



Theological Seminary.

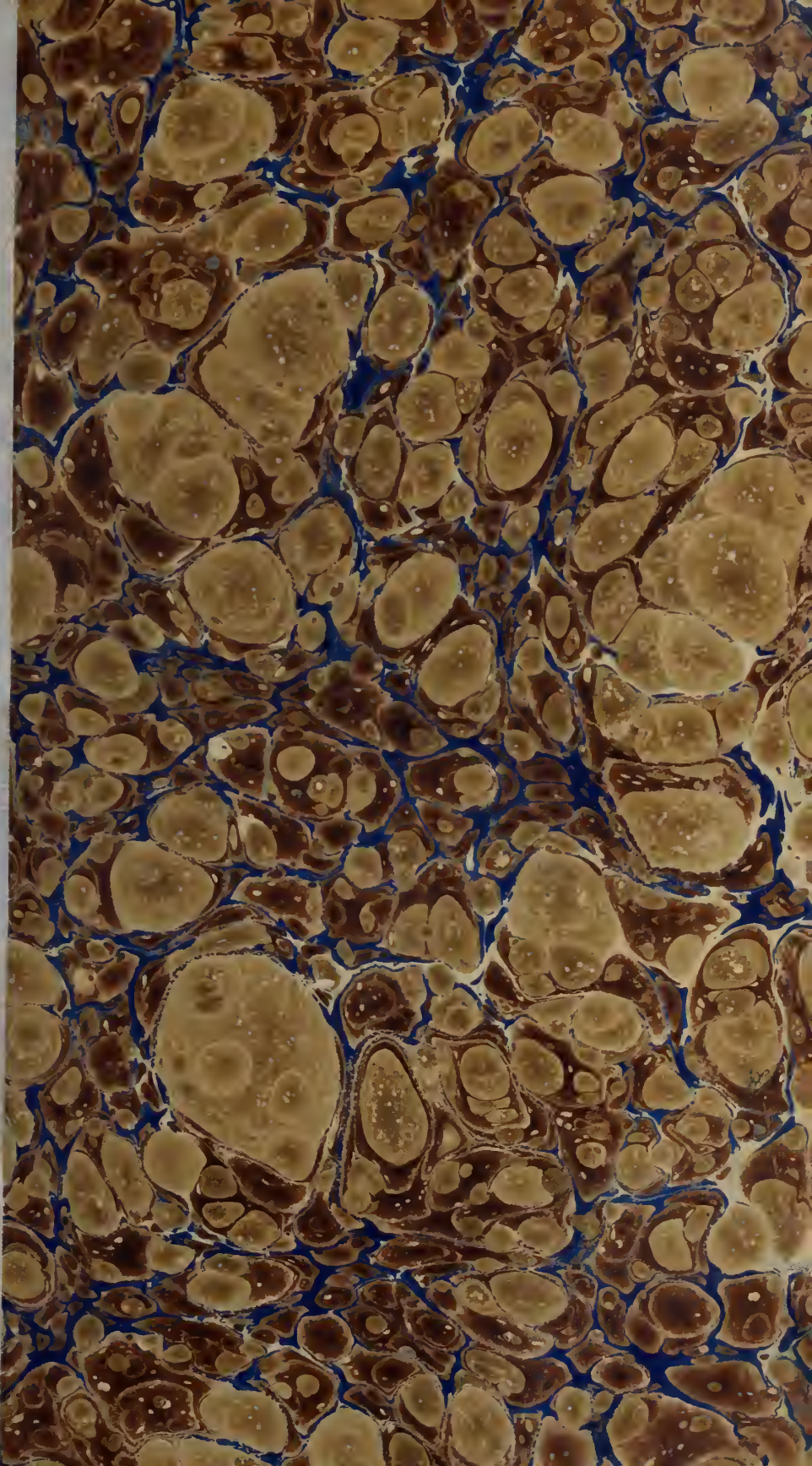
PRINCETON, N. J.

Part of the
ADDISON ALEXANDER LIBRARY
which was presented by
MESSRS. R. L. AND A. STUART.

Case, D. 111 PK. 6378

Shelf, S. 111 .R 52

Book, 111



6/12/23

5
5
0

7/12/23



Joseph Addison Alexander.

A

VOCABULARY

PERSIAN, ARABIC, AND ENGLISH;

ABRIDGED

FROM THE QUARTO EDITION OF

✓ RICHARDSON'S ^{John} D_ACTIONARY

AS EDITED BY

CHARLES WILKINS; ESQ. LL.D. F.R.S.

BY DAVID HOPKINS, ESQ.

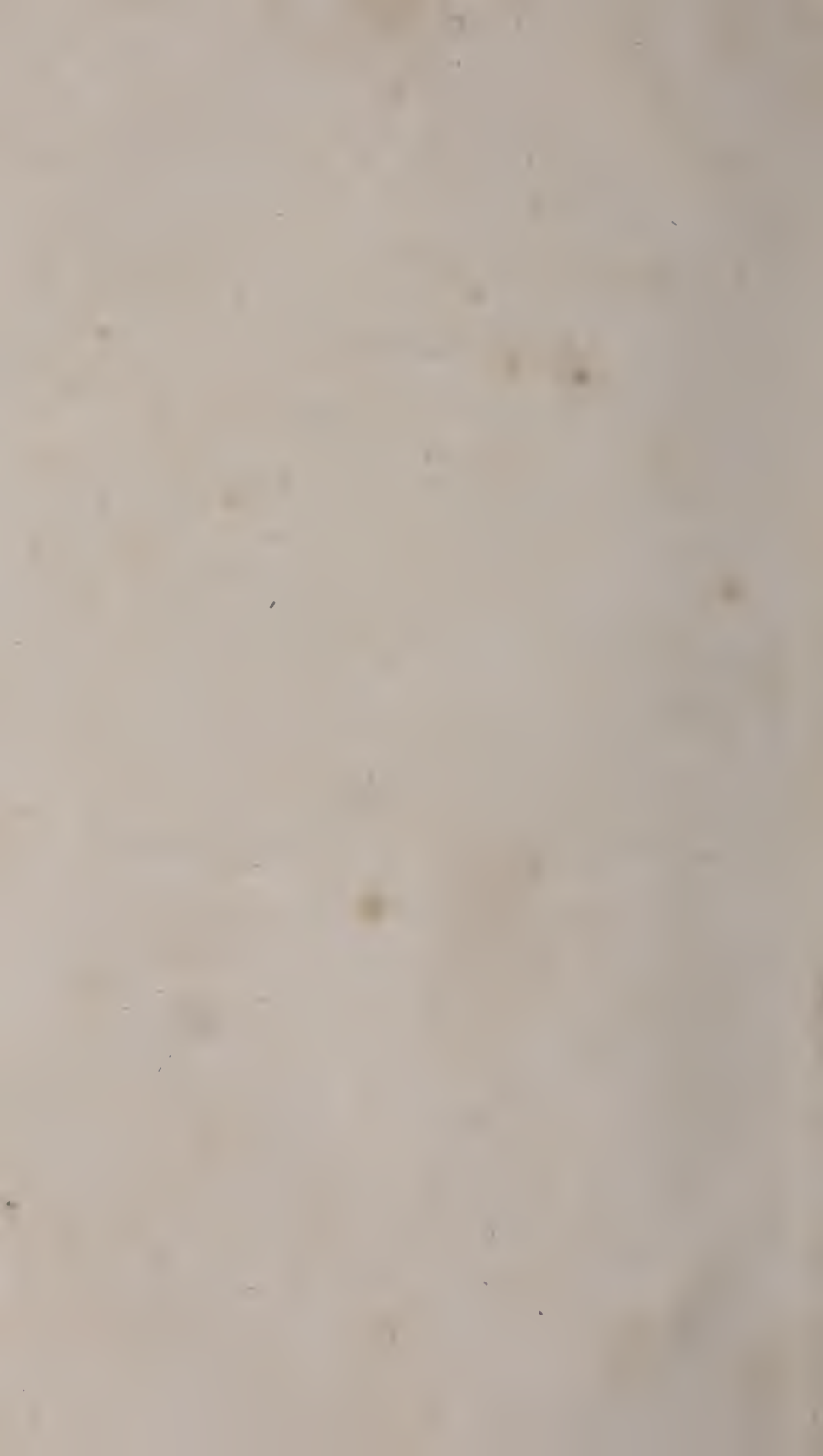
ASSISTANT SURGEON ON THE BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR F. AND C. RIVINGTON; J. WALKER; CUTHELL AND
MARTIN; VERNOR, HOOD, AND SHARPE; J. WHITE AND CO.;
CADELL AND DAVIES; LONGMAN, HURST, REES, AND ORME;
LACKINGTON, ALLEN, AND CO.; J. RICHARDSON; J. M. RICHARD-
SON; BLACK, PARRY, AND KINGSBURY; W. MILLER; S. BAGSTER;
J. HARDING; J. ASPERNE; R. SCHOLEY; AND J. BOHN;

BY W. BULMER AND CO. CLEVELAND-ROW, ST. JAMES'S,

1810.



ADVERTISEMENT.

THIS VOCABULARY is intended for the use of Gentlemen in the Army, in the Service of the Honourable EAST INDIA COMPANY, and others, going out to India, who may think RICHARDSON'S DICTIONARY too bulky or expensive; but to those Gentlemen in the Civil Service of the Honourable Company, or others who may wish to attain a proficiency in the Arabic or Persian Languages, "by which they are rendered eligible for Offices of Trust and Responsibility," the Proprietors recommend the edition in Two Volumes Quarto.

1 Jan. 1810.



PREFACE.

THE following Extract from Mr. WILKINS'S Preface to his Edition of RICHARDSON'S Dictionary, will explain the system of orthography of the Persian and Arabic words adopted in that work, and which has been followed in this Vocabulary.

“ It is presumed the student is acquainted with the Persian and Arabic alphabets, and knows the intention and importance of the several diacritical marks, sometimes used when they would point out the precise form and pronunciation of words, as is the general practice in grammars and copies of the *Kurán*.

a, i, u, (*short*), as initials, are used to express the powers of [^ا], [^ا], [^ا] respectively; and, as medials or finals of [^ا], [^ا], [^ا].
Examples. ^ااگر *agar*, If; ^اابتدا *ibtidā*, Beginning; ^ااروض *urūz*, Earths; ^ااشتر *ushtar*, A camel.

ā (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of [^آ], and as a medial or final, of [^ا], preceded by its homogeneal character [^ا], the two, coalescing, forming one long vowel. Example, ^اآفتاب *āftāb*, The sun.

ē (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of a silent [ي], preceded by [ا]; and, as a medial or final, of a silent [ي], following [,], where, in both cases, the two characters, being homogeneal, coalesce, and form one long vowel. Examples, اینجا *injā*, Here; گردیدن *gardīdan*, To turn.

ū (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of a silent [و] after [ا]; and, as a medial and final, of a silent [و] following its homogeneal character ['], in both instances the two, uniting, form one long vowel. Example, اولو *ūlū*, Lords, masters.

ō (*long*) and *ē* (*long*), are used for [و] and [ي] when distinguished by the term پارسی *parsī*, Persian, or مجهول *majhūl*, Unknown; which terms are used in contradistinction to تازی *tāzī*, Arabic, or معروف *ma'rūf*, Known, applied to و and ي when pronounced in the common way. Examples, او *ō*, He; روز *rōz*, Day; ایشان *ēshān*, They, شیر *shēr*, Lion.

o (*short*), and *e* (*short*), are used when ['] and [,], are directed to be so pronounced by the term پارسی or مجهول. Examples به *beh*, Good; دختر *dokhtar*, Daughter. As initials they are seldom found.

ω stands for a quiescent [و], preceded by a heterogeneal vowel; and also for the same letter opening upon a vowel. Examples, تصور *tasawwar*, Imagination, fancy, idea; ولد *walad*, Son; ولایت *wilāyat*, Country; وجود *wujūd*, Existence.

y stands for a quiescent [ي], preceded by a heterogeneal vowel, and for an open [ي], followed by a vowel. Examples, ایام *ayyām*, Days; یافتن *yāftan*, To get, obtain.

a' stands for [ي] final, when to be pronounced as [ا], as is often the case in Arabic words.

' An apostrophe is used to show, that a letter, though written, is not pronounced. Examples, خواستن *kh'āstan*, To want; خوان *kh'ān*,
Table.

b is used for [ب].

p is used for [پ].

‡ (with one dot under it) is used for [ت].

‡ (with one dot under it) is used for [ث].

j is used for [ج].

ch is used for [چ].

‡ (with one dot under it) is used for [ح].

kh is used for [خ].

d is used for [د].

˙ (with one dot over it) is used for [ذ].

r is used for [ر].

£ (with two dots over it) is used for [ز].

ˆ (with two dots over it) is used for the Persian [ژ].

‡ (with two dots under it) is used for [س].

sh is used for [ش].

‡ (with three dots under it) is used for [ص].

ˆ (with three dots over it) is used for [ض].

‡ (with two dots under it) is used for [ط].

ˆ (with four dots over it) is used for [ظ].

£ In the folio edition, this character had no substitute. I have, in imitation of *Meninski*, used it among our letters, to prevent the hiatus and confusion that would be the consequence of dropping such an essential character.

gh is used for [غ].

f is used for [ف].

q̣ (with one dot under it) is used for [ق].

q̣̣ (with two dots under it) is used for [ك].

g is used for [گ].

l is used for [ل].

m is used for [م].

n is used for [ن].

w is used for [و], when in a state to be considered as a consonant.

ḥ̣ (with two dots under it) is used for [ذ].

ʔ (with three dots under it) is used for [ة].

y is used for [ي] when considered as a consonant.

Double consonants are used to answer to letters marked with [ˀ].

“It has not been my intention, by the foregoing scheme of orthography, to shew the exact pronunciation of every word, for that would have been a vain attempt, because, as many of the sounds existing in the Arabic language are not known in our own, so we have no characters to represent them; and I hold it next to impossible to convey the idea of a foreign sound through any organ but the ear. All I have attempted, therefore, has been to select from our alphabet as many letters as do exactly correspond with certain letters in the Arabic, and by means of diacritical marks applied to *more*, to represent such other articulations as do not exist in our language, and for which, consequently, we have no appropriate characters. Thus, by furnishing an alphabet of letters with which the student is familiar, and in which provision is made for the short vowels omitted in Arabic and Persian, I flatter myself he will be assisted in spelling, though not in pronouncing correctly, the words in the original character, particularly all such as are formed of consonants only, and which differ in meaning according to the vowels with which they are to be pronounced, and which in his own characters are supplied.”

VOCABULARY,

PERSIAN, ARABIC, AND ENGLISH.

ابا

ابا

ALIF, is the first letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabets. In Persian, when added to a noun, it forms a poetic vocative.

▲ **أب** *ab*, A father. An inventor.

♣ **أب** *ab*, The month of August.

▲ **أَب** *abb*, Applying. Purpose. Verdure.

♣ **أب** *ab*, Water, liquor. Tear. Splendour. Honour. The lustre of a diamond. Custom.

♣ **أبا** *abā* (for **أيا**), Strange. Spoon-meat.

▲ **أبَاء** *abū-af*, A reed. A plague.

▲ **آبَاءة** *ābābat*, An institution, a rule.

▲ **أبَابِيل** *abābīl*, A kind of bird, an owl. A herd.

▲ **أبَاءة** *ibāʔ* (as *ibā*), Abhorring, rejecting.

▲ **أبَاءة** *ibāʔat*, Passing the night.

▲ **أبَاتِر** *ubātīr*, A retired man. A recluse.

▲ **أبَاءة** *ibūṣaʔ*, Enquiring, examining.

▲ **أبَائِي** *abāʔī*, Camels at rest after feeding.

▲ **أبَاءة** *ibāʔat*, Publishing. Permitting.

▲ **أبَاءة** *ibākhaʔ*, Extinguishing.

♣ **آبَاد** *ābād*, A city, house. Peopled. Well done! Bravo!

♣ **آبَادَان** *ābādān*, A dwelling, an abode.

♣ **آبَادَانِي** *ābādānī*, A habitation; population. Abundance.

♣ **آبَادَانِيدَن** *ābādānīdan*, To cause to inhabit, cultivate, &c.

♣ **آبَادَايِدَن** *ābādāyīdan*, To praise.

♣ **آبَادِي كَاغذ** *ābādī kāghaz*, A kind of silky paper.

♣ **آبَار** *ābār*, Lead, when melted.

▲ **آبَار** *ibār*, The seed of the palm.

▲ **آبَارَت** *ibārat*, Fecundity. Ruin.

▲ **آبَاز** *abbāz*, The bounding of a deer.

▲ **آبَازِير** *abūzīr*, Spices, sweet herbs. Seeds.

▲ **آبَازِيم** *abūzīm*, The buckles or clasps of belts, &c.

- A اباشت *ubāshat*, A crowd. Filth.
 A اباص *ubās*, A shrew, a scold.
 A اباض *ibāṣ*, A foot-rope.
 A آباط *ābāt*, The arm pits.
 A اباطيل *abāṭil*, Trifles, vanities.
 A اباعة *ibāʿi*, Buying or selling.
 P اباغ *abāgh*, A mark made by burning.
 P ابافت *abāf*, A kind of cloth.
 A اباق *ibāq*, Running away, absconding.
 A آبال *ābbāl*, A camel-owner.
 A ابليس *abālīs*, Devils.
 P آبام *ābām*, Debt. A fortress.
 A آبان *ābān* or ابان *abān*, The tenth day of the Persian month; the eighth month of the Persian year.
 A ابان *ibbān*, A proper season.
 A ابانت *ibānat*, Friends. Disclosing. Removing. Dividing.
 A اباهر *abāhir*, The feathers of a bird.
 A ابت *abt*, Hot, swelled with drink.
 P آبتابه *ābtābah*, An ewer; a kettle.
 A ابتات *ibtāt*, Cutting; chopping off.
 A ابتار *ibtār*, Docking; disinheriting.
 A ابنة *abtā*, Warmth. Necessaries,
 A ابتاحت *ibtihās*, Enquiry, dispute.
 A ابتدا *ibtidā*, The beginning.
 A ابتداد *ibtidād*, Approaching to attack.
 A ابتدار *ibtidār*, Running (to arms).
 A ابتداع *ibtidāʿ*, Invention, alteration.
 A ابتذان *ibtizāz*, Receipt. Breaking.
 A ابتذال *ibtizāl*, Meanness. A common garment.
 A ابتر *abtar*, Mutilated. Childless.

- A ابتراد *ibtirād*, Bathing in, or drinking, cold water. Coolness.
 A ابتره *abtarah*, A disabled camel.
 A ابتزاز *ibtizāz*, Seizing, rapine.
 A ابتسام *ibtisām*, Gladness. Smiling.
 A ابتع *abtaʿ*, All, universal.
 A ابتغا *ibtighā*, Wishing, seeking.
 A ابتكار *ibtikār*, Rising early. Deflowering a virgin.
 A ابتلا *ibtilā*, Temptation. Distress.
 A ابتلاع *ibtilāʿ*, Devouring, consuming.
 A ابتلال *ibtilāl*, Wet. Recovering health. Timid.
 A ابتنا *ibtinā*, Building, constructing.
 A ابتهاج *ibtihāj*, Content. Joy.
 A ابتهال *ibtihāl*, Supplication.
 A ابتيع *ibtīyaʿ*, Buying. Selling.
 A ابث *abīs*, Nimble. Fervent.
 P ابثاث *ibṣāṣ*, Revealing, divulging.
 A ابشان *abṣān*, Camels at rest after feeding.
 A ابج *abaj*, Eternity.
 A ابجال *ibjāl*, Contenting, sufficing.
 A ابجر *abjar*, A swelling at the navel.
 P آبجر *ābjar*, Ebb tide.
 A ابجل *abjal*, A vein in the fore foot of a camel or horse.
 A ابحا *ibhā*, Cutting off, disjunction.
 A ابحات *abhās*, Disputes.
 A ابحاق *ibhāh*, Making hoarse.
 A ابحار *ibhār*, Sailing. Salt.
 A ابحص *abhāṣ*, Having thick heavy cyc-brows.
 A ابخار *ibkhār*, Tainting the breath.
 A ابخال *ibkhāl*, Finding or thinking one to be covetous.
 A ابختى *abkhat*, Blind of an eye.
 A ابد *abad*, An age. Eternal. Timid.

- A ابدان *ibdād*, Dividing into parts.
 P آبدانان *ābdādān*, Sick, infirm.
 P آبدار *ābdār*, Moist. Water-keeper.
 A ابداع *abdāʿ*, Wonderful.
 A ابدال *abdāl*, A pious man. A monk.
 P آبدان *ābdān*, A drinking vessel, cistern,
 P آبداندان *ābdāndān*, Infirm.
 P آبدانی *ābdānī*, The cultivation of a place. A pleasant country.
 A ابدت *abdat*, A wild beast. A fable. Strange. A hard word.
 P آبدست *ābdast*, Ablution before prayer. Devotion. An ewer.
 P آبدستان *ābdastān*, An ewer.
 P آبدن *ābdan*, A pond, lake, &c.
 P آبدندان *ābdandān*. Weak, base. A pomegranate. A pear. A honey-cake.
 A ابده *abidah*, A babbler. A fable.
 A ابدي *abadī*, Eternal, eternally.
 A ابدیت *abadiyat*, Eternity.
 A ابذا *abzā*, Speaking obscenely.
 P ابر *abar*, Upon. A lute. Sugar.
 A ابر *abr*, A puncture, sting. Defaming the absent. Fructifying.
 P ابر *abr*, or *abar*, A cloud.
 A ابرا *ibrā*, Liberating, restoring health.
 A ابراه *abrāḥ*, A plain; level, and soft grounds.
 A ابراه *ibrāḥ*, Conceited. Magnifying. Suffering distress.
 A ابراد *ibrād*, Cooling. Inviting to a feast. Sending a *berid*.
 A ابرار *abrār*, Just, dutiful. Integrity.
 P ابرازان *ibrāzān*, A pepper-box.
 A ابراز *ibrāz*, A proof. A document.
- A ابراص *ibrāṣ*, Leprous; bringing forth a leprous child.
 A ابراص *ibrāṣ*, Producing young grass.
 A ابراق *abrāq*, Stony. To frighten. Shining. Waving a sword.
 A ابراک *ibrāk*, Making camels kneel.
 A ابرام *ibrām*, Solicitation, urgency.
 P ابره *abrāḥ*, A canal, pipe, aqueduct.
 A ابره *ibrāḥ*, A needle, point. A herb.
 A ابرج *abraj*, Fine eyed. Signs of the zodiac.
 P ابرجین *abrajan* (ابرچین), A bracelet.
 A ابرح *abraḥ*, More or most grievous.
 A ابرخ *abrakh*, One whose back bends inwardly.
 A ابرد *abrad*, Very cold. A hail-storm.
 A ابرده *ibridat*, Causing impotency.
 A ابرش *abrash*, A dapple gray, or pye-bald horse. Variegated.
 P ابرشم *abrasham*, Silk, sewing silk.
 P ابرشمی *abrashamī*, A silk merchant. A silk worm. Silken.
 A ابرص *abraṣ*, Leprous. A lizard.
 A ابرق *abraḥ*, Pye-bald, black and white. Talk. A stony soil.
 P ابرکاکیا *abarḥakīyā*, A cobweb.
 P ابرمداران *abarmādarān*, A sweetmeat.
 ابرنتا *ibrintā*, Preparing.
 P ابرنجین *abranjīn*, A bracelet.
 P ابرنداج *abrandāj*, Drest goat's leather.
 A ابرنشاق *ibrinshāq*, Joyful, flourishing. Expanding.
 P آبرو *ābrū*, Dignity. ابرو *abrū*, The eye-brow.
 P آبرود *ābrūd*, A hyacinth.

- ف *abrū-i-ṣanam*, The mandrake.
- ف *ābrah*, The outside of a garment.
- ا *ibārī*, Sharp. A needle-dealer.
- ا *ibrīyah*, The scurf on the head.
- ف *abreshim*, Silk.
- ا *abrīḡ*, A bright sword. An ewer.
- ا *abīz*, Leaping. Dying suddenly.
- ا *abzār*, Pot-herbs, roots.
- ف *abzārdān*, A spice box, a pepper-box.
- ا *abzakh*, Having a lump on the breast.
- ف *ābzān*, A bathing vessel, filled with warm water medicinally prepared.
- ف *ābzāh*, Water flowing from a fountain. Pincers.
- ا *abīṣ*, Rebuking. Subduing. Scorn. Rough ground.
- ا *ibzār*, Prematurely. Laying bare.
- ا *ibzāḡ*, The beestings in a camel's udder.
- ف *ābzāl*, A vineyard.
- ا *ibzāl*, Prohibiting. Preserving. Pawning. Killing.
- ا *ibzām*, Blooming, ripening.
- ف *ābzān*, A bracelet.
- ا *ibzān*, Being beautiful.
- ف *ābzīst*, A pregnant woman, A fetus. Orange peel.
- ف *ābzīstānah*, A caldron, vat.
- ف *ābzīstan*, To be in labour. To be pregnant.
- ف *ābzīstangāh*, A bed chamber for child-bearing.

- ف *ābzīstānī*, Pregnancy, conception.
- ف *ābzīstāh*, Ground prepared for sowing. A pregnant woman.
- ف *ābzīrd*, Jelly, *ābzīrd*, cold water.
- ف *ābzīrdān*, The gonorrhoea.
- ف *ābzīyāh*, Black water, tears.
- ا *ābzīr*, One who provides for guests.
- ا *ibshār*, Rejoicing.
- ف *ābzīshār*, A waterfall.
- ا *ibshāt*, Making haste.
- ف *ābzīshān*, To hide, conceal.
- ف *ābzīshkā* or *ābzīshkā*, A privy.
- ف *ābzīshkhūr*, A cistern.
- ف *ābzīsham*, A cocoon. The refuse of silk. Coarse silk.
- ف *ābzīshan*, The bridegroom's shirt.
- ف *ābzīshib*, Flowing water.
- ا *abīṣ* and *ābzīṣ*, Swift, fleet.
- ا *ābzīṣ*, All, universal. Foolish.
- ا *abzīz*, Binding a camel. Rest.
- ا *ibzāz*, Giving a little.
- ا *ābzāz*, Lotting for sale.
- ا *ibz*, The arm-pit. Small sand.
- ا *ibzā*, Delay, protracting.
- ا *abzāl*, Heroes. A monk.
- ا *abzār*, Having a thick upper lip.
- ا *ābzāz*, Having the lips whitish. Toothless.
- ا *abzān*, A vein near the foot-lock. Entrails.
- ا *abzī*, Belonging to the arm-pit.
- ا *ābzār*, Uncircumcised.
- ا *ābzā*, Lending, a loan.

- ۸ ابعاد *abēād*, Distances. Very distant. *Ibēād*, Removing far.
 ۸ ابعاض *abēāz*, Parts of a thing.
 ۸ ابعط *ibaēat*, Removing to distant pasture. Pride. Ignorance.
 ۸ ابغا *ibghā*. Seeking one another. Enquiry.
 ۸ ابغاض *ibghāz*, Hatred. Hating.
 ۸ ابغث *abghaṣ*, Dusty, dusky.
 ۸ ابغضة *abghuṣat*, Birds of prey.
 ۸ ابغت *abaght*, A kind of cloth.
 ۸ ابغرد *abfarah*, A stallion.
 ۸ ابغ *abag*, Hemp. A run-away.
 ۸ ابغا *ibghā*, Confirmation, preserving.
 ۸ ابغاق *ibghāq*, Loquacious, fruitful.
 ۸ ابغال *abghāl*, Pot-herbs, beans.
 ۸ ابغاع *abghāc*, Variegated, piebald.
 ۸ ابغور *ubghūr*, Oxen. Beesves.
 ۸ ابغی *abghā*, May he live, or be preserved.
 ۸ آبگ *ābag*, Quicksilver. Watery. The measles. Blisters.
 ۸ ابگ *abag*, A severe season. A selfish man.
 ۸ ابگا *ibghā*, Causing tears.
 ۸ آبگار *ābghār*, A water-carrier. A wine drinker. A distillery.
 ۸ ابگار *ibghār*, The morning.
 ۸ ابگام *ibghām*, Silencing. Abstaining from cohabitation with a wife.
 ۸ آبگامه *ābghāmah*, A kind of gruel.
 ۸ آبگاہ *ābghāh*, A watering place.
 ۸ آبگزار *ābghāzār*, A ford.
 ۸ آبگزار *abghāzār*, A canal.
 ۸ آبکشین *ābghashīn*, A bracelet.
 ۸ ابکم *abgham*, Dumb.
 ۸ آبکم *ābgham*, A kind of serpent.
 ۸ آبگینه *ābghīnah*, A mirror. Foil set under gems. A decanter.

- ۸ ابل *abl*, A camel, the camel species.
 ۸ ابلا *iblā* Fatigued (camels).
 ۸ ابلا *iblāl*, Fastening together.
 ۸ ابلاس *iblās*, Vexed, sad, astonished.
 ۸ ابلاغ *iblagh*, Informing, reaching.
 ۸ ابلة *abalat*, Oppression of spirits (from indigestion or bad air). Business. A fault. A petition.
 ۸ ابلیج *ablaj*, Having distant eyebrows. Bright. Evident.
 ۸ ابلیخ *ablakh*, A proud man.
 ۸ ابلیخ *ablax*, Myrobalan nut.
 ۸ ابلد *ablād*, Having distant eyebrows. Corpulent.
 ۸ ابلیغ *ablagh*, More or most perfect.
 ۸ ابلیق *ablāq*, Pye-bald, party-coloured.
 ۸ ابلم *ablām*, Having swelled lips.
 ۸ ابلیج *ablāj*, Sugar-candy.
 ۸ ابلیک *ablāk*, A hypocrite.
 ۸ ابلة *abilah*, A pimple, pustule.
 ۸ ابلة *ablah*, A fool. Bashful, vain.
 ۸ ابلیس *iblis*, The deceiver.
 ۸ ابلیسا *iblisā*, Plain, smooth.
 ۸ ابلیسانه *iblisānah*, Diabolically.
 ۸ ابلیسه *ablīshah*, A husbandman.
 ۸ ابلیم *iblim*, Ambergris. Honey.
 ۸ ابم *abamm*, The bass in music.
 ۸ ابمیک *ibmīk*, The coulter of a plough. Ploughing oxen.
 ۸ ابن *ibn* or *abn*, A son.
 ۸ ابن *abn*, Suspicion. Clotting. Reviled.
 ۸ ابنت *ibnat*, A daughter. A vice-stain. Fraud.
 ۸ آبنقره *āb-noqrah*, Quicksilver, liquid silver.
 ۸ ابوس *abuṣ*, Ebony.

- P *ābnōshīdan*, To be stu-
 pified. To drink water.
 P *abnīyah*, Edifices, fabrics.
 A أبو *abū*, Education. P *Abū*, A
 water-lily.
 A أبو *abū*, Father. Endowed with,
 possessed of.
 A أبواع *abwāʿ*, Milch ewes. Honour.
 A أبوال *abwāl*, Many. Urine.
 P أبوان *abūbān* (or ابوبات), A
 penitent.
 A أبوات *abūt*, Warmth. Swelling
 with drinking.
 A أبود *abūd*, Durability. Ages.
 A أبوز *abūz*, Leaping, springing.
 A أبوص *abūṣ*, Swift, fleet.
 A أبوض *abūẓ*, Very swift (horse).
 A أبوكنجل *aboolkanjal*, Witty, no-
 vel. A buffoon.
 P أبومان *abūmān*, A penitent.
 P أبويان *abūyān*, Penitent.
 A أبه *abah*, Attention, recollection.
 A إبهاج *ibhāj*, Gladness, joy.
 A إبهال *ibhāl*, Irrigating. Coaxing.
 A إبهام *ibhām*, The thumb. Doubt.
 A إبهات *ibhat*, Splendour, fortune.
 A إبهار *ibhar*, The back. A vein.
 A إبهال *ibhal*, The juniper, or sabine
 tree and fruit.
 A إبهام *ibham*, Dumb, stammering.
 A آبي *ābī*, Watery, moist. A quince,
 grapes.
 A آبي *ābī*, (for أبوي), Paternal. *Abī*,
 Averse, despised.
 P آبيار *ābiyār*, A waterer, sprinkler.
 P آبياري *ābiyārī*, Thin linen cloth.
 A dove.
 A إبيمة *ibyaḥ*, Retention of milk.
 A أبيد *ābid*, Sempiternal, durable.
 P أبيداد *ābidād*, Tyranny, injustice.
- A أبير *ubair*, A small needle.
 P أبيز *abīz*, Sparks of fire.
 A أبيش *abīsh*, (or إبيشن), The
 bridegroom's shirt.
 P أبيشم *abīsham*, The flue of raw
 silk; the cocoon.
 A أبيض *abyaḥ*, White, bright. A
 sword. Silver.
 A أبينان *abīẓān*, Two days, two
 months, &c.
 A أبيل *abīl*, A monk. A staff. Sad.
 A أبيلة *abīlaḥ*, A bundle of grass or
 hay.
 P أبيون *abyūn*, (or أفيون), Opium.
 P إپار *īpār*, Thyme, sweet marjoram.
 P إپيز *īpīz*, An urn, pitcher.
 A ات *at*, Convincing. Horse flesh.
 A اتا *atā*, Things floating on water.
 A blessing. Plenty.
 A اتاب *atāb*, Short breeches, drawers.
 A اتات *atāt*, Magnificence, equipage.
 A اتاد *atād*, A foot-rope for a cow.
 A اتارة *atāraḥ*, Beholding. Striking
 with a stick. Reiterating.
 A اتافة *atāfaḥ*, Drawing the arrow to
 the head. Bending a bow.
 A اتاكة *atākaḥ*, Plucking out (hairs,
 &c.)
 P اتاله *atālah*, Pottage, gruel.
 A اتاليتي *atālīḥ*, Guardian, tutor.
 A اتاعة *atāmaḥ*, Bearing twins.
 A اتان *atān*, A she ass. A seat at a
 well. The seat of a camel's saddle.
 A اتاوه *atāwah*, Tribute. Corruption.
 A اتاوي *atāwī*, Futurity. A guest.
 A اتب *ītab*, A short shift. Drawers.
 The wrist.
 A اتباب *īḥbāb*, Debilitating.
 A اتبار *īḥbār*, Separated, prohibited.

- ▲ اتباع *ibbāʿ*, Following.
 ▲ اتجاج *itijāj*, Burning, warm, hot.
 ▲ اتحاد *itihād*, Union, concord.
 ▲ اتحاف *ihāf*, A present, oblation.
 ▲ اتحم *itham*, Black.
 ▲ اتحمي *at-ḥamī*, A striped cloth.
 ▲ اتحاذ *itikhāz*, A receipt, acceptance, choosing.
 ▲ اتراب *itrāb*, Having much. Poor.
 ▲ أتراف *atrāf*, Bestowing luxuries. Melting. Ruining.
 ▲ اترج *utruj*, An orange.
 ▲ اترع *atrac*, Vehement. Filling.
 ▲ اترف *atraf*, Having a lump on the upper lip.
 ▲ اترنج *utrunj*, An orange.
 ▲ اترور *utrur*, A tax officer.
 ▲ اتسع *itisaʿ*, Amplitude.
 ▲ اتساق *itisiq*, Assembling. Complete. Absolute.
 ▲ اتسام *itisiām*, A signature, mark. Delicious.
 P آتش *ālišh*, Fire. آتشک, Lightning. The French disease. A small fire. آتشکاو, A firebrand, a poker.
 P آتشی *ālishī*, Hot, choleric.
 P آتشیرد *ālishīrah*, Nocturnal heat.
 P آتشین *ālishīn*, Fiery.
 ▲ اتصاف *ititṣāf*, Description, praise. Virtuous. Possessed of.
 ▲ اتصال *ititṣāl*, Conjunction, adhesion, contiguity.
 ▲ اتضاع *ititṣāʿ*, Humiliation, meanness.
 ▲ اتعاب *ititʿāb*, Fatigue, lassitude.
 ▲ اتعاض *ititʿāz*, Receiving admonition.

- ▲ اتفاق *ititfaq*, Union, consent. Chance. Perception.
 ▲ اتفاقاً *ititfaqan*, Unanimously. By chance. Successfully.
 ▲ اتقا *ititqā*, Avoiding. Seclusion.
 ▲ اتقان *ititqān*, Knowing, ascertaining.
 ▲ اتقيا *atkiyā*, Devotees, bigots.
 ▲ اتکا *ititkā*, Leaning, reclining.
 ▲ اتکال *ititkāl*, Faith, confidence.
 ▲ اتل *aṭal*, Full, replete. *Atl*, Walking slowly.
 ▲ اتلاد *atlad*, Riches, hereditary wealth.
 ▲ اتلاف *itilāf*, Consumption, loss.
 ▲ اتلام *itilām*, Furrows, trenches.
 P اتلان *itilān*, A deep cut.
 ▲ اتلاد *itilāh*, Destruction, stupor.
 ▲ اتم *aṭam*, Delay. *Uṭum*, The wild olive.
 ▲ اتمام *itimām*, Perfection, end.
 ▲ اتمید *itimid*, The coulter, ploughshare.
 ▲ اتن *aṭan*, Standing, stopping.
 ▲ اتنان *aṭnān*, Contraction of step.
 ▲ اتو *aṭū*, Coming, surprising. Producing. آتو *āṭū*, Fresh.
 ▲ اتوا *ituwā*, Ruin.
 P اتوات *atwāt*, A bell.
 ▲ اتوان *atwān*, Avaricious, greedy.
 ▲ اتوب *uṭūb*, Short breeches or drawers.
 ▲ اتوة *atwāʿ*, Coming. Ripped open.
 ▲ اتون *uṭūn*, An oven. A schoolmistress.
 ▲ اتوه *uṭūh*, Hard-breathing.
 ▲ اتیام *ititihām*, Suspicion. False accusation.

- ▲ آ آي *āli*, Coming. Abolishing. Giving. Punishing.
- ▲ آتياس *ittiyās*, Desponding.
- ▲ آتيان *ityān*, Arrival, meeting.
- ▲ آتية *atīya*, Future, futurity. Pus.
- ▲ آتيشة *uttaysha*, A knave, a low man.
- ▲ آث *aṣṣ*, Puzzled. Convinced. Luxuriant. Plentiful. -
- ▲ آثاءة *iṣū-aḷ*, Darting, shooting an arrow.
- ▲ آثابت *iṣābaḷ*, Recompense,
- ▲ آثاث *aṣās*, Wealth. Furniture.
- ▲ آثارة *iṣāraḷ*, The commemoration of traditions. *Iṣāraḷ*, Scarcity.
- ▲ آثارة *iṣāraḷ*, Raising dust. Raising a mob.
- ▲ آثافي *iṣāfi*, A trivet.
- ▲ آثال *aṣāl*, Glory, nobility.
- ▲ آثالة *aṣālaḷ*, Rooted. Of a noble race. Constant.
- ▲ آثانين *aṣānīn*, The second day. Monday.
- ▲ آثاوة *iṣāwaḷ*, Citing; calumniating.
- ▲ آثب *aṣb*, Name of a tree.
- ▲ آثبات *iṣbāḷ*, Confirmation, proof.
- ▲ آثبج *aṣbaḷ*, Having the middle of the back high or prominent.
- ▲ آثث *aṣṣaṣ*, Trampling under foot.
- ▲ آثجر *aṣjar*, Thick, broad.
- ▲ آثر *aṣar*, A mark character, trace. A history. *Aṣir*, Choice.
- ▲ آثرة *aṣraḷ*, Excellence. Remains, history.
- ▲ آثري *aṣri*, One who relates traditions.
- ▲ آثف *aṣif*, Firm. A sectary, follower.

- ▲ آثنية *aṣfiyaḷ*, A trivet. A multitude.
- ▲ آثكال *aṣḷāl*, A branch bearing unripe dates.
- ▲ آثكون *aṣḷūn*, The same.
- ▲ آثل *aṣl*, A tamarisk shrub.
- ▲ آثلاج *iṣḷāj*, Victory, fortune.
- ▲ آثلة *aṣlaḷ*, A root. Esteem. A fund. Chance. The tamarisk.
- ▲ آثم *iṣm*, A sin, any thing forbidden. آثم *āṣim*, A sinner. Slow. Fatigued.
- ▲ آثمة *aṣimaḷ*, Slow-paced. Weary.
- ▲ آثنا *aṣnā*, The middle. Monday. Whilst.
- ▲ آثنان *iṣnāni*, Two.
- ▲ آثول *aṣwal*, Foolish, slow. *Uṣūl*, Radical.
- ▲ آثون *aṣṣīn*, A furnace.
- ▲ آثوم *aṣīm*, A sinner.
- ▲ آثي *aṣi*, An informer, slanderer.
- ▲ آثية *aṣiyaḷ*, A crowd.
- ▲ آثيث *aṣiṣ*, Luxuriant. Large. Fleishy.
- ▲ آثير *aṣīr*, Signing, stamped. Excellent. The sky.
- ▲ آثيل *aṣil*, Radical, firm. Of a noble race.
- ▲ آثيم *aṣīm*, A sinner. Wicked.
- ▲ آثين *aṣīn*, Radical, firm. Illustrious.
- ▲ آج *aj*, Desire, avidity.
- ▲ آجات *ijā-at*, Ruining. Protecting.
- ▲ آجاب *ijāb*, Answering. Consenting.
- ▲ آجابت *ijābaḷ*, Listening to, consent. Answering.
- ▲ آجاج *ajjāj*, Burning. Making water bitter.

- ▲ **اجارة** *ajāraṭ*, Platforms, house top.
- ▲ **اجاح** *ajāh*, A veil, covering.
- ▲ **اجان** *ijād*, Like a narrow arch.
- ▲ **اجار** *ijzār*, Platforms on house-tops.
- ▲ **اجارد** *ijārah*, Price, emolument, a farm.
- ▶ **اجارت** *ijāzat*, Leave. Taking leave, dismissing.
- ▶ **اجاس** *ijās*, A plumb, a pruin. A friend, an intimate.
- ▶ **اجاك** *ajāk*, Earth, dust.
- ▲ **اجالذ** *ajālīd*, Hard, solid.
- ▲ **اجانب** *ajānīb*, Foreigners, strangers.
- ▲ **اجانت** *ijānat*, A stone bottle, cup; water-pot.
- ▲ **اجب** *ajabb*, (A camel) without a bunch. Flat-breasted.
- ▲ **اجبار** *ijbār*, Compulsion, constraint.
- ▲ **اجبه** *ajbah*, Having a large front or face.
- ▲ **اجبة** *ajjal*, Fervour, warmth. Confusion. Inflammation.
- ▲ **اجتبا** *ijtibā*, Choice, election.
- ▲ **اجترا** *ijtirā*, Boldness, endeavour.
- ▲ **اجتماع** *ijtimāʿ*, An assembly; a heap.
- ▲ **اجتنا** *ijtinā*, Gathering, collecting.
- ▲ **اجتناب** *ijtināb*, Shunning, removing, going far off.
- ▲ **اجتهاد** *ijtihād*, Care, effort. A religious war.
- ▲ **اجشا** *ajšā*, Hunch-backed.
- ▲ **اجحاف** *ijhāf*, Affliction, oppression.
- ▲ **اججم** *ajjam*, Having large red eyes.
- ▲ **اجخبي** *ajkha'*, Lean, meagre.
- ▲ **اجد** *ijd*, A word used to camels. Robust, compact of body.
- ▲ **اجدان** *ajaddān*, Night and day.
- ▲ **اجدب** *ajdab*, Laden with years. Desert, desolate.
- ▶ **اجدر** *ajdar* (for ائدر) A dragon.
- ▲ **اجدع** *ajkaʿ*, Amputated, mutilated in the hand or face.
- ▲ **اجدل** *ajdal*, A species of hawk.
- ▲ **اجذال** *ajzāl*, The most eminent parts of a hill.
- ▲ **اجزم** *ajzam*, Mutilated in the hand.
- ▲ **اجر** *ajr*, A reward, hire. A marriage portion. A file.
- ▲ **اجر** *ajurr*, A brick or tile.
- ▲ **اجرا** *ijrā*, Causing to flow. Producing, satisfying. Performing.
- ▲ **اجرب** *ajrab*, Scabby, mangy.
- ▲ **اجربة** *ajrbaṭ*, Certain measures of grain. Provision-bags.
- ▲ **اجرت** *ajrat*, Reward, hire, rent.
- ▲ **اجرد** *ajrad*, Bald, bare, barren.
- ▲ **اجرنبا** *ajranbā*, Unbolstered.
- ▲ **اجرون** *ajrūn*, A brick, tile.
- ▲ **اجري** *ajra'*, Custom, manner.
- ▲ **اجز** *ajaʿ*, Resting the body on the side.
- ▲ **اجزل** *ajzal*, (A camel) galled on the back.
- ▶ **اجستن** *ajastan*, To plant, to fix.
- ▲ **اجشر** *ajshar*, hoarse, with pain in the breast.
- ▲ **اجشرة** *ajshiraṭ*, Corn-sacks. Quivers.

- ▲ **اجعال** *ijzāl*, Doing, causing to be done. Promising and performing.
 ▲ **اجفلة** *ijfalat*, A herd, flock.
 ▲ **اجفمل** *ijfīl*, Timid. An ostrich.
 ▲ **اجل** *ajal*, Death, fate. Appointed time. Yes, certainly!
 ▲ **اجل** *ajl*, *ajil*, *izl*, Cause, reason.
 ▲ **اجل** *ajl*, Gain. Moving. Tending.
 ▲ **اجل** *ājil*, Futurity. Delaying. Concluding. Returning.
 ▲ **اجلاب** *izlāb*, Camel dealers.
 ▲ **اجلان** *ajlād*, The body. Skins. Volumes (of books).
 ▲ **اجلاس** *izlās*, Causing to sit. Seated.
 ▲ **اجلاف** *ajlaf*, Mean tyrants. A carcass of mutton.
 ▲ **اجلال** *izlāl*, Grandeur, dignity, honour. *Ajlal*, Housings.
 ▲ **اجلته** *ajilat*, Eternity, future life.
 ▲ **اجلح** *ajalah*, Bald on the forehead.
 ▲ **اجلد** *ajlad*, Hard.
 ▲ **اجلع** *ajlaʿ*, Open-lipped.
 ▲ **اجله** *ajlah*, A bull without horns. Full, broad.
 ▲ **اجم** *ajam*, Loathing, abhorring. Heat. A marsh. *Ujum*, A castle.
 P **اجماج** *ijmāj*, Paradise.
 ▲ **اجماع** *ijmāʿ*, An assembly, collection. Consenting.
 ▲ **اجمال** *ijmāl*, An abridgment, summary, synopsis.
 ▲ **اجمة** *ajmat*, A reed-bed, ditch. A forest, den (of a lion, &c.).
 ▲ **اجميين** *ajmaʿīn*, All, universal.
 P **اجمود** *ajmūd*, Parsley.
 ▲ **اجن** *ajan*, Changing, corrupting. Beating cloths. Altered.
 ▲ **اجنا** *ajnā*, Hump-backed. Having reversed horns.
- ▲ **اجنب** *ajnab*, Foreign, strange. Inclining. Obstinate.
 ▲ **اجنبي** *ajnabī*, A foreigner, stranger.
 ▲ **اجنة** *ajnat*, *ijnat*, The cheek.
 ▲ **اجند** *ajnud*, Obsequious, obedient.
 ▲ **اجنفت** *ajnaf*, Unjust. Hollow-backed.
 ▲ **اجنية** *ajniyah*, Genii.
 ▲ **اجنيس** *ajnis*, A stupid, dull man.
 ▲ **اجواني** *ajwānī*, A sort of spice.
 ▲ **اجرث** *ajras*, An arch. Arched work.
 ▲ **اجرج** *ajūj*, Much inflamed, red, resplendent. Brackish.
 ▲ **اجروف** *ajraf*, Concave, hollow. Ample, large.
 ▲ **اجوق** *ajwak*, A downcast or distorted face. Thick-necked.
 ▲ **اجول** *ajwal*, Dusty; dusty day.
 ▲ **اجوم** *ajūm*, Severe. Haunts of wild beasts; marshes.
 ▲ **اجون** *ajūn*, Corrupted (water).
 ▲ **اجتر** *ajhar*, Squint or goggled. A beautiful cast.
 P **اجيرة** *ajharah*, A kind of prickly shrub.
 ▲ **اجيز** *ajhūz*, Marriage portions.
 ▲ **اجي** *ajīʿa*, Bald. A house without a roof.
 P **اجي** *izī*, The passover, Easter.
 ▲ **اجيج** *ajjīj*, Burning.
 ▲ **اجيد** *ajjad*, Having a long and beautiful neck.
 ▲ **اجير** *ajir*, A mercenary, slave, servant.
 P **اجيري** *ajirī*, Servitude, labour, hire.
 ▲ **اجيل** *ajīl*, Slow, deferring, tedious.

- ▲ اجيم *ajīm*, Heat, warmth.
 ▲ اجار *achār*, *Pickles. Freshness.
 ▲ اچاق *achāq*, A frying-pan.
 ▲ اچي *ichī*, A hawk. A vizir.
 ▲ آح *ahh*, Coughing.
 ▲ احاشة *ihāṣaṭ*, Digging up the earth; sifting or examining it.
 ▲ احاح *uhāh*, Thirst. Rage, grief. Ah!
 ▲ احادة *ihādaṭ*, Driving camels fast.
 ▲ احادي *ahādī*, Independent pride.
 احاديث *ahādīṣ*, News. Traditions.
 احارة *ihāraṭ*, Answering.
 احاشة *ihāshaṭ*, Enticing.
 احاعة *ihāʿaṭ*, Surrounding.
 ▲ احالة *ihālaṭ*, Passing by. One year old. Sly, deceitful.
 ▲ احان *ahān*, Angry, bearing a grudge.
 ▲ احتا *ihṭā*, Sewing. Plaiting. Making firm.
 ▲ احثار *ihṭār*, Giving sparingly. Tasting. Making firm.
 ▲ احتباس *ihṭibās*, Retaining, confining, restraining. Shut up.
 ▲ احتجاب *ihṭijāb*, Seclusion, retreat.
 ▲ احتجاج *ihṭijāj*, Bringing proofs, pleading a cause.
 ▲ احتذار *ihṭizār*, Avoiding, shunning, taking care.
 ▲ احتراست *ihṭirās*, Preserving, guarding, preserved, guarded.
 ▲ احتراق *ihṭirāk*, Conflagration. Ardour.
 ▲ احترام *ihṭirām*, Veneration, honour, respect.
 ▲ احتساب *ihṭisāb*, Esteeming, counting.

- ▲ احتشام *ihṭishām*, Pomp, having many dependents.
 ▲ احتفاظ *ihṭifāz*, Delight, happiness.
 ▲ احتفاظ *ihṭifāz*, Taking care, guarding against.
 ▲ احتفار *ihṭifār*, Digging, excavation.
 ▲ احتقا *ihṭikār*, Contempt.
 ▲ احتكار *ihṭikār*, Accumulating, reaping, hoarding.
 ▲ احتلال *ihṭilāl*, Reposing. Restraining anger.
 ▲ احتماش *ihṭimāsh*, Enraged, rushing to battle.
 ▲ احتمال *ihṭimāl*, A burden; patience. Suspicion. Danger.
 ▲ احتوا *ihṭiwā*, Containing. Enjoying. Collecting.
 ▲ احتياج *ihṭiyāj*, Indigence.
 ▲ احتياط *ihṭiyāṭ*, Care, scrupulousness.
 ▲ احتياطا *ihṭiyāṭan*, Cautiously, carefully.
 ▲ احتيال *ihṭiyāl*, Fraud; art, deceit.
 ▲ احجام *ihjām*, Receding from an agreement.
 ▲ احجن *ahjan*, Crooked, hawk-nosed.
 ▲ احو *ahjūw*, An enigma.
 ▲ احد *ahad*, One.
 ▲ احداث *ihdās*, An invention.
 ▲ احدي *ahda'*, One. (femin)
 ▲ احاديث *ahadīyaṭ*, Unity, Concord.
 احذب *ahḍab*, Hump backed.
 احدل *ahḍal*, Partial. Crooked.
 ▲ احد *ahāz*, Thin, small.
 ▲ احذار *ihḍār*, Care, caution.
 ▲ احرار *ahrār*, The free. Sallad.
 ▲ احرار *ihḥrāz*, Obtaining a reward.
 ▲ احراق *ihḥrāk*, Burning.

- ▲ **احرام** *aḥrām*, Sacred places. Illegal. Interdiction.
 ▲ **احرش** *aḥrash*, An asper. The mange.
 ▲ **احرنجم** *iḥrinjam*, Tumultuous.
 ▲ **احرون** *aḥirrūn*, Stony countries.
 ▲ **احريش** *aḥriṣh*, A species of saffron.
 ▲ **احزم** *aḥẓam*, Thick, rugged.
 ▲ **احزان** *aḥẓān*, Care, grief.
 ▲ **احساس** *iḥsās*, Perception, sight.
 ▲ **احسان** *iḥṣān*, A benefit, gift, courtesy.
 ▲ **احسنتا** *iḥṣintā*, Inheritance, possession.
 ▲ **احشا** *aḥshā*, Bowels. Guards.
 ▲ **احشاش** *iḥshāsh*, Foddering.
 ▲ **احص** *aḥṣṣ*, Having thin hair, few feathers. Parched.
 ▲ **احصا** *iḥṣā*, Numeration. Writing. Ordering. Power.
 ▲ **احصار** *iḥṣār*, Besieging, enclosing, forbidding.
 ▲ **احضار** *iḥẓār*, Producing, presenting, citing.
 ▲ **احطاب** *aḥṭāb*, Fire-wood. Very lean.
 ▲ **احقار** *iḥḳār*, Holding in contempt.
 ▲ **احتاف** *aḥṭāf*, Hills of sand.
 ▲ **احتاق** *iḥṭāq*, Knowing, acting properly.
 ▲ **احتب** *aḥḳab*, A wild ass.
 ▲ **احكا** *iḥḳā*, Tying firm, pulling tight.
 ▲ **احكال** *iḥḳāl*, Confused, perplexed.
 ▲ **احكام** *iḥḳām*, Fortifying. Completing. Strengthening.
 ▲ **احكم الحاكمين** *aḥḳam u'l ḥāḳimīn*, The judge of judges.
 ▲ **احل** *aḥall*, Feeble in the legs. Buying off.
- ▲ **احلا** *iḥlā*, Becoming sweet. Released. Anointing weak eyes.
 ▲ **احلابة** *iḥlābat*, Assisting in milking; milking.
 ▲ **احلام** *iḥlām*, Dreaming. *Ihlum*, Mild: corrupted.
 ▲ **احم** *aḥamm*, Black. Near.
 ▲ **احمر** *aḥmar*, Red. Barbarous. A new path.
 ▲ **احمز** *aḥmāz*, Pricked, tart (wine).
 ▲ **احمس** *aḥmas*, Strong, constant. Barren.
 ▲ **احمق** *aḥmaḳ*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ **احنف** *aḥnaf*, Bow-legged.
 ▲ **احني** *aḥna'*, Crook backed.
 ▲ **احوزي** *aḥwāzī*, Alert, agile, ready.
 ▲ **احور** *aḥwar*, Intellect.
 ▲ **احوري** *iḥwarī*, Having a soft and shining skin.
 ▲ **احوزي** *aḥwāzī*, Nimble, swift.
 ▲ **احوس** *aḥwas*, Bold, undaunted.
 ▲ **احوط** *aḥwat*, Tying round.
 ▲ **احول** *aḥwal*, Blind of an eye. Sly.
 ▲ **احووا** *iḥwāwā*, Of a ruby colour.
 ▲ **احوي** *aḥwa'*, Black, dusky.
 ▲ **احيا** *aḥyā*, The living. Tribes. Deserts. *Iḥyā*, Reviving.
 ▲ **احياناً** *aḥyānān*, Sometimes. Accidentally.
 ▲ **احيف** *aḥyaf*, A country where it does not rain.
 P **اخ** *akh*, Ah! a sigh. A creator.
 ▲ **اخ** *akh*, A brother. Fly! Ah! alas!
 ▲ **اخاد** *ikhāz*, Stagnant water, pool, ditch. Taking possession.
 ▲ **اخادة** *ikhāzāt*, A pool. Copyhold. A handle. Accepting.
 P **اخار** *ākhār*, Thrown away.
 P **اخال** *ākhāl*, Any kind of rubbish.

- ▲ اُخَالَةٌ *ikhālaṭ*, Dubious, believing.
 P أَخَانِيدِن *ākhānīdan*, To cause to draw.
 ▲ اُخَاوَةٌ *ikhāwāṭ*, Showing one's self a brother.
 ▲ اُخْبَا *ikhbā*, Extinguishing. Pch-tents.
 ▲ اُخْبَاث *ikhbāṣ*, Corrupting, vitiating.
 ▲ اُخْت *ukht*, A sister, female friend. Equal. Congenial.
 ▲ اُخْتَاج *ukhtāj*, A feudatory vassal to another sovereign.
 ▲ اُخْتَم *ikhṭim*, End, completion, conclusion.
 ▲ اُخْتَام *ikhṭām*, Employment as a servant.
 P اُخْتَر *ākhṭar*, A star. Good fortune. A flag.
 ▲ اُخْتِرَا *ikhṭirā*, Honour, reputation.
 ▲ اُخْتِرَاع *ikhṭirāʿ*, Inventing. Contrivance, artifice.
 ▲ اُخْتِرَاق *ikhṭirāq*, Tearing. Pervading. Patching.
 ▲ اُخْتِسَار *ikhṭisār*, Abridging, abridgment.
 ▲ اُخْتِسَاص *ikhṭisāṣ*, Friendship. Favour, respect. Peculiar.
 ▲ اُخْتِسَام *ikhṭisām*, Enmity, debate, quarrelling.
 ▲ اُخْتِسَار *ikhṭisār*, Cutting down any thing green.
 ▲ اُخْتِطَاف *ikhṭiṭāf*, Seizing, carrying off by force.
 ▲ اُخْتِنَا *ikhṭifā*, Withdrawing, concealing one's self. Ashamed.
 ▲ اُخْتِلَاس *ikhṭilās*, Seizing, snatching.
 ▲ اُخْتِلَال *ikhṭilāl*, Confusion, mixture. Intercourse. Friendship.
 ▲ اُخْتِلَاف *ikhṭilāf*, Discord, contrast. Contradiction. Falshood,
- ▲ اُخْتِلَال *ikhṭilāl*, Confusion. Disorder, tumult.
 P اُخْتِن *ākhṭan*, To draw. To hang, suspend. To lead. To play.
 P اُخْتَه *akhṭah*, Drawn. Trained. A gelding.
 ▲ اُخْتِيَار *ikhṭiyār*, Election, choice, power.
 ▲ اُخْتِيَال *ikhṭiyāl*, Strutting.
 ▲ اُخْتِيَان *ikhṭiyān*, Deceiving, betraying.
 ▲ اُخْشَم *akhṣam*, Flat-nosed.
 P اُخْجِسْتَه *akhjastah*, The threshold. A purple flower.
 ▲ اُخْدَب *akhḍab*, A tall slim fellow. A fool.
 ▲ اُخْدَر *akhḍar*, Dark (night).
 ▲ اُخْدُون *akhḍūd*, A furrow. (A blow) cutting the skin.
 ▲ اُخَذَ *akhḏ*, Receiving, taking. Habit. Equal. Punishment.
 اُخْذَةٌ *akhḏat*, Rigidity.
 ▲ اُخْر *ākhar*, Another, a second.
 ▲ اُخْر *ākhir*, Last. The end.
 P اُخْر *akhar*, A bason, reservoir. Yes, surely!
 ▲ اُخْرَاج *ikhrāj*, Producing. Rushing. Expending.
 ▲ اُخْرَاق *ikhrāq*, Astonishing. Tearing to pieces. Discouraging.
 P اُخْرِبِن *ākhirbīn*, Provident, beholding the end.
 ▲ اُخْرِت *ākhirat*, Posterior, last. Life eternal.
 ▲ اُخْرِيَّة *ākhirāṭan*, In fine, at length.
 ▲ اُخْرَج *ākhrāj*, Variegated.
 ▲ اُخْرَس *akhras*, Dumb. Silent. Thick (milk).
 ▲ اُخْرَق *akhrāq*, Dull, sluggish. Pierced in the ear, and mangled.

- P اخرك *akharak*, A small stable or stall.
 A اخرم *akhrām*, Having the lips chapt. Pierced (the ear, &c.)
 A آخرماس *ākhrīmās*, Silence.
 A آحروٓ *ākhrūt*, A walnut.
 A آخرون *āhharūna*, Others. Posterity.
 A آخروي *ākharūyi*, Relating to another world.
 A اخرياً *ikhriyan*, At length, the end.
 P اخريان *akhrīyān*, A stupid fellow. Household furniture.
 A اخريٓ *ikhriṭ*, Peeled. Turned.
 A آخريٓن *ākhrīn*, The last, Posterity.
 P آخسته *ākhasṭah*, A threshold.
 A اخسر *akhṣar*, Expending. Suffering loss.
 P اخسمة *akhṣamah*, Barley or rice water.
 P آخش *ākhash* (or آخشن), Price, value.
 A اخشب *akhshab*, Harsh. Wooden. Impudent. Horrible.
 A اخشف *akhshaf*, Mangy. Rugged.
 P آخشج *ākshanj*, Adverse.
 A اخصف *akhṣaf*, Variegated.
 A اخضار *akhṣār*, Verdure.
 A اخضر *akhṣar*, Green.
 A اخضع *akhṣaʿ*, Humble, submissive. Obedient.
 A اخطار *ikhṣār*, Remembering. Proud.
 A اخطب *akhṣab*, Of a russet brown.
 A اخطف *akhṣaf*, Seizing.
 A اخطل *akhṣal*, Flap-eared. A hyena. Foolishly talkative.
 A اخطم *akhṣam*, Having a long nose.
 A اخفا *ikhṣā*, Concealment, hiding.
 A اخفج *akhṣaj*, A trembling in the limbs.

- A اكار *Akhar*, A fire-brand, spark of fire. Ashes.
 P اكار *akhtar*, Charcoal.
 P آخكند *ākhaḥāʿand*, A child's rattle, a tumbrel.
 P ااكل *akhḥul*, Long-headed. Ear of corn. Chaff.
 A ااكم *akhḥam*, The rim. A fillet, wreath.
 P ااكمر *akhḥamr*, The crupper of a horse.
 P ااكوبه *akhḥūbah*, A button-hole or loop.
 P ااكور *akhḥūr*, A wild pear. Unripe. A button-hole.
 P ااكوزة *akhḥūzah*, As above. A shuttle. A button.
 P ااكوش *akhḥūsh*, Unripe fruit.
 P ااكون *akhḥūn*, A button-hole, loop, a button.
 A اخلاص *ikhḥlāṣ*, Candour, piety, truth. Friendship.
 A اخلاف *ikhḥlāf*, Depravity, corruption. Opposition.
 A اخلف *akhḥlaf*, Foolish. Mending.
 A اخليج *akhḥlij*, An excellent swift horse.
 A اخمر *akhmar*, Drunk, intoxicated.
 A اخمس *akhmas*, Hard. Devout. Strenuous.
 A اخمسا *akhmīsā* (or اخمسة), Fifth Thursday.
 P اخمسه *akhmuṣah*, Barley or rice-water.
 A اخمص *akhmas*, The hollow part of the sole. Slender in the middle.
 A اخن *akhann*, Speaking through the nose.

- ا اخنا *ikhnā*, Traducing, talking obscenely. Abolishing. Grassy.
- ا اخناب *akhnāb*, The back, the knee-joints, Interstices.
- ا اخناس *akhnas*, Flat-nosed. A lion. An ape. A wild cow.
- ف اخنگل *akhngal*, A sword.
- ا اخني *akhni*, A striped garment. A coarse cloth.
- ا اخنية *akhniyat*, A stuff mixed with silk made in Egypt.
- ا اخا *akhā*, (اخوة or اخو), Brotherly, friendly.
- ا اخوثة *akhwaṣ*, Having a loose belly.
- ف اخور *ākhūr*, A stable. Litter. A cistern. A bathing-vessel.
- ا اخوز *akhūz*, Growing sour.
- ا اخوص *akhwaṣ*, Dimness of sight.
- ا اخوق *akhwaṣ*, One-eyed. Deep.
- ف اخون *akhūn*, A theologian, a preacher. A brother.
- ف اخوند *akhūnd*, A tutor.
- ا اخوي *akhawī*, Brotherly, sisterly.
- ا اخي *akhī*, My brother.
- ا اخيار *akhīār*, Good, the best.
- ا اخية *akhīyat*, A halter. A stall. Protection. Brotherhood.
- ا اخيخة *akhīkhaṭ*, A kind of broth.
- ا اخيد *akhīz*, A captive.
- ا اخير *akhīyar*, Better best. *Akhir*, Last.
- ف اخيز *ākhīz*, The foundation. Cement. An unburnt brick.
- ا اخيري *akhīyāra*, Another (fem. dim.)
- ف اخيزگر *ākhīzgar*, A plasterer.
- ف اخيسه *akhīsaḥ*, A land-mark. Defective.

- ف اخيه *akhīyah*, Praise. Spitule. Boundary.
- ا اد *ād*, Surprised. Braying. Straying. Danger, difficulty.
- ا اد *ād*, Payment, satisfaction. Expression. Aid. Strong. Ready.
- ا اداب *ādāb*, Civilities, politeness, learning. Duties. Laws.
- ا ادابر *ādābir*, One who cares for nobody.
- ا ادات *ādāt*, An instrument, tool, utensil. A particle.
- ا اداد *ādād*, Power. Victory.
- ا ادار *ādār*, The 6th month (March).
- ا ادارة *idārat*, Turning round.
- ف اداك *ādāk*, An island. A ford.
- ا ادام *īdām*, Meat or fish eat with bread. Raining gently. Joining.
- ا ادام *addam*, A tanner, currier.
- ف ادام *adām*, The celestial globe.
- ف ادامل *īdāmāl*, A pension, tribute.
- ا ادامت *īdāmat*, Observation, persevering, residing.
- ا اداموة *ādāwaṭ*, An ewer.
- ا ادب *adab*, Civility, respect, morality. A law. Abundance.
- ف ادبخانه *adab-khānah*, A school. A water-closet.
- ا ادبار *īdbār*, Disgrace, calamity. Retiring. Setting (stars.)
- ف ادبانة *adabūnah*, Civilly, wisely, discreetly.
- ا ادبب *adbab*, Hairy. Having little hair.
- ا ادبر *adbar*, Ulcerated, galled (cattle). Grass cut green.
- ا ادبي *adabī*, Polite, courteous, learned.

- A آءة *iddat*, Adversity, grief.
 A ادثر *adṣar*, Perishing, ruined, careless.
 A ادجان *aljan*, Cloudy, dark, rainy.
 A ادجو *aljaw*, Hairy, having intangled hair.
 P ادخ *adakh*, Good, elegant. Altitude.
 A ادخار *idkhār*, Villifying.
 A ادخال *idkhāl*, Introducing, entering.
 A ادخل *adkhal*, Interior, familiar.
 A ادر *adar*, The rupture.
 A ادرار *idrār*, Agitating. Giving.
 P ادرار *idrār*, Cloth sufficient to make a garment.
 P ادراري *idrārī*, A pension, tribute, revenue. Complement.
 A ادراك *idrāk*, Comprehension, genius. *Adrak*, Punishments.
 P ادرام *adrām*, A packing-needle.
 P ادرة *adaraṭ* or *udraṭ*, The rupture.
 A ادرجة *adrūjjat*, The step of a ladder.
 P ادرخش *ādarakhish*, Lightning.
 P ادرشاخ *ādarshākh*, A pickle.
 P ادرك *adarak*, A swinging bed; a swing.
 A ادرم *adram*, Flethy. Toothless.
 P اد رنگ *adarang*, Grief, sorrow.
 A ادرون *adrācn*, A manger.
 P ادس *adās*, Name of a grain.
 A ادسم *adṣam*, Ash-coloured.
 A ادعا *adḡā*, Causing adoption.
 A ادعا *iddiḡā*, Pretension. Inviting. Wishing. Asking blessing.
 A ادعب *adḡab*, Foolish.
 A ادعج *adḡaj*, Black man.
 A ادعوة *adḡūwaṭ*, An enigma.
- A ادغر *adghar*, A summer-house.
 P ادف *adaf*, A brother's son.
 ادفان *adfan*, hid, covered.
 A ادفي *adfa'*, A large tree. An eagle.
 A ادچہ *adaḡchah*, A cover, wrapper.
 A ادق *adḡaḡ*, Vehement, keen.
 A ادقن *adḡan*, Blackish.
 A ادکت *adaḡk*, Broad-backed. Level.
 A ادلا *idlā*, Throwing, letting down.
 A ادلم *adlam*, Swarthy, blackish. Tawny.
 P آدم *adam*, A ruby.
 A آدم *ādam*, Man, mankind.
 A ادمان *idmān*, Exercise, practice.
 A ادمة *adamat*, The skin, membrane.
 P آدم گري *ādamgarī*, Humanity, valour.
 P آدمي *ākamī*, Human. Brown, dusky.
 P آدميانہ *ādamiyānah*, Humanly, like a man.
 P آدميت *ādamiyat*, Humanity.
 P ادنک *adanak*, How? Half a horse's load.
 P اداه *adah*, A roosting-perch.
 P ادھلي *adhali*, Half a gold mohar.
 A ادھم *adham*, Old, blackish. Red, recent.
 A ادیب *adīb*, Courteous, learned. A teacher.
 A اديد *adīd*, A spring of water.
 P ادیش *adīsh*, Fire.
 P ادیم *adīm*, The face.
 P ادیندہ *adīndah*, The rainbow.
 P ادینہ *adīnah*, Friday.
 A ان *ān*, When. Indeed. If. Already. Lo!

- ▲ *āz*, Amputation.
 ▲ *āzā*, Behold. *āzā*, Trouble, loss, tyranny, injury.
 ▲ *āzaʿat*, Publication, divulging.
 ▲ *āzābat*, Liquefaction.
 ▲ *āzāf*, The ear.
 ▲ *āzakat*, Giving one to drink.
 ▲ *āzalla*, Depression.
 ▲ *āzān*, Invitation, indication.
 ▲ *āzabb*, A wild bull, a long tooth.
 ♀ *āzar*, Fire. Thunder, lightning. An awl. The 9th month.
 ♀ *āzārbū*, Name of a red flower; also its root.
 ♀ *āzarkhash*, Thunder; a thunder-stone.
 ♀ *āzaras*, A salamander.
 ♀ *āzarshab*, The angel of fire. Fire, lightning.
 ♀ *āzarkushb*, A worshipper of fire.
 ♀ *āzarshīn*, A salamander.
 ♀ *āzarḳū*, The leaves of the camomile.
 ♀ *āzarḳīsh*, A fire-worshipper.
 ♀ *āzarrang*, Bright, red. Confused. Difficult. Vexation.
 ♀ *āzarnosh*, A place where they worship fire.
 ▲ *āzrāʿ*, Talkativeness. Embracing. Measuring.
 ♀ *āzram*, Equity. Respect. Courtesy. Dignity. Proving.
 ♀ *āzarīm*, A canopy.
 ♀ *āzaryūn*, Red, flame-coloured.

- ▲ *āzān*, Obedience. Intellect.
 ▲ *āzakar*, Praises of God.
 ▲ *āzāl*, Contempt, misery. Mode, state.
 ▲ *āzalaḳ*, Pointed. Eloquent.
 ▲ *āzun*, An ear. A handle. Leave.
 ▲ *āzanaḳ*, A leaf, blade of corn. Small. Savoury (meat).
 ▲ *āzawāḳ*, Having a short chin or beard.
 ▲ *āzāb*, Going, ordering.
 ▲ *āzī*, Vexed, injured. Loss. Skittish (a camel). A wave.
 ▲ *āziyat*, Oppression, hurt, loss, wrong.
 ♀ *āzīsh*, A piece of wood at the threshold. Fire.
 ♀ *āzīm*, Custom. A solemnity.
 ♀ *āzīnah*, Friday.
 ♀ *ār*, or *āyār*, Bring thou. If.
 ▲ *ār*, Fire. *Arr*, Kindling. Shouting. Compulsion.
 ▲ *ārū*, An ornamentor; adorning.
 ▲ *ārāʿat*, Showing, exhibiting.
 ▲ *arūbah*, A carriage, cart.
 ♀ *arūbchī*, A carter.
 ▲ *arūbat*, Acute, intelligent, skilful. Industrious.
 ▲ *irāḳ*, Fire. Fuel.
 ▲ *arrāj*, A liar, sycophant.
 ▲ *arākh*, A wild ox. A deer.
 ♀ *ārākhīdan*, To cease, desist, rest.
 ▲ *arūd*, An angel, the lucky day of the month, i. e. the 25th day.
 ▲ *irādat*, Desire, purpose, will, affection.

- A ارانل *arāzal*, Low. Banditti.
 A ارار *arār*, A sound to call cattle.
 P ارآستک *ārāstak*, A swallow.
 P ارآستگی *ārāstagī*, Ornament, order.
 P ارآستن *ārāstan*, To adorn, polish, decorate, put in order.
 P ارآسته *ārāstah*, Adorned, &c.
 A اراق *urāk*, The yellow jaundice. Blight.
 A اراقة *irāqat*, Effusion, shedding.
 A اراقو *arāqū*, A species of wild pulse.
 A اراک *arāk*, A kind of tree.
 A اراکا *arākā*, A kind of nut.
 P آرام *ārām*, Rest. Sleep; a dream.
 A اراعل *arānil*, Widowed. Distressed. Single. The poor.
 P آرامانیدن *ārāmānīdan*, To quiet; to set at rest, to contend.
 P آرامدن *ārāmdan*, To rest, repose.
 P آرامش *ārāmish*, Quiet, repose.
 P آرامکار *ārām-kār*, A lazy person. A sluggard.
 P آرامگاد *ārām-gāh*, A place of rest.
 P آرامی *ārāmī*, Tranquillity, peace.
 P آرامیدن *ārāmīdan*, To rest, cease, desist, settle.
 P آرامیده *ārāmīdah*, Quieted, calmed.
 A اران *irān*, Lively. Boasting. A bier. A den. A sword.
 A ارانی *urānī*, A kind of grain.
 A ارانیه *arānīyah*, (A tree) having a tall trunk.
 A اراحت *arāhat*, A body of men, under 40, living without women.
 P آرایانیدن *ārāyānīdan*, To adorn.
 P آرایش *ārāyish*, An ornament.
 P آرای *ārāy*, Decoration.
 P آراییدن *ārāyīdan*, To adorn.
 P آراییده *ārāyīdah*, Ornamented.

- A ارب *arb*, The fore-finger, index. Want. Sly, wise. Corrupted. Languid.
 A اربة *irbat*, Want, indigence.
 A اربة *urbat*, A knot. Business. A collar, or necklace.
 A اربد *arbad*, Of the colour of dust (an ostrich).
 A اربش *arbash*, Various-coloured.
 A اربع *arbaع*, Four.
 A اربعا *arbuعā*, Thursday. A tent-pole.
 A اربعون *arbaعūna*, Forty.
 P اربود *arbud*, A guava (fruit).
 A اربون *urbūn*, Earnest-money. The price.
 A اربیان *irbiyān*, A kind of fish. A pot-herb. A prawn, lobster.
 A اربیة *urbīyah*, The top of the thigh.
 A ارة *irat*, A fire-place, chimney.
 A ارت *aratt*, Stammering.
 A ارتاع *arṭāع*, A multitude.
 A ارتباط *irṭibat*, A connexion, chain. Friendship.
 A ارتجا *irṭijā*, Hope. Hoping.
 A ارتجال *irṭijāl*, Speaking extempore.
 A ارتحال *irṭihāl*, Emigration, death.
 A ارتج *arṭakh*, Dry, parched (skin).
 A ارتداد *irṭidād*, Apostacy. Refusing, opposing.
 A ارتسام *irṭisām*, Distinguished.
 A ارتشا *irṭishā*, Corruption, bribery.
 A ارتصاد *irṭisād*, Expecting, strength.
 A ارتضا *irṭisā*, Acquiescing, approving.
 A ارتعاب *irṭiṭāb*, Frightened. Alarm.
 A ارتفاع *irṭifāع*, Elevation. Abstraction.

- P ارتقا *irṭiqā*, Addition, increase, promotion.
 A ارتقاب *irṭiqāb*, Expectation, undertaking.
 A ارتقاش *irṭiqāsh*, An engagement, joining in battle.
 A ارتکا *irṭikā*, Confidence, trust.
 A ارتکاب *irṭikāb*, Commission, undertaking.
 A ارتل *arṭal*, Worn, consumed.
 A ارتنک *arṭanḳ*, A shop. A brothel. A library.
 A ارتياب *arṭiyāb*, Doubt.
 A ارتياح *irṭiyāḥ*, Gladness, alacrity.
 A ارث *irṣ*, Inheritance. A root; firmness. The residuc. Ashes.
 A ارثة *urṣaḥ*, A limit, boundary. A plain. Fuel. Pic-bald.
 P ارچ *arj*, Price, value, esteem.
 A ارچ *arj*, Fragrant. Causing quarrels. An æra.
 A ارجاب *arjāb*, Intestines. The 7th month of the Mahometan year.
 A ارجاع *irjūʿ*, Return.
 A ارجان *arajān*, Causing strife.
 A ارجز *arjāz*, A weak camel.
 A ارچله *arjilaḥ*, Infantry.
 P ارجن *arjan*, A fabric. A hay-fork.
 P ارجمند *arjīmand*, Rare, precious, noble.
 P ارچوان *arjāwān*, Purple. Meal.
 A ارچوچه *arjūḥaḥ*, A small image or portrait.
 P ارچنگ *archang*, Defeat.
 A ارچ *arahḥ*, Broad or large-footed.
 A ارچیه *arḥiyāḥ*, A mill, mill-stone.
 A ارچ *urkh*, A bullock.
 A ارخا *irkhā*, Giving the reins, relaxing.

- A ارخه *arkhaḥ*, A heifer. An epoch.
 P ارخنده *arkhandah*, A red dye.
 P آرد *ārd*, Flour. *Ard*, The 25th of the Persian month.
 P آرداء *ardū-a*, Unbelieving.
 A آرداف *irdāf*, Riding behind.
 P آرداو *ārdāw*, A demon, evil genius.
 P آردبا *ārdbā*, A kind of pottage.
 A آردبته *irdabbaḥ*, An aqueduct.
 P آردبور *ardabūr*, A kind of green colour.
 P آردبیشست *ardabahishṭ*, The 2nd Persian month, April. The third of the month.
 P آردبیز *ārdbīz*, A sieve, searce, boulder.
 P آردچ *ardij*, Juniper.
 P آردجان *ardajān*, Certain figures in astrology.
 P آردحاله *ārdahālah*, A kind of milk-pottage.
 P آرددوله *ārdḍūlah*, A beautiful green colour.
 P آردشیر (Strong lion, milk and flour). A king's name.
 A آردم *ardam*, A skilful seaman.
 P آردن *ārdan*, A strainer. Raw silk. The oxyacanth. A fruit.
 A آردنچ *ardanj*, Black leather. Vi-triol.
 P آردو *urdū*, A camp.
 P آردوان *ardwān*, (or آردبان), (Strong guard). A prince's name.
 P آرده *ārdah*, A mill-stone. A mill! Flour. A kind of gruel.
 P آردحاله *ārdahālah*, Milk-pottage.
 P آردینه *ārdīnah*, A kind of gruel.
 A آرز *arż*, The pine, cedar, pitch, juniper. *Ariż*, Contracting.

ف ارز *arž*, Price. Quantity. Esteem.

ا ارز *aruž*, (رز, *ružž*), Rice.

ا ارزاق *aržāq*, Riches, effects, moveables.

ا ارزام *iržām*, Murmur, rattle.

ف ارزان *aržān*, Of small value.

ف ارزانیدن *aržānīdan*, To be of value. To be bought cheap.

ف ارزایانیدن *aržāyānīdan*, To render valuable. To make cheap.

ا ارزب *iržab*, Short, compressed.

ا ارزبۀ *iržabbā*, A large mallet.

ا ارزۀ *aržā*, Cedar, pine. A lynx.

ف ارزش *aržish*, Price, value, &c. of it.

ا ارزق *aržaq*, Azure, cerulean.

ف ارزن *aržan*, Millet. A name of a hard tree. Stars, sparks.

ف ارزین *aržānīn*, Bread made of millet.

ف آرزو *āržū*, Desire, will, love.

ف آرزومند *āržūmand*, Desirous, eager, fond, avaricious, wishful.

ف آرزومندی *āržūmandī*, Desire, wish.

ف آرزبر *aržbr* (or آرزبز *āržbz*), Tin, lead.

ا آرزبز *iržbz*, A trembling. Hoarfrost. Small hail, sleet.

ف آرزیش *aržish*, Price, value, esteem.

ف آرزیدن *aržīdan*, To be worth.

ف آرژن *aržan*, A species of bitter almond.

ف ارس *aras*, The juniper tree.

ا ارس *aras*, The bank of a river. *Arš*, Ploughing.

ا ارسا *irsā*, Firm. Fixing. Landing at a port.

ا ارساب *irsāb*, Having sunk eyes.

ا ارساغ *arsāgh*, The footlock joints.

ا ارسال *irsāl*, An embassy, expedition, dispatching.

ف ارست *arast*, The upper part of pack-saddles. Plump (hips).

ف ارستیدن *arastīdan*, To adorn.

ف ارستن *arastan*, To dispose, regulate, abbreviate.

ف ارستو *arrstū*, A domestic swallow. Swallow-wort.

ا ارسخ *arsah*, Meager. Deformed, ugly (woman).

ف ارسلان *arslān*, A lion. A surname.

ف ارسن *aršan*, An assembly, company, congregation.

ا ارسوسۀ *arsūsā*, A cap, hat, bonnet.

ا ارسی *arsa'*, May God confirm.

ا ارش *arsh*, A mulct; an expiation. Quarrel. A bribe. Instigation.

ف ارش *arish*, A measure. The warp of cloth.

ا ارشان *irshād*, Directing, converting. Guiding. Ordering.

ا ارشک *arshak*, A soporific herb.

ف ارشن *arshan*, A cloud.

ا ارض *arush*, Having the thighs close. Having the teeth shut.

ا ارساد *aršād*, Observations.

ا ارسوصۀ *aršūsā*, A cap in the form of a melon.

ا ارض *arž*, The earth. Low. Rheum. Tremor. Country, region.

ا ارضا *iržā*, Satisfying, gratifying.

ا ارضۀ *aržā*, A worm. Eaten by worms or rust.

ا ارضع *iržāc*, Milking, suckling.

ا ارضي *aržī*, Terrestrial, earthly, earthy.

ا ارط *arī*, A reddish colour.

ا ارطا *arīā*, Marriageable (woman).

ا ارطائۀ *irīāt*, The tree so called.

ا ارطال *arīāl*, Fleck horse; feeble.

- A ارطوي *artawī*, Griped (a camel).
 A ارطوي *artū'*, A bitter tree.
 P ارطيمون *artaymūn*, Intelligent, sly.
 A ارطل *arṭal*, Foolish. A weak plant.
 A ارغن *arġan*, Loose, lanquid.
 A ارعونه *arġūṣaṭ*, A stone in or near a well, on which they sit.
 P ارغ *aragh*, An apricot, a full nut.
 P ارغ *ārugh*, Belching.
 P ارهاب *arġhāb*, The bank of a river.
 P ارهاب *arġhāj*, Yarn, the woof.
 A ارهاد *irġhād*, A windlass, capstan.
 A ارهامن *arġhāmūn*, A web in the eye.
 A ارهاموني *arġhāmūnī*, The wild anemone.
 A ارهج *arġhaj*, Bind-weed. P A long thread.
 P ارهجي *arġhachī*, A long rope.
 P ارهد *arġhad*, More or most pleasant. *Arġhada*, God grant.
 P ارهدده *arġhadah*, Covetous. Attentive. Savage. Confused.
 A ارهل *arġhal*, An easy, agreeable life.
 P ارهمج *arġhamj*, A long thread.
 P ارهمجي *arġhamchī*, A long rope.
 P ارهن *arġhan*, A musical organ. A virgin unblemished.
 P ارهنج *arġhanj*, A long thread.
 P ارهند *arġhand*, Covetous. Intrepid. Testy. Desirous.
 P ارهندده *arġhandah*, The same: drunkenness.
 P ارهنك *arġhanġ*, A slop, library. Brothel, seraglio.

- P ارهنون *arġhanūn*, A song.
 P ارهوان *arġhazān*, A tree. A flower; reed.
 P ارهواني *arġhazānī*, Red, purple.
 P ارهون *ārġhūn*, A musical organ. A wild horse.
 P ارهيدن *arġhīdan*, To quarrel. To become hard, to wax dry.
 A ارف *uraf*, Land-marks, boundaries.
 A ارفا *irfū*, Bringing, drawing near.
 A ارفاد *irfād*, Assisting one another.
 A ارفاش *irfāsh*, Luxury, intemperance.
 A ارفاغ *arfāgh*, Plain, level ground.
 A ارفاد *irfūh*, Enjoyment. Bestowing affluence: cherishing.
 A ارفاة *urfaṭ*, A boundary, land-mark. A knot.
 A ارفل *arfal*, Dressing or doing awkwardly.
 P ارق *arġ*, A canal. *Arġ*, sleepless.
 A ارقا *irġū*, Causing tears, perspiration, &c.
 P ارقاتو *arġūṭū*, A sort of long shirt or shift.
 A ارقاف *irġāf*, Tremor, trembling, terror.
 A ارقام *arġām*, Books, writings.
 A ارقان *araġān*, Mildew. Jaundice. king's evil.
 P ارقاي *irġāyī*, Rebellion, disobedience.
 A ارقب *arġab*, A lion. Having a thick neck.
 A ارقش *arġash*, An insect. A caravan. A specked serpent.
 A ارقط *arġaṭ*, Variegated (a goat, &c).
 P ارکان *arġān*, Dew, misling rain.
 A ارکجه *arġġah*, A compound of perfumes.

- ▲ ارکوب *arḵūb*, A troop riding upon camels.
- ▲ ارلة *urlat*, Solitude. Does, deer.
- ▶ ارم *iram*, Fabulous gardens in the East, celebrated by the poets.
- ▲ ارم *aram*, A vine. *Iram*, A target, goal. Gravel. *Arim*, Any.
- ▲ ارما *armā*, Desert, empty. *Urmā*, Any.
- ▲ ارمات *armāṣ*, Old, worn out.
- ▲ ارمال *armāl*, A species of cinnamon.
- ▶ ارمان *ārmān*, Desire. A sigh. Penitent. ▲ Old, rotten.
- ▶ ارمانیدن *ārmānīdan*, To sigh.
- ▲ ارمة *arimaṭ*, A tooth.
- ▲ ارمد *armad*, Ash coloured. Having pain in the eyes. Hurtful.
- ▶ ارمدن *āramdan*, To rest.
- ▶ ارمز *Urmuz*, A name of the planet Jupiter.
- ▶ ارمان *armaghān*, A present, gift, offering.
- ▶ ارمانگاه *āramgaḥ*, A place of rest. Delight. A mansion.
- ▲ ارمل *armal*, Widowed. Poor. (A year) barren. Indigent.
- ▶ ارمن *arman*, (اگرمن), If.
- ▶ ارمنده *armandah*, Rest, peace. A mediator, a peace maker.
- ▶ ارمون *armūn*, Earnest. The prime cost. Experience.
- ▶ ارמידه *āramīdah*, Quiet, rested, reposed.
- ▶ ارמידگی *āramīdagī*, Rest, quiet. Modesty.
- ▶ ارמידن *āramīdan*, To rest, repose.
- ▶ ارن *āran* (ارنج), A cubit, the elbow. *Arin*, Brisk, lively.
- ▲ ارنان *īrnān*, Resounding, crying out.
- ▲ ارناب *īrnab*, A hare.
- ▶ ارنابیز *arnabīz*, A kind of herb.
- ▲ ارنه *urnāḥ*, New cheese. Drinkable. A grain. Den.
- ▶ ارنج *āranj*, The elbow.
- ▶ ارنده *ārandah*, A porter, carrier.
- ▶ ارنگ *arang*, Colour. Manner. Like. A victory.
- ▲ ارو *urū*, Deception, fallacy, imposture.
- ▶ ارو *ārū*, (or آری), A honey-bee.
- ▶ اروج *arōj*, Juniper tree.
- ▶ اروای *arwāyi*, A species of paper.
- ▲ اروز *arūz*, Firm, steady. Covetous.
- ▶ اروغ *ārūgh*, Yawning. A large owl. A day. Belching.
- ارولی *arwālī*, A kind of fine paper.
- ▲ اروم *arūm*, An origin, stock.
- ▲ ارومة *arūmaṭ*, A kind of tree. A root, stock, origin.
- ▶ آرون *ārūn*, Choleric.
- ▲ آرون *arūn*, Cheerful, active. Poison. Elephants' brains.
- ▲ آرونان *arwānān*, Sound.
- ▲ آروانه *arwānānaḥ*, Severe, painful.
- ▶ آروند *arwand*, Care, prudence. Proof. Price. Notice. Elegance. Height. Proportion.
- ▶ آروندیدن *arwandīdan*. To be lazy, dull.
- ▲ آروی *arwa'*, Drink, pure water. Mountain-goats.
- ▲ آرویه *arwīyah*, The same, also baggage ropes.
- ▶ آره *arah*, The root of the tecth.
- ▶ آره *arraḥ*, A saw.
- ▶ آرهکش *arraḥkash*, A sawyer.
- ▲ آرها *irhā*, Supplying with meat and drink.

- A ارهاب *arhāb*, Timid birds. *Irhāb*,
 Frightening (camels).
 A ارهاج *irhāj*, Raising (dust). Raining
 much. Smoky (house).
 A ارهاص *irhāṣ*, Building. Propping.
 Lame. Bestowing.
 A ارهاف *irhāf*, Making thin, shar-
 pening a sword.
 A ارهاق *irhāq*, Bringing near. Com-
 pelling. Troubled: dilatory.
 A ارهام *irhām*, Pledging. Estab-
 lishing. Burying the dead.
 P ارحد *irhad*, A species of grain.
 A ارهم *arham*, Better watered.
 P آري *ārī*, (or ارد), Yes, so also. A
 bee.
 A آري *iry*, A stable; a manger. *Ary*,
 (A bee) making honey. Binding.
 A آرياف *aryāf*, Planted, improved.
 A آريب *arīb*, Intelligent, cunning.
 A آريبة *arībat*, A large kettle.
 A آريج *arīj*, Diffusing odours.
 P آريد برید *arīd barīd*, A kind of
 drug like a cut onion.
 A آريز *arīr*, A shout of victory,
 noise.
 A آريز *arīz*, Frost, hoar-frost, rime.
 A آريس *arīs*, A ploughman. A
 chief.
 A آريسي *arīsī*, A ploughman.
 P آريش *arīsh*, The warp of cloth.
 A آريض *arīz*, Broad. Worthy. Pure.
 A آريضا *arīḡ*, Begetting no children.
 P آريغ *arīgh*, Aversion, abhorrence.
 Hatred.
 A آريگ *arīg*, A throne, sofa.
 P آريگه نشين *arīgah, nashīn*, Sitting
 on a throne.
 A آريگه *arīgah*, Health, healing. A
 throne, alcove, sofa,
- A آريم *arīm*, One, any one.
 P آز *āz*, Desire, love. Avarice.
 P آز *až*, From, of, for, by, out of,
 with. A آز A bear.
 A آز *āz*, Shaking. Burning. Fire,
 Power. Pulse. Mixture.
 A آزا *āzā*, Supporting life. A situa-
 tion. A canal. A cause, prop.
 A آزاده *āzāde*, From his country.
 P آزاب *āzāb*, A bachelor. A re-
 cruit.
 P آزابستان *āzābistān*, New levies.
 P آزاد *āzād*, Free. Noble. Innocent.
 A maid.
 P آزاده *āzādah*, Free, without care.
 Excellent, liberal, noble.
 P آزادي *āzādī*, Liberty. Praise.
 P آزار *āzār*, Trouble, sickness.
 Chiding, affronting.
 P آزار *āzār*, A veil: covering. A
 woman. Chastity. A sheep.
 P آزاردن *āzārdan*, To hurt, offend.
 Oppress, vex, injury.
 P آزارش *āzārīsh*, Molestation.
 P آزارمند *āzārmand*, A sick or in-
 firm person.
 P آزاري *āzārī*, Like *āzār*; also Sick,
 Insolent.
 A آزاز *āzāz*, A bubbling noise.
 P آزاغ *āzāgh*, Any thing black and
 viscous inside.
 A آزال *āzāl*, Removing. Causing
 to efface. Recovery, cure.
 P آزامند *āzāmand*, A miser, covetous
 person.
 P آزان *āz ān*, Without honour.
 آزاهق *āzāhiq*, A fleet horse.
 P آزایش *āzāyīsh*, A trial, proof,
 probation.

- A ازب *āzīb*, Illiberal. Tall. *Īb*, Short, contemptible.
 A ازب *āzabb*, Hairy. Luxuriant.
 A ازبۀ *āzbat*, Calamity, sterility.
 P ازبر *āzbar*, By heart.
 P ازباز *āzbaż*, Ingenious, sagacious.
 A ازبۀ *āzba'*, Exorbitance. *Uzbi*, An evil. Swiftmess, alacrity.
 P ازبۀ *āzaj*, An arcade, petulant.
 A ازح *āzah*, Ah! alas! a sigh.
 P ازخ *āzakh*, A led horse. A wart.
 P ازخش *āzāsh*, Lightning, a thunderbolt.
 A ازدۀ *ādā*, Acting equitably, deserving well.
 A ازدحام *ēdaham*, A concourse, crowd, mob, multitude.
 A ازدرۀ *ēdirā*, Scorn, contempt.
 P از دست فرا *ādasī, farā*, Unleavened bread.
 P ازدف *ādaf*, A medlar. A black wild plum. The hare catcher.
 P ازدن *āzdan*, To sew, to prick.
 P ازدن *ēzdan*, The oxyacanth.
 P ازدو *ādū*, The sweet gum of a tree.
 P ازدودن *āzdūdan*, To polish.
 A ازدواج *ēzdiwāj*, Matrimony.
 P ازده *āzdaḥ*, Any thing pierced. In letters of gold. Empty. Darkness.
 A ازدیاد *ēzdiyād*, Increase accession.
 P ازر *āzar*, Fire. A quarrel. Value. The back, loins, waist.
 A ازر *āzar*, A circuit, cincture. Strength. Weakness. Aiding.
 A ازر *ēzar*, A root. The middle.
 P ازردانیدن *āzurdānīdan*, To cause injury.
 P ازردن *āzurdan*, To injure, vex, rebuke, disgust, offend.
- A ازردگان *āzurdagān*, Injured, afflicted persons.
 A ازردگی *āzurdagī*, Grief, pain.
 A ازردۀ *āzurdah*, Afflicted.
 P ازرق *āzrah*, Blue, blue-eyed. Limpid.
 P از رنگون *āzargūn*, Yellow, bright, ruddy, flame coloured.
 P ازرم *āzarm*, Modesty. Courtesy. Probity. Excuse. Justice.
 A ازرم *āzram*, A cat. A kind of saddle-cloth.
 A ازط *āzat*, Beardless.
 A ازعب *āzāb*, Short, mean.
 P ازغ *āzugh*, Lopped off. Rotten.
 P ازغار *āzghār*, Ignoble, vile. The oxyacanth.
 A ازغال *ēzghāl*, Flowing. Voiding. Feeding (as a bird).
 A ازفۀ *āzifaḥ*, The day of judgment.
 A ازفلة *āzfaḥ*, A crowd, troop.
 A ازف *āzaf*, To approach, haste.
 P ازفداک *āzfaḥ*, The rainbow.
 A ازفۀ *ūzfa'*, Haste, expedition, alacrity.
 A ازق *āzīq*, Troubled; overpowered. Distress. Short.
 A ازقان *āzqān*, Assisting (in carrying burdens).
 P ازکان *āzqān*, Grief, anguish.
 P ازکن *ēzqān*, Teaching. Guessing.
 A ازکیا *āzkiyā*, The good. Conveniences.
 A ازل *āzal*, Eternity, (having no beginning).
 P ازل *āzil*, Distressed. Scarcity.
 A ازلی *āzālī*, God. Eternity. Eternal.
 A ازم *āzim*, Abstinent. Barren. Adhering. Avoiding. Biting.
 P ازما *āzmā*, Skilled, experienced.

- P *āzūkah* Provisions, victuals.
 A *āzūm*, Adhering. Champing. Hard. Barren. Attached.
 P *āzah*, Lime, clay, plaster, mortar.
 A *āzhād*, Conjecturing, estimating. Poor.
 A *āzhar*, White, brilliant, evident.
 A *āzi*, Vehement, sultry. Shrunk, deceiving. Comprehended.
 A *āzyāf*, Clipt or bad monies.
 A *āzyab*, Alacrity. Cheerful. Terror. A bastard, Water.
 P *āzrā*, (for *āzra*), Because.
 P *āzrah*, A mattock, beetle, smith's hammer.
 A *āziz*, A thundering, crashing. Thunder. Frigid. Rapidity.
 A *āzay*, A sign, flag. A direction-post, a milc-stone.
 A *āzigh*, Aversion. A saddle cover. Loathing.
 A *āzīyam*, (A camel) having no voice.
 P *āzīnah*, A hammer. A small file. A beating; pulse.
 P *āj*, Ingenious, learned. Abstinent. *āj*, Rest, ease.
 P *ājakh*, A wart or mole. A cutting of a vine.
 P *ajdar*, A dragon. Fabulous serpent.
 P *ajdum*, A felt-cloth put under saddles.
 P *ajdan*, A variegated eagle. To sew, pierce. To dye.
 P *ajdaham*, The variegated eagle.
 A *ajkān*, Grief, anguish.

- P اژکيل *ajkil*, The medlar-tree and fruit.
- P اژگن *ajgan*, A slip. Lazy, dull.
- P اژگان *ajgān*, Like the foregoing: also vain, false.
- P اژنج *ājunj*, Rheums about the eyes.
- P آژند *ājand*, Plaster. Crooked. Muffled. A frown. More.
- P آژندانیدن *ājandānidan*, To cause to sew.
- P آژنده *ājandeh*, Bruised, brayed. Perforated. Excavated.
- P آژندن *ājandan*, To prick, dig, sew, file, fold, understand.
- P آژنک *ājank*, A wrinkle, frown. Hatred. An image.
- P آژنه *ājaneh*, A fore-tooth. A loose tooth.
- P آژنه کردن *ājaneh kardān*, (Sternere lectum). To cover the table.
- P آژور *ājūr*, Ingenious, perfect. Lazy.
- P آژوغ *ājūgh*, Mouldiness, hoariness. Froth.
- P آژونه *ājūneh*, Contrary, inversely.
- P آژهن *ājhan*, Lazy, idle. A trifle.
- P آژیک *ājikh*, Gummy exsudations from the eyes.
- P آژیر *ājir*, Intelligent, learned, shrewd. Swift. A kettle. Boiling. Pious; chaste; a virgin.
- P آس *ās*, Soft, tender. A millstone. Hairy. Pointed.
- A آس *uṣṣ*, A basis. The heart. The beginning.
- P آسا *āsā*, Gaping, yawning, stretching.
- A آسا *aṣā*, Curing. Making peace. A medicine.
- A آسآت *asā-at*, An offence, crime, sin.
- A آسآده *isādaḥ*, A cushion, pillow.
- A آسآدی *Asṣādī*, One of the tribe of *Asṣād*.
- A آسآر *isār*, Binding, captivity. Taking prisoner. A chain.
- A آسآرة *isāraḥ*, A leathern belt or girdle.
- A آسآرون *asārūn*, Wild spikenard, asarum.
- A آساس *asās*, A foundation, basis.
- A آسآسنو *asāsānū*, A wild strawberry.
- A آسآعت *isāʿat*, Proposing. Causing to observe. Letting loose.
- A آسآف *aṣāf*, Name of an ancient idol of the pagan Arabians.
- A آسآفة *asāfaḥ*, Grief, pain, servitude, clientship.
- A آسآلة *asālaḥ*, Projecting, prominent.
- A آسآله *isālah*, Diffusing. Granting, consenting.
- A آسآمة *asāmaḥ*, A lion.
- H آسآمی *asāmī*, A defendant, debtor.
- P آسآن *āsān*, Easy, commodious, convenient.
- P آسآنی *āsānī*, Facility, ease.
- A آسآوت *uṣāwaḥ*, Medicine, the medical art.
- A آسآوی *aṣāwī*, Grieving, sad.
- P آسآی *āsāy*, Like. Ease, quiet.
- P آسآیانبیدن *āsāyānidan*, To pacify. To praise. To lift up.
- P آسآیش *āsāyish*, Ease, rest, repose, leisure.
- P آسآیدن *āsāyidan*. To rest, to cease.
- P آسب *asb* (or آسپ *asip*), A horse.

- ♣ *isb*, An effort. A nail, claw, hoof.
- ♣ *isb*, The fundament, pubes.
- ♣ *isbāc*, Completing, finishing.
- ♣ *aşbaṭān*, The seed of the wild rue.
- ♣ *aşabjanaḥ*, A foal. A wild ass.
- ♣ *aşbūc*, A week.
- ♣ *işpānaḥ*, Spinnage.
- ♣ *işparal*, Coagulated, curdled. Jelly.
- ♣ *aşpariṣh*, Complete. Perfection.
- ♣ *işpargham*, Name of an herb.
- ♣ *işparik*, A dying herb.
- ♣ *aşparūd*, A species of aquatic bird.
- ♣ *işpari*, Complete, entire. Perfection.
- ♣ *aşpariṣ*, A race-course.
- ♣ *uşpus*, A louse. A small worm.
- ♣ *uşpuṣṭ*, Trefoil, clover.
- ♣ *işpaghūl*, Seed of flea-wort. The water-lily. Glue.
- ♣ *aşpalak*, Whistling.
- ♣ *aşpaḥ*, A colt under one year old.
- ♣ *işpēd*, White.
- ♣ *işpēdbā*, A kind of broth.
- ♣ *aşpi ābi*, The Hippopotamus.
- ♣ *aşpayūsh*, Indigestion.
- ♣ *işt*, The buttocks, hips.
- ♣ *aşt*, Former ages, eternity.
- ♣ *aşt* or *aştā*, Praise. *Iştā*, Supine. Naked. Falling (wall).
- ♣ *Uştā*, (*Avastā*), A commentary.

- ♣ *iştā*, The warp in the loom. Languid.
- ♣ *iştākḥ*, Impudent, bold. A drinking-vessel.
- ♣ *uştād*, A master. An artificer. Ingenious, celebrated.
- ♣ *iştādānīdan*, To fix, make to stand.
- ♣ *uştādgi*, A trade. Mastership.
- ♣ *iştādān*, To stand, stop, dwell.
- ♣ *uştādi*, An art, trade, workmanship.
- ♣ *aştār* (or *استر*), Lining. A mule.
- ♣ *iştārjah*, A spark of fire.
- ♣ *iştārah*, A star.
- ♣ *iştāzandah*, A book ascribed to Abraham.
- ♣ *aştāf*, Scented.
- ♣ *iştākūs*, A kind of long sea-crab.
- ♣ *uştāgar*, A master, a skilful artist.
- ♣ *uştām*, Faith. A prop, pillar. A prince, patron.
- ♣ *āştān*, A threshold. A royal palace.
- ♣ *iştāndan*, To stand. To take, accept. To bear, bring forth.
- ♣ *iştānif*, Beginning, renewing.
- ♣ *iştibāḥaḥ*, Indulging.
- ♣ *iştibāc*, Exposing to sale. Buying.
- ♣ *iştābān*, Seed of the wild rue.
- ♣ *iştibdād*, Despotism, usurpation. Obstinacy.

- A استبدال *istibdāl*, Changing, desiring to change.
 P استبر *istabar*, Great, thick. A weight of 4000 drams.
 A استبرأ *istibrā*, Discharged, released, purified.
 P استبراز کردن *istibrāz kardan*, To produce, to exhibit.
 A استبرق *istabraḡ*, A thick shot satin.
 A استبشار *istibshār*, Instructing.
 A استبصار *istibsār*, Looking closely. Examining, considering.
 A استبطلأ *istibtalā*, Delaying, expecting. Dull, lazy.
 P استبقا کردن *istibqā kardan*, To preserve, keep entire.
 A استسقال *istisqāl*, Oppression, importunity.
 A استسنا *istisnā*, Exception, distinction. Praise.
 A استجاب *istijāb*, To be worthy.
 P استجابت *istijābat*, Receiving a petition. Consenting.
 A استجاره *istijārah*, Hiring. Asking assistance.
 A استجازه *istijāzah*, Asking leave.
 A استجلاب *istijlāb*, Attraction.
 A استجماع *istijmāʿ*, Convened, assembled.
 A استجازه *istihāzah*, Declining, shunning, flying from.
 P استحال شدن *istihāl shodan*, To be impossible, to be absurd.
 A استجاب *istihbāb*, Contracting friendship, loving.
 A استحسان *istihṣān*, Approving, praising.
 A استحصال *istihṣāl*, Confirmed. A stitch. Adversity.
- A استحصال *istihṣāl*, Acquiring, collecting.
 A استحضار *istihṣār*, Calling, citing, summoning.
 A استحفاظ *istihfāẓ*, Remembering. Guarding.
 A استحقار *istihkār*, Despising, villifying.
 A استحقاق *istihlāq*, Merit, capacity. genius.
 A استحقان *istihkān*, Prescribing a clyster.
 A استحکام *istihkām*, Strength, defence, securing, promoting.
 A استحلا *istihlā*, Happening, agreeably, agreeable. Dressing.
 A استحلاف *istihlāf*, Adjuring, swearing solemnly.
 A استحلال *istihlāl*, Holding or making lawful.
 A استحمال *istihmāl*, Toleration. Patience. Resignation.
 A استحمام *istihmām*, Washing the body, bathing.
 A استحيا *istihyā*, Blushing. Letting live. Modesty.
 A استخ *astakh*, A goat.
 A استخار *istikhār*, Praying for success, petitioning.
 A استخبار *istikhbār*, Interrogating, desiring advice.
 A استخدام *istikhḏām*, Employing. Asking employment.
 P استخر *istakhr*, A lake, pool, ditch.
 A استخراج *istikhrāj*, Extracting. Choosing. Expelling.
 A استخفاف *istikhfāf*, Despising. Diminishing.
 A استخلاص *istikhlāṣ*, Liberating. Pure. Purity, integrity.

- A استخلاف *istikhhlāf*, Leaving posterity. Leaving behind.
 P استخوان *ustukh'hān*, A bone, kernel. Furniture. Skeleton.
 A استدارد *istidārah*, Surrounding. Round, circular.
 A استدارک *istidārah*, Comprehension, penetration.
 A استدامت *istidāmat*, Assiduity. Steady, eternal.
 A استدانه *istidānah*, Asking payment, desiring to borrow.
 A استدبار *istidbār*, Returning, retiring, following.
 P استدرج *istidrāj*, Advancing by degrees. Removing, letting fall.
 A استدرار *istidrār*, Sending hastily one after another. Giving.
 A استدراک *istidrāk*, Comprehending, obtaining, restoring.
 A استدعا *istid'ā*, Praying for blessing. Blessing.
 A استدلال *istidlāl*, A demonstration, proof. Perception.
 P استدن *istadan*, To arise, stand, to work standing.
 A استذلال *istizlāl*, Disgraced; humble. Despising.
 P آستر *āstar*, Lining of a garment. A star. A mule. A harrow.
 A استراحت *istirāhat*, Quiet, repose; pausing. Ceasing.
 A استرأق *istirāq*, Stealing, robbing.
 P استربا *astarbā* (or استربان), A muleteer.
 A استرجا *istirjā*, Begging, supplicating, requesting.
 A استرجاع *istirjā'ع*, Applying to God in affliction. Asking or taking back. Returning to a place.
- P استرخا *istirkhā*, Languid, loose.
 A استرخاص *istirkhāṣ*, Leave, dismissal, asking leave.
 A استرداد *istirdād*, Demanding restitution. Repelling.
 P استردن *usturdan*, To shave, erase.
 P استردیا *istiridiyā*, An oyster.
 A استرضا *istirshā*, Wishing or endeavouring to please.
 A استرفاد *istirfāh*, Reposing, resting.
 A استرقاق *istirkāq*, Captivity. Thin. Condoling. Debasing.
 A استرکاک *istirkāk*, Slender, weak. Silly. Unwholesome.
 A استرمام *istirmām*, Requiring repair. Wishing to amend.
 A استرموک *astarmūk*, The ostrich, or camel bird.
 P استرنگ *istarang*, Mandragora, mandrake. Barren.
 P استرون *istarūn*, A barren woman. The eglantine.
 P استره *asturah*, A razor.
 A استزاد *istizād*, Desiring increase. Adding.
 A استزلال *istizlāl*, Stumbling, or making stumble. Ruining.
 A استسداد *istisdād*, Shut, closed. Right, straight.
 A استسعا *istis'ā*, Striving or endeavouring.
 A استسعاد *istis'ād*, Deeming lucky. Desiring happiness. Fortunate.
 A استسفاف *istisfāf*, Taking (a handful).
 A استسقا *istisqā*, Desiring water, rain, drink. The dropsy.
 A استسلام *istislām*, Submitting, giving way to another.

- A استشارة *istishāra*, Consulting. Indicating.
- A استشفاع *istishfāʿ*, Asking, begging intercession.
- A استشمام *istishmām*, Smelling, perceiving, investigating.
- A استشهاد *istishhād*, Taking evidence. A martyr.
- A استشهار *istishhār*, Wishing for fame. Publishing.
- A استصحاب *istisḥāb*, Sociable, familiar.
- استصاح *istisḥāh*, Ratifying, confirming.
- استصرح *istisrāh*, Complaining, lamenting.
- A استصغار *istisghār*, Despising, holding low.
- A استصفا *istisfā*, Choosing the best part, exhausting. Conciliating.
- استصلاع *istislāʿ*, Breaking.
- استصناع *istisnāʿ*, Requiring.
- A استصواب *istiswāb*, Approving.
- A استضحك *istizhāk*, Laughing at, mocking.
- A استطابت *istitābat*, Approval. Ablution.
- A استطار *istitār*, Delineating, drawing, writing.
- A استطارة *istitāra*, Dispersing, diffusing. Fleet (horse).
- A استطاعت *istitāʿat*, Power, possibility. Dependent.
- A استطالة *istitālāt*, Extension. Prevailing. Extolling one's self.
- P استطراد *istitirād*, Aiming at one thing and getting another.
- A استطلاع *istitlāʿ*, Sight, vision.
- A استطلاق *istitlāq*, Favour. Divorce. Independence.
- A استظللال *istizlāl*, Sitting in, seeking the shade.
- A استظهار *istizhār*, Remembering, reciting, instructing.
- A استعاب *istizāb*, Eradicating.
- A استعادة *istizādāt*, Begging one to repeat. Turning back.
- A استعانة *istizāʿat*, Flying from evil to good. Asking protection.
- A استعمار *istizār*, Building, erecting.
- A استعارة *istizāra*, Borrowing. Dis-eased. Building. Solitary.
- A استعانت *istizāna*, Asking help.
- A استعباد *istizbād*, Receiving into service, subjecting.
- A استعمار *istizbār*, Taking a good example.
- A استعتاب *istiztāb*, Reprehending. Requesting. Retiring.
- استعجاب *istizjāb*, Astonishment, wonder.
- A استعجال *istizjāl*, Hastening, impelling.
- A استعجام *istizjām*, 'Stuttering. Speaking badly.
- A استعداد *istizdād*, Skill, worth. Skilfull. Worthy. Numbering.
- A استعراب *istizrāb*, Speaking badly, mixing unskilfully two languages.
- A استعذار *istizār*, Apology, excusing.
- A استعطا *istiztā*, Desiring the male. Begging.
- A استعطاف *istizāf*, Conciliating, insinuating.
- A استعظام *istizām*, Becoming proud. Admiring. Respect.
- A استعفا *istizfā*, Asking pardon.
- A استعفاف *istizfāf*, Abstaining, restraining one's self.

- A استعلا *isti'ālā*, Superiority, desiring promotion.
 استعلاج *isti'ālāj*, Curing, seeking a cure.
 A استعلام *isti'ālām*, Asking advice, or news.
 A استعلان *isti'ālān*, Divulged, made public.
 A استعمال *isti'māl*, Use, usage, custom.
 A استعون *isti'ann*, Practising. Asking charity.
 A استغاثة *isti'ghāṭh*, Calling for help.
 A استغراب *isti'ghrāb*, Admiration, amazement, wonder.
 A استغراق *isti'ghrāk*, Immersed. Engrossed. Contemplation.
 A استغفار *isti'ghfār*, Repentance, deprecation.
 A استغنا *isti'ghnā*, Acquiescing, contented. Affected, ceremonious.
 A استغنه *isti'ghah*, Pregnant.
 A استنادة *isti'nādah*, Profit, fruit. Giving. Pointing out.
 A استفاضة *isti'fāḍah*, Profusion. Revealing. Flowing. Dying.
 P استفانانہ *isti'fā'ānah*, Profusely, &c.
 A استفان *isti'fān*, A wreath. A nettle, thorn, pointed stake.
 A استفاقة *isti'fāḥah*, Recovering from. Superior.
 P استفبه *isti'afbah*, A pregnant woman, (or animal). Satan.
 A استفتا *isti'fātā*, Consulting (a learned man).
 A استفتاح *isti'fātāh*, Asking assistance. Demanding surrender. Conquering.
 A استفداح *isti'fādāh*, Finding a thing difficult or intricate.
- A استفرا *isti'frād*, Solitary, fond of solitude, singular.
 A استفرار *isti'frār*, Absconding, flight.
 A استفراغ *isti'frāgh*, Vomiting, rejecting. Straining every nerve.
 A استفسار *isti'fīsār*, Asking explanation, enquiring.
 A استفهام *isti'fihām*, An interrogation.
 P استفیه *isti'fīh*, A pregnant woman (or animal).
 A استفقاله *isti'fālah*, Wishing to speak or to cancel a contract.
 A استفقامت *isti'fāmah*, Rectitude, truth, religion.
 P استفباج *isti'fībāh*, Detesting, hating.
 A استفبال *isti'fībāl*, Futurity. Opposition, meeting.
 A استفبالی *isti'fībālī*, Belonging to futurity.
 A استفدام *isti'fīdām*, Preceding, excelling, emulous.
 A استفکرا *isti'fīkrā*, Following, travelling. Straining.
 A استفکرار *isti'fīkrār*, Confirmation, stopping, resting.
 A استفکراض *isti'fīkrāḥ*, Borrowing, asking to lend.
 A استفقسام *isti'fīqām*, Demanding one's portion. Swearing.
 A استفسا *isti'fīsā*, Curiosity, eager search. Earnest prying.
 A استفسار *isti'fīsār*, Diminishing, abbreviating.
 A استفساص *isti'fīshās*, Fining. Desiring to retaliate.
 A استفسقا *isti'fīshā*, Demanding payment judicially.
 A استفطار *isti'fītār*, Distilling, dropping, raining.

- ▲ استقلال *istiqlāl*, Sovereign authority. Independence. Despotism.
- ▲ استكانت *istikānaṭ*, Submission, humility.
- ▲ استكبار *istikbār*, Arrogance, presumption, pride.
- ▲ استكنام *istiklām*, Keeping or desiring one to keep a secret.
- ▲ استكثر *istikṣār*, Increasing, asking much. Adding.
- ▲ استكراه *istikrāh*, Abhorrence. Hating. Abomination.
- ▲ استكشاف *istikshāf*, Discovered, cleared up.
- ▲ استكمال *istikmāl*, Completion, wishing finished.
- ▲ استكنان *istiknān*, Concealed, hid, covered up.
- ▲ استلا *istilā*, Boiling, melting, purifying (butter, &c.).
- ▲ استلاب *istilāb*, Seizing, ravishing, plundering.
- ▲ استلاح *istilāh*, Language, idiom. Phrase.
- ▲ استلاع *istilāʿ*, Asking information. Enquiry.
- ▲ استلال *istilāl*, Drawing (a sword, &c).
- ▲ استلام *istilām*, Submitting, assenting.
- ▲ استلانة *istilānaṭ*, Sootling, using gently.
- ▲ استلذات *istilzāt*, Delight.
- ▲ استلذان *istilzāz*, Decming elegant. Pleased. Tasting.
- ▲ استلزام *istilzām*, Necessity. Making necessary.
- ▲ استلقا *istilqā*, Supine. Facing another. Wishing to see.
- ▲ استلم *istilām*, Trouble.
- ▲ استماع *istimāʿ*, Listening, hearing.
- ▲ استمال *istimāl*, Caressing, encouraging. Comforting.
- ▲ استمتاع *istimṭāʿ*, Enjoying, delighted. Reaping the fruit.
- ▲ استمداد *istimdād*, Asking aid. Extension.
- ▲ استمرار *istimrār*, Perseverance. Departure.
- ▲ استمزاج *istimzāj*, Sounding the disposition.
- ▲ استمهال *istimhāl*, Asking a delay, wishing opportunity.
- ▲ استناد *istinād*, Leaning against. Stopping. Wishing proof.
- ▲ استناعت *istinā-ʿaṭ*, Preceding. Inventing.
- ▲ استنبا *istinbā*, Enquiry, informing one's self.
- ▲ استنباط *istinbāt*, Extracting (from the Alcoran).
- ▲ استماتل *istinṭāl* Leading, preceding.
- ▲ استنجا *istinjā*, Removing. Washing, cleaning.
- ▲ استنجات *istinjās*, Leading forth against, attacking.
- ▲ استنجاج *istinjāh*, Wishing for success.
- ▲ استنجاد *istinjād*, Asking aid, or protection. Recovering.
- ▲ استنسا *istinṣā*, Desiring to wait, asking a delay.
- ▲ استنساخ *istinṣākh*, Copying. Erasing. Correcting.
- ▲ استنشاق *istinshāq*, Snuffing up the air, &c.
- ▲ استنصار *istinṣār*, Asking, succour. Protected.

- ▲ استنظار *istīnẓār*, Begging delay. Wishing to see.
- ▲ استنفار *istīnfār*, Running away terrified.
- ▲ استنقاص *istīnqās*, Cheapening. Mistaking.
- ▲ استنكاح *istīnkāh*, Marrying, desirous of marriage.
- ▶ استنكار *istīnkār*, Refusing to acknowledge.
- ▲ استنكاف *istīnkāf*, Declining, rejecting. Blushing.
- ▲ استنفاض *istīnfāḏ*, Exciting, rousing.
- ▲ استوا *istīwā*, Equal, parallel. Prevailing. Stopping.
- ▶ استوار *ustuwār*, Firm, brave, fortified.
- ▶ استواری *ustuwārī*, Firmness, stability, strength.
- ▶ استوان *ustuwān*, Firm, strong, secure, compact, solid.
- ▶ استوانه *ustuwānah*, A cylinder.
- ▶ استوباج *ustubāj*, Ceruse, white lead.
- ▲ استوي *istīwā*, Equality. Being parallel.
- ▶ استور *ustūr*, A horse, any beast of burthen.
- ▶ استورمون *istūrmūn*, An ostrich.
- ▶ استوم *ustūm*, A bullrush.
- ▶ استون *astūn*, A column, a beam. A kinsman.
- ▶ آسته *āstah*, A kernel, stone of fruit.
- ▲ استهال *istihāl*, Flux, flowing.
- ▶ استبروش *istihārūsh*, The bone-breaker (a kind of eagle).
- ▲ استهزا *istihzā*, Derision, joke, jest.
- ▲ استهلاك *istihlāk*, Ruining. Wishing ruin.
- ▲ استهلال *istihlāl*, Glad. Giving the first cry (an infant). Drawing
- (a sword). Appearing (as the new moon) Flowing (tears, &c.).
- ▶ استي *astī*, A heap. The sleeve of a garment.
- ▲ استيثاق *istīṣāq*, Strength, firmness.
- ▲ استيج *ustīj*, A weaver's shuttle.
- ▲ استيجاب *istījāb*, Worthy, deserving. Approval.
- ▲ استيجار *istījār*, Hiring, renting.
- ▲ استيدان *istīdād*, Covering, being instructed.
- ▶ استیدن *istīdan*, To stand. To begin. A beginning.
- ▶ استيده *istīdah*, Standing, &c.
- ▲ استذان *istīḏān*, To ask leave, liberty, dismissal.
- ▶ استير *istīr*, Lining of a garment.
- ▶ استيزد *istīzād*, Contumacious.
- ▲ استيسار *istīṣār*, Easy, in good train, well arranged, obtainable.
- ▲ استيصا *istīṣā*, Making a will.
- ▲ استیصال *istīṣāl*. Destroying, eradicating.
- ▲ استيطان *istīṭān*, Dwelling, residing.
- ▲ استيعاب *istī-ʿāb*, Asking. Taking. Destroying.
- ▲ استيعاد *istī-ʿād*, Fearing, apprehending.
- ▲ استینا *istīfā*, Paying or receiving the whole. Warning.
- ▲ استیکاد *istīkād*, Kindling, lighting (fire).
- ▲ استیکاظ *istīkāḏ*, Watching, awakening.
- ▲ استیلا *istīlā*, Victory, dominion, power, authority.
- ▶ استیم *astīm*, A sleeve. Sheath. Lining.
- ▶ استیل *astīl*, Half a pound. Six dirhems.

- ا** استیمار *istīmār*, Consulting, deliberating.
ا استیمان *istīmān*, Begging protection, quarter. Taking refuge.
پ آستین *āstīn*, A sleeve.
ا استیناس *istīnās*, Familiarity. Sympathy.
ا استیاب *istihāb*, Asking in a present.
ا اسجاح *isjāh*, Pardoning, acquitting. soothing.
ا اسجاء *asjād*, Tribute.
ا اسجح *asjāh*, Fine, well proportioned (face).
ا اسجم *asjam*, Dry in the mouth (a camel).
ا اسجات *ishāt*, Destroying, extirpating.
ا اسحم *ašham*, Black. A horn. The nipple. A cloud. A bottle.
ا اسحوان *uṣḥuṣḥān*, A glutton.
ا اسد *aṣad*, A lion. The sign Leo.
ا اسدا *aṣadd*, Going the right way to work.
ا اسداف *iṣḍāf*, Unveiling. Opening. Showing light (as the aurora). Growing dark (night). Sleeping.
ا اسدة *aṣīdat*, An enclosure. Trained to hunting.
ا اسدف *aṣḍaf*, Black.
ا اسدل *aṣḍul*, Pendulous, dangling.
ا اسدي *aṣḍī*, A kind of cloth or garment.
ا اسر *aṣr*, Taking prisoner, binding. Fetters. Form, stature.
ا اسرار *iṣrār*, Concealing, discovering.
ا اسراف *iṣrāf*, Prodigality. Ruin.
پ اسراكدن *iṣrākūdan*, To surround, involve.

- ا** اسرب *uṣrub*, Lead.
ا اسرة *uṣraḥ*, An impenetrable coat of mail. A fortress. Kindred.
ا اسرف *uṣruf*, Lead.
پ اسرنج *iṣranj*, Cinnabar, vermilion, red lead.
ا اسرندا *iṣrindā*, Oppressed. Superior, overbearing.
ا اسروع *uṣrūc*, A kind of worm among pot-herbs.
ا اسره *aṣrah*, The vowel point *kasrah*, (ا) or ʾ short.
پ اسریش *aṣrīsh*, A course or place for exercise.
ا اسط *aṣṭ*, Having long feet. Beardless.
ا اسطارة *iṣṭāraḥ*, A fable, any thing trifling.
ا اسطبة *iṣṭubbaḥ*, The refuse of cotton, flax, &c.
ا اسطبل *iṣṭabl*, A stable.
پ استخدور *iṣṭakhdūr*, Rosemary.
ا اسطفين *iṣṭufīn*, A carrot. Long-necked.
ا اسطقس *iṣṭaṭis*, An element, principle.
ا اسطم *uṣṭumm*, The sea. A place where bees swarm. Right. Noble.
ا اسطوانة *uṣṭuwānah*, A column. A portico.
ا اسطورة *uṣṭūrāh*, A fable. Story.
ا اسطون *iṣṭūn*, A carrot, having a long neck.
ا اسعاد *iṣṣād*, Making happy, blessing, aiding, favouring.
ا اسعاف *iṣṣāf*, Promoting or finishing business.
ا اسعر *iṣṣar*, Lean. Angry, furious.

- A اسف *asf*, (a camel) scabby mouthed.
 P اسفده *asghadah*, A firebrand.
 A اسف *asf*, Anger, vexation.
 A اسفار *isfār*, Dawning. Bald.
 P اسفاناج *isfānāj*, Spinnage.
 A اسفت *isfil*, Clover, trefoil.
 A اسفنان *isfi'ān*, A thorn, prickle.
 P اسفته *āsuftah*, A rag somewhat burnt. A fire-brand,
 P اسفديج *asfadīh*, A duty of one in forty (in Persia).
 A اسفراج *isfirāj*, Asparagus.
 A اسفروند *isfarūl*, A large water-fowl.
 A اسفنج *isfuj*, A sponge. A kind of dumpling.
 P اسفند *isfand*, Rue. A kind of drink. The 3d of the Epagomena.
 P اسفندمند *isfandmand*, The 21st day of spring.
 P اسفندان *asfandān*, Mustard.
 A اسفنت *asfant*, Drink made of the seeds, &c. of grapes.
 A اسفور *usfūr*, Modesty. Honour. A badger. Worth, desert.
 P اسفيد *isfed*, White, bright, splendid.
 P اسفيداج *isfedāj*, White water, ceruse. A female paint.
 P اسفيوش *isfirucash*, Indigestion.
 A اسقا *isqā*, Watering, sprinkling.
 A اسقاد *isqād*, Extenuated, emaciated.
 A اسقاط *isqāt*, To fall. Miscarrying. Dying. Taking away.
 A اسقال *isqāl*, A weed. A shrimp, prawn.
 A اسقان *aslān*, Extenuated. Polish-ing (a sword).
 A اسقف *asqaf*, Tall, large-boned. Crooked. Meal. *Ushuf*, Mean.

- P استنبه *Ishinbah*, Satan.
 A استورون *ishūrūn*, Dross, particularly of iron.
 A استوریون *ishūryūn*, Germander (plant).
 A استویل *isvil*, A sea weed. A prawn.
 A استگ *asakh*, Having no ears, small ear'd.
 A اسکاب *aslāb*, A shoemaker.
 A اسکات *asqāt*, Soothing, silencing.
 A اسکاف *isqāf*, A shoemaker.
 A اسکال *asqāl*, A kind of large black fish.
 A اسکان *isqān*, Causing to stay. Rendering poor or miserable.
 P اسکانه *isqānah*, The calf of the leg.
 P اسکدار *ushudār*, An envoy, messenger, courier.
 A اسکر *ashur*, Drunk, intoxicated.
 P اسکردن *ashardan*, To bruise, grind.
 P اسکرد *ashurah*, A saucer, little plate.
 A اسکته *ushufat*, The threshold. The edge of the eye-lid.
 P اسکند *ashand*, A rope-dancer. Rope-dancing.
 A اسکنه *ishanah*, The thigh.
 A اسکوب *ushkūb*, Lightning. A row of palm-trees.
 A اسل *asal*, A bull-rush. A prickle, thorn, point of a spear, &c.
 A اسلال *islāl*, Extracting gently. A bribe. Theft.
 A اسلام *islām*, The true faith. Turning Mussulman. Healthy.
 A اسله *asalat*, A bull-rush. Any straight tree. The tip, point, &c.
 A اسلع *asla'at*, Cracked in the hoof. Leprous.

- A اسلاغ *aslagħ*, Tough flesh, unfit for cooking.
- A اسلوب *uslūb*, Order, means, measure, method, manner, form.
- A اسلوفة *uslūfaḥ*, The husband of a wife's sisters.
- A اسليمج *islīḥ*, A species of herb. Froth. A camel's bunch.
- A اسم *ism*, A name, noun.
- P اسما *aṣumā*, Heaven. High.
- A اسمار *aṣmār*, Nocturnal assemblies. The myrtle.
- A اسماع *aṣmāʿ*, The ears. *Isīmāʿ*, Hearing.
- P اسمان *āsmān*, Heaven, the celestial orb.
- A اسمر *aṣmar*, Brown, tawny, dusky.
- P اسمند *aṣmand*, A lie. Giddy, confounded, frightened.
- A اسمونسا *aṣmūṣā*, Marjoram.
- P اسمه *āsmah*, Astonished, stupified.
- A اسن *aṣan*, Changed, corrupted (as water). *Aṣin*, Left. Corrupted (water). *Uṣun*, Disposition.
- A اسنا *iṣnā*, Exalting. Staying a year. Suffering from droughth.
- A اسنات *iṣnāt*, An unequal match.
- A اسناد *iṣnād*, Accusing. Causing exertion. Climbing. Steepness.
- A اسنح *aṣnāḥ*, Long and tall.
- A اسو *aṣū*, Curing, healing differences. P اسوي *aṣū*, A boot, buskin.
- P اسواق *aṣuwaḍaḥ*, The ermine, white weasel.
- A اسوار *uṣwār*, Walls. *Iṣwār*, A horseman. Archer. Bracelet.
- A اسوت *iṣwaḥ*, A chief. Comfort. Comforter. Equality.
- P اسود *aṣwad*, Black. A sparrow. Night. A serpent.

- A اسودة *aṣwadaḥ*, The female large black serpent.
- P اسودگي *aṣūdagī*, Quiet, rest, repose.
- P اسودن *āṣūdan*, To rest. To pacify, silence.
- P اسوده *āṣūdaḥ*, Peaceable, at rest, free.
- A اسوف *aṣūf*, Sad, tender-hearted.
- A اسول *uṣūl*, Flagging, pendulous.
- A اسون *uṣūn*, Corrupted. Kicking.
- P اسه *āṣah*, Yawning. Hairy, bristly.
- A اسهاب *iṣhāb*, Talkativeness. Galloping. Losing one's senses.
- A اسهاد *iṣ-hād*, Lying awake, watching.
- A اسهار *iṣ-hār*, Rendering watchful.
- A اسهال *iṣ-hāl*, Loosening, purging.
- A اسهي *aṣā*, A pillar. Vexing.
- P اسيا *āṣiyā*, A mill.
- A اسيان *aṣyān*, Sad, mournful.
- P اسيانه *aṣiyānah*, A whet stone.
- A اسيب *āṣīb*, Trouble, injury. Discord. Struggle.
- A اسية *aṣiyāḥ*, Sad. A female surgeon. A prop. A fortress.
- A اسير *aṣīr*, A captive. Making captive. Chained.
- A اسيس *aṣīs*, A substitute. Foundations.
- A اسيفة *aṣīfaḥ*, Grief. Servitude.
- A اسيل *aṣīl*, A flux of water. A tankard. Smooth. Prominent.
- A اسيلم *uṣaylam*, The vein between the 2nd and 3rd fingers.
- P اسيمه *aṣīmah*, Astonished, insane.
- A اسينة *aṣīmaḥ*, A strong cord, bow-string, &c. Firmness.
- A اسيوس *aṣiyūs*, A stone producing nitre. A flower.
- P اش *aṣh* (or ش when added to a

- noun or verb), His, him, as **جانه** *ash*, His house; **پدرش**, His father.
- A **اش** *ash*, How? what? for what?
- P **آش** *āsh*, Meat, victuals. Dressed.
- A **آش** *ashsh*, Opposing. Petulance. Dry bread.
- P **آشا** *ashā*, Like, resembling, as.
- A **آشا** *ashā*, The dwarf palm tree.
- P **آشباز** *ashbāz*, The 26th day of the month in the Persian year.
- A **آشابانی** *ashābānī*, Red, rosy.
- A **آشابه** *ushbāf*, A collection, a crowd. Wealth.
- A **آشاح** *ishāh*, A belt, adorned with jewels, and worn by females.
- A **آشارت** *ishāraʔ*, A sign, token, mark.
- A **آشاش** *ashāsh*, Agility, mirth, sauciness.
- A **آشاعه** *ishāʕah*, Publication, diffusing.
- P **آشام** *āshām*, A drinker. Like.
- P **آشامنده** *āshāmindah*, A drinker.
- P **آشامیدن** *āshāmīdan*, To drink.
- P **آشامیدنی** *āshāmīdanī*, Any thing drinkable.
- A **آشب** *ashb*, Mixing, involving. Abusing, despising.
- P **آشب** *āshīb*, Trouble, perturbation.
- A **آشباع** *ishbāʕ*, Satiating. Saturating. Dying (cloth).
- A **آشبه** *ishbāʔ*, A wolf.
- P **آشبگون** *ishbakhūn*, Vomiting. A kind of herb.
- P **آشباگه** *āshabgāh*, A privy.
- P **آشبه مغربی** *ashbāʕi maghrabī*, Sarsaparilla.
- P **آشپت** *ishpaʔ*, A kind of weazel.
- P **آشپز** *āshpāz* (اشپل or اسپن), A cook.
- P **آشپس** *ushpus*, A louse.
- P **آشپغور** *ashpaghūr*, Seed of the fleawort.
- P **آشپلاتوس** *ashpalātūs*, A shrub with many prickles.
- P **آشتاد** *ishʔād*, The 26th day of the month.
- P **آشتافتن** *ishʔāftan*, To understand, listen.
- P **آشتالنگ** *ishʔālanġ*, The leg, ankle.
- P **آشتاح** *ashʔāh*, Appetite, desire.
- A **آشتباک** *ishʔibāk*, Confusion. Doubt.
- A **آشتباه** *ishʔibāh*, Doubt. Comparison, resemblance.
- A **آشتداد** *ishʔidād*, Fortifying, confirming. Force. Greatness.
- P **آشتر** *ushʔtur*, A camel.
- A **آشترآ** *ishʔirā*, Commerce, trade.
- A **آشترآک** *ishʔirāk*, Company, partnership.
- A **آشتری** *ishʔiraʔ*, Commerce, &c.
- A **آشتعال** *ishʔiʕāl*, Burning, lighting. Hoariness. Blazing.
- A **آشتغال** *ishʔighāl*, Attention, study, endeavour, employment.
- A **آشتفا** *ishʔifā*, Recovering health.
- A **آشتقاق** *ishʔiʕāq*, A derivation. Divided into two parts.
- A **آشتکا** *ishʔiʕā*, Lamentation. Reproach.
- P **آشتگون** *ishʔalġūnā*, A sceptre.
- P **آشتلم** *ushʔalum*, Firmness. Impotence. Fear. Impatience. A groan. Dominion.
- A **آشتمال** *ishʔimāl*, Containing, embracing. Comprehension.

- ▲ اشتامام *ishṭimām*, Smelling, snuffing up.
- ▲ اشتنگاه *ashṭangāh*, A necessary.
- ▲ اشتوانه *ushtuwānah*, A ring.
- ▲ اشتوم *ashṭūm*, Pease stubble, or straw.
- ▲ اشتوه *ashṭūh*, A bitter thorny plant.
- ▲ اشتها *ishṭihā*, Appetite, wish, hunger. Thirsting after.
- ▲ اشتهار *ishṭihār*, Fame, publication, divulging.
- ▲ آشتي *āshṭī*, Peace, concord.
- ▲ اشتياق *ishṭiyāq*, Wish, longing desire.
- ▲ اشح *ushaj*, Gum ammoniac, galbanum, assa foetida.
- ▲ اشجا *ishjā*, Strangling, throttling.
- ▲ اشجر *ashjar*, Abounding in trees.
- ▲ اشجع *ashjaʿ*, The metacarpal joint.
- ▲ اشحان *ish-ḥān*, Angry, prone to passion.
- ▲ اشخار *ashkhār*, Lixivium, potash.
- ▲ اشخم *ashkham*, Shining. Barren (soil). Black nosed (an ass).
- ▲ اشخوان *ishkh'ān*, Flowering. A graff. A flower. Opulence, power.
- ▲ اشخوب *ushkhūb*, The sound made by milking.
- ▲ اشخون *ushkhūn*, A plant, plantation, a herb.
- ▲ اشخيص *ishkhiṣ*, The white camelon.
- ▲ اشدا *ashiddā*, Strong, brave, severe. Avaricious.
- ▲ اشداق *ashdāq*, A large mouth.
- ▲ اشرا *ashar*, Exulting. Flashing. Exultation. *Ashr*, sawing.
- ▲ اشرا *ashirrū*, Filling (a dish, &c.)

- ▲ اشراب *ishrāb*, Drinking, watering. Announcing. Tinging.
- ▲ اشراد *ishrād*, Driving away.
- ▲ اشراة *ishrāra*, A perforated wooden vessel. Dried flesh.
- ▲ اشراش *ishrāṣ*, A kind of glue.
- ▲ اشراق *ishrāq*, Splendour, lustre, beauty. Rising (sun).
- ▲ اشراك *ishrāk*, Participating. *Ashrāl*, Partners.
- ▲ اشران *ashrān*, Exulting with joy.
- ▲ اشرة *ishraṭ*, Any thing notched.
- ▲ اشردن *āshardan*, To bruise, knead, bake. To wash.
- ▲ اشرس *ashraṣ*, Depravity; malignity.
- ▲ اشرع *ishraʿ*, Opening a door. Pointing a spear.
- ▲ اشرفي *ashrafī*, The gold mhor of Hindustān.
- ▲ اشزار *ishzār*, Twisting a cord wrong; untwisting.
- ▲ اشساع *ishṣāʿ*, Putting on shoes or sandals.
- ▲ اشسا *ishṣā*, Looking up, fixing the eyes.
- ▲ اشصاص *ishṣāṣ*, Going far. Refusing. Barren.
- ▲ اشطلا *ishṭlā*, Shooting forth branches.
- ▲ اشطلان *ishṭlān*, Removing to a distance.
- ▲ اشظاظا *ishṭāẓā*, Fastening a sack.
- ▲ اشعا *ishʿā*, Sorrowful. Attacking an enemy on every quarter.
- ▲ اشعاب *ishʿāb*, Separated from friends, dying.
- ▲ اشعار *ashʿār*, Poesy. Sciences. *Ishʿār*, Indicating, advising.
- ▲ اشعال *ishʿāl*, Kindling. Sending towards. Spread about, flowing.

- A اشعان *ish'ēan*, Dishevelled the h. ir. Attacking the foe.
 A اشعث *ash'ath*, Dishevelled (hair). Soiled with dust.
 A اشعر *ash'ar*, Hairy. More intelligent.
 P اشعار *ushghār*, A badger.
 P اشغر *ushghar*, An aquatic bird. An animal like a wolf.
 A اشغورد *ushgūrāh*, A kind of animal.
 A اشغي *'ashgha'*, Having redundant unequal teeth. An eagle.
 A اشفا *ishfā*, On the brink of any thing. Recovering, reaching.
 A اشفاق *ishfāq*, Pitying, condoling. Affection.
 P اشفتادن *āshuftānīdan*, To confound, make mad.
 P اشفتگی *āshuftagī*, Perturbation, confusion. Tumult, sedition.
 P اشفتن *āshuftan*, To disturb, change, become foolish, insane.
 A اشفتار *ishfitrār*, Separation.
 P اشق *ashuq*, Gum ammoniac, galbanum, assa foetida.
 A اشقاح *ish'āh*, Going far off. Ripening, reddening.
 A اشقان *ish'āz*, Driving away, repelling.
 A اشقاقل *ish'ākul*, A species of wild carrot.
 P اشقالنگ *ish'ālung*, The leg, shank.
 A اشقم *ash'ah*, Of a clear bright red. A ripening date.
 A اشقر *ash'ar*, Of a fine bright red.
 A اشقرق *ish'qirīq*, A sigh, sob.
 P اشك *ashk*, A tear. A drop. Dew.
 A اشكا *ishkā*, Complaining. Checking or causing complaints.
- A اشكان *ishkān*, Giving, bestowing.
 P آشكار *āshkār*, Clear, manifest. Clearly, visibly, undisguisedly.
 A اشكالمن *ishkāli'man*, A species of herb.
 A اشكاف *ish'āf*, Ceasing, rejecting, ashamed.
 P اشكبار *ashkībār*, Lamenting, weeping.
 P اشكره *ashkārāh*, A hunter, fowler. A hunting-hawk.
 A اشكز *ushkuz*, A girth, belt, surcingle.
 P اشكستن *ish'astan*, To break, compress, bruise, strain.
 P اشكث *ish'ath*, A rope, ligament, chain.
 P اشكل *ish'kal*, A letter.
 A اشكله *ish'kalah*, Mode. Want. Puzzling.
 P اشكم *ish'kam*, The belly, womb.
 A اشكن *ish'kan*, The extremity. What belongs to hunting.
 P اشكنبه *ish'kambah*, The stomach of beasts.
 P اشكنج *ish'kanj*, The ulna. The hand, wrist.
 P اشكنجه *ish'kanjah*, Torment, torture, question.
 P اشكندن *ish'kandan*, To break, crush, oppress, strain.
 اشكنه *ash'kanah*, A crack; musical note; A sort of bread.
 P اشكوب *ash'kūb*, A balcony, open gallery.
 P اشكور *ash'kūr*, The seventh heaven.
 P اشكوفه *ush'kūfah*, A vomit, vomiting. A bud. Flourishing

- P اشگونہ *āshgūnah*, Inverse, reverse. Fear. Absurdly.
 P اشکودہ *ashkūdah*, A sigh, a sob.
 P اشکی *ishkī*, Vinegar.
 A اشل *ashl*, A measure of about forty cubits.
 P اشل *ashal*, A disjointed or paralytic hand.
 A اشلا *ashlā*, Members of the body, joints.
 P اشم *isham*, Breeches. *Asham*, A crime.
 P اشم *ashamm*, High. Aquiline nose. Grave.
 A اشمات *ishmāt*, Rejoicing (at the distress of another).
 A اشمار *ishmār*, Making one to proceed.
 A اشماس *ishmās*, Bright, clear (as when the sun shines).
 A اشماع *ishmāc*, Giving light.
 A اشمال *ishmāl*, Blowing from the north. Gathering fruit. Giving clothing. Wrapping up one's self.
 A اشمام *ishmām*, Perfuming. Walking erect. Diverting from.
 P آشنا *āshnā*, A friend, comrade. A swimmer.
 P اشنافتن *ishnāftan*, To hear, understand.
 A اشناق *ashnāq*, Mulcts (for manslaughter).
 A اشنان *ushnān*, The herb alkali, and the ashes made from it.
 P اشنايى *āshnāyi*, Knowledge. Friendship. Swimming.
 P اشنب *ashnab*, Having a clean mouth and teeth.
 A اشنع *ashnac*, Deformed, ugly, hideous.

- P اشنال *ushnāl*, A knot, excreescence, also moss.
 P اشنود *āshnūd*, The 362d day of the year, or 2d of the Epagomena.
 P اشنوسه *ushnūshah*, Sneezing.
 P اشنه *āshnah*, A friend. Acquaintance. A swimmer. *اشنه*, Moss.
 P اشنيدين *ishnīdan*, To hear, listen.
 P اشو *ashū*, Heaven, heroic.
 P اشوب *āshūb*, Terror. Grief. A storm. A rioter, impostor.
 A اشوب *ashūb*, A poker, a coal-rake.
 P اشوردن *āshūrdan*, To mix, ferment. To wound.
 A اشوص *ashwas*, Squint-eyed. Bold.
 P اشوفتگي *āshūftagi*, Disquietude, uncasiness.
 P اشوفتن *āshūftan*, To be disturbed. To disturb.
 A اشوق *ashwāq*, Inflamed with love.
 P اشون *āshūn*, A poker.
 A اشوه *ashwah*, Deformed. Evil-eyed.
 A اشه *ashah*, Gum ammoniac. *Assa foetida*.
 A اشهب *ash-hab*, White. Clear. Frosty. Shining. Barren (year).
 A اشى *ashū'*, A star on the forehead of a horse. *Ashī*, Feigning.
 P اشيا *āshiyā*, A nest. Like, as.
 A اشيمان *āshiyān*, A nest. The blessed in Paradise.
 A اشيب *ashyab*, White, grey haired.
 P اشیگاد *ashīgāh*, Secret, a privy.
 A اشيم *ashyam*, Having a mole or other natural mark. A fish.
 P اشين *āshīn*, A cook, a baker.
 A اشيمه *ashyah*, Base, shameful.
 A اص *āṣ*, The root, origin.

- ▲ اصابت *iṣ̄abat*, Rectitude. Reaching, forwarding. Contagion.
 ▲ اصاد *iṣ̄ād*, A morass, marshy ground. A course.
 ▲ اصار *iṣ̄ār*, A tent rope.
 ▲ اصارة *iṣ̄arat*, Filling with desire.
 ▲ اصالت *iṣ̄ālat*, Firmness, solidity of judgment.
 ▲ اصابيه *aṣ̄ābiyah*, Attaining.
 ▲ اصبح *aṣ̄bah*, Black, inclining to red.
 ▲ اصبوحة *aṣ̄būḥat*, The morning, dawn.
 ▲ اصتمة *aṣ̄tūmat*, The greater part. A conflux. The middle.
 ▲ اصحا *aṣ̄ihā*, Complete, perfect. Right. Unblemished.
 ▲ اصحب *aṣ̄-hab*, (An ass) white, inclining to red.
 ▲ اصحت *aṣ̄hat*, True, just, right.
 ▲ اصخاد *aṣ̄-khād*, Basking in the sun.
 ▲ اصدا *aṣ̄dā*, Black mixed with red. Sounds.
 ▲ اصداا *iṣ̄dād*, Avcrting, hindering. Purulent, issuing.
 ▲ اصدار *iṣ̄dār*, A production. Producing. Publishing, issuing.
 ▲ اصداغ *aṣ̄dāgh*, The temples.
 ▲ اصدر *aṣ̄dar*, Having a large breast.
 ▲ اصدي *aṣ̄da'*, Skilful in camel.
 ▲ اصر *aṣ̄r*, Returning. Containing. Forcing. Breaking, persuading.
 ▲ اصراب *iṣ̄rāb*, Giving, bestowing.
 ▲ اصرار *iṣ̄rār*, Perseverance, obstinacy.
 ▲ اصرة *iṣ̄rat*, Affinity. *Aṣ̄irat*, Goodwill.
 ▲ اصرم *aṣ̄ram* Poor, destitute.
 ▲ اصرمان *aṣ̄ramāni*, Night and day.
 ▲ اصطائر *iṣ̄ṭāfir*, The stater, a coin.
 ▲ اصطبار *iṣ̄ṭibār*, Patience, toleration.
- ▲ اصطبة *iṣ̄ṭabbū*, Hemp, tow, oakum.
 ▲ اصطبل *iṣ̄ṭabil*, A stable, stall.
 ▲ اصطر *aṣ̄ṭur*, A pound troy.
 ▲ اصطرك *iṣ̄ṭurak*, A sweet gum called storax.
 ▲ اصطرد *aṣ̄ṭurāḥ*, A Troy balance.
 ▲ اصطنا *iṣ̄ṭifā*, Choosing, electing.
 ▲ اصطنان *iṣ̄ṭaffin*, A carrot.
 ▲ اصطفي *aṣ̄ṭafa'*, Purity, epithet of Muhammad.
 ▲ اصطكاك *iṣ̄ṭikāk*, Collision.
 ▲ اصطلاح *iṣ̄ṭilāḥ*, An idiom; a correct style. Correctness.
 ▲ اصطمة *aṣ̄ṭūmat*, The greater, or middle part, conflux.
 ▲ اصطناع *iṣ̄ṭinā'c*, A favour, benefit. Receiving favour.
 ▲ اصعاد *iṣ̄'cād*, Distilling. Traveling. An ascent.
 ▲ اصعب *aṣ̄'cab*, Difficult.
 ▲ اصعر *aṣ̄'car*, Turning the face obliquely.
 ▲ اصعر *aṣ̄'car*, Wry necked or mouthed.
 ▲ اصغا *iṣ̄ghā*, Hearing. Inclining. Diminishing.
 ▲ اصغار *iṣ̄ghār*, Lessening. Sewing with close stitches.
 ▲ اصغي *aṣ̄gha'*, Having the head inclined.
 ▲ اصف *aṣ̄af*, The caper-tree, or root.
 ▲ اصفا *iṣ̄fā*, Choosing. Failing. Making clear.
 ▲ اصفاح *iṣ̄fāḥ*, Refusing a petitioner. Inverting.
 ▲ اصفاق *iṣ̄fāk*, Shutting the door. Milking once a day. Consenting.
 ▲ اصفر *aṣ̄far*, Yellow, pale, livid.
 ▲ اصفصالار *iṣ̄faḥṣ̄ālār*, The general of an army.
 ▲ اصفيا *aṣ̄fiyā*, Pure, just, holy.

- A اصتاب *iṣṭāb*, Stealing upon game to seize it.
 A اعتاق *iṣṭāʿ*, Covered with hoar frost.
 P اعتقيل *iṣṭīl*, The shrimp. Sea weed.
 A اصل *asl*, A cause. Root. Lineage.
 A اصلاً *aṣlan*, Not at all, by no means.
 A اصلاح *iṣlāḥ*, Correction. Rectitude. Making peace.
 A اصلاک *aṣlāk*, Hard. Solitary.
 A اصلاق *iṣlāt*, Sounding loud, croaking, harsh.
 A اصلان *aṣlān*, A lion.
 A اضلة *aṣalaṭ*, Universality, the whole, universal.
 A اصليج *aṣlaj*, Very bare, or bald. Deaf.
 A اصليخ *aṣlakh*, Deaf. Mangy (camel).
 A اصلع *aṣlaʿ*, Bald. Unproductive.
 A اصلم *aṣlum*, Having the ears cut close. The close of a verse.
 P اصل سوس *aṣalsūs*, Liquorice-stick.
 A اصلي *aṣlī*, Radical, original. Noble by birth.
 A اصم *aṣamm*, Deaf. A dreadful kind of serpent. The 7th Arab month.
 P اصمات *aṣmāt*, Silent. Solid.
 A اصماق *iṣmāq*, Shutting. Spoiling.
 A اصمت *iṣmat*, A desert, Solitude.
 A اصمع *iṣmaʿ*, High. Elegant. Sharp.
 A اصناع *iṣnāʿ*, Assisting. Studying.
 A اصنان *iṣnān*, Tossing the nose, disdainful.
 A اصناق *iṣnāq*, Careful for another.
 A اصويبيتي *aṣcabiyaṭi*, Melioration, improvement.
 A اصور *aṣṣar*, Desirous, eager, keen.
 A اصوص *aṣṣuṣ*, Robust, firm, stout (camel).
 A اصوف *aṣṣaf*, Bearing wool. Clean, pure, sincere.
- A اصول *uṣūl*, A mode. A tone. The viscera.
 A اصها *iṣ-ḥā*, Galling (a horse) on the back.
 A اصية *aṣyaṭ*, An inevitable evil, a fatality.
 A اصيد *aṣyād*, Carrying the head high. A king.
 A اصيدة *aṣīdat*, A sheep-fold; any inclosure.
 A اصير *aṣīr*, Near, neighbouring, approaching.
 A اصيل *aṣīl*, Rooted, firm. Noble. The evening.
 P اصية *aṣiyah*, A kind of gruel or pottage.
 A اضا *aṣā*, A gravelly pond. A marsh.
 A اضاءت *iṣā-at*, Shining, lightning, kindling.
 A اضاءة *aṣāṭ*, Stagnant water; a marsh.
 A اضاض *iṣāṣ*, A sanctuary for health or safety.
 A اضاغت *iṣāʿaṭ*, Ruining. Having many farms or fields.
 A اضافت *iṣāfaṭ*, Addition. Attribute. Construction. Setting.
 اضافة *iṣāfaṭ*, Increase; stipend, salary.
 A اضافي *iṣāfi*, A relative; relating to.
 A اضان *iṣān*, Abounding in sheep.
 A اضا *iṣā*, Concealing, retaining, suppressing. Impending.
 A اضايرة *iṣbāraṭ*, A collection of books, a miscellany.
 A اضابط *aṣbaṭ*, An ambidexter. A lion.
 A اضاجار *iṣjār*, Being vexed, languid.
 A اضاجاع *iṣjāʿ*, Causing to recline. Thrusting down, depressing.
 A اضاجع *iṣjaʿ*, A wife-hater.
 A اضاجم *iṣjam*, Distorted in any member.

- ▲ اضحأ *iḥhā*, (A horse) white or grey. Clear. A festival.
 ▲ اضحكأ *iḥhāk*, Making to laugh, jeering.
 ▲ اضحكة *iḥhūkat*, A ridiculous thing, a jest.
 ▲ اضحية *iḥhiyat*, (A night) serene, clear, cloudless.
 ▲ اضخم *iḥkham*, Corpulent, fat, big.
 ▲ اضخومة *aḥkhūmat*, Any stuffing of the petticoats.
 ▲ اضداد *iḥdād*, Angry, passionate.
 ▲ اضراح *aḥrāḥ*, Removing, averting. Corrupting. Spoiling a sale.
 ▲ اضراس *iḥrās*, Striking, confounding. Silencing.
 ▲ اضراع *iḥrāʿ*, Making submissive, humbling.
 ▲ اضراط *aḥrāt*, A quiver.
 ▲ اضرام *iḥrām*, Inflaming. Being set on fire.
 ▲ اضريج *iḥrij*, A yellow garment of silk. A high bred horse.
 ▲ اضريرا *iḥrirā*, Having the stomach over-loaded.
 ▲ اضز *aḥz*, Ill-natured, passionate.
 ▲ اضطراب *iḥtirāb*, Agitation, pain. Being poor, defective, acid.
 ▲ اضطرار *iḥtirār*, Violence. Despair. Being forced.
 ▲ اضعاف *aḥʿāf*, Alike, equal. Double. Intervals in a book.
 ▲ اضغا *iḥghā*, Forcing one to cry out.
 ▲ اضغاغ *iḥghāgh*, Having plenty of provisions. Succulent.
 ▲ اضكل *aḥkal*, Naked.
 ▲ اضل *aḥall*, Misleading. Deviating, erring.
 ▲ اضلع *iḥlaʿ*, Strong thick.
- ▲ اضلال *iḥlāl*, Causing to err, leading astray, seducing.
 ▲ اضلولة *uḥlūlat*, Error, wandering.
 ▲ اضم *aḥm*, Anger. *Aḥm*, Angry.
 ▲ اضمار *iḥmār*, Hiding, concealing. Diligence.
 ▲ اضمام *iḥmām*, Joining.
 ▲ اضمامة *iḥmūmat*, A pile (of books), a crowd, herd, troop.
 ▲ اضملال *iḥmihlāl*, Vanishing, carried off.
 ▲ اضنا *iḥnā*, Fruitful, prolific. Emaciating, destroying.
 ▲ اضواج *aḥwāj*, The windings of a river.
 ▲ اضوط *aḥwūt*, Foolish, silly. Having a small jaw.
 ▲ اضجاد *iḥjād*, Oppressing, treating cruelly and unjustly.
 ▲ اضجال *iḥjāl*, (A palm) bearing ripe dates.
 ▲ اضيق *aḥyāq*, Narrow, confined.
 ▲ اطابة *iḥābat*, Soothingly, giving good words. Agreeable.
 ▲ اطاحة *iḥāḥat*, Loosing the hair. Ruining, destroying.
 ▲ اطار *iḥār*, A circle.
 ▲ اطارت *iḥārat*, Putting to flight.
 ▲ اطاطة *iḥāḥat*, Sound, voice, hunger.
 ▲ اطاعت *iḥāʿat*, Obedience, reverence, worshipping.
 ▲ اطافة *aḥāfat*, Surrendering, encircling.
 ▲ اطابق *aḥāb*, House, habitation.
 ▲ اطاقة *iḥābat*, Being able, powerful.
 ▲ اطالة *iḥālat*, Prolonging, extending, extension.
 ▲ اطاليق *iḥāliq*, A master, guardian, governor.
 ▲ اطام *iḥām*, Costiveness.
 ▲ اطانة *iḥānat*, Bedaubing with mud.
 ▲ اطب *aḥab*, A physician.

- A اظبا *ẓibā*, Turning from, removing.
A اظبح *aṭbah*, Foolish, stupid.
A اظثار *ẓiṣār*, Numerous, copious.
A اظحاح *ẓi-ḥāḥ*, Throwing, letting fall.
A اظحار *ẓi-ḥār*, Circumcising.
A اظحال *aṭ-ḥāl*, Of the colour of dust. Turbid. Flying about (dust).
A اظد *aṭud*, Box-thorn wood.
A اظر *aṭr*, Bending (a bow). Surrounding. Guarding.
A اظرا *ẓiṭrā*, A hyperbole, exaggeration. Renewing. Pickling.
A اظراح *ẓiṭrāḥ*, Throwing one's self.
A اظران *ẓiṭrād*, Ejecting, banishing. Rejecting. A sequel.
A اظراف *aṭrāf*, The head. Eminent.
A اظراق *ẓiṭrāq*, dumb. Looking down. Lending a camel-stallion.
A اظرام *ẓiṭrām*, Dirty (teeth). Stinking breath.
P اظرا *uṭrah*, A pot-herb.
A اظرة *uṭraṭ*, Seasoning. Cement.
A اظروان *uṭruwān*, The fountain-head.
A اظروش *uṭrūsh*, Deaf.
A اظرية *ẓiṭriyāḥ*, A kind of vermicelli.
A اظسام *ẓiṣām*, Indigestion. The ocean. Justice. The middle.
P اظشي *uṭshī*, A flint stone.
A اظعام *ẓiṭḥām*, Feeding. Imbuing.
A اظغا *ẓiḡhā*, Seducing. Making proud. Making excessive.
A اظفا *ẓiṭfā*, Extinguishing, smothering.
A اظفاح *ẓiṭfāḥ*, Over-filling.
A اظفار *ẓiṭfār*, Making (a horse) to leap.
A اظل *ẓiṭl*, The side, the hypochondria.
A اظلا *ẓiṭlā*, Anointing. Submitting.
A اظلاب *ẓiṭlāb*, Granting a petition. Being far off. Interrogating.
A اظلاح *ẓiṭlāḥ*, Fatiguing (a camel).
A اطلاع *ẓiṭlāḥ*, Imparting. Intelligence. Deserving well. Vomiting.
A اظلق *ẓiṭlāq*, Releasing, liberal, divorcing, poisoning; fructifying.
A اظلال *aṭlāl*, Life, existence.
A اظلسر *aṭlas*, Bare, smooth. Satin. The sphere. A stain. A thief.
P اظلسي *aṭlasī*, An eunuch (black).
A اظلنسا *ẓiṭlinsā*, Sweating all over.
A اظلنشا *ẓiṭlīnshā*, Removing from one house to another.
A اظلنفا *ẓiṭlīnfa*, Being fixed to the ground.
A اظلم *uṭlum*, A castle, or fortress.
A اظلمات *aṭmāt*, A species of Indian nut.
A اظماع *ẓiṭmāḥ*, Inspiring. *Aṭmāḥ*, Desire.
A اظمال *ẓiṭmāl*, Erasing (writing).
A اظمام *ẓiṭmām*, (Hair) fit for cutting.
A اظمينان *ẓiṭmīnān*, Rest, repose, content.
A اظنا *ẓiṭnā*, Poisoning, stinging. Permitting to live. Reclining.
A اظنابة *ẓiṭnābaṭ*, An umbrella, an arbour. A tent.
A اظناخ *ẓiṭnākh*, Having an indigestion.
A اظنان *ẓiṭnān*, Making any thing to sound or ring.
A اظواق *aṭwāq*, The milk of an Indian nut which inebriates
A اظوم *aṭūm*, A turtle, or its thicker shell. A wild ox.
A اظها *ẓiṭ-ḥā*, Being industrious, skilful.
A اظهاف *ẓiṭ-ḥāf*, Making light or smooth, casing. Despising.
A اظير *aṭīr*, A sin, crime, fault.
A اظيط *aṭīṭ*, Making a creaking noise.
A اظيمة *aṭīmaṭ*, A grate, fire-herth.
A اظار *uṭṭār*, A nurse.
A اظفار *aṭfār*, Spiceries. To conquer.
A اظفر *aṭfār*, (A man) having long nails.

- A اظفور *aḥfūr*, A nail, claw, talon.
 A اظلوفة *uḥlūfaḥ*, Ground covered with sharp stones.
 A اظمأ *iḥmā*, Making thirsty. Panting after any thing. *Aḥmā*, Thirsts.
 A اظمي *uḥma'*, Brown (lip). Black (cloud). Pale. Small.
 A اظنان *iḥnān*, Suspecting, rendering suspected.
 A اظهار *iḥhār*, Proof. Revealing. Feigning. Exalting, slighting.
 A اع اع *aḥ aḥ*, The sound made in vomiting.
 A اعا *iḥā*, A sheath, purse, bag, chest.
 A اعاد *iḥād*, Reducing. Recalling.
 P اعاد *iḥādah*, Returning. Repetition. Revising. Reduction.
 A اعاذة *iḥāḏa*, Flying for refuge.
 A اعارة *iḥārūḥ*, Lending. Blinding. Appearing. Exposing, chasing.
 A اعارض *aḥārīḥ*, Poetry.
 A اعاشة *iḥāshaḥ*, Living, leading a life.
 A اعازة *iḥāza*, Poor. Making poor.
 A اعاصت *iḥāṣat*, Entangling, perplexing.
 A اعاضة *iḥāḏaḥ*, Recompensing, exchanging.
 A اعاش *iḥālash*, Coming.
 A اعانه *iḥānah*, Help, aid, favour.
 A اعامر *aḥāmīr*, The founder of a town.
 A اعبا *aḥbā*, Loads, bales. Like, resembling.
 A اعباد *iḥbād*, Receiving, or purchasing as a servant. Fatigued.
 A اعباس *iḥbās*, Bedaubed with dry dung (tails of camels).
 A اعتاب *iḥṭāb*, Contenting; making one to consent.
 A اعتاد *iḥṭād*, Making numerous, enumerating, arranging.

- A اعترف *iḥṭāf*, Going in a crooked wry way.
 A اعتاب *iḥṭāḥ*, Setting at liberty.
 A اعتام *iḥṭām*, Becoming dark (night).
 A اعتان *iḥṭān*, Being severe (to a debtor).
 A اعتاد *iḥṭād*, Enslaving. Devotion.
 A اعتبار *iḥṭībār*, Esteem, honour. Confidence. Comparing.
 A اعتدا *iḥṭidā*, Injury. Excess. Prevaricating. Hostility.
 A اعتدال *iḥṭidāl*, Equity. Propriety. Moderation. Equality.
 A اعتذار *iḥṭiḏār*, An excuse, apology.
 A اعترا *iḥṭirā*, An accident, chance. A contagion.
 A اعتراض *iḥṭirāḥ*, Opposition, obstacle, resistance. Reviewing.
 A اعتراف *iḥṭirāf*, Confession, acknowledgment.
 A اعتبارك *iḥṭirāk*, Compression; an engagement.
 A اعترأ *iḥṭirā*, Excelling, overcoming.
 A اعتزال *iḥṭiḏāl*, Abdication. Schism, dissenting.
 A اعترام *iḥṭiḏām*, Application, attention, endeavour, resolve.
 A اعتساف *iḥṭiṣāf*, Oppression, injury.
 A اعتسام *iḥṭiṣām*, Placing lambs near their dams.
 A اعتصام *iḥṭiṣām*, Preserving one's self from sin.
 A اعتصا *iḥṭiṣād*, Begging aid. Propped. Supported.
 A اعتقاد *iḥṭiḳād*, Faith, confidence, belief.
 A اعتقال *iḥṭiḳāl*, Seizing. Binding. Being bound. Tripping.
 A اعتكاف *iḥṭiḳāf*, Restraining. Constantly praying.

- ▲ اعتلا *iʿtilā*, Height, exalted. Exalting. Advanced (day).
 ▲ اعتلاف *iʿtilāf*, Pasturage, pasturing.
 ▲ اعتلال *iʿtilāl*, Weak, sick. Seeking a pretext. Diverting from.
 ▲ اعتماد *iʿtimād*, Faith. A support. Baptized.
 ▲ اعتنا *iʿtinā*, Prosperity, wealth.
 ▲ اعتوبة *uʿtūbat*, Altercation, exhortation.
 ▲ اعتياد *iʿtiyād*, Accustomed. Returning. Repetition, receiving.
 ▲ اعشر, Causing one to look down.
 ▲ اعشاق *iʿṣāq*, Fertile, abounding in produce.
 ▲ اعشام *iʿṣām*, Sewing slightly (a purse).
 ▲ اعشان *iʿṣān*, Smoking (fire).
 ▲ اعجاج *iʿjāj*, (Wind) high. Windy, stormy (day).
 ▲ اعجاز *iʿjāz*, Disappointment. Impotence. Wonder. Oppressing.
 ▲ اعجازة *iʿjāza*, Any stuffing, quilting, or hoop for the hips.
 ▲ اعجاف *iʿjāf*, Emaciating, making lean.
 ▲ اعجال *iʿjāl*, Hastening, ripening.
 ▲ اعجام *iʿjām*, Speaking or writing Arabic incorrectly.
 ▲ اعجان *iʿjān*, Going on board a ship.
 ▲ اعجب *iʿjub*, Wondering, astonished. Pleasing.
 ▲ اعجر *aʿjar*, Large. Corpulent. Full (purse).
 ▲ اعجف *aʿjaf*, Emaciated.
 ▲ اعجم *aʿjam*, A Persian. A barbarian. Dumb. Brutish.
 ▲ اعجمي *aʿjamī*, A Persian. A barbarian, idiot.
- ▲ اعجوبة *uʿjūba*, A miracle, prodigy. Wonderful.
 ▲ اعدا *iʿdā*, Infecting. A redresser of wrongs. Galloping.
 ▲ اعداق *iʿdāq*, Irresolute. Agitating the hand in water.
 ▲ اعدام *iʿdām*, Annihilating, ruining. Wanting.
 ▲ اعداب *iʿḍāb*, Tormenting. Sweet (water). Preventing. Clearing.
 ▲ اعرابي, A vagabond, wanderer.
 ▲ اعراف *aʿrāf*, Purgatory.
 ▲ اعرج *aʿraj*, Lame, cripple.
 ▲ اعرف *aʿraf*, Crested.
 ▲ اعز *aʿẓ*, Dear, esteemed.
 ▲ اعزاب *aʿẓāb*, A batchelor, maid.
 ▲ اعزاز *iʿẓāz*, Magnificence, honour.
 ▲ اعزان *iʿẓān*, Dividing and sharing any thing.
 ▲ اعزل *aʿẓal*, Unarmed. A cloud without rain.
 ▲ اعساب *iʿṣāb*, Running away (the wolf).
 ▲ اعسار *iʿṣār*, Exacting a debt. Suffering pain. Offending.
 ▲ اعسام *iʿṣām*, Stiff in the joints.
 ▲ اعسر *aʿṣar*, Sinister, left handed.
 ▲ اعشا *iʿshā*, Making purblind. Supping, giving supper.
 ▲ اعشاب *iʿshāb*, Grassy, luxuriant.
 ▲ اعشاف *iʿshāf*, Indisposed from indigestion.
 ▲ اعصا *iʿṣād*, Bending, twisting (the neck).
 ▲ اعصاف *iʿṣāf*, Stormy. Bearing leaves. Passing swiftly. Killing.
 ▲ اعصام *iʿṣām*, Attached. Steady (on horseback).
 ▲ اعصان *iʿṣān*, Distorted, difficult, intricate (business).

- ▲ اعصج *aʿṣaj*, Bald on the forehead.
 ▲ اعصل *aʿṣal*, Much distorted. Crooked. Bow-legged.
 ▲ اعصم *aʿṣam*, Marked with white.
 ▲ اعصاب *iʿṣāb*, Breaking a horn (a sheep).
 ▲ اعضاد *iʿṣāḥ*, Accusing falsely.
 ▲ اعط *aʿaṭṭ*, Long.
 ▲ اعطأ *iʿṭā*, Giving, offering. Tractable, obedient (camel).
 ▲ اعطاب *iʿṭāb*, Ruining, destroying.
 ▲ اعطاش *iʿṭāsh*, Thirsty (cattle).
 ▲ اعظاظ *iʿṭāṭ*, (God) making strong.
 ▲ اعظام *iʿṭām*, Honour, respect. Praising.
 ▲ اعظب *aʿṭabb*, Large in body. Sickly.
 ▲ اعفاس *iʿṣaf*, Stopping the mouth of a vessel.
 ▲ اعفاب *iʿṣāf*, Making one to abstain (from things forbidden).
 ▲ اعفاق *iʿṣāf*, Moving unnecessarily.
 ▲ اعقت *aʿṣaf*, Foolish, heavy. Left-handed.
 ▲ اعفش *aʿṣaf*, One who greatly exposes himself.
 ▲ اعقا *aʿṣā*, Very bitter, Spitting out what is bitter.
 ▲ اعقاب *aʿṣāb*, Posterity.
 ▲ اعقاد *iʿṣād*, Thickening. Tying.
 ▲ اعقار *iʿṣār*, Astonishing. Possessing much. *Aʿṣār*, Barrenness.
 ▲ اعقاق *iʿṣāq*, Making water bitter. Rotting.
 ▲ اعقال *iʿṣāl*, Informed. Mid-day shadow. Learning wisdom.
 ▲ اعقام *iʿṣām*, Rendering the womb unfruitful.
 ▲ اعكا *iʿṣā*, Dead. Thick, bunchy.

- ▲ اعكار *iʿṣār*, Making dirty. Having many camels. Dark.
 ▲ اعكاك *iʿṣāk*, Changing the colour of the hair.
 ▲ اعكي *aʿṣaʿ*, Thick on both sides. Bunchy. Dead.
 ▲ اعالات *aʿṣāl*, Fixed, unsorted, jumbled.
 ▲ اعلاق *aʿṣāl*, Terror. Applying leeches. *Iʿṣāl*, Fastening.
 ▲ اعلام نامة *aʿṣāl*, A proclamation.
 ▲ اعلان *iʿṣān*, Publishing, making manifest.
 ▲ اعلم *aʿṣam*, Wise, learned.
 ▲ اعلنبا *iʿṣān*, Threatening. Bristling up.
 ▲ اعلندا *iʿṣān*, Being corpulent (camel).
 ▲ اعلنكاس *iʿṣān*, Being black (hair of the head).
 ▲ اعلي *aʿṣā*, Superior, "supreme".
 ▲ اععام *aʿṣām*, Most common, concerning all. Universal.
 ▲ اععام *iʿṣām*, Supporting, sustaining, propping.
 ▲ اععامس *iʿṣāms*, Hiding, concealing.
 ▲ اعماق *iʿṣāq*, Making deep, penetrating.
 ▲ اععالق *aʿṣāl*, Blindness.
 ▲ اعمان *iʿṣān*, Travelling to, entering into, residing in a place.
 ▲ اععموي *aʿṣāwī*, An error, blindness. A blind man.
 ▲ اععمي *aʿṣā*, Blind. A desert. An error.
 ▲ اععات *iʿṣāʿ*, Breaking a fractured bone. Killing.
 ▲ اعناج *iʿṣāj*, Leading a camel, securing a bucket.

- ▲ *اغنād* *āgnād*, Bleeding without ceasing. Vomiting much.
 ▲ *اغنāz* *āgnāz*, Causing to refuse, decline, or turn away.
 ▲ *اغنās* *āgnās*, A girl above the age of puberty. Changing (by age).
 ▲ *اغنās* *āgnās*, Having few and scattered hairs.
 ▲ *اغنāf* *āgnāf*, Inconvenient, troublesome.
 ▲ *اغنān* *āgnān*, Before the eyes. Bridling. Meeting.
 ▲ *اغنab* *āgnab*, Having a large nose.
 ▲ *اغنash* *āgnash*, Having six fingers.
 ▲ *اغنī* *āgnī*, That is to say, viz.
 ▲ *اغنāz* *āgnāz*, Indigent. Making poor. Hard to do. Difficult.
 ▲ *اغنāh* *āgnāh*, Suffering loss.
 ▲ *اغنāj* *āgnāj*, Crooked. Of bad morals.
 ▲ *اغنāj* *āgnāj*, Crookedness, curvature.
 ▲ *اغنāw* *āgnāw*, One eyed. A crow. Weak. Wicked.
 ▲ *اغنās* *āgnās*, Polish. Polishing.
 ▲ *اغنās* *āgnās*, Difficult (verse).
 ▲ *اغنā* *āgnā*, Affected by a distemper (cattle).
 ▲ *اغنāh* *āgnāh*, Doing with alacrity.
 ▲ *اغنā* *āgnā*, Stuttering. Embarrassed. Dangerous.
 ▲ *اغنā* *āgnā*, A great lord, chief. Eunuch.
 ▲ *اغنāb* *āgnāb*, Having her husband absent.
 ▲ *اغنāsa* *āgnāsa*, Succour, relief.
 ▲ *اغنār* *āgnār*, Wetting, solution. A vessel.
 ▲ *اغنāra* *āgnāra*, Flowing down. Attacking. Hastening.
 ▲ *اغنār* *āgnār*, A slipper. The threshold.
- P *اغنārī* *āgnārī*, A vessel.
 P *اغنārīdan* *āgnārīdan*, To moisten. Macerated, dissolved.
 ▲ *اغنārīqun* *āgnārīqun*, Common agarick.
 ▲ *اغنāz* *āgnāz*, A beginning, commencement.
 P *اغنāzā* *āgnāzā*, A tool, instrument.
 P *اغنāsh* *āgnāsh*, Recorded. Accumulated.
 P *اغنāshṭan* *āgnāshṭan*, To accumulate.
 ▲ *اغنāṣa* *āgnāṣa*, Making water to decrease. Cheapening.
 ▲ *اغنāfa* *āgnāfa*, Making one to stoop or submit.
 ▲ *اغنāl* *āgnāl*, Satiety.
 ▲ *اغنāla* *āgnāla*, Giving suck, or cohabiting with a man, while pregnant. Exposing a child to danger.
 P *اغنālish* *āgnālish*, Inducing a fool to do wrong. Accumulation.
 P *اغنālishṭan* *āgnālishṭan*, To accumulate.
 ▲ *اغنālūjī* (or *āgnālūjī*), Aloes.
 P *اغنālīdan* *āgnālīdan*, To excite. To put to flight. To satiate.
 ▲ *اغنāma* *āgnāma*, Cloudy (sky).
 ▲ *اغنāna* *āgnāna*, Immersed (in grief or love). Clouded.
 ▲ *اغنāyish* *āgnāyish*, Seduction, corruption.
 ▲ *اغنāb* *āgnāb*, Raining slightly.
 ▲ *اغنāb* *āgnāb*, Leaving unmoved. Grassy. Luxuriant.
 ▲ *اغنābāṣ* *āgnābāṣ*, Inclining to a dusty colour.
 ▲ *اغنābar* *āgnābar*, A kind of eye-salve.
 ▲ *اغنābirā* *āgnābirā*, Indignation. Stained with dust.
 ▲ *اغنābaṣ* *āgnābaṣ*, Brown (wolf). Bay (horse).
 ▲ *اغنābirāb* *āgnābirāb*, Becoming foreign.

- ▲ اغترار *ighṭirār*, Ambition. Deceived, surprising. Foolish.
- ▲ اغتراف *ighṭirāf*, Drinking water (out of the hand). Confessing.
- ▲ اغتسال *ighṭisāl*, Ablution. Sweating all over.
- ▲ اغتصاب *ighṭisāb*, Seizing violently.
- ▲ اغتفاف *ighṭifāf*, Having food enough.
- ▲ اغتلام *ighṭilām*, Lasciviousness.
- ▲ اغتم *aghṭam*, Speaking indistinctly.
- ▲ اغتمام *ighṭimām*, The being sad, melancholy.
- ▲ اغتنام *ighṭinām*, Getting spoil or plunder.
- ▲ اغتياب *ighṭiyāb*, Traducing (the absent). Descending.
- ▲ اغتيال *ighṭiyāl*, Assaulting.
- ▲ اغشاث *ighṣāṣ*, Lean (cattle). Wicked, obscene. Inquisitive.
- ▲ اغداد *ighdād*, Seized with the plague. Angry.
- ▲ اغداف *ighdāf*, Dropping (a veil or net).
- ▲ اغداق *ighdāq*, Being copious (rain).
- ▲ اغذاد *ighzād*, Accelerating. Diminution.
- ▲ اغذية *aghziyā*, Any kind of aliment.
- ▲ اغر *agharr*, White, noble. Wise and good. Sultry.
- ▲ اغراب *ighrāb*, Strange, foreign, travelling abroad. Filling (a bottle). Disordered. White.
- ▲ اغراد *ighrād*, Singing with loudness and action.
- ▲ اغراق *ighrāq*, Drowning, immersing. Filling (a cup). Drawing (a bow). Attracting (woman).
- ▲ اغرام *ighrām*, Mulcting. Ruining. Making fond. Fond.
- ▲ اغرستس *aghirusṭis*, Grass.
- ▲ اغزل *aghral*, Easy (life). Uncircumcised. Plentiful (year).
- پ اغره *ughrah*, A circle. A protuberance, wen, sore.
- پ اغز *aghaḏ*, A rivulet from floods.
- ▲ اغزا *ighzā*, Sending to war. Granting time to a debtor.
- ▲ اغزاز *ighzāz*, Multiplying. Conferring many benefits.
- ▲ اغزال *ighzāl*, Twirling the spindle. Gallantry. Making love.
- ▲ اغسا *ighṣā*, Being dark (night).
- ▲ اغساف *ighṣāf*, Walking in darkness.
- ▲ اغساق *ighṣāq*, Darkness. The hour of prayer (at sunset).
- ▲ اغشا *ighshā*, Covering. Surprising. Covered.
- پ اغشن *āghishṭan*, To macerate, wash. To be grieved. To sleep.
- پ اغشمة *aghishṭah*, Mixed, moistened.
- پ اغشك *āghashaḥ*, Turpentine.
- پ اغشتگی *āghishṭagī*, Alloy.
- ▲ اغشاص *ighṣāṣ*, Choaked. Vexed; fretting.
- ▲ اغصن *aghṣan*, Marked with white on the tail.
- ▲ اغضا *ighṣā*, Knitting the brows. Dark. Silent. Bitter.
- ▲ اغضاب *ighṣāb*, Provoking, inflaming.
- ▲ اغضال *ighṣāl*, Moistening.
- پ اغضادن *aghṣādan*, To invert.
- ▲ اغضاف *ighṣāf*, Obscure, dark. Soft (cotton). Cloudy.
- ▲ اغضب *aghṣāb*, The groin. Most enraged.

- ▲ اغطاش *ighṭāsh*, Being dark (night). Making dark.
- ▲ اغطف *aghṭaf*, Comfortable, easy.
- ▲ اغفا *aghfā*, Chaff.
- ▲ اغفار *ighfār*, Hiding, laying up in store. Forgiveness.
- ▶ اغل *āghil*, A sheep-cote.
- ▲ اغلا *ighlā*, Growing high (grass). Of great price. Boiling (a pot).
- ▲ اغلاء *ighlāʿ*, One single ebullition.
- ▲ اغلاس *ighlas*, Dark at the close of the night.
- ▲ اغلاظ *ighlāẓ*, Using coarse language.
- ▲ اغلاف *ighlāf*, Sheathing. Preparing a sheath.
- ▲ اغلام *ighlām*, Inflaming with desire.
- ▲ اغلب *aghlab*, Superior. Lofty. Noble.
- ▲ اغلف *aghlaf*, Uncircumcised. Sheathed. Hard. Plentiful.
- ▲ اغلنتي *ighlanṭi*, Superior, conquering.
- ▲ اغلوج *ughlūj*, A little branch, a twig.
- ▲ اغلوطة *ughlūṭa*, A question, doubt.
- ▲ اغما *aghmā*, Fainting.
- ▲ اغماز *ighmāz*, Disparaging. Growing cool. Handling cattle.
- ▲ اغماض *aghmāz*, Low. Willing delays. Sharpening (a sword).
- ▲ اغماط *ighmāṭ*, Adhering, continuing (a fever).
- ▲ اغنا *ighnā*, Enriching, contenting. Satisfied. Substituting.
- ▲ اغنان *ighnān*, (A valley) verdant and grassy. Filled (a bottle).
- ▶ اغندن *āghandan*, To fill, stuff, cram.
- ▲ اغنية *aghniya*, Music, a musical mode. A song.
- ▲ اغوا *ighwā*, Seduction, temptation, deceiving.
- ▲ اغوثا *aghūṣā*, A complainant.
- ▲ اغور *aghwar*, Any day on which disaster happens.
- ▶ اغوش *āghōsh*, An embrace. The bosom. An armful.
- ▶ اغوشتن *āghōshṭan*, To embrace.
- ▲ اغول *aghul*, Rushing upon suddenly.
- ▲ اغوية *ughwiya*, Danger, difficulty, misfortune.
- ▲ اغيام *igh-yām*, Being cloudy (sky).
- ▶ اغيشتن *āghishṭan*, To embrace. To cut. To hang.
- ▶ اغيشيدن *āghishidān*, To fear. To embrace. To cut.
- ▶ اغيل *aghil*, A downcast look. A squint. Seeing.
- ▶ اف *uf*, Pho! fie! for shame!
- ▲ اف *aff*, Paucity. Pusillanimity. Time. *Uff*, Nail-paring, &c.
- ▶ آفا *āfā*, The master of a family, or his eldest son.
- ▲ افاءة *ifāʿa*, Changed, returned.
- ▲ افات *afāt*, A flock of sheep.
- ▲ افاتة *ifāṭa*, Elapsing, losing an opportunity.
- ▲ افاجة *ifāja*, Hastening. Cold. Shedding perfume.
- ▲ افاحة *ifāḥa*, Diffusing odour. Boiling (a pot). Gushing (blood).
- ▲ افاخة *ifākha*, Diffusing fragrance. Hissing. Averting. Weakened.
- ▲ افاد *ifād*, Giving profit. Teaching. Doing good.
- ▲ افادت *ifāda*, Profit, advantage.
- ▲ افازة *ifāza*, Making safe or secure.
- ▲ افاصة *ifāṣa*, Making clear. Lucid. Escaping.

- A افاضه *ifāṣah*, Diffusing, augmenting. Publishing. An effort.
 A افأله *ifāʿal*, Killing, murdering.
 A افاف *ifāf*, Timidity. Time, opportunity.
 A افاقه *ifāqah*, Convalescence.
 A افاقى *afāqī*, Horizontal, universal.
 P افاقيا *afāqiyā*, A kind of acid liquid.
 A افأك *affāk*, Addicted to lying.
 A افام *afāu*, Debt.
 A افان *iffān*, Time, season, opportunity.
 A افأت *āfaʿt*, Misfortune, wretchedness.
 A افأة *uffaʿt*, A poltron, a coward.
 A افتا *ifṭā*, Resolving a question. Ceasing. Voiding by stool.
 P افتا *ifṭā*, Falling.
 P افتاب *āfṭāb*, The sun.
 P افتابگیر *āfṭābgīr*, A parasol.
 P افتابه *āfṭābah*, An ewer, a traveller's cup.
 A افتاح *ifṭāh*, Opening, subduing.
 P افتادن *ufṭādan*, To fall, arrive, occur.
 P افتاده *ufṭādah*, Fallen, &c.
 A افتار *ifṭār*, Languor. Dim-sighted.
 P افتافيا *afṭāfiyā*, A liquid flowing from minerals, or acids.
 A افتاح *ifṭāh*, Enjoying a clear sky.
 P افتالیدن *afṭālidān*, To scatter. To tear, spoil, break.
 P افتان *ufṭān*, Falling. Fallen. A fall.
 A افتان *ifṭān*, Trying, proving, tempting. Vexed.
 P افتانیدن *ufṭānidān*, To cause to fall.
 P افتاوه *āfṭāwah*, An ewer, &c.

- A افتتاح *iftitāh*, A beginning, aperture. Conquest.
 A افتحار *iftihār*, Advising without effect.
 A افتحاص *iftihās*, Disquisition, information.
 افتح *afṭah*, Soft, limber.
 A افتحار *iftikhār*, Glory, honour.
 P افند *afṭad*, Strange! Admiration.
 P افندن *afṭadan*, To fall, happen.
 A افترأ *iftirā*, Calumny, falsehood, imposition.
 A افتراد *iftirād*, Embassy, mission.
 A افتراز *iftirāz*, Separation, discrimination, division.
 A افتراق *iftirāq*, Absence.
 P افتری *afṭarī*, Blasphemy.
 A افئصال *iftiṣāl*, Disjunction, separation, dissection.
 A افئضاح *iftiṣāh*, Disgrace, ignominy.
 A افئتار *iftikār*, Poverty, humility.
 A افئكال *iftikāl*, Adverting, turning the mind to.
 P افئمون *afṭimūn*, A kind of weed.
 P افئن *ufṭan*, To fall.
 A افئئان *iftiuān*, Love, distraction.
 A افئئيات *iftiyāt*, Feigning. Dying suddenly. Singular.
 A افئئيال *iftiyāl*, A happy omen from a name. A lucky name.
 P افئئیدن *ufṭīdan*, To fall, happen.
 A افئسا *ifṣā*, Weary.
 A افئجاج *ifjāj*, Striding, spreading. Hastening.
 A افئجیح *afjij*, A valley, channel, hollow.
 A افئحاج *ifhāj*, Deviating, retracting. A medium. An interval.
 A افئحاش *ifhāsh*, Speaking scandalously, obscenely.

- A افسام *ifhām*, Silencing. Impeding.
 A افسد *afsd*, Making haste, approaching.
 P آفد *āfad*, A nephew. *Afd*, Strange!
 A افسدا *ifdā*, Exacting ransom.
 P افسدر *afdar*, A nephew.
 افسداستا *ifdasīstā*, Praise. Bright.
 A افسدآ *afaz̄z*, An unfledged bird.
 A آفسر *āfsar*, Laughing. Growing fat.
 Running. Assaulting.
 A افسرا *ifrā*, Cutting. Paring.
 Blaming. Opening (a vein).
 A افسراج *ifraj*, Discovering (a murder).
 Pointing out (the way).
 P افسراختن *afrah̄tan*, To exalt, extend.
 To fall. To collect.
 A افسراد *ifrād*, Singular, solitary.
 A افسرار *ifrār*, Putting to flight.
 Cleaving.
 A افسراراه *afrah̄rah*, Flame.
 P افسراز *afraz̄*, Exalted, erect. Height.
 A افسراز *ifraz̄*, Separating. Distributing.
 Granting. Sequestering.
 P افسرازانیدن *afraz̄ānīdan*, To exalt, extol, extend.
 P افسرازدان *afraz̄dān*, A spice-box.
 P افسرازرخ *afraz̄rah*, Having large cheeks.
 P افسرازی *afraz̄zī*, Elevation, extension.
 P افسرازیدن *afraz̄zīdan*, To exalt, extol, extend.
 P افسراشانیدن *afrah̄shānīdan*, To cause to exalt.
 P افسراشتگی *afrah̄sh̄tagī*, Exaltation.
 P افسراشتن *afrah̄sh̄tan*, To exalt. To be exalted. To fall.
 A افسراس *ifras̄s*, Assisting, favouring.
 A افسراض *ifraz̄z*, Ordaining.
 A افسراع *ifrah̄ʿ*, Being at the summit.
 Climbing, descending.
 A افسراعت *ifrah̄ʿat*, Rest, convenience.
- A افسراع *ifrah̄ʿ*, Throwing, pouring out, killing.
 A افسراک *ifrah̄k*, Ripe or ready for rubbing (corn).
 A افسرام *ifrām*, Filling a vessel.
 A افسرة *ufurat*, A crowd. Adversity.
 P افسرتک *afar̄tak*, Young. Full of juice.
 A افسرند *ifrind*, A sword. The lustre of a sword.
 A افسرنساع *ifrin̄sākh*, Dispelling grief.
 P افسرنگ *afrang*, Adorned, lovely. Grace, grandeur. A throne.
 P افسروختگی *afroh̄k̄tagī*, Combustion.
 P افسروخن *afroh̄k̄tan*, To burn. To shine. To polish. To uncover the head.
 P افسروز *afroz̄*, Burning, polishing.
 P افسروزانیدن *afroz̄ānīdan*, To set on fire. To polish.
 P افسروزند *afroz̄andāh*, A polisher. One who sets on fire.
 P افسروزیدن *afroz̄zīdan*, To kindle, burn. To polish.
 P افسروش *afroh̄shah*, A kind of food.
 P افسریه *afrih*, Fat after having been very lean.
 A افسریت *afriyat*, An imaginary monster like a Medusa.
 P افسریدگار *afriḍagār*, The Creator.
 P افسریدگان *afriḍagān*, Creatures, created beings.
 P افسریدن *afriḍan*, To create. Creating. Creation.
 A افسریز *afriḍ*, The coping of a wall. An eye-brow.
 P افسرین *afriḍ*, Creating. A created thing. Praise. Well done!
 P افسرینا *afriḍnā*, The Creator.
 P افسرینش *afriḍnash*, The creation.

- A افز *afz*, Assaulting attacking.
 P افزا *afzā*, Increasing. A mover.
 FA افزار *afzār*, A trade, art.
 A افزار *ifzāz*, Removing, tearing, banishing. Tripping up.
 A افزع *ifzāʿ*, Frightening. Assisting. Awakening.
 P افزانیدن *afzānīdan*, To add, increase. To grow.
 P افزایانیدن *afzāyānīdan*, To cause to add.
 P افزایدن *afzāyīdan*, To add, to exalt. To fall.
 P افزایش *afzā-ish*, Abundance, increase.
 A افزر *afzar*, Having a protuberance.
 P افزودن *afzūdan*, To add. To abound, overflow.
 P افزون *afzūn*, More, greater. Manifold.
 P افزونی *afzūnī*, Encrease, abundance, excess.
 P افژردن *afjardan*, To throw away. To tie. To press.
 P افژولانیدن *afjūlānīdan*, To cause one to drink.
 P افژولیدن *afjūlīdan*, To fill, to quench. To stir up.
 P افژیدن *afjīdan*, To throw away.
 A افسا *afsaā*, Deformed.
 A افساح *ifṣāḥ*, Being large, spacious (place).
 A افساد *ifṣād*, Corrupting, vitiating, destroying.
 P افسار *afṣār*, A bridle, halter, rein.
 P افساردن *afṣārdan*, To press. To speak idly, obscenely.
 P افسان *afṣān*, A whet-stone. A bracelet. Fascinating.
 P افسانانیدن *afṣānānīdan*, To cause to tell, relate.

- P افسانوس *afṣānūs*, The ocean.
 P افسانه *afṣānah*, A charm. Tale.
 P افسانیدن *afṣānīdan*, To speak parables, tell stories.
 P افسایانیدن *afṣāyānīdan*, To cause to tell stories, &c.
 P افسر *afṣar*, A crown, diadem.
 P افسردن *afṣurdan*, To freeze. To grow faint. To wither.
 P افسرگر *afṣurgar*, A kind of swallow.
 P افسنتین *afṣanīn*, Wormwood.
 P افسو *afṣū*, A fork, pitchfork.
 P افسور *afṣūr*, Shame, bashfulness.
 P افسوس *afṣūs*, Irritation. Ridicule. Ah! alas!
 P افسون *afṣūn*, An incantation.
 A افشا *ifshā*, Divulging. Prospering.
 P افشادن *afshādan*, To strain. To speak obscenely. To press.
 P افشار *afshār*, Speaking idly. Pressing.
 P افشاردن *afshārdan*, To speak idly. To press.
 P افشاغ *ifshāgh*, Striking (with a whip).
 A افشان *afshan*, Dispersing, a disperser.
 P افشانانیدن *afshānānīdan*, To cause to scatter.
 P افشانندن *afshāndan*, To disperse.
 P افشانیدن *afshānīdan*, To cause to shed, &c.
 P افشردن *afshurdan*, To press, compress, express.
 P افشرش *afshurish*, Compression, &c.
 A افصا *ifṣā*, Freed from (evil). Ceasing. Retiring.
 A افصاح *ifṣāḥ*, Explaining clearly. Dawning. Clear.
 A افصاحاً *ifṣāḥān*, Clearly, distinctly.
 A افصاص *ifṣāṣ*, Producing, drawing out.

- A افسام *ifṣām*, Ceasing (as rain, a fever).
 A افسم *aḥṣam*, Broken (bracelet).
 A افضا *ifṣā*, Going out. Communicating. Making broad.
 A افصاح *ifṣāḥ*, Dawning.
 A افصاخ *ifṣāḥḥ*, Beginning to be ripe.
 A افصح *aḥṣaḥ*, Of a whitish colour.
 A افصليت *aḥṣaliyat*, Pre-excellence.
 A افطار *ifṭār*, Breakfasting. Breakfasting late. Unseasonably.
 A افطام *ifṭām*, Ready for weaning (a colt).
 P افطر *aḥṭar*, Lame.
 A افطس *aḥṭas*, Flat-nosed.
 A افطاع *ifṭāʿ*, Troublesome (business). Entangled.
 A افعم *ifʿam*, Filling. Enraging.
 A افعمي *ifʿay*, A large venomous serpent, a viper.
 A افعا *ifghā*, Becoming poor. Intractable. Inflaming.
 A افغار *ifghār*, Opening the mouth.
 P افغان *aḥghān*, Lamentation, groaning. Alas!
 A افف *aḥaf*, A little, a small matter.
 A افق *aḥḥ*, The horizon. *Aḥḥ*, Excelling. Travelling.
 A افقاد *ifḥād*, Destroying, ruining.
 A افكار *ifḥār*, Making poor.
 A افقاد Informing, letting know.
 A افقمة *aḥaḥiqma*, Leather not quite tanned. Leather not used.
 A افقي *aḥḥiq*, One who has visited many climates.
 A افك *ifḥ*, A lie. *Aḥḥ*, Inverting. Diverting. Rendering weak.
 A افكل *aḥḥal*, Trembling, tremor. A troop. A green magpie.
- P افكار *aḥḥār*, Crippled, wounded. jaded. A small rose. A plum.
 P افگانه *aḥḥānah*, A foetus.
 P افگانیدن *aḥḥānidan*, To cause to throw.
 P افگن *aḥḥgan*, Throwing, casting away.
 P افگندگی *aḥḥgandagi*, A falling off.
 P افگندن *aḥḥgandan*, To throw, to cast away.
 A افل *aḥfall*, A sword broke, or notched.
 A افلات *iflāt*, Escaping. Setting at liberty.
 A افلاس *iflās*, Bankruptcy, penury, want. Bankrupt, poor.
 A افلاط *iflāṭ*, Setting at liberty. Surprising. Attacking suddenly.
 A افلح *aḥḥaḥ*, Cut on the under lip.
 A افن *aḥḥan*, Impairing the understanding.
 A افنا *ifnā*, Corrupting, destroying.
 A افناد *ifnād*, Delirious. Telling a lie.
 P افند *aḥḥand*, War, strife.
 A افنون *aḥḥnūn*, A mode or form. Deceit. Delay. Misfortune.
 A افور *uḥḥūr*, Leaping, abounding. Prompt.
 A افوغ *aḥḥawagh*, Having a thick nose.
 A افول *uḥḥūl*, Setting (as the sun).
 A افود *aḥḥwah*, Large-mouthed.
 A افباق *ifḥāḥ*, Filling (a bottle).
 A افباده *ifḥāḥ*, (God) striking dumb.
 A افبتيق *aḥḥḥiq*, Leather not dressed.
 A افبكيكة *aḥḥḥal*, A lic.
 A افبيل *aḥḥil*, A young camel.
 A افببن *aḥḥin*, Dull, imprudent. Corrupted.
 P افببوس *aḥḥyūs*, A wild raddish.
 P افبببون *aḥḥyūn*, Opium, poppy-juice.

- ۲ اقا *āqā*, *āq*, *āhā*, A master, lord.
 ۸ اقادة *iqādāṭ*, Punishing. Preceding. Offered. Acceding to.
 ۸ اقاله *iqālāṭ*, Imputing. Breaking a contract.
 ۸ اقامت *iqāmat*, Stopping. Turning off. Persevering. Intent.
 ۸ اجاج *iqbāḥ*, Deforming. Acting basely.
 ۸ اقبار *iqbār*, Interring. Ordering.
 ۸ اقباض *iqbāḥ*, Making a handle.
 ۸ اقبال *iqbāl*, Felicity. Turning to. Consenting. Hasting, meeting.
 ۸ اقبالا *iqbālan*, Prosperously.
 ۸ اقت *iqṭ*, A definite time, a fixed hour.
 ۸ اقتان *iqṭān*, Scarce. Emaciated, extenuated.
 ۸ اقتبا *iqṭibā*, Dressing. Making up a garment.
 ۲ اقتباب *iqṭibāb*, Cutting off (the hand).
 ۸ اقتباس *iqṭibās*, Borrowing. Acquiring, gaining. Begging.
 ۸ اقتباس *iqṭibās*, Taking with the fingers end.
 ۸ اقتباع *iqṭibāḥ*, Turning a cup towards yourself.
 ۸ اقتتات *iqṭiṭāt*, Eradicating.
 ۸ اقتشاث *iqṭiṭāṭ*, Tearing up, plucking.
 ۸ اقتحاش *iqṭiḥāsh*, Enquiring, examining, exploring.
 ۸ اقتدا *iqṭidā*, Imitation.
 ۸ اقتدار *iqṭidār*, Power. Excellence. Boiling, or cooking in a pot.
 ۸ اقتدام *iqṭidām*, Promoting, promotion.
 ۸ اقتراح *iqṭirāḥ*, Any extemporaneous production. Breaking in.

- ۸ اقترار *iqṭirār*, The fatness of a camel.
 ۸ اقتران *iqṭirān*, Company, union.
 ۸ اقتسام *iqṭisām*, Partition; an oath.
 ۸ اقتصار *iqṭisār*, Abbreviation, abridgment. Restriction.
 ۸ اقتضا *iqṭiḥā*, Demanding. Importunity.
 ۸ اقتطاف *iqṭiṭāf*, Plucking, gathering, cropping.
 ۸ اقتنا *iqṭinā*, Following. Selecting.
 ۸ اقتنا *iqṭinā*, Acquiring, gaining, receiving.
 ۸ اقتناص *iqṭināṣ*, Hunting, chasing.
 ۸ اقتنا *iqṭinā*, Abounding in cucumbers.
 ۸ اقتسام *iqṭisām*, Giving a large share of any bad thing.
 ۸ اقتحاج *iqṭiḥāḥ*, True. Rude.
 ۸ اقتحاط *iqṭiḥāṭ*, A great blow. Want, penury.
 ۸ اقتحال *iqṭiḥāl*, Making dry or withered.
 ۸ اقتحوان *iqṭiḥwān*, Camomile. Lovage. Crow-foot. Pellitory.
 ۸ اقتدا *iqṭidā*, Coming off a journey.
 ۸ اقتداد *iqṭidād*, Cutting, cleaving.
 ۸ اقتداع *iqṭidāḥ*, Preventing. Preparing. Threatening. Following.
 ۸ اقتدام *iqṭidām*, Care, effort.
 ۸ اقتدر *iqṭidār*, Short (a man). Defective (a horse).
 ۸ اقتدس *iqṭidās*, Pure, most pure; holy.
 ۸ اقتدم *iqṭidam*, Former, first, noble. A lion. Antecedent.
 ۸ اقتد *iqṭid*, An arrow without wings.
 ۸ اقتدان *iqṭidān*, Putting wings to an arrow.
 ۸ اقتدار *iqṭidār*, Filth,
 ۸ اقتداع *iqṭidāḥ*, Traducing, reviling, upbraiding.

- ▲ اقرأ, A valley covered with water.
 ▲ اقرأ *aqrā*, Times. *Ilrā*, Giving to read. Communicating. Pious. Receding; blowing (winds). Menstruosa.
 ▲ اقراب *ikrāb*, Filling near full. Sheathing. Near.
 ▲ اقرح *ikrah*, Ulcerating, ulcerated.
 ▲ اقراد *ikrād*, Speechless. Resting.
 ▲ اقرار *ikrār*, Affirmation, promise. Confession. Refreshing.
 ▲ اقراش *ikrāsh*, Abusing. Falling upon.
 ▲ اقرض, Lending, accommodating.
 ▲ اقرع *ikrāʿ*, Casting lots. Lending (a camel stallion). Giving away. Returning (to right). Submitting. Rejecting. Checking.
 ▲ اقراف *ikrāf*, Accusing. Near. Handling.
 ▲ اقرام *ikrām*, Honouring, Becoming master.
 ▲ اقرح *ukrah*, Mankind, animals; bald.
 ▲ اقرع *aqraʿ*, Valiant, strong. Bald. Hard.
 ▲ اقرم *akram*, A stallion-camel.
 ▲ اقرن *aqran*, One whose eye-brows meet.
 ▲ اقرنباع *ikrinbāʿ*, Contracting one's self from cold. Shrinking.
 ▲ اقرندح *ikrindāh*, Attached, or inclined to any thing.
 ▲ اقرنفاط *ikrinfāt*, Drawing one's self together.
 ▲ اقرزل *akzāl*, Halting ungracefully. A wolf.
 ▲ اقسا *iḡṣā*, Hardening (the heart), obdurate.
 ▲ اقساط *iḡṣūt*, Just, equitable.
 ▲ اقسومة *uḡṣūmat*, A part, portion.
- ▲ اقسا *iḡshā*, Becoming poor, from being rich.
 ▲ اقساش *iḡshāsh*, Recovering from disease.
 ▲ اقساع *iḡshāʿ*, Dispelling. Dispersed.
 P اقسنته *aḡshatūh*, A pantry, cupboard.
 ▲ اقسع *aḡshaʿ*, Exalted. Noble, excellent.
 ▲ اقسا *iḡṣā*, Removing. Extirpating.
 ▲ اقساد *aḡṣād*, Broken. *Ilṣād*, hitting. Biting.
 ▲ اقسار *iḡṣār*, Delaying. Abstaining. Deficient, unequal.
 ▲ اقساص *iḡṣāṣ*, At the point of death. Retaliating.
 ▲ اقصاف *akṣaf*, Having the teeth broken.
 ▲ اقصي and اقسا *aḡṣā*, Far off. A boundary.
 ▲ اقساض *iḡṣāṣ*, Cleansing. Hard. Of bad habits.
 ▲ اقسام *iḡṣām*, Giving corn to a horse.
 ▲ اقط *ahṭ*, Dressing victuals with curdled milk.
 P اقطاب *iḡṭāb*, Mixing (wine) with water. Assembled.
 ▲ اقطاف *iḡṭāf*, Near the vintage season.
 ▲ اقطع *ahṭuʿ*, Having the hand cut off. Dumb.
 ▲ اقطن *ahṭan*, Crooked-back'd.
 ▲ اقطوعة *uḡṭūʿat*, A token.
 P اقطي *ahṭiʿ*, The elder-tree.
 ▲ اقطرار *iḡṭirār*, Beginning to wither.
 ▲ اقعبا *iḡʿā*, Turned up. Clicking.
 ▲ اقعباث *iḡʿāṣ*, Prodigal, extravagant.
 ▲ اقعبار *iḡʿār*, Digging deep (a well).
 ▲ اقعاص *iḡʿāṣ*, Opulence, abundance.

- A اقماع *iḡcāṣ*, Killing suddenly.
 A اقماع *iḡcāt*, Obscene. Despicable.
 Loud. Making despicable.
 A افعال *iḡcāl*, Expanding (as the
 vine flowers).
 A اقماع *iḡcām*, Biting, killing. As-
 cending the meridian (the sun).
 A اقمع *uḡcad*, Distantly related to the
 head of the family.
 A اقمع *iḡcam*, Flat-nosed.
 A اقمعي *aḡca'*, Cock-nosed. Thin in
 the legs and thighs (a woman).
 A اقمار *iḡfār*, Desert. Travelling a
 desert. Hungry.
 A اقمع *aḡfad*, Walking on tiptoe.
 A اقمع *iḡfilāl*, Contracted, wrinkled.
 A اقمع *aqālat*, Destroying. Releasing.
 A اقمع *aqāl*, Overwhelming, drowning.
 A اقمع *iḡlāc*, Extirpating. Divert-
 ing. Navigating. Intermitting.
 A اقمع *iḡlāf*, Cementing, gluing,
 locking, caulking.
 A اقمع *iḡlūḡ*, (A camel) with a
 loose load and ready to fall.
 A اقمع *aḡlaf*, The prepuce.
 A اقمع *iḡlawlū*, Moved. Inclining to
 one side. Expediting. Climbing.
 A اقمع *aḡlūn*, The second heaven.
 P اقمع *iḡlīd*, A key. A اقمع *iḡlīd*,
 Any thing crooked. A chain.
 A اقمع *iḡlūlī*, The whole.
 A اقمع *iḡlīm*, A clime, a country.
 P اقمع *iḡlīmīyā*, Ore, dross of gold
 or silver, litharge.
 A اقمع *iḡmālī*, Taking a handful of
 grain. Raising the head. Putting
 in the pillory. Hanging the head.
 A اقمع *iḡmād*, Exalting (the neck).
 A اقمع *iḡmār*, Having bright moon
 light.
- P اقمع *iḡmāt*, Acquiring, possessing.
 A اقمع *iḡmās*, Plunging, dipping
 (one into the water).
 A اقمع *iḡmāc*, Subduing one's self.
 Repelling.
 A اقمع *iḡmīhdād*, Raising up the
 head. Dwelling.
 A اقمع *iḡnā*, Killing. Enriched. Sa-
 tisfying.
 A اقمع *iḡnāb*, Increasing a troop.
 Absconding. Perfuming.
 A اقمع *iḡnāf*, Earnest in prayer.
 A اقمع *iḡnāc*, Satisfying. Bowing
 the head. Gazing intently.
 A اقمع *iḡnāf*, Having a large army.
 Firm, able. Having flagging cars.
 A اقمع *uḡnaḡ*, A structure of stone.
 A اقمع *iḡna'*, Having a hawk nose.
 A اقمع *iḡwā*, Deserted. Going into a
 desert. Contented. Poor. Strong.
 P اقمع *aḡwālī*, The white poplar.
 A اقمع *aḡwād*, Having a long neck or
 back. Eminent. Greedy.
 A اقمع *iḡwīār*, Slender. Fat. Al-
 tered.
 A اقمع *aḡwās*, Difficult. Crook-
 backed. High. Distant. Long.
 A اقمع *aḡūsh*, A lion. Tiger.
 Leopard. Panther.
 A اقمع *aḡwaf*, A chiromancer, for-
 tune-teller.
 A اقمع *uḡh*, Obedience.
 A اقمع *iḡhā*, Averse. Rendering
 averse. Drinking much.
 A اقمع *iḡhār*, Finding one conquered.
 Yielding.
 A اقمع *iḡhāl*, Interfering without
 cause. Bedaubing one's self.
 A اقمع *iḡhām*, Loathing. Hungry.
 Serene.

- A اقبيا *ihyā*, Causing to vomit.
 A اقبیال *ihiyāl*, Speaking, ordering.
 P اقبیانوس *ihyānōs*, The ocean.
 A اکت *ahk*, Warm, sultry (day).
 A اکا *ahā*, Putting in fear, terrifying.
 A اکاحة *ihāhal*, Subduing. Giving. Immersing. Piercing.
 A اکان *ihād*, A rope, belt, girth.
 A اکادید *ahādūd*, Dispersed here and there.
 A اکاذب *ahāzīb*, A liar.
 A اکار *ahhār*, One who tills the ground.
 A اکارة *ihārat*, Walking fast.
 P آکاس دبه *āhās, dīha*, A light-house, elevated camp.
 A اکاسمة *ihāsāt*, Having ingenious children.
 A اکل *ihāl*, Food. *Uhāl*, The itch.
 P اکام *ahām*, A mushroom, fungus.
 A اکانة *ihāna*, Humiliating.
 A اکبات *ihbāt*, Afflicting, vexing.
 A اکباح *ihbāh*, Checking a horse. Eminent. Conspicuous.
 A اکبار *ihbār*, Extolling. Becoming great.
 A اکبان, Restraining (the tongue).
 A اکبج *ahbāh*, Strong (camel).
 A اکبد *ahbad*, Corpulent. Slow-paced.
 A اکبر *ahbar*, Most powerful. Supreme. A Mogul Emperor.
 A اکبرة *ahbirrat*, The nearest kindred.
 A اکة *ahhāt*, Heat, warmth.
 A اکتار *ihhār*, (A camel) having a great bunch.
 A اکتاع *ihhāc*, A battle, conflict, slaughter.
 A اکتتاب *ihhīb*, Writing. Enrolled.
 A اکتتال *ihhīhāl*, Anointing the eyes.
- A اکتداد *ihhīdād*, Tasking. Impor-
 tunate. Penury, Abstinence.
 A اکتساب *ihhīsāb*, Gain, acquisition.
 A اکتفا *ihhīfā*, Sufficient; contentment.
 A اکتم *ahhām*, Full-bellied, saturated.
 A اکتناد *ihhīnād*, Scrutinizing, pene-
 trating.
 A اکتوا *ihhīwā*, Self praise. Stutter-
 ing, sputtering. Enraged.
 A اکثات *ihhīsās*, Having a thick beard.
 A اکثار *ihhīsār*, Increasing. Eloquent,
 talkative.
 A اکثام *ihhīsām*, Filling. Retiring.
 A اکثر *ahhšar*, Copious. Frequent.
 A اکثري *ahhšarī*, For the most part.
 A اکثع *ahhšac*, Having turgid lips,
 or gums.
 A اکشم *ahhšam*, Wide. Large bellied.
 Full. Saturated.
 A اکشوت *ahhšūt*, Dodder.
 P اکج *ahhāj*, A species of wild apple,
 a medlar.
 A اکحال *ihhīhāl*, (Ground) when first
 covered with green herbage.
 A اکد *ahhād*, A belt, rope, girth.
 A اکداح *ihhīdāh*, Studying, exerting.
 A اکدانف *ihhīdāf*, Making a noise with
 the feet.
 A اکدام *ahhīdām*, Firmly bound by
 compact.
 A اکذاب *ihhīzāb*, Detecting a lie, com-
 pelling to lie.
 A اکذوبة *ahhīzūba*, A lie, falsehood.
 A اکر *ahhār*, Digging, delving. A
 perfume.
 A اکرا *ahhārā*, Hiring. Delaying. In-
 creased. Decreased.
 A اکراب *ihhīrāb*, Afflicting, troubling.
 Hastening.

- ▲ **اکراث** *ikrās*, Oppressing, giving pain.
- ▲ **اکراج** *ikrāj*, The being corrupted, mouldy (bread).
- ▲ **اکراع** *ikrāʿ*, Exposed. Drinking water (lying on the belly).
- ▲ **اکراف** *ikrāf*, Corrupted, rotten (egg). Smelling.
- ▲ **اکرام** *ikrām*, Honour. Liberality.
- ▲ **اکراه** *ikrah*, Aversion, horror. Hatred.
- ▲ **اکرة** *ukraʿa*, A well, ditch for agriculture.
- ▲ **اکرومة** *ukrūma*, Honour, liberality.
- ▶ **اکروهة** *ikrūha*, A Persian balsam for wounds.
- ▲ **اکزاز** *ikzāz*, Affecting with intense cold.
- ▲ **اکزام** *ikzām*, Contracted within one's self. Eating till loathing.
- ▲ **اکس** *akṣṣ*, Having short teeth. A chissel.
- ▲ **اکساد** *ikṣād*, A dull (market).
- ▲ **اکسال** *ikṣāl*, Laziness, cowardice. Making lazy.
- ▲ **اکسح** *akṣah*, Weak, lame, decrepid.
- ▲ **اکسع** *akṣaʿ*, Marked with white spots.
- ▶ **اکسوب** *akṣūb*, Satin, particularly a black kind.
- ▲ **اکسي** *akṣiʿ*, Giving liberally. Better dressed.
- ▲ **اکسير** *ikṣir*, An elixir. Essence.
- ▲ **اکشا** *akṣhā*, Dressing (meat) till it is dry.
- ▲ **اکشان** *ikṣhād*, Purifying (butter).
- ▶ **اکشته**, Strong, firm, bound.
- ▲ **اکشف** *akṣhaf*, Bald. Having no helmet or shield.
- ▲ **اکشم** *akṣham*, Diseased. A kind of wolf spotted and flect.
- ▲ **اکشوت** *ukṣhūt*, Flax-seed.
- ▲ **اکصاص** *ikṣāṣ*, Flying, putting to flight.
- ▲ **اکعار** *ikʿār*, (A boy) becoming swag-bellied.
- ▲ **اکعاع** *ikʿāʿ*, Wearing. Checking, repressing.
- ▲ **اکعاف** *ikʿāf*, Rushing. Going away in rage.
- ▲ **اکعان** *ikʿān*, Languor.
- ▲ **اکنا** *ikfā*, Overturning. Filling. Inclining. Dividing live stock.
- ▲ **اکناه** *ikfāh*, Checking, bridling a horse.
- ▲ **اکنار** *ikfār*, Calling one an infidel. Fixed to the earth.
- ▶ **اکفت** *akūft*, Grief, vexation.
- ▲ **اکفج** *akṣajh*, Black.
- ▲ **اکل** *akl*, Devouring. A tyrant. *Ukūl*, Victuals. Prudence.
- ▲ **اکلا** *aklā*, Lasting long, prolonging.
- ▲ **اکلاب** *iklāb*, Irritating, provoking.
- ▲ **اکلاح** *iklāh*, Austere in look. Restoring.
- ▲ **اکلاع** *iklāʿ*, Making dirty, soiling.
- ▲ **اکلندا** *iklandā*, Thick. Being contracted. Refusing.
- ▲ **اکلیل** *iklīl*, A crown, wreath, garland.
- ▶ **اکلیون** *aklīyūn*, Worked silk or velvet.
- ▲ **اکمات** *ikmāt*, (A horse) Of a dark reddish colour.
- ▲ **اکماج** *ikmāh*, Pulling the reins. Budding (a vine). Conspicuous.
- ▲ **اکماغ** *ikmākh*, Pride, loftiness.
- ▲ **اکمال** *ikmāl*, Perfection, accomplishing. Performance.

- A اڪمان *ikhmān*, Laying snares.
 A اڪمة *akhmat*, A hill, heap, rising ground.
 A اڪمس *almas*, Any thing hardly perceived.
 A اڪمش *akhmash*, Short-footed.
 A اڪمه *akhmah*, Blind from the birth.
 A اڪنا *ikhnā*, An allusion, metonymy.
 A اڪتاب *ikhnāb*, An error. Hardening (the hand).
 A اڪناش *ikhnāsh*, Ordering to make haste.
 A اڪناع *ikhnāʿ*, Contracting the wings. Submissive. Convening.
 P اڪنان *akhnān*, A cavern, vault, dungeon.
 A اڪنان *ikhnān*, Concealing in mind.
 A اڪناه *ikhnāh*, Arriving at the end of any thing.
 P اڪنايه گفتن *ikhnāyah guftan*, To hint, to intimate.
 A اڪنة *akhnat*, A bird's nest.
 A اڪنع *akhnaʿ*, Unfit. Disabled.
 P اڪنون *akhnūn*, Now, already. Whether. For. But. Therefore.
 A اڪوا *ikhwā*, Prohibiting, intimidating.
 P اڪوچ *akhūj*, A medlar. A crook, a perch.
 A اڪول *akhūl*, Gluttonous, corroding.
 A اڪولة *akhūlah*, Separated. A fattened sheep.
 A اڪوم *akhcam*, High, exalted.
 A اڪيا *ikh-hā*, Abstaining from (meat).
 A اڪياك *ikh-hād*, Being fatigued.
 A اڪيام *ikh-hām*, Weak, heavy, dull.
 A اڪهب *akhhab*, A brown camel.
 A اڪياس *akhyaṣ*, Purses. Sagacious.
 A اڪياش *akhyaṣh*, Twice spun; also, the refuse.
 A اڪيسج *akhyaḡ*, Rough, hairy. Gross.
- AP اڪيسخ *akhikh*, A sausage. A nerve. Cat-gut. The intestines.
 A اڪيد *akhid*, Strong, brave. Severe.
 A اڪيس *akhyaṣ*, Prudent, ingenious.
 A اڪيكت *akhikh*, Warm, hot, sultry (day).
 A اڪيل *akhil*, An eater. Food.
 P اڪاگ *aghāh*, Intelligent. Wary. A messenger.
 P اڪاهي *aghāhī*, Knowledge, notice. Care. Vigilance.
 P اڪاهيدن *aghāhidan*, To advise, excite. Follow. To know.
 P اڪاچ *aghaj*, A hook, crook, perch, a long pole.
 P اڪاگر *aghar*, If; although; unless.
 P اڪاگرچه *agarcheh*, Although, notwithstanding.
 P اڪنباين *aghambān*, Flocks of wool.
 P اڪانچ *aghanj*, A sausage. Flocks for stuffing.
 P اڪاندن *agandan*, To fill, stuff. To bury. Extol. Take. Fall.
 P اڪانس *aghans*, Stuffing of cotton, wool, &c.
 P اڪانه *aginah*, Stuffing, lining.
 P اڪاگر *agūr*, (or اڪر), A brick.
 P اڪاگوش *agōsh*, An embracc. An armful. The bosom.
 P اڪاگوشيدن *aghōshidan*, To embrace.
 P اڪاگه *agah*, Knowing, wise, wary. *Agah*, A file. A rib.
 P اڪاهي *aghāhī*, Knowledge. Wariness.
 P اڪاگين *aghān*, Stuffing of pillows, &c.
 A آل *al*, The Arabic article answering to *the*.
 A آل *āl*, Offspring, race.
 A آل *āl*, Fraud, finessc.

- P آل *āl*, Ditch, wall. Laughing. Fiery. Fraud. Noise, beauty.
 A ال *all*, Hastening. Bright. Disturbed. *Ill*, A treaty, Near.
 A ال *all*, GOD: with the article, D. O. M.
 A الأ *alā*, A benefit. Holla! ho!
 A الأب *alābib*, The heart-string, or pericardium.
 P آلات *ālāt*, A thing which belongs to another. Sort, species.
 P آلجق *ālājūq*, A kind of tent.
 A الإحة *ilāḥaḥ*, Shining. Going away. Destroying. Avoiding.
 A الإصة, Turning about. Trembling.
 A الاق *ilāk*, Shining, flashing.
 A الإكة *ilākāḥ*, Sending. An envoy.
 A الإلة *ilālāḥ*, Beginning the night.
 P الإله *ilālah*, A tulip.
 A الإمان *ilāmān*, Grace, favour. Pity.
 A الإمة *ilāmaḥ*, Worthy of censure.
 A الان *alān*, Now. Presently.
 A الإنة *ilānaḥ*, Pacifying.
 P آلانه *ālānaḥ*, A falcon, a nest. A shadow. A door latch.
 P آلو *ālāw*, A flame of fire.
 A الأوي *alāwā'*, Negligent.
 A الإاد *ilāḥ*, A god, a pagan deity.
 A الإهة *ilāḥaḥ*, Worship. An idol. A serpent.
 A الإهي *ilāḥī*, Divine. O my God. A hymn.
 P آلايش *ālāish*, Corruption, impurity.
 P آلايدين *ālāyīdan*, To contaminate, mix.
 A الب *alb*, A crowd. Impelling. Heat. Poison. P A hero.
 A الباث *albās*, Hesitating, delaying.
 A الباح *ilbāḥ*, Growing old (a man).
- A الباك *ilbāk*, Speaking badly. An error. Blushing. Shame.
 A البة *alabal*, Desire, anguished. Vicious. *Ulbaḥ*, A crowd.
 P البتة *albatāḥ*, Certainly, necessarily. Whether. Altogether.
 A آلت *ālāḥ*, An instrument, tool, harness.
 P آلت *āl*, Plump.
 A التاب *ilḥāb*, Necessary. Eating once in the day.
 A التباس *ilḥibās*, Obscure, doubtful. Doubt.
 A التنة *ilḥāḥ*, A small present. Perjury.
 A التسام *ilḥisām*, A kiss. Kissing.
 A التحا *ilḥihā*, Becoming bearded.
 A التحاق *ilḥihāḥ*, The being covered.
 A التحاق *ilḥihāḥ*, Being joined, adhering.
 A التهام *ilḥihām*, (A wound) healing. Sickness. Growing hot (battle).
 A التذان *ilḥizān*, Tasting, relishing.
 A التزمام *ilḥizām*, Undertaking. Hire. Lease. Embracing.
 A التفات *ilḥifāt*, Respect, benevolence, cherishing.
 P التفات *alḥifāt*, Conversion, turning.
 A التناع *ilḥifān*, Covering. Covered.
 A التقا *ilḥiḥā*, An interview, audience.
 A التقاط *ilḥiḥāt*, Collecting, gathering. Stumbling upon.
 A التقام *ilḥiḥām*, Devouring, swallowing.
 A التماس *ilḥimās*, Praying, supplicating.
 A التماع *ilḥimān*, Shining. Changing colour. Stealing.
 P التمغا *alḥamghā*, Royal diploma. Tax. A freehold.

- ▲ التواء *iltiwā*, Complication. A fold.
 ▲ التهاب *iltihāb*, Inflammation, burning.
 ▲ التي *atāī*, Who, which, that.
 ▲ التيات *alṭiyāt*, Flying to, taking refuge with.
 ▲ التيام *ilṭiyām*, Obedience, agreement; affability. Concourse.
 ▲ التا *ilṭā*, Wet. Washing.
 ▲ التا *ilṭāṣ*, Urgent pressing. Continuing.
 ▲ التان *ilṭāk*, Wetting.
 ▲ التاع *alṭaḥ*, Stuttering in pronouncing.
 ▲ التاج *ilṭāj*, Compelling, forcing.
 ▲ التام *ilṭām*, Bridling. Bridle, rein.
 ♣ التامة *alṭāmah*, A garment red and gold.
 ♣ التاج *alṭāj*, A fruit.
 ♣ التاجت *alṭakhṭ*, Desire. Hope.
 T التاجي *ilṭchī*, An ambassador, envoy.
 ▲ التاج *ilṭhā*, Traducing. Becoming bearded. Reprehending.
 ▲ التاجب *ilṭhāb*, Striking (with a sword). Impressing.
 ▲ التاج *ilṭhāj*, Compelling, forcing.
 ▲ التاج *ilṭhāh*, Importunity. Fixed. Restive. Galling (saddle).
 ▲ التاج *ilṭhāj*, Impiety, infidelity, heresy.
 ▲ التاج *ilṭhās*, Springing, sprouting.
 ▲ التاجل *alṭhāṣil*, Upon the whole, in fine.
 ▲ التاجف *ilṭhāf*, Sweeping the ground. Urging.
 ▲ التاجك *ilṭhāk*, Addition, coupling.
 ▲ التاجل *alṭhāl*, Now, at present.
 ▲ التاجم *ilṭhām*, Consolidating. Granulating (a wound). A grain.
- ▲ الحق *alḥaq*, Truly, certainly, surely.
 ♣ الخلق *ilḥālīk*, A shirt, undergarment. The Mogul coat.
 ▲ الخجيت *alḥujī*, Concupiscence, desire.
 ▲ الخص *alḥaṣ*, Having the upper eye-lid rigid.
 ♣ الخي *alḥī*, The jamb, pillar, or post of a door.
 ▲ الخي *alḥa'*, Blabbing, talkative. Crooked. Wreathed.
 ▲ الء *aladd*, Quarrelsome. Five years old and long bodied (camel).
 ▲ الءام *ilḏām*, Continuing to afflict (a fever).
 ▲ الءة *ilḏaṭ*, A daughter, a girl.
 ▲ الءعا *addu-ā*, Farewell, adieu.
 ▲ الءي *alazī*, Who, which, that.
 ▲ الءام *ilzām*, Fixing. Reducing. Joining. Compelling.
 ♣ الراء *alraḥ*, A pillar, or jamb of a door.
 ▲ الراء *alrā*, Adhering, inherent, addicted.
 ▲ الراء *ilzā*, Filling. Feeding to satiety.
 ▲ الراءق *ilzāk*, Joining, cementing, gluing.
 ▲ الزام *alzām*, Convincing, compelling.
 ▲ الزن *alzan*, Intensely cold or hot.
 ▲ الس *als*, Perfidious. Confusion, madness. A bad family.
 ▲ السا *alassā*, Desiring bread.
 ▲ الساع *ilsā*, Sowing divisions.
 ▲ الساق *alsāk*, Joining, fixing. Sticking.
 ▲ السام *ilsām*, Tasting. Silencing. Seeking. Ordering forward.
 ▲ السان *ilsān*, Forming in the shape of a tongue. Effecting.

- P الف السات *alsaf*, A fat plump buttock.
 A الف السن *alsan*, Eloquent.
 A الف الط *aluf*, Teeth dropped out.
 A الف الطاط *altat*, Covering. Aiding in wrong. Joining. Shutting.
 A الف الطاع *iltāʿ*, Licking, lapping.
 A الف الظا *iltāʿ*, Burning, emitting flame.
 A الف الظاظ *iltāʿ*, Assiduous, attentive.
 A الف العاب *iltāʿ*, Slavering. Causing to play.
 A الف العاج *iltāʿ*, Kindling wood.
 A الف العاع *iltāʿ*, Producing its first crop.
 A الف العوبة *ulʿūbaʿ*, Play, any thing ludicrous.
 P الف الغ *ulugh*, Powerful, great.
 A الف الغا *ilghā*, Excluding, irritating.
 A الف الغاب *ilghāb*, Fatiguing, vexing.
 P الف الغار *alghār*, Rapine, depredation.
 A الف الغاف *alghāf*, Mincing food for eating. Dispatch. Perfidy.
 A الف الغرض *algharāʿ*, In a word.
 الف الغنجان *alghanjār*, Hate; envy.
 P الف الغنجان *alghanjīdan*, To gain, acquire.
 P الف الغونه *alghūnah*, Rose-coloured. scarlet.
 A الف الغيمان *alghīman*, (Herbage) luxuriant.
 A الف الفا *ilfā*, Preserving entire. Finding.
 A الف الفاج *ilfāj*, Flying for refuge. Poor.
 A الف الفاش *ulfāsh*, A hypocrite.
 A الف الفات *ulfat*, Friendship. *Alaf*, A fool, a lover.
 P الف الفات *ālaf*, Affliction, madness.
 P الف الفاتكري *alfatgari*, Friendship, company.
 P الف الفاتن *āluftān*, To rage. To drive to madness.
- P الف الفحت *alfakhṭ*, Acquisition, gain.
 P الف الفحتن *alfakhṭan*, To gain, to acquire.
 P الف الفنج *alfanj*, Gain. Gained. A gainer.
 P الف الفندن *alfandan*, To gain. To do wrong. To palpitate.
 P الف الفنديدن *alfandīdan*, To gain. To envy.
 P الف الفنينه *alfīnah*, A pin.
 A الف الفى *alf*, Shining. A wolf. Mad.
 A الف الفنا *ilfā*, Projection. Infusion. Inspiration. Conjunction.
 A الف الفناح *ilfāh*, Rendering fruitful. Raining. Shaking (the wind).
 A الف الفناط *alfāt*, Straggling, despicable.
 A الف الفناقات *alfāḥāḥ*, At once, altogether.
 A الف الفنام *ilfām*, Causing to swallow. Trotting (a camel).
 A الف الفنان *alfān*, Learning quickly.
 A الف الفناة *ilfāʿ*, A she-wolf. Bold.
 A الف الفتران *Alfūrān*, Reading. The *Koran*.
 A الف الففصه *alfīṣṣah*, In a word, to be brief.
 A الف الفقى *alfāʿ*, Mad, insane. To meet.
 A الف الفقىة *alfīyah*, A question, problem.
 A الف الفك *alfak*, Champing the bit. Sending.
 P الف الفك *alfak*, A mule. Helpless.
 A الف الفكد *alfakad*, Fixed, adhering to.
 A الف الفكن *alfakan*, Stuttering, a stammerer.
 P الف الفكن *ulfakan*, Avaricious. Drunk, drunken.
 P الف الفكنى *alfakanī*, Stuttering, stammering.
 P الف الفكه *alfakah*, A province, dominion, possession.

- P *الكَرْمَةُ alḡūnah*, Rose-coloured, red.
- A *الآل alal*, Groaning. Fie! pho!
- A *الله Allah*, GOD: THE GOD.
- A *الم alam* Grief, care, agony.
- A *الما ilmā*, Taking, choosing. Stealing away. Denying (a debt).
- A *المآح ilmāh*, Glancing at. Flashing.
- AP *المآس almās*, Kindling into rage.
- A *المآع ilmāع*, Seizing. Shining. Consenting.
- A *المآم ilmām*, Descending, arriving, reaching. Offending slightly.
- A *المآع ilmāع*, Ingenious, keen, judicious.
- P *المون ilimūn*, A lemon.
- P *المبي almī*, A pillar, or jamb of a door.
- P *المبجن alnujtan*, To take amiss, to be angry.
- A *الندد alandad*, A formidable adversary.
- P *النك nk*, A sort of entrenchment.
- A *الو alū*, Failing, unequal to. Proud. Able.
- P *آلو ālū*, Lean. The yam, or potatoe. A plum.
- A *الوا ikwā*, Moving. Denied (a debt). Seizing.
- A *الوا ikwā*, At first. Possessed off.
- P *الوآز alwāz*, An asylum, a mountain.
- P *الوان خوردين utwān khūrdan*, To devour.
- P *الوآه alwāh*, A kind of sweet wood.
- A *الوب alwab*, Brisk. A high cold wind.
- A *الوآة alwāط*, An oath.
- A *البوآ alwāط*, Languid. Mad. Strong.
- P *آلوآه alūhah*, A black wild plum.
- P *آلود ālūd*, Stained, polluted, dirtied.
- P *آلودآي ālūdagi*, Contamination, stain.
- P *آلودان ālūdan*, To stain. Defile. Anoint. Covet.
- P *آلور ālūr*, The buttocks. The tail.
- A *آلوس ālūs*, A thing, any thing.
- A *آلوع alwāع*, Insanity, fatuity.
- A *آلوق alwāق*, Foolish.
- A *آلوك ālūk*, An ambassador, legate.
- A *آلومة alūmaط*, Blame, reprehension.
- A *آلوبي alwā'*, Crooked. Dividing, singular.
- P *آله ālah*, An eagle. The hare-falcon.
- A *آلهآ ilhā*, Employing.
- A *آلهآب ilhāb*, Inflaming. Heated (a horse).
- A *آلهآد ilhād*, Acting violently.
- A *آلهآط ilhāط*, Laving, washing.
- A *آلهآف ilhāف*, Greeding. Lamenting.
- A *آلهآم ilhām*, Inspiration.
- A *آلهآن ilhān*, A present from arrival.
- A *آلهآي ilahī*, Divine. My God! O God!
- A *آلهآيت ilhiyat*, The divinity.
- A *آلهآي ila'*, To, until, even to, as far as.
- A *آلهآيت ālū*, A nonpareil.
- A *آلهآية aliyat*, An oath. Negligent. A gift.
- P *آلهآيخن ālikhṭan*, To take ill.
- P *آلهآيدن ālīdan*, To transgress. To blame. To frighten.
- P *آلهآيزيدن ālīzīdan*, To mourn. To shake. To blame.
- A *آلهآيس alaysa*, Is it not? Brave. A lion.
- A *آلهآيخ aliyḡ*, Foolish, mad. Stuttering.

- A اليف *alif*, A comrade, friend, favourite, domestic.
 A اليل *alil*, Groaning, a groan.
 A اليم *alim*, Grieving, painful.
 P الية *alih*, A large tail. Aforesaid.
 A اليوم *alya'im*, To-day.
 A ام *am*, Whether? Purpose. Wounding the head. Excelling.
 A أم *umm*, A mother. The root, the primary cause. A house.
 P ام *am*, I am: when added to nouns it signifies My, or Me.
 A اما *umā*, The mewling (of a cat). *Amā*, Is it not? *Imā*, Mewing.
 A اما *ammā*, But, however. *Imma*, But if, unless.
 A آماج *āmāj*, Butts for shooting at. A sign; throne; spade; a part.
 P آمادن *āmādan*, To prepare. To laugh.
 A آمار *amār*, Time. A sign. Inquiry.
 A آمارت *amārat*, A sign. A government. Dominion. Power.
 P آمازان *āmāzān*, Prepared. Coming.
 P آماس *amās*, Blasted. Benumbed. Planet-struck. Tumour.
 P آماسیدن *āmāsīdan*, To swell. To prepare. To rot. To be inflamed.
 P آماش *āmāsh*, A roasting-spit.
 A آماطة *imāṭaṭ*, Removing, crazing.
 A آماقة *imāḥaṭ*, Bursting into rage.
 A آماله *imālaḥ*, Bending, twisting.
 A امام *amām*, Before. *Inām*, A head, chief, prelate, priest.
 A آمامه *imāmah*, A tobacco-pipe.
 A آمان *amān*, Security, safety.
 A آمان *ummān*, An idiot.
 A آمانت *imānat*, A deposit. Safety. Faithful. Religion. Confidence.
- P آمادن *amāndan*, To be ready.
 A آمائی *amānī*, Security. P A client. Care. Avoiding.
 P آماد *amāh*, A tumour.
 P آماییدن *āmāhīdan*, To swell. To be stupid.
 P آمای *amāyi*, Fulness, repletion.
 A آمایم *amāym*, Blows upon the head.
 P آمبرون *ambarād*, A pear.
 A است *amaṭ*, A female servant. *Immaṭ*, Grace. A sect.
 A استا *imṭā*, Walking badly.
 A استاع *imṭāʿ*, Enjoying, giving. Superseding.
 A استال *imṭisāl*, Obedience.
 A استحسان *imṭisān*, An experiment, proof.
 A استداد *imṭidād*, Protraction, extension.
 A استزاج *imṭizāj*, Union, mixture.
 A استلا *imṭilā*, Repletion, indigestion.
 A استلاد *imṭilūd*, Aiding, helping.
 A استناع *imṭināʿ*, Abstinence, refusal.
 A استنان *imṭinān*, An obligation, Gratitude. Reproaching.
 P استیا *imṭihā*, People, nations.
 A استیان *imṭihān*, Hiring.
 A استیاز *imṭiyāz*, Separation. Pre-eminence.
 A امشول *umṣūl*, A verse, sentence, or saying worthy of quotation.
 A امج *amaj*, Heat, thirst. Very hot.
 A امجاج *imjāj*, Travelling.
 A امجال *amjāl*, Hard in the hand from labour.
 A امح *amah*, Causing a beating pain.
 A امحاح *imḥāh*, Wearing thread-bare.
 A امحاش *imḥāsh*, Burning, searing.
 A امحاص *imḥāṣ*, Shining (sun) after an eclipse.

- A امرض *imhūṣ*, Drinking pure milk.
 Loving truly.
 A امحاق *imhāk*, Despairing. Pe-
 rishing. Dying away.
 A امحاک *imhāk*, Morose, surly.
 A امحال *imhāl*, Parched (ground).
 Suffering scarcity.
 A امحصص *amhṣṣ*, Credulity.
 A امحوضه *umhūḥṣat*, Sincerely ad-
 monished.
 A امخاض *imkhāṣ*, (Milk) churned
 for butter.
 P امختن *āmakhṭan*, To learn.
 A امد *amd*, The end, age, catastrophe.
 A امدان *imdād*, Aid, help, succour.
 P امدانه *āmadānah*, Accidental.
 A امدة *umdat*, The remains, the rest.
 P امدن *āmadan*, To come. Coming.
 A امذا *imzā*, Turning to grass.
 Diluting. Wife-corrupting.
 A امذار *imzār*, Corrupting, rotting
 (an egg).
 A امذح *amzāḥ*, Chafing. Business.
 A امر *amr*, A business. Edict, com-
 mand. Commission, brief.
 A امراخ *amraḥ*, Softening, macerating.
 A امراط *imrāt*, (A palm-tree) naked
 (of fruit).
 A امراغ *imrāgh*, Spitting. Blabbing.
 Thinning paste with water.
 A امران *amrān*, The tendon of the
 elbow.
 A امرآة *amrat*, A way-stone. A man-
 date. Prince. Government.
 A امراد *amrad*, Beardless, handsome
 (youth).
 A اميرزا *imīrziā*, A prince, nobleman.
 A horseman.
 P اميرزش *āmūrziṣh*, Reutission, for-
 givencess.

- P اميرزگار *āmūrziḡār*, A merciful man.
 P اميرزیدن *āmūrziḡadan*, To forgive,
 absolve.
 P امرغ *amrugh*, A little, somewhat.
 Value. Profit. Power. Rank.
 P امرون *amrūd*, A pear. Guava.
 P امروز *imrōz*, To-day.
 A امروعة *umrūʿat*, (Ground) cul-
 tivated and productive.
 P امروغ *amrūgh*, High. Venerable.
 A little. Somewhat.
 A امزاح *imzāḥ*, Training (a vine).
 A امس *ams*, Yesterday. امس
Amass, More or most; principal.
 A امسا *imsā*, Saucy. The medium.
 The evening. Unfortunate.
 A امساس *imsās*, Touching, causing
 to touch.
 A امساک *imshāk*, Parsimony. Ab-
 stinence. Scarcity.
 P امسال *imshāl*, This year. So, thus.
 A امشا *imshā*, Ordering to walk or
 march. Causing looseness.
 A امشاش *imshāsh*, Full of marrow.
 Happening.
 A امشاق *imshāk*, Lashing, scourging.
 P امشب *imshab*, To night.
 A امص *amiṣ*, Pickled meat.
 A امصاع *imṣāʿ*, (A camel) diminish-
 ing in milk. The box-thorn.
 A امصال *imṣāl*, Exhausting sheep
 (by milking). Miscarrying.
 P امض *amiṣ*, A cup of wine; a
 goblet.
 A امضا *imṣā*, A subscription. Causing
 to pass. Dispatching.
 A امضاح *imṣāḥ*, Diffusing rays.
 A امضاض *imṣāḥ*, Giving pain.
 A امطا *amṭā*, Long. Jumenta.

- ▲ امطار *imṭār*, Causing to rain.
 ▲ اعطي *amṭī*, Proportioned, tall.
 A gum. A kind of tree.
 ▲ امظاظ *imṭāz*, Seasoning green wood.
 ▲ امع *immaʿ*, Weak, imprudent.
 ▲ امعا *amʿā*, Intestines.
 ▲ امعار *imʿār*, Destitute of food.
 ▲ امعاض *imʿāz*, Enraged. Indisposed, involved.
 ▲ امعاق *imʿāq*, Making deep.
 ▲ امعال *imʿāl*, Diverting from. Hastening.
 ▲ امعان *imʿān*, Far advanced. Guarding. Gazing. Wealthy.
 ▲ امعر *amʿar*, Dropping off. Bare of grass.
 ▲ امعاط *amʿaṭ*, A wolf bare of pile. A robber.
 ▲ امعوز *umʿūz*, The goat species.
 ▲ امغاد *imghād*, Drinking much. Suckling.
 ▲ امغال *imghāl*, Suckling, whilst pregnant.
 ▲ امغر *amghar*, Red-haired; red-skinned; dun.
 ▲ امق *amaq*, The inside corner of the eye. *Amāq*, Lean. Far.
 ▲ امتار *imṭār*, Bitter, acrid. Insipid.
 ▲ امتال *imṭāl*, Ducking one another.
 ▲ امتة *amṭa*, Hatful.
 ▲ امكان *imkān*, Possibility. Declinable.
 ▲ امكن *umkāna*, It may be.
 ▲ امل *amal*, Hope. Hoping. Large.
 P امل *Amil*, A poet.
 ▲ املا *imlā*, Completing, writing.
 ▲ املاج *imlāj*, Milking.
 ▲ املاز *imlāz*, Going away (with any one).

- ▲ املاس *imlās*, Bare or naked.
 ▲ املاص *imlāṣ*, Bringing forth a dead child. Abortion.
 ▲ املاع *imlāʿ*, Skinning a sheep. Walking fast. Suckling.
 ▲ املاغ *imlāgh*, Mocking.
 ▲ املاق *imlāq*, Reduced to want. Stumbling. Escaping.
 ▲ املال *imlāl*, Wearied out. Dictating. Vexing.
 ▲ املاذ *imlāḥ*, (A girl) arriving at puberty.
 ▲ املاج *amlāj*, Poor. The myrabolan.
 ▲ املد *umlud*, Delicate, tender.
 ▲ املس *amlaṣ*, Even, level, steep.
 ▲ املط *amlaṭ*, Without hair.
 ▲ املغ *amlagh*, Obscene (in talk).
 ▲ املود *umlūd*, Tender. Delicate (girl). *Umlūdān*, A desert.
 ▲ امليس *imlīs*, A barren desert.
 ▲ امليص *imlīs*, Bringing forth an abortion.
 ▲ امم *aman*, Near. Manifest. Easy.
 ▲ امن *aman*, Security, liberty. Rectitude.
 P امن *aman*, Circumference, circuit.
 ▲ امناح *imnāh*, (A camel) near bringing forth.
 ▲ امنان *imnān*, Fatiguing (journey).
 P امنه *amanah*, Split wood for sale.
 ▲ امنيت *umniyat*, Desire, wish. Security.
 P امو *amū*, Jo usy.
 P اموة *amwaṭ*, Dead.
 P اموختن *āmōkhtan*, To learn. To read. To swell.
 P آمودن *āmūdān*, To prepare.
 ▲ آمور *āmūr*, A tumour.
 P آموز *āmūz*, Learned, skilful, teaching.

- P آموزانیدن *āmōzānīdan*, To teach.
 P آموزیدن *amōzīdan*, To teach, to learn.
 A اموغ *amūgh*, Gravity. Terror. Measure.
 A امومة *umūmaḥ*, Maternity.
 P امون *amūn*, Firm, steady.
 A اموي *amawī*, Servile.
 A امه *amah*, A female servant. Oblivion. *Amḥ*, An ink-stand.
 A امها *imḥā*, Grinding, sharpening. Diluting. Giving the reins.
 A امهال *imḥāl*, Prolonging, granting time. Expecting.
 A امهان *imḥān*, Rendering contemptible.
 A امهة *ummahāḥ*, A mother.
 A امهيج *amḥij*, Thin milk.
 P امهال *amḥal*, Popular.
 A امهود *umḥūd*, A ditch for catching prey, or for cooking food in.
 A امي *ummī*, Maternal. An idiot.
 A امياز *imyāz*, Distinguishing, separating.
 A امية *umaiyaḥ*, A little hand-maid.
 P اميختن *āmēkḥḥān*, To mix, interpose.
 P اميد *umīd*, Hope, desire.
 A امير *amīr*, A king, prince, chief, lord, governor, commander.
 P امير *amīr*, A glutton. A lazy man.
 P اميرانه *amīrānāh*, Imperial, princely.
 A اميرة *amīraḥ*, An empress, princess.
 P اميرزاده *amīr-zādah*, The son of a king.
 P اميري *amīrī*, A principality.
 P اميز *amēz*, Mixed, mixing.
 P اميزانیدن *āmēzānīdan*, To cause to mix.
- P آميزش *āmēzīsh*, Mixture. Commerce.
 P آميزیدن *āmēzīdan*, To mix, mingle.
 P اميغ *āmēgh*, Mixed. Copulation. Pure.
 A اميل *amyal*, Large. Full of branches. Unarmed. Timorous.
 A اميم *amīm*, A fractured skull.
 A امين *āmīn*, So let it be! amen!
 A امين *amīn*, Safe, free. Faithful.
 P امين *āmīn*, A glutton. Mixing.
 A امينه *amīnah*, Wood split for sale.
 A اميي *amīnū*, Security. Secure.
 A اميي *umayī*, A little hand-maid.
 P ان *ān*, That. Beauty.
 A ان *an*, Time, an hour. ^{آن} *an*, That.
 A ان *in*, If, if at any time, if so be.
 A ان ^{آن} *anna*, Since, because, but that, that.
 A ان ^{آن} *inna*, For, truly, verily, indeed.
 A انا ^{آن} *anā*, I. *Inā*, A vase. Dclay.
 A اناءت *ina-āḥ*, Dclay, slowness.
 A اناب *anāb*, Musk, perfume.
 A انابت *inābaḥ*, Penitence, conversion in religion.
 A اناة *anāḥ*, Expectation. Delay.
 A اناخ *inākh*, Pitching a camp before a city.
 A اناديد *anādīd*, Dispersed.
 P انار *anār*, A pomegranate.
 A انار *anāra*, May God illuminate.
 A انارة *ināraḥ*, Illuminating. Friglightening. Marking cloth.
 P انارستان *anāristān*, A pomegranate garden.
 P انارين *anārīn*, Rust.
 A اناسه *ināsaḥ*, Agitation, commotion.

- A اناسة *ināṣaṭ*, Desire, will, choice.
 A اناض *ināṣ*, The ripe produce of a palm-tree.
 A انامة *ināṣaṭ*, Betraying ignorance.
 A انافة *ināfaṭ*, Increasing, projecting.
 A انافي *unāfi*, Having a large nose.
 P اناق *ināq*, Secure, safe, free from anxiety. A Tartar word.
 A اناقة *ināḡaṭ*, Gracefulness, elegance.
 A انالة *inālaṭ*, Giving. Causing to follow. Swearing by.
 A انام *anām*, Mankind, the world. Demons.
 A انامة *ināmaṭ*, Asleep. Killing. Enervating (old age.)
 A انان *anān*, انانة *anānaṭ*, A groan. Groaning.
 A انانية *anāniyaṭ*, Egotism, presumption. Selfishness.
 P انب *anab*, A kind of Indian fruit.
 A انبا *ambā*, News. Relating news.
 A انباج *imbāj*, Uttering confused jargon.
 A انباح *imbāḡ*, Making (a dog) bark.
 A انباخ *imbākh*, Baking sour leaven.
 P انباخون *ambākhūn*, A castle.
 A انبار *anbār*, Granaries. Fodder, filth.
 P انباري *ambāri*, A carriage on an elephant.
 P انباریدن *ambārīdan*, To fill. To pull down.
 P انباز *ambāz*, A companion, associate.
 P انبازانیدن *ambāzānīdan*, To form a partnership.
 P انبازده *ambāzdaḡ*, Glorious. Vain-glorious.
 P انبازي *ambāzi*, A partnership, company.
 P انبازیدن *ambāzīdan*, To become a partner. To increase.

- P انباشتن *ambāshṭan*, To fill. To sprinkle. To dilute, to supply.
 A انباع *imbāʿ*, Causing to flow. Sweating. Vomiting.
 P انباغ *ambāgh*, A concubine. A mixture.
 A انباغ *imbāgh*, Frequenting. Sifting flour.
 P انباق *ambāq*, A cuckold.
 A انبالس *ambālus*, A vine.
 P انبانك *ambānaq*, A kind of purse or scrip. Any thing concealed.
 A انباد *imbāh*, Awaking. Forgetting.
 P انبب *ambub*, A root. A pipe, syphon. The knots of a reed.
 A انبج *ambaj*, Confection. Sweetmeat.
 A انبجان *ambajān*, Fermented paste, leaven.
 A انبجاني *ambajāni*, Warm paste.
 A انبج *ambakh*, Rough, hard, thick, opaque, unpleasant.
 A انبخان *ambakhān*, Sour (leaven).
 P انبرن *ambrud*, A pear.
 P انبره *amburah*, Without hair.
 P انبیس *ambas*, Austere (in look).
 P انبش *ambash*, Grain winnowed.
 A انبساط *imbisāṭ*, Cheerfulness, joy.
 P انبسته *ambaste*, Frigid, cold, stiffness.
 A انبط *ambaṭ*, (A horse) white bellied.
 A انبعاث *imbīʿās*, Proceeding. Sending. Cause. Occasion.
 A انبوب *ambūb*, A knot, a root.
 P انبودن *ambūdan*, To become torpid or abortive. To cast away.
 P انبوسیدن *ambūsidan*, To rot, decay.
 P انبوه *ambūh*, Large, ample. A crowd.

- ♣ انتبوهناگ *ambūhñāg*, Wide extensive.
 ♣ انتبوهی *ambūhī*, A crowd. Tumult, hurry.
 ♣ انتبوییدن *ambūyīdan*, To smell sweetly, to perfume.
 ▲ انت *anta*, Thou.
 ▲ انتا *inbā*, Retiring, or remaining behind.
 ▲ انتاج *ināj*, Bringing forth.
 ▲ انتاغ *ināgh*, Laughing, smiling, ironical.
 ▲ انتاق *ināq*, Carrying an umbrella. Fasting. A lion lashing his sides.
 ▲ انتان *intān*, Stinking, fetid.
 ▲ انتبان *intibāz*, Retiring to one side.
 ▲ انتباک *intibāk*, Eminent, published.
 ▲ انتباع *intibāc*, Existing, living.
 ▲ انتباه *intibāh*, Vigilance, consideration, animadversion.
 ▲ انتحاب *intihāb*, Lamenting, shrieking.
 ▲ انتحال *intihāl*, Falsely assuming.
 ▲ انتخاب *intihāb*, Election, selection.
 ▲ انتزاع *intizāc*, Capture. Tearing up, extracting.
 ▲ انتساب *intisāb*, Relation, connection, belonging to.
 ▲ انتساق *intisāq*, Adjusting, regulating.
 ▲ انتسام *intisām*, A breeze, a soft gale.
 ▲ انتشار *intishār*, Explanation. Dispersion.
 ▲ انتظار *intizār*, Desire, expectation.
 ▲ انتظام *intizām*, Order, regularity.
 ▲ انتعاش *intisāsh*, Recovering. Rising.
 ▲ انتفا *intifā*, Repulsed, removed; retiring.
 ▲ انتفاع *intifākh*, Swelling, blown up.
 ▲ انتفاع *intifāc*, Utility, profit, gain.
 ▲ انتقال *intiqāl*, Carrying. Copying. Dying. Emigrating.
- ▲ انتقام *intiqām*, Revenge, vengeance.
 ▲ انتکاف *intikāf*, Turning away. Shunning a blow.
 ▲ انتما *intimā*, Relation, or regard to.
 ▲ انتها *intihā*, The summit, vertex.
 ▲ انتهاب *intihāb*, Rapine, spoil, booty. Made a prey of.
 ▲ انتهاز *intihāz*, Searching, watching for an opportunity.
 ▲ انتیاض *intihāz*, Going; rising.
 ▲ انتیاک *intihāk*, A violation.
 ▲ انتیاش *intiyāsh*, Attacking one another. Leading forth.
 ▲ انثا *unṣā*, A female. Disparaging.
 ▲ انشاج *insāj*, Purging, voiding.
 ▲ انشار *insār*, Cutting off by sudden death. Levelling. Sneezing.
 ▲ انشاع *insāc*, Vomiting. Bleeding at the nose.
 ▲ انثیه *ansiyah*, A testicle.
 ♣ انجا *anjā*, There, in that place, thither.
 ▲ انجا *injā*, Liberating. Revealing. Retiring. Enticing, recovering.
 ▲ انجاج *injāh*, Prospering.
 ▲ انجاد *injād*, Helping, serene.
 ▲ انجار *anjār*, The roof of a house.
 ▲ انجاز *injāz*, Fulfilling a promise.
 ▲ انجاع *injāc*, Giving suck. Agreeing. Efficacious.
 ♣ انجافته کردن *anjāfah kardān*, To consume.
 ▲ انجا که *anjāhah*, So that, by which, there.
 ♣ انجالیدن *anjālidān*, To fill. To restrain. To fatigue, to signify.
 ♣ انجام *anjām*, The end. An accident. Grief. Occurrence.
 ♣ انجامن *anjāman*, The end of any thing.

- ۲ انجامیدن *anjāmīdan*, To finish.
 To be exhausted.
 ۲ انجاییدن *anjāyīdan*, To be anxious.
 To consider.
 ۸ انجبار *anjūbār*, A styptic plant.
 ۲ انجخت *anjakht*, Desire, lust.
 ۲ انجختن *anjukhtan*, To desire.
 ۸ انجذاب *inji:āb*, Affection, al-
 lurement. Becoming moist.
 ۸ انجر *anjar*, The anchor of a ship.
 ۸ انجرار *injirār*, Protraction.
 ۸ انجراة *anjuraṭ*, A nettle.
 ۲ انجسا *anjusā*, The herb buglos.
 ۸ انجک *anjik*, A kind of grain.
 ۲ انجسکیدن *anjaskīdan*, To return.
 To check.
 ۲ انجکیدن *anjakīdan*. See انجسکیدن
 above.
 ۸ انجل *anjāl*, Long. Open. Wide.
 ۸ انجلا *injilā*, Appearance. Apparent.
 Shining. Wiping away grief.
 ۸ انجماد *anjamad*, Congelation, curdling.
 ۲ انجمن *anjuman*, A company, ban-
 quet, congress. A multitude.
 ۸ انجنا *injinā*, Being crooked.
 ۲ انچنان *ānchūnān*, Thus, so, in
 like manner.
 ۲ انجنیدن *anjānīdan*, To divide.
 To afflict, to vex.
 ۲ انجو *anjū*, An island.
 ۸ انجوج *anjūj*, The wood of aloes.
 ۲ انجوخ *anjūkh*, A wrinkle. Flaccid.
 Dead, flat. Changed.
 ۲ انجوختن *anjukhtan*, To be wrinkled.
 To gain. To acquire.
 ۲ انجوغ *anjūgh*, A sigh. A wrinkle.
 A fold. Epilepsy. A weevil.
 ۲ انجوفتن *anjūftan*, To become wrinkled.

- ۲ انچه *ānchah*, That which, Who-
 ever. What.
 ۲ انجیدن *anjīdan*, To crumble. To
 eat (as a moth). To vex.
 ۲ انجیر *anjīr*, A hole. A fig.
 ۲ انجیره Apparatus. Beaten.
 ۸ انجیل *injīl*, An evangelist.
 ۸ انح *anh*, Breathing hard. A miser.
 ۸ انحال *inhāl*, Making thin, lean.
 ۸ انحة *anihaṭ*, A female miser. Short.
 ۸ انحراف *inhirāf*, Declination.
 Deflexion. A disease, defect.
 ۸ انحرز A disease in camels.
 ۸ انحفطینا *anhafṭīnā*, The flower of
 the pomegranate.
 ۸ انحلل *inhilāl*, Solution. Untied.
 ۸ انحناء *inhinā*, Inflexion, respect.
 ۸ انخساف *inkhīṣāf*, Sinking in
 (eyes). Eclipsed (the moon).
 ۵ انخاب *inkhāb*, Begetting a brave
 son; also è contra.
 ۸ انخاض *inkhāṣ*, Extenuated.
 ۸ انخاف *inkhāf*, Snuffing, sneezing.
 ۸ انخزال *inkhīzāl*, A rupture, ceas-
 ing, ending.
 ۸ انخلاع *inkhilāḥ*, Looseness in the
 joints.
 ۸ اندا *indā*, Moistening. Giving.
 ۸ انداخ *indākh*, Travelling fast.
 ۲ انداختن *andākhtan*, To throw,
 cast, shake, eject, rush.
 ۲ انداز *andāz*, Plaster. A trowel.
 Darting. A measure.
 ۲ اندازه *andāzāh*, An ell. A mea-
 sure, mode. A belt.
 ۲ اندازی *andāzī*, A throw, a shot.
 ۲ اندازیدن *andāzīdan*, To do, make.
 v. *andakhtān*. Guess.
 ۸ انداع *indāḥ*, Following bad men.
 Fatigued.

- A انداغ *indāgh*, Doing evil.
 A انداف *indāf*, Driving furiously.
 P اندام *andām*, Stature, figure, order, justness.
 P انداءه *andāmah*, Recollection.
 P اندان *andān*, A term, mode. An ell, yard.
 P انداو *andāw*, Cement, plaster.
 P انداوش *andāwish*, Incrustation of a wall.
 P اندوه *andāwah*, A trowel.
 P انداويدن *andāwīdan*, To plaster.
 A اندخ *andakh*, A doltish man, one of few words.
 P اندر *andar*, In, into, on. A kinsman.
 A اندراس *indirās*, Erasing, defaced. A desert.
 P اندر بيگ *andarbayg*, (Admitted) amongst the great.
 P اندر جاہ *andarjāh*, An interior place. A supplemental day.
 P اندر خور *andar khūr*, Worthy. Convenient.
 P اندر خوردن *andar khūrdan*, To deserve. To be proper.
 P اندرز *andarāz*, A testament, precept.
 P اندرو *andarū*, Together. Desire; suspended.
 P اندروز *andarūz*, An explorer. Mortar. A court-house.
 A اندرون *andarūn*, Within. The inside.
 P اندز *andīz*, A bridle.
 P اندزر *andāzr*, Doctrine.
 A اندفاع *indifāc*, Repulsion. Repelled. Distant.
 P اندک *andak*, Little, few, small.
 P اندکی *andakī*, A little, littleness.
- P اندم *āndam*, Then, at that breath.
 A اندمال *āndamal*, Recovering. Healing.
 P اندمه *āndamah*, Remembrance of past evil. A warning.
 P اندو *āndaw*, Plaster, cement.
 P اندوختن *āndokhtan*, To gain. Gained. Profit.
 P اندود *āndūd*, Plaster. Smearred.
 P اندودن *āndūdan*, To plaster. To collect. To fold.
 P اندوز *āndōz*, Gaining, collecting.
 P اندوزیدن *āndōzīdan*, See اندوختن.
 P اندوه *ānduwah*, Anxiety, grief, care.
 P اندوهیدن *āndūhīdan*, To mourn.
 P اندي *āndī*, Especially, chiefly.
 P انديدن *āndīdan*, To be disturbed. To be lazy.
 P انديسي *āndīsī*, A mode of writing.
 P انديش *āndēsh*, Thinking, meditating.
 P انديشانیدن *āndīshānīdan*, To cause to think.
 P انديشمند *āndīshmand*, Thoughtful.
 P انديشه *āndēshāh*, Care. Thought.
 P انديک *āndīk*, A crowd; therefore.
 P اندينا *āndīnā*, A water melon.
 P انذار *inzār*, Exhortation, deterring.
 A انزال *anzāl*, Mean, low.
 A انذباب *inzīcāb*, Flowing continually.
 P انز *anz*, A lens.
 A انزا *inzā*, Sprinkling with blood.
 A انزاح *inzāh*, Exhausting, drying up.
 A انزار *inzār*, Giving little.
 A انزاز *inzāz*, Nourishing, suckling.
 A انزاع *inzāc*, Bald. Complaint, suit.
 A انراف *inzāf*, Pouring. A well.
 A انراق *inzāq*, About to leap. Laughing.
 A انزال *inzāl*, Sending down. Emitting.

- A انزعاج *inʿizāj*, Agitation, concussion.
 P انزمان *anzāmān*, Then, at that time.
 A انزوا *inʿizwā*, A solitary life. A hermit.
 A انس *ins*, Mankind. Society, custom.
 A انساغ *insāgh*, Beating severely.
 A انساق *insāq*, Speaking in rhyme.
 A انسام *insām*, Reviving. Dismissing.
 A انسان *insān*, Man, mankind. A ghost. The summit. The tip.
 A انساني *insānī*, Human. Courtesy.
 A انسابا *insibā*, Related to. Of a noble race.
 A انسة *anṣaṭ*, Mankind. Cheerfulness. Society. Custom.
 A انسداح *insidāh*, Falling or lying on the back.
 A انسداخ *insidākh*, Expanded.
 A انسداد *insidād*, Shut, closed.
 A انسدار *insidār*, Hastening, walking fast. Having loose hair.
 A انسلات *insilāt*, Entrance, admission.
 A انسالل *insall*, Snatching. Dropping.
 A انسلكي *ansilki*, A traveller.
 P انسو *ānsū*, Thither, through. That side. From the other side.
 P انسي *ansī*, Familiar, domestic, tame.
 A انسي *insī*, The interior part, inside.
 A انسييت *ansiyit*, Familiarity. Custom.
 A انشا *inshā*, Beginning, creating. Style. Composition.
 A انشار *inshār*, Recovering. Dispersing. Sprinkling.
 A انشاع *inshāṣ*, Banishing.
 A انشاط *inshāṭ*, Making brisk. Loosening. Fastening.
 A انشاع *inshāḥ*, Putting into the mouth or nose, Paying wager.

- A انشراح *inshirāh*, Joy, gladness.
 A انشباب *inshibāb*, Manhood.
 A انشقاق *inshiqāq*, Divided, split.
 A انشاع *inshāḥ*, Owing (a debt). Making clear. Disclosing.
 A انصاف *inṣāf*, Equity. Taking half. Adjusting.
 A انصال *inṣāl*, Taking off, or fixing the head of an arrow or spear.
 P انصباب *inṣibāb*, Being poured out.
 A انصرام *inṣram*, Cut off; completing.
 A انصراف *inṣirāf*, Retiring, returning.
 A انصفاط *inṣifāt*, Fainting. Pressing against.
 A انصا *inṣā*, Emaciated. Diluting.
 A انصاب *inṣāb*, Pulling towards. Drawing a bow.
 A انشاج *inṣāj*, Maturing, cooking.
 A انصار *anṣār*, Flourishing. Shining.
 A انصاف *inṣāf*, Breaking wind.
 A انصال *inṣāl*, Fatiguing.
 A انصباط *inṣibāt*, Bound, firm, confirmed.
 A انصر *anṣar*, Vivid. Gold, silver.
 P انصغاط *inṣighāt*, Fainting.
 A انضمام *inṣimām*, Increase. Loving. Adjunction. Coercion.
 A انطا *anṭa*, Distant.
 A انطاف *inṭāf*, Accusing, making notorious.
 A انطاق *inṭāq*, Incircling.
 A انطباع *inṭibāḥ*, Obedience. Disciplined. Complaint.
 A انظنا *inṭna*, Extinguished, quenched.
 A انطلاق *inṭilāq*, Dismissal, departure, Divorcing.
 A انظار *inṣār*, Exposing to view. Delaying. Aspect.
 A انظام *inṣām*, Arranging. Composing verses. A row of pearls.

- A انعات *in'eat*, Having a fine figure.
 A انعات *in'eat̄s*, Proceeding. Prod-
 igital.
 A انعاش *in'eat̄sh*, Exalting. Raising
 (the eye). A bier or coffin.
 A انعاف *in'eat̄f*, Sitting on a declivity.
 A انعمال *in'eat̄l*, Shoeing. Putting on
 shoes. A white pastern mark.
 A انعام *in'eat̄m*, A gift, largess.
 Reward.
 A انعطاف *in'eat̄f*, Converted, in-
 verted, bent.
 A انعقاد *in'eat̄ad*, Bound, fixed,
 agreed. Coagulated.
 A انعكاس *in'eat̄ās*, Reflection, re-
 coiling.
 A انغا *in'ghā*, Speaking intelligibly.
 A انغاص *in'ghāṣ*, Making life painful.
 A انغاض *in'ghāṣh*, Waving the head.
 A انغال *in'ghāl*, Altring leather by
 tanning it.
 P انغوح *an'ghūh*, A wrinkle.
 A انف *anf*, A nose. A promontory.
 A انفاز *infāz*, Transmitting, causing
 to pass.
 A انفاز *infāz*, Trying an arrow.
 A انفاش *infāsh*, Allowing to pasture
 at night unwatched.
 A انفاط *infāt*, Having the hand sore,
 from hard labour. Anointing.
 A انتاع *infā'at*, Selling walking-sticks.
 Profiting. Profitable.
 A انفاق *infāq*, Expending. Becom-
 ing poor. Having a quick sale.
 A انفال *anfāl*, Plunder, spoil.
 A انفان *anfān*, Large-nosed. Haughty.
 A انفت *anfāt*, Loathing, disdainig.
 A انفة *anfāt*, The exordium.
 A انفتاق *infātāq*, Dividing, breaking.
 Falling.
- A انفجار *infjār*, Bursting out, gush-
 ing forth.
 A انفجاني *infajānī*, Exceeding bounds.
 A انفحة *infahāt*, Coagulating of milk.
 A انفخان *infukhān*, Swelling with fat.
 P انفحت *anfakhṭ*, Gain, any thing
 collected.
 P انفختن *anfakhṭan*, To gain, acquire.
 P انفده *anfadaḥ*, A boaster, a prater.
 A انفراث *infirāṣ*, Swooning, fainting.
 A انفراج *infirāj*, An interval. Glad.
 A انفرد *infirād*, Singularity.
 P انست *infast*, A spider's web.
 A انفصال *infisāl*, Separation. De-
 ciding. Completing.
 A انفصام *infisām*, Interruption. A
 fracture. Abstraction.
 A انفضاض *infisāṣ*, Separated, scattered.
 A انفطاش *infisāsh*, Broken.
 A انفعال *infis'āl*, Affliction, grief.
 Ashamed.
 P انفغده *anfaghdaḥ*, Liquid gold or
 silver.
 P انفنج *anfaj*, Glue.
 P انفوج *anfūj*, Contracted, wrinkled.
 A انفهام *infihām*, Apprehension.
 A انق *anq*, Joy, gladness.
 A انقا *inqā*, Choosing. Becoming fat.
 A انقاح *anqāh*, Extracting marrow.
 Lopping.
 A انقاد *inqād*, (A tree) shooting forth
 leaves.
 A انقاذ *inqāz*, Setting at liberty,
 separating.
 A انقار *inqār*, Sparing, setting at
 liberty.
 A انقاز *inqāz*, Killing (an enemy).
 A انقاش *inqāsh*, Pressing a debtor.
 A انقاص *inqāṣ*, Diminishing, injuring.
 A انقاص *inqāṣ*, Sounding.

- A انتاع *inlā'ā*, Dissolving. Diluting.
 Killing (a foe). Hollowing.
 A انتاف *inlāf*, Paring an apple.
 A انتال *inlāl*, Mending clothes.
 A انتاح *inlāh*, Restoring to health.
 A انتقاض، Detention. Security.
 A انتد *inlad*, A hedge-hog.
 P آتقدر *ānḩadar*, So many, so much.
 A انقراض *inḩirā'z*, End, accomplishment.
 P انقرديا *anḩiridiyā*, A sigh, a sob.
 A انس *anḩas*, A bondman.
 A انقسام *inḩisām*, Dividing, separating.
 A انتضا *inḩtū*, Finished. Termination. Determined.
 A انتطاع *inḩi'ā'ā*, Cutting off, separation. Cessation.
 A انتع *anḩa'ā*, (Drinking) too much.
 A انقلاب *inḩilāb*, Revolution, change. Conversion.
 P انقله *anḩulah*, China ginger.
 A انتوعة *unlū'at*, A cistern, furrow.
 A انتون *anḩūn*, A fetid rose.
 A انتيض *inḩi'z*, A sweet-smelling aromatic.
 P انك *anah*, Behold! lo! *Anḩ*, A bee. A sigh.
 A انك *anuh*, Lead, tin.
 A انكاب *anḩāb*, Lame. Unarmed.
 A انكاث *anḩās*, Untwisted (rope).
 A انكاح *inḩāh*, Marrying.
 A انكار *inḩār*, Denial. Refusal.
 A انكاز *inḩāz*, Emptying. (A well) without water.
 A انكاز *inḩāz*, Accelerating.
 A انكاع *inḩā'ā*, Removing quickly. Repelling. Withdrawing.
 A انكاف *inḩāf*, Setting free. Removing nuisance.
- A انكد *anḩad*, Avaricious, covetous.
 A انكدار *inḩidār*, Hatred.
 P آنكس *ānḩas*, He, that person.
 A انكساف *inḩisāf*, An eclipse. Eclipsed.
 A انكسار *inḩisār*, Fracture, rout. Contrition. Despair.
 A انكشاف *inḩishāf*, Detection. Eclipsed. Detected.
 P انكشت *anḩishṭ*, Coal.
 P انكشتوا *anḩishṭwā*, Bread baked upon the coals.
 A انكع *anḩa'ā*, Ruddy, blushing.
 A انكلاث *inḩilāṭ*, Precedence. Boldness, courage. Appearance.
 A انكلال *inḩilāl*, The transparence of a thunder cloud.
 P انكليس *anḩalīs*, An eel.
 P انكه *ānḩah*, He who, that which.
 P انكيبان، Changing-coloured.
 P انكيسون *anḩisūn*, Of various colours.
 P انگار *angār*, An account-book. An opinion. A tale. Glue. An event. Crisis. Reason.
 P انگارش *angārish*, Computation.
 P انگاره *angārah*, A revenue-book.
 P انگاريدن *angārīdan*, To think. To paint. To extend.
 P انگارين *angārīn*, A cash book.
 P انگاز *angāz*, A weaver's comb.
 P انگاشتن *angāshṭan*, To know, to think. To suppose.
 P انگامه *angāmah*, A tumult, crowd.
 P انگاد *angāh*, Then. Afterwards.
 P انگين *angubīn*, Honey.
 P انگينده، The basis of greatness, &c.
 P انگختن *angikhṭan*, To produce. To cover, to overwhelm.
 P انگران *angarān*, *Assa foetida*.

- P انگرو *angarū*, A sheep-cote.
 P انگریزی *angarīzī*, Tarragon.
 P انگز *angij*, Pix axillarum.
 P انگژد *angijad*, Assa foetida.
 P انگسون *angasīn*, Cloth or garment of many colours.
 P انگسا *angisā*, Assa foetida.
 P انگشال *ingishāl*, A disease.
 A انگشپه *angushpah*, Magnificence, A farmer. A peasant.
 P انگشت *angushṭ*, A finger.
 P انگشتری *angushṭarī*, A ring.
 P انگشترانه *angushṭranah*, A finger-guard. A thimble. High.
 P انگشته *angushṭah*. v. انگشپه. A fork. The thumb.
 P انگشینه *angushīnah*, Sublimic.
 P انگله *angulah*, A button. A button-hole. Marrow.
 P انگلیون *angilyūn*. The gospel. brocade. A shot silk.
 P انگنیدن *anganīdan*, To fill, cram.
 P انگو *angū*, Assa foetida.
 P انگور *angūr*, A grape, raisin.
 P انگوشیدن *angōshīdan*, To embrace.
 P انگول *angūl*, A trifler, an idler.
 P آنکه *āngah*, Then, at that time. Afterwards. Immediately. At length. By and by. Continually.
 P آنگیختن *angēkhṭan*, To stir up.
 P آنگین *angīdan*, To fill. To seize.
 P انگیز، انگیز، Exciting. A coal. A croud.
 P انگیزادن، انگیزادن، To cause to excite.
 P انگیزیدن *angēzīdan*, To excite.
 P انگیشپه *angīshpah*, Modestly.
 A انما *innā*, Increasing.
 A انما *innamā*, Because, since. Only. Then, therefore. Surely. Moreover. Surely not.

- A انممار *innmār*, Finding sweet water.
 A انماس *innmās*, Sowing quarrels.
 A انماش *innmāsh*, Calumny.
 A انماص *innmāṣ*, Budding, sprouting.
 A انمال *innmāl*, Slandering privately.
 A انمس *annmas*, Brown, tawney.
 P انمودج *unmūdaj*, A symbol, sample.
 A انمیلال *innūihlāl*, Just. Languid.
 A انمی *unmī*, A cushion, pillow.
 P اننه *annah*, A small number.
 A انو *auū*. Time, or part of it.
 A انوا *inwā*, Travelling. Killing.
 A انواح *anwāh*, Lamenting, wailing.
 A انوح *anūh*, A miser.
 P انور *anzar*, Bright, elegant.
 A انوس *auūs*, Familiar. A domestic.
 P انوشه *anzushah*, Fortunate, glad.
 A انوم *anzam*, Sleepy.
 A انوده *anūh*, Breathing hard.
 P انه *anah*, A coin, the 16th of a rupee. An adverbial particle.
 A انه *amhu*, Because, perhaps. Since.
 A انبا *inhā*, Signifying, advising.
 A انباب *inhāb*, Seizing. Yielding.
 A انباج *inhāj*, Showing the way. Worn out. Oppressing.
 A انبان *inhād*, Extolling. Filling.
 A انباض *inhāṣ*, Rousing. Going.
 A انپاک *inhāk*, Punished, tormented.
 A انبال *inhāl*, A tomb, grave.
 A انبای *inhāyi*, Publication.
 A انبهدام *inhīdam*, Ruin. Dispersion.
 A انهر *anhur*, Clear, serene. Lucid.
 A انهزام *inhīzām*, A defeat, rout.
 A انپلاک *inhilāk*, Endangering, exposing one's self.
 A انپلال *inhilāl*, Pouring (rain).
 A انپمک *inhīmāk*, Diligence.
 P انپمکانه *inhīmōlānah*, Diligently.
 A انپمال *ihīmāl*, Delaying.

- A اني *anī*, Time, a fit time. Patient.
 A اني *anna'*, Every where. Whence.
 How? Wherefore? Indeed!
 P انيش *anīsh*, Soft iron.
 A انشة *anīshat*, Fruitful, ground.
 P انيران *anīrān*, The 30th day of the
 Persian solar month.
 A انيس *anīs*, A companion, friend.
 P انيسان *anīsiān*, False. Jesting.
 A frivolous story.
 P انيسه *anīshah*, Cold, freezing.
 A انيسيان *unaysiyān*, A little man.
 P انيش *anīsh*, A little garden.
 A انيس *anīsh*, Tainted, spoiled (meat).
 A انيف *anīf*, Pained in the nose.
 A انيق *anīq*, Beautiful, good.
 A انين *anīn*, A groan.
 P آ *ā*, Water. Good fortune.
 P او *ō*, He, she, it;
 A او *aw*, Whether; or.
 P آوا *āwā*, A voice. Fame. Food.
 A آواب *awāb*, A true penitent.
 P آوادان *awādān*, Cultivated.
 P آوار *awār*, Tyranny. Heat.
 P آوارچه *awārchaḥ*, A diary, journal.
 P آواره *awārah*, The outside. A
 tunic without sleeves. Injury.
 A tribunal. A vagabond.
 P آواري *awārī*, Idleness, &c.
 P آواريدن *awāridan*, To swallow.
 To stray. To walk. To weary.
 P آواز *awāz*, A voice, sound. Fame.
 آواز *awāz*, With. Against.
 P آوازده *awāzdeh*. See آواز. Festivity.
 A whisper. A buzzing sound.
 P آوازي *awāzi*, With.
 P آوازيدن *awāzīdan*, To cry out.
 A آواضح *awāzih*, Laying many eggs.
 A آوال *awāl*, Returning, arriving.
- P اوام *awām*, Borrowing. Lending.
 A اوام *awām*, Violent thirst. Smoke.
 Giddiness. A tendon. A bow-
 string.
 A اوان *awām*, Time. P A palace.
 A tribunal. A mandate. A villa.
 A balcony.
 P اوانيدن *awānīdan*, To sleep.
 P اواه *awah*, Echo. Burning.
 A آواه *awwāh*, A sigher, merciful.
 P آوايق *awwāyiq*, A weaver's reed.
 P آوب *āwb*, A large serpent.
 A آوب *āwb*, Return. Repentance.
 Killing. A tract. Celerity.
 Rectitude. A way. The wind.
 P آوباريدن *awbāridan*, To lop. To
 throw. To groan. To swallow;
 destroy, disperse.
 P آوباش *awbāsh*, A soldier, champion.
 P آوباشتن *awbāshān*, To devour. To
 cut, to prune.
 P آوپچه *awpchaḥ*, An officer of the
 court.
 A آوة *awwat*, Sorrow. Ah! alas!
 P آوتانيدن *awtānīdan*, To sleep.
 To hope.
 A آوتل *awtal*, Intoxicated.
 P آوتي *awti*, A kind of hot on.
 P آوتر *awtār*, Enmity.
 A آوشم *awsham*, How bare or barren!
 A آوج *awj*, The top. Altitude. Fate.
 A آوجس *awjās*, An age.
 A آوجل *awjal*, Timid, afraid.
 A آوجم *awjam*, A large track of sand.
 A آوچ *awch*, A wager.
 A آوحد *awhad*, Singular, unique.
 A آوخ *awkh*, Ah! alas!
 A آود *awad*, Crooked. *Awd*, Bending.
 A آود *ūd*, Wood. Xylaloe.

- P اوداغ *ōdāgh*, A circular tent.
 P اودر *awdar*, A nephew.
 P اودرغ *ūdrugh*, Frost, hoar-frost.
 P اودره *ūdrah*, A mountainous place.
 A اودع *awdaع*, A field-mouse.
 A اودن *awdan*, Soft.
 P اودر *ūzar*, A part. A journey.
 P اور *āwar*, Certainty. Possessing.
 The 7th heaven.
 A اور *awir*, Hard. *Awir*, The N.
 wind. P *ūr*, Foam; froth.
 P اوراچه نويس *A publick officer.*
 P اوراز *awrāz*, Exalting.
 P اوراغ *ōwrāgh*. See اوداع above.
 P اورتاق *ōrtāq*, A merchant.
 P اورجه *awarjah*, A journal, diary.
 P اورد *award*, A battle; war.
 P اوردگاد *awardgāh*, A field of battle.
 P اوردن *āwardan*, To bring, con-
 fer, move, throw, set, relate.
 P اوردني *āwardanī*, A present.
 P اوردو *ōrdū*, A king's court.
 P اوررع *ūrurgh*, Frost, hoar-frost,
 rime.
 P اوررگوش *awargōsh*, The hard part
 of the ear. An ear-ring. A bunch
 of grapes.
 P اورمان *ūrmān*, Trouble. A forest.
 P اورمزد *ōrmūzd*, An angel. The
 principle of good.
 P اورنديدن *awrāndīdan*, To be lazy.
 P اورنگ *awrang*, A throne, crown.
 Glory, power. Wisdom. Humane.
 P اورنگي *awrangī*, An air of music.
 P اورود *ūrūd*, A royal court or camp.
 P اوروند *awarwand*, Caution. Ex-
 perience. Value. Height.
 P اوره *awrah*, A canal. The surface.
 P اوريدن *āwarīdan*, To bring, to
 cause to bring. To suffice.

- P آوريز *āwrēz*, A water-closet.
 P اوريسي *awrīsī*, Set with jewels.
 P اوز *awz*, Calculation. *Uz*, Clever.
 A اوز *iwāz*, A duck. Squat. Alert.
 A اوزة *iwāzāq*, A goose, a duck.
 P اوزك *awzāk*, A particular seal.
 T اوزند *awzand*, Armour.
 P اوزيدن *awzīdan*, To suspend.
 P اوژن *awjān*, Strong, brave.
 P اوژلیدن *awjūlīdan*, To rouse. To
 fill. To quench, To remove.
 P اوژه *awjah*, The handle.
 A اوس *awes*, Giving. A gift.
 P اوستاخ *ūstākh*, Bold, rash.
 P اوستاد *ūstād*, A master in any art.
 P اوستادگي *ūstādgi*, A trade.
 P اوستام *ūstām*, Trust. A prop. A
 prince. A threshold.
 P اويستان *ūstān*, A palace. An en-
 trance.
 P اويستره *ōšťurah*, A razor.
 A اويست *awsal*, The middle, medium.
 P اويستوب *awstūb*, Order, mode.
 P اويسو *ūsiū*, Grief, despair.
 P اويشانيدن *awshānīdan*, To scatter.
 P اويشندنه *awshandānāh*, A button, a
 loop. A button hole.
 A اويصر *awşar*, High ground.
 P اويسو *ūşū*, Grief, despair.
 A اويصار *awşār*, Putrid, rancid (meat).
 P اويط *ūt*, An ox.
 P اويطاغ *ūiāgh*, A can or jug.
 A اويطاق *awfāq*, A tent.
 A اويطاف *awfāf*, Hairy about the eyes
 'and eye-brows. An easy life.
 A اويعار *awēār*, Rough, rugged.
 A اويعر *awēar*, Rugged. Intricate.
 A اويعس *awēas*, Soft, sandy soil.
 P اويغن *ōghun*, An aqueduct.

- ▲ *awfāz*, Hasting. A crowd.
 ♪ *awftādan*, To fall.
 ♪ *awftānīdan*, To cause to fall.
 ▲ *awq*, A load, trouble. A canal.
 ▲ *awqās*, Profligate. A mob.
 ▲ *awqāsh*, A vagrant. A mob.
 ▲ *awqāṭ*, An assembly, crowd.
 ▲ *awqadar*, Only, so much.
 ▲ *awqas*, Short-necked.
 ▲ *awqal*, Climbing a hill.
 ▲ *awqiyāṭ*, An ounce.
 ▲ *awqāṭ*, Anger. Affliction.
 ▲ *awqah*, Earth, sand, stones.
 ♪ *awqar*, A weaver's trench.
 ▲ *awqas*, A bad man.
 ♪ *awqandan*, To fill.
 ▲ *awqiyāṭ*, A bottle chain.
 ♪ *awgār*, Loaded. Drunk.
 ▲ *awl*, Returning. Using well.
 ▲ *awwal*, First. Before, formerly. The beginning. Prior.
 ▲ *awlā*, Better, best. Preferable.
 ▲ *awlāt*, An accomplished (woman).
 ▲ *awwalāṭ*, The beginning.
 ♪ *awlij*, The little stalk of a grape. *Ulanj*, Nightshade.
 ▲ *awwalijah*, A little before.
 ▲ *awlah*, Madness.
 ▲ *awlhadar*, Until, so far.
 ▲ *awlam*, Is it not?
 ▲ *awlūjah*, A little more.
 ▲ *awluwiyāṭ*, Superiority.
 ♪ *awlah*, A pimple. An animal.
 ▲ *awli*, Possessed of.
 ▲ *awwaliyāṭ*, Priority.
 ▲ *awam*, Misfortune.
- ♪ *umāj*, A mark. A paste.
 ♪ *umūd*, Hope.
 ▲ *awn*, Convenient, peace, gentleness, lenity. A counterpoize.
 ▲ *awnā*, Advantageous.
 ♪ *awnār*, Burning; a fire.
 ▲ *āwand*, Furniture. A club.
 ♪ *āwang*, A mortar.
 ♪ *āwangān*, Hanging.
 ♪ *awānīdan*, To sleep. To hope. To expect.
 ▲ *awūb*, (A camel) moving quickly.
 ▲ *awūd*, Weighing down.
 ▲ *āwah*, Ah! alas! *āwah*, ho!
 ♪ *awhad*, Monday.
 ▲ *awhāz*, Walking gracefully.
 ▲ *awī*, Taking a house; residing.
 ♪ *āyā*, A lazy, idle fellow.
 ♪ *āyān*, A mountain.
 ▲ *āwayāṭ*, Condoling.
 ♪ *āwēkhlan*, To suspend.
 ▲ *awīd*, Murmur, a buzzing.
 ♪ *awīdan*, To twist. To weary.
 ♪ *āwēz*, Any thing suspended. A border. A flesh hook.
 ♪ *āwēzānīdan*, To cause to hang up.
 ♪ *āwēzān*, A dependant.
 ♪ *āwēzāh*, An ear-ring.
 ♪ *āwēzīdan*, To hang up.
 ▲ *āways*, A wolf.
 ♪ *awēshin*, Sight.
 ♪ *awmā*, Pressed juice.
 ♪ *āh*, Ah! alas! A sigh.
 ▲ *ihāb*, A raw hide.
 ▲ *ihājaṭ*, A drying wind. (Ground) producing dry plants.
 ♪ *ahār*, Hot. Glue. A fringe.
 ▲ *ahāshib*, Rain.

- P اهان *ahān*, Glue. Fringe. De-
 filament.
 A اهانت *ihānaṭ*, Disdain. Enmity.
 P اهانه *ahānah*, The crown. The
 summit. House top. Villainy.
 A اهبان *ihbāz*, Running, flying.
 A اهبار *ihbār*, Growing very fat.
 A اهباط *ihbāt*, Throwing down.
 A اهبال *ihbāl*, Childless. Speedy.
 A اهبر *ihbar*, Full of flesh.
 A اهت *ahat*, Showing signs of grief.
 A اهتاء *ahitāa*, Crook-back'd.
 A اهتار *ihitār*, Delirious.
 A اهتبان *ihitibāz*, Hastening, flying.
 A اهتدا *ihitidā*, Finding the right
 way.
 A اهتزاز *ihitizāz*, Agitated. Exulting.
 A اهتفاف *ihitifāf*, Buzzing in the ear.
 A اهتلام *ihitilām*, Carrying off, going
 away.
 A اهتمام *ihitimām*, Care, effort, study.
 A اهجا *ihjā*, Feeding. Paying
 (debts). Satirizing.
 A اهجاد *ihjād*, Sleeping.
 A اهجار *ihjār*, Cutting, reviling.
 A اهجاع *ihjiāz*, Satisfying hunger.
 A اهجام *ihjām*, Quieting.
 A اهجير *ihjirā*, Custom, mode.
 A اهجوت *ahjuwat*, A satire.
 P اهتختن *ahikhṭan*, To intend, un-
 sheath, hang, weigh, accomplish,
 educate, attend to.
 A اهدا *ihdā*, Giving. Showing.
 A اهداء *ihdāa*, Curved, crook-backed.
 A اهداف *ihdāf*, Eminent. Exposed.
 A اهدان *ihdān*, Making lean (a
 horse).
 A اهدر *ahdar*, Swelling (belly).
 A اهدب *ahdab*, Long eye-lashed.
 A اهدل *ahdāl*, Long-lipped (a camel).
- A اهذا *ihzā*, Over-boiling meat.
 A اهداب *ihzāb*, Hastening. Cleaning.
 A اهراب *ihrāb*, Urging. Quick-
 ening. Deeply engaged.
 A اهرار *ihrār*, Causing to bark.
 A اهراع *ihrāz*, Opening a door,
 clearing the way. Going fast.
 Trembling.
 A اهراف *ihrāf*, Increasing in wealth.
 A اهراق *ihrāq*, Pouring out (water).
 A اهرة *aharat*, Household furniture.
 P اهرمن *aharman*, A demon. The
 principle of Evil.
 A اهرباق *ihriyāq*, Diffusing.
 P اهزا *ahzā*, Impelling. Bearing
 cold.
 A اهزاق *ihziq*, Laughing much.
 A اهزال *ihzāl*, Emaciating.
 A اهزع *ihziāz*, The last arrow.
 P اهستيگي *ahistagi*, Lenity. Lan-
 gour.
 P آهسته *āhistah*, Slowly. Piano.
 Soft. Grave, modest. Gentle.
 A اهسا *ahsā*, Recitative. A young
 man.
 A اهسال *ihzāl*, Raining abundantly.
 A اهضم *ahzam*, Conspicuous.
 A اهط *ahat*, A lie-camel going well.
 A اهطاع *ihṭāz*, (A camel) travell-
 ing fast.
 AP اهك *ahak*, Quick-lime, cement.
 A اهل *ahl*, People. The dead. A
 lord. A person. Spouse. Worthy,
 skilful. A domestic.
 A اهلاً *ahlan*, God be with you;
 welcome.
 A اهلاق *ihlāq*, Continuing speed.
 A اهلاج *ihlāj*, Hiding, concealing.
 A اهلاک *ihlāk*, Ruin, murder.

- A اهلل *ihlāl*, Observing the new moon. Beginning (a month). Invoking. Crying (as a child).
 A اهلب *ahlab*, Hairy. Rainy.
 A اهله *ahlaḥ*. See اهل above
 A اهلوب *uhlūb*, A sort. Mode. Fraud. Delay. Ornament.
 A اهلي *ahli*, Domestic, gentle.
 A اهليت *ahliyat*, Skill. Fitness.
 A اهنا *ihmā*, Tearing, wearing.
 A اهيات *ihmūt*, Laughing or speaking low.
 A اهماج *ihmāj*, Straining. Hiding.
 A اهماك *ihmāk*, Enraged. Diligent.
 A اهمال *ihmāl*, Neglect. Delay.
 A اهمام *ihmām*, Solicitous, anxious.
 A اهموم *uhmūm*, Large headed.
 A^۲ آهن *āhan*, Iron.
 اهن المال, Inheritance.
 A اهنا *ihnā*, Giving, bestowing.
 P اهنبانه *āhanbānah*, The neck.
 P آهنج *āhanj*, Throwing. Drawing. Peace. A tooth picker A wick. Chaff. Drink. Forceps. A rope.
 P آهنجاندين *āhanjānīdan*, To cause to drink.
 P آهنجلوغ *āhanjalūgh*, Pressure.
 P آهنجه *āhanjah*, An iron ring. A weaver's comb. A weaver's rope.
 P آهنجيدن *āhanjīdan*, To swim. Drink. Eraze. To vex. To draw. To fling. To weigh, gain, adorn.
 A آهند *āhind*, An Indian woman,
 P آهنديک *āhandik*, An iron ring at a gate.
 P آهنگ *āhang*, Concord. Design. Melody, Echo. Behold!
 P آهنگاه *āhangāh*, Then, after.
 P آهنگر *āhangar*, A blacksmith.
 P آهنکش *āhan-kash*, A magnet,

- P آهنگيدن *āhangīdan*, To intend. To strip. To swim. To break. To draw.
 P آهنو *āhnū*, Meat. Provisions.
 P آهنوبر *ahnūbar*, A stalk.
 P آهنه *āhanah*. See āhanjah.
 P آهنين *āhanīn*, Iron, made of iron.
 P آهو *āhū*, A defect. Disease. A deer. Noise. Villainy.
 P آهوان *āhīwān*, A fawn.
 A آهواند *āhīwānd*, The 5th Epagomena of the Persian year.
 P آهوبرد *āhīūbarah*, A fawn.
 A آهوس *āhīwas*, Consuming.
 P آهول *āhīl*, A vice, defect.
 P آهون *āhīūn*, A cavern. A thief.
 PA آهي *āhī*, A sigh. Ho! hola!
 P آهيان *āhīyān*, The crown, the nape.
 P آهيستن *āhīstīn*, To intend. To draw.
 P آهيست *āhīst*, Modestly. Stop!
 A آهيس *āhīyas*, Bold, strong.
 A آهيغ *āhīyagh*, Fertile.
 A آهيق *āhīyak*, Long necked.
 A آهيل *āhīyal*, Spread (sand).
 A آهيم *āhīyan*, Dark (night). Thirsty.
 A آي *ī*, Yes, indeed, *Ay*, To wit.
 A آيا *ayā*, Ho! Light.
 P آيا *āyā*. Strange! O! ho! Coming. Have a care. *An? nūm?*
 A آياب *iyāb*, Returning. Sun-set.
 A آياک *iyād*, A defence, castle; a veil. The atmosphere.
 A آيار *ayār*, Brass. Air.
 A آيارج *iyāraj*, A medicine. Poor.
 P آياره *iyārah*, A gauntlet; a register.
 A آياس *iyās*, Despair.
 A آياع *ayāgh*, A cup. Grace. A gift.
 A آيال *ayāl*, Returning, growing.
 A آيالت *ayālat*, Dominion. province.
 A آيام *aiyām*, Times. Wind, weather. The season of.

- P *ayām*, A root. Debt.
 A *aiyān*, When?
 A *aiyāyā*, An exclamation.
 A *ibā*, Disgusting. Pointing.
 A *ibād*, Separating.
 A *ibās*, Drying, withering.
 A *ibāsh*, Hastening.
 A *ibāṣ*, Shining. Glancing.
 A *ibāk*, Destroying, ruining.
 A *ibāh*, Considering, perceiving.
 A *aybuṣ*, Dry. Having dry legs.
 A *āya*, A sign. An individual.
 A crowd. A verse of scripture.
 A *īya*, Compassionating.
 A *ibā*, A present, gift.
 A *ibāḥ* Bringing a little present.
 A *ibāk*, Conquering, excelling.
 A *ibād*, Driving (a peg). A peg.
 A *ibār*, Doing separately.
 A *ibāgh*, Ruining. Sinning.
 A *ibām*, Lacerating (a woman).
 A *ibān*, Wounded.
 P *ibā*, The taste.
 A *ibār*, Digging a well.
 A *ibāṣ*, Hurt in the hams.
 A *ibāsh*, Obedience. Sadness.
 A *ibāhād*, Union, friendship.
 A *ibāhāz*, Fighting. Receiving.
 Cooking. Beginning. Adoring.
 A *ibādām*, Joined. Reviving.
 Watching perpetually.
 A *ibār*, Making haste.
 A *ibāsh*, Demanding or taking compensation for injury.
 A *ibāk*, Intricate. Tall (herbage). Turning sour (milk).
 A *ibāf*, Friendship, society.
 A *ibāmār*, Submission. Consulting.

- P *ibānd*, An uncertain sum or number.
 A *aiyāhā*, Ho! hola!
 A *ibā*, Making soft, bruising.
 A *ibāb*, Causing to leap, spring.
 A *ibār*, Presenting. Choosing.
 A *ibāk*, Binding, constraining.
 A *ibān*, Giving liberally.
 A *ibā*, Repulsing. Giving. Hurting.
 A *ibāb*, Being necessary,
 A *ibād*, Invention.
 A *ibār*, Placing. Replacing.
 A *ibāz*, Abridgment.
 A *ibās*, Terrified.
 A *ibāf*, Pushing (camels).
 A *ibāh*, Respectable, celebrated.
 P *ibā*, Any. Now. Fortune.
 A *ibā*, Suggesting, revealing.
 A *ibād*, Becoming unique.
 A *ibāl*, Plunging into mud.
 A *ibāṣ*, Sinking and rising.
 A *ibāf*, Defaming. Striking.
 A *ibām*, Indigestion.
 A *ibād*, Troublesome. Grave.
 A *ibād*, Strength. Powerful.
 A *ibād*, Assistance. Preparing.
 A *ibād*, Inviting to a feast.
 A *ibāh*, Submitting. Clean.
 A *ibād*, Intrusting (secret).
 A *ibāk*, Raining.
 A *ibād*, Macerating, dissolving.
 A *ibād*, Prohibiting, checking.
 P *ibār*, Always. Here. Time. The world. A foot. Alone. On this side. Solitary.
 A *ibād*, Saffron. Red wood.
 P *ibār*, A carpenter.
 P *ibād*, God.
 P *ibād*, Thus, so that.

- P ايدس *aidah*, Flowing, sweating.
 A ايذا *ayzā*, Whether, when.
 A ايذا *izā*, Injury. Affliction.
 A ايذام *izām*, Collaring (a dog).
 Fastening a chain to a bucket.
 A ايذان *izān*, Explaining. Twitching.
 P آير *āyar*, An eruption on the body.
 A اير *ayr*, A scorching wind. *ir*,
 Cotton.
 A آير *ayyir*, A hard stone.
 A ايرا *irā*, Coupling. Hiding.
 A ايرا *irā*, Since, because that.
 P ايراب *irāb*, Finding joy or a
 friend.
 A ايراث *irās*, Making one an heir.
 A ايراد *irād*, Producing, alleging.
 A ايرار *irār*, Emaciating.
 A ايراط *irāt*, Driving to destruction.
 A ايراق *irāq*, Producing leaves. Rich.
 P ايراك *irāk*, Because that.
 P ايرال *irāl*, Round about, although.
 P ايرمان *irmān*, Penitent. A
 hostage, or substitute.
 P ايرون *irūn*, Here. Now.
 A ايرا *izā*, Propping. Plastering.
 A ايزاب *izāb*, Wandering, travelling.
 A ايزار *izār*, Assisting. Binding.
 P ايزاري *izāri*, A handkerchief.
 A ايزاع *izāc*, Division. Exciting.
 A ايزاغ *izāgh*, Sprinkling, dropping.
 A ايزاف *izāf*, Causing to hasten.
 A ايزاق *izāq*, Causing to leap.
 P ايزد *izād*, God.
 P ايزدي *izīdī*, A gift for God's sake.
 P ايزور *izūr*, Now.
 P آيز *āyiz*, Sparks of fire.
 A ايس *ays*, Despairing. Force.
 P ايسا *izā*, Now, already.
 A ايساب *izāb*, Grassy, luxuriant.

- A ايساج *izāj*, Making (a camel)
 go faster.
 A ايساع *izāc*, Enlarging. Affluent.
 A ايساق *izāq*, Loading (a camel).
 A ايسان *izān*, A man. Causing to
 faint.
 P ايستا *iztā*, Standing.
 P ايستادگي *iztādagi*, Stability.
 P ايستادن *iztādan*, To stand, stay.
 P ايستاندن *iztāndan*, To place, to
 stir, to stand, to rouse up.
 P ايستانيدن *iztānidan*, To place in the middle.
 P ايستيدن *iztīdan*, To stand.
 A ايسر *āysar*, Left, sinister.
 A ايش *ayshu*, What? how? why?
 A ايشا *izhā*, Breathing, trying.
 A ايشار *izhār*, Sawing.
 A ايشاع *izhāc*, Flourishing.
 A ايشاغ *izhāgh*, Voiding slowly.
 A ايشاق *izhāq*, Adhering closely.
 A ايشاك *izhāk*, Making haste.
 A ايشال *izhāl*, Procuring a little
 (water), drop by drop.
 P ايشانه *izhānah*, Hatching chickens.
 P آيشه *āyishah*, A spy. A flatterer.
 A ايسا *izā*, Counselling, ordering.
 A ايساب *izāb*, Continual. Constant.
 A ايساد *izād*, Shutting (the door).
 A ايساف *izāf*, Of age for service.
 A ايسال *izāl*, Sending, causing to
 arrive. Killing. Acquiring.
 A ايسر *aysar*, A short rope.
 A ايس *ay*, Returning. repeating.
 A ايساً *ayzan*, The same. Again.
 Also. Hitherto. Likewise.
 A ايساح *izāh*, Explanation.
 A ايساحاً *izāhan*, Clearly.
 A ايساع *izāc*, Consenting. Spurring.
 A ايساء *izā*, Consenting. Mounting.

- ▲ ابطان *ẓūn*, Applying the mind.
 ▲ ايعا *ẓā*, Collecting, preserving.
 ▲ ايعاب *ẓāb*, Taking the whole.
 ▲ ايعان *ẓād*, Threatening, a threat.
 ▲ ايعار *ẓār*, Difficult, rough (road).
 ▲ ايعاز *ẓāz*, Surpassing. Beckoning.
 ▲ ايعاص *ẓyās*, Travelling with difficulty through a soft sandy plain.
 ▲ اياط *ẓyāl*, Giving the alarm.
 ▲ ايعار *ẓghūr*, Chafing, raging.
 ▲ ايعاف *ẓghāf* Running. Fatigued.
 P ايعر *ayghar*, A stallion.
 ▲ ايعا *ẓfā*, Keeping faith. Paying.
 ▲ ايعات *ẓfāt*, Prayer, intreating.
 ▲ ايعاد *ẓfūd*, Sending. Hasting.
 ▲ ايعار *ẓfār*, Increasing.
 ▲ ايعاز *ẓfāz*, Hastening.
 ▲ ايعاض *ẓfāz*, Causing one to haste.
 ▲ ايعاق *ẓfāh*, Near. Assenting.
 P ايعاق *ẓfāh*, A sycophant. A prater. An informer.
 P آيغت *āyifaḡ*, A request. Business.
 P ايعده *ẓfadah*, A coxcomb; a boaster.
 ▲ ايق *ayh*, The ankle joint.
 ▲ ايقاب *ẓāb*, Starving, hungry.
 ▲ ايقاح *ẓāh*, Impudence. Hard (hoof).
 ▲ ايقان *ẓād*, Lighting, kindling.
 ▲ ايقان *ẓāz*, Leaving indisposed.
 ▲ ايقار *ẓkār*, Loading. Ruining.
 ▲ ايقاض *ẓāz*, Short-necked.
 ▲ ايقاظ *ẓāz*, Awaking, stirring up.
 ▲ ايقاع *ẓāz*, Causing to happen.
 P ايقاغ *ẓāgh*, A silly fellow.
 ▲ ايقاف *ẓāf*, Stopping.
 ▲ ايقان *ẓhān*, Certified. Piercing.
 ▲ ايقونة *ayḡūnaḡ*, An image.
 ▲ ايقا *ẓhā*, Reclining. Raising up.
- ▲ ايكاب *ẓhāb*, Keeping close to a troop (a camel). Irritating.
 ▲ ايكاح *ẓhāh*, Breaking off. Fatigued. Refusing: desisting.
 ▲ ايكاد *ẓhād*, Confirming, fixing.
 ▲ ايكار *ẓhār*, Filling.
 ▲ ايكاس *ẓhās*, Spending, wasting.
 ▲ ايكاع *ẓhāz*, Giving strength. Firm. Engaging in difficulty.
 ▲ ايكاف *ẓhāf*, Distilling, dropping.
 ▲ ايكال *ẓhāl*, Giving to eat.
 ▲ ايل *il*, God. Country. *āyal*, Muddy. ايل A deer.
 P ايل *āyil*, A door post.
 ▲ ايلاج *ilāj*, Inserting.
 ▲ ايلاس *ilās*, Deceiving.
 ▲ ايكاع *ilāz*, Exciting, impelling.
 ▲ ايلاف *ilāf*, Familiar. Learning.
 ▲ ايلام *ilām*, Afflicting. Strong.
 ▲ ايلاه *ilāh*, Assisting, defending.
 P ايلچي *ilchī*, An ambassador, envoy.
 P ايلخان *ilkhān*, An emperor. A general. The face of the earth.
 ▲ ايلغار *ilghār*, Expedition.
 P ايلقار *ilqār*, A courier, runner.
 ▲ ايلمة *aylamaḡ*, Motion, noise.
 ▲ ايم *ayam*, Single. Free.
 ▲ ايمآ *imā*, A nod, sign. A hint.
 ▲ ايمآ *ayumā*, Whoever. Who?
 ▲ ايمار *imār*, Multiplying.
 ▲ ايماس *imās*, Impudent, shameless (a woman).
 ▲ ايماض *imāz*, Shining.
 P ايمبار *imbār*, This time.
 P ايمد *immid*, A plough. A yoke of oxen.
 ▲ ايمن *aymin*, Free, void of care.
 ▲ ايمن الله *aymanullahi*, By God.

- P ایمہ *imāh*. See ایمد .
 ایمہ *aymmah*, Lands granted to priests.
 Priests.
 P ایمد *aymid*, Twins. Ploughing
 oxen.
 P ایمین *imīn*. See ایمد .
 P آین *āyin*, A rite, custom.
 A این *ayna*, Where! *Ayin*, Quiet.
 P این *in*, This.
 A اینا *inā*, Fatiguing. Detaining.
 A ایناث *inās*, Producing a girl.
 A ایناس *inās*, Familiarity.
 A ایناع *ināʿ*, Maturity.
 A ایناف *ināf*, Making the nose
 sore. Leading to fresh grass.
 A ایناق *ināq*, Pleasing Secure.
 P ایناک *ināk*, Behold!
 P اینبار *inbār*, This time.
 P اینجا *injā*, This place. Here.
 P اینجانیدن *injānīdan*, To be di-
 vided.
 P اینچنین *inchunīn*, Thus, in this
 manner. To this purpose.
 P اینجیدن *injīdan*, To crumble,
 vex, wound, to be cleft.
 P ایند *inad*, Numeration.
 P آینده *āyandah*, Coming, a guest.
 Future.
 A اینسان *ināsān*, A lie, fiction.
 P اینسو *inṣū*, Hither.
 P اینک *ināk*, Behold! Now. A
 trifle.
 A اینما *aynamā*, Wherever.
 P آینه *āyneh*, A mirror.
 P ایوار *aywār*, The evening.
 P A ایوان *aywān*, A hall, portico,
 balcony. A palace; a villa.
 P ایواه *aywāh*, Fie! pho! alas!
 A ایور *ayūr*, The east wind.

- A آیم *ayyūm*, Losing a wife.
 A آیه *ihā*, Well done! come on!
 P آیه *ayyah*, A vulture.
 P آینا *ayhā*, Well then! A desert.
 A آینال *ihāl*, Marrying.
 A آینام *ihām*, Causing a blunder,
 puzzling. An enigma.
 A آینک *ayhākā*, Bravo! well done!
 P آیندن *āyīdan*, To come.
 P آیر *āyūr*, An eruption of the body.
 P آیرد *āyirāh*, A brother.
 P آیز *āyīz*, A spark of fire.
 P آیشہ *āyīshah*, A spy.
 P آین *āyīn*, A rite, custom, law.
 P آینہ *āyīneh*, A mirror.

ب

- B Bā or Bē, The second letter of
 the Arabic and Persian alphabet.
 P ب *bā*. To, with, in.
 P با *bā*, With, possessed of, endowed
 with, worthy of, &c.
 P با *bā*, A kind of spoon-meat.
 P باء *bāʾ*, An inn, a caravansera.
 A باب *bāb*, A gate. The king's
 court. A chapter. An affair, man-
 ner, kind, method.
 P باب *bāb*, A father.
 A بابا *bābā*, Intelligent.
 A بابات *bābāt*, Happy strong.
 P باباخان *bābā khān*, Father king.
 A باباری *bābārī*, Pepper.
 P بابایانہ *bābāyānah*, Like a father,
 antique; in the ancient mode.
 P بابر *bābar*, The autumn.
 P بابرہ *bābirah*, A bracelet.
 P بابرزن *bābīzan*, A spit, a broach.
 P بابکت *bābak*, A little father.

- A بادوس *bābūs*, A young child.
 A بابونج *bābūnaj*, Camomile.
 A بابيه *bābah*, A father. A cushion.
 A بابيه *bābyaḥ*, A wonderful thing.
 A بات *bāt*, Cutting. A fool.
 Drunk. Lean, emaciated.
 A باتاب *bātāb*, Opposition. Like.
 A باتر *bāṭir*, Cutting. A sharp sword.
 P با تمكين *bā tanḳīn*, Majestic.
 P با توتيه , A falcon marked by art.
 P باتون , The same, marked by nature.
 A باث *bāṣ*, Dispersed.
 P باج *bāj*, Tribute, impost, tax.
 A باج *bāaj* A species, mode.
 P باجدار *bājdar*, A collector of revenues.
 P باجگذار *bājguzār*, Tributary.
 P باجگیر *bājgir*, V. *bājdar*.
 P باجل *bājil*, In good condition.
 P باچنگل گرفتن *bāchangul giriftan*,
 To tickle, twitch, scratch.
 P باجه *bājah*, A window.
 P باچه *bāchah*, The bottom of trowsers.
 A باحة *bāhaḥ*, A gulph. An area.
 A باحر *bāḥir*, Foolish. Blood.
 A باحور *bāḥūr*, Intense heat.
 A باحوري *bāḥūrī*, Critical.
 P باختر *bākhṭar*, The west, the east.
 P باختن *bākhṭan*, To play. Quit.
 Awake.
 P باخته *bākhṭah*, Plaster.
 A باخر *bākhir*, At length.
 A باخر , One who waters sown-fields.
 A باخروجي , A kind of plant.
 A باخس *bākhis*, Deficient, small.
 A باخل *bākhil*, Covetous.
 P با خوصوص *bā khūṣūṣ*, Chicfly.
 P باد *bād*, The wind, air, breath.

- A باد *bād*, The inner part of the thigh.
 A باداد *bā dād*, With equity.
 P باد افرا *bād afrā*, Punishment.
 P باد افرا *bād afrāḥ*, A scorpion.
 P بادام *bādām*, An almond.
 P بادامه , Vile. The silk worm.
 P بادامی *bādāmī*, Buff. An eunuch.
 P باد آمدن , To congratulate.
 P بادان *bādān*, Populous.
 P باد باز *bādbāz*, Easy. A fan.
 P بادبان *bādbān*, A sail. A shirt.
 P باد پا *bādpā*, Swift. Lively.
 A بادبر *bādbar*, The zephir. A lath.
 P باد بروت *bād-barūt*, Proud, vain.
 P باد برين *bād barīn*, The east wind.
 P باد پسين *bādi pasīn*, Future.
 P باد پره *bād parah*, A lath.
 P باد پيچ *bād pīch*, A swing.
 P باد پيز *bādpīz*, A fan.
 P بادخانه , The ridge, top, summit.
 P بادخور *bād-khūr*, A window.
 P بادخون *bād-khūn*, A villa. The flowing of water. A window.
 P باد در تام *bād dar tān*, Rheum.
 A بادير *bādīr*, The full moon.
 P بادرام *bādrām*, Vain, idle.
 A بادراة *bādīrāḥ*, Vehemence.
 P باد رفتار *bād-raflār*, Swift.
 P بادروز *bādrōz*, A gift, present.
 P بادروزه *bādrōzāḥ*, Continual.
 P بادره *bādarah*, Breccches.
 P بادريشه , A cucumber; rice.
 P بادريه *bādrīyah*, A ventilator.
 A بادئ *bādāj*, A carbuncle.
 P بادزد *bād'ad*, A whirlwind.
 P بادزم *bād'zam*, Treacle.
 P بادژم *bādūjam*, Dung.
 P بادزن *bād'au*, A fan.

- P بادزنام , A moveable hut.
 P بادزو *bād-zū*, A kind of parsley.
 P باد دژم , An eruptive disease.
 A باد دژنام , A club, stake, tent-pole.
 P بادسار *bādshār*, Vain, trifling.
 P بادشاد *bādshāh*, A king.
 P بادشاهی *bādshāhī*, A kingdom.
 P باد شرط *bādī shart*, A fair wind.
 A بادشاه *bādshah*, A king.
 P باد عنان *bād ʿinān*, A swift horse.
 P بادفر *bādfar*, A top: a fan.
 P باد فراد *bādī farāh*, A groan.
 P باد فروز دین , The zephyr.
 P باد فرود *bādfarah*, A boaster.
 P بادفور *bādfur*, A promise-breaker.
 P بادگاد *bādgāh*, A privy.
 P بادگر *bādgar*, A whirlwind.
 P بادکش *bād kash*, A fan.
 P بادگنجی *bād-gūnjī*, The cholick.
 P بادکند *bād-kund*, The same.
 P بادگی *bād-gī*, An airy house.
 A بادلان *bādalan*, An oyster.
 A بادله , Embroidered. The neck.
 P بادلیجان *bādlijān*, The love apple.
 P بادام *bādām*, Almond.
 P باد مسیح , The breath of the
 Messiah. Endowed, skilful.
 A بادن *bādin*, Old. Fat, thick.
 P بادنجان , The *Brinjāl*, or love apple.
 P باد نما *bād namā*. A vane, flag.
 P بادوان *bādwan*, A sail. A shirt.
 A بادویز *bādveż*, A fan.
 P بادد *bādah*, Wine. A wine cup.
 A بادی *bādī*, A peasant, a country-
 man. A cause. An author.
 A بادیار *bādīyār*, A falconer.
 P بادیواند *bādīyāwand*, Strong.
 P بادیواندی , Strength, power, force.
 P بادید *bādīd*, Publicly.
 P بادیر *bādīr*, A pillar.

- P بادیه *bādiyah*, A desert.
 A باذ *bāz*, Bad, wicked.
 A بادام *bāzām*, An almond. Men.
 A بادخ *bāzikh*, High, exalted.
 A بادق *bāzīq*, Date wine, new wine.
 A بذل *bāzil*, Expending.
 A بادنة *bāzīna*, Knowledge.
 P بار *bār*, A load. Fruit. A court;
 God; a friend. A time, once.
 A بار *bārr*, Beneficent, pious.
 P بارات *bārāt*, An assignment.
 P باراج *bārāj*, A midwife.
 P باران *bārān*, Rain.
 A باران گیر *bārān gīr*, A shed.
 P بارانیدن *bārānīdan*, To rain.
 P باربر *bārbar*, A carrier, a porter.
 P باربعه *bārbughah*, A load. Softly.
 A بارح *bārīh*, A sultry wind.
 P بارخانه *bārkhānah*, A tent. A sack.
 Baggage. Merchandize.
 A بارد *bārīd*, Cold, frigid.
 P باردار *bārdār*, Pregnant.
 P باردیج *bārdīj*, A baker's mop.
 A بارز *bārīz*, Extended. Prominent.
 A بارزعت *bār-zāʿah*, The time between
 death and resurrection.
 P بارسا *bār-sā*, Done in haste.
 P بارش *bārash*, Rain.
 A بارع *bārīʿ*, Excelling.
 A بارق *bārīq*, Shining, flashing.
 A بارقة *bārīqah*, Bright, dazzling.
 P بارک *bārīk*, Thin, small. Fine.
 P بارگاد *bārgāh*, The place of leave,
 hall of audience.
 P بارکش *bār-kash*, A porter.
 P بارکی *bār-ki*, A baggage-horse.
 P بارگیر *bārgīr*, A bearer of loads.
 P بارگین , A cistern; a ditch.
 P بارنامه *bār-namah*, A rule, custom.

- P بارو *bārū*, A wall, rampart.
 P باروت *bārūt*, Gunpowder.
 P باروچه *bārūchah*, A kind of vessel.
 P بارور *bārwar*, Fruitful.
 P باره *bārah*, God. Once. A part.
 Truc. Good. The countenance.
 P بارها *bārḥā*, Burthens. Often.
 A باری *bārī*, A mat. A mat-maker.
 P باری *bārī*, God. Once. At length.
 P باریاب *bāryāb*, Obeisance.
 P باریار *bāryār*, A flower. A castle.
 P باریدگی, Rain. A cut, rent.
 P باریدن *bārīdan*, To rain.
 P باریز *bārīz*, The autumn.
 P باریک *bārīk*, Subtile. Fine.
 P باز *bāz*, A hawk. Again, anew.
 Back. Clear. The arm, wrist.
 An armful. Choice. A sword.
 A player.
 P بازار *bāzār*, A market.
 P بازافکن *bāzāfkan*, A piece, shred.
 P بازام *bāzām*, A swing, a see-saw.
 A بازان, A brazen vessel. A bason.
 P بازبر *bāzbar*, The bezoar stone.
 P بازپره *bāzparah*, A butterfly.
 P بازپس *bāzpaş*, The remains.
 P بازخ *bāzakh*, A sound, a voice.
 P بازخواست *bāzkh'āşt*, An answer.
 P بازداشت *bāzdāsh*, Hindering.
 P بازرگان *bāzargān*, A merchant.
 P بازررو *bāzrū*. An every-day dress.
 P بازک *bāzak*, A sparrow-hawk.
 P بازگذار *bāzguzār*, Returning.
 P بازگون *bāzgūn*, Inverted.
 P بازگیر, A collector of revenue.
 A بازله *bāzlah*, A part.
 P بازمایند *bāzmayīnd*, To remain. To be present.
 P بازن *bāzan*, A cuckold.
 P بازنده *bāzīndah*, A player.

- P بازو *bāzū*, The arm. Strength.
 P بازوشن *bāzūshān*, To curl, plat.
 P بازه *bāzah*, A fathom. A stick. A street.
 P بازی *bāzī*, Play, sport.
 P بازیار *bāzīyār*, A labourer. A fowler.
 P بازیج *bāzīj*, The night-watch. A wreath.
 P بازیچه *bāzīchah*, Trifling. Minute.
 P بازیره *bāzīrah*, An hour. Insipid.
 P بازیره *bāzīrah*, A lover of women.
 P بازیج *bāzīj*, A swing. Rocking.
 P بازیور *bāzīwar*, Decorated.
 P باژ *bāj*, Tribute. Silence.
 P باژدار *bājdar*, A collector of revenue.
 P باژستان, A tax-gatherer.
 P باژد *bājah*, Revenue, impost.
 A باء *bāaş*, Adversity. Virtue.
 P باسامان *bāşāmān*, A good man. Patient.
 P باسان *bāşşān*, The balm-tree.
 P باستار *bāştār*, Equal, alike. One.
 P باستان *bāşitān*, Left. Past; date.
 A باسره *bāşrahī*, Et cætera.
 A باسره *bāşirah*, Ugly.
 P باسط *bāşit*, A bed-maker. Distant.
 A باسغان *bāşghāh*, A viceroy.
 A باسل *bāşil*, A hero. A lion.
 A باسنة *bāşinaş*, A plough-share.
 P باسو *bāşū*, A walking-staff.
 P باسی *bāşī*, Once. Some. A bird.
 P باسیدن *bāşīdan*, To guard, keep.
 P باسیره *bāşīrah*, A poet. A reciter.
 P باشا *bāşhā*, Being. A basha.
 P باشام *bāşhām*, An inner garden.
 P باشامه, Bread. A veil, red or yellow.

P باشانه , Fat. Nut-oil. Chosen.
 P باشرتک *bāshṭariḳ*, A starling.
 A باشر *bāshir*, Happy. Skilful.
 P باشق *bāshiq*, A merlin.
 P باشکوک *bāshkūk*. Skilful, knowing.
 P باشگون *bāshgūn*, Inverted.
 P باشندد *bāshīndah*, An inhabitant.
 P باشنک *bāshank*, A bunch of grapes.
 P باشنگان *bāshingān*, A melon-bed.
 P باشدن *bāshīdan*, To be. To stand.
 P باشین *bāshīn*, Bark, chips.
 A باصر *bāṣir*, Quick-sighted.
 A باصرت *bāṣiraṭ*, The eye, vision.
 A باضع *bāziʿ*, Cutting, keen.
 A باضعه *bāziʿaṭ*, A troop, herd.
 P باطسه *bāṭṣah*, A field, a plain.
 P باطل *bāṭil*, False. Vain. Useless.
 A باطن *bāṭin*, Interior. Hidden.
 A باطون *bāṭūn*, Inimical.
 A باع *bāʿ*, A measure. Nobility.
 A باعث *bāʿaṭ*, An area. A gutter.
 A باعث *bāʿiṣ*, A cause, subject.
 A باعد *bāʿid*, Far. Perishing. Vile.
 A باعث *bāʿiḳ*, Foolish, stupid.
 P باغ *bāgh*, A garden. Paradise.
 A باغز , Merry. Obscene, wicked.
 A باغزیه *bāghaziyaṭ*, A coarse garment.
 A باغش *bāghish*, Small rain. Mist.
 A باغمة *bāghimaṭ*, Speaking low.
 P باغند *bāghand*, Picked cotton.
 A باغی *bāghī*, A tyrant. A rebel.
 P بافتن *bāftān*, To weave, plait, twist.
 P بافدم *bāfdam*, Last. The end.
 P بافرجن *bāfarjīn*, A garter.
 P بافل *bāful*, An idiot. Reviling.
 P بافنده *bāfandah*. A weaver.
 A باق *bāḳ*, Injuring, attacking.
 A باقة *bāqaṭ*, A bundle of sweet herbs.
 A باقر *bāqir*, Great. Rich and wise.
 A باقعة *bāqiʿaṭ*, An evil. Subtile.

A باقلا *bāḳlā*, A bean. A pea.
 A باقور *bāḳūr*, A herd of oxen.
 A باقی *bāqī*, Durable. The rest.
 P باکت *bāḳ*, Fear, dread. Care.
 A باکمال *bāḳmāl*, Exquisite.
 A باکر *bāḳir*, Early in the morning.
 A باکرة *bāḳiraṭ*. A spotless virgin.
 A باکور *bāḳūr*, The first spring rain.
 P باکورده *bāḳūrah*, First fruits.
 A باکی *bāḳī*, Weeping.
 A بال *bāl*, The heart, soul. State.
 P بال , An arm. A wing. Mind. Love.
 P بالا *bālā*, Above. High. Height.
 A بالاخر *bīl ākhir*, At length.
 P بالاد *bālād*, A baggage horse.
 P بالاس *bālās*, A kind of fine silk.
 A بالاغضار *bīl iṣṭirār*, By force.
 P بالافتن *bālāftān*, To strain. To turn.
 A بالافتضا *bīl iḳṭiṣā*, From necessity.
 P بالان *bālān*, A rafter. Victuals.
 P بالاندن *bālāndan*, To grow, to make.
 P بالانی *bālānī*, A head-covering.
 P بالایانیدن *bālāyānīdan*, To extend, reach, equal, ripen, toss, disturb.
 P بالایین *bālāyīn*, Above.
 A بالبداهه *bīl badāhah*, Suddenly.
 A بالآه *bālāḥ*, Moisture. Any good.
 A بالتعان *bīl tamān*, Totally.
 A بالبح *bālḥ*, Barren (ground).
 A بالبحق *bīl ḥuḳḳ*, In truth. Truly.
 A بالبحلال *bīl ḥālāl*, Lawfully.
 A بالبحظر *bīl khaṭar*, Dangerously.
 A بالبخیر *bīl khayr*, Happily.
 A بالبد *bālīd*, An inhabitant.
 A بالدفعات *bīl dāfʿaṭ*, Often.
 A بالذات *bīl ḏāt*, In person.
 P بالذن , Moving the wings, flying.
 P بالستن *bālīstān*, To bless.

- P بالش *bālīsh*, A cushion. Bedding.
 A بالصواب *bi's ṣawāb*, Justly.
 A بأظور *bi'ẓẓarūrah*, By force.
 A بالغ *bāligh*, Arrived, reached.
 A بالفعل *bi'l fi'el*, In fact, now.
 A بالقصد *ba'l laṣd*, On purpose.
 P بالكاهة *bālgānah*, A lattice window.
 A بالمعسر , Mysteriously. In fact.
 A بالله *billah*, By God!
 P بالو *bālū*, A tetter. A cherry.
 P بالوا , A disorder affecting the nails.
 P بالوازد *bālwāzāh*, A swing, a see-saw.
 P بالوانه *bālwānah*, A sparrow. A swallow. A butterfly.
 P بالوايه *bālwāyah*, The same.
 P بالود *bālūd*, A lamb-skin garment.
 P بالوركي *bālwūrgī*, A cullender.
 P بالوش *bālūsh*, An idol. Impure.
 A بالوعه *bālū'ah*, A sink.
 P باله *bālāh*, A perfume-box. Above.
 A بالي *bālī*, Old, worn (garment).
 P باليدن *bālīdan*, To extend, grow, equal, roll, toss, dread.
 P بالين *bālīn*, A bed, pillow, cushion.
 P بام *bām*, The morning. Above. A lip. A vault, cieling, terracc.
 P بامبرد *bāmbarah*, Dignity, order.
 P بامداد *b'āmdād*, In the morning.
 P بامدن *b'āmadan*, To enter.
 P بامز *bā māzāh*, Sweet, savoury.
 P بامس *bāmas*, Satiated with life.
 P بامستون *bāmsatūn*, A terrace.
 P بامسكنت *bāmasḥīnaṭ*, Modest.
 P بامگاد *b'āmgāh*, The morning.
 P بامون *bāmūn*, A scoundrel.
 P بامير *bāmīrah*, A step. A wicket.
 P بان *bān*, The Benzoin tree.
 P بانات *bānāṭ*, Woollen cloth.
- A بانة *bānaṭ*, An interval.
 P بانجا *b'-ānjā*, There, to that place.
 P بانگ *bāng*, A voice, sound. A small dagger.
 P بانو *bānū*, A princess. A bottle.
 P بانوا *bānawā*, Rich. Warlike.
 P باني *bānī*, A builder founder.
 A باو *bā aw*, Boasting, bragging.
 P باور *bāwar*, Truc. Truth, faith.
 P باورچي *bāwarchī*, A cook.
 P باوريدن *bāwarīdan*, To believe.
 P باوسني , One of several wives.-
 P باوصف *bā waṣf*, Notwithstanding.
 P باولي *bāwālī*, A large well.
 P باد *bāh*, Coitus. So be it. Ah! Body. Dcsire, adultery.
 A باد *bāh*, A large area.
 P باهدد *bāhadāh*, True, just.
 A باهر *bāhīr*, Superior. Open.
 A باهظ *bāhīẓ*, Troublesome.
 A باهل *bāhīl*, Free (a she-camel).
 A باهله *bāhīlaṭ*, Free from marriage.
 P باهم *bā ham*, Together, also.
 P باهو *bāhū*, A crook. A club.
 P باهه *bāhāh*, The sea. Deep water.
 P باي *bāy*, A city.
 A بايت *bāyit*, Passing the night.
 A بايجه *bāyijaṭ*, A misfortune.
 A بايسح *bāyih*, Fatigued.
 A باير *bāyr*, Confused.
 A بايز *bāyīz*, Living at ease.
 P بايستگاه *bāyīstagāh*, Wish.
 P بايستن *bāyīstan*, To be necessary.
 A بايض *bāyīẓ*, A deer.
 A بايع *bāyī'ā*, A merchant. A courtesan. Bargaining. A deer.
 A بايقة *bāyīqaṭ*, An injury, fraud.
 A بايك *bāyīk*, A fine she-camel.
 A باين *bāyīn*, Distinct. Evident.
 A باييه *bāyīhāṭ*, Lean (sheep).

- P بايدين *bāyidan*, To be requisite.
 A باب *babb*, A species, kind.
 P ببا *babā*, How many?
 P ببار *babārah*, Stalk, stem.
 P ببالا *ba bālā*, Above. Upwards.
 A ببته *babbat*, An infant's cry. A fool. A lazy indolent fellow.
 P ببدي *babadi*, Wickedly.
 A بپر *babir*, A tiger, a leopard, a lion. Brisk. *Babur*, Foresight.
 A ببغا *babaghā*, A parrot.
 P ببمك *babak*, The pupil of the eye.
 P ببلس *bablus*, A louse. A tumour.
 P ببمش *ba pēsh*, Before.
 P بت *bat*, Weaver's glue. A duck. The warp. The web.
 P بت *but*, An idol, a lover.
 A بت *bat*, Cutting, breaking off.
 P بتا *batā*, Till when? How long?
 P بتات *batāt*, Sudden. Revision.
 A بتار *batār*, A sharp sword.
 P بتازگي *batāzagi*, Recently, lately.
 P بتاشه *batāshah*, A sweetmeat.
 P بتانج *butānj*, A wife, a spouse.
 P بتبار *butbār*, Affliction. A giant.
 P بتته *ba tatāh*, Altogether.
 P بتخا *batkhā*, Bird's dung.
 P بترامنك *batirāhanak*, A covering.
 A بتع *batāc*, Long-necked. Wine.
 A بتفور *batfūr*, The mouth.
 A بتكة *batkat*, A part.
 A بتل *batl*, Cutting, dividing.
 P بتلور *batlūr*, A confection.
 P بتوك *batūk*, A market basket.
 A بتول *batūl*, A vestal, a nun.
 H بتاه *batāh*, An extra allowance to troops in the field. Ebb tide.

- P بته *butah*, A crucible.
 A بتي *batī*, A maker of tapestry.
 P بتير *batūr*, Unleavened bread.
 P بتينه *butīnah*, Penitence.
 A بت *bas*, State. Scattered, divulged. Grief, affliction.
 A ببا *basā*, Plain, soft ground.
 A بپر *basr*, A pustule, pimple.
 A بشع *basāc*, A blood swelled lip.
 A بشغ *basagh*, Blood bursting.
 A بشق *basq*, Tearing. Breaking down.
 A بشلة *buslat*, Fame, renown.
 A بشنة *basnat*, Plain, level. Smooth skinned. Butter. Soft sand, wheat.
 A ببي *basī*, Lavish in praise of others.
 A بشير *basīr*, Many, much.
 P بچ *baj*, A strainer. The cheek.
 A بچ *bajz*, Bursting. Piercing.
 A بجاد *bajād*, A cloak. Tapestry.
 A بجال *bejāl*, A prince. An old, corpulent, and respectable man.
 P بجانب *ba jānib*, Towards.
 P بجاي *bajāy*, In lieu of.
 A بجماج *bajbāj*, A very fat man.
 A بجاجة *bajbajāt*, A song, dangling.
 A بجمع *bajūh*, Joy, gladness.
 P بجد *bajidd*, Careful, alert.
 P بجدا *bajudā*, Separately.
 A بجدة *bajdat*, Knowledge.
 A بجدق *bujika*, The herb flea-wort.
 A بجر *bujr*, A misfortune, danger.
 H بجره *bajarah*, A travelling barge.
 P بجز *ba jūz*, Besides, except.
 P بجشاك *bijashāk*, A farrier.
 P بجشك *bijashik*, A measure. A vender of drugs, herbs, and roots. A physician.

- P *بجلكه* *bajkalah*, A flaggon.
 P *بجكم* *bajkam*, A stone seat. A ground floor.
 P *بجل* *bajul*, A child's game.
 A *بجل* *bujul*, A great calumny.
 A *بجم* *bajam*, Quiet. Delaying.
 P *بجميع* *ba jamīc*, On all sides.
 A *بجير* *bajir*, Plentiful, numerous.
 A *بجيل* *bajil*, Portly. Honoured.
 P *بج* *bach*, A child, a boy. The young.
 P *بچكندن* *bachakāndan*, To drop.
 P *بچم* *bachum*, Order, manner.
 P *بچه* *bachah*, A child, a whelp. Joy.
 P *بچه خور*, A jewel, gold, silver.
 P *بچه خوني* *bachah khūnī*, Love.
 P *بچه نچه* *bacheh*, Why? Wherefore.
 A *بچه پوه*, A crooked dagger.
 P *بچمچ* *bachich*, A whisper.
 A *بج* *bahj*, Hoarse. Saying *Bahbah*
 A *بجاث* *bahhās*, A disputant.
 P *بجال* *ba hāl*, Right, true.
 A *بجاکه* *bahbahā*, A crowd,
 A *بجاکي* *bahbahī*, Gay, plentiful.
 A *بجوهه* *buhbūhā*, The centre.
 A *بجت* *bahj*, Pure, genuine.
 A *بجته* *bahhā*, Hoarseness.
 A *بجتر* *bahjar*, Short and thick.
 A *بجث* *bahs*, Debate, dispute.
 A *بجدله* *bahdala*, Agility.
 A *بحر* *bahr*, The sea. Metre.
 A *بحر* *bahr*, Astonished.
 A *بحران* *bahrān*, The crisis.
 A *بحرني* *bahrānī*, Reddish, blood.
 A *بحره* *bahra*, A country. Clear.
 A *بحرم* *bahram*, Abounding in water.
 A *بحري* *bahrī*, Marine, maritime.
 A *بحريت* *bahrīl*, A pure thing.

- A *بجرج* *bahzaj*, A calf. A dwarf.
 A *بحسب* *bahasbi*, According to.
 A *بحصل* *bahṣal*, Thick, gross, big.
 A *بحق* *ba haqq*, By, by the truth.
 A *بحل* *bahl*, A strong impulse.
 A *بحنا* *bahnā*, A township.
 A *بحوته* *bahūtā*, Pure.
 A *بحوچه* *buhūhā*, Hoarseness.
 A *بحيره* *buhayra*, A lake.
 A *بخمر* *bukhūr*, A vapour. Steam.
 P *بخاع*, A vein or nerve in the loins.
 A *بخباخ*, A camel braying.
 A *بخبخته*, O brave! well done!
 A *بخت* *bakht*, Striking.
 P *بخت* *bakht*, Fortune. Luck.
 P *بختگاري* *bakhtigārī*, Skill.
 P *بختاني* *bakhtānī*, A helmet, casque.
 A *بخنج* *bukhtaj*, Boiled, cooked.
 P *بختر* *bukhtar*, The cast.
 P *بختگارد* *bukhtigārah*, Levity.
 T *بختلو* *bakhtlū*, Happy, fortunate.
 P *بختو* *bakhtū*, Thunder.
 P *بختي*, A camel with two bunches.
 P *بختيار* *bakhtiyār*, Fortunate.
 A *بخشرة* *bakhsarā*, Filth.
 P *بخشج*, Broad. Pressed. Vitriol.
 P *بخجد* *bakljad*, Dross.
 P *بخجیدن* *bakhjīdan*, To extend, level. To surround. To trouble one's self.
 P *بخچه* *bakhchah*, A garden.
 P *بخچيزیدن*, To roll. To revolve.
 P *بخنج* *bakh-haj*, A nest.
 A *بخدج* *bakhdaj*, Fat (camel's colt).
 A *بخمر* *bakhar*, Stinking.
 P *بخرد* *bakhrad*, Intelligent.
 P *بخريدن*, To be in agony. To serve. To be epileptic.

- A بخس *bakhs*, Deficient, small.
 P بخس *bakhs*, Heat. Anguish, decay.
 P بخسان *bakhsān*, Fusible, melting.
 P بخسانیدن *bakhsānīdan*, To melt.
 P بخسب *bakhsab*, Snoring in sleep.
 P بخست *bakhsūst*, A snore.
 P بخستن *bakhsūstan*, To snore, snort.
 P بخستو *bakhsūstū*, Confessing.
 P بخسودن *bakhsūdan*, To beat. To reap. To saw, shear, hammer.
 P بخسیدن *bakhsīdan*, To melt. To be in anguish. To become angry. To squeeze, tickle. To snore.
 P بخش *bakhs*, Fortune, lot. A giver. Polished. A castle, wall. Debt.
 P بخشانیدن, To give. To pity, spare.
 P بخشایش *bakhsāyish*, Pity, favour.
 P بخشش *bakhsish*, A gift.
 P بخشودن *bakhsūdan*, To give.
 P بخشه *bakhsah*, A portion.
 P بخشی *bakhsī*, A giver, a paymaster.
 P بخشیدن *bakhsīdan*, To give, spare. burn, flash.
 P بخشیش *bakhsīsh*, A present.
 A بخصل *bakhsal*, Thick, fleshy.
 A بخص *bakhs*, Dying, pining.
 A بخت *bakhs*, Blind of an eye. Having an evil conscience.
 P بختکول *bakhsakul*, A hard nut.
 P بختکله *bakhsaklah*, A walnut.
 A بخل *bakhsul*, Avarice.
 P بخله *bakhsalah*, A bean.
 A بخن *bakhsn*, Tall, long.
 A بخنداة *bakhsandāt*, A woman full grown. Having firm finger joints.
 A بختق *bakhsnuq*, A cloth pinned under the chin. Fine ointment. A small veil. A locust shell.
 P بختنو *bakhsnaw*, Thunder, lightning.
 P بخنودن, To thunder and lighten.

- P بخوار *bokh'ār*, Boiling hot.
 P بخواریدن *bokh'ārīdan*, To labour in mind.
 P بخور *bakhūr*, Perfume, odour.
 P بخورانیدن *bokh'ārīdan*, To cause one to eat.
 P بخورچی *bakhōrjī*, A perfumer.
 P بخوردان *bokhūrdān*, A censer.
 P بخورد *bokhūrāq*, A musk-bag.
 A بخوع *bukhū'ē*, Confessing a debt.
 P بخیز *bakhēz*, An ambush.
 A بخیل *bakhlil*, Covetous.
 P بخیه *bakhyah*, Sewing thick.
 P بد *bad*, Bad, wicked. An evil.
 A بد *badd*, Fatigue. *Bükl*, Like, *Budd*, An idol, an exchange. Flight.
 A بداء *badāi* Beginning.
 P بداء *badā*, Wickedness, profane.
 A بداءة *badā'an*, At first.
 A بداح *badāh*, A wide track of land.
 A بداد *badād*, Sallying to battle.
 A بدارام *badārām*, A knave.
 P بداز *badāz*, A shoemaker's wedge.
 A بدال *badāl*, Changing. Afflicted.
 A بدوة *bidāwat*, Living in tents.
 A بداوي *badāwī*, Rural.
 A بداوي *badāwī*, A sally of fancy.
 A بدایت *badāyat*, A principle.
 A بدايع *badāyī'ē*, New, rare.
 P بدباز *badbāz*, A mimick.
 A بدة *bidat*, Power. Share,
 A بدج *badj*, A plain. Manifest.
 A بدحة *budhah*, The court, area.
 A بدخا *budakhā*, Tall, eminent.
 P بدخويي *bad khōyī*, Vice.
 A بدد *badad*, Straddling. Power.
 A بدر *badr*, Integrity, fulness.
 P بدر *ba dar*, Without.
 P بدرام *badrām*, A pleasant place.
 P بدران *badrān*, A kind of dish.
 A بدرة *badraḥ*, A quick brisk eye.

- P بدرستي , Indeed, truly.
 P بدر شب *badr shab*, A full-moon.
 P بدرقه *badrīqah*, A guide.
 P بدر نویسی *badar navīstī*, Error.
 P بدرو *bad raw*, A pack-horse.
 P بدرون *badarūd*, Farewell! health.
 P بدروش *badrūsh*, A pass.
 P بدروغ *ba darōgh* Falsely.
 P بدره *badrah*, A weight. A moth.
 P بدستور *bu dustūr*, As formerly.
 P بدسوار *bad sawār*, Cruel. Untractable. (A stallion).
 A بدع *badaʿ*, Novelty, wonder.
 A بدعت *bidaʿt*, Novelty, heresy.
 P بدعهده *bad ʿahd*, A liar.
 A بدغ *badigh*, Contaminated.
 P بد فوز *bad foz*, Fortunate.
 A بدتظله *badṭalāʿ*, Scattered furniture.
 P بدقمار *bad ḥumār*, A cheat.
 P بدگمان *bad gumān*, Malevolent.
 P بدگند *bad gand*, A bribe to a judge.
 A بدل *badal*, For. From. Out of. A substitute. Pain in the feet.
 A بدله *badlah*, A priest's cope.
 P بدله *bidlah*, A barren tree.
 A بدن *badan*, The body. The trunk.
 P بدن *budan*, To be, to become.
 P بدنک *budanḥ*, Water-cresses.
 P بدنما *bad namā*, A bad sign.
 P A بدنه *badanah*, An offering.
 A بدو *badū*, Beginning. A desert.
 A بدوالصم *badū al-ṣam*, The mandrake.
 P بدوس *badūs*, Will, affection.
 A بدوي *badawī*, Wild, fierce.
 A بدعه *badah*, Surprising.
 A بدي *badī*, The first.
 P بدي *badī* Depravity.
 A بدیع *badīʿ*, Wonderful, rare.
 A بدیل *badīl*, A good man, a Dervise.
 A بدین *badīn*, Corpulent.

- P بدیه *badyah*, A wine butt.
 A بدیهان *badīhān*, Extempore.
 A بدیهیت *badīḥat*, Impetuosity.
 A بدیی *badīhī*, Extempore
 A بد *baʿz*, Conquering. Bad.
 A بدء *baʿa*, Hating, despising.
 A بدان *baʿāz*, In a bad state, old.
 A بذبار *baʿbār*, A mimic.
 A بذه *biʿal*, A part, portion.
 A بدج *baʿj*, A weaned lamb.
 A بدخ *baʿakh*, Pride. Galling.
 A بذر , Flax seed. Sowing. A prater.
 A بذرق *bāzraq*, Contemptible.
 P بذرگر *baʿzīrgir*, A farmer.
 P بذرکطونا , Glue.
 P بذرد *bāzrah*, A talent.
 A بذری *baʿzarī*, Vain, foolish.
 P بدست *biʿist*. A span.
 A بدع *baʿaʿ*, Terror. Dropping.
 A بدق *baʿḥ*, A guide. Small.
 A بذل *baʿl*, A gift. Expense.
 A بذله *baʿlah*, An old habit.
 A بذله *baʿlah*, A joke, jest.
 A بذور *bāzōr*, A blabber.
 A بذول *baʿzūl*, Liberal. A donor.
 P بدء *biʿah*, A barren tree.
 A بذی *baʿzī*, Impudent. Despised.
 P بر *bar*, The earth. A load. A porter. Fruit. The bosom, breast. Also, above, on, before, in, into.
 A بر *bar*, The earth, globe. Good.
 A برء *baraa*, Creating. Free, safe.
 A برآ *burrā*, Acute, cutting.
 A برآة *barāʿat*, Free. Faultless.
 P برآب *barāb*, Sown and watered.
 P برابر *barābar*, Equal, alike.
 A برابر *barābarī*, Equality.
 P برآنه *barābah*, A pen-knife.
 P برآة *barāṭ*, Disgusted, tired.

- A برات *barāt*, A letter. Diploma.
 A برات *birās*, Soft level ground.
 P براجیل *barājīl*, Parsley.
 A براج *barāh*, Ending. Receding.
 A براد *burād*, Cold (water).
 P برادر *brādar*, A brother.
 P برادر *birādar*, A brother.
 P برار *barār*, Peace, bearing off.
 P بارنده *barāndeh*, A carrier. A receiver.
 P بریدن *barīdan*, To spread branches (a tree).
 P براز *burāz*, A goad. Harness. A strap.
 P برازد *burāzād*, Fit, elegant. A brother, friend, ornament.
 P برازد *barāzādah*, Paste, leaven.
 P برازر *barāzār*, As a brother.
 P برازیدن *barāzīdān*, To act right, to adorn, agree. To deserve.
 A براسا *barāsā*, A body of men.
 A براستق *barāstiq*, A brick building.
 P براسودن *barāsūdan*, To rest, to quiet.
 A براشم *barāshim*, Seeing clear.
 P برایشیدن *barāshīdan*, To ask.
 A براص *barāṣ*, A sandy desert.
 A براض *barāṣ*, A little drought.
 A براطم *barāṭam*, Blubber-lipped.
 A براعت *barāṣat*, Excellence.
 P براعالیدن *barāʿalīdan*, To stimulate, to chase.
 P برافتادن *bar āftādan*, To refuse.
 A برآق *barrāq*, Flashing, brilliant.
 A براکت *barākt*, Courage! courage!
 A براکا *barāḳā*, Firmness in battle.
 P براگنده *barāgandeh*, A bribe, a gift.
 A برام *barām*, A handful.
 P بران *burān*, Sharp, cutting.
 P برانگار *barāngār*, The left hand.
 P برآورد *barāward*, An estimate.
 P برای *barāy*, For, because.
 A برایه *burāyah*, A chip, lath.
 P بر باد *bar bād*, Destroyed.

- A بر بار *barbār*, Murmuring; angry.
 A بر باس *barbās*, A deep well.
 A برسج *barbakh*, A canal.
 P بربر *barbar*, A barber. A surgeon.
 Upon, above. Besides, except.
 A بربره *barbaraḥ*, A muttering.
 P بر بست *bar bast*, Usage, custom.
 P بر بستن *barbastān*, To shut up. To freeze. To prepare.
 P بر بٹ *barbut*, A kind of harp.
 P بر بلا *barblā*, Evident, public.
 P بر بند *barband*, A horse-collar.
 P بر بور *barbūr*, Barley-water.
 A بر بدن *barpūn*, The itch, scab.
 A برده *burāḥ*, A garter. A ring.
 A برت *burḥ*, A guide. A hatchet.
 P برتافتن *bartāftān*, To twist.
 P بر تل *bartal*, Great, vehement.
 P بر تله *bartulah*, A gift. A cap.
 P بر تمیدن *bartīdan*, To break out. To stuff, to fall. To grow fat. To boil.
 P بر تنک *bartān*, The bittern.
 P بر تئیدن *bartīdan*, To throw down, deface.
 A برش *barṣ*, Soft, level ground.
 P برج *barj*, A cylinder.
 A برج *burj*, A castle, tower, wall.
 P برجاس *barjās*, A butt to shoot at.
 P برجامة *barjāmāh*, A rich dress.
 A برجد *burjud*, A thick garment.
 P برجزوي *bar jūzvi*, Somewhat.
 P برجستگی *barjustīgī*, An eruption.
 P برجستن *barjastān*, To break out.
 A برجمة *burjamāḥ*, The finger joint.
 P برجوشیدن *barjūshīdan*, To heat, ferment.
 P برچه *barchal*, A large spear.
 H برچی *barchī*, A small spear.
 P برچینا *barchīnā*, A collector.
 A برح *barḥ*, Affliction, distress.
 A برحه *burḥāḥ*, A good she-camel.
 A برحا *barḥā*, The crisis of a fever.

- A بردج *baraha'*, A note of vexation.
 A برحین *barhīn*, Difficulty.
 P برخ *barkh*, A little. A house. A cavern. A lot. Conveniency. Furniture. Dew. An open room.
 A برخ *barkh*, Increase. Power.
 P برخاستن *barxāstān* To rise. Stir up. Stop-grow. To assist.
 P برخاش *burkhāsh*, War, tumult.
 A برخداده *burakhdāḡ*, A woman of a delicate form.
 P برخفج *burkhafaj*, The night mare.
 P برخواج *barkh'āj*, A spindle.
 P برخوار *barkh'ār*, Glory, prosperity. A partner. Full of blood. Pounding. A barn, a granary.
 P بر خوردن *barxōrdn* To meet, see, enjoy, eat.
 P برخوز *barkhūz*, A large vessel.
 P برخي *barkhī*, Some. An offering.
 P برخيز *barkhēz*, Rising, revolting.
 P برخيدن *barxīdn* To extract, shave, fence. To be changed. To loose, reap, rivet, find, invent, magnify.
 P برخيزا *barkhēzā*, An insurgent.
 P برخين *barkhīn*, An offering. A little.
 A برد *bard*, Cold, a cold. Sleep.
 P برد *bard*, An enigma. Stand off! begone! Reverence, dread. A captive. *Berid*, Striped cloth.
 P برد ابر *bardūbard*, Stand by.
 بردان *bar dādan*, To quit, free.
 P بردار *bar dār*, Suspended, exalted.
 P برداختن *bar dāxtn* To repair to. To prepare for. To like. To play; to sing, to finish, quit, empty.
 P برداشتن *bar dāshtn* To raise, take, move, prop.
 A بردان *bardān*, Cold, patient of cold.
 P بردانه *bardānah*, Fried bread.

- P بردبار *burdbār*, A porter, patient.
 A برده *bardaḡ*, A mark upon sheep.
 A بردج *baradīj*, A captive.
 P بردر *bardar*, The lintel over a door.
 A بردس *bardas*, Overbearing, ugly.
 A برده *bardaḡat*, Pannel.
 A بردعي *bardaḡī*, A saddler.
 P بردم *bardam*, A moment.
 P بردن *burdan*, To carry, bring, take. To go. To win. To obey.
 P بردون *birdūn*, A gelding.
 P برده *bardaḡ*, A captive, a slave.
 A بردي *bardī*, The papyrus.
 P بردي *bardī*, A masquerade. Mirth.
 P برد یافتن *bar dā yāftn* To win at play; to gain.
 P برديتی *bardūk*, Ignorant.
 P بردیمانی *birdīmānī*, Woollen cloth; a vest.
 A بردون *birdūn*, A beast of burthen.
 P بر ریت *bar rik*, Ignorant.
 P برز *barz*, Grain. Height. Tall. Perfect.
 A برز *barz*, Intelligent, temperate.
 A برزا *barzā*, A wide naked plain.
 A برزه *barzāḡ*, A modest woman.
 P برزج *burzāj*, The roaring of a lion.
 A برزخ *barzakh*, A space. A bar.
 P برزدن *barzādan*, To raise. To level.
 A برزغ *burzugh*, Cheerfulness. Full.
 P برزغه *barzughāḡ*, A saddle-cloth.
 P برزغی *barzafāyī*, Great, eminent.
 P برزگ *barzakh*, Flax or hemp-seed.
 A برزل *burzul*, Heavy, corpulent.
 P برزمان *bar zamān*, Formerly.
 P برزن *barzān*, A mansion. A street.
 P برزندن *barzādn*, To sow. To agree, to tally.
 P برزون *barzūn*, A Turkish horse.
 P برزا *barzāḡ*, Seed. A palacc. A ploughing ox. The pile of cloth. An account.

- P برزیدن, To sow. To agree.
 A برزیتق *barzīq*, A body, society.
 A برزین *barzīn*, A cup or bottle.
 P برز *barz*, Perfect. High. Power.
 A برس *bars*, A kind of opium.
 P برس *bars*, A bridle, rein, halter.
 A برسا *barsā*, A crowd.
 P برسام *barsām*, Madness. The night-mare, wind, pleurisy. Fat.
 P برسان *barsān*, An oven, furnace.
 P برسَم *barsam*, A small present.
 P برسَن *barsan*, A nose-ring.
 P برسنگ *barsang*, A counterpoise.
 P برسیداد *barsiyād*, Brown. Black bile.
 P برسین *barsīn*, Clover.
 P برش *barsh*, Ivy. Desire. A halter. The iliac passion.
 A برشا *barshā*, A body, crowd.
 P برشام *barshām*, Keen-eyed. Sharp.
 A برشان *barshān*, Eucharist bread.
 P برشتن *barushṭan*, To fry; roast; bake.
 A برشع *birshīc*, A large man. A fool. Malignant, ill tempered.
 P برشک *birshak*, A press. A belt, girth. A commentary.
 A برشم *burshum*, A veil.
 A برشمة *brushamaṭ*, Keen sight.
 P برشن *barshon*, Ivy.
 P برشنان *burshunān*, Of one faith.
 P برشینی *barshalī*, Down on birds wings.
 P برشیدن *barshīdan*, To hide.
 A برص *baraṣ*, Leprosy.
 A برض *barṣ*, Giving little.
 A برضوم *burṣūm*, A leather case.
 A برطام *barṭām*, Having swelled lips.
 A برطل *barṭal*, A tiara, mitre.
 P برطیل *barṭil*, A bribe to a judge.
 A برطمة *barṭma*, Swelling with rage.

- A برعس *bar eaṣ*, Milky (a camel) finely shaped.
 P برعکس *bar eaṣ*, Preposterous.
 A برعم *burcum*, A bud.
 A برعوش *barcūṣ*, A serpent.
 A برغ *burgh*, A dam. A marsh. Distant. A small water animal
 A بَرغاز *burghāz*, A calf when able to follow the cow.
 P برغالیدن *barghālidan*, To satisfy.
 A برغش *barghsh*, A kind of goat.
 P برغلانیدن *barghlanidan*, To excite, rouse.
 P برغو *barghū*, A sort of wheel.
 P برغول *barghul*, Grain (when bruised).
 P برغه *barghaḥ*, Dumb, mutilated.
 P برف *barf*, Snow. Ice.
 P برغان *barfān*, A lamb's fleece.
 P برفکج *barfukhj*, The night-mare.
 P برفدان *barfdān*, The gullet. An ice-house.
 P بر فرود *bar farōd*, Up and down, above and below. Arched.
 P بر فنج *barfanj*, Rough, arduous.
 P بر فند *barfand*, Fraud. A ditch. A zone. Arched. A valley.
 P بر فزدار *barfzdar*, A commentator. A singer.
 P بر فنده *barfundah*, A chest, box.
 A بر فیر *birfir*, Purple.
 A برق *barq*, Lightning. Flame.
 A برقا *barqā*, An eye.
 P برقرار *bar qarār*, Firm. Firmly.
 A برقان *barqān*, A locust. Lightning.
 A برقة *burqaḥ*, Coarse ground.
 A برقخة *barqakhaḥ*, Deformity.
 A برقشت *barqashaḥ*, Painting or forming in various colours.
 برقع *barqaḥ*, A lady's veil.
 P برقندان *barqandān*, A carnival.
 P برقوق *barqūq*, An apricot.
 A برقیل *barqīl*, A bullet.

- A **برک** *barḳ*, A troop of camels.
 P **برکت** *barak̄*, A garment made of camels hair. A short vest.
 P **برکاشتن** *barḳāshṭan*, To turn.
 A **برکان** *barḳān*, A black habit.
 P **برکاویدن** *barḳāwīdan*, To cut out.
 A **برکات** *barak̄at*, Abundance.
 A **برکة** *barḳa*, The breast.
 P **برکرایستن**, To weigh by hand.
 P **برکراییدن**, To behave modestly.
 A **برکردن**, To tear up by the root.
 P **برکست** *barḳust*, Flying to God.
 P **برکشیدن**, To extract, exhaust, handle, increase. To put off.
 A **برکع** *barḳuʿ*, A short man.
 P **برکم** *barḳam*, Refusal. Delay.
 P **برکمال** *barḳamāl*, Complete.
 P **برکند** *barḳand*, A bribe to a judge.
 P **برکندن**, To tear up, extract.
 A **برکوع** *barḳuʿ*, A veil.
 P **برکرهان** *barḳurḥān*, Melody. Harmony. The voice of a parrot.
 PA **برکه** *barḳah*, A pond, a reservoir.
 P **برکینه** *barḳīnah*, An cleftuary.
 P **برگ** *barḡ*, A leaf. Arms. Power.
 P **برگذار** *barḡuzār*, A present.
 P **برگرد** *barḡird*, About.
 P **برگردیدن**, To be turned. To recede.
 A **برم** *baram*, Vexation, fatigue.
 P **برم** *barm*, Guard, protection.
 P **برماهه** *barmāhah*, An auger, wimble, &c. A trephine.
 A **برمة** *barma*, A large kettle.
 A **برمتیا** *barumtaihā*, All, the whole.
 P **برمییدن** To handle, try, feel.
 P **برمخید** *barmakhīd*, Refractory.
 P **برمیتنا**, According to
- P **برموجب** *bar mūjib*, According to.
 A **برمیل** *barmīl*, A tun, hogshead.
 P **برمیو** *barmiyū*, The stranguary.
 P **برن** *barn*, A covered place. A drinkingcup. A harrow. New moon.
 P **برنا** *barnā*, A youth. Young.
 P **برنامه** *barnāmah*, A model.
 P **برنبور** *baranbūr*, A child's game.
 P **برنج** *barinj*, Rice. Copper.
 P **برنجن** *baranjan*, A ring worn by females on their wrists or ancles. Any female ornament.
 P **برنجه کردن**, To torment.
 P **برندن** *burundan*, To compress.
 P **برنده** *burindah*, Cutting.
 P **برنس** *barnaṣ*, The cholick. A lamp. A high crowned cap.
 A **برنسا** *barnaṣū*, Men.
 P **برنک** *baranḳ*, The root. Assault.
 A **برنکان** *barḳān*, A black gown.
 P **برنی** *barū*, A preserving vessel.
 A **البرنی** *albarū*, A delicious date.
 P **برنیس** *barniṣ*, Large shears.
 A **برنیق** *barnūḳ*, A river-horse. A swelling.
 P **برنیک** *barnūḳ*, Delicious fruit.
 A **برو** *barū*, Creating. Nose-ringing.
 P **برو** *burū*, An eye-brow or eye-lid. A tube, cane, canal. The cholick.
 P **برواق** *barwāḳ*, Asphodel. Glue.
 P **بروان** *barwān*, A stomacher. A robe. A high cap. A shawl.
 P **بروت** *burūt*, Whiskers, mustaches.
 P **بروجه** *bar wajaḥ*, In the manner of.
 A **بروج** *burūḥ*, Turning from right to left, unlucky.
 A **برود** *barūd*, Cold. Making cold.
 P **بروز** *burūz*, A bed coverlet.
 A **بروز** *burūz*, Arising, clear. Free.
 A **بروشان** *barūshān*, A prince.

- A *burūz*, A few, some.
 A *barzak*, Asphodel. Dazzling.
 P *barūmand*, Rich, happy. Easc.
 P *barūn*, Without, out, far.
 A *burūḡ*, Firm and solid.
 P *barah*, A lamb. A fawn. An acqueduct. A pruning hook.
 P *barhān*, Joy, gladness.
 A *burhān*, Proof. A sign. A chief. Conviction
 P *barhānī*, Demonstrative.
 A *burha*, A long time.
 P *barḡḡan*, To instruct. To wound.
 A *barahrahāt*, A fine woman.
 P *barhiliyā*, Hay-seed.
 P *barham*, Collected together.
 A *barhamāḡ*, Fixing the eyes.
 P *barahnah*, Naked. Serene (sky).
 P *barhūd*, Vain, absurd.
 P *barhūdan*, To burn, To stray.
 P *barḡazan*, Separated.
 P *barī*, Remote. Clear, free.
 P *buryān*, Roasted, baked.
 A *bariyāḡ*, People; a creature.
 P *barīj*, An account.
 A *barīḡin* (ابن *ibnu*) *barīḡin*, A doe.
 A *barīd*, A measure. A courier.
 P *barīdan*, To send a courier. To cut.
 A *barīsh*, A spotted horse.
 P *barēshim*, Silk.
 P *barīshuy*, The eve of a holiday.
 A *barīṣ*, Leprous.
 A *baray*ع, A bunch of grapes.
 A *barīḡ*, Lightning. Dazzling.
 A *barīḡ*, Plenty. A blessing.
 A *barīm*, Variegated. A wreath.

- A charm. An army. Aurora. A mol.
 A *barūmaḡ*, A ship-worm.
 P *bar in ḡah*, To wit.
 P *barīntadr*, Moreover, nevertheless.
 P *bāz*, A habit, a rich dress. *Būz*.
 A she-goat, the goat species.
 A *bāz*, Fine linen. Arms.
 A *bāzā*, A protuberance.
 P *būādī*, A beryl.
 A *bāzāz*, A shoe-latchet, a thong.
 A *bāzāz*, A dealer; a trader.
 P *barāzstan*, A market-place.
 A *būāḡ*ع, A young man. Clever.
 A *bāzāḡaḡ*, Polished, well-bred.
 A *būāḡ*, Spittle.
 P *bāzūz*, Mace.
 A *bāzbaḡaḡ*, Walking fast.
 A *bīzāḡ*, Arms. Figure. A dress of honour.
 A *būz*, Boasting. Contending.
 A *baḡjāmaḡ*, A rich dress.
 P *būḡhanād*, A she goat.
 A *bāzakh*, A protuberant breast and a hollow back.
 P *bāzār*, Light, flame.
 A *bāzr*, Lint-seed. An oil.
 A *būzāraj*, Great, large.
 P *bāzraḡ*, A small seed.
 P *būzurg*, Great. Adult.
 P *bāzargar*, A farmer.
 P *būzgar*, Excellent, noble.
 P *būzgarī*, Grandeur, greatness.
 P *būzurgī*, Grandeur, &c.
 P *bāzārzar*, Employed.
 P *bāzīṣṡān*, A market-place.
 P *bīzashīḡ*, A physician.
 A *bāzāḡ*ع, Augmented.
 P *bāzagh*, A frog. A pond.

- P بزغاله *buzgālah*, A kid. A wolf.
 P بزفل *bāzfal*, A rose-worm.
 P بزفند *bāzfund*, Idle, lazy; weak.
 A بزکت A centiped; a rose-worm; a cricket. The Scelopendrion.
 A بزکی *bāzka'*, Quickness of pace.
 A بزول *bāzūl*, Liberality. Cleaving.
 A بزولا *bāzūlā*, Good advice.
 P بزله *bāzlah*, A jest.
 P بزم *bāzīm*, A banquet Society.
 A بزمتة *bāzīmat*, Eating once a day.
 P بزرن *bāzān*, A harrow.
 A بزرو *bāzū*, An equilibrium.
 A بزروان *bāzawān*, An assault.
 P بزودی *bāzūdi*, Quickly.
 P بزوش *būzwash*, Goatish.
 P بزوع *būzūgh*, Rising of sun, &c.
 P بزح *bāzah*, A sin, erime.
 بزیج *bāzīj*, Grateful.
 P بزیدن *bāzīdan*, To blow, pluck, tickle.
 P بزیر *bāzīr*, Downwards.
 A بزيع *bāzīc*, Ingenious. Shameless.
 A بزیم *bāzīm*, Thread for stringing pearls, &c. Fragments after a meal.
 P بزغرده *bajghurdaḥ*, A rolling-pin.
 P بزیر *bajīr*, A wing. Wool.
 P بس *baṣ*, Only. Enough! no more! A great number, many. Mueh. Indeed. Yes, unquestionably.
 A بس *baṣṣ*, Impelling, putting off.
 A بسا *baṣā*, Becoming familiar.
 P بسا *baṣā*, Many, some, somewhat.
 P بساج *baṣāj*, Depravity.
 P بسار *baṣār*, The rains. A boy.
 P بساردان *baṣārdān*, To plough.
 A بساط *baṣāṣ*, Length.
 A بساط *baṣāṭ*, Extensive. A wide plain. *Biṣāṭ*, A bed. A carpet.
- A بساطي *baṣāṭī*, A pedlar.
 P بساق *baṣāq*, Spittle, when spit out.
 A بسال *baṣāl*, Strong, strenuous.
 A بسام A gross laughter.
 A بسامان A good man.
 P بسان *baṣān*, Like, resembling.
 A بسباس *baṣbās*, Fennel.
 A بسباسه *baṣbāsaḥ*, Mace.
 A بسبس *baṣbaṣ*, A desert.
 A بست *baṣṭ*, A running pace.
 P بست *baṣṭ*, Twenty.
 P بستان *baṣṭān*, A breast. *Boṣṭān*, A flower garden. A fragrant place.
 P بستج *baṣṭaj*, Frankincense.
 P بستر *baṣṭar*, A bed, cushion.
 A بسنق *baṣṭaq*, A servant, minister.
 A بستقان *baṣṭaqān*, A gardener.
 P بستگی *baṣṭagī*, A ligature.
 P بستن *baṣṭan*, To bind, &c.
 P بستو *baṣṭū*, A small wine jar.
 P بستنه *baṣṭaḥ*, Bound, shut, fixed.
 P بستي *baṣṭī*, A gardener. Gardening.
 P بسخندن *baṣḥandan*, Heaven.
 P A بسد *baṣad*, Small pearls. Reddish.
 A بسر *baṣr*, Doing prematurely. Laying bare. Austere. Stern. Cold water. The beginning. *Buṣr*, (Dates) beginning to ripen. Fresh rain. A youth.
 A بسرة *baṣrat*, An unripe date. V.
 بسر *baṣr*, The rising sun.
 P بسرون *baṣārūn*, The hips.
 A بسط *baṣṭ*, Expansion. *Baṣāṭ*, Making a bed. Free, shameless, cheerful. *Buṣṭ*, Open, (hand).
 A بسطه *baṣṭaḥ*, Amplitude. Cheerfulness. Simplicity.
 P بسغ *baṣagh*, A cupola.
 P بسغده *baṣaghdah*, Ready.
 A بسق *baṣq*, Spitting.

- P بسک *Basuk*, An epitome of the Evangelists.
 P بسکلیدن *biškīdan*, To tickle.
 A بسل *basl*, Unlawful,
 A بسلة *buslat*, The hire of Psylli.
 A بسم *basim*, A smile, a simper.
 بسم *biṣmi*, In the name of.
 P بسمل *biṣmil*, Sacrificed.
 P بسمه *baṣmah*, A collyrium.
 P بسنجیدن *baṣanjīdan*, To conceal. To prepare.
 P بسنخدن *baṣanakhdan*, To ferment.
 P بسند *baṣand*, Advantage, benefit.
 P بسنده *baṣandaḥ*, Satisfied.
 P بسنگ *baṣank*, An horse.
 P بسنه *baṣnaḥ*, V. *baṣank*, A licifer.
 A بسو *baṣū*, Tame, gentle.
 A بسور *baṣūr*, Sour. Grim.
 P بسودن *baṣūdan*, To feel, seize, repel, erase, swallow, mix.
 A بسوس *baṣūs*, A she-camel milking hard.
 A بسوق *baṣūḥ*, A sheep with long dugs.
 A بسول *baṣūl*, Strong, bold.
 P بسوره *baṣwah*, A land measure, the twentieth part of a bigah.
 P بسوي *bā suzē*, Towards. Against.
 P بسن *baṣi*, Many, more and more.
 P بسيار *biṣyār*, Many, much. Very.
 P بسيج *baṣij*, Arms. An enterprise.
 P بسيجیدن *baṣijīdan*, To arm. To prepare for.
 A بسيسة *baṣīṣaḥ*, Flour fried with oil.
 A بسيط *baṣīl*, Level. Spread. Simple.
 A بسيطه *baṣīlaḥ*, A simple thing. Surface. A sun dial. A quadrant.
 A بسيل *baṣīl*, Deformed, ugly.
 A بسيلة *baṣīlaḥ*, The wine left in a cup after drinking.
 A بسيم *baṣim*, Smiling, jovial.
- A بش *bashsh*, Glad, polite. A hoop.
 P بشار *bashār*, Scattering (money).
 A بشارت *bashāraḥ*, Cheerfulness.
 A بشاشت *bashāshaḥ*, Joviality.
 A بشاع *bashāḥ*, Indigestion.
 A بشاعة *bashāḥaḥ*, Ill-flavoured. Austere. Narrow. Unequal.
 A بشاك *bashshāk*, A liar.
 P بشت *bashḥ*, Stream-turning.
 P بشترم *bushṭuram*, A pimple.
 P بشتک *bushṭakak*, A tumulus.
 P بشجير *bushjīr*, A mountain-tree.
 P بشخواد *bashkh'ādaḥ*, Compressed. Levelled. Extended. Present.
 A بشر *bashar*, Giving joy. Handling.
 A بشر *bashar*, Man, mankind.
 A بشر *basharr*, Maliciously.
 A بشره *bashuraḥ*, The skin.
 A بشري *basharī*, Human. Intellect.
 A بشيع *bushīḥ*, Bad, fetid.
 A بشغ *bushgh*, Small rain.
 A بشک *bashḥ*, Lying. Sewing ill.
 P بشک *bashak*, A lot cast. Dung. Sleet.
 A بشكي *bashka'*, Going quick (a camel)
 P بشگیر *bashgīr*, A towel.
 P بشلیدن *baṣhlīdan*, To feel. To wash. To explore.
 AP بشم *basham*, Indigestion. Rime.
 P بشنج *bishinj*, Business. Baggage. Study. A freckle. Leprosy.
 P بشوتن *baṣhūtan*, Of bad principles.
 P بشولانیدن *baṣhūlānīdan*, To agitate.
 P بشولیدن *baṣhūlīdan*, To shake. To know. To hear, wish, lose.
 P بشيچ *bashij*, Equal. Death.
 A بشير *bashīr*, A messenger of good news. Beautiful.

- ▲ بصرت *baṣārat* Seeing.
- ▲ بصت *baṣṣāṣat*, The eye.
- ▲ بواق *buṣāḥ*, Spittle when spit out.
- ▲ بصاغي *baṣbāṣ*, Indefatigable
- ▲ بصحة *baṣbaṣat*, Fawning.
- ▲ بصر *baṣar*, Seeing. Sight, mind.
- ▲ بصرة *baṣrat*, Stony ground.
- ▲ بصط *beṣṭ*, A camel with her colt.
- ▲ بصع *baṣṣ*, A thick linen cloth.
- ▲ بصقة *baṣṣaḥ*, The higher street of a city.
- ▲ بصل *baṣal*, The onion. A bull.
- ▲ بضم *buṣm* The space between the tips of the ring and little fingers.
- ▲ بصوق *baṣūḥ*, The worst milkers.
- ▲ بصي *baṣṣī*, An eunuch.
- ▲ بصير *baṣīr*, Seeing, blind.
- ▲ بصيرت *baṣīrat*, Sight, caution.
- ▲ بصيص *baṣīṣ*, Flashing, tremor.
- ▲ بصيع *baṣīṣ*, Sweating.
- ▲ بض A thin skin, fat and soft.
- ▲ بضاعت *biṣācat*, A stock in trade.
- ▲ بضر مضرأ *biṣran miṣran*, (Blood was shed) with impunity.
- ▲ بضرة *baṣrat*, In vain.
- ▲ بضض *baṣṣaṣ*, Little water.
- ▲ بضع *baṣṣ*, Cutting. Bleeding.
- ▲ بضع *Biṣṣ*, A part. A small number.
- ▲ بضعة *baṣṣat*, A part. A remnant.
- ▲ بضموض *baṣṣūṣ*, Containing little.
- ▲ بضموع *buṣūṣ*, Loathing, tired.
- ▲ بضوك *baṣūḥ*, A sharp sword.
- ▲ بضيض (Water) flowing softly.
- ▲ بط *baṭ*, A Goose, a duck.
- ▲ بطأ *baṭṭ*, A pot, cup, flaggon.
- ▲ بطأ *baṭā*, Slowness, delay.
- ▲ بطاح *baṭāḥ*, A disease.
- ▲ بطاقة *baṭāḥat*, The pupil. A label.

- ▲ بطل *baṭṭāl*, Idle, a wretch. Old.
- ▲ بطالت *baṭṭālat* Courage. Idleness.
- ▲ بطان *biṭān*, A girth. A small ship.
- ▲ بطانة *biṭānat*, A lining. Faithful. Firm. Bed linen.
- ▲ بطح *baṭiḥ*, Low swampy, grounds. Nature, custom, manner.
- ▲ بطحا *baṭ-hā*, A race-ground.
- ▲ بطحة *baṭ-haḥ*, Stature.
- ▲ بطر *baṭar*, Dividing. Exulting
- ▲ بطريق *biṭriḥ*, A noble chief.
- ▲ بطش *baṭsh*, Seizing. Power.
- ▲ بطشة *baṭshaḥ*, Power, force.
- ▲ بطل *baṭṭ*, A brave man, brave, of no effect. Idle.
- ▲ بطلان *baṭṭān*, See *baṭṭ*. Vanity.
- ▲ بطم *baṭum*, Turpentine. A greenish grain. A greenish sore.
- ▲ بطن *baṭn*, The belly, paunch. *Baṭan*, indigestion. A small tribe. *Baṭin*, A glutton. Low ground.
- ▲ بطننة *baṭnat*, A glutton.
- ▲ بطو *baṭū*, Slowness. Compact.
- ▲ بطي *baṭī*, Slowness, dullness.
- ▲ بطيخ *baṭiḥh*, A melon.
- ▲ بطيش *baṭiṣh*, Powerful, stern.
- ▲ بطيط *baṭiṭ*, A wonder. A lie.
- ▲ بطين *baṭīn*, Large-bellied. Far.
- ▲ بطأ *baṭṭ*, Tuning. Exerting.
- ▲ بطر *baṭar*, A kernel.
- ▲ بظراً *baṭran*, With impunity.
- ▲ بظرم *baṭram*, A seal-ring.
- ▲ بع *baʿ*, Fixed, spread round (a cloud).
- ▲ بعاد *biʿād*, Distance, remove.
- ▲ بعار *buʿār*, The lote-tree.
- ▲ بعاس *baʿās*, A milkless camel.
- ▲ بعاع *baʿāʿ*, Furniture.

- ▲ باق *baʿaḳ*, Raining, drenching
 ▲ بعال *biʿāl*, Sporting; toying.
 ▲ بعبع *baʿbaʿ*, The noise in decanting. The dawn of youth.
 ▲ بعبعة *baʿbaʿaḥ*, Hurry of speech. Flight.
 ▲ بعة *buʿaḥ*, The colt of a camel.
 ▲ بعث *baʿaḥ*, Sending. Rousing. An army. Resurrection.
 ▲ بعثت *biʿaḥaḥ*. A mission, detachment. Resurrection.
 ▲ بعثرة *baʿḥṣuraḥ*, Fainting.
 ▲ بعثا *buʿḥaḥ*, The middle.
 ▲ بعثتة *baʿḥṣaḥaḥ*. (Water) leaking.
 ▲ بعج *baʿaḥ*, Cutting open.
 ▲ بعد *baʿad*, After. Hitherto.
 ▲ بعد *baʿad*, Perishing. Distant. *Buʿad*, Distance. Death. *Buʿad*, Little, vile.
 ▲ بعدة *baʿdaḥaḥ*, Distance.
 ▲ بعده *baʿdaḥu*, After, then.
 ▲ بعذر *biʿaḥir*, Moving.
 ▲ بعير *baʿir*, Extreme poverty.
 ▲ بعرة *baʿraḥaḥ*, The wrath (of God).
 ▲ بعرة *baʿraḥaḥ*, Exciting, dispersing.
 ▲ بعزقة *baʿzaḥaḥaḥ*, Scattering.
 ▲ بعض *baʿaḥ*, Leanness. Agitation.
 ▲ بعضوي *buʿaḥṣūṣ*, Slender. The hip.
 ▲ بعضومة *baʿaḥṣūṣaḥaḥ*, A white, shining insect.
 ▲ بعض *baʿaḥ* Some, certain. A part.
 ▲ بعضومة *baʿaḥṣūṣaḥaḥ*, An insect.
 ▲ ببط *baʿaḥaḥ* Turpitude. Killing.
 ▲ ببط *buʿaḥfuḥ*, Small, a dwarf.
 ▲ بعق *buʿaḥk*, Killing (a camel.)
 ▲ بعكث , Striking (with a sword).
 ▲ بعكر *baʿaḥkur*, Cutting.
 ▲ بعكوكة *baʿaḥkuḥaḥaḥ* An assembly.
 ▲ بعل *baʿal*, A husband. A master, hill. A watered palm.

- ▲ باعنا *baʿnaḥ*, A foolish girl.
 ▲ باعو *baʿaw* Wronging. Borrowing.
 ▲ بعوث *buʿūḥṣ*, An army.
 ▲ بوض *baʿūḥṣ*, A gnat, fly.
 ▲ بعبج *baʿaḥij*, Burst in the belly.
 ▲ بعيد *baʿid*, Distant, bsent.
 ▲ بعير *baʿir*, A beast of burthen.
 ▲ بعيم *baʿim*, A wooden statue.
 ▲ بعينه Really, exactly, faithfully.
 ▲ ببع *bughgh*, A little camel.
 ▲ بعا *baghā*, Playing the whore.
 ▲ بعا *baghā*, A whore.
 ▲ بعا *bughā*, Asking. The thing desired.
 P باث *baghāḥṣ*, A species of kite.
 ▲ بغار *baghār*, A nail. *Bighār*, A river.
 P باز *baghāz*, A wedge.
 ▲ بغاضة *baghāzaḥaḥ*, Hatred. Hating.
 ▲ بغاق *baghāḥk*, Talkative.
 P باغان *baghān*, A wedge, a peg.
 P بانوش *baghānūsh*, A fleet horse.
 P بايت *baghāyūḥ*, Extremely.
 ▲ بغينه Hastening. Braying.
 ▲ بعبور *bughbūr*, A pagan altar.
 ▲ بغتة *baghḥaḥaḥan*, Suddenly.
 ▲ بغشا *baghḥṣū*, A crowd, mob.
 P بعجة *baghchah*, A bundle.
 P بعثرانیدن , To cause to scatter.
 P بعثریدن *baghḥṣarīdan*, To scatter, sow.
 P بعثري *bughḥarī*, After.
 ▲ بغسة *baghḥsaḥaḥ*, Small rain.
 ▲ بعبرة *baghḥṣaraḥaḥ* Tumult. A pal-pitation.
 P ببعدي *baghāḥdī*, The first sort of camel.
 ▲ بغير *baghar*, A disease in camels.
 P بعبراو *baghrāw*, Clamour, noise.
 ▲ بعبرة *baghraḥaḥ*, Violent rain.

- A بغز *baghẓ*, Alacrity, violence.
 A بغش *baghsh*, Small rain, dew.
 A بغض *baghẓ*, Hatred.
 P بغل *baghal*, The arm-pit.
 A بغل *baghghal*, Slow, tardy.
 P بغلان *baghlān*, Marriage.
 P بغلتاق *baghūlṭāq*, Speech.
 A بغم *bagham*, An obscure speech.
 P بغمار *baghmār*, A wedge.
 P بغماز *baghmāz*, Circumference.
 P بغمند , An inquiry. A river.
 A بغو *baghū*, Obstruction. Thought.
 A بغوة *baghwaṭ*, An unripe date.
 A بغور *baghūr*, Setting and causing rain (stars). The Pleiades.
 A بجوم ; The sound made by does.
 P بغي *baghī*, Prevarication.
 A بغي *baghī*, Injustice, tyranny. Revolt. Brisk. Begging. Raining hard. Searching.
 A بغيث *baghīs*, Wheat.
 A بغير *ba ghayr*, Without, except, unless, besides.
 A بغيض *baghīẓ*, Hatred.
 P بغت *baght*, Wrought, weaved.
 P بغترة *baghtarah*, A lure for a hawk.
 P بغتري *baghtari*, The yarn beam.
 P بفسج *basfj*, Spittle. A slaverer.
 P بفسجم *basfjam*, Much, many. Copious. Money scattered about.
 P بفسرود *basfarōd*, Down, downward.
 P بفسره *basfrah*, A weaving tool. Difficult.
 P بفسريندن , To cause to sow.
 P بفسريندن , To sow, scatter, disperse.
 P بفسل *basfal*, A mule.
 P بفسنج *basfanj*, Saliva, spittle.
 A بفق *baḥk*, A fly, a gnat.
 A بقا *baḥā*, Firmness. Remainder.

- Looking upon. Regarding. Eternity.
 A بقاري *baḥari*, A lie. A misfortune. A cudgel.
 A بقاط *baḥāl*, A handful of sour milk.
 A بقات *baḥāh*, Talkative.
 A بقال *baḥkāl*, An oil merchant, a grocer. A shopkeeper.
 A بكام *baḥām*, Weak in mind. Coarse wool. Coarse flax or hemp.
 بقاوول *baḥāwāl*, Head cook; a taster.
 A بقاوة *baḥāwāt*, Expecting.
 A بقبنة *baḥbaḥāl*, Guggling.
 AP بقدر *ba ḥadri*, As to, according to.
 A بقر *baḥar*, Black cattle.
 A بقرة *baḥarāt*, A cow, an ox.
 A بقط *baḥl*, Furniture. A part. Quick.
 A بقع *baḥaḥ*, Various-coloured. Desert.
 A بقعة , A place, part. Building.
 A بقلة *baḥlaṭ*, A pot-herb, a bean.
 P بقم *baḥam*, Wood like Brazil wood.
 A بقوة *baḥwaṭ*, Observing.
 A بقوي *baḥwa'*, A remainder.
 A بقى *baḥī*, A remainder. Stability.
 P بقمار *baḥyār*, A black carpet.
 A بقتية *baḥiyāt*, The rest, remains.
 A بقتير *baḥīr*, Split. A shift.
 A بقتيلة *baḥīlāt*, Meat boiled with broth, &c.
 A بكا *baḥā*, Weeping. A complaint.
 A بكار *baḥār*, Unmarried.
 A بكاره *baḥārah*, Virginity. A virgin.
 P بكال *baḥāl*, A dealer in grain.
 A بكامت *baḥāmat*, Dumb. Continent.

- ف بکان *bakān*, A den. Doing nothing. Going here and there.
- ف بکاول *baḡūwal*, A cup-bearer.
- ا بکاکه *baḡbākaḡ*, Heaping.
- ا بکت *baḡt*, Striking, whipping.
- ف بکتر *baḡtar*, A coat of mail.
- ف بکدامین *ba kudāmīn*, How?
- ا بکر *baḡir*, A maid. The first-born.
- ف بکران *baḡrān*, The inside of a pot. Scalded in a pot.
- ا بکرت *baḡrat*, A pulley. A ring.
- ا بکره *baḡraḡ*, A pure virgin. The dawn.
- ف بکروی *baḡrawī*, Intoxicated.
- ف بکرد *baḡraḡ*, A cow. A clothes-horse. *Baḡarah*, A pulley. *Buḡ-rah*, A monastery. War.
- ف بکری *baḡrī*, A drunkard. A virgin.
- ا بکس *baḡs*, Subduing.
- ا بکست *baḡsaḡ*, A ball made of cloth used by boys in play.
- ف بکسره *baḡsarāḡ*, A desolate place.
- ف بکشتن *baḡkushṡan*, To lean towards.
- ا بکع *baḡʿ*, Receiving or offering with a bad grace. Checking.
- ا بکل *baḡl*, Mixture. Prey.
- ا بکلت *baḡlat*, Nature, form, figure.
- ا بکم *baḡam*, Dumb. Abstaining.
- ف بکمار *baḡmār*, A conqueror.
- ف بکماز *baḡmāz*, Wine. Joy.
- ف بکمان *baḡmān*, Conquering. Dumb.
- ا بکو , بکی , بکیه , Having little milk (camel). Crying.
- ا بکوریه *baḡūriyah*, Primogeniture.
- ف بکوک *baḡūk*, A butt to shoot at.
- ف بکه *baḡah*, Cheerfulness. Culture.
- ا بکیله *baḡilat*, A mixed dish; spoil.
- ا بکیم *baḡīm*, Dumb, silent.
- ف بگاه *ba gāḡ*, The dawn. In good time.
- ف بگذاشتن *baḡuzāshṡan*, To dismiss.

- ف بگردانیدن , To turn, avert. To walk. To alter.
- ف بگردیدن *ba ḡardīdan*, The same.
- ف بگم *baḡam*, A queen. A lady of rank. A respectable matron.
- ف بگه *ba ḡah*, In time, seasonably.
- ا بل *bal*, But, yet. Upon which.
- ف بل *bal*, A bridge. Victory. Recovery. A seal; much; stupid; great; leave.
- ا بل *ball*, Victory. Allowed.
- ف بلا *balā*, Old, putrid. Power.
- ا بلا *balā*, A misfortune. Trying.
- ا بلا *balā*, Without, beyond.
- ف بلابل *balūbal*, A nightingale.
- ا بلائق *bulāshiq*, Marshes.
- ا بلاجود *balājūd*, A black ox.
- ف بلاخ *bilākh*, Large hipped. The holm (a kind of oak).
- ف بلاحم *balāḡam*, A sling. A purse.
- ف بلاد *bulād*, A malefactor.
- ا بلادت *balādat*, Stupid.
- ف بلاد *bilādah*, Vain, foolish.
- ا بلارج *balāriḡ*, A stork.
- ا بلاز *bilāz*, Short. Satan. Grass.
- ف بالاس *balās*, Coarse hair-cloth.
- ف بالاسیدن , To wither, wrinkle.
- ا بلاط *balāt*, Level, smooth. A brick.
- ا بلاعه *bullāʿat*, A common shore.
- ا بلاعتی *bullāʿiḡ*, Spacious, open.
- ا بلاغ *balāḡh*, Sufficiency.
- ا بلاغت *balāḡhaḡ*, Eloquence. Bravery.
- ا بلاقع *balāḡhiʿ*, Uncultivated.
- ف بلاکش *balāḡash*, Unhappy.
- ف بلاکل *balāḡal*, Indian steel.
- ا بلال *balāl*, Moisture, freshness.
- ا بلایط *balāṡāt*, Level ground, pavement.

- A بلان *ballān*, A cold or hot bath.
 A بلاهة *balāḥaḥ*, Foolish. Bashful.
 P بلايه *balāyah*, A whore. Laid waste. Poor. An Indian sword.
 A بلبال *balbāl*, Anxiety, grief.
 AP بلبل *bulbul*, The bulbul, a bird like the nightingale. A viceroy. A goblet
 A بلبل *bulbul*, Trifling. Active.
 PA بلبله, Butter; a cup; a liquor.
 P بلبوس *balbūs*, A wild onion.
 A بلت *ball*, Cutting. Cut. Wise.
 A بلته *ballaḥ*, Moist (wind). Good.
 A بلتاة *ballāḥ*, Cutting, splitting.
 A بلتع *ballaḥ*, Cunning, crafty.
 A بلتعاني, An empty boaster.
 A بلتعي *ballaḥayy*, Eloquent. Bold.
 A بلشوق *balšūq*, Stagnant water.
 A بلجة *buljaḥ*, Light. Aurora.
 P بلخ *balkh*, Proud. A kind of oak.
 P بلجم *baljam*, Phlegm.
 P بلخام *balkham*, A sling.
 P بلد *balad*, A city, district, abode. A house, tomb. The throat. The palm. A sign, lead.
 A بلام *bildām*, A blunt sword.
 A بلدة *baldaḥ*, A city, &c.
 A بلده *buldaḥ*, Fat (woman).
 A بلدم *baldam*, The throat.
 A بلتر *balīz*, Plump. Slender (woman).
 A بلاس *balas*, Wicked, profligate.
 A بلسام *bilšām*, The pleurisy.
 A بليست *bilīst*, A span.
 P بليست *balasḥ*, A spit. A span.
 P بلسن *bulšan*, A lentil, pulse.
 P بلشت *balasht*, Impure.
 A بلص *bilas*, Having little milk.
 A بلط *ball*, Paving. Milk-dropping (sheep or camel).

- A بلطة *bulṭaḥ*, A house. Pavement.
 A بلع *balac*, Devouring, piercing.
 A بلعة *bulcaḥ*, The eye of a pulley, &c.
 A بلعث *balacḥ*, Fat, relaxed.
 A بلعث *balcaḥ*, Loose-fleshed. Stupid. A kind of date.
 A بلعم *bulcum*, The gullet. A glutton.
 A بلغ *balgh*, The scope, end. *Balagh*, Consummating. Eloquent.
 A بلغة *bulghaḥ*, A little. Sufficient.
 AP بلغم *balgham*, Phlegm.
 A بلغده, A servant. A chest. A package. A washing beetle.
 T بلغويگ *balghūbēg*, A noble of the first rank.
 P بلغور *bulghūr*, Bruised corn.
 P بلغونه *bulghūnah*, Paint.
 P بلغه *balghaḥ*, Arrived, mature.
 P بلغين *bulaghin*, A calamity, end.
 A بلنعل *bilfiḥl*, So; therefore; yet.
 P بلنوسر *bulfūnsar*, A kind of drug.
 A بلق *balac*, Varied. A tent. Madness. A door. Hastening.
 P بلقار *ballār*, Red Russia leather.
 A بلقع *ballaḥ*, A desert.
 A بلقي *ballaḥī*, Bright-pointed.
 A بلقوت *bilqūt*, Short. A bird.
 P بلقييا *bulkiyū*, A dish of fruits, &c.
 P بلكت *balḥ*, Very much. A gift. Gain. A leaf. A standard, arms. *Balī*, But, however.
 A بلكت *balac*, Mixing.
 P بلكن *balḥan*, A machine; a balista, iron crow, &c.
 P بلكنج *balḥanj*, A play, pastime.
 P بلكه *bulkeh*, But, perhaps; besides.
 A بلل *ball*, Moisture. Conquering. Wicked. Tyrannical.

- PA بللو (*بس*) *balhu*, Most certainly.
 PA بللور *ballūr*, Crystal.
 P بلما *balma*, Thick. A heap.
 P بلملیدن *balmalīdan*, To murmur.
 P بلمه, Great. The neck. Scales.
 A بلمه, A tumour on the lips.
 P بلند *buland*, High, exalted.
 A بلندج *balandah*, Short. Fat.
 P بلندي *bulandī*, Sublimity.
 A بلندي *balanda'*, Broad.
 P بلندين, The hinge; the lintel.
 A بلنط *balant*, A coarse marble.
 A بلنقص *balanqas*, An open way.
 P بلنگیدن *balangīdan*, To halt.
 A بلو *balū*, Trying. Doing good.
 Distressing. Clothed. Sad. Tired.
 P بلوا *balwā*, Confusion; a crowd.
 P بلواز, The end of a beam.
 P بلوچ *balūj*, Languid. A rover.
 A بلوچ, Manifesting. Clearness.
 A بلوچ *bulūh*, (A well) empty.
 P بلود *bulūd*, Oldness. Dwelling.
 P بلور, Crystal. A beryl. A drug.
 P بلوز *balūz*, A large table-cloth.
 P بلوس *balūs*, Quick. Sly, specious. An advocate. Hope.
 A بلوط *ballūt*, An acorn. An oak.
 A بلوچه *bullūḡaḡ*, A common shore.
 A بلوغ *bulūgh*, Accomplishing.
 A بلوغیت *bulūghiyat*, Puberty.
 A بلوق *bulūḡ*, Making haste.
 A بلوچه *balūḡaḡ*, A desert. A plain.
 P بلوک *bulwāk*, A butt for arrows.
 A feudal tenure. A party,
 P بلون *balūn*, A chaplet. A road.
 A بلوی *bulwā'*, A trial. Worn.
 A بله *balah*, Weak. Bashful. Silly.
 A بله, Besides, except. Indeed.
 P بلهار *balhūr*, An Indian emperor.

- AP بلي. Yes, indeed. Old. Tried.
 A بلیان, Without chief, or leader.
 A بلیت, Tedious in speech. A hare.
 P بلیشدل, Tranquillity of mind.
 A بلیغ *baligh*, Eloquent. Copious.
 Effectual. Mature, utmost.
 A بلیل *balīl*, A humid wind.
 A بلیه *balīyah*, Harm. Evil.
 A بم *bimā*, (or *بما*), So that. How!
 PA بم *bam* or *بم* *bamm*, The bass in music. Beating the head.
 A بم *bunm*, An owl.
 P بمنگ *bamang*, Affliction.
 P بمنگیدن, To murmur. To perish.
 P بمی *bamī*, The bass in music.
 P بن *ban*, A garden a field. A fruit.
 A بن *ban*, But.
 A بن *bin*, A son.
 P بن *bun*, A root, point, tip.
 A بن *binn*, Fat. *Bunn*, Coffee.
 A بنا *binā*, A building. Construction.
 P بنابر *banābar*, Because.
 P بنارنج *banārinj*, A shepherd.
 P بناسب *banāṣab*, Gum mastich.
 A بناء علیه, Therefore, wherefore.
 P بناافر *banāfar*, An architect.
 P بنام *banām*, Celebrated. Fame.
 P بنان *banān*, The finger.
 P بنانج *banānj*, A wife, a second wife.
 A بناانه *bunānaḡ*, A pleasant garden.
 P بناور *bunāwur*, Radical. A sore.
 P بناي *bunāy*, Foundation, plan.
 A بنبک *bumbaḡ*, A fish, a shark.
 A بنت *binḡ*, A daughter, a girl.
 A بنه *bannaḡ*, Smell. Asking.

- A **بنج** *banj*, Henbane. *Binj*, A root.
 P **بنج** *binj*, A coat button.
 P **بنجاره**, A dealer in grain. Wasteland.
 P **بنجیدن** *banjīdan*, To befriend. To aid. To break, divide. To do. To rise.
 P **بند** *band*, A band, chain; knot, joint. A mound, dam. A vineyard. Deceit.
 P **بنداب**, An island. A joint.
 P **بندار** *bandār*, Firm. Knowing. Rich. A forestaller, slave-dealer.
 P **بنداری**, A particle of similitude.
 P **بندافلون** *bandāfilān*, Cinquefoil.
 P **بنداق** *bandāq*, A mitre-like cap.
 P **بندر** *bandar*, A city, an emporium. A narrow pass. A harbour.
 P **بندروغ** *bandrūgh*, A large kneading trough. A dam.
 P **بندش** *bandish*, Resolve. Fastening.
 P **بندق** *banduq*, A firelock. A ball.
 P **بندک** *bandak*, Cotton cleansed.
 P **بندکشان** *bandkashād*, A joint.
 P **بندکشه** *bandkashah*, A bolt.
 P **بندگاه** *bandgāh*, A joint.
 P **بندگی** *bandagī*, Servitude.
 P **بندگیر** *bandgīr*, A fine cement.
 P **بندن** *bandan*, To bind, fasten, propose, desire.
 P **بندنه** *bandanah*, A coat button.
 P **بندوا** *bandwā*, Acid.
 P **بندوبست** *bandōbast*, A settlement for rent or taxes.
 P **بندوز** *bandōz*, A packing-needle.
 P **بندوق** *bandūq*, A musquet.
 P **بندیدن** *bandīdan*, To bind.
 P **بنران** *banrān*, The groin.
 A **بنس** *banas*, Shunning evil.
 A **بنش** *banash*, Remiss.
- A **بنصر** *binṣir*, The ring-finger.
 A **بنطیان** *bunṭiyān*, A shrew.
 P **بنفسج** *banafṣaj*, A violet.
 A **بنک** *bunk*, The root, origin.
 P **بنگ** *bang*, A maddening draught. An allurement.
 A **بنگام** *bingām* for P **بنگان** *pingān*, A cup, perforated for measuring time. A dwelling.
 P **بنگاه**, A dwelling. Baggage.
 P **بنگر**, Agreement for clearing lands.
 P **بنلاد** *bunlād*, A foundation.
 P **بنوک** *banūk*, Gladness, Joy.
 A **بنوی** *banawayy*, Filial.
 P **بنه** *banah*, A dunghill. Odour.
 P **بنه بستن**, To pack up.
بنهرجه, Bad, false.
 A **بنی**, Building. Bestowing. Sons.
 A **بنیقّه**, The gore of a shift.
 P **بنیان** *bunyād*, A basis; a fabric.
 A **بنیان** *bunyān*, A wall, fabric, root.
 P **بنوشیدن** *banyūshīdan*, To hear.
 A **بو** *bū*, A father. A leap. Curious. Libidinous. A wonder.
 P **بو** *bō*, Odour, perfume. Hope.
 A **بوا** *bowā*, Equality, parity.
 A **بواب** *bowāb*, A janitor.
 A **بواحا** *bowāḥā*, Openly.
 A **بواد** *bowād*, Perishing. Departing.
 A **بوار** *bowār*, Ruin. Neglected.
 P **بواستاه** *bowāstāh*, Because.
 P **بوالکنج**, Curious. Libidinous.
 P **بوان** *bowān*, A narrow pass.
 P **بوان** *biwān*, A tent pole.
 P **بوب اندین** The King's palace.
 P **بوبا** *būbā*, A kind of meat.
 A **بویا** *būbā*, A desert.
 A **بویو** *būbū*, The pupil of the eye,

- the image reflected from it. Glory.
- ∨ A nobleman. Ingenious.
- ∧ بوة *buwa!*, A hawk.
- ∧ بوتہ *būṭah*, A crucible. A fetus.
- ∧ بوتہ *būṭah*, A butt. Bud, spot. A shrub.
- ∧ بوتیمار *būṭimār*, Sorrow. A heron.
- ∧ بوش *bawṣ*, Enquiring.
- ∧ بوج *bawj*, Flashing. The dawn.
- ∧ بوح *bawḥ*, Evident. Fatigued. *Būh*, A root. The sun. The soul.
- ∧ بوخ *bawḥh*, Quieting, calming.
- ∧ بود *bawd*, A well.
- ∧ بود *būd*, Existence. A dwelling.
- ∧ بودانه *bō dānah*, A medicinal seed.
- ∧ بودباش *budbūsh*, Aḥode; service.
- ∧ بودن *būdan*, To be, become, exist.
- ∧ بودانه *būdanah*, A bird of game.
- ∧ بودنی *būdanī*, Possible. Essence.
- ∧ بوف *baww*, Injury. Poverty.
- ∧ بور *būr*, A horse.
- ∧ بور *bawr*, Perishing, waste. Fruitless. Ruined. Slothful. Languid.
- ∧ بورا *būrā*, A sack, bag.
- ∧ بورانی *būrānī*, A kind of food.
- ∧ بوریق *būrbīq*, A portico.
- ∧ بورة *būra!*, A ditch, a pit.
- ∧ بورج *būruj*, A castle.
- ∧ بورک *būrah*, A part; a food.
- ∧ بورو *būrū*, A trumpet. A tube.
- ∧ بورد *būrah*, Nitre, borax. Pastry.
- ∧ بوری *būrī*, A trumpet. The point. A split reed. A mat.
- ∧ بوریا *būriyā*, A mat. A carpet. A case.
- ∧ بورینه *būrīnah*, An ape.
- ∧ بوز *būz*, A goat.
- ∧ بوزینه *būzīnah*, An ape.
- ∧ بوس *būws*, A misfortune.
- ∧ بوس *bōs*, A kiss, a buss.
- ∧ بوسانه *bōsānah*, Humility.
- ∧ بوسانیدن, To cause to kiss.
- ∧ بوستان *bōsṭān*, A garden.
- ∧ بوستیما *būṣṭiyān*, An ox.
- ∧ بوستن *bōsṭān*, Viciousness.
- ∧ بوسلیمان *bōsṭimān*, A roost-cock. A lapwing.
- ∧ بوسه *bōsah*, A kiss.
- ∧ بوسی *bōsī*, One kiss. Kissing.
- ∧ بوسی *būsua'*, Adversity, loss.
- ∧ بوسیدگی *bōsīdagī*, Rottenness.
- ∧ بوسیدن *bōsīdan*, To kiss. To rot.
- ∧ بوش *bawṣh*, An ornament. ∧ *Bawṣh*, A crowd, great, plentiful. Gravity. *Būsh*, Swift.
- ∧ بوشا *būshā*, Meditation, narc.
- ∧ بوشاد *būshād*, The rape-root.
- ∧ بوشی *bawṣhī*, A poor man.
- ∧ بوس *bawṣ*, Preceding, hasting. Hid. Colour. A woman's hips. Fatigue. Excelling.
- ∧ بوسا *bawṣā*, A kind of play.
- ∧ بوسی *būṣī*, A little boat.
- ∧ بوسیر *bawṣīr*, The pilcs. An herb.
- ∧ بوض *bawṣ*, Standing. Beautiful.
- ∧ بوتانیة *būṭāniyā!*, A black vinc.
- ∧ بوتة *būṭā!*, A crucible.
- ∧ بوزا *bawṣā*, Becoming fat.
- ∧ بوع *bawṣ*, Expanding the hand.
- ∧ بوع *būgh*, A wrapper. A pouch.
- ∧ بوغا *bawghā*, Friable earth. Crazy.
- ∧ بوشچه *būghchah*, A toilette.
- ∧ بوغرا *būghrā*, A kind of food.
- ∧ بوغلمن *būghalman*, Borage.
- ∧ بوغنج *būghanj*, Black pepper.
- ∧ بوغند *būghand*, Bindweed.
- ∧ بوق *būq*, A trumpet, flute, pipe.
- ∧ بوق *būq*, Vain, false. Injury.
- ∧ بوقال *būqāl*, A tankard.
- ∧ بوقه *būqah*, A thunder shower.
- ∧ بوقلم *būqalm*, A camelion. Varied.
- ∧ بوقیسا *būqīṣā*, The elm-tree.

- P بوک , By chance. Meat. Rubbish
 F بوک , Fuel. Flatulence. Rubbish.
 A بوکا *bawḥā*, Mixture, confusion.
 F بوکرہ *būḥarrāḥ*, At present.
 F بوکہ *būḥah*, Perhaps it may.
 A بول *baḥl*, Number. Urine.
 P بول *būl*, The nose. The beak.
 P بولچ , Lands always in cultivation.
 P بولحار *būlhār*, A field of battle.
 P بولکنند , or بولکنج , A bribe to a judge. Sport, a novelty.
 F بولکنک , First fruits. Pastime.
 P بولکنند *būlḥand*, A bribe to a judge.
 P بوم *būm*, An owl. A country. Earth. A garrison. Home-bred.
 P بومهن *būmahān*, An earthquake.
 A بہن *baḥn*, Excelling. Difference. Excellence. Tent-poles.
 P بون , Utility. The root. A son.
 A بونہ *baḥnaḥ*, A little dwelling.
 A بوزح *baḥwāḥ*, A blabber. Clear.
 A بووک *buwūḥ*, Fattening (a camel). Buying or selling, clearing a fountain. Confusing. Disturbed.
 A بوہ *baḥḥ*, An imprecation.
 P بوہدہ , Desire, wish. A lapwing.
 P بوی *bōy*, Odour, perfume. Hope.
 P بویانک *bōyānaḥ*, Parsley.
 P بویگان *bōygān*, The belly, womb.
 P بویہ *bōyah*, Hope, anxiety. Study.
 P بوییدن *bōyīdan*, To smell. To live in the country. Gold-admiring.
 P بہ *baḥ*, To, in. Good. Safe.
 A بہ *baḥ*, Well done! bravo!
 A بہا *baḥā*, Value. Beauty. Dear.
 A بہات *baḥḥāḥ*, A slanderer.
 P بہادر , Brave, strong. A hero.
 M بہادون *bḥādūn*, The autumnal harvest. A Hindu month.
- P بہار *baḥār*, The spring. Beautiful. Camomile. Cotton. Sea-baggage. Gold, silver. A weight.
 P بہاران *baḥārān*, The spring.
 A بہارت *baḥāraḥ*, Excellence.
 F بہارخانہ , An idol-temple.
 A بہانس *baḥānas*, Tame camels.
 P بہانہ *baḥānaḥ*, A pretence.
 P بہبود *beḥ-būd*, Healthy, perfect.
 A بہبودی *beḥ būdī*, Health, goodness.
 P بہبہی *baḥbaḥī*, Large, great.
 A بہت *baḥ!*, Defeating suddenly. Lying, slandering, defamed. Confounded. Overwhelming.
 A P بہتان *buhḥān*, A lie, slander.
 A بہتر *baḥḥar*, A lie. Short in stature.
 A بہج *baḥij*, Glad, elegant.
 A بہجت *baḥjaḥ*, Gladness. Beauty.
 A بہداری *buhḥdarī*, A backward child.
 A بہدلت *baḥḥdalaḥ*, Nimbleness.
 A بہر *baḥr*, Excellence. A lot. *Buḥr*, The asthma. *Buḥur*, Plumpness. Distance. Love. Grief. Calumny.
 A بہراً *baḥran*, Curse it; O! strange!
 P بہرام *baḥrām*, A King.
 P بہرامن A ruby, flower, silk.
 P A بہرایی *baḥrāy*, Prudent skilful.
 A بہرہ *baḥraḥ*, The middle. A burrow. A mine.
 A بہرج *baḥraj*, Vain. Base.
 P بہرہ , A part. Gain. Wisdom.
 P بہری , A little, part, any one.
 P بہرک *baḥraḥ*, Filth.
 P بہز *baḥz* Removing.
 A بہزر *baḥzar*, Nimble. Wise, noble.
 A بہس *baḥs*, Boldness. Imprudence.
 A بہش *baḥish*, Cheerful, benign.
 P بہشت *beḥish!*, Paradise. Heaven.
 A بہص *baḥas*, Thick. Sneezing.

- ▲ **بھصل**, Thick in body. White.
 ▲ **بھصم** *buhṣum*, Hard, firm.
 ▲ **بھصوص** *bahṣūṣ*, Something.
 P **بھٹا** *bahṭa*, Rice pudding.
 ▲ **بھٹا** *bahṭā*, Vexing, fatiguing.
 ▲ **بھق** *bahqa*, The leprosy.
 ▲ **بھکتہ** *bahkatal*, Celerity.
 ▲ **بھکل** *bahkal*, Smooth, sleek.
 P **بھیل** *bihil*, Let alone, give over.
 ▲ **بھیل** *bahil*, Leaving free.
 ▲ **بھیلہ** *bahlat*, A malediction.
 ▲ **بھیلق**, Ruddy. Blabbing; fretful.
 ▲ **بھیلنہ** *bahlala*, Pride, evil, a lie.
 ▲ **بھیلول** *buhlul*, Smiling. Beautiful.
 P **بھیلہ** *bahlah*, Privy purse. A violin.
 P **بھیم** *baham*, Together. Rage.
 ▲ **بھیم** *bahim*, Dumb. Barbarous. Naked. Whole.
 P **بھیمار** *bahmār*, Many, ample. Mob.
 P **بھیمتان** *bahmaṭān*, A lily.
 P **بھیمزدا**, Overturued, ruined.
 P **بھیمان** *bahman*, A king, a prince.
 P **بھیمہ** *buhmah*, Inestimable.
 P **بھیمی** *bahmī*, Some, somewhat.
 ▲ **بھیمانہ** *buhnānah*, A woman sweet-breathed. Mild. Smiling.
 H **بھینگے** *bahangī* Akind of yoke for carrying burthens.
 ▲ **بھینس** *bahnas*, Gentle (a camel).
 P **بھینہ و بہا**, Clear, splendid.
 ▲ **بھو** *bahū*, A house or tent projecting beyond the rest. A den. A stable. Any thing large or wide.
 ▲ **بھووا** *buhwā*, Familiar.
 P **بھوود** *buhūd*, Singed (a garment).
 ▲ **بھوور** *bahwar*, A lion. *Buhur*, Distinguished. Asthmatic.
 P **بھولہ** *bhulah*, A wife, a spouse.
 P **بھوہ** *bahah*, A file.
 P **بھوہی**, Goodness. A quince, O!

- ▲ **بھوہی** *bahī*, Beautiful, precious.
 ▲ **بھوہتر** *bahūtar*, A false charge.
 ▲ **بھوہج** *bahīj*, Glad. Lovely.
 P **بھوہدن** *bahūdan*, To squeeze, to kick.
 ▲ **بھوہر**, Breathing hard. P Baggage.
 H **بھوہر بنگا** *bahīr bangā*, A moveable market, baggage.
 ▲ **بھوہرہ** *bahīrah*, A woman beautiful and delicate.
 ▲ **بھوہم** *bahīm*, Of one colour. Black.
 ▲ **بھوہمہ** *bahīmah*, A quadruped.
 P **بھوہین** *bahīn*, Better, best.
 ▲ **بھوہینس** *bahīnas*, A lion.
 P **بھوہی** *bī*, (A privative particle or preposition) Without. When prefixed to nouns, it implies wanting, or being destitute.
 ▲ **بھوہی** *bayy*, A base-born man.
 ▲ **بھوہاب** *bayyāb*, A cup-bearer.
 ▲ **بھوہات** *bayāṭ*, Surprise by night.
 P **بھوہات** *bayāt*, Grief, care.
 ▲ **بھوہاچہ** *buyyahāṭ*, A fish-net.
 P **بھوہارستہ**, To adorn. To lie.
 P **بھوہارزش** *buyāzish*, A disease.
 ▲ **بھوہاڑ** *bayāṣ*, White. A carte-blanche. Paper. Leprosy.
 P **بھوہاڑت** *bīyāṣat*, Whiteness.
 ▲ **بھوہاڑت** *bayyāṣ*, A broker.
 ▲ **بھوہاعت**, Merchandise, trade.
 ▲ **بھوہاغ** *bayyāgh*, A horseman.
 P **بھوہامدن** *bi-āmadan*, To come.
 P **بھوہامیختن**, To mix, mingle.
 ▲ **بھوہامان** *bayān*, Explanation, proof. Relation. Eloquence.
 P **بھوہامانہ** *bīyānah*, An earnest, pledge.
 P **بھوہامان** *bīyāwān*, A desert.
 P **بھوہامان** *bi āwardān*, To contract as joints. To grow worse.

- A **بیب** *bīb*, A canal, or conduit. —
 A **ببین** *bayban*, A species of willow.
 P **بیبی** *bībī*, A lady. Good. A saint.
 P **ببیرھیز** *bī purhēz*, Wicked.
 A **بیت** *bayt*, A house. A verse. A closet. A family. Noble. A tomb.
 V **بیت** *bīt*, Provisions.
 P **بیتابانہ** *bī tābānah*, Instantly.
 P **ببجکت** *bījak*, An invoice.
 A **بببجان**, One who reveals his secrets.
 P **بببببب** *bī hāzūr*, Disturbed, offended, enraged.
 P **بببب** *bēkh*, A root, origin.
 P **بببببب** *bēkhāl*, Birds dung.
 P **بببببب** *bēkhāzar*, Having a root.
 P **بببببب** *bīkhtāq*, To capture. To render impotent.
 P **ببببب** *bīkhaḥ*, Weak, impotent.
 A **بببب** *bayd*, Perishing. Ruin. Noxious. Besides, unless. Because.
 P **بببب** *bēd*, A willow. An aspen.
 A **بببب** *bīdā*, A desert.
 P **ببببب** *bīdār*, Waking, watching.
 P **ببببب** *bīdārāh*, Timid. A lover.
 P **ببببب** *bīdārī*, Vigilance.
 P **بببببب** *bēdanjār*, Palma Christi.
 P **ببببب** *bēd barg*, A spear.
 P **بببببب** *Bīdpāy*, Friendship.
 A **بببب**, A barn. P Grain in a barn.
 P **ببببب** *bīdarāh*, A black-smith's-ditch.
 A **بببب**, A pawn at chess. Single.
 P **ببببب** *bēdī*, A willow.
 A **ببببب** *bayzāz*, A scatterer of words.
 P **ببببب** *bīzārāh*, Fraud, deceit.
 A **بببب** *bīr*, A well, a pit.
 P **بببب** *bīr*, Lightning. A bed.
 P **ببببب** *bīrād*, An old man.
 P **ببببب** *bayrāk*, A standard. A troop.
 H **بببببب** *bīrūgī*, A wandering Hindu and mendicant penitent. —
- P **ببببب**, A Muhammadan festival.
 P **ببببب** *bīrah*, A wanderer. A courtesan. Anger.
 P **ببببب** *bī rāy*, A fool, ideot.
 P **ببببب** *bayram*, An axe, auger, awl. A lever, ring-worm, punch.
 P **ببببب** *bīrāj*, The herb mallows.
 P **ببببب** *bī rōz*, Unfortunate.
 P **ببببب** *bīrōzan*, A precious stone.
 P **ببببب** *bīrūn*, Without, out, exterior. The outside. Foreign. From.
 P **ببببب** *bīrīn*, Fetid water.
 A **بببب** *bayz*, Injury, oppression.
 P **ببببب** *bīzār*, Free. Flight. Disgust. *Bīzār*, Without disgust.
 P **ببببب** *bīzārāh*, Magnanimous.
 P **ببببب** *bīzārī*, A royal diploma.
 P **ببببب** *bīzīdan*, To sift.
 A **بببب** *bu-īs*, Misery, affliction,
 P **ببببب** *bīsh*, Twenty. Stop! Loss.
 P **ببببب** *bīshār*, Redundant.
 P **ببببب** *bīshāgī*, Impunity.
 P **ببببب** *bīshī*, A Persian coin.
 A **ببببب** *baysāḥa*, Alas! wo! fy!
 A **ببببب** *baysam*, A species of oak.
 P **ببببب** *bīsaḥ*, Spotted. A magpie.
 P **ببببب** *bēsh*, Much. More, great.
 P **ببببب** *bīshaḥ*, A forest, wild. Revenge. Curdled. Blindness.
 A **بببب** *bīs*, Adversity.
 A **ببببب** *bayz*, Eggs. Laying eggs. Whiteness.
 A **ببببب** *bayzā*, White. The sun. A misfortune. Moist grain. A purse. A pot. A noose.
 P **بببببب** *bayzābī*, A species of Persian writing.
 A **ببببب** *bīzān*, White men.
 A **ببببب** *bayzāḥ*, An egg. A testicle. Helmet. Head-ach.

- A بيطار *bayṭār*, A horse-doctor.
 A بيع *bayʿ*, Commerce. A dealer.
 P بيعانه *bayʿānah*, Earnest-money.
 A بيعت *bayʿat*, A temple. A contract.
 A بيع *baygh*, Ebullition.
 P بيغه *bighah*, Fewcl, fire-wood.
 A بيته *bikaṭ*, A kind of pulse.
 P بيكس *bikaṣ*, Destitute. An orphan.
 P بيگم *bēgam*, A lady of rank.
 H بيگه *bighah*, A land measure.
 P بيل *bīl*, A shovel, spade, mattock.
 A hoe. A gardener.
 P بيلاک *bīlāk*, A flower.
 P بيلاک *bīlāk*, A gift, a present
 H بيل بهندار *bīl behndār*, The Mahrattas oath.
 A بيله *bīlah*, Making water.
 P بيلتخند *bīlfakhand*, An assembly.
 P بيلم *baylam*, The cotton pod.
 A wimble, auger, gimblet.
 P بيله *bīlah*, An eminence; firm.
 P بيم *bīm*, Fear, danger.
 P بيمار *bīmār*, Sick, afflicted.
 P بيماري *bīmārī*, Disease, sickness.
 P بي مائل *bī maal*, Absurd, vain.
 P بيمند *bīmand*, A mill-clapper. Rattles.
 P بيموس *bīmūṣ*, Unleavened bread.
 P بيمه *bīmah*, Insurance.
 A بين *bayn*, An interval.
 P بين *bīn*, Seeing. Excellent.
 A بين *bayyīn*, Clear, evident.
 A بينا *baynā*, In the mean time.
 P بينا *bīnā*, Seeing, clear-sighted.
 P بيناره *bīnārah*, A gigantic demon.
 P بينايي *bīnāyī*, Perspicacity.
 A بينب *bīnab*, Periwinkle.
 A بينه *bayyinat*, Positive proof.
 P بينجیدن *bīyanīdan*, To sift. To
 be made captive, and impatient.
- P بينش *bīnīsh*, Vision. Providence. •
 A بينط *bīnat*, A weaver.
 A بينما *bīnma*, In the mean time, whilst.
 P بينو *bīnū*, A dairy. Butter-milk.
 Thick, rich, sour milk.
 A بينونه *baynūnah*, Separated. An
 interval. A fissure.
 P بيني *bīnī*, The nose, snout, brain.
 P بيو *bīyū*, A moth; lath. Dung.
 P بيوار *bīwārāh*, A foreigner.
 P بيواز *bīwāz*, Quiet; a bat.
 P بيوان *bīwān*, Leave.
 P بيو باریدن *bīyū bārīdan*, To bolt in eating.
 H بيوپاري *bīyūpārī*, A dealer.
 P بيوتات *bīyūtāt*, House expenses;
 an office for registering the effects
 of deceased persons. House-tax.
 A بيود *bīyūd*, Ruin. Dying.
 P بيور *bīwār*, Sixty thousand.
 P بيورد *bīwardah*, A thousand.
 A بيوز *bīyūz*, Injury.
 P بيوش *bīyūsh*, Humility. Hope.
 P بيوشانیدن *bīyūshānīdan*, To subject, humble.
 A بيوگی *bīwagī*, Widowhood.
 P بيولیدن *bīyūlīdan*, To hope.
 A بيون *bayūn*, (A well) deep and full.
 P بيوره *bīwārah*, A widow, widower.
 A بيوس *bayhūṣ*, A lion. Brave.
 P بيهن *bayhān*, The rosa canina.
 P بيهود *bayhūd*, Singed cloth.
 P بيهودن *bayhūdān*, To singe.
 P بيهوش *bī hīsh*, Insane, mad.
 A بيهين *bīhīn*. Better. Swift. |
 A بييت *būyayī*, A small house.
 A بييد *bayīd*, Ruin. Noxious.
 A بييراة *bayīrat*, Any thing stored.
 A بييس *bayīs*, Strong, bold, stern,
 severe.
 A بييل *bayīl*, Small, weak.

پ

پ *pē*, The third letter of the Persian alphabet. پ is interchangeable with ف; and often confounded with ب.

پ پا *pā*, The foot, footstep. A cause.

ا پاپترک *pāptarik*, Raising the uvula of a new born infant.

پ پاپس *pāps*, Fettered. Idle, impotent.

پ پابوس *pābūs*, Kissing the feet. The heel.

پ پاپوش *pāpōsh*, A shoe, sandal.

پ پاتابه *pātābē*, Ribbons, straps, wreaths.

پ پاتان *pātān*, Together with.

ا پاتاوه *pātāwē*, Plenitude. A cushion.

پ پاتخته *pātakh̄tē*, A weaver's treadle.

پ پاتله *pātīlah*, A cauldron.

ه پاتوان *pātūwān*, Interest on money lent to *Zamindars*.

ه پاته *pātēh*, A lease.

پ پاتيله *pātīlah*. See پاتله.

پ پاچال *pāchāl*, The treadle of a loom. A work-shop.

پ پاچنگ *pāchung*, Small loop-holes in forts; fan-lights.

پ پاچه *pāchah*, Feet (when boiled).

پ پاچيله *pāchīlah*, A shoe.

پ پاخ *pākh*, Gold or silver unrefined. Adorned. Ingratitude. Vile. Mortar. An envoy.

پ پاخسه *pākhseh*, Worn, trampled. A brick.

پ پاخه *pākhah*, A builder. A turtle.

پ پاد *pād* (prefixed to a noun), Carrying off, hindering. Forcing.

پ پادار *pādār*, Always; a fleet horse.

پ پاداش *pādāsh*, Revenge. Reward.

پ پادام *pādām*, An oratory.

پ پاد بان *pād-bān*, A foot band.

پ پادر *pādar*, A trembling.

پ پادرگل *pādargal*, Depressed, embarrassed.

پ پاد رنگ *pādrang*, Rice; sickness.

پ پاد زهر *pād-zahr*, An antidote.

پ پادش *pādāsh*, Premium, reward.

پ پادشاه *pādshāh*, A sovereign.

پ پادشاهانه *pādshāhānē*, Royal. Princely.

پ پادشاهي *pādshāhī*, A kingdom. A reign.

پ پادل *pādāl*, A flower.

پ پادنگ *pādang*, A flail.

پ پار *pār*, Past; a bit; the skin.

پ پارچه *pārchah*, A piece. A robe.

پ پاراد *pārād*, The tike.

پ پاردم *pārdum*, The crupper.

پ پارژد *pārjad*, Medicine.

پ پارس *pārs*, A pard. Alchymy.

پ پارسا *pārsā*, Pure, pious. Skilful.

پ پارشک *pārsakh̄*, Honourable. Brave.

پ پارواز *pār-wāz*, A shoe, slipper.

پ پاروله *pārūlah*, A board. A mimic.

پ پاره *pārāh*, A piece. A bribe.

پ پاروي *pārī*, Succeeding well.

پ پارزار *pār-zār*, A peasant's shoe.

پ پاروم *pārūm*, Meat, food.

پ پاروهر *pārūhar*, Treacle, an antidote.

پ پازيده *pāzīdah*, A butterfly.

پ پازينه *pāzījah*, A part of the night.

پ پاژخ *pājukh*, An answer.

پ پاژو *pājū*, Beet, spinage.

پ پاژوه *pājūwah*, A wart.

پ پاس *pās*, A guard, sentinel.

پ پاسبان *pās-bān*, A sentinel, guard.

پ پاسک *pāsabukh*, Swift of foot.

پ پاسک *pāsakh*, Yawning.

پ پاسنگ *pāsang*, A little; balance.

پ پاش *pāsh*, Diffusing, spreading.

پ پاشام *pāshām*, A membrane.

پ پاشته *pāsh-tāh*, The heel.

پ پاشنه *pāshunah*, The heel.

پ پاشو *pāshū*, A shepherd's crook.

- P پاشي *pāshī*, Diffusing.
 P پاشیدن *pāshīdan*, To sprinkle, diffuse.
 P پانجر *pāghar*, A tumour.
 P پانوحه *pāghūchah*, A moth.
 P پافته *pāfstah*, Gold or silver studs.
 P پاک *pāk*, Pure, clean, neat.
 P پاکند *pākand*, A ruby.
 P پاکیدن *pākīdan*, To purify.
 P پاکاد *pāgāh*, A privy. A step.
 H پال *pāl*, A guard. A sieve. A sail.
 P پالا *pālā*, A strainer.
 P پالپال *pāl-pāl*, A sail. Swift. Firm.
 P پالاد *pālād*, A led-horse.
 P پالار *pālār*, A beam. The roof.
 P پالاري *pālārī*, A cross beam, or joist.
 P پالان *pālān*, Pack saddles.
 P پالانیدن *pālānīdan*, To strain.
 P پالوان *pālūwān*, A strainer.
 P پالاننگ *pālāhang*, A rein, bridle. The pillory. A noose.
 P پالاي *pālāy*, A led horse.
 P پالغز *pālghaz*, Ruin, distress.
 P پالک *pālak*, A shoe, slipper.
 P پالکي *pālākī*, A litter.
 P پالنگ *pālāng*, A shoe. A bed, a cot.
 P پالنگ پوش *pālāng pūsh*, A counterpane.
 P پالو *pālū*, A wart. A pustule.
 P پالودن *pālūdān*, To strain. To turn, besmear, purify.
 P پالوده *pālūdah*, Smooth, clear. A sweet beverage.
 P پالوسه *pālāsah*, Sickness, grief.
 P پالونه *pālānah*, A strainer.
 P پالینک *pālīnk*, A bridle. A pillory. A noose.
 P پالیال *pālyāl*, Always.
 P پالیدن *pālīdan*, To become high, proud. To strike, stand, name.
 P پالیز *pālīz*, A kitchen-garden.
 P پالیزان *pālīzān*, A saddle-cloth.

- P پامال *pāmāl*, Trampled. Spoil.
 P پامرد *pāmard*, An assistant, intercessor.
 P پامزد *pāmūzd*, Gain.
 P پامس *pāmas*, Fortification. Impotent. Idle.
 PH پان *pān*, A species of plant bearing an aromatic leaf. A composition for chewing.
 P پانزهر *pānzahar*, The bezoar stone.
 P پانه *pānah*, A bar, a bolt.
 H پاو *pāw*, A quarter.
 H پاي تكي *pāy-takī*, A fee.
 P پاو زرد *pāw-zard*, A weaver's treadle; a shuttle.
 P پارگروشت *pāw-gōshht*, A fine.
 P پارو *pāw-lū*, A quarter gold moliur.
 P پارو بجن *pāw-bājan*, A bracelet.
 P پاروند *pāw-wand*, A fetter.
 P پاه *pāh*, Meat, victuals.
 P پاهک *pāhuk*, The torture, torment.
 P پاهکیدن *pāhākīdan*, To torture.
 P پاي *pāy*, The foot. Basis. Trace. An excuse. A stream. Above. Power, heat, end.
 P پاي افراز *pāy-āfrāz*, Swift.
 P پاي افزار *pāy-āfzār*, Slippers.
 P پايان *pāyān*, The end. Inferior, much, great.
 P پاي انداز *pāy āndāz*, Shoes with strings.
 P پاي آور *pāy āwar*, Powerful.
 P پاي باقي *pāy baqī*, Balance.
 P پاي پوش *pāy pūsh*, A shoe.
 P پاي تابه *pāy tābah*, A shoe sock.
 P پاي جامه *pāy jāmah*, Drawers.
 P پاي خرچ *pāy kharch*, Balance.
 P پايچه *pāy-yah*, The frontstall; a frontlet. Breeches.
 P پايخواست *pāy-kh'āst*, Swallowed. Trodden, kicked.
 P پايدار *pāy-dār*, Firm. Standing.
 P پاي دام *pāy-dām*, A hair noose to catch birds.

- ▲ پايدامه A fetter, a foot-noose.
 P پايدان *pāyḍān*, Perpetual.
 P پايڙ *pāyḙ*, The autumn.
 P پايڙان *pāyḙan*, A ruffian, footpad.
 P پايڙه *pāyḙah*, Exemption.
 P پايڙستان *pāyḙṣṭān*, To wait. To be firm; to trample on.
 P پاي سخن *pāyī ṣakhm*, Eloquence.
 P پاي کار *pāy kār*, Expert, skilful.
 ▲ پايگاه *pāyḙgāh*, A vestibule. A stable. An inn. A step. Dignity.
 P پاي گه *pāy gah*, Dignity, office.
 P پاي ماحان *pāy māḥān*, Lowest order of priest.
 P پاي مال *pāy māl*, Ruined, trodden.
 P پاي مارد *pāy mard*, Assistance.
 P پايڻ *pāyḙn*, Low, under.
 P پايڻدان *pāyḙndān*, A surety.
 P پايڻده *pāyḙndaḥ*, Firm, lasting.
 P پايه *pāyah*, A step. A stair-case. The pith. Brave. Dignity. Basis. Vile. Trampling. Quantity.
 P پايال *pāyḙāl*, The sole. Vile.
 P پايڻدن *pāyḙdan*, To stand firm. To trample, beat, kick. To wait. To be tired with.
 P پايڙ *pāyḙḙ*, The autumn.
 P پايڻ *pāyḙn*, The lower part.
 P پيپلامور *pipilāmūr*, The root of long pepper.
 P پپنو *papanū*, Dried butter-milk.
 P پت *puṭ*, The ship worm.
 P پتادق *paṭādaḥ*, With a crash.
 P پتاک *paṭak*, An anvil. A book.
 P پتاکچي *paṭakchī*, A writer.
 P پتال *paṭal*, A mat.
 P پتلاد *paṭlād*, A door-bar.
 P پتنگ *paṭang*, A paper kite.
 P پتو *paṭū*, Wollen cloth.
 P پتواري *paṭwārī*, An accountant.
 P پته *paṭah*, The white poplar.
- H پته *paṭah*, A lease. A sword.
 P پتيا *puṭyā*, Penitence.
 P پتيار *puṭyār*, Misery. A giant
 ▲ پتيال *paṭyāl*, A horse-farrier,
 P پتيان *puṭyān*, An enemy. A demon.
 P پتيله *paṭilaḥ*, The wick, the match.
 P پچ , Idle. Convex. Plain, wide. Rude.
 H پچوٽره *pachūṭarah*, A raised seat.
 P پخ *pakh*, O! bravo! excellent!
 P پخ *pakh*, Chess.
 P پختن *pokhṭan*, To cook. To ripen.
 P پختي *pokhṭī*, Jelly.
 P پخله *pukhṭlah*, Purslain.
 P پد A guard, guardian. The poplar.
 P پداسيا , A windmill sail, the tooth of a wheel. A mill-stone,
 P پدر *padar*, A father.
 P پدرفتار *pad raṣṭār*, Patient.
 P پدرندر , A step father.
 P پدرنوبسي , Abatement of charges.
 P پدوود کردن , To bid adieu.
 P پدوس *padūs*, Hope. Plunder.
 P پده *padah*, Any thing hidden.
 P پد *padah*, The white poplar. A dunghill. A poker.
 P پديجه *padiyah*, A fish scale.
 P پديد *padid*, Open clear.
 P پدر *pāzar*, A father.
 P پدزفتاري *pāzraṣṭārī*, Patiently.
 P پدور *pāzūr*, Mint, spear-mint.
 P پدیر *paṭīr*, Taking, receiving, accepting, possessed of.
 P پذیرفتار *paṭīraṣṭār*, Receiving.
 P پذیرفتار بدن To undertake. To bear patiently.
 P پذیرفتن *paṭīraṣṭān*, To accept, receive. To approve.
 P پذیردشدن To meet, To precede.

- P پُر *pur*, Full, complete.
 P پَر *par*, Flying. A wing, crest, feather.
 P پُرَابَر *purāpur*, Brim full.
 P پَرِاَسَال , The year before last.
 P پَرَاَز , Scattering. Plough-harness.
 P پَرَاَزَوَان *parāzawān*, The point of a scabbard, the ferrule.
 P پَرَاَس , Expansion. Perfection. Delivery, tradition.
 P پَرَاَسْتَن *parāstān*, To clean.
 P پَرَاَغَنْدَن *parāgandan* To disperse, scatter, disband.
 P پَرَاِغِي , A helmet, a scull-cap.
 P پَرَاَن *parān*, Flying.
 P پَرَاَنِدَن , To cause to fly.
 P پَرَايِيدَن *parāyīdan*, To adorn. To tan. To prune. To dress hair.
 P پَرَبَار *purbār*, A lading, cargo.
 P پَرَبِر *purpar*, An herb like mint.
 P پَرَبِرَم , A young partridge.
 P پَرَبِرِن *purpan*, Purslain.
 P پَرَبِي *purpay*, A charge for lighting Mussulman temples.
 P پَرَبَاب *parṭāb*, A bow-shot. A leap. Shining.
 P پَرَبَاك *purṭāk*, A fleet sound horse.
 P پَرَبَالَه *parṭalah*, A belt.
 P پَرَبَاو *parṭaw*, A ray, light.
 P پَرَبَاچَم *parcham*, A lock of hair. A plough. Timber. A standard.
 P پَرَبَاچَه , A fragment. Cotton cloth.
 P پَرَبَاچِيدَن *parchīdan*, To hammer.
 P پَرَبَاچِن , Curved, bent, clenched.
 P پَرَبَاخ *parkh*, Deficient. Somewhat. Furniture. Chance.
 P پَرَبَاخَشَجُو *purkhāshjō*, Warlike.
 P پَرَبَاخُو *parkhū*, A magazine.
 P پَرَبَاخُوَر *purkhūr*, A partner.
 P پَرَبَاخِيدَن , To root up, shave, fence.
 P پَرَبَاو *pard*, Difficult, obscure.
 P پَرَبَاوَا *pardā*, Two days hence.
 P پَرَبَاخْت *pardāxt*, Completed, polished.
 P پَرَبَاخْتَن , To finish, polish, adorn. To spend, empty, leave. To prepare, deliver, pluck.
 P پَرَبَاوَان *pardān*, Wise, sage.
 P پَرَبَاوَك *pardāk*, An enigma. Sincere.
 P پَرَبَاوِغِي *pardāgi*, A chaste woman.
 P پَرَبَاوَل *pardal*, A plate.
 P پَرَبَاوُو *pardō*, The roof. A balcony.
 P پَرَبَاوَه *pardah*, A veil, curtain.
 P پَرَبَاوِيخْتَن *par rēkhtan*, To insult.
 P پَرَبَاوِيغِي , The firmament.
 P پَرَبَاوَه *purzāh*, A fringe.
 P پَرَبَاوِيدَن *parzīdan*, To fill a well. To repair a well.
 P پَرَبَاوَانِيدَن , To interrogate.
 P پَرَبَاوَسْت *parašt*, A worshipper.
 P پَرَبَاوَسْتَار *paraštār*, A servant.
 P پَرَبَاوَسْتَان *paraštān*, Speculative.
 P پَرَبَاوَسْتَش *paraštish*, Worship.
 P پَرَبَاوَسْتَاك *paraštāk*, A swallow.
 P پَرَبَاوَسْتَاغَارِي *paraštāgārī*, Slavery.
 P پَرَبَاوَسْتِيدَن , To worship. To pray.
 P پَرَبَاوَسِش *puršish*, A question.
 P پَرَبَاوَسِي *puršī*, A cess, a fine.
 P پَرَبَاوَسِيدَن *puršīdan*, To ask.
 P پَرَبَاوَشِيدَن , To swallow. To salt.
 P پَرَبَاوَان *purfān*, Melancholy.
 P پَرَبَاك *parḳ*, Lint-seed. Crackling.
 P پَرَبَاوَر *pargūr*, Compasses. A circle.
 A پَرَبَاوَالَه *pargālah*, A rag.
 P پَرَبَاوَر *purgar*, Full of jewels.
 P پَرَبَاوَرَكْسُون *paraḳsūn*, A rich housing.
 P پَرَبَاوَرَكْسَت , A creeping plant.
 P پَرَبَاوَرَكْنَه *parganah*, A district.
 P پَرَبَاوَرَكَن *parkan*, A curry-comb.

- A پركين *pārkin*, A fire-hearth.
 P پرموزه *parmūzah*, A swing.
 P پرمه *purmah*, A song, an air.
 P پرن *parn*, Good, elegant.
 P پرنان *parnān*, Mouldiness of bread.
 P پرند *parand*, The brightness of a sword. Plain silk. The royal standard. A carrier. Hope.
 P پرنده است *parnadāmašt*, Penitent.
 P پرندهوار *parandehvar*, A shining sword.
 P پرندوش *parandush*, The night before last.
 P پرنده *parandah*, A flyer, a bird.
 P پرنیان *parniyān*, Painted silk.
 P پرنیش *parnish*, The cholick.
 P پرو *parū*, The moon. The sun.
 P پروا *parwā*, Quiet, rest. Power.
 P پروار *parwār*, Education. Fatted.
 P پرواز *parwāz*, A veil. Light, glory. Flight.
 P پروازه *parwāzeh*, A nuptial entertainment.
 P پرواس *parwās*, Feeling, touching.
 P پرواسیدن *parwāšidan*, To examine.
 P پرواش *parwāsh*, Negligent, careless.
 P پرواکٹ *parwāk*, A watch. Echo.
 P پروان *parwān*, A parrot. A crime, a spectacle.
 P پروانگت *parwāng*, A guide, escort, courier.
 P پروانه *parwānah*, A butterfly, moth.
 P پرواوه *parwāwah*, A watch, guard.
 P پروای *parwāy*, Easy. Nimble.
 P پروادگار *parwardagār*, Omnipotence.
 P پروردن *parwardan*, To educate, foster.
 P پروورش *parwarish*, Education.
 P پرورندیدن *parwardidan*, To pack, to truss.
 P پرووره *parwarah*, Fed, educated.
 P پروری *parwarī*, Fattening.
 P پروریش *parwarish*, Conserve of roses.
 P پروریدن *parwardan*, To nourish. To begin.
 P پروز *parwāz*, A border. A shirt.
 P پروستان *parwāstān*, People of the same religion or society.
 P پرون *purūn*, Filth, nastiness.
- P پروند *parwand*, A ruffian.
 P پرونده *parwāndah*, Servants. A bundle, a wrapper.
 P پروه *parwah*, Spoil: a sheet, a star.
 P پرویز *parwēz*, Victorious, charming.
 P پرویزن *parwēzān*, A hair sieve.
 P پروین *purwēn*, Filth.
 P پره *parē*, The white poplar. A bolt.
 P پرهون *parhūn*, The sun's disk or orbit.
 P پرهیسختن *parhēshkhtan*, To teach good manners.
 P پرهیز *parhēz*, Abstinence, continence, sobriety, chastity. Care.
 P پری *parī*, A good genius.
 P پری *purī*, Plcitude.
 P پریان *paryān*, Silk. Muslin.
 P پرداری *parīdārī*, Magic.
 P پردیگی *parīdagī*, Flight.
 P پریدن *parīdan*, To fly.
 P پزیر *parīr*, The day before yesterday.
 P پزیرفت شدن *parīrafhtan*, Convulsed.
 P پزیرروز *parī-rōz*. V. *parīr*.
 P پزیره *parīrah*, Golden. Interrupting.
 P پزیرینه *parīrīneh*, Of the day before yesterday.
 P پزیرستار *parīstār*, An envoy.
 P پزیرش *parīsh*, Dispersion.
 P پزیرشان *parīshān*, Dispersed. Auxiliary. Vexed, disgusted.
 P پزینان *parīnān*, A camel's hide.
 P پزیون *paryūn*, A tetter or ring-worm.
 P پز *pāz*, A sweet canic.
 P پزاختن *pāzākhtan*, To melt.
 P پزانیدن *pāzānīdan*, To cook.
 P پزد *pāzd*, An enigma.
 P پزغ *pāzagh*, A young vine shoot.
 P پزغاب *pāzghāb*, A pond.
 P پزی *pāzī*, Side, part, toward.
 P پزیدن *pāzīdan*, To cook.
 P پزیرفتن *pāzīrafhtan*, To accept. To be grateful. To agree, approve.

- پ پزیره *pāzīrah*, Meal.
 پ پژ *paj*, Frost. Lightning. A mountain; old; impure.
 A پزاد *pajād*, Aged. Venerable.
 P پزآمد *pajāmand*, A door bolt.
 P پزده *pajdah*, The heel. Receding.
 P پز *pajār*, Bald.
 P پزغم *pajgham*, The akacia.
 P پزغند *pajghand*, Curriers summiac.
 P پزوم *pajūm*, Frost. A fog. A cloud.
 P پزیمان *pajmān*, Sad, penitent.
 P پزپاور *pajpāwār*, A kind of small patés.
 P پزسردن *paj-sardan*, To faint. To fade, die.
 P پزشموی *paj-shmōy*, Pock-marked.
 P پزج *pajam*, The end of a street.
 P پزند *pajand*, A wild gourd. A necessary. Very little.
 P پزنگر *pajangār*, A tanner. A currier.
 P پزنگره *pajangārah*, A rabbit.
 P پز *pajū*, Blood; life.
 P پزواک *pajzāk*, An echo.
 P پزول *pajūl*, The ankle.
 P پزوده *pajūdah*, A sky.
 P پزولیدن *pajūtidan*, To provoke. To move, stagger. To want, or cut off the tail or offspring.
 P پزوند *pajzand*, A sparrow.
 P پزوله *pajūh*, An explorer.
 P پزوشش *pajūshsh*, Enquiry. Armour. Swift.
 P پزوهیدن *pajūhidan*, To enquire.
 P پزوین *pajzūn*, Filthy. Sordid.
 P پزه *pajah*, Arms. A led horse. A staff. A consort. Cloth. A needle. *Pujah*, Rime. Grief. Quick.
 P پزهان *pajhān*, Jealousy. Envy.
 P پزیز *pajiz*, A brass obolus.
 P پزبون *pajyūn*, A large ship.
 P پس *pas*, After. Then. Finally. But. The last.
 P پسانست *pasādat*, Credit.

- P پاسک *pasāk*, Garlands.
 P پاسوند *pasāwand*, Metre, verse.
 P پاسهنگ *pasahang*, A nail. A horse-shoe.
 P پاسپای *pas-pāy*, Cross-legged.
 P پاست *pasī*, Humble. Basic. Marshy ground. Sordid. Wheat winnowed. The axis. The upper mill-stone. A porter, or his knot.
 P پستد *pasīd*, Red coral.
 P پستیر *pasīr*, Posterior.
 P پسترم *pasīrum*, Ice.
 P پستک *pasīk*, The jubjube.
 P پستنکردن *pasīnkardan*, To squeeze, press.
 P پستک *pasīnk*, The jubjube tree.
 P پستی *pasī*, Baseness. Swamp.
 P پستیناج *pasīmāj*, A kind of tree.
 P پسخین *paschūn*, A hard wood.
 A پسخوار *pas-khār*, Fragments of meat or drink.
 P پسر *pasār*, A son, a boy.
 P پسرک *pasarak*, A child.
 P پسرو *pas raw*, A follower.
 P پسری *pasārī*, Infancy.
 P پسک *pasak*, A lot east. Curling hair.
 P پسکل نارگی *pasakl nārīgī*, Mogul pine.
 P پسکله *pasakullah*, A door bolt.
 P پسکوده *pasakūde*, The back of the saddle.
 P پسمان *pasman*, A wager.
 P پسند *pasand*, Choice. Grateful, excellent. Approving.
 P پسندر *pasandar*, A brother by the father, but not by the mother.
 P پسندن *pasandan*, To approve.
 P پسنده *pasandah*, Content.
 P پسندیدن *pasandīdan*, To approve, choose.
 P پسندیده *pasandīde*, Grateful. Chosen.
 P پس نمودن *pas wa pēsh namūdan*, To hesitate, waver.
 A پسین *pasīn*, Posterior.

- P پش , Before. A bolt. The mane.
 A goldsmith. A babo
 P پش بانیاد *pash baniyād*, Favour.
 P پشت *pushṭ*, The back. A prop.
 P پشت خار *pushṭ khār*, A weapon.
 P پشت پوزی , A erupper.
 P پشت تراغ *pushṭ taragh*, A cup. A shrub.
 P پشت گانی *pushṭ gānī*, A pension.
 P پشت مارا , The loins.
 P پشتنگ *pushṭ ang*, A girth.
 P پشتو , The Afghān language.
 P پشتوار *pushṭ wār*, A burthen.
 P پشتاه *pushṭ ah*, A hillock.
 P پشته بندی , A rate levied for
 embanking rivers.
 P پشتی *pushṭ ī*, A support.
 P پشتیمان , A gate bar. A prop.
 P پشت کردن *pushṭ khūdan*, To squeeze.
 P پشتور , Sweetmeats, the desert.
 P پشتون *pushṭ khūn*, A table, a bench.
 P پشته , A brush. A beetle.
 P پشتیدن *pushṭ khīdan*, To shine.
 A پش دید *pash dīd*, Favour, wish.
 P پشت *pushṭ*, Even. Love. Sus-
 pending. A lot. A curling. Grief.
 elephant's tooth. A spark. A dice-
 box. A trivet; the vamp. A
 leathern sack. Dew. A eat,
 H پشتال *pushṭ āl*, The rainy season.
 P پشتار *paḥṭ ar*, A towel.
 P پشت کردن , To fight. To wrinkle.
 P پشتگر *pushṭ gār*, The grinders.
 P پشتکش *pushṭ kash*, A present.
 P پشتکل *pushṭ kul*, Care. Doubt.
 P پشتکله *pushṭ kīlah*, A ring.
 P پشتلیدن , To be surrounded.
 P پشتکجه *pushṭ kāj*, The arm.
 P پشتکوک *pushṭ kūk*, Strong. Eager.
 Gentle, patient. Nimble.
 P پشتلول , Nimble. Keen. Cloth.
- P پشم *pashm*, Wool. Down.
 P پشمگند *pashmāgnd*, Stuffed.
 P پشمان *pishmān*, Penitent.
 P پشمه , A thorn, also a blue stone,
 of use in diseases of the eye.
 P پشمین *pashmīn*, Woolly.
 P پشنج *pashanj*, A furrow.
 P پشنجش , A sprinkling.
 P پشنجه , A sprinkling. A freckle.
 P پشنجیدن *pashanjīdan*, To sprinkle.
 To ferment, prepare, arm. Shine.
 To burn.
 P پشنجیر *pashnajīr*, A tree.
 P پشنده *pashnudah*, Flour dressed
 with dates, &c.
 P پشنگ *pashang*, A spade, a hoe.
 P پشه *pashah*, A gnat a fly.
 P پشیج *pashīj*, Circular. Many.
 P پشیح *pashīch* Large, abundant.
 P پشیجیدن , To be armed.
 P پشیز *pashīz* An obolus. A fish-
 scale. A way.
 P پشیزه , A scale. The navel.
 P پشیمان *pashīmān*, Penitent.
 P پف *puf*, A puff, breathing.
 P پاک *paḥ*, Beautiful. Furniture.
 Lean. Vile. To and fro.
 P پکان *paḥ ān*, A trotting pace.
 P پاکسک , Beauty. Laziness.
 P پاکوک , Beauty. Ignorance.
 P پکه *piḥ ah*, A veil, a covering.
 P پاکه , Hereafter. Thus, so.
 P پل *pil*, The heel. *Pul*. A bridge.
 P پلاد *pulād*, Steel. A led horse.
 P پلاده *palādah*, A wretch.
 P پلارغو *pulārgū* A fugitive.
 P پلارک *palārak*, A seymitar.
 P پلاروز *palājūr*, A black ox.
 P پلایر *palāīr*, A window,
 P پلالک *palālak*, A dervise's habit.

- پ پلان *pilān*, A pack saddle.
 پ پلانہ *palānah*, A bad action.
 پ پلاو *pilāw*, A dish highly seasoned.
 پ پلاھنک , A rein, a bridle, a cord.
 پ پل بندی *pulbandī*, Bridge-making, embanking. A bridge tax.
 پ پلپل , Pepper. A clove, a poplar.
 پ پل پل . ساراٹا *pūli śāraṭa*, The bridge over the eternal fire.
 پ پلکٹ , An eye lash. A javelin. Rough, difficult. Arms. A loaf.
 پ پلکنجکٹ , A play. New. Witty.
 پ پلمردد *palmurdaḥ*, Languid.
 پ پلمہ , The scale of a balance. Lie.
 پ پلنکٹ , A leopard. A bedstead.
 پ پلنکٹ پوش , A coverlit.
 پ پلنگین *palangin*, Tyger like.
 پ پلنگینہ *palangīnah*, A roval vest.
 پ پلو آڑ *palwāḥ*, Glass. A glass.
 پ پلوان *palwān*, A road. A hero.
 پ پلوغ *pulūgh*, Milking.
 پ پلہ *palah*, The step of a ladder.
 پ پلھنک *palhanḥ*, A bridle.
 پ پلٹہ *palṭah*, Wick. The young.
 پ پلوکٹ *pulūḥ*, Camels dung.
 پ پلید *palid*, Impure, defiled.
 پ پلشدن , To be nasty. To abhor.
 پ پلیل *palil*, Pepper.
 پ پناع *panāḥ*, Cleansing cotton.
 پ پناع *panūgh*, The end of a thread. Thread covered with gold or silver.
 پ پنافتن *panāḥṭan*, To dam, to hinder.
 پ پنالچ *panālach*, A woman whose husband has two wives.
 پ پنام *panām*, A castle. A silk thread. A charm. Hidden.
 پ پنامیدن , To prohibit, avert.
 پ پنان *panān*, A charm. Hidden.
 پ پناوہ *panāwah*, Resignation.
 پ پناہ *panāh*, An asylum, refuge.

- پ پنمون *pambūn*, Going, walking.
 پ پنمہ *pambah*, Cotton.
 پ پنچ *panj*, Five. The fifth.
 پ پنچاد *panjāḥ*, Fifty.
 پ پنچ پایکٹ *panj paḥḥ*, A crab.
 پ پنجرہ , A window. A cage.
 پ پنچش *panjash*, A lesson.
 پ پنچشکٹ *panjushḥ*, A sparrow.
 پ پنچشن *panjshin*, Good words.
 پ پنچشیدن *panjshidan*, To press.
 پ پنچہ , Fifty. A leap. A bear. The palm, fist, hand, handle.
 پ پنچہ *punchah*, The front.
 پ پنخستہ *punkhasṭah*, Impotent.
 پ پنچند *pand*, Advice. Doctrine, rite. A kite, eagle. *Pind*, A seat.
 پ پندار *pindār*, Pondering, thought.
 پ پنداشتن *pindāshṭan*, To think.
 پ پندالو , A certain fruit
 پ پندرز , Yellowness. A knife.
 پ پندرد *pindarah*, A blockhead.
 پ پندو *pandū*, The tike.
 پ پندورہ *pandūrah*, Cresses.
 پ پنطر *pinṭar*, Proud. Conceited.
 پ پنکار *panḥār*, Pride, proud.
 پ پنکن *panḥān*, A sieve. A rake.
 پ پنک *panḥ*, A bunch. A rod. A window. The dawn. A clepsydre.
 پ پنکارہ *panḥārah*, A wooden dish.
 پ پنگرہ *panḥarah*, A kettle, dish.
 پ پنھان *pinḥān*, Hid, secret.
 پ پنھانی *pinḥānī*, A secret.
 پ پنھانیدن *pinḥānīdan*, To abscond.
 پ پنیر *panīr*, Cheese.
 پ پنیرکٹ *panīrah*, Mallows.
 پ پنیر مایہ , Rennet. A dromedary.
 پ پنیز *panīz*, Ever. Never. Quick.
 پ پنیزہ *panīzah*, Fumitory,
 پ پنین *panīn*, Ever. Never. Quick.
 پ پنیروش *panyūsh*, Pulsation. Work.

- P پونیون *panyūn*, Going away.
 P پو *pū*, Light, smooth, slight. Inquiry, searching.
 P پوچ *pūcāch*, The wicked.
 P پوب *pūb*, Tapestry.
 P پوتاب *puṭāb*, A butt to shoot at.
 P پوتنک *pūtanḱ*, Penny-royal.
 P پوج *pūj*, Ignorant, absurd, base. A babbler. Convex. Plain. Empty.
 H پوجا *pūjā*, Worship.
 P پوخ *pukh*, Gumminess
 P پود *pūd*, Food. Bait. Fuel. A poker. Cloth in the loom. Striped cloths. The warp. The woof.
 H پودار *pōdār*, A weighman.
 P پود بند *pūd band*, Closing the mouth.
 P پودنه *pūdinah*, Mint.
 P پوده *pūdah*, Empty. A bladder. Food &c. The stump of a tree. Old.
 P پودینه *pūdinah*, Mint. Parsley.
 P پور *pūr*, A son. Steel.
 P پور صدف *pūr ṣadf*, A pearl.
 P پور *pōz*, The lip, leg, mouth, nose.
 P پوزش *pōzish*, An excuse. Advice. Quantity. Price. A request
 P پوزه *puzah*, Wool, pile.
 P پوزی *pūzi*, The face.
 P پوزیدن *pūzidan*, To apologize.
 P پوزینه *pūzinah*, An ape.
 P پوژ *pūj*, The leg. The jaw.
 P پوست *pōst*, Skin. Bark. A shell.
 P پوستپارده *pōst pārāh*, A tanner. Tanned leather.
 P پوست کاله *pōst kāle*, Leather untanned.
 P پوستگی *pōstgi*, The cream on milk.
 P پوستیده *pūstīdah*. See پوستیدن
 P پوستین *pōstīn*, Leathern. Leather.
 P پوستیدن *pōstīlan*, To rot, spoil. To be torn, worn.
 A پوش *pōsh*, A covering.

- P پوشا *pōshā*, Covering.
 P پوشانیدن *pōshanīdan*, To hide, to clothe.
 P پوشش *pōshish*, A garment.
 P پوشک *pūshak*, A cat. Puss.
 P پوشکردن *pōshkardan*, To gird up the loins.
 P پوشله *pōshalah*, Clothing.
 P پوشیدن *pōshīdan*, To cover, clothe, dress.
 P پول *pūl*, A bridge.
 P پولاد *pūlād*, Steel. A demon.
 P پولک *pūlak*, The name of a fish.
 P پوله *pūlah*, An insect, melon, ewer.
 P پون *pūn*, Felt-cloth.
 P پوی *pūy*, Wandering, meandering.
 P پویا *pūyā*, Wandering. A vagabond.
 P پویدن *pūyīdan*, To wander.
 P پویدن *pūyīdan*, To wander.
 H پواره *paḥārāh*, The hog deer.
 H پهناسی کردن *paḥnāsī kardan*, To hang, strangle.
 P پیر *pāhr*, A fourth part.
 H پیره *pāhrāh*, A guard.
 H پهلگر *phalgar*, Rent for fruit-trees.
 P پهلوی *paḥlū*, The side, breast, the hip. Strength. Strong, bold.
 P پهلوان *paḥluwān*, A hero.
 P پهلوی *paḥlūy*, An ancient Persian.
 P پهل *paḥlah*, A falconer's glove.
 P پهمن *pahman*, A monkey; bread.
 P پهن *pahn*, Breadth. Wide.
 P پهن *pahnā*, Breadth. Broad.
 P پهناله *paḥnālāh*, Fragrant. An ape.
 P پهنانه *paḥnānāh*, Coriander seeds. Broad.
 P پهناتور *paḥnātear*, Broad. Breadth.
 P پهنمی *paḥnamī*, A little.
 P پهنه *paḥnah*, A racket. A mallet.
 P پهنیدن *paḥnīdan*, To extend.
 P پی *pay*, A foot. Nerve. Footstep. Pretext. Because, for, after, behind.
 P پی *pī*, Fat, grease.
 P پیاب *payāb*, Power. A pond

- P پیای *payāy*, Step by step.
 P پیاد *piyādah*, A foot-man,
 P پیاز *piyāz*, An onion.
 P پیاز تو *piyāz-tū*, A stinking breath.
 P پیاز دشتی , A wild onion.
 P پیازوا *piyāz-wā*, Any flimsy food.
 P پیاستو *piyāstū*, Large mouth.
 P پیاله *piyālah*, A cup, a glass.
 P پیام *payām*, News, advice.
 P پیامبر *payāmbur*, A messenger.
 P پیامیغ *payāmēgh*, Muscular.
 P پی بردن *pay burdan*, To know.
 P پیبس *pības*, Bread, bepissed by mice. A tumour. A louse.
 H پیپل A large tree. Long pepper.
 P پیمند *payband*, A fetter.
 P پیمرخامه *pīrkhāmāh*, A reply.
 P پیتکانی *pītkānī*, A lever.
 P پیتنه *pītah*, A wick, match, a lint-stock.
 P پیجاک *pījāk*, Tough.
 P پیچ *pēch*, Twisted, crooked. A curl, plait. A worm, a screw.
 P پیچا پیچ , Involved, intricate.
 P پیچاد *pīchād*, A gem.
 P پیچال *pīchāl*, The dung of birds.
 P پیچان *pēchān*, Complicated.
 P پیچانیدن , To twist, involve, &c.
 P پیچپیچ , The rack, anguish.
 P پیچتاب , High words, anger.
 P پیچش *pēchish*, Contortion.
 P پیچک *pēchak*, The ship-worm.
 P پیچکش *pēch-kash*, A turn-screw.
 P پیچند *pīchand*, A hair, fillet.
 P پیچه *pēchah*, An anger. An arbour. Joy. A lock of hair.
 P پیچپیچ , Torment, affliction.
 P پیچیدن , To twist, bend, coil. To meet, collect, divulge, assist.
 P پیچیله , A tree producing late.

- P پیخ *pēkh*, A gum in the corners of the eyes.
 P پیخته , A helpless prisoner.
 P پیخسته , Sick, helpless, confined.
 P پیخوشته , A beaten path.
 P پید *pēd*, Fat, grease.
 P پیدا *paydā*, Openly, clearly. An invention, discovery.
 P پیر *pīr*, An old man. A chief of a sect. A title of honour.
 P پیرا *pērā*, One who decorates, polishes, or writes with elegance.
 P پیراستن , To adorn, &c. To prune, to till. To build a well. To marry.
 P پیرامن *pīrāman*, A circuit. About.
 P پیرانه , Elderly. A hunter.
 P پیرانیدن , To cause to adorn, &c.
 P پیراد *pīrāl*, A tanner, currier.
 P پیراهن *pīrāhan*, A shirt, shift. A loose vest.
 P پیراهیدن *pīrāhīdan*, To tan.
 P پیرایش *pīrāyish*, Ornament.
 P پیرایه *pīrāyah*, An ornament.
 P پیردن , Abroad, out of doors.
 P پیرزاد , (Old) born decrepid.
 P پیرزد *pīr-zād*, A medicine.
 P پیرژی *pīr-ji*, Small wares.
 P پی رو *pay raz*, A follower.
 P پیروبار , The most high God.
 P پیروز *pīrōz*, A victory. A conqueror. Victorious.
 P پیروزد *pīrōzād*, Thought.
 P پیروزدنگ *pīrōz-dank*, Red lines.
 P پیروزه , A turquois. A victor.
 P پیروی *payravī*, A train following.
 P پیره , Bald. Virgin honey. Sugar.
 P پیرهن *pīrahān*, A shirt.
 P پیری *pīrī*, Old age.
 P پیزو *pīzar*, Name of a disease.
 P پیزیدن *pīzīdan*, To sprinkle.

- * P پیزن *pīzan*, A sieve.
 P پیژار *pījār*, A bridle. Winter.
 P پیس *pēs*, Leprous.
 P پیستان *pīstān*, The past.
 P پیسکی *pīshkī*, Youth.
 P پیسنگ کردن , To dose.
 P پیسه , A small weight. A coin.
 P پیش *pēsh*, Before. In front. Forward. An example. Chief. Leader.
 P پیشاب *pēshāb*, Urine.
 P پیشانست , Ready money, cash.
 P پیشانک , The vanguard.
 P پیشاده *pēshādah*, A cake.
 P پیشار *pēshār*, Urine.
 TP پیشان , The best side of cloth.
 P پیشانی *pēshanī*, The front.
 FT پیشاوانگ , A general. The van.
 J پیشواره *pēshbārah*, A widowfe.
 P پیش باز *pēsh bāz*, In opposition.
 P پیشتر *pēshūr*, He, such a one, Mr.
 P پیشتخته , *pēshṭahṭah*, A port-feuille.
 P پیشتر *pēshṭar*, Prior. Formerly. Greater, preferable.
 P پیشخورد *pēsh khūrd*, Parched corn.
 A پیشداد *pēshdād*, A law-giver. An high office; bullion.
 P پیشدست *pēshdasṭ*, Clear, evident.
 P پیشدر *pēshdar*, A frontispiece.
 P پیشدیل *pēshdīl*, Deliberation.
 P پیشرو *pēshraw*, A chief. Guide.
 P پیشکاره , A midwife. Tapestry.
 P پیشکش *pēshkash*, First drawn; first-fruits. A present. Tribute.
 P پیشگی *pēshgī*, Advance of money.
 P پیشگیر *pēshgīr*, A towel.
 P پیشمزد *pēshmuzd*, Handscl.
 P پیش نماز *pēshnamāz*, A priest.
 P پیشنار *pēshnār*, He, some one, Mr.
 A پیشنگی *pēshungī*, Ancient times.
 P پیشنهاد , Custom, law. Design.
- P پیشوا *pēshwā*, A model. A chief.
 P پیشه *pēshah*, Art, skill. Custom.
 P پیشوار *pēshwār*, Open before.
 P پیشی *pēshī*, Precedency.
 P پیشیاری *pēshyār*, A glass urinal.
 P پیشیاره *pēshyārah*, A midwife.
 H پیشیان *pēshyān*, Tapestry.
 P پیشین *pēshīn*, Anterior, former.
 P پیشینه *pēshīnah*, Antecedent.
 P پیغاره *payghārah*, Slander.
 P پیغام , Rumour. An embassy.
 P پیغامبر , A prophet. Envoy.
 P پیغان *payghān*, Promise, vain.
 P پیغولک *payghūlak*, A corner. The middle. The side. A narrow street. A city.
 P پیغوی *payghawī*, The Tartaric (or Turkish) language and character.
 P پیکت *payk*, A footman. A guard.
 P پیکار *paykār*, Battle, contest.
 P پیکان *paykān*, The point. A dart.
 P پیکر *paykar*, The face, form.
 P پیکن *paykan*, A sieve.
 P پیکیدن *paykīdan*, To run. To sprinkle. To serve.
 P پیل *pīl*, An elephant. The heel.
 P پیلاد , A present or douceur.
 P پیلاسته *pīlāstah*, Ivory.
 P پیلاو *pīlāw*, Boiled rice and meat.
 P پیلبان *pīlbān*, An elephant driver.
 P پیلغوش *pīlghōsh*, Flowers: the Iris.
 P پیلکن *pīlkan*, Fat, gross, thick.
 P پیلک *pīlak*, An arrow's head.
 P پیلگوش *pīlgōsh*. See پیلغوش.
 P پیلو *pīlū*, A kind of wood with which the teeth are rubbed.
 P پیلور *pīlāccar*, A hawkler.
 P پیلون *pīlūn*, Armosinc.
 P پیله *pīlah*, Pedlary. A silk-worm. The eye-lid.

- P پیلہ بینی *pīlahī-bīnī*, The nostrils.
 P پیام *paaymīd*, A messenger. Rumour.
 P پیمانہ *paymān*, A measurer.
 P پیمانہ *paymān*, A promise, pledge.
 P پیمانہ *paymān*, A cup, goblet. A measure.
 P پیمایش *paymāysh*, Measure.
 P پیامبر *payambar*, An apostle.
 P پیمودن *paymūdān*, To measure.
 P پیمیز *paymīz*, Cheese.
 P پیندوز *paynardōz*, A patcher,
 P پینگی *pīnagī*, Slumber.
 P پینو *pīnū*, New cheese.
 P پینہ *pīnah*, A patch. The arm-pit.
 A match.
 P پیو *pīyū*, A bride. A bride-maid.
 A maternal aunt. An elder brother's
 wife. A god-mother. Twins.
 P پیواریدن *pīwārīdan*, To answer.
 P پیوازییدن *pīwāzīdan*, To be pleased.
 To accept. To grant.
 P پیوان *paywān*, A thousand.
 P پیور *payūr*, Ten thousand.
 A پیور داشتن *payūr dāshān*, To
 bear, support, carry off.
 P پیوزہ *payūzāh*, Great. A sleeve.
 P پیوژد *payūjāh*, Magnanimity.
 P پیوس *payūs*, Humility. Listening.
 Hope. A bride.
 P پیوست *paywast*, Conjunction.
 P پیوستان *paywastān*, To join, tie,
 cause to meet, hope, break, soothe.
 P پیورسیدن *paywāsīdan*, To submit,
 hope, pierce.
 P پیوش , Greedy, covetous.
 P پیوشیدن *payūshīdan*, To become
 long. To hasten.
 P پیوٹ *pīwāh*, A bride. See پیو.
 P پیوگان *paywāgān*, Nuptials.
 P پیوند *paywand*, A chain, shackle.
 Kindred. Bound. Tending towards.

- P پمود *paywāh*, A moth.
 P پیہ *pīh*, Fat, grease.
 P پیہسوز *pīh-sōz*, A kind of lamp.
 P پپہکست , A small crow. Bitterish.
 A پیہم *payham*, Successively.
 P پیہودن *payhūdān*, To singe.

ت

- ت *tā* or *te*, Is the third letter of the
 Arabic and the fourth of the Persian
 alphabets.
 P تا *tā*, A fold. Multiplicity.
 P تا *tā*, To, until, so far, as far as, so
 that, as long as, even to,
 P تاب *tāb*, Strength, power. Heat,
 light. A waving. Pain. Rage.
 Furbishing. Sharpening.
 P تابا *tābā*, A frying-pan, a skillet.
 P تابان *tābān*, Light, bright.
 A تابة *tābat*, Repentance.
 P تابان *tābān*, A globe, chimney, window.
 A تابدہ *tābdah*, A spinner.
 P تابسار *tābsār*, High window.
 P تابستان *tābīsīān*, The summer.
 P تابش , Splendor. Heat. A span.
 P تابشان *tābshān*, A cotton mantle.
 A تابع *tābiʿ*, A subject, a searcher.
 A familiar spirit.
 P ا تابل *tābil*, Herbs or spiceries.
 P تابناگ *tābnāg*, Bright. Mixed.
 A تابوت *tābūt*, A coffin, a box.
 P تابه *tābah*, A frying-pan.
 A تابل *tābāl*, The betel-leaf.
 P تابي *tābi*, Splendour.
 P تاءبي *tāubī*, Saying Father.
 P تابیدن *tābīdan*, To twist, shine.
 A تاءبیس *tāubīs*, Despising.
 P تابینان *tābīnān*, An inferior office.
 P تاپال *tāpāl*, Stature. A wing.

- P تاخ *tāḡ*, Until (I see) thee. Thine.
 A blank, arrow.
 A تاخا *taāḡā*, Stammering.
 P تانار *tānār*, A Tartar.
 P تانار يک *tānārīk*, A ring-dove.
 P تاناي *tānāy*, Like, equal.
 P تانالي *tānālī*, A napkin.
 A تانورده *tānūrāḡ*, About to give.
 A تانه *taānūh*, A delirium.
 A تاءتي *taāḡtī*, Causing water to run.
 A تاءتير *taāḡtēr*, Bending a bow.
 A تاءتيم *taāḡṭim*, Bursting.
 A تاءتير *taāḡṣṣur*, Following. Sadness.
 A تاءثل *taāḡṣul*, Being noble. Great.
 A تاءثير *taāḡṣīr*, Penetration.
 A تائيل *taāḡṣīl*, Nobly born. Rich.
 PA تاج *tāj*, A crown. A tiara.
 A تاجج *taāḡjīj*, Burning.
 P تاجدار *tājḡdār*, A crowned head.
 A تاجر *tājir*, A merchant. A tavern.
 Clever, artful.
 P تاجران *tājjarān*, An interpreter.
 A تاجج *taāḡjīj*, Inflaming.
 A تاجير *taāḡjīr*, Making bricks.
 A تاجيل *taāḡjīl*, Delaying.
 P تاجحد *taāḡḡud*, Uniting.
 P تاحد *tāḡḡad*, So far as.
 A تاحم *tāḡḡim*, A weaver.
 A تاحي *tāḡḡihy*, A gardener.
 A تاخ *tākḡḡḡ*, Without appetite.
 P تاخ A veil. A tree, firewood.
 A تاءخاد *taāḡḡḡāḡ*, Receipt.
 P تاخست *tākḡḡḡḡ*, Spoil.
 P تاختن *tākḡḡḡḡan*, To hasten. Assault.
 To chasc. To twist. To contend.
 To bore. To spread.
 A تاءخر *taāḡḡḡ-khur*, Delay.
 A تاءخي *taāḡḡḡḡḡ*, Brotherly.

- A تاءخير *taāḡḡḡīr*, Delay. Fortune.
 A تاءدب *taāḡḡḡdub*, Instruction.
 A تاءدد *taāḡḡḡdud*, Happening.
 A تاءدي *tāḡḡḡdī*, Preparing.
 A تاءديب *taāḡḡḡdīb*, Instruction.
 A تاءديبة *taāḡḡḡdībīyaḡ*, Causing. A cause.
 A تاءدين *taāḡḡḡdīn*, Making a handle.
 Striking. Twisting. Proclaiming.
 P تار *tār*, The top. A thread. A cloud.
 A تاءر *taār*, Retaliation.
 P تارا *tārā*, A star.
 P تاراج *tārāj*, Spoil, plunder.
 P تاران *tārān*, Dark.
 A تارة *tārāḡ*, A time, a turn. Once.
 P تارپوتي *tār pūṭī*, Embroidery.
 A تارد *tārād*, A tike.
 A تارز *tārīz*, Hard, withered.
 A تارس *tārīs*, Armed.
 A تارش *tārīsh*, Light. Levity.
 P تارك *tārāk*, A heap. The top.
 A تارگ *tārīk*, Leaving.
 P تارکاري *tār kārī*, Filigree.
 P تارکش *tār ḡash*, A wire drawer.
 P تارگل *tārḡal*, A cocoa nut.
 P تارم *tārīm*, A dome, roof, top.
 A Tartar's cottage.
 P تارمار *tārḡmār*, Dispersed.
 P تارمىغ *tārḡmīgh*, A cloud. Fog.
 P تارنگ *tārānḡ*, A spider.
 P تاروپود *tārō pūd*, Existence.
 P تاروپود *tārōpūd*, The warp of a web.
 P تار *tārāḡ*, The warp. The scale of
 a balance. Head.
 P تاري *tārī*, Darkness. A thread.
 A تارىخ *tārīkh*, A history, era.
 P تارىک *tārīk*, Dark, obscure.
 P تارىک لهد *tārīk lēhd*, A grave.
 P تاز *tāz*, A career, a race. An assault.

- P تازانا *tāzānā*, Pursuing closely.
- P تازانه *tāzānah*, A lash. Correction.
- P تازگی *tāzagi*, Freshness.
- P تازد *tāzah*, Fresh, tender, young.
- P تازی *tāzi*, An Arabian.
- AP تازی *tāzi*, A gray-hound.
- P تازیانه *tāziyānah*, A scourge.
- P تازیدن *tāzidan*, To run, assault.
To be born. To burn. To twist,
bend, bore, dispute, wager.
- P تاز *tāz*, A tent. A scourge.
- PA تاس *tās*, A cup, dish. Cards.
- P تاس باز *tās bāz*, A juggler.
- P تاسانیدن *tāsānidan*, To strangle.
- A تاسف *taassuf*, Sighing. A sigh.
- P تاسه *tāsah*, Grief, care, disgust.
- A تاسی *taasī*, Solacing.
- P تاسیدن *tāsīdan*, To be sad.
- A تاسیس *taasis*, Foundation.
- تاش *tāsh*, A crescent painted on the
face. A companion. Meat.
- A تاعا *tāca*, A measure.
- P تاعس *tācis*, Perishing, dying.
- P تاع *tāgh*, A tree. A flag-staff.
- P تاعوش *tāghōsh*, Plunging the head.
- A تافه *tāfa*, Vice. Excess. Delay.
- P تافتن *tāftan*, To burn, shine, strow,
twist, spin, bend, curl, turn away,
return, polish, pierce, bore, in-
cline, sow, loose, vex.
- A تافر *tāfir*, A wretch.
- P تافشک *tāfashak*, A ship-worm.
- A تافیه *tāfih*, Small, few. Mean.
- A تاق *tāq*, Filled. Burning.
- A تاقه *taqa*, Passionate.
- P تاک *tāk*, The tendril of a vine.
- A تاک *tāk*, Foolish. Thin.
- P تاکجا *tākujā*, How far.
- P تاکدانه *tākhdānah*, A twisted thread.

- P تاکه *tākeh*, Whither? So that.
Until; while; so long.
- P تاکي *tāki*, A vine.
- A تاکيد *taakid*, Constitution.
- H تال *tāl*, The fan palmira tree.
- A تال *tāl*, Wandering, erring.
- P تالاب *tālāb*, A pond.
- P تالار *tālār*, A poud.
- A تالاس *tālās*, A wave.
- P تالاش *tālāsh*, A voice. A mob.
Flame. Search.
- P تالان *tālān*, Spoil, plunder.
- A تالانک *tālānak*, An apricot.
- A تالاب *taalab*, A tree.
- A تالت *tālat*, Arms. A wound.
A peach.
- P تالجهک *tāljahak*, A-cock's comb.
- P تالش *tālish*, The wings of an arrow.
- A تاللق *taalluf*, Union, friendship.
- A تاللم *taalum*, Grief, pain.
- P تالواسه *tālwasah*, Disdain. Distress.
- A تالی *tāli*, Consequent. Reading.
- P تالیدن *tālidan*, To cry. To weep.
- A تالیف *taalf*, A composition.
- P تالیف کردن *tālif kardan*, To join, compose.
- P تالیقه *tālīqah*, An abridgment.
- A تام *tām*, Entire.
- H تامبول *tāmbul*, The aromatic leaf
chewed with the areca nut.
- A تامک *tāmik*, A camel's bunch.
- P تامل *taamul*, Contemplation.
- P تاموره *tāmwarah*, A water-pot.
- A تامور *taamūr*, Any, some. The
soul. Blood. Saffron. Water.
Wine. A tower.
- P تان *tān*, Your. An inhabitant.
- A تانس *taannus*, Favouring.
- A تانق *taannuq*, Considering.

- P تاذه *tānah*, Whether, lest.
 P تانول *tānūl*, Round the mouth.
 A تاءتي *taannē*, Delay. Patience.
 Skill, industry.
 A تانیدن *tānīdan*, To prevail (over).
 A تاءنيس *taanīs*, Associating.
 A تاءنيق *taanīq*, Admiration.
 P تاو کردن *tāw kerdan*, To drink a health, to heat.
 P تاو *tāw* (for تاب) Heat. Strength,
 fever. Rage. War.
 P تاوا *tāwā*, A frying-pan.
 P تاوان *tāwān*, Debt. Payment. A
 fine. A loan. A crime.
 A تاءوق *taawwūq*, Fainting.
 A تاءول *taawwul*, Explanation.
 A تاول *tāwal*, A calf, a steer.
 A تاوه *tāwah*, A frying-pan.
 P تاويدن *tāwidan*, To twist, shine, heat.
 A تاه *tāh*, A plait, perplexity.
 A تاءهب *taahhub*, Prepared.
 P تاءهل کردن *tāwhal kerdan*, To marry, to contract.
 P تاهم *tāham*, Still, yet.
 A تاهيل *taahīl*, Making fit.
 P تاي *tāy*, Like.
 A تايب *tāyb*, Repentance.
 A تايچ *tāyij*, Being crowned.
 A تاءيد *taayūd*, Confirmed.
 A تاءير *tāūr*, Fagging.
 P تاءيد *tāyūd*, Assistance, help.
 A تاءيد *taayūd*, Corroboration.
 P تاءيدن *tāyūdān*, To resemble.
 A تاءيس *taayīs*, Unbracing.
 A تاءيم *taayyūm*, Unmarried.
 A تاءيم *tāyīm*, Depriving of a wife.
 A تب *tab*, A fever.
 A تب *tabb*, Loss, ruin.
 A تبائل *tabābīl*, Hatred.

- A تبات *tabās*, Solitude, sadness.
 A تبادر *tabādur*, Outstripping.
 A تبادل *tabādul*, Changing, change.
 A تبار *tabār*, Destruction.
 P تبار *tabār*, A people; a tribe.
 A تبارة *tabāra*, Perishing.
 A تبارك *tabārīk*, Blessed; reason.
 A تباري *tabārī*, Striving together.
 P تباري *tabārī*, Because. Zeal.
 A تباري *tabārī*, Walking wide.
 A تماشر *tabāshir*, Interchanging good news.
 A تباشير *tabāshīr*, Happy tidings
 The Evangelists. Chalk, mortar.
 A تباع *tabāʿ*, A consequence.
 A تباعت *tabāʿat*, Following.
 P تباعت *tabāʿat*, Penitence.
 A تباعد *tabāʿud*, Distance.
 A تباعتت *tabāʿiyat*, Obedience.
 A تباض *tabāʿ*, Reciprocal hatred.
 A تباهي *tabāghī*, Desire; fit.
 A تباق *tabāq*, A dish.
 A تباقي *tabāqī*, Residue.
 A تباكي *tabāqī*, Feigning to weep.
 A تبال *tabāl*, Seasoning victuals.
 A تبالا *tabālu*, Fencing.
 A تباله *tabālu*, Pretending ignorance.
 P تبان *tabān*, A kind of flower.
 A تبان *tubbān*, Short breeches.
 A تبانه *tabān*, Feeding with straw. Skill.
 P تباد *tabāh*, Corruption, injury. A
 spoiler. Bad. Ruin.
 P تباده *tabāhah*, A light food.
 P تباهي *tabāhī*, Perdition.
 A تباهي *tabāyeh*, Trafficking.
 A تباین *tabāyin*, Opposition.
 P تبایانیدن *tāyānīdan*, To cause to tremble, to
 bore, to warm with a fire.
 A تبب *tabab*, Loss.
 A تبه *tubbat*, An afflicted state.

- P تبتان *tublān*, Short breeches.
 A تبتير *tabtir*, Ruining.
 A تبتيل, Retiring from the world.
 A تبت *tabṣ*, Sad, melancholy.
 A تبتاق *tabṣāq*, Tearing. Weeping.
 A تبتش *tabṣiṣ*, Dispersing.
 A تبتشع *tabṣiṣ*, Blood-shot.
 A تبتج *tabajjuh*, Rejoicing.
 A تبتج *tabjih*, Exhilarating.
 P تبتجيل *tabjil*, Extolling.
 A تبتاح *tabahhuh*, Settled in a family.
 A تبتحر *tabahhur*, Learned.
 A تبتخر, Perfuming one's self.
 A تبتخير *tabkhūr*, Diffusing odour.
 A تبتخيل *tabkhil*, Calling miser.
 A تبتدد *tabaddud*, Dispersion.
 A تبتدل *tabaddul*, A change.
 A تبتدي *tabaddi*, Withdrawing to the desert. Appearing. Beginning.
 A تبتديد *tabdid*, Dispersion.
 A تبتديل *tabdil*, Change.
 A تبتديلا *tabdilān*, In disguise.
 A تبتذار *tibzār*, A prodigal.
 A تبتذح *tabāzūh*, Raining.
 A تبتذح *tabāzūkh*, Strutting, proud.
 A تبتذل *tabāzūl*, Liberal Careless.
 A تبتذير *tabzīr*, Dissipating.
 A تبر *tabr*, Breaking, ruining.
 P تبر *abar*, A hatchet.
 P تبرع *tab*, A quartain fever.
 A تبرة *libraḥ*, Native gold.
 P تبراز *librāz*, An exhalation.
 A تبراىي *tabarāyi*, A bad man.
 A تبرن, Washing with cold water.
 A تبرر *tabarrur*, Just, pious.

- A تبرز *tabarrūz*, Manifest.
 P تبرزين *tabarrūzin*, An iron mace.
 A تبرض *tabarrūṣ*, Living poorly.
 A تبرطم *tabarrūṭum*, Becoming angry.
 A تبرع *tabarrūʿ*, Doing gratis.
 A تبرعص *tabarrūʿuṣ*, Agitation.
 A تبرقع *tabarrūʿuṣ*, Veiling.
 A تبرك *tabarrūk*, A flat dish.
 A تبرك *tabarrūk*, Blessing. Plenty.
 P تبركيدن, To split the nail.
 A تبركام, Reins, a bridle.
 A تبرم *tabrum*, A great lady.
 P تبرج *tabrij*, Displaying.
 A تبريح *tabriḥ*, Injuring, vexing.
 A تبريح *tabriḥh*, Humbling one's self.
 A تبريد *tabrid*, Cooling, refreshing.
 A تبرير *tabrīr*, Justifying. Somewhat.
 P تبريز *tabrīz*, A table. A sofa.
 A تبريز *tabrīz*, Producing.
 A تبريص *tabriṣ*, Leprous.
 A تبريق *tabriḥ*, Staring from fear.
 A تبريك *tabriḥ*, Blessing.
 A تبريم *tabrīm*, Twisting.
 P تب زده *tab zādah*, Fevered.
 A تبزل *tabāzūl*, Cloven, split.
 A تبزيج *tabzīj*, Adorning.
 P تبست, Ruined. A cobweb.
 P تبستن *tabastan*, To be pregnant.
 P تبسته *tabastah*, A fringed carpet.
 A تبسر *tabassur*, Being cold (a day).
 A تبسط *tabassūl*, Extended.
 A تبسل, Contracting the visage.
 A تبسم *tabassum*, A smile, a simper.
 P تبسيدن, To be lip-chopped.
 P تبش *tabash*, Heat, warmth.
 A تبشمش, Showing gladness.

- A تَبَشَكْ *tabshak*, A kind of silk.
 P تَبَشِير *tabshir*, Clay, plaster.
 A تَبَشِير *tabshir*, Good news.
 A تَبَصُّص *tabaṣṣuṣ*, Flattery.
 A تَبَصُّر *tabaṣṣur*, Contemplating.
 A تَبْصِير *tabṣir*, Showing. Teaching.
 A تَبْضَع *tabaḏḏuʿ*, Sweating.
 A تَبْضِي *tabaḏḏa*, Enquiring.
 A تَبْطِئ *tabattūʿ*, Coming late.
 A تَبْطِن *tabattun*, Penetrating into.
 A تَبْطِيء *tabṭiyāʿ*, Retarding.
 A تَبْطِيل *tabṭil*, Abolishing.
 P تَبْطِينَ كَرْدَن *tabṭīn kardan*, To line (a coat).
 A تَبِع *tabaʿ*, Following. Attended.
 P تَبِع *tabaʿ*, Power, empire
 A تَبِعْرُص *tabaʿruṣ*, Tremor, torment.
 A تَبِعْض *tabaʿʿuṣ*, Moving, writhing.
 P تَبْعُضْ شَدَن *tabʿuḏ ṣhadan*, To be cut in pieces.
 A تَبْعِيَّت *tabʿiyāt*, Imitation.
 P تَبْعِيد كَرْدَن *tabʿīd kardan*, To remove farther.
 A تَبْعِيض *tab-ʿiṭṭ*, To part, divide.
 A تَبْغُض *tabghuḏ*, Showing hatred.
 A تَبْغَم *tabgham*, Crying loud.
 A تَبْعُور *tabʿuʿur*, The beak, nose, snout.
 A تَبْغِي *tabaghghī*, Searching.
 A تَبْغِيض *tabghhīṣ*, Rendering odious.
 A تَبْغِيم *tabghīm*, Muttering. Bleating.
 A تَبْقُر *tabaḏḏur*, Deeply learned.
 A تَبْقُل *tabaḏḏul*, Pasturing.
 A تَبْقِيَة *tabḏiyāt*, Reserving a part.
 A تَبْكَر *tabaḏḏur*, Preceding.
 A تَبْكَل *tabaḏḏul*, Speaking perplexedly.
 Confusing, opposing, conquering.
 A تَبْكَوب *tabḏūb*, Growing sour.
 A تَبْكِيَّت *tabḏiyāt*, Weeping.

- A تَبْكَير *tabḏir*, Making haste.
 A تَبْكَع *tabḏiʿ*, Cutting in pieces.
 A تَبْكَيل *tabḏil*, Hixing. Mixture.
 A تَبْل *tabl*, Hatred. Weakness.
 A تَبْلَج *taballuj*, Dawning. Laughing.
 A تَبْلُج *taballuḏ*, Wearied, tired.
 A تَبْلُح *taballūḏ*, Proud, haughty.
 A تَبْلُد *taballud*, Stupidity.
 A تَبْ لِرْزَة *tab lirza*, Paroxysm.
 A تَبْلِص *taballuṣ*, Cropping bare.
 A تَبْلُغ *taballugh*, Reaching. Studying. Being content.
 A تَبْلَه *tablah*, Ignorant. Straying.
 A تَبْلِيَة *tablīʿ*, Consuming.
 A تَبْلِيد *tablīd*, Dropping down. Covetous.
 A تَبْلِيص *tablīṣ*, Leaving nothing.
 A تَبْلِيض *tablīḏ*, Scattering. Fatigued.
 A تَبْلِيغ *tablīḏ*, Turning gray (hairs).
 Pouring down.
 A تَبْلِيح *tabligh*, Sending. Relaxing.
 A تَبْلِيل *tablīl*, Bathing, wetting.
 A تَبْلِيم *tablīm*, Deforming.
 A تَبْن *tabn*, Straw. A bowl. Generous.
 P تَبْنَدَه *tabindaḏ*, Shining.
 P تَبْنَكْ *tabannaḏ*, A crucible.
 A تَبْنِي *tabanni*, Adopting.
 A تَبْنِيَة *tabnīʿ*, Building.
 A تَبْوَت *tabawwut*, A desert.
 A تَبْوِج *tabawwuj*, Lightning.
 P تَبْوَرَاكْ *tabūrāk*, A drum, tabor.
 A تَبْوَع الشَّمْس *tabwʿ al-shams*, The wind of the sun.
 A تَبْوَل *tabawwul*, Making water.
 P تَبْوَكْ *tabūk*, A large platter.
 P تَبَه *tabah*, Corruptiou, ruin.

- P تبه کار, A criminal.
 A تَبَّحٌ *tabahhuj*, Cheerful, rejoicing.
 A تَبَّحُورٌ *tabahhur*, Filled. Shining.
 A تَبَّهَشٌ *tabahhush*, Assembling.
 A تَبَّهَلٌ *tabahluh*, Lying. A lie.
 A تَبَّهَمٌ *tabahem*, Doubtful. Concealed.
 A تَبَّهَمَةٌ *tabahemah*, Enlarging, widening.
 A تَبَّهِيحٌ *tabahiy*, Rejoicing. Adorning.
 A تَبَّهِيمٌ *tabahim*, Weaning. Staying.
 A تَبِّي *tabi*, A tiara or turban.
 A تَبْيَانٌ *tabyan*, A declaration.
 P تَبَّيْبَةٌ *tabibah*, A cobweb.
 A تَبَّيْتٌ *tabit*, Loss. See تَب.
 P تَبِيدَنَ, To tremble, bore, warm.
 P تَبِيرَةٌ *tabirah*, A drum.
 A تَبِيْعٌ *tabi'ah*, A follower.
 P تَبِيْكَةٌ *tabikah*, A baker's tool.
 P تَبِيْلَةٌ *tabilah*, A fruit-basket.
 A تَبِيْنٌ *tabayyun*, Distinct.
 P تَبِيْنَةٌ *tabinah*, A spider's web.
 A تَبْيِيْتٌ *tabiyit*, Invading at night, conversing, meditating.
 A تَبْيِيْضٌ *tabyit*, Making white.
 A تَبْيِيْنٌ *tabyin*, Declaration.
 P تَبٍ *tab*, Fever, heat, ardour.
 P تَبَاكٌ *tabak*, Uneasiness.
 P تَبَاكٌ *tabak*, Favour, friendship.
 P تَبَاكِيٌّ *tabaki*, Head accountant.
 P تَبَانِجٌ *tabanj*, A plump boy.
 P تَبَانِجُوٌّ *tabangū*, A magazine.
 P تَبِيدَنَ, To totter, to tremble.
 A تَبَاوَعٌ *tabaw'ah*, Uninterrupted.
 PA تَبَاوَعٌ *tabaw'*, Successively.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Ruining.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Perceiving clearly.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Staining.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Agitated.

- A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Arming with a shield.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Rushing headlong.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Affluent.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Strewing with dust.
 P تَبَابٌ *tabab*, A leathern pitcher.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Sad, mournful.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Arming.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Confirming.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Seducing.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, A fox, fox's whelp.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Flattering. Caressed.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Saying pho! fie! &c.
 P تَبَابٌ *tabab*, A veil, a curtain.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Fallen. Downcast.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Collecting. Obstructing.
 P تَبَابٌ *tabab*, A guard. Summock.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Supplement. Ending.
 P تَبَابٌ *tabab*, A mould for metal.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Breaking a horse.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Enslaved (to love).
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Rushing upon.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Making heavy.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Negligent.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Established.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Pocketing.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Establishing.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Confusion.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Restraining.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Enlarging.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Becoming fleshy.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Wetting.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Breaking.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Stimulating.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Pierced.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Illuminating.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Overloading.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, The Trinity.
 A تَبَابٌ *tabab*, Anointed, soiled.

- ▲ تسمير *tašmīr*, Opulence.
 ▲ تشميم *tašmīm*, Bruising, breaking.
 ▲ تشمين *tašmīn*, An octagon.
 ▲ تشنية *tašniya*, The dual number.
 Imputing. Praising.
 ▲ تشوب, Repeating prayers.
 ▲ تشر *tašar*, Boiling.
 ▲ تشول, Overcoming. Insulting.
 ▲ تشويب *tašwīb*, Rewarding.
 ▲ تشوية *tašwīl*, Detaining.
 ▲ تشوير *tašwīr*, Exciting.
 ▲ تتي *taṭī*, Fruit, dates.
 ▲ تجاثو, Sitting close-knee'd.
 ▲ تجاحف *tajāḥf*, Fencing.
 ▲ تجادع, Fighting, squabbling.
 ▲ تجاذب *tajāzūb*, Contending.
 ▲ تجارت *tijāra*, Commerce.
 ▲ تجاري *tajāri*, Meeting, agreeing.
 ▲ تجازي, Entreating, dunning.
 ▲ تجاسر *tajāsur*, Boldness. Striving.
 ▲ تجاعل, Fixing a price or reward.
 ▲ تجافي *tajāfī*, Separated, distant.
 ▲ تجالد, Fighting or fencing.
 ▲ تجالس *tajālus*, Sitting together.
 ▲ تجالل *tajālul*, Disdaining.
 ▲ تجالي *tajāli*, Disclosing.
 ▲ تجاليد *tajālid*, A body, shape.
 ▲ تجانب *tajānub*, Receding.
 ▲ تجانف *tajāmf*, Deviating.
 ▲ تجاوب *tajāwub*, Correspondence.
 ▲ تجاور *tajāwūr*, Neighbouring.
 ▲ تجاوز *tajāwūz*, Extravagance.
 ▲ تجاهد *tajāḥud*, Labouring.
 ▲ تجادل, Pretended ignorance.
 ▲ تجاهيد *tajāḥid*, Contention.
 ▲ تجبر *tajābbur*, Haughty.
 ▲ تجبس *tajābbus*, Strutting.
 ▲ تجبن *tajābbun*, Cheese-like.

- ▲ تجيب, Flying (from battle).
 ▲ تجين *tājīn*, Pusillanimity.
 ▲ تجيبه *tājībīh*, Contemning.
 ▲ تجحيم, Looking stedfastly.
 ▲ تجحين *tājḥīn*, Feeding scantily.
 ▲ تجدب *tājaddub*, Parched, barren.
 ▲ تجدد *tājaddud*, Innovation.
 ▲ تجديد *tājdid*, Renewing.
 ▲ تجدير, Having the small-pox.
 ▲ تجديع *tājdiʿ*, Mutilated.
 ▲ تجديف *tājdiḥf*, Ungrateful.
 ▲ تجديل *tājdiḥl*, Levelling.
 ▲ تجذير *tājḏīr*, Eradicating.
 ▲ تجذيم *tājḏīm*, Amputating.
 ▲ تجر *tājir*, Trading.
 ▲ تجربة *tājribat*, Experience.
 ▲ تجرد *tājarrud*, Unmarried.
 ▲ تجرس *tājarrus*, Speaking.
 ▲ تجرع, Patient. Swallowing.
 ▲ تجري *tājarrī*, Wounding.
 ▲ تجريح *tājriḥ*, Wounding much.
 ▲ تجريد *tājriḍ*, Separation.
 ▲ تجرير *tājriḥr*, Painting well.
 ▲ تجريس *tājris*, Proving.
 ▲ تجريع *tājriʿ*, Causing to drink.
 ▲ تجريم *tājrim*, Mulcting. Fining.
 ▲ تجزيع, Cutting in pieces (meat).
 ▲ تجزيم *tājzim*, Filling. Impotent.
 ▲ تجسد *tajāssud*, Becoming corpulent.
 ▲ تجسس *tajāssus*, Exploring.
 ▲ تجشع *tajāshshuʿ*, Covetous.
 ▲ تجشم *tajāshsham*, Labouring hard.
 ▲ تجشو *tajāshshū*, Belching.
 ▲ تجشير *tājshīr*, Emptying.
 ▲ تجصيص *tājshīṣ*, Plastering.

- ▲ تجاض *tajāz*, Going quick.
 ▲ تجعب *tajāʿ-ʿub*, Prostrate.
 ▲ تجعد *tawāʿ-ʿud*, Curled.
 ▲ تجميد , Curling (the hair).
 ▲ تجفف *tajaffuf*, Dried.
 ▲ تجفية *tajfīl*, Injuring.
 ▲ تجفيف *tajfif*, Drying, arming.
 ▲ تجلب *tajallub*, Clamouring.
 ▲ تجلجل *tajaljul*, Agitated.
 ▲ تجلّد , Being stubborn, stern.
 ▲ تجلس *tajallus*, Sitting as judges.
 ▲ تجلي *tajalli*, The epiphany ; lustre.
 Polishing, making clear.
 ▲ تجلب *tajlib*, Crying out.
 ▲ تجلية , Polishing, revealing.
 ▲ تجليح *tajlih*, Exerting.
 ▲ تجليد *tajlid*, Skinning, binding.
 ▲ تجليز *tajliz*. Binding, letting down.
 Extending. Removing.
 ▲ تجمع , Collected, numbered.
 ▲ تجمّل *tajammul*, Conveniency.
 ▲ تجمبور *tajamhūr*, Oppressive.
 ▲ تجميد *tajmūd*, Congealing.
 ▲ تجميش *tajmīsh*, Helping.
 ▲ تجميع , Collecting with care.
 ▲ تجميل *tajmīl*, Adorning.
 ▲ تجنّب , Retiring, removing.
 ▲ تجنث , Loving, covering.
 ▲ تجنح Inclosing, to one side.
 ▲ تجنن *tajannun*, Mad, furious.
 ▲ تجني *tajanni*, Accusing falsely.
 ▲ تجنيب *tajnīb*, Leading, remote.
 Avoiding, averting.
 ▲ تجنيس *tajnis*, Equivocation.
 Resemblance.

- ▲ تجنيق *tajniq*, A balista.
 ▲ تجور *tajawzur*, Overthrown.
 ▲ تجوز *tajawwaz*, Passing, proving.
 ▲ تجوع , Abstaining from food.
 ▲ تجوف *tajawwuf*, Hollow.
 ▲ تجوق *tajawwuh*, Assembled.
 ▲ تجويد , Saying or doing good.
 ▲ تجويز *tajwīz*, Permission, examining, seeking the truth.
 ▲ تجوع , Starving to death.
 ▲ تجويف *tajwīf*, Making concave.
 ▲ تجويق *tajwīq*, Collecting.
 ▲ تجويل *tajwīl*, Surrounding.
 ▲ تجهز , Prepared, adorned.
 ▲ تجمّم *tajahhum*, Scowling.
 ▲ تجمية *tajhīl*, Enlarging.
 ▲ تجميز *tajhīz*, Arranging.
 ▲ تجميش , Collected, agitated.
 ▲ تجميف *tajayyuf*, Being putrid.
 ▲ تجميش , Levying an army.
 ▲ تجاب *tahābb*, Mutual love.
 ▲ تجاج *tahājj*, Disputing.
 ▲ تجاد , Mutually resisting.
 ▲ تجادث *tahādus*, Conversing.
 ▲ تحارب , Fighting together.
 ▲ تحاسد *tahāsud*, Envying.
 ▲ تحاسو , Drinking together.
 ▲ تحاشي *tahāshī*, Excepting.
 ▲ تحاص *tahāṣṣ*, Dividing.
 ▲ تحاض , Stimulating one another.
 ▲ تحاق *tahāḥḥ*, Contending.
 ▲ تحاقر , Seeming contemptible.
 ▲ تحاكم *tahāḥum*, Power.
 ▲ تحالب *tahālub*, Flowing.
 ▲ تحالف *tahāluḥ*, Confederating.

- A *!ahalum*, Being mild
 A *!ah ālū*, Dignified, placid.
 A *!ah āmul*, Feigning, silly.
 A *!ah āml*, Adverse, grieving.
 A *!ah āmī*, Cautious.
 A *!ah āw*, Carrying on a dialogue..
 A *!ah āw*, Mutually repulsed.
 A *!ah āw*, Squinting.
 A *!ah āyūz*, Deserting.
 A *!ah ābbub*, Showing love.
 A *!ah ābjur*, Griped.
 A *!ah ābbus*, Confining.
 A *!ah ābbush*, Met, collected.
 A *!ah ābb*, Attaching.
 A *!ah ābūr*, Beautifying.
 A *!ah ābīs*, Retaining.
 A *!ah āt*, The lower part, under.
 A *!ah āt*, Motion. Sound.
 A *!ah ātīr*, Feeding builders.
 A *!ah ātīsh*, Enlivening.
 A *!ah ātīsh*, Stimulating.
 A *!ah ājjur*, Hardening, close.
 A *!ah ājjū*, Acting firmly.
 A *!ah ājīb*, White footed.
 A *!ah āddub*, Benevolent.
 A *!ah ādd*, Narrated, told as new.
 A *!ah āddr*, Having a tumour.
 A *!ah āddus*, Enquiring.
 A *!ah āddī*, Opposing.
 A *!ah āddīb*, Hump-backed.
 A *!ah āddīs*, Relating.
 A *!ah āddīd*, Sharpening, defining.
 A *!ah āddīq*, Seeing clearly.
 A *!ah āddīr*, Threatening.
 A *!ah āddm*, Eating the remains.

- A *!ah āj*, Abstaining from evil.
 A *!ah ājīs*, Careful of one's self.
 A *!ah ājīf*, Changed, inverted.
 A *!ah ājruq*, Burnt, inflamed.
 A *!ah ājīk*, Moving (intrans).
 A *!ah ājīm*, Prohibited, sacred.
 A *!ah ājīrī*, Selecting.
 A *!ah ājīrb*, Irritating.
 A *!ah ājīrīj*, Reducing.
 A *!ah ājīrd*, Provoking.
 A *!ah ājīr*, Writing well. Manumission.
 P *!ah ājīr ānē*, In writing. Written.
 A *!ah ājīrīz*, Preserving.
 A *!ah ājīrīsh*, Instigating.
 A *!ah ājīrīsh*, Stimulating.
 A *!ah ājīrīf*, Changing.
 A *!ah ājīrīk*, Moving.
 A *!ah ājīrīm*, Prohibiting.
 A *!ah ājīz*, Rioting.
 A *!ah ājīz*, Notched.
 A *!ah ājīzum*, Preparing.
 A *!ah ājīzun*, Grief.
 A *!ah ājīzīz*, Notching.
 A *!ah ājīzīn*, Distressing.
 A *!ah ājīssub*, Ascertaining.
 A *!ah ājīssur*, Condolence.
 P *!ah ājīssus*, Exploring.
 A *!ah ājīssīb*, Contenting.
 A *!ah ājīssīl*, Efficient.
 A *!ah ājīssīm*, Approbation.
 A *!ah ājīsshud*, Meeting.
 A *!ah ājīsh*, Rising from the grave.
 A *!ah ājīshum*, Blushing.

- A تحشية *tahshiyat*, Trimming.
 A تحشيم *tahshim*, Vexing.
 A تحصل *tahassal*, Illustrating.
 A تحصيب *tahṣib*, Gravelling.
 P تحصيل *tahṣil*, Collection, gain.
 A تحصين *tahṣin*, Fortifying.
 A تحفيز *tahfīz*, Stimulating.
 A تحدام *tahadām*, Being broken.
 A تحفة , A present. Excellent.
 A تحفر *tahaffur*, Digging.
 A تحفظ *tahaffuḥ*, Vigilant.
 A تحنل , Mecting.. Weeping.
 A تحفي *tahaffi*. Doing good.
 A تحفيض *tahfiḥ* Letting down.
 A تحقّق *tahakkuk*, Ascertaining.
 A تحقير *tahkīr*, Contempt.
 A تحقيق *tahkīq*, Truth, profession.
 A تحكك *tahakkuk*, Struggling.
 A تحكّم *tahakkum*, Ruling.
 A تحكّك *tahkīk*, Scratching.
 A تحكيم *tahkīm*, Impowering.
 A تحلب *tahallub*, Sweating.
 A تحلّة *tahillaḥ*, Making lawful.
 A تحلق *tahalluḥ*, Sitting round.
 A تحلل *tahallul*, Melting, vanishing.
 A تحلم *tahallum*, Being mild.
 A تحليّ *tahalli*, Ornamenting.
 A تحليف *tahlif*, Exacting an oath
 A تحليق , Shaving the head.
 A تحليل *tahlil*, Making lawful.
 Descending. Transmitting.
 A تحليم *tahlīm*, Taming.
 A تحمة *tahmat*, A deep black.
 P تحمّم *tahammum*, Neighing.

- A تحمد *tahammud*, Praised.
 P تحمس *tahmas*, An owl.
 A تحمل *tahammul*, Patience.
 A تحمية , Heating. Protecting.
 A تحميد *tahmid*, Praising.
 A تحمير *tahmīr*, Causing to blush.
 A تحميش *tahmīsh*, Provoking.
 A تحميض *tahmīḥ*, Doing little.
 A تحميق *tahmīq*, Being foolish.
 A تحميل *tahmīl*, A load. Charging.
 A تحمين *tahmīn*, A conjecture.
 A تحننه , Showing an old grudge.
 A تحنث *tahannuṣ* Avoiding.
 A تحنط , Buried with sweet herbs.
 A تحنّف *tahannuḥ*, Being orthodox.
 A تحنن *tahannun*, Affection.
 A تحنّي *tahannī*, Bent. In love.
 A تحنّب *tahnīb*, Crook-backed, bow-legged. Deformed.
 A تحنية *tahnīyat*, Tinging.
 A تحنيط , Burying with odours.
 A تحوب , Refraining. Distressed.
 A تحوت *tahūt*, A mean man.
 A تحور *tahawwur*, Haste, anger.
 A تحوز *tahawwuz*, Collected, coiled.
 A تحوس , Intrepid, hindered.
 A تحوش *tahawwush*, Retiring.
 A تحول , Changed, moving.
 A تحويّ *tahawwi*, v. تحوز.
 A تحوير , Whitening, rounding.
 A تحويز *tahwīz*, Driving to water.
 A تحويص *tahwīṣ*, Making a pond.
 A تحويط *tahwīt*, Inclosing.
 A تحويل *tahwīl*, Change, return.

- A تحية *tahiyah*, Compliment, prayer.
 A تحير *tahayyur*, Astonishment.
 A تخ *takhk*, Fermenting.
 A تخاتل *takhātul*, Deceiving.
 A تخاجو *takhājū*, Walking slowly.
 A تخادع *takhādʿ*, Mutual deception.
 A تخارز *takhāruḏ*, Winking.
 A تخاسو *takhāsū*, Pelting one another.
 A تخاشي *takhāshī*, Fear. Knowledge.
 A تخاصر *takhāṣir*, Walking hand in hand.
 A تخاصل *takhāṣil*, Contending, betting.
 A تخاصم *takhāṣum*, Altercating.
 A تخاطر *takhāṭir*, Pledging. Trickling.
 A تخاطي *takhāṭī*, Erring, blundering.
 A تخافت *takhāfut*, Muttering. Whispering.
 A تخافف *takhāfuf*, Doing quickly.
 A تخالج *takhāluj*, Doubtful.
 A تخالس *takhālus*, Snatching.
 A تخالع *takhāluʿ*, Divorcing.
 A تخالف *takhālf*, Opposing. Opposed.
 A تخالل *takhāll*, Cultivating friendship.
 A تخامص *takhāṣṣ*, Twilight. Paying.
 A تخاوص *takhāwṣ*, Winking.
 A تخاوض *takhāwḏ*, Considering together.
 A تخاوق *takhāwūq*, Absent, distant.
 A تخبر *takhabbur*, Ascertaining.
 A تخبس *takhabbuṣ*, Seizing.
 A تخبط *takhabbuṭ*, Becoming insane.
 A تخبّق *takhabbuq*, High, sublime.
 A تخيب *takhbīb*, Destroying.
 A تخبير *takhbīr*, Advising. Telling.
 A تخبيل *takhbīl*, Becoming mad.
 AP تخت *takht*, A throne, seat, a bed. The capital.
 A تختاخ *takhtākh*, Stammering.
 A تختاني *takhtānī*, Inferior.
 A تختخه *takhtak*, An inarticulate word.

- A تخر *takhatṭur*, Delirious, languid.
 P تخرتله *takhtalāh*, A staff. Sandals.
 A تختم *takhatṭum*, Putting on a seal-ring. Dissembling, weaving. Silent.
 P تختة *takhtah*, A board, a table. Tablets. A sheet of paper.
 P تختي *takhtī*, A writing.
 A تختير *takhtīr*, Inebriating.
 A تختميم *takhtīm*, Sealing well.
 A تخشيم *takhtshīm*, Making broad.
 P تخجك *takhtjak*, A compression.
 P تخجيل *takhtjīl*, Causing to blush.
 A تخدر *takhtadur*, Concealed.
 A تخديد *takhtād*, Emaciated.
 A تخدير *takhtār*, Torpid, concealing.
 A تخديش *takhtāsh*, Scratching.
 A تخديع *takhtāʿ*, A gross deception.
 A تخذبع *takhtābʿ*, Mincing. Circumcising.
 A تخذيل *takhtāil*, Despising.
 P تخديه *takhtāh*, A girl kept reclusely.
 A تخذيم *takhtāzīm*, Cutting well.
 A تخرد *takhtarrud*, Bashful, silent.
 A تخرج *takhtarj*, Flying evil. Polite.
 A تخرص *takhtarruṣ*, Falsehood.
 A تخرق *takhtarq*, Torn, pierced. Profusely.
 A تخرم *takhtarm*, Burst. Torn. Pierced.
 A تخرور *takhtarūr*, Thin-skinned (man)
 A تخريب *takhtarīb*, Devastation.
 A تخرّيج *takhtarjīj*, Instructing.
 A تخرّيش *takhtarīsh*, Corn in the first years.
 A تخريط *takhtarīṭ*, Loosening the belly.
 A تخريق *takhtarīq*, Tearing, lying.
 A تخزب *takhtāzīb*, Swelling.
 A تخزع *takhtāzīʿ*, Remaining behind.
 A تخزل *takhtāzūl*, Hindered. Slowly.

- ▲ تَحْزِيرُ *takhzīr*, Straitening.
 ▲ تَحْزِيعٌ *takhzīʿ*, Hindering.
 P تَحْسٌ *tukhs*, Anguish, anxiety.
 ▲ تَحْسٌ *tukhas*, A dolphin.
 ▲ تَحْشِيَةٌ *takhshiyat*, Playing at nuts.
 ▲ تَحْشِيرٌ *takhshīr*, Ruined. Damned.
 P تَحْشٌ *tukhs*, A cross-bow, thumb-ring.
 P تَحْشَا *takhshā*, Energetic.
 ▲ تَحْشِشٌ *takhashkhush*, Rustling.
 ▲ تَحْشَعٌ *takhashshuʿ*, Self-humbling.
 ▲ تَحْشَلٌ *takhashshul*, Rejected. Vile.
 ▲ تَحْشَمٌ, Stinking (meat).
 ▲ تَحْشَنٌ, Rough (in habit, face.)
 ▲ تَحْشِيٌ *tukhashshī*, Dreading.
 ▲ تَحْشِيَةٌ *takhshiyat*, Frightening.
 ▲ تَحْشِيمٌ, Stinking (meat). Drunk.
 ▲ تَحْشِينٌ *takhshīn*, Exasperating.
 ▲ تَحْشِيسٌ *takhshīs*, Retaining. Pure.
 ▲ تَحْشِيفٌ *takhshīf*, Sewing well.
 ▲ تَحْشِيلٌ *takhshīl*, Cutting in pieces.
 ▲ تَحْشِيمٌ *takhshīm*, Suing at law.
 ▲ تَحْشَعٌ *takhashshuʿ*, Humbled, humble.
 ▲ تَحْشِيبٌ *takhshīb*, Tinging.
 ▲ تَحْشِيرٌ *takhzīr*, Making green.
 ▲ تَحْشِيعٌ *takhzīʿ*, Mincing (meat).
 Humbling.
 ▲ تَحْطَرٌ, Alienating. Passing.
 ▲ تَحْطَفٌ *takhattuf*, Seizing.
 ▲ تَحْطِيٌ *takhattī*, Transgressing.
 ▲ تَحْطِيَةٌ, Blaming another.
 ▲ تَحْطِيطٌ *takhṭiṭ*, Writing, painting.
 ▲ تَحْطِيمٌ, Staking (vines) Marking.
 ▲ تَحْفَرٌ, Ashamed. Imploring.
 ▲ تَحْفَسٌ *takhaffus*, Falling, spurned.
 ▲ تَحْفَفٌ, *takhaffuf*, Booted.
 ▲ تَحْفِيرٌ *takhfīr*, Protecting, bashful.

- ▲ تَحْمِشٌ, Levelling, spurning.
 ▲ تَحْمِيزٌ *takhfīz*, Doing gently.
 ▲ تَحْمِيفٌ *takhfīf*, Making light,
 raising. Abbreviating. Despising.
 P تَحْمَلُولٌ *takhḥalūl*, A walnut-tree.
 P تَحْمَلٌ *takhahlum*, A country-seat.
 ▲ تَحْمَلٌ *takhalluṣ*, Seizing, snatching.
 ▲ تَحْمَلٌ *takhalluṣ*, Pure. Friendly.
 ▲ تَحْمَلٌ, Disjointed. Tottering.
 ▲ تَحْمَلٌ, Lingering. Opposing.
 ▲ تَحْمَلٌ *takhalluḥ*, Feigning.
 ▲ تَحْمَلٌ, *takhallul*, Inserting.
 P تَحْمَلَةٌ *takhlah*, A staff. A slipper.
 ▲ تَحْمَلِيٌّ, Retiring. Applying.
 ▲ تَحْمِيلٌ *takhlib*, Deceiving.
 ▲ تَحْمِيلَةٌ, Vacating. Repudiating.
 ▲ تَحْمِيدٌ *takhīd*, Perpetuating.
 ▲ تَحْمِيسٌ *takhīṣ*, Rendering pure.
 ▲ تَحْمِيطٌ, Mixing, confounding.
 ▲ تَحْمِيعٌ, Removing, drawing from.
 ▲ تَحْمِيفٌ, Substituting. Behind.
 ▲ تَحْمِيقٌ, Completing. Creating.
 ▲ تَحْمِيلٌ, Sour, tooth-cleaning.
 ▲ تَحْمٌ *takhm*, The boundary.
 ▲ تَحْمٌ *tukhm*, Seed. Origin.
 P تَحْمَارٌ, A dart having no wing.
 P تَحْمَةٌ *tukhmaḥ*, Indigestion. Origin.
 ▲ تَحْمَرٌ *takhaumur*, Veiling.
 ▲ تَحْمَطٌ, welling with pride.
 ▲ تَحْمِيرٌ, Covering. Fermenting.
 ▲ تَحْمِيسٌ, Making a pentagon.
 ▲ تَحْمِينٌ, Conjecture. Valuing.
 ▲ تَحْمِينًا *takhmīnan*, By conjecture,
 nearly, more or less.
 ▲ تَحْمِثٌ *takhannuṣ*, Flexible.

- A تخنس *takhsan*, Slandering the absent.
 A تخنطي *takhanṭī*, Indecently.
 A تخنيث *takhanīṭ*, Bending, twisting.
 H تخنيع *takhanīʿ*, Cutting with an axe.
 A تخنيق *takhanīq*, Strangling.
 A تخوت *takhanawūṭ*, Diminished (wealth). Stealing. Abandoning.
 A تخوض *takhanawwūṣ*, Forced, or feigning to be forced, to pass a river.
 A تخوع *takhanawwūʿ*, Diminished. Spitting.
 A تخوف *takhanawwūf*, Terrified. Thinning.
 A تخوق *takhanawwūq*, Enlarged,
 A تحول *takhanawwūl*, Observing. Repeating.
 A تحون *takhanawwūn*, Perfidiously.
 A تحوية *takhanawwūyāṭ*, Ruined, deserted.
 A تحويش *takhanawwūsh*, Diminishing.
 A تحويص *takhanawwūṣ*, Accepting, honouring successively.
 A تحويص *takhanawwūṣ*, Plunging into. Resolving, consulting.
 A تحويف *takhanawwūf*, Terrifying.
 A تحويط *takhanawwūṭ*, Enlarging, writing at length.
 A تحويل *takhanawwūl*, Giving possession, granting.
 A تحوين *takhanawwūn*, Accusing of perfidy.
 A تحوير *takhanawwūr*, Choosing. Chosen.
 A تحيط *takhanawwūṭ*, Growing gray (hairs).
 A تخيف *takhanawwūf*, Changed. Changing.
 A تخيل *takhanawwūl*, Fancy. Supposing.
 A تخيم *takhanawwūm*, Pitching a tent. Perfumed.
 A تخيب *takhanawwūb*, Prohibiting.
 A تخير *takhanawwūr*, Choice, election.
 A تخيس *takhanawwūṣ*, Subduing. Forcing.
 A تخيف *takhanawwūf*, Retiring. Retreating.
 A تخيل *takhanawwūl*, Fancying. Frightful.
- A تخيم *takhanawwūm*, Tent-pitching, and going into it. Fumigating.
 A تدام *tadām*, A crowd, a head.
 A تدابر *tadābur*, Mutual desertion.
 A تداخل *tadāḥul*, Penetrating reciprocally.
 A تدارس *tadāras*, Studying under another.
 A تدارك *tadāruk*, Preparation. Punishment. Possessing. Following.
 A تداك *tadāʿuk*, Contending.
 A تدافع *tadāʿuf*, Repelling each other.
 A تداف *tadāʿ*, Lolling upon another.
 A تدافن *tadāʿan*, Doing privately together.
 A تداقن *tadāʿan*, Computing.
 A تداكو *tadāʿuk*, Thrusting each other.
 A تداو *tadāʿ*, Assisting each other.
 A تدامل *tadāmūl*, Reconciled.
 A تداوخ *tadāʿūkh*, Throwing away.
 A تداول *tadāʿūl*, Alternately. Going to and fro. Frequented.
 A تداوم *tadāʿūm*, Pacifying. Giving for ever. Surrounding.
 A تداوي *tadāʿūwī*, Mixing physic.
 A تداين *tadāʿūn*, Giving mutual credit.
 A تدبر *tadabbur*, Meditation.
 A تدبق *tadabbuq*, Taken with bird-lime.
 A تدبير *tadbīr*, Order, disposition. Advice, foresight.
 A تدبیس *tadbīs*, Concealing.
 A تدبیل *tadbīl*, Rolling.
 A تدة *tidaṭ*, Fixing firmly (a stake).
 A تدثر *tadaṣṣur*, Wrapping one's self in a cloak. Mounting.
 A تدثير *tadṣīr*, Building a nest.
 A تدجج *tadajjaj*, Armed.
 A تدجدج *tadajjaj*, Dark (night).
 A تدجج *tadajjaj*, Clouded (sky). Armed.
 A تدجيل *tadajjil*, Glossing over. Lying.
 A تدحرج *tadahrūj*, Revolved.

- A تَدْخُحُ *tadakhdukh*, Abject. Shrunk.
 A تَدْخُلُ , Entering. Introduced.
 A تَدْخُنُ , Troubled with smoke.
 A تَدْجُجُ *tadruj*, A pheasant.
 A تَدْجُرُ , Promoted. Advancing.
 A تَدْجُرُو *tadarrū*, Deceiving, surprising (game). Insulting.
 A تَدْجُرِي *tudari*, Wild mustard.
 A تَدْجِيبُ *tadrib*, Exercising, Firm.
 A تَدْجِيجُ , Advancing by degrees.
 A تَدْجِيجًا , By degrees, slowly.
 A تَدْريِسُ , Teaching. Educated.
 A تَدْشِمُ *tadshim*, Making fat.
 A تَدْشِيسُ *tadshis*, Spearing.
 A تَدْشِنُ , Concealed, skulking.
 A تَدْفِيعُ , Repelling. Subduing.
 A تَدْفِيقُ *tadfiq*, Pouring well.
 A تَدْفِيقُ *tadfiq*, Making thin, fine. Scrutinizing; subtilty.
 A تَدْكَكُ *tadak*, A heath-cock.
 A تَدْكَكُلُ *tadakkul*, Haughty.
 A تَدْكِمُ *tadkim*, Inscrting.
 A تَدْكُلُفُ *tadalluf*, Approaching.
 A تَدْكُلُلُ *tadallul*, Toying, fondling.
 A تَدْذِيةُ , Putting or letting down.
 A تَدْذِيسُ *tadlis*, Fault-hiding.
 A تَدْذِيسُ *tadlis*, Polishing arms.
 A تَدْذِيسُ *tadlis*, Chasing. Putting off a dun.
 A تَدْذِيلُ *tadlil*, Wheedling, pleased.
 A تَدْذِيلُهُ *tadlih*, Maddening, love.
 A تَدْذِرُ , Perishing. Scorning.
 A تَدْذِمُ *tadammu*, Weeping.
 A تَدْذِمُ , Prepared, manured.
 A تَدْذِمُنُ , As above. Defiling.

- A تَدْذِيةُ , Causing blood. Opening.
 A تَدْذِمِيسُ *tadmīs*, Smoothing a bed.
 A تَدْذِيجُ , Bending the back, or neck.
 A تَدْذِيرُ *tadmīr*, Perdition, ruin.
 A تَدْذِيسُ *tadmīs*, Retiring. Burying.
 A تَدْذِيعُ *tadmīc*, Lamenting.
 A تَدْذِيعُ *tadmīgh*, Sopping in the pan. Putting fat in a hash.
 A تَدْذِيقُ , Inserting, flouring. Leaven.
 A تَدْذِيمُ *tadmīm*, Crushing.
 A تَدْذِيمُنُ *tadmīn*, Heaping. Covering. Necessary. Soiling.
 A تَدْذِنَسُ , Dirtied, contaminated.
 A تَدْذِنُو , Descending, slipping.
 A تَدْذِيةُ , Bringing nearer. Mean.
 A تَدْذِيجُ , Humbling one's self, abject.
 A تَدْذِيرُ *tadnīr*, Shining. Rich.
 A تَدْذِيسُ , Staining, defiling.
 A تَدْذِيقُ *tadnīq*, Fixing the eye. Sunk (eye). Setting (the sun).
 A تَدْذِيارُ *tadziār*, Revolving, circling.
 A تَدْذِيمُ *tadziwum*, Expecting.
 A تَدْذِيمُ *tadziwum*, Competency.
 P تَدْذُو *tadū*, A small red worm.
 A تَدْذِويةُ *tadziyūf*, Sick. Humming.
 A تَدْذِيرُ , Surrounding. Revolving.
 A تَدْذِيسُ *tadziš*, Descending.
 A تَدْذِيمُ *tadziwim*, Giving. Quieting. Whirling. Giddy (firm wine).
 A تَدْذِينُ , Collecting poems, &c.
 P تَدْذَا *tadā*, Spun.
 A تَدْذَدُ , Turned (a stone).
 A تَدْذَدُمُ *tadāhdum*, Falling out.
 A تَدْذَكُمُ , Hurrying into business.
 A تَدْذَوُرُ *tadāhūr*, Turning from. Speaking well. Adverse.
 A تَدْذِيةُ , Praising. Vicious.
 A تَدْذِيشُ *tadhīsh*, Confounding.

- ▲ تدهيم *tadhīm*, Blackening (a pot).
 ▲ تدهين *tadhīn*, Anointing.
 r تديث کردن, To play the bawd.
 ▲ تدين, Borrowing. Tolerant.
 ▲ تديث, Reducing, enslaving.
 ▲ تديسخ, Subduing. Taming.
 ▲ تدييد, Troubled with worms.
 ▲ تديين *tadyīn*, Tolerating.
 ▲ تذايح, Cutting each other's throats.
 ▲ تذاكر, Mutual remembrance.
 ▲ تذاام, Blaming mutually. Care.
 ▲ تذاوق *taẓāwūq*, Tasting. Wasting.
 ▲ تذايل *taẓāyul*, Slighted. Humbled.
 ▲ تذبذب, Palpitation. Doubt.
 ▲ تذبّل, Stepping majestically (fem.).
 ▲ تذبسح *taẓbīsh*, Slaughtering.
 ▲ تذبير *taẓbīr*, Writing, or inditing.
 ▲ تذرّع *taẓarruʿ*, Talkative. Measuring.
 ▲ تذرو *taẓraw*, A cock pheasant.
 ▲ تذريب *taẓrīb*, Making sharp.
 ▲ تذرية *taẓriyat*, Ventilating.
 ▲ تذريع, Strangling. Confessing.
 ▲ تذريف *taẓrif*, Increasing.
 ▲ تذرّع *taẓarur*, Being terrified.
 ▲ تذكار *taẓkār*, Recalling.
 ▲ تذکر *taẓakkūr*, Remembrance.
 ▲ تذكرة *taẓkārāt*, Memory. A billet.
 ▲ تذكية *taẓkiyat*, Slaughtering.
 ▲ تذکیر *taẓkīr*, Commemoration.
 ▲ تذلل *taẓallul*, Submission.
 ▲ تذليق *taẓliq*, Sharpening.
 ▲ تذليل *taẓlīl*, Abasement.
 ▲ تذمر, Slighting. Threatening.
 ▲ تذمم *taẓammum*, Led by shame.
 ▲ تذميم *taẓmīm*, Blaming. Exposing.
- ▲ تذهيت *taẓhīb*, Fixing with a tail. Ripening at the stalk (a date).
 ▲ تذوق, Tasting often. Tasteless.
 ▲ تذويب *taẓwīb*, Melting. Flowing (hair). Curling the hair.
 ▲ تذويد *taẓwīd*, Driving camels.
 ▲ تذوير *taẓwīr*, Fraud; adulteration.
 B تذهيت *taẓhīb*, Gilding.
 ▲ تذهين *taẓhīn*, Excelling in genius.
 ▲ تذبّل, Walking with the train sweeping the ground.
 ▲ تذييل *taẓyīl*, Extending.
 p تر *tar*, Moist, fresh, soft.
 ▲ تر *tarr*, Falling. Cut. Distant. Distended. Moist. *Turr*, The root. A plumb-line.
 ▲ ترا *tarā*, High, large (wall).
 p تراب *tarāb*, Flowing (water).
 ▲ تراب *tarāb*, Earth. Powder. The root.
 ▲ ترايش *tarābish*, Flowing. A wave.
 ▲ ترابل *tarābul*, Envy. Lion-like.
 ▲ ترابي *tarābī*, Earthly, earthy.
 p ترابيدن *tarābīdan*, To flow, ooze.
 ▲ تراتر *tarātūr*, Great, important.
 ▲ تراتير *tarātīr*, Handsome, foolish.
 ▲ تراث *tarās*, Heritage.
 ▲ تراجع, Returning. Retrograde.
 p تراج *tarāj*, A sort of bird.
 p تراجل *tarājil*, Parsley.
 ▲ تراجم, Stoning one another.
 p تراختن, To make great haste.
 ▲ تراخي *tarākhi*, Delay. Remiss.
 ▲ تراد *tarād*, Bandyng, squabbling.
 ▲ ترادف *tarādīf*, In succession. Carrying double.
 ▲ ترارت *tarāra*, Fatness; fāt.

- P ترارد *tarārah*, Timid. Fear.
 A dunghill.
 P تراز *tarāz*, Beauty. Raw silk.
 P ترازو *tarāzū*, A balance. Libra.
 A ترأس, Armed with a shield.
 A تراسة *tirāsa*, Shield-making.
 A ترانسل, Interchanging advice.
 A تراش *tarāsh*, Shaving, erasing.
 P تراشه *tarāshah*, A shaving, a chip.
 P تراشش, A graven image. A shaving.
 P تراشیدن, To shave, erase, pare.
 A ترص *arāṣṣ*, Standing close.
 A تراصة *tarāṣa*, Firm, compact.
 A تراصع, The billing of sparrows.
 A تراضخ *tarāṣukh*, Throwing stones.
 P تراضي *tarāṣi*, Mutual satisfaction.
 A تراطن *tarāṭun*, Talking barbarously.
 A ترع *tarrāc*, A door-keeper.
 A ترافد, Helping one another.
 A ترافض *tarāfuṣ*, Flowing (tears).
 A ترافع *tarāfuṣ*, Referring mutually.
 A ترافق *tarāfuq*, Travelling together.
 A تراک *tarāk*, Let alone, meddle not.
 A تراث *tirāk*, A crack, cleft.
 A تراکب *tarākub*, Joined, rivetted.
 A تراکض, Running together, towards.
 A تراکل *tarākul*, Kicking each other.
 A تراکم *tarākum*, Compact. A crowd.
 A تراکيب *tarākīb*, Compounds.
 P تراکیدن *tarākīdan*, To split.
 A ترامي *tarāmī*, Darting. Railing.
 P ترانگين *tarāngubīn*, Manna.
 P ترانه *tarānah*, Song, melody.
 P ترانیدن *tarānīdan*, To be in pain.
 P تراوش *tarāwīsh*, Exudation.
 A تراوغ *tarāwugh*, Wrestling.
 P تراوانیدن, To cause to flow.
 A تراویح *tarāwīh*, Perfumes.
 P تراویدن, To drop, flow, ooze.

- P تراد *tarāh*, Timidity, terror.
 A ترايمان *tarāymān*, A sash.
 P ترب *tarb*, Torture. A radish.
 A ترب *tirb*, A friend. Earth.
 A تربا *tarbā*, Earth, dust.
 A تربب *tarabbub*, Being assembled.
 A تربت *tarbat*, Earth. A grave.
 P تربة *taribat*, The finger tip.
 A تربخ *tarabbukh*, Loose, flabby.
 A تربد *tarabbud*, Clouded. Stern.
 A تربز *tarbuṣ*, A water-melon.
 A تربص *tarabbuṣ*, Expecting.
 A تربع, Quadrangular.
 A تربق *tarabbuq*, Embracing.
 P تربو *tarbū*, Thick but fine (cloth).
 A تربوت *tarabū*, Tractable.
 A تربيب, Educating. Sweetening.
 A تربية, Sending off. Carrying off.
 Instruction. Dressing.
 A تربیح *tarbiḥ*, Profiting.
 A تربيس, Filling (a bottle, &c.)
 A تربيع *tarbiṣ*, Quadrating.
 P تربولييه, A large, lofty gate.
 A نرت ومرت *tarṭumar*, Scattered.
 A ترتت *turṭab*, Perpetuity. A bad servant. Earth. Solid.
 A ترتبه *tarṭubba*, Similitude.
 A ترتته *turṭih*, Stuttering.
 A ترتد *tarṭarah*, Motion. Languor.
 A ترتل *turātul*, Sweet-voiced.
 A ترتم, Having a string tied round the finger, as a memorandum.
 A ترتور *turṭūr*, The turtle dove. A collector of revenue.
 A ترتيب *tarṭīb*, Order, disposition.
 A ترتيل *tarṭīl*, Reciting well.

- A ^فترجح *tarjīḥ*, Excelling. Swinging.
 A ^فترجز *tarajjuḥ*, Runbling,
 A ^فترحف *tarajjuḥ*, Moved. Moveable.
 A ^فترجل *tarajjul*, Walking.
 A ^فترجمان *tarjamān*, An interpreter.
 A ^فترجمه *tarjamah*, Interpretation.
 A ^فترجيب *tarjīb*, Revering. Propping.
 A ^فترجیح *tarjīḥ*, Preponderating.
 A ^فترجیع *tarjīʿ*, Reducing.
 A ^فترجیل *tarjīl*, Combing.
 A ^فترجیم *tarjīm*, Stoning.
 A ^فترح *tarḥ*, Poverty. Grief.
 A ^فترحال *tarḥāl*, A journey.
 A ^فترحل *tarahḥul*, Departing.
 A ^فترحم *tarahḥum*, Pity.
 A ^فترحي *tarahḥī*, Coiling up.
 A ^فترحيب *tarḥīb*, Welcoming.
 A ^فترحيل *tarḥīl*, Sending.
 A ^فترخ *tarḥ*, Scarification.
 A ^فترخال *tarḥāl*, Dung of birds.
 P ^فترخان *tarḥān*, Free. Untaxed.
 P ^فترخانه *tarḥānah*, Milk soured.
 A ^فترخچه *tarḥḥe*, A vine prop or arbour.
 A ^فترخص *tarḥṣ*, Being remiss, cheap.
 P ^فترخفنج *tarḥḥanġ*, The night-mare.
 A ^فترخم *tarḥam*, Mankind.
 A ^فترخيص *tarḥīṣ*, Permitting.
 A ^فترخيم *tarḥīm*, Coaxing.
 A ^فتردامان *tarḥāmān*, A whore.
 A ^فتردد *taraddud*, Hesitation. Refusal. Con-
 versation. Application.
 A ^فتردم *taraddim*, Loving. Worn or torn.
 Mending. Protracting a law-suit.
 P ^فترده *taradah*, A pair.
 A ^فتردي *taraddi*, Falling into a well.
 A ^فترديه *taraddīh*, Clothing. Throwing.

- A ^فترديد *tarḥīd*, Repelling.
 A ^فترديس *tarḥīs*, Attacking.
 A ^فترديف *tarḥīf*, Subjoining.
 A ^فترديم *tarḥīm*, Shutting. Closing.
 A ^فتردين *tarḥīm*, Sleeving.
 A ^فترديل *tarḥīl*, Despising.
 A ^فترز *tarḥ*, Hunger. The cholice.
 P ^فترزد *tarḥad*, Any deed or contract.
 A ^فترزيج *tarḥīġ*, Circulating.
 P ^فترزيق *tarḥīq*, A white lie.
 A ^فترزيم *tarḥīm*, Collecting.
 P ^فترس *tarṣ*, Fear, terror.
 A ^فترس *tarṣ*, A shield, target.
 P ^فترسا *tarṣā*, A Christian. A pagan.
 P ^فترسان *tarṣān*, Timid, fearful.
 P ^فترست *tarīst*, A measure. 300.
 A ^فترسل *tarasṣul*, Doing gently.
 A ^فترسم *tarasim*, Beholding. Tracing.
 P ^فترسناك *tarṣanāk*, Terrified.
 P ^فترسيدن *tarasīdan*, To fear.
 A ^فترسيع *tarṣīʿ*, Having sore eyes.
 A ^فترسيل *tarṣīl*, Sending much.
 Drinking milk. Reading low.
 A ^فترسيم *tarṣīm*, Marking, painting.
 A ^فترش *tarsh*, Levity.
 P ^فترش *tarsh*, Acid, sour.
 P ^فترشانیدن *tarshānīdan*, To cause to grow sour.
 A ^فترشاش *tarshāsh*, Sprinkling.
 A ^فترشت *tarshat*, A wedding-hook, a hoc.
 A ^فترشح *tarashshuh*, Sweating.
 P ^فترش شرين *tarashshurīn*, Sourish, subacid.
 P ^فترششف *tarashshuf*, Sipping, sucking.
 P ^فترشه *tarshah*, A kind of sorrel.
 P ^فترشي *tarshī*, Sourness. Sad. Crabbed.
 P ^فترشیدن *tarshīdan*, To become sour, ferment.
 A ^فترصد *tarasṣud*, Gazing, waiting.
 A ^فترصيص *tarṣīṣ*, Joining closely.

- A ترصيع *tarṣīʿ*, Adorning.
 A ترصب , Licking the lips.
 A تراشیه *tarāshūh*, Bruised, pounded.
 تراشیه *tarāshūkh*, Bruising.
 A ترصیة *tarṣiyat*, Satisfying.
 A ترخمص , Breaking in lumps.
 A ترطیبت *tarṭīb*, Moistening.
 A ترطیل , Softening, weighing.
 A ترع *tarīʿ*, Hasty, full, filling.
 A ترعاك , God preserve you.
 A ترعة , A gate, a step, manner.
 A ترعث , Putting in ear-rings.
 A ترعی *tarāʿī*, Feeding.
 A ترعیت , Shrinking with terror.
 P ترعیظ , Rendering languid.
 A ترعیف *tarʿīf*, Bleeding at the nose. Hastening. Filling.
 P ترغاك *turghāk*, A toll. A guard.
 A ترغم *taraghghum*, Braying, angry.
 P ترغند *targhand*, Stiff, immovable.
 A ترغو , Foaming (a camel).
 P ترغون , A royal mandate.
 A ترغیب , Wishful. Inflaming.
 A ترغیة , Foaming, frothy (milk).
 P ترف *turf*, A raddish. Clotted milk, strained and dried.
 P ترفاق *turfāk*, A sword-bearer.
 A ترفة *tarfa*, Beautiful, gallant. A tumour upon the upper lip.
 A ترفض , Dispersed. Broken.
 A ترفع *taraffuʿ*, Boasting, strutting.
 A ترفع , Living delightfully.
 A ترفق *taraffuk*, Benevolent.
 A ترفل *tarafful*, Strutting.
 P ترفنح *tarfanj*, A narrow way.

- P ترفند *tarfand*, A falsity, fraud.
 P ترفو , A dish made with ترف.
 A ترفیة *tarfiyat*, "Happy and fruitful!" a term applied to the new-married.
 A ترفیع *tarfiʿ*, Exalting.
 A ترفیق *tarfiq*, Using kindly.
 A ترفیل *tarfil*, Magnifying, filled.
 A ترفیه *tarfiḥ*, Peace, quieting.
 A ترقب *tarakhub*, Contemplating.
 A ترفص , Agitated. Dancing.
 A ترقق *tarakhuk*, Condoling, pitying.
 A ترقن *tarakhun*, Tinging, dying.
 A ترقوة , The clavicle, the scapula.
 A ترقی *tarakhī*, Increase, promotion. Excelling.
 A ترقیم *tarqīm*, Using wealth well.
 P ترقیدن *tarqidan*, To break, split.
 A ترقیش , Adorning, polishing.
 A ترقیص *tarqīs*, Dandling.
 A ترقیع *tarqīʿ*, Patching.
 A ترقیق , Enslaving. Softening.
 A ترقیم *tarqīm*, Writing.
 A ترقین , Tinging (the beard, &c.)
 A ترقیة *tarqiyah*, Quieted, appeased.
 A ترک *tark*, Forsaking, leaving.
 P ترک , A quiver, helmet, a split.
 A ترک *Turk*, A Turk, a beautiful youth, a barbarian, a robber.
 H ترکاری *tar-kārī*, Garden-stuff.
 P ترک تاز *turk-tāz*, An inroad.
 P ترکز *tar-kāz*, A stubble.
 P ترکش *tar-kash*, A quiver
 A ترکل , Digging, delving.
 A ترکه *tar-kah*, A legacy.
 P ترکهار *tar-k-hār*, A wooden platter.
 P ترکه جو , Food half-dressed.

- A ترکیب *tarkīb*, A compound, compost. An adjunct.
- P ترکیدن , To cleave. To crack.
- A ترکیل *tarkīl*, Kicking.
- A ترم *tarm*, A cloud.
- A ترما (لا *lā*) *tarmā*, Especially.
- A ترمم , Silent. Muttering.
- A ترمز , Stunned, tumultuous.
- P ترمس , A bramble. A lupin.
- A ترمسۀ *tarmasāṭ*, A cellar or vault.
- P ترمش , A blackberry, a bramble.
- A ترمع , Trembling with rage.
- A ترمق *tarammūḥ*, Sipping.
- A ترمول *tarammul*, Widowed.
- P ترموره *tarmūrah*, A swing.
- A ترمی *tarmī*, Shooting, darting.
- A ترمید , Like ashes. To milk.
- P ترمیدن *tarmīdan*, To shoot, hurl.
- A ترمیض *tarmīṣ*, Waiting for another and then proceeding.
- P ترمیق *tarmīq*, Looking round.
- A ترمیل *tarmīl*, Tinging. Blood.
- A ترمیم *tarmīm*, Patching, repairing.
- P ترن *taran*, Filth, nastiness.
- A ترنج *turanj*, An orange. A fold.
- P ترنجان , Balm-gentle, parsley.
- P ترنجبین *taranjabin*, Manna.
- P ترنجبی *taranjī*, Pressing, pinching. *Turanjī*, Orange coloured.
- P ترنجیدن *taranjīdan*, To squeeze. To curb, bridle, draw, pull.
- A ترنح *tarannūḥ*, Staggering, drunk.
- A ترنق *tarannūq*, Muddy (water).
- P ترند *tirand*, A small yellow bird.
- P ترنگ , The twang of a bow-string.
- P ترنگیدن *tirangīdan*, To twang.
- P ترنم *tarannum*, Singing.

- A ترنیۀ *tarniyāṭ*, Writing words to musical notes. A shrill voice.
- P ترو *turū*, Tender, frail, fine.
- A تروب *turūb*, A raddish.
- P تروح *turawwāḥ*, Ventilating.
- A تروډ , Trembling, shaking.
- P ترور *turūr*, Dropping, cut, remote. Fat, juicy. Well proportioned.
- A تروس *turūs*, A shield, target.
- P تروشۀ *turūshāḥ*, Wild sorrel.
- A تروع *turawwūḥ*, Terrified.
- P تروعه , The clangor of a trumpet.
- P تروند , Broken faith, vain, idle.
- P تروه *turawāḥ*, A difficult road.
- A ترویا *turwiyā*, Considering.
- A ترویۀ *turwiyāḥ*, Unequal, (road).
- A ترویح , Valuing (goods, &c.)
- A ترویج *turawīḥ*, Performing. Pacifying, fanning, perfuming.
- A ترویض , Laying out, training.
- A ترویق *turawīq*, Straining, clearing.
- A ترویل *turawīl*, Buttering bread.
- A ترهب *tarahḥub*, Devoting one's self to religion. Dreading.
- A ترهۀ *turrahāṭ*, A foolish word, a trifle, a lane. A rough road.
- A ترهس *tarahḥuṣ*, Moved, agitated.
- A ترهل *tarahḥul*, Soft, loose flesh.
- P ترهسین , Disturbed, chiding.
- A ترهیب , Foddering, deterring.
- A ترهیط , Devouring, gobbling.
- II تری , A hand cut off. Exhausted.
- P تربات , The root of an herb.
- A ترباق , Treacle. Antidotes.
- A تریب *tarīb*, The breast.
- A تریج *tarīj*, Violent, strong.
- P ترید *tarīd*, Mortar, cement.

- P تریدن *tarīdan*, To extract, draw out, to dread.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Entering upon business cheerfully.
 A تریک *tarīk*, A stripped stalk.
 A تریکه *tarīkah*, A helmet.
 P ترین *tarīn*, Moist, good.
 P تریود *tarīwah*, A hilly road.
 A ترییس *tarīyis*, Giving authority.
 P تز *taz*, A small bird. A bolt, main beam.
 A تراحف *tāzahuf*, Going to battle.
 A تراحم , A concourse, a crowd.
 A تراور *tāzawur*, Inter-visiting.
 A تراول , Co-operating, failing.
 A تراید *tāāyud*, Augmentation.
 A تزد , Foaming. Hastening.
 A تزبع , Malignant, irascible.
 A تزبیب *tāzīb*, Drying (grapes).
 A تزبید , Teasing cotton, foaming.
 A تزبیل *tāzīl*, Dunging land.
 A تزیمت , Adorning a bride.
 A تزجج , Extending and thinning the eye brows.
 P تزد *tāzād*, A black locust.
 P تزد *tāzadh*, Belonging to a mill.
 A تزخر *tāzakhkhar*, Abounding, full, overflowing.
 A تزار *tāzar*, A summer-house.
 A تزد , The axle of a mill-stone.
 P تزرو *tāzrū*, A pheasant.
 A تزری , Defaming (a brother).
 A تزریق *tāzrīk*, Dropping.
 A تزژو *tāzjū*, Vermillion. A root.
 A تززع *tāzazūc*, Commotion.
 A تزعم *tāzazum*, A lie, lying.
 A تزعب *tāzazib*, Brisk, angry.
 A تزشم , Sputtering, foam.

- P تازو *tāzghū*, Going to a country and settling.
 A تزغیب , Downy, unfledged.
 A تزقف , Snatching greedily.
 A تازقم *tāzakhum*, Swallowing.
 A تازقیق *tāzāzīk*, Excoriating.
 P تازک *tāzāk*, Dung. A dunghi
 A تازکی *tāzakhkī*, Growing.
 A تزکیت , Filling (a bottle).
 A تزکیة *tāzākiyah*, Sanctity.
 A تزکیم , Afflicted with a rheum.
 A تزکین , Resembling, suspecting.
 A تازح *tāzāhuh*, Tasting.
 A تاززل *tāzāzūl*, Agitation.
 A تازع *tāzālluc*, Cracked, chapped.
 A تازف *tāzālluf*, Proceeding.
 A تازلق *tāzālluk*, Sliding, falling.
 A تازلیج *tāzālij*, Living, frugally.
 A تازلم , Filling (a lake, &c.)
 A تازامت *tāzāmmuṭ*, Modesty.
 A تازمزم , Braying, bawling.
 A تازممل *tāzāmmul*, Wrapping up.
 A تازمیر *tāzāmīr*, Psalmody, singing
 P تازمیر *tāzāmīr*, Walking proudly.
 A تازند *tāzānīd*, Lying, striking fire.
 A تازنیر *tāzānīr*, Girding (a monk).
 A تازواج *tāzāwāj*, A conjunction.
 A تازواج *tāzāwawaj*, Marrying.
 A تازویج *tāzāwīj*, Joining, marrying.
 A تازویر *tāzāwīr*, Imposture, fraud.
 A تازهد *tāzāhūd*, Abstinent, devout.
 A تازهد *tāzāhūd*, Making devout.
 A تازیب *tāzāyīb*, Compact, firm.
 A تازیبق *tāzāyībūl*, Ornamenting.
 A تازبیل , Separated, dispersed.

- A تزيين *taẓayyun*, Dressing adorned.
 A تزييت *taẓyīt*, Providing oil.
 A تزييد *taẓyīd*, Increasing.
 A تزييف , Debasing (coin, &c.)
 A تزييل *taẓyīl*, Separating.
 A تزيين *taẓyīn*, Ornamenting.
 P تزه *taẓah*, An oil press.
 P تزيدين *taẓīdan*, To break wind.
 P تاز *taj*, An ascent. Hoarseness.
 P تزه *tajah*, A flower bud.
 P تس *tas*, A slap on the face.
 A تسأل *taṣāʾul*, Asking, enquiring.
 A تسابق , Running, preceding.
 A تساتل *taṣāʾul*, Joined, connected.
 A تساجل , Boasting to one another.
 A تساحق , Rubbing one another.
 P تساخين *taṣākhīn*, Boots.
 A تسار , Interchanging secrets.
 A يساقط *taṣākuṭ*, Falling into.
 A تساقى , Drinking to one another.
 A تساكر , Feigning drunkenness.
 A تسائف *taṣāʾuf*, Connected.
 A تسالم *taṣāʾum*, Making peace.
 A تسامح , Mutual kindness.
 A تسامع *taṣāmuʿ*, Lenity, hearing.
 A تسامى *taṣāʾmī*, Contending.
 A تساند , Leaning upon, striving.
 A تساور , Attacking one another.
 A تساق , Following one another.
 A تساوكت *taṣāʾuḱ*, Debilitated.
 A تساوي *taṣāʾawī*, Equality, neutrality.
 A تساهل *taṣāʾahul*, Remitting.
 A تسائر , Travelling together.
 A تساف , Fighting, fencing.
 A تساييل *taṣāʾyīl*, Flowing (water).
 A تسبى *taṣabbuḱh*, Remitting.
 A تسبب *taṣbib*, Causing.
 A تسبيح *taṣbiḱh*, A rosary. A hymn.

- A تسيخ , Making light. Despising.
 Erasing. Retiring.
 P تسميدن , To have chapped lips.
 To strangle. To grow hot.
 A تسميط *taṣbiṭ*, Miscarrying.
 A تسميع , Dividing into seven.
 A تسميغ *taṣbiḡh*, Causing abortion.
 A تسميق *taṣbiḱ*, Contending.
 A تسيك , Melting. (gold or silver).
 A تسميل *taṣbiṭ*, Consecrating.
 P تست *taṣt*, A cup, goblet.
 A تستر , Concealment. Hidden.
 A تستير *taṣṭīr*, Veiling, concealing.
 A تسجد *taṣajjud*, Worshipping.
 A تسجيس *taṣajs*, Corrupting.
 A تسجيع , Speaking in rhyme.
 A تسجيل *taṣjīl*, Confirming.
 A تسب , Feigning aversion.
 A تсахур *taṣahhur*, Rising and break-
 fasting before day-break.
 A تсахير *taṣ-hīr*, Enchanting.
 A تсахيم *taṣ-hīm*, Making black.
 A تсахур *taṣḱhur*, Irony, raillery.
 P تсахур *taṣaḱḱhur*, Ridiculing.
 A تسخط , Discontented, enraged.
 A تسخي *taṣaḱḱhī*, Very liberal.
 A تسخير *taṣḱhīr*, Subduing.
 A تسخيم , Warning (water).
 P تسخين گردن , To heat.
 A تسديد *taṣḱīd*, Directing properly.
 A تسديم *taṣḱīm*, Muzzling.
 A تсахرب *taṣaḱarrub*, Entering.
 A تسرر , Keeping privately (a female).
 A تсахرع *taṣaḱarruʿ*, Hastening. Speed.
 A تсахرف *taṣaḱarruf*, Gnawing.

- ▲ تسرول , Putting on breeches.
 ▲ تسري *taṣarri*, Pluming one's self on liberality.
 ▲ تسرية *taṣriyat*, Stripping bare.
 ▲ تسريب *taṣrib*, Sending in crowds (camels).
 ▲ تسريح *taṣrij*, Lighting a candle. Dressing.
 ▲ تسريح *taṣriḥ*, Separating.
 ▲ تسريد *taṣriḍ*, Sewing. Fasting.
 ▲ تسريق , Calling one a thief.
 ▲ تسطر , Speaking idly. Vain.
 ▲ تسطيح *taṣṭiḥ*, Making level.
 ▲ تسطير *taṣṭīr*, Delineating.
 ▲ تسطين *taṣṭīn*, Strengthening.
 ▲ تسع *taṣuʿ*, Nine.
 ▲ تسعر *taṣaʿʿur*, Kindled, madness.
 ▲ تسعس *taṣaʿṣuʿ*, Becoming old.
 ▲ تسعون *taṣaʿūn*, Ninety.
 ▲ تسير *taṣīr*, Kindling, exciting.
 ▲ تسيف *taṣīf*, Mixing perfumes.
 ▲ تسيم *taṣghīm*, Nourishing well.
 ▲ تـسـفـر *taṣaffur*, Travelling.
 ▲ تسقط *taṣafful*, Drinking.
 ▲ تسذل , Descending, ignoble, noisy.
 ▲ تسفیدن , To be split (gold).
 ▲ تسفيط *taṣfiṭ*, Claying a cistern.
 ▲ تسفيح *taṣfiʿ*, Intensely hot.
 ▲ تسفيل *taṣfīl*, Letting down.
 ▲ تسفيح *taṣfih* Vilifying.
 ▲ تسقط Searching, the worst.
 ▲ تسقف *taṣalḥuf*, Roofed.
 ▲ تسقية *taṣhiyat*, Giving to drink.
 ▲ تسقيف *taṣṭīf*, Roofing.
 ▲ تسقيم , Making sick. Sick.
 ▲ تسكع , Contending for trifles.

- ▲ تسكن *taṣakkun*, Being poor.
 ▲ تسكيت *taṣkiṭ*, Striking dumb.
 ▲ تسكير *taṣkīr*, Closing the eyes.
 ▲ تسكيع *taṣkiʿ*, Wandring.
 ▲ تسكين *taṣkīn*, Quieting.
 ▲ تسلب *taṣallub*, M^{ou}ring.
 ▲ تسلبت *taṣalluṭ*, Withdrawing.
 ▲ تسليح *taṣalluḥ*, Drinking much.
 ▲ تسليح *taṣalluḥ*, Arming.
 ▲ تسلسل , Connecting. Flowing, cohering.
 ▲ تسلط *taṣalluṭ*, Despotism.
 ▲ تسليع *taṣalluʿ*, Being split.
 ▲ تسلفت , Borrowing, anticipating.
 ▲ تسلق *taṣalluq*, Ascending a wall.
 ▲ تسلل *taṣallul*, Withdrawing.
 ▲ تسلم , Occupying. Receiving.
 ▲ تسلي *taṣallī*, Consolation.
 ▲ تسليخ *taṣliḥ*, Fleaing.
 ▲ تسليح *taṣliḥ*, Causing to arm.
 ▲ تسليس *taṣlis*, Arranging.
 ▲ تسليط *taṣliṭ*, Making absolute.
 ▲ تسليع *taṣliʿ*, Cleaving.
 ▲ تسليفت *taṣlif*, Anticipation.
 ▲ تسليك *taṣlik*, Reeling yarn.
 ▲ تسليم *taṣlim*, Saluting, acquiescing. Health, safety. Delivery, resignation.
 ▲ تسامت *taṣammuṭ*, Hanging from.
 ▲ تسامع *taṣammuʿ*, Listening.)
 ▲ تسامت *taṣammuḥ*, Elevated.
 ▲ تسامل *taṣammul*, Swallowing.
 ▲ تسامن *taṣammun*, Becoming fat.

- A تسمن *ṭasammī*, High, eminent.
 A تسمية *ṭasmiyat*, Appellation.
 A تسميت , Blessing any one.
 A تسميح *ṭasmiḥ*, Deforming.
 A تسميح *ṭasmiḥ*, Straightening.
 A تسميد *ṭasmiḍ*, Manuring. Bald.
 A تسميط *ṭasmiṭ*, Silent. Fastening.
 A تسمع *ṭasmiʿ*, Ordering one to listen. Defaming.
 A تسم , Thin, small, on the top.
 A تسنه *ṭasannuh*, Stale, old.
 A تسنية *ṭasniya*, Exalting, untying.
 A تسنيت *ṭasniṭ*, Cooking with cummin-seed.
 A تسنيد , Propping (a wall).
 A تسنيم , Making a convex grave.
 P تسو , The twenty-fourth part.
 P تسواك , A carat or four grains.
 A تسوخ *ṭasawukh*, Falling into the mud. Subsiding.
 A تسود *ṭasawwad*, Marrying.
 A تسوق *ṭasawwuk*, Trading.
 A تسوك , Rubbing. Emaciated.
 A تسوم *ṭasāwsum*, Distinguished.
 A تسويا *ṭasāwiyā*, Equality, chiding, creating anew, vitiating.
 A تسويد Making black. Injuring.
 A تسويس , Appointing (or presiding as) a moderator. A moth-eater.
 A تسويدا *ṭasawīḍa*, Mixing, scourging.
 A تسويغ *ṭasawīgh*, Permitting.
 A تسويغ , Promising, delaying.
 A تسويق *ṭasawīq*, Sending away.
 A تسويك , Rubbing the mouth or teeth with a certain wood.
 A تسويل *ṭasawīl*, A fiction^د

- A تسويم , Sending to pasture, making an excursion, injuring, training.
 A تسهل , Easy, making smooth.
 A تسويد , Wasting. Watchfulness.
 A تسهيل *ṭas-hīl*, Rendering easy.
 A تسي , A kind of porcupine.
 A تسيار , Walking, travelling.
 A تسيدده شدن , To be suffocated.
 A تسيل *ṭasayyul*, To beg.
 P تسييب *ṭasayyib*, Giving.
 A تسييح , Fencing with thorns.
 A تسييح , Making water to flow.
 A تسيير *ṭasayyir*, Sending off.
 A تسييع *ṭasayyīʿ*, Bedaubing (walls).
 A تسيل *ṭasayyīl*, Causing to flow.
 A تش *ṭash*, A saw, axe, fire.
 A تشام , Considering. Ominous.
 A تشابر , Meeting in battle array.
 A تشابك *ṭashābuk*, Perplexed.
 A تشابه , Similar, resembling.
 A تشاتم *ṭashātum*, Mutual. Scolding.
 A تشاجر , Contending, cropping.
 A تشاه *ṭashāh*, Shewing avarice.
 A تشاحس , Discordant, split.
 A تشاركا , Partnership, society.
 A تشاري , Irritating one another.
 A تشاعر *ṭashāʿur*, Hairy. Versifying.
 A تشاغل , Seizing one another.
 A تشاف , Diligent, drinking all.
 A تشاق *ṭashāq*, Mutual, distress.
 A تشاكس , Mutual opposition.
 A تشاكل *ṭashākul*, Resembling.
 A تشاكه *ṭashākuh*, Like one another.
 A تشاكي , Complaining mutually.
 A تشانو , Hating one another.
 A تشاور , Conspiring together.
 A تشاوس *ṭashāwus*, Looking through half-shut eyes.

- ▲ تشاؤف , Slighting. Fearing.
 ▲ تشاؤل , Attacking each other.
 ▲ تشايع *tashāyuʿ*, Associating.
 ▲ تشبث *tashabbuṣ*, Seizing firmly.
 ▲ تشبكت *tashabbuk*, Being mixed.
 ▲ تشببه *tashabbuh*, Resembling.
 ▲ تشبيب *tashbib*, Commending.
 ▲ تشبيح *tashbih*, Expanding.
 ▲ تشبيك , Twisting, plaiting.
 ▲ تشبيل *tashbīl*, A fish-hook.
 ▲ تشبيه , Likeness. A simile.
 ▲ تشت *tashṭ*, A bason.
 ▲ تشتة *tashṭah*, A watch, a clock.
 A dish. Thirsty. A dagger.
 ▲ تشتية *tashṭīl*, Dispersing.
 ▲ تشتير *tashṭīr*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تشجع *tashajjuʿ*, Boasting.
 ▲ تشجير *tashjīr*, Making like a tree.
 ▲ تشجيع *tashjīʿ*, Making bold.
 ▲ تشجن *tashjin*, Afflicted.
 ▲ تشح *tashah*, Boldness, firmness.
 ▲ تشحط , Weltering in blood.
 ▲ تشحذ *tash-hiḏ*, Pointing.
 ▲ تشحيط *tash-hiṭ*, Besmearing.
 ▲ تشخيص *tashkhīṣ*, Distinguishing.
 ▲ تشدخ *tashaddukh*, Broken head.
 ▲ تشدد *tashaddud*, Strong, robust.
 ▲ تشديخ , Breaking. Bruising.
 ▲ تشديد *tashdid*, Confirming-
 ▲ تشدر *tashāḏur*, Angry. Brisk.
 ▲ تشذيب , Pruning. Dividing.
 ▲ تشذيد *tashḏīʿ*, Separating.
 ▲ تشراب *tashrāb*, Drinking.
 ▲ تشرد *tasharrud*, Suddenly taking
 flight through fear. Opinionated.
 Singular.

- ▲ تشرف , Honoured, adorned.
 ▲ تشرق , Exposed, the to sun.
 ▲ تشرك *tasharruk*, Participating.
 ▲ تشرم *tasharrum*, Torn, lacerated.
 ▲ تشري , Irritating each other.
 ▲ تشريب , Drinking. Tinging.
 ▲ تشريح , Shutting a purse. Mixing.
 ▲ تشريح *tashrīh*, Declaration. Dis-
 secting. Anatomy. Explaining-
 ▲ تشريد , Dispersing. Defaming.
 ▲ تشرير *tashrīr*, Exposing to the sun
 or wind. Celebrating. Drawing
 and flourishing a sword.
 ▲ تشريز *tashrīz*, Punishing. Curing.
 ▲ تشريع *tashrīʿ*, Leading to water.
 ▲ تشريف *tashrīf*, Honouring.
 ▲ تشريق *tashrīq*, Drying in the sun.
 ▲ تشريك *tashrīk*, Associating with.
 ▲ تشريم *tashrīm*, Tearing. Returning.
 ▲ تشزر *tashāẓzar*, Enraged.
 ▲ تشزن . Opposing (in law, &c.).
 ▲ تشسيد , Putting strings to shoes.
 ▲ تشظي *tashāẓẓ*, Split into shivers.
 ▲ تشعت , Divided, propagated.
 ▲ تشعش , Stained. Dispersed.
 ▲ تشعر , Causing hair to grow.
 ▲ تشعل *tashaʿẓul*, Burning.
 ▲ تشعب *tashʿīb*, Divided into
 branches. Repairing a broken vessel.
 ▲ تشعيث , Separating. Creeping.
 ▲ تشعير *tashʿīr*, Signifying. Hairy.
 ▲ تشغيب *tashghīb*, Raising a tumult.
 ▲ تشفع *tashaffuʿ*, Interceding.
 ▲ تشفي *tashaffī*, Placid, pacified.
 ▲ تشفيه *tashfiya*, Curing.

- ▲ تشفيع *tashfi'ah*, Admitting intercession.
 ▲ تشفيق *tashfiq*, Making small.
 Weaving ill.
 ▲ تشقق *tashahqūq*, Split, divided.
 ▲ تشقىة *tashqīyah*, Making wretched.
 ▲ تشقىح *tashqīh*, Reddening (dates).
 ▲ تشقىص *tashqīs*, Sharing (partners.)
 ▲ تشك *tashk*, Extreme cold.
 ▲ تشكر *tashkur*, Thanking. Praising.
 ▲ تشكك *tashakak*, Doubting.
 ▲ تشكل *tashakal*, Beautiful. Half-ripe.
 ▲ تشكي *tashakī*, Lamenting.
 ▲ تشكك *tashakik*, Creating doubt.
 ▲ تشكيل *tashakīl*, Forming, framing.
 ▲ تشلشل *tashalshul*, Drop by drop.
 ▲ تشايح *tashayih*, A cushion. Stripping.
 ▲ تشهت *tashahat*, Excommunicating.
 ▲ تشمخية *tashmahiyah*, Pride.
 ▲ تشمر *tashammur*, Lifting up the
 lappet of a garment.
 ▲ تشمز *tashmaz*, Contracted, knit (brow).
 ▲ تشمل *tashmal*, Covered, concealed.
 ▲ تشمم *tashamm*, Perfuming. Smelling.
 ▲ تشميت *tashmīt*, Blessing any one.
 Cursing. Collecting. Hopeless.
 ▲ تشمير *tashmīr*, Care. Tucking up.
 Ready. Shooting. Pruning.
 ▲ تشميس *tashmīs*, Sunning. Shining.
 ▲ تشميع *tashmī'ah*, Ridiculing.
 ▲ تشميل *tashmīl*, Hastening.
 ▲ تشبيح *tashbi'ah*, Wrinkled. P Spasm.
 P تشنگ *tashang*, An auger.
 P تشنگي *tashnagi*, Thirst.
 ▲ تشن *tashann*, Shrivelled.
 P تشنه *tashnah*, Thirsty.
- ▲ تشنيز *tashnīz*, Defaming.
 ▲ تشنيع *tashnī'ah*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تشنيف *tashnīf*, Adorning the ears.
 ▲ تشنيق *tashnīq*, Cutting in pieces.
 ▲ تشوڈ *tashūd*, Wearing a turban.
 ▲ تشور *tashūr*, Advised, persuaded.
 ▲ تشوش *tashawwush*, Disquietude.
 ▲ تشوف *tashūf*, Dressing. Dressed.
 ▲ تشوق *tashūq*, Anxious, wishing.
 P تشرك *tashruk*, Beset with thorns.
 ▲ تشوچ *tashawwūh*, Deformity.
 ▲ تشوية *tashwīyah*, Roasting.
 ▲ تشويح *tashwīh*, Denying.
 ▲ تشوير *tashwīr*, Beckoning.
 ▲ تشويش *tashwīsh*, Confusion.
 ▲ تشويص *tashwīṣ*, Rubbing (the teeth).
 ▲ تشويط *tashwīṭ*, Singeing, boiling, &c.
 ▲ تشويف *tashwīf*, Dressing. Seeing.
 ▲ تشويق *tashwīq*, Inflaming.
 ▲ تشويك *tashwīk*, Piercing, thorny.
 ▲ تشويل *tashwīl*, Shrivelled.
 ▲ تشويه *tashwīyah*, Deformed. Malignant.
 ▲ تشهد *tashahhūd*, Making a profes-
 sion of religion.
 ▲ تشهل *tashahhūl*, Fading.
 ▲ تشهي *tashahhī*, Wishing.
 ▲ تشهية *tashahīyah*, Compliant. Wanton.
 ▲ تشيز *tash-hīr*, Divulging.
 ▲ تشهيل *tashahhīl*, Injuring, defaming.
 P تشي *tashī*, A porcupine.
 ▲ تشية *tashīyah*, Willing. Making willing.
 ▲ تشيخ *tashīkh*, Showing old age.
 ▲ تشير *tashīr*, A shady place.
 ▲ تشيط *tashayyūṭ*, Burnt, scorched.
 ▲ تشيطان *tashīṭān*, Stubborn, proud.
 ▲ تشيم *tashīm*, Father like. Entering.

- ▲ **تَشِيخٌ** *tashyikh*, Growing aged.
 ▲ **تَشْيِيدٌ**, Confirming. Raising high.
 ▲ **تَشْيِيطٌ**, Burning up. Emaciated.
 ▲ **تَشْيِيعٌ**, Accompanying. Burning.
 ▲ **تَشَابِي** *tashābī*, Inflaming and deceiving (a woman).
 ▲ **تَصَادَفٌ** *tashāduf*, Meeting.
 ▲ **تَصَادِقٌ**, Cultivating friendship.
 ▲ **تَصَادَمٌ** *tashādum*, Collision.
 ▲ **تَصَارَمٌ**, Cutting one another.
 ▲ **تَصَاعَبٌ**, Hard. Untractable.
 ▲ **تَصَاعَدٌ** *tashā'ud*, Superior. Difficult.
 ▲ **تَصَاغُرٌ** *tashūghur*, Displeasing.
 ▲ **تَصَاغُفٌ** *tashāfuh*, Shaking hands.
 ▲ **تَصَافَقٌ**, Joining hands on a bargain.
 ▲ **تَصَافَى** *tashāfī*, Acting sincerely.
 ▲ **تَصَالَحٌ** *tashāluh*, Reconciled.
 ▲ **تَصَامٌ**, Feigning to be deaf.
 ▲ **تَصَايَحٌ**, Calling to one another.
 ▲ **تَصَابُبٌ** *tashabbub*, Poured out.
 ▲ **تَصَبَّحٌ**, Slumbering at morn. Breakfasting.
 ▲ **تَصَبَّرٌ** *tashabbur*, Patient.
 ▲ **تَصَبَّبٌ**, Elapsing. Audacious.
 ▲ **تَصَبَّى**, (A girl) having a child.
 ▲ **تَصَبَّيْحٌ**, Saluting in the morning.
 ▲ **تَصَبِيرٌ** *tashbīr*, Desiring patience.
 ▲ **تَصْبِغٌ**, Ripening at the stalk.
 ▲ **تَصْبِينٌ** *tashbīn*, Rubbing with soap.
 ▲ **تَصَاتَعٌ** *tashat'ud*, Going to and fro. Coming naked and alone.
 ▲ **تَصَمَّتْ**, Springing rapidly.
 ▲ **تَصَحَّفٌ** *tashahhuf*, Comitting an error in reading or writing.
 ▲ **تَصَحَّحٌ**, Correcting. Arranging.
 ▲ **تَصَدَّرٌ** *tashaddur*, Taking precedence.

- ▲ **تَصَدَّعٌ** *tashaddu'c*, Cleft, dissipated.
 ▲ **تَصَدَّفٌ** *tashadduf*, Declining. Averted.
 ▲ **تَصَدَّقٌ**, Alms. Giving alms.
 ▲ **تَصَدَّى**, Attempting, daring.
 ▲ **تَصَدِيَةٌ**, Clapping the hands.
 ▲ **تَصَدِيدٌ**, Drawing up an army.
 ▲ **تَصَدِيرٌ** *tashādir*, Giving precedence.
 ▲ **تَصَدِيعٌ**, The head-ach. Trouble.
 ▲ **تَصَدِيقٌ** *tashādiq*, Verifying.
 ▲ **تَصَرَّخٌ** *tasharrukh*, Crying out.
 ▲ **تَصَرَّفٌ** *tasharruf*, Possession, use. Dexterity. Patronage.
 ▲ **تَصَرَمٌ**, Rescinded. Obstinacy.
 ▲ **تَصْرِيْبٌ**, Drinking sour milk.
 ▲ **تَصْرِيْحٌ** *tashrīh*, Evidence.
 ▲ **تَصْرِيْعٌ** *tashrī'c*, Supplanting. Making two-fold.
 ▲ **تَصْرِيْفٌ** *tashrīf*, Changing. Inflecting. Drinking pure (wine).
 ▲ **تَصْرِيْمٌ** *tashrīm*, Breaking.
 ▲ **تَصَعَّدٌ** *tashā'ud*, Important, difficult.
 ▲ **تَصَعِيدٌ** *tashā'id*, Raising. Melting.
 ▲ **تَصَعِيرٌ** *tashā'ir*, Making faces.
 ▲ **تَصَعَلَكٌ** *tashā'ulak*, Poverty.
 ▲ **تَصَغِيرٌ** *tashghīr*, Diminution.
 ▲ **تَصَفَّحٌ**, Examining minutely.
 ▲ **تَصَفَّقٌ** *tashaffuh*, Obstacle, injury.
 ▲ **تَصْفِيَةٌ** *tashfiat*, Purifying.
 ▲ **تَصْفِيْحٌ** *tashfih*, Expanding.
 ▲ **تَصْفِيْدٌ** *tashfid*, Fastening, tying.
 ▲ **تَصْفِيْرٌ** *tashfīr*, Making pale.
 ▲ **تَصْفِيْفٌ** *tashfīf*, Arranging, forming in order of battle.
 ▲ **تَصْفِيْكٌ** *tashfik*, Sounding as a blow, as water poured, as a bird flapping its wings, &c.

- ▲ تصلصل، Resounding, tinkling.
 ▲ تصللت *taṣallut*, Drawing (a sword).
 ▲ تصلعل *taṣallaʿ*, Bursting (the sun).
 ▲ تصلف *taṣalluf*, Boasting.
 ▲ تصلق، Crying out. In pain.
 ▲ تصلي *taṣalli*, Burnt, singed.
 ▲ تصلية، Heating. Blessing.
 ▲ تصليب *taṣlib*, Crucifying. Making hard. Impaling.
 ▲ تصليم *taṣlim*, Maiming.
 ▲ تصمغ *taṣannuʿ*, Stained.
 ▲ تصميت *taṣmit*, Silent. Deaf.
 ▲ تصميج، Reaching the summit.
 ▲ تصميم، Firmness, constancy.
 ▲ تصنع *taṣannuʿ*, Ostentation. Self-adorning. Specious.
 ▲ تصفف، Excoriated, discoloured.
 ▲ تصنيع، Dressing well (a girl).
 ▲ تصنيف *taṣnif*, Invention.
 ▲ تصرب، Falling (rain &c.)
 ▲ تصويح، Divided (hair). Dried.
 ▲ تصور، Fancy, reflexion. Idea.
 ▲ تصوع، Dispersed, withered.
 ▲ تصوف *taṣawwuf*, Contemplation, mystery. An obscure jargon.
 ▲ تصون، Self-preservation.
 ▲ تصويت *taṣwīb*, Approving.
 ▲ تصويت *taṣwīt*, Resounding.
 ▲ تصويح *taṣwīḥ*, Withering.
 ▲ تصوير *taṣwīr*, A picture, image.
 ▲ تصريع *taṣwīʿ* (Wind) drying (plants). Rounding. Carding.
 ▲ تصريف، Speaking obscurely.
 ▲ تصويل، Carrying by water.
- ▲ تصه *taṣṣah*, Grief, sorrow.
 ▲ تصيد *taṣṣayyud*, Hunting.
 ▲ تصير *taṣayyur*, Like his father.
 ▲ تصيف *taṣayyuf*, Having summer-weather.
 ▲ تصير *taṣyīr*, Effecting, returning.
 ▲ تصاجم، Controversy. Obliquity.
 ▲ تصاحك، Laughing at one another.
 ▲ تصار *taṣārr*, Injuring one another.
 ▲ تصارب، Fighting, squabbling.
 ▲ تصارس، Unequal. Fighting.
 ▲ تصاعف، Increasing, doubling.
 ▲ تصاغط *taṣāghuṭ*, Crouding.
 ▲ تصاغن *taṣāghun*, Mutual hatred.
 ▲ تصاف *taṣāff*, Crowding upon.
 ▲ تصافر *taṣāfur*, Helping each other.
 ▲ تصافط *taṣāfuṭ*, Compact, firm.
 ▲ تصافن، Helping one another.
 ▲ تصام *taṣāmm*, Joined, accumulated.
 ▲ تصايق *taṣāyūq*, Narrow.
 ▲ تصيب *taṣābbub*, Becoming fat.
 ▲ تصبب *taṣābbuṭ*, Besieging.
 ▲ تصبيت، Shutting the door.
 ▲ تصبيح *taṣbīḥ*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ تصجر *taṣajjur*, Agitation.
 ▲ تصحك *taṣahḥuk*, Mocking.
 ▲ تصحية *taṣḥiyah*, Moving slowly.
 ▲ تصرب، Beating one's self. Moved.
 ▲ تصرع، Blood-stained. Expanding.
 ▲ تصرع *taṣarruʿ*, Submission.
 ▲ تصرم *taṣarrun*, Kindling.
 ▲ تضعع، Destruction. Depressed.
 ▲ تضعيف *taṣāʿif*, Increasing, doubling. Weakening.

- ▲ *أ* *تَفِير* *taʿfir*, Twisting (hair).
 ▲ *أ* *تَلَع* *taʿalluʿ*, Satiated.
 ▲ *أ* *تَلِيع* *taʿliʿ*, Painting the side (of a vest). Slicing (a melon).
 ▲ *أ* *تَلِيل* *taʿlil*, Seducing, injuring.
 ▲ *أ* *تَمِخ* *taʿammukh*, Anointing.
 ▲ *أ* *تَمُد* *taʿammud*, Dressing a wound.
 ▲ *أ* *تَمَر*, Slender, falling away.
 ▲ *أ* *تَمَن* *taʿammun*, Containing. Undertaking for. Insuring.
 ▲ *أ* *تَمِيد*, Binding the head.
 ▲ *أ* *تَمِير*, Making lean: feeding.
 ▲ *أ* *تَمِين* *taʿamin*, Repairing damage. Becoming security. Lending.
 ▲ *أ* *تَمِينِي* *taʿannī*, Prolific (woman).
 ▲ *أ* *تَمَوِج* *taʿawwij*, Meandering.
 ▲ *أ* *تَمَوِر* *taʿawwar*, Lamenting.
 ▲ *أ* *تَمَوِع* *taʿawwaʿ*, Perfumed.
 ▲ *أ* *تَمَوِيَّة* *taʿawwiyaʿ*, Brightening. Declining. Turning away from.
 ▲ *أ* *تَمَرِيحًا*, Assembling, meeting.
 ▲ *أ* *تَمْهَب*, Broiling, roasting.
 ▲ *أ* *تَمَيِّف* *taʿayyuf*, Declining (as the sun). A follower. Met.
 ▲ *أ* *تَمِيق*, Reduced to straits. Tight.
 ▲ *أ* *تَمِيح*, Diluting milk with water.
 ▲ *أ* *تَمِيح* *taʿyīʿ*, Losing, defacing.
 ▲ *أ* *تَمِيْف* *taʿyīf*, Treating hospitably. Causing to incline or decline.
 ▲ *أ* *تَمِيْق* *taʿyīq*, Restraining, pushing.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطَابِق* *taʿābūq*, Agreeing.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطَارَش*, Feigning deafness.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطَاعَم*, Billing (as turtles).
 ▲ *أ* *تَطَاعَن* *taʿāʿun*, Piercing mutually.

- ▲ *أ* *تَطَالَ* *taʿāll*, Standing on tiptoe.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطَاوَع* *taʿāwawʿ*, Giving application.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطَاوَل* *taʿāwal*, Tyranny. Proud.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطَايُر* *taʿāyur*, Fluttering. Scattered.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطَبِّب*, Professing medicine.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطَبَّع*, Natural. Replenished.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطَابُق* *taʿabbuq*, Equal, congruous.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْبِيب* *taʿbib*, Shaking (a bottle) to churn butter.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْبِيخ* *taʿbikh*, Growing.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْبِيْع* *taʿbiʿ*, Loading well. Sealing. Over filling. Staining.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْبِيْق* *taʿbiq*, Comparing, opposing.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْرَز* *taʿarruz*, Embroidering.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْرَس* *taʿarrus*, Disdaining.
 P *أ* *تَطْرَش*, Recovering health.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْرُق* *taʿarruq*, Opposition.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْرِيْم* *taʿarrum*, Stammering.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْرِيْد* *taʿarid*, Making a-new.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْرِيْح* *taʿriḥ*, Projecting.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْرِيْد* *taʿrid*, Driving away.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْرِيْر* *taʿriṛ*, Embroidering.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْرِيْس* *taʿris*, Dispersing.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْرِيْف*, Fighting on the flank.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْرِيْق*, In labour. Folding.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْعَم* *taʿaʿum*, Tasting, trying.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْعِيْم*, Giving to taste, engrafting.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْطَل*, Intruding to a feast.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْفِيَّة* *taʿfiyaʿ*, Extinguishing.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْنِج* *taʿfnj*, Over filling.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْفِيْر* *taʿfir*, Creaming.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْفِيْف* *taʿfiʿ*, Not quite filling.
 P *أ* *تَطْفِيْل* *taʿfil*, Darkening, setting.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْلُب* *taʿallub*, Enquiring.
 ▲ *أ* *تَطْلَس* *taʿallus*, Erased, defaced.

- ۸ تطع , Filled. Tottering.
 ۸ تطلق , Flying. Detected.
 ۸ تطلي !*atalli*, Anointed. Lustful.
 ۸ تطليه , Anointing. Morbid.
 ۸ تطليح !*atliḥ*, Fatiguing (a camel).
 ۸ تطليس !*atlis*, Erasing (writing).
 ۸ تطليح , Lifting. Filling.
 ۸ يطليفت !*atliḥf*, Superadding.
 ۸ تطليق !*atliḥq*, Dismissing.
 ۸ تطليم !*atlim*, Moulding bread.
 ۸ تلمس !*atammus*, Erased.
 ۸ تطمير !*atmūr*, Folding. Loosing.
 ۸ تطميع !*atmūc*, Tempting a miser. Greedy.
 ۸ تطميم !*atmmim*, Perching (a bird).
 ۸ تطنيف !*atniḥf*, Suspecting, fencing.
 ۸ تطوّر !*atawwuḥ*, Wandering.
 ۸ تطود , Going round mountains.
 ۸ تطوّض , Dressing gaudily.
 ۸ تطوّف !*atawwuf*, Revolving.
 ۸ تطوّق !*atawwuq*, Neck-adorning.
 ۸ تطوّر , Favouring. Proud.
 ۸ تطوّي !*atawwi*, Coiling, twisting.
 ۸ تطويح !*atawwiḥ*, Striking. Chasing.
 ۸ تطويح !*atawwiḥ*, Taming. Pardoning
 patricide.
 ۸ تطويّف , Causing to revolve.
 ۸ تطويق , Granting a wish.
 ۸ تطويل !*atawwil*, Prolonging.
 ۸ تطويلاً !*atawwilan*, Prolixly.
 ۸ تطهير !*atawwiḥur*, Purification.
 ۸ تطويل !*atawwiḥul*, Becoming fetid.
 ۸ تطهيم !*atawwiḥim*, Loathing.
 ۸ تطهير !*atawwiḥir*, Purification.

- ۸ تطياب !*atyyāb*, Complacency.
 ۸ تطيب , Embalmed, perfumed.
 ۸ تطير , Considering as a bad omen.
 ۸ تطيب , Sweetening. Pleasing.
 ۸ تطيير !*atyyir*, Causing haste. Suspecting, accusing. Prophesying falsely. Impregnating.
 ۸ تطيين !*atyyin*, Claying, daybng.
 ۸ تظالم !*ataʿālum*, Injuring.
 ۸ تظاهر !*ataʿāhur*, Aiding each other. Appearing. Resembling.
 ۸ تظلم , Falling easily.
 ۸ تظرف !*ataʿarruf*, Affecting.
 ۸ تظريب !*ataʿrib*, Hard (hoof, nail).
 ۸ تظفر !*ataʿaffur*, Triumphant.
 ۸ تظفير !*ataʿfīr*, Causing to conquer. Wounding with the nails.
 ۸ تظلل !*ataʿallul*, Shaded.
 ۸ تظلم !*ataʿallum*, Injured. Dark.
 ۸ تظليف !*ataʿlif*, Taking more.
 ۸ تظليل !*ataʿlil*, Shading.
 ۸ تظلم !*ataʿlam*, Pretending injury.
 ۸ تظمية !*ataʿmiya*, Very thirsty.
 ۸ تظن !*ataʿannun*, Thinking. Care.
 ۸ تظهر , Protected, supported.
 ۸ تظييم !*ataʿziyīl*, Vexed, distressed.
 ۸ تع !*ataʿc*, Languor.
 ۸ تعاتب !*ataʿtab*, Recriminating.
 ۸ تعاد !*ataʿād*, Exceeding 10,000.
 ۸ تعادل !*ataʿādul*, Equality. Just.
 ۸ تعادي !*ataʿādī*, Mutual hostilities.
 ۸ تعار , Waked from a dream.
 ۸ تعارض !*ataʿārūc*, Disobedience.
 ۸ تعارف !*ataʿāruf*, Acquaintance.
 ۸ تعازل , Retiring mutually.
 ۸ تعازي !*ataʿāzī*, Consoling.

- ▲ تعاسر , Difficult, perplexed.
 ▲ تعاشي , Becoming purblind.
 ▲ تعاطف !aḡāṭuf, Mutually fond.
 ▲ تعاطي , Taking to eat or drink.
 ▲ تعاضم !aḡāṣum, Pompously.
 ▲ تعاقب !aḡāḡub, Successive.
 ▲ تعاقد , Forning confederacies.
 ▲ تعاتر , Wounding each other.
 ▲ تعافل , Pretending to knowledge.
 ▲ تعاكر !aḡāḡur, Squabbling.
 ▲ تعاكس !aḡāḡus, Conversion.
 ▲ نعاكظ !aḡāḡuḡ, Contending.
 ▲ تعالم !aḡāḡum, Knowing alike.
 ▲ تعالي !aḡāḡi, Raising one's self.
 Supreme. Coming. Elevation.
 ▲ تعامس , Feigning ignorance.
 ▲ تعامل !aḡāḡmul, Acting together.
 ▲ تعامى , Blind. Feigning blindness.
 ▲ تعانق , A mutual embracing.
 ▲ تعانق !aḡāḡud, Running tumultuously to the general (an army).
 Returning.
 ▲ تعاور !aḡāḡaur, Mutual. Borrowing.
 ▲ تعاون , Assisting. Conspiring.
 ▲ تعاهد !aḡāḡud, Confederating.
 ▲ تعايب , Upbraiding each other.
 ▲ تعابير , Reproaching each other.
 ▲ تعب !aḡb, Lassitude. Trouble.
 ▲ تعبيب !aḡabbub, Given to wine.
 ▲ تعبد !aḡabbud, Taking a servant.
 Pious. Stubborn (a camel).
 ▲ تعبئة !aḡabil, Preparing in battle-array. Distinction. Composition.
 ▲ تعبيد , Enslaving. Delaying.
 ▲ تعبير !aḡabir, An explanation.
 Transmitting. Praise. Quality.
 ▲ تعبيس !aḡabis, Austere, frowning
 ▲ تعتاب , Chiding. Hopping
 ▲ تعتب , Reviling. Angry.

- ▲ تعتت !aḡallul, Inconstant.
 ▲ تعتد !aḡallul, Excelling.
 ▲ تعتع !aḡaḡaḡ, Stuttering. Foolish.
 ▲ تعته !aḡalluh, Furious, stupid.
 ▲ تعتي , Exorbitant. Proud.
 ▲ تعتيد !aḡafid, Adorning. Preparing.
 ▲ تعتيق !aḡafik, Making old.
 ▲ تعقيم , Delaying. Abstaining.
 ▲ تعثر !aḡaḡḡur, Stammering.
 ▲ تعشك , Intangled (a palm tree).
 ▲ تعشلب , Lean, in a bad habit.
 ▲ تعشين , Struck with admiration.
 ▲ تعجب , Admiration. Strange.
 ▲ تعجج !aḡaḡjjuj, Smoky (a house).
 ▲ تعجر !aḡaḡjjur, Covering one's self.
 Wrinkled with fat.
 ▲ تعجرف !aḡaḡjraf, Importunate.
 ▲ تعجز , Riding on the crupper.
 ▲ تعجل !aḡaḡjjul, Making haste.
 ▲ تعجلاً !aḡaḡjjulan, In haste. Hastily.
 ▲ تعجبه !aḡaḡjjuh, Feigning ignorance.
 ▲ تعجيز , Growing old. Weakness.
 ▲ تعجيف , Eating to excess.
 ▲ تعجيل !aḡaḡjjil, Haste.
 ▲ تعجيم , Translating into Persian.
 ▲ تعجيه !aḡaḡjih, Promoting variance
 by sarcasm. A quarrel.
 ▲ تعداد !aḡadād, Numbering.
 ▲ تعدد , Plurality. Ready.
 ▲ تعدى !aḡaḡdī, Cruelty, excess.
 ▲ تعديه , Averting the face.
 ▲ تعديد , Numbering. Arranging.
 ▲ تعديل !aḡadil, Equation, adjusting.
 Justice. Considering lawful.
 ▲ تعديم !aḡadim, Annihilating.

- ▲ **تعدین** *taḍān*, Dunging (ground).
 ▲ **تعدّر** *taḍar*, Difficulty. Stained. defaced. Deserving excuse.
 ▲ **تعذلّ** *taḍall*, Bearing blame.
 ▲ **تعذيب** *taḍīb*, Punishment.
 ▲ **تعذير** *taḍīr*, Doing too little. Apologising. Bismearing, Circumcising. Defacing.
 ▲ **تعذيب** *taḍīb*, Lopping (a palm).
 ▲ **تعذيل** *taḍīl*, Blame.
 ▲ **تعمر** *taḍar*, Heat of war.
 ▲ **تعرج**, Oblique, Elevating. Intent.
 ▲ **تعمرر** *taḍarrur*, Scabby, mangy.
 ▲ **تعمرز** *taḍarruz*, Obdurate. Hard.
 ▲ **تعمرس** *taḍarrus*, Showing love.
 ▲ **تعمرش** *taḍarrush*, Fixing a residence. Fond of. Attached to.
 ▲ **تعمرض** *taḍarrush*, Obstacle. Loss.
 ▲ **تعمرّف** *taḍarruf*, Notifying. Inquiring. Known. Knowing.
 ▲ **تعمرق** *taḍarruḥ*, Peeling.
 ▲ **تعمرّب** *taḍarīb*, Repeating.
 ▲ **تعمرية** *taḍariya*, Putting ears to a purse. Laying bare, exposing.
 ▲ **تعمرج**, Intent upon. Elevating.
 ▲ **تعمرد** *taḍarīd*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ **تعمرير** *taḍarīr*, Manuring. Vexing.
 ▲ **تعمرز** *taḍarīz*, Hiding. Corrupting.
 ▲ **تعمرس** *taḍarīs*, Baiting at eve on a journey, and then proceeding.
 ▲ **تعمرش** *taḍarīsh*, Propping. Roofing.
 ▲ **تعمرص** *taḍarīṣ*, Drying (meat).
 ▲ **تعمرض** *taḍarīṣ*, Enlarging. Making clear, obnoxious. Ambiguous, perplexing. Illegible. Oppressing.
 ▲ **تعمرّف** *taḍarīf*, Assertion. تعريف

- کردن, To explain, profess, approve, assert, make agreeable.
 ▲ **تعريق** *tāḍrīḥ*, Causing to perspire. Diluting wine with water.
 ▲ **تعريك** *taḍrīḥ*, Pinching.
 ▲ **تعريم** *taḍrīm*, Mixing.
 ▲ **تعرين** *taḍrīn*, Heading a spear.
 ▲ **تعزب**, Unmarried.
 ▲ **تعزز** *tāḍazzuz*, Powerful. Rare. Firm.
 ▲ **تعزل**, Removed. Receding.
 ▲ **تعزيب**, Belonging. Consoled.
 ▲ **تعزيب**, Desisting. Far off.
 ▲ **تعزيت** *taḍziyat*, Condolence.
 ▲ **تعزير** *taḍzīr*, Correction.
 ▲ **تعزير** *taḍzīr*, Benefiting.
 ▲ **تعزيل** *taḍzīl*, Resigning (office).
 ▲ **تعس** *taḍis*, Perdition. Ruin.
 ▲ **تعسّر** *taḍassur*, Difficulty)
 ▲ **تعسس**, Hunting game.
 ▲ **تعسف** *taḍassuf*, Oppression.
 ▲ **تعسّق** *taḍassuḥ*, Assiduous.
 ▲ **تعسّن** *taḍassun*, Father-like.
 ▲ **تعسير**, Rendering difficult.
 ▲ **تعسيل** *taḍasil*, Giving honey.
 ▲ **تعشب**, Pasturing, feeding.
 ▲ **تعشوق** *taḍashshuḥ*, Making love.
 ▲ **تعشم** *taḍashshum*, Withering.
 ▲ **تعشي** *taḍawshī*, Supping.
 ▲ **تعشيب** *taḍashīb*, Grassy.
 ▲ **تعشية** *taḍashiyat*, Supping.
 ▲ **تعشير** *taḍashīr*, Decimating.
 ▲ **تعص** *taḍas*, A spasm, cramp.
 ▲ **تعصب** *taḍaṣṣub*, Partiality.
 ▲ **تعصر**, Pressed (grapes). Refusing.

- ▲ تعصم , Defended, protected.
 ▲ تعصي , Beating off. Opposing.
 ▲ تعصوة , A bright white insect.
 ▲ تعصيب !aʿṣīb, Holding to prune or strip. Binding the head.
 ▲ تعصير , Pressing, smoothing.
 ▲ تعصیل !aʿṣīl, Delaying.
 ▲ تعضوض , A kind of black date.
 ▲ تعضیل , Being too narrow.
 ▲ تعطر !aʿaṭṭur, Perfuming.
 ▲ تعطش !aʿaṭṭush, Feigning thirst, wishful. Heat, anger.
 ▲ تعطف !aʿaṭṭuf, Pitying, regarding.
 ▲ تعطل !aʿaṭṭul, Idle, vacant.
 ▲ تعطي , Hastening, Begging.
 ▲ تعطير !aʿaṭṭir, Perfuming.
 ▲ تعطيس , Causing to sneeze.
 ▲ تعطيش , Keeping long from drink.
 ▲ تعطيط !aʿaṭṭiṭ, Splitting.
 ▲ تعطيف , Bending wood, favouring.
 ▲ تعطيل , Rendering useless.
 ▲ تعظم !aʿaṭṭum, Grandeur.
 ▲ تعظيم !aʿaṭṭim, Respect, honour.
 ▶ تظيانه , In honour of.
 ▲ تعتمج !aʿaṭṭuj, Going obliquely.
 ▲ تعفر !aʿaṭṭur, Soiling with dust.
 ▲ تعفف , Pious, chaste.
 ▲ تعفن !aʿaṭṭun, Putrifying.
 ▲ تعفي !aʿaṭṭi, Obliterated, loved.
 ▲ تعفير !aʿaṭṭir, Rolling in dust.
 ▲ تعفيس , Tinging with gall apples.
 ▲ تعفيق !aʿaṭṭiq, Repelling.
 ▲ تعقب !aʿaṭṭub, Reflecting. Investigating, ascertaining, railing,

- ▲ تعتد !aʿaṭṭud, Tied, tying.
 ▲ تعتف , Curved. Crooked.
 ▲ تعقل , Foreseeing, informing.
 ▲ تعتم !aʿaṭṭum, Irresolution.
 ▲ تعقيب , Following, waiting.
 ▲ تعقيد , Twisting, weaving.
 ▲ تعقير !aʿaṭṭir Wounding.
 ▲ تعقيف !aʿaṭṭif, Curving.
 ▲ تعقليل !aʿaṭṭil, Instructing.
 ▲ تعميم , Commanding silence.
 ▲ تعكب , Solicitous, anxious.
 ▲ تعكز , Leaning on a stick.
 ▲ تعكس , Crawling like a viper.
 ▲ تعكش , Difficult, contracted.
 ▲ تعكظ , Perplexed, far off.
 ▲ تعكف !aʿaṭṭuf, Curled (hair).
 ▲ تعكن , Wrinkled (from fat).
 ▲ تعكير !aʿaṭṭir, Soiling with dust.
 ▲ تعكيز , Leaning on a stick.
 ▲ تعكيش , Becoming musty.
 ▲ تعكير !aʿaṭṭir, Interrupting.
 ▲ تعل !aʿaṭṭal, Swelled jaws.
 ▲ تعلق !aʿaṭṭal, Parentage, commerce, dependent, a landed estate.
 ▲ تعلل , An excuse, refusal.
 ▲ تعلم !aʿaṭṭum, Taught.
 ▲ تعلي !aʿaṭṭali, High, recovering.
 ▲ تعليب , Marking, scraping.
 ▲ تلية , Raising, placing upon.
 ▲ تليس !aʿaṭṭis, Giving to taste. Recovering health.
 ▲ تغليف !aʿaṭṭif, Feeding well.
 ▲ تغليق !aʿaṭṭiq, Suspension.
 ▶ تغليقه , An account, letter.

- ▲ **تعليک** , Using money well.
 ▲ **تعليل** *!a'ali*, Causing one to make an excuse, soothing, eating.
 ▲ **تعليم** *!a'elim*, Erudition.
 ▲ **تعيج** , Obliquity, writhing.
 ▲ **تعهد** , Attending seriously, baptized.
 ▲ **تعس** , Perplexed, uncertain.
 ▲ **تعق** , Going deep, stupid.
 ▲ **تعامل** *!a'ammul*, Studying.
 ▲ **تعمية** , Blindness, darkness.
 ▲ **تعميش** , Beating. Clewing.
 ▲ **تعמיד** , Supporting. Baptizing.
 ▲ **تعدير** , Repairing. Praying.
 ▲ **تعديش** , Restoring health.
 ▲ **تعديمق** *!a'emiq*, Deepening. Penetrating. Stupidity.
 ▲ **تعميل** , Giving office or employment.
 ▲ **تعميم** *!a'emim*, Making universal.
 ▲ **تعمية** *!a'emiyah*, Mystery.
 ▲ **تعنت** , Falling into misfortune, seeking to destroy an enemy.
 ▲ **تعنق** *!a'annul*, Beginning, unskillfully, retiring, loathing (meat).
 ▲ **تعنك** , Difficult to pass (sands).
 ▲ **تعني** *!a'anni*, Fatigue. Affliction.
 ▲ **تعنيب** , Bearing grapes.
 ▲ **تعنية** *!a'aniyat*, Taking a captive. Fatiguing. Titling a book.
 ▲ **تعنيس** , Staying voluntary.
 ▲ **تعنيف** , Inconvenience, reproach.
 ▲ **تعنيق** , Attacking, throttling.
 ▲ **تعنين** *!a'ain*, Titling a book. Bridling, impotent.
 ▲ **تعوج** *!a'awuj*, Bent, crooked.
 ▲ **تعود** *!a'awud*, Accustomed, visiting the sick, usage.
- ▲ **تعون** *!a'awuz*, Flying (to God).
 ▲ **تعور** , Borrowing, borrowed.
 ▲ **تعوط** *!a'awul*, Averted, delaying.
 ▲ **تعوية** , Barking, howling.
 ▲ **تعويج** , Bending. Perverting.
 ▲ **تعويد** *!a'awid*, Training.
 ▲ **تعويذ** , Praying against evil.
 ▲ **تعوير** *!a'awir*, Blinding, carrying off, refusing, corruting, lending.
 ▲ **تعويص** *!a'awis*, Catching, with ease (the sense of a verse, &c.)
 ▲ **تعويض** *!a'awiz*, Recompanying.
 ▲ **تعويل** *!a'awil*, Delaying, averting.
 ▲ **تعويل** *!a'awil*, Confiding, howling.
 ▲ **تعوين** , A matron. Helping.
 ▲ **تعويه** , Stopping on a journey.
 ▲ **تعهد** *!a'ahhud*, Agreement.
 ▲ **تعيب** *!a'ayyub*, Reproaching.
 ▲ **تعيش** , Living by labour.
 ▲ **تعيط** *!a'ayyul*, Exsudations.
 ▲ **تعيل** , Walking gracefully.
 ▲ **تعين** *!a'ayyun*, Existence, visible.
 ▲ **تعيب** *!a'ayib*, Fixing a stigma.
 ▲ **تعيش** , Searching groping.
 ▲ **تعيمد** , Celebrating a festival.
 ▲ **تعير** *!a'ayir*, Causing to blush.
 ▲ **تعيمش** *!a'ayish*, Supporting.
 ▲ **تعيط** *!a'ayit*, Crying out.
 ▲ **تعيمق** *!a'ayiq*, Vociferating.
 ▲ **تعميل** *!a'ayil*, Taking into the family. Setting (a horse) loose.
 ▲ **تعين** *!a'ayin*, Assigning.
 ▲ **تعغ** , A giggle, tittering.
 ▲ **تعابن** *!aghābun*, Defrauding each other. Neglecting, erring.
 ▲ **تغار** *!aghghūr*, Flowing (blood).

- ۲ تغار *tughār*, The means of living.
 ۸ تغار *taghghārāh*, Ruining fast.
 ۲ تغاري *tagharī*, A bucket.
 ۸ تغاز *taghāz*, Disputing.
 ۸ تغازل , Soothing each other.
 ۸ تغازي , Neglecting, careless.
 ۸ تغاط *taghāt*, Plunging in water.
 ۸ تغاطص *taghātus*, Negligent.
 ۸ تغافل *taghāful*, Negligence, fiction.
 ۸ تغالب , Overcoming one another.
 ۸ تغالي *taghālī*, Growing tall (grass).
 ۸ تغامز *taghāmuz*, Winking.
 ۸ تغاني *taghānī*, Independent.
 ۸ تغاور *taghāwūr*, Making inroads to plunder one another.
 ۸ تغاوط , Ducking one another.
 ۸ تغاوي *taghāwī* Assembling, joining to destroy others.
 ۸ تغايب *taghāyub*, Absent.
 ۸ تغايد , Tender, delicate (girl).
 ۸ تغاير *taghāyūr*, Differing.
 ۸ تغايض *taghāyūz*, Irritating each other.
 ۸ تغب *taghab*, Corruption, loss, deformed, doubt, vice, filth.
 ۸ تغبية *taghbiya*, Hiding.
 ۸ تغبث *taghabbu*, Milking late.
 ۸ تغيب *taghbīb*, Negligent.
 ۸ تغبير *taghbīr*, Raising dust.
 ۲ تغتغ *taghtagh*, A small jar.
 ۸ تغتغ , Clatter, laughter.
 ۸ تغدن *taghaddan*, Staggering.
 ۸ تغدي *taghaddī*, Eating early.
 ۸ تغدية *taghdiyya*, Causing to dine.
 ۸ تغديد *taghaddīd*, Sharing a portion.
 ۸ تغدم *taghaddim*, Magnificence.
 ۸ تغذي *taghaddī*, Nourished.
 ۸ تغذية , Feeding. Restraining urinae.
- ۸ تغران *tagharān*, Boiling (pot).
 ۸ تغرب *tagharrub*, Foreign.
 ۸ تغرد , The singing of birds.
 ۸ تغرر Being in danger. Boiling.
 ۸ تغرغر *tagharghur*, Gargling.
 ۸ تغرية , Anointing. Gluing.
 ۲ تغري , The emperor's sign manual.
 ۸ تغريب , Going or being far off, banishing, doing any thing strange.
 ۸ تغريث *taghrīṯ*, Starving.
 ۸ تغرير *taghrīr*, Endangering.
 ۸ تغريس *taghrīs*, Planting.
 ۸ تغريض *taghrīz*, Emptying.
 ۸ تغريق , Plunging, sinking.
 ۸ تغريم *taghrīm*, Fining, mulcting.
 ۸ تغريه , Sending or compelling (people) to go upon an expedition.
 ۸ تغسل *taghassul*, Washing.
 ۸ تغشيه *taghshiyah*, Veiling.
 ۸ تغشيش *taghshīsh*, Deceiving.
 ۸ تغس *taghas*, A small cloud.
 ۸ تغضب *taghāzūb*, Provoked.
 ۸ تغضر *taghāzūr*, Declining.
 ۸ تغضض *taghāzūz*, Diminished.
 ۸ تغضف , Loose, ruined, propitious. Twisting, coiling up.
 ۸ تغضن *taghāzūn*, Wrinkled.
 ۸ تغضيف *taghāzīf*, Fresh, tender.
 ۸ تغضيف , Making loose or flabby.
 ۸ تغضين *taghāzīn*, Enraged.
 ۸ تغطرس *taghāṯrus*, Being angry, proud, unjust, exorbitant.
 ۸ تغطرش *taghāṯrush*, blind.
 ۸ تغطرف *taghāṯruf*, Strutting.
 ۸ تغطش *taghāṯush*, dark (: ight).

- ▲ تغلط *taghalghul*, Raging.
 ▲ تغطية *tagħīyah*, Involving in darkness.
 ▲ تغطيش *tagħīsh*, Making open. Contriving.
 ▲ تغفق *tagħaffuq*, Drinking.
 ▲ تغفل *tagħafful*, Being careless.
 ▲ تغفيل *tagħfīl*, Reproving. Veiling.
 ▲ تغل *tagħl*, A squint, an oblique look.
 ▲ تغلب *tagħlab*, Power; oppression.
 ▲ تغلت *tagħallu*, Receiving any thing with indifference.
 ▲ تغلج *tagħalluj*, Unjust.
 ▲ تغليب *tagħlīb*, Making superior.
 ▲ تغلية *tagħliyah*, Making boil.
 ▲ تغليط *tagħlīt*, Causing to err.
 ▲ تغليظ *tagħlīẓ*, Exaggerating.
 ▲ تغليق *tagħliq*, Shutting the door.
 ▲ تغماحي *tagħmaḥi*, A receiver of alms.
 ▲ تغمد *tagħmad*, (God) covering (sins) with mercy: (saving a sinner).
 ▲ تغمر *tagħammur*, Tinging the face. Drinking little.
 ▲ تغمغم *tagħmghm*, The shout of victors.
 ▲ تغميد *tagħmīd*, Concealing.
 ▲ تغمير *tagħmīr*, Tinging (the face).
 ▲ تغميس *tagħmīs*, Drinking little and seldom. Diving, sinking.
 ▲ تغميص *tagħmīṣ*, Conniving. Winking.
 ▲ تغنح *tagħannuḥ*, Endearing.
 ▲ تغني *tagħamū*, Singing. Cooing.
 ▲ تغنيم *tagħnīm*, Giving freely.
 ▲ تغور *tagħūr*, Retiring to a cavern.
 ▲ تغوط *tagħawwūṭ*, Deep (a well).
 ▲ تغول *tagħūl*, Variously coloured.
 ▲ تغويث *tagħwīṯ*, Calling help!

- ▲ تغوير *tagħwīr*, Putting to flight. Travelling or resting at noon.
 ▲ تغويط *tagħwīt*, Digging deep.
 ▲ تغويه *tagħwīyah*, Seducing. Thickening milk.
 ▲ تغوي *tagħwī*, Loud laughter.
 ▲ تغيب *tagħayyub*, Absent.
 ▲ تغير *tagħayyur*, Change.
 ▲ تغيظ *tagħayyūẓ*, Enraged.
 ▲ تغيف *tagħayyuf*, Nodding.
 ▲ تغيق *tagħayyūq*, Blinding.
 ▲ تغيب *tagħyīb*, Removing.
 ▲ تغير *tagħyīr*, Alteration.
 ▲ تغيمض *tagħyīṣ*, Diminishing.
 ▲ تغيظ *tagħyīẓ*, Provoked, furious.
 ▲ تغيف *tagħyīf*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ تغيق *tagħyīq*, Confused; wasting.
 ▲ تغميل *tagħmīl*, Suckling whilst pregnant.
 ▲ تف *taf*, Flame. Vapour. Spittle.
 ▲ تفا *tafā*, Enraged. *تَفَا Tuffan*, Pho! fie!
 ▲ تفاد *tafā-ud*, Inflamed, burnt.
 ▲ تفأل *tafā-ul*, Taking a good omen.
 ▲ تفالاً *tafālā*, Prognosticating well.
 ▲ تفاح *tafāḥ*, Whispering. Opening. Subduing.
 ▲ تفاتو *tafātū*, Mature. Noble, liberal. Appealing to a wise man.
 ▲ تفاج *tafāj*, Straddling.
 ▲ تفاجي *tafājī*, Wide, distant.
 ▲ تفاح *tuffaḥ*, An apple.
 ▲ تفاحش *tafāḥsh*, Abusing. Obscenely.
 ▲ تفاخر *tafāḥhur*, Boasting.
 ▲ تفادي *tafādī*, Rescuing. Shunning.
 ▲ تفارص *tafāruṣ*, Doing by turns.
 ▲ تفارط *tafāruṭ*, Proceeding. *Sudā* men afflictions.

- ▲ *afāsuḥ*, Making room.
 ▲ *afāṣud*, Alienated.
 ▲ *afāṣuḡ*, Manifest, numerous.
 ▲ *afāṣuḥ*, Eloquent.
 ▲ *afāṣul*, Pre-eminence.
 P *afāḡh*, The skull. A cup.
 ▲ *afāḡs*, Pulling each other's hair.
 ▲ *afāḡum*, Importance.
 ▲ *afāl*, Spittle, foam.
 ▲ *afān*, A fit time.
 ▲ *afāwat*, Difference. Distance.
 ▲ *afāwus*, Equal. Dealing together.
 ▲ *afāyid*, Helping one another.
 P *afṣ*, Warm. Melting.
 Spinning (a spider). Swift.
 ▲ *afṣāf*, An idler.
 ▲ *afafṭuṭ*, Broken to pieces.
 ▲ *afafṭuḥ*, Open, unbarred.
 ▲ *afafṭar*, A book, journal.
 ▲ *afafṭuḥ*, Split, broken.
 ▲ *afafṭul*, Twisted (rope).
 P *afafṭan*, To burn, twist, &c.
 P *afafṭah*, Quick-lime. A cobweb.
 ▲ *afafṭi*, Mature, noble.
 ▲ *afafṭit*, Breaking, crumbling.
 ▲ *afafṭih*, Opening.
 ▲ *afafṭir*, Relaxing Relieving.
 ▲ *afafṭish*, Examination.
 ▲ *afafṭik*, Splitting, loosing.
 ▲ *afafṭik*, Carding cotton.
 P *afafṭik*, Goats hair of which
 shāls are made. Flax. Worsted.
 ▲ *afafṭil*, Twisting (a rope).
 ▲ *afafṭim*, Seditious. Seducing
 (fem). Burning, trying, proving.
 ▲ *afafṭie*, Considered as a youth, and
 prohibited from boyish play. Con-
 fined at home (a girl).

- ▲ *afafṣ*, Having neglected hair,
 squalid. *Tafṣ*, Purifying.
 ▲ *afafṣir*, Flowing out. Diffusive.
 ▲ *afafṣus*, Lofly, proud.
 ▲ *afafṣuḡ*, Afflicted.
 ▲ *afafṣir*, Causing to flow.
 ▲ *afafṣiḡ*, Lamenting, vexed.
 ▲ *afafṣiḡ*, Sitting open-legged.
 ▲ *afafṣh*, Speaking obscenely.
 ▲ *afafṣhuṣ*, Investigation.
 ▲ *afafṣḥul*, Living well.
 ▲ *afafṣiḡ*, Meaning, tending to.
 ▲ *afafṣim*, Silencing.
 ▲ *afafṣḥt*, Led by admiration.
 ▲ *afafṣkḥuṣ*, Procrastination.
 ▲ *afafṣkḥur*, Proud. Exalted.
 ▲ *afafṣḥiḡ*, Separating.
 ▲ *afafṣḥir*, Excelling.
 ▲ *afafṣid*, Strutting. Calling out.
 ▲ *afafṣir*, Becoming languid.
 ▲ *afafṣik*, Carding. Steam of a pot.
 ▲ *afafṣim*, Covering (his mouth).
 ▲ *afafṣin*, Fattening. Extending.
 ▲ *afafṣir*, Dirty-looking (man).
 ▲ *afafṣraṭ*, The lip furrow.
 ▲ *afafṣrṭ*, Dispersed. Fainting.
 ▲ *afafṣruḡ*, Recreation.
 ▲ *afafṣraṭ*, A rent. *Tifriṣā*,
 Weak, languid, pusillanimous.
 ▲ *afafṣrud*, Singular, stiff.
 ▲ *afafṣruṣ*, Chosen, selected.
 ▲ *afafṣrus*, Physiognomising.
 ▲ *afafṣsh*, Hovering, Spreading.

- ▲ تفرط *tafarruḥ*, Preceding.
 ▲ تفرع *tafarruḥ*, Propagated.
 ▲ تفرغ *tafarrugh*, At leisure.
 ▲ تفرق *tafarruḥ*, Discrimination.
 ▲ تفرع, Smacking the fingers.
 ▲ تفرقة *tafriḳat*, Division, divorce.
 ▲ تفرک, Trembling, blundering.
 ▲ تفروق *tafrūk*, The stalk.
 ▲ تفري, Split. Flowing through.
 ▲ تفریب *tafrīb*, Deceiving.
 ▲ تفریة *tafrīḥ*, Lining with skins.
 ▲ تفریح *tafrīj*, Relaxing the mind.
 Cleaving. Taking flight.
 ▲ تفریح *tafrīh*, Exhilarating.
 ▲ تفریح, Hatching. Sprouting.
 ▲ تفرید *tafrīd*, Retiring. Singular.
 ▲ تفریدن, To fry. To dry, to rub.
 ▲ تفریز *tafrīz*, Directing.
 ▲ تفریس *tafrīs*, Breaking, tearing.
 ▲ تفریش, Spreading. Paving.
 ▲ تفریض *tafrīz*, Cutting, boring.
 ▲ تفریط, Carelessly forgetting.
 ▲ تفریح, Produced. Climbing.
 ▲ تفریح *tafrīgh*, Evacuating.
 ▲ تفریق *tafrīq*, Separation. Doubt.
 ▲ تفریقاً *tafrīqan*, Separately.
 ▲ تفریک, Rubbing with the hands.
 ▲ تفریه, Bearing a lively colt.
 ▲ تفرز *tafaẓẓur*, Splitting.
 ▲ تفریح *tafāẓẓ*, Terrifying.
 ▲ تفسح *tafasṣuḥ*, Ample, capacious.
 ▲ تفسح *tafasṣuḥh*, Dissolved, broken.
 ▲ تفسرة *tafsīrah*, A symptom.
 ▲ تفسیت, Tearing by stretching.
 ▲ تفسید *tafsīd*, Destroying.

- P تفسیدن *tafsīdan*, to warm, to bask. To burn, to be agitated.
 ▲ تفسیر *tafsīr*, Explanation. Brisk.
 P تفس *tafsh*, Heat. Foam, froth.
 P تفسر *tafshirah*, March-pane.
 ▲ تفسح, Full (of blood).
 ▲ تفسل *tafashshul*, A flowing.
 P تفسه *tafshah*, A reproach, a curse.
 ▲ تفسی, Sprèad (a contagion). Large.
 P تفسی *tafshī*, A pot. A lentil.
 ▲ تفسیح *tafshīgh*, Overcoming.
 ▲ تفسح, Displaying eloquence.
 ▲ تفسد *tafaṣṣud*, Flowing.
 ▲ تفسص *tafaṣṣus*, Assembling.
 ▲ تفسم *tafaṣṣum*, Broken, bruised.
 ▲ تفسی *tafaṣṣz*, Separated. Freed.
 ▲ تفسیه *tafṣīyah*, Liberating.
 ▲ تفسید, Dividing, trenching.
 ▲ تفسیح *tafṣīḥ*, Drawing out.
 ▲ تفصیلاً *tafṣīlan*, Distinctly, clearly,
 ▲ تفسح *tafaṣṣuḥ*, Sweating. Fat.
 ▲ تفسح *tafaṣṣuḥ*, Disgraced.
 ▲ تفسص *tafaṣṣuḥ*, Bursting open.
 ▲ تفسل *tafaṣṣul*, Excelling.
 ▲ تفسین, Inlaying with silver.
 ▲ تفصیل *tafṣīl*, Preferring, Soilhug.
 ▲ تفتل *tafaṭṭur*, Split, divided.
 ▲ تفتن *tafaṭṭun*, Understanding.
 ▲ تفتیح, Making broad. Hewing.
 ▲ تفتیر *taftīr*, Breakfasting late.
 ▲ تفتین *taftīm*, Explaining.
 ▲ تفتع *tafaṭṭuḥ*, Shameful.
 ▲ تفتح *tafaṭṭuḥ*, Expanding.
 ▲ تفتح *tafaṭṭuḥ*, Expanding.
 ▲ تفتح *tafaṭṭuḥ*, Kissing.

- ▲ تَفَّحَ *tafaḥḥuḥ*, Blown (a rose).
 ▲ تَفَّحَدَ *tafaḥḥadu*, Searching for.
 ▲ تَفَّحَرَ *tafaḥḥaru*, Trenching (for palms).
 ▲ تَفَّحَسَ *tafaḥḥasu*, Overturned.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّوْا *tafaḥḥū*, Divided, parted.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّهَ *tafaḥḥahu*, Studying divine subjects.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّيَةً *tafaḥḥayatu*, Tearing out the eye.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّيْرَ *tafaḥḥayru*, Making poor. Levelling.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّيْعَ *tafaḥḥay'u*, Smacking the fingers.
 P تَفَّحَّيْتُ *tafaḥḥaytu*, A tube, a pop-gun.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّيْتَهُ *tafaḥḥaytahu*, Teaching the law.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّرَ *tafaḥḥaru*, Disjoined.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكْتُ *tafaḥḥaktu*, Thinking.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكُنْ *tafaḥḥakun*, Penitence. Admiration. Meditation. Vexation.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَةً *tafaḥḥakatu*, Admiring, penitent.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَيْتَ *tafaḥḥakaytu*, Disjoining.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلْ *tafaḥḥakal*, Spit, foam.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلْتِ *tafaḥḥakaltu*, Escaping, liking.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلَجَ *tafaḥḥakalaj*, Cut, split, cracked.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلَكُ *tafaḥḥakalaku*, Round. Sublime.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلَلْ *tafaḥḥakalal*, Broken, blunted.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِجَ *tafaḥḥakalaj*, Opening. Conquering.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِذَ *tafaḥḥakalidz*, Cutting in pieces.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِيسَ *tafaḥḥakalays*, Poor, insolvent.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِيسَ *tafaḥḥakalays*, Liberating.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِيعَ *tafaḥḥakalays*, Dividing, breaking.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِيكُ *tafaḥḥakalayku*, Having swelling breasts.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِيلَ *tafaḥḥakalayl*, Broken, notched.
 P تَفَّحَّكَلِينِ *tafaḥḥakalain*, Charms, spells.
 P تَفَّحَّكَلِنِجَ *tafaḥḥakalainj*, A musket, a rocket.
 P تَفَّحَّكَلِنَهَ *tafaḥḥakalainah*, A spider's web.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنِجَ *tafaḥḥakalainj*, Overcoming.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنِيدَ *tafaḥḥakalainid*, Accusing of falsehood.

- ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنِيقَ *tafaḥḥakalainiqa*, Indulging.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنِينِ *tafaḥḥakalainin*, Classing. Mixing.
 P تَفَّحَّكَلِنِوْا *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Pho! sic, for shame!
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنَوْتَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Driving away. Passing.
 P تَفَّحَّكَلِنُورَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, A stone vessel.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Assuming. Doing gradually.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقُلَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Foretelling.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقُوهَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Speaking, chatty.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيرَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Causing to ferment.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيرَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Leading to the desert. Dying. Open (a way).
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Enjoining. To marry a wife without fortune.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Hatred. *Tufaḥḥi*, A button.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Little, mean, insipid.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Ample. Wealthy.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Abundant.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Perceiving.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Fatigued.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Instructing.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, (God) making dumb.
 P تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Warming.
 P تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, A white crumbling stone.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Breathing forth the soul.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Emulous. Eloquent.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Accusing of folly.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Take care! avoid!
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, A pelican.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Meeting face to face.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Abstinence, piety.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Swift, rapid.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Contending, fighting.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Sparring one another.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Old. Preceding.
 ▲ تَفَّحَّكَلِنُوقِيضَ *tafaḥḥakalainu*, Agreeing. Firm.

- ▲ تقارب , Approaching one another.
 ▲ تقارش , Mixing in battle. Pure.
 ▲ تقارض , Retaliating. Partaking.
 ▲ تقارظ , Praising one another.
 ▲ تقارع *taḳāruʿ*, Casting lots.
 ▲ تقارن , Associating. Allied.
 ▲ تقازيح , Seasoning for food.
 ▲ تقاسم , Swearing. Sharing.
 ▲ تقاص *taḳāṣṣ*, Retaliating, equalling.
 ▲ تقاصر *taḳāṣur*, Unequal, pretending inability. Insufficient.
 ▲ تقاصف , Dashed to pieces.
 ▲ تقاضا *taḳāzā*, A demand.
 P تقاضا كردن , To exact (taxes).
 ▲ تقاضي *taḳāzī*, Exigence. Forcing.
 ▲ تقاطر *taḳāṭur*, Distilling.
 ▲ تقاطع *taḳāṭuʿ*, Alienated. Cut.
 ▲ تقاعد , Abstaining, deficient.
 ▲ تقاعس , Waiting, delaying.
 ▲ تقال *taḳāll*, Thinking as trifling.
 ▲ تقامر *taḳāmur*, Playing games of chance, wagering.
 ▲ تقاول *taḳāwul*, Conversing together.
 ▲ تقاوم , Opposing an enemy.
 ▲ تقاوي *taḳāwī*, Vying with. Money lent to tenants to buy seed.
 ▲ تقايل *taḳāyul*, Releasing each other from an agreement.
 ▲ تقيب *taḳābbub*, Entering a vault.
 ▲ تبض , Collected, costive, assailing.
 ▲ تقبل , Accepting, taking well.
 ▲ تقبو , Putting on the garment *qābi*.
 ▲ تقبيب *taḳābb*, Making an arch.
 ▲ تقبية , Adjusting, preparing.
 ▲ تقبيح *taḳābih*, Reproof, reproach.
 ▲ تقبير *taḳābīr*, Burying.
 ▲ تقبيض *taḳābīz*, Heaping. Desiring one to take. Giving money.
- ▲ تقبيل , Accepting. Kissing;
 ▲ تقناتق *taḳṭāḳ*, Swift, rapid.
 ▲ تقناتل *taḳṭāl*, Killing, murder.
 ▲ تقنتر *taḳaṭtur*, Preparing for battle. Dropping. Retiring. Angry.
 ▲ تقنقة *taḳṭaḳaṭ*, A hard trot.
 ▲ تقنل *taḳuṭṭul*, Accommodating, attentive. Graceful. Killing.
 ▲ تقنير *taḳṭīr*, Sparing of expense.
 ▲ تقنيل *taḳṭīl*, Slaughter, murder.
 ▲ تقنيز *taḳaḳḥuz*, Speaking rudely.
 ▲ تقنل *taḳaḳḥul*, Drying, withering.
 ▲ تقنم *taḳaḳḥum*, Rushing upon. De-precating. Scarce (season).
 ▲ تقنيب *taḳ-hīb*, Coughing.
 ▲ تقنجة , Spitting out rheum,
 ▲ تقنيز , Striking with a stick.
 ▲ تقنيزن , Falling when struck.
 P تقنيم *taḳ-hīm*, Precipitating.
 ▲ تقدة *tiḳḍaḷ*, Coriander seed.
 ▲ تقدد , Split. Dispersed. Dry.
 ▲ تقدد *taḳaddur*, Predestined. Measured, proportioned. Equal (to).
 ▲ تقدص *taḳaddus*, Pure. Purifying.
 ▲ تقدم *taḳaddum*, Precedence. Pre- fixed. Offered. Projecting.
 ▲ تقدمية *taḳḍimal*, The proposition of a syllogism. A government. Ad-justment of account.
 ▲ تقدمية *taḳḍimīyaḷ*, Precedence.
 ▲ تقدد *taḳaddu*, Imitating.
 ▲ تغديح , Making (a horse) lean.
 ▲ تقديد *taḳḍud*, Drying or smooking (flesh). Tearing the long way.
 ▲ تقدير *taḳḍīr*, Predestination.
 ▲ تديس *taḳḍīs*, Sanctity, purity.

- ▲ تقديم , Promoting. Proposing.
 ▲ اَبْدُرُ *alabdur*, Abhorring. Dirty.
 ▲ اَبْدَع , Preparing mischief.
 ▲ اَبْدِيَّة , Cleaning the eyes.
 ▲ اَبْدِير *alabdir*, Soiling a garment.
 ▲ اَبْدِيف *alabif*, Throwing stones.
 ▲ اَبْر *alabr*, Herbs, spiceries.
 ▲ اَبْرَار *alabarar*, Stability. Firmness.
 ▲ اَبْرَب *alabarub*, Access, union (with God); propitiating.
 ▲ اَبْرَة *alabra*, Dear, precious.
 ▲ اَبْرَح , Suppurating, ulcered.
 P اَبْرَد , A kind of medicine.
 ▲ اَبْرَر *alabarur*, Fixed. Narration.
 ▲ اَبْرَش *alabarush*, Met, assembled.
 ▲ اَبْرَط , Adorned with ear-rings.
 ▲ اَبْرَع *alabarru*, converted.
 ▲ اَبْرُف *alabaruf*, Unbarked, bared.
 ▲ اَبْرِيب *alabrib*, Approaching. An occasion. A sacrifice. Galloping.
 ▲ اَبْرِيبَا *alabriban*, Near to, about.
 ▲ اَبْرِيد *alabrid*, Silent. Soothing. Despising. Depressing.
 ▲ اَبْرِير *alabrir*, Strengthening. A recital, confession. Torture.
 P اَبْرِير كَرْدَن , To confirm, relate.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَس *alabris*, Congealing.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَش *alabrish*, Acquiring.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَص , Washing, squeezing.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَض , Praising, blaming. Debt.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَط *alabrit*, Bridling. Chopping.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَع *alabri*, Reproving.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَن *alabrin*, Associating.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَح , Branching, spreading.
 ▲ اَبْرِيْز *alabriz*, Hating evil.

- ▲ اَبْرَع *alabru*, Trained (a horse).
 ▲ اَبْرِيَح *alabrizh*, Seasoning a pot.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَع *alabriz*, Galloping. Shaving. Teazing. Applying anxiously.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَع , Distributing equally.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَس *alabrus*, Listening.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَسَم *alabrusum*, Dividing.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَسِيم *alabrisim*, Division.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشْر *alabrishur*, Skinned, peeled.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشَع , Dispelled. Separated.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشْف *alabrishuf*, Living poorly.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشِب *alabrishib*, Corrupting.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشِيَال *alabrishiyal*, Unbarking wood.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشِير *alabrishir*, Peeling, stripping.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشِيَش *alabrishish*, Collecting.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشَار *alabrishar*, Adorning.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشَد *alabrishud*, Shivered. Killed.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشُص *alabrishush*, Following.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشُوع *alabrishu*, Access, purulent.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشُوف *alabrishuf*, Bruised, broken.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشُول *alabrishul*, Divided cut.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشِي , Exerting every effort.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشِيْب *alabrishib*, Sprouting (corn).
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشِيَال *alabrishiyal*, Paring nails, &c.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشِيْد *alabrishid*, Breaking or splitting.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشِير *alabrishir*, A defect, error, failure. Abbreviation, deficiency.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشِيَص *alabrishis*, Plastering.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشِيَع *alabrishih*, Drinking water.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشِيْب *alabrishub*, Pruning.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشُص , Pouncing (a hawk).
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشُوع *alabrishu*, Cut, separated.
 ▲ اَبْرِيَشِي *alabrishih*, Going away.

- ▲ تقضية *alḥizya*, Performing.
 ▲ تقطر *alḥatṭur*, Dropping, delaying.
 ▲ تقطع *alḥatṭuʿ*, Diminuating.
 ▲ تقطو, Slow. Face-averting.
 ▲ تقطيب, Knitting the brow.
 ▲ تقطير *alḥiṭir*, Stranguary. Dropping.
 ▲ تقطيع *alḥiṭiʿ*, The pause in verse. Stature, dissection.
 ▲ تقطيف *alḥiṭif*, Gathering grapes. Scratching. The gripes.
 ▲ تقطين, Shooting forth (a vine).
 ▲ تقمع *alḥaʿaʿ*, Hunger.
 ▲ تقعد *alḥaʿaʿud*, Delaying, stopping.
 ▲ تقعر, Deep (well or ditch).
 ▲ تقعف *alḥaʿaʿuf*, Removed, fallen.
 ▲ تقعقع, Moved (with noise).
 ▲ تقعيد *alḥaʿaʿid*, Waiting upon.
 ▲ تقعيط *alḥaʿaʿiṭ*, Obscene.
 ▲ تقفر *alḥaʿaffur*, Imitating.
 ▲ تقفر, Tinging the hands, &c.
 ▲ تقفس *alḥaʿaffuṣ*, Leaping, skipping.
 ▲ تقنع, Contracted, wrinkled.
 ▲ تقنفت *alḥaʿafṭuf*, Shaking, chattering (teeth), withering (a plant).
 ▲ تقفل, Bolting a door, bolted.
 ▲ تقفي *alḥaʿaffi*, Imitating.
 ▲ تقفير, Collecting (earth, &c.).
 ▲ تقفل, Locking doors.
 ▲ تقلب *alḥaʿallub*, Converted, a revolution, change. Dextrous.
 ▲ تقلد *alḥaʿallud*, Twisting, adorning.
 ▲ تقلس, Putting on a cap or coif.
 ▲ تقلص, Contracting, shrinking.
 ▲ تقلع, Removed, torn up.

- ▲ تقليب, Revolving, revolting.
 ▲ تقلح *alḥalḥ*, Washing the teeth.
 ▲ تقليد *alḥalid*, Imitation.
 ▲ تقليس *alḥalīs*, Beating a drum, called دف, on public occasions.
 ▲ يتلص, Rolling in a heap.
 ▲ تقلع, Removing, tearing up.
 ▲ تقليف, Tapping (a barrel).
 ▲ تقليل *alḥalil*, Diminishing.
 ▲ تقليم *alḥalim*, Paring the nails.
 ▲ تقمر, Gaining at dice. Prowling.
 ▲ تقمص *alḥammuṣ*, Dressing.
 ▲ تقمع *alḥammuʿ*, Taking the best.
 ▲ تقمم, Ascending. Searching.
 ▲ تقمن, Trying to comply.
 ▲ تقمير, A change of the moon.
 ▲ تقميش *alḥamīsh*, Separating.
 ▲ تقميط, Binding a captive.
 ▲ تقميع, Taking the stalk from a date.
 ▲ تقنن *alḥin*, Nature, skilful, clay.
 ▲ تقنص *alḥannuṣ*, Hunting.
 ▲ تقنية *alḥanīl*, Tinging.
 ▲ تقنيط, Causing to despair.
 ▲ تقنيع *alḥanīʿ*, Contenting.
 ▲ تقنيف, Cutting in pieces.
 ▲ تقوا *alḥawā*, Piety.
 ▲ تقوت, Excoriated, torn.
 ▲ تقوتت *alḥawwut*, Nourished.
 ▲ تقور *alḥawwar*, Coiling. Elapsed.
 ▲ تقوس *alḥawwus*, Crooked. Arming with a bow.
 ▲ تقوض, Demolished. Moving.
 ▲ تقوع *alḥawwūʿ*, Inclining.
 ▲ تقوعس *alḥawwūʿus*, Decrepid.
 ▲ تقوف, Checking, correcting.

- A تَقْوَل *taḥawwul*, Lying of another.
 A تَقْوَم *taḥawwum*, Constituted.
 A تَقْوِي *taḥaw'*, The fear of God.
 A تَقْوِي *taḥawwī*, Powerful, strong.
 A تَمْوِيب , Digging, crushing.
 A تَمْوِيْت , Confirming, promoting.
 A تَمْوِيْد , Leading (many horses).
 A تَمْوِيْس *taḥawīs*, Decrepid.
 A تَمْوِيْض *taḥawīṣ*, Demolishing.
 A تَمْوِيْل *taḥawīl*, Making mischief.
 A تَمْوِيْم *taḥawīm*, A calendar.
 A تَمْوِيْه , Calling. Compelling.
 P تَمْوِيْه *taḥawīh*, A button, clasp.
 A تَمْوِيْل *taḥawīhul*, Drying. Ungrateful, walking slowly.
 A تَمْوِيْر *taḥawīhur*, Retiring.
 A تَمْوِيْر *taḥ-hīr*, Taming. Subduing.
 A تَمْوِي *taḥī*, Pious, fearing God.
 A تَمْوِيْج *taḥawyyuh*, Purulent, a wound.
 A تَمْوِيْد *taḥawyyud*, Diligence, fixing.
 A تَمْوِيْض *taḥawyyuṣ*, Broken, definite.
 A تَمْوِيْظ , Having a summer house.
 A تَمْوِيْل , Resembling his father. Met.
 A تَمْوِيْو *taḥawyyū*, Vomiting.
 A تَمْوِيْه , Forced piety.
 A تَمْوِيْت , Causing to vomit.
 A تَمْوِيْج *taḥawīh*, Making purulent.
 A تَمْوِيْر *taḥawīr*, Pitching, tarring.
 A تَمْوِيْض *taḥawīṣ*, Breaking, defining, Reconciling. Marking.
 A تَمْوِيْل , Giving drink at noon.
 A تَمْوِيْن *taḥawīn*, Adorning a bride.
 P تَمْوِيْ *taḥī*, Little, small, a grass, a plant, one, unique. Quiet. Only. Provided that. Depth. *Tuḥī*, The beak, point. A small lamp.

- A تَمْوِيْ , One who reclines much.
 A تَمْوِيْر *taḥawībur*, Superciliously.
 P تَمْوِيْوِي *taḥawīpōy*, Enquiry, haste.
 A تَمْوِيْء *taḥawī-at*, A prop, a pillow,
 A تَمْوِيْب *taḥawīḥub*, Corresponding.
 A تَمْوِيْع *taḥawīuḥ*, Continuation.
 A تَمْوِيْم , Dissembling mutually.
 A تَمْوِيْر *taḥawīsur*, Abundance.
 A تَمْوِيْر *taḥawīdur*, Eyeing steadfastly.
 A تَمْوِيْب , Lying to each other.
 A تَمْوِيْر *taḥawīr*, Running. Fleet.
 A تَمْوِيْر *taḥawīrum*, Honourable, pure.
 A تَمْوِيْر *taḥawīrū*, Hiring, bargaining.
 A تَمْوِيْس , Indolence, infirmity.
 A تَمْوِيْش , Disclosing (mutual vices).
 A تَمْوِيْظ , Persecuting one another.
 A تَمْوِيْو , *taḥawīfū*, Equality.
 A تَمْوِيْء *taḥawīh*, Drunkenness.
 A تَمْوِيْب , Rushing upon one another.
 A تَمْوِيْل *taḥawīlum*, Revisiting.
 A تَمْوِيْب *taḥawīlib*, Insult, assault.
 A تَمْوِيْم *taḥawīlim*, Wounding.
 A تَمْوِيْل *taḥawīmul*, Entire, abs olut
 A تَمْوِيْج , Treating one another ill.
 A تَمْوِيْو *taḥawīwūd*, Difficult.
 A تَمْوِيْر , An ambling horse, swift.
 A تَمْوِيْض *taḥawīwūṣ*, Concurring firm.
 A تَمْوِيْل *taḥawīhul*, Negligence.
 A تَمْوِيْب , Deceiving, way-laying.
 A تَمْوِيْل , Reviling each other.
 A تَمْوِيْب *taḥawībbub*, Heaping up.
 A تَمْوِيْد , In the meridian (the sun).
 P تَمْوِيْر *taḥawībar*, A spider's web.
 A تَمْوِيْر *taḥawībbur*, Arrogance, pride.
 A تَمْوِيْرَانِيْه , The height of glory.
 A تَمْوِيْب *taḥawībbū*, Throwing prostrate.
 A تَمْوِيْب , Applying to. Falling.
 A تَمْوِيْد *taḥawībid*, In the meridian.

- ▲ *taḥbīr*, Aggrandizing.
 ▲ *taḥbīl*, Fettering a captive.
 ▲ *taḥbiyah*, Perfuming.
 ▲ *taḥtib*, Arrayed, training.
 ▲ *taḥṭ*, Strings for trowsers.
 P *taḥīl*, Black gum mastich.
 ▲ *taḥṭl*, Going like a dwarf.
 ▲ *taḥtib*, Arraying, writing.
 ▲ *taḥṭiḥ*, Chopping.
 ▲ *taḥtib*, Hooping, helping.
 ▲ *taḥṭim*, Concealing.
 ▲ *taḥaṣṣur*, Multiplied, enriched.
 ▲ *taḥṭm*, Stopping short, lurking.
 ▲ *taḥṭiyyah*, Creaming, spreading.
 ▲ *taḥṣīr*, Augmenting.
 ▲ *taḥṣīf*, Condensing.
 ▲ *taḥṭl*, Tinging the eyes.
 ▲ *taḥ-hiṣ*, Erasing, defacing.
 ▲ *taḥ-hīl*. See *taḥṭl*.
 ▲ *taḥadduḥ*, Scratching.
 ▲ *taḥaddur*, Turbid, afflicted.
 ▲ *taḥḍis*, Tired, (a horse, &c.).
 ▲ *taḥḍiḥ*, Scratching violently.
 ▲ *taḥḍid*, Driving away.
 ▲ *taḥḍir*, Perturbing.
 ▲ *taḥḍis*, Stacking corn.
 ▲ *taḥḍim*, (A sheep) biting gently.
 ▲ *taḥḍih*, Scratching, striking.
 ▲ *taḥḍiyah*, Frost-bitten.
 ▲ *taḥaḥḍib*, Feigning a lie.
 ▲ *taḥḥib*, Giving the lie.
 Foolish, idle, dilatory.
 ▲ *taḥar*, Going headlong.
 ▲ *taḥrār*, Repetition, again.
 ▲ *taḥarrub*, Gathering dates.

- ▲ *taḥarruj*, Corrupted (bread).
 ▲ *taḥardis*, Contracted, compressed.
 ▲ *taḥardim*, Running in terror.
 ▲ *taḥarrur*, Repeating.
 ▲ *taḥarsuf*, Inserting.
 ▲ *taḥarruḥ*, Eating calves feet, purifying.
 ▲ *taḥarfus*, Compressed.
 ▲ *taḥarrum*, Honoured, liberal, glory, dignity.
 ▲ *taḥrimah*, A state cushion.
 ▲ *taḥarrū*, Sleeping.
 ▲ *taḥriḥ*, The rind, a grape-stone.
 ▲ *taḥarruḥ*, Loathing.
 ▲ *taḥarrī*, A general.
 ▲ *taḥriḥ*, Eating dates.
 ▲ *taḥrīr*, Repetition, reply.
 ▲ *taḥriḥ*, Digging.
 ▲ *taḥris*, Laying the foundation of a house.
 ▲ *taḥrim*, Honour, respect.
 ▲ *taḥriḥ*, Making hateful.
 P *taḥaṣ*, Grape-stones. Refuse.
 ▲ *taḥaṣṣub*, Gaining, studying to gain.
 ▲ *taḥaṣṣur*, Broken, spent.
 P *taḥṣir*, A vessel for keeping grapes.
 ▲ *taḥṣil*, A grape-stone or husk.
 ▲ *taḥaṣṣū*, Clothed.
 ▲ *taḥṣīb*, Gaining.
 ▲ *taḥṣīr*, Breaking in pieces.
 ▲ *taḥṣīf*, Cutting, eclipsing.
 ▲ *taḥṣiyah*, Investing.
 ▲ *taḥṣiḥ*, Uncovered, illuminated.
 ▲ *taḥaṣhshū*, Eating a dry roast.
 Filled. Skinned.

- ▲ *تَشِيحُ* *taḥshih*, Cauterizing under the short ribs. Peeling off (bark, &c.).
 ▲ *تَكْشِيفُ* *taḥshif*, Revealing
 ▲ *تَكْمَعُ*, Timid, checked.
 ▲ *تَكْعَشُ*, Plunging (netting a bird).
 ▲ *تَكْفِفُ* *taḥaffif*, Holding in the palm, asking.
 ▲ *تَكْفُلُ* *taḥafful*, Bailing.
 ▲ *تَكْفُو* *taḥaffū*, Walking stately.
 ▲ *تَكْفِي* *taḥaffi*, Growing tall.
 ▲ *تَكْنِيتُ*, Heaping up, receiving.
 ▲ *تَكْفِيرُ* *taḥfir*, Covering, expiating a crime. Guiltless. Accusing.
 ▲ *تَكْفِيلُ*, Maintaining, trusting.
 ▲ *تَكْفِينُ*, Shrouding, burying.
 ▲ *تَكَاكُ* *taḥak*, Madness, folly.
 P *تَكَلُ* *taḥal*, A wether. *Tigil*, A handsome unbearded youth.
 ▲ *تَكْلَانُ* *tuklān*, Trust in God.
 ▲ *تَكْلَةٌ* *taḥlaṭ*, Trusting to others.
 ▲ *تَكْلَاحُ* *taḥalluḥ*, Austere, smiling.
 ▲ *تَكْلَدُ* *taḥallud*, Thick, hard.
 ▲ *تَكْلَعُ* *taḥalluḥ*, Met, assembled.
 ▲ *تَكْلَفُ*, Trouble, Ceremony. Love.
 ▲ *تَكْلَلُ* *taḥallul*, Crowned. Deserted.
 ▲ *تَكْلَمُ* *taḥallum*, Conversation. Love.
 ▲ *تَكْلَوُ*, Expecting, taking upon credit.
 ▲ *تَكْلِي*, In the rear. A square spot.
 ▲ *تَكْلِيدُ* *taḥlud*, Accumulating.
 ▲ *تَكْلِيزُ* *taḥlīz*, Collecting.
 ▲ *تَكْلِيسُ*, Attacking, flying.
 ▲ *تَكْلِيفُ*, Ceremony, employing.
 ▲ *تَكْلِيلُ* *taḥlil*, Crowding, dispirited, bold, deserting friends.
 ▲ *تَكْلِيَةٌ*, Getting to shore, detaining.

- Receiving part, and granting time for the rest of a debt.
 ▲ *تَكَلَمُ*, Wounding, speaking.
 ▲ *تَكْمَشُ* *taḥammush*, Hastening.
 ▲ *تَكْمَمُ*, Wrapping one's self in a garment, putting on a round cap.
 ▲ *تَكْمَلُ* *taḥammul*, Entire, perfect.
 ▲ *تَكْمَمُ*, Covered. Fainting.
 ▲ *تَكْمَنُ*, Lying in ambush, betraying.
 ▲ *تَكْمُو*, Gathering mushrooms. Loathing. Hiding in a cave.
 v *تَكْمُ* *taḥmah*, Curiously laboured. A coat-button.
 ▲ *تَكْمَةٌ* *taḥammuh*, Dim.sighted.
 ▲ *تَكْمِي* *taḥammī*, Covered, armed, overwhelmed with sudden grief.
 ▲ *تَكْمِيشُ*, Spurring, driving.
 ▲ *تَكْمِيلُ* *taḥmīl*, Perfecting.
 ▲ *تَكْمِيمُ* *taḥmīm*, Budding.
 ▲ *تَكْمِينُ* *taḥmīn*, Laying snares.
 ▲ *تَكْنُ* *taḥn*, A fruit-tree.
 ▲ *تَكْنَسُ*, Lurking, entering a tent.
 ▲ *تَكْنَعُ* *taḥannuḥ*, Shrunk, chained; connexion, friendship, commerce.
 ▲ *تَكْنَفُ* *taḥannuf*, Surrounding.
 ▲ *تَكْنَهُ* *taḥannuh*, Reaching the top.
 ▲ *تَكْنِيَةٌ* *taḥniyat*, Metonymical.
 ▲ *تَكْنِيعُ* *taḥniḥ*, Maiming.
 ▲ *تَكْنِيفُ* *taḥniḥ*, Surrounding.
 ▲ *تَكْنِينُ* *taḥnīn*, Preserving.
 P *تَكُو* *taḥu*, Bruised grain.
 P *تَكُ و تَا ز نَمُودِن*, To strive, resist.
 P *تَكُو پَا ي* *taḥupāy*, Run! search!
 ▲ *تَكُوْرُ*, Dropping. Dejected.
 ▲ *تَكُوْزُ* *taḥawwuz*, Collected.

- A تَكْوَسُ *takawṣuṣ*, Inverted.
 A تَكْوَعُ , Distorted in the wrist.
 A تَكْوَفُ , Round (as a sand heap, a crowd, &c.) going towards (sand).
 A تَكْوُكُ *takwūk*, Drunkenness.
 P تَكْوُكُ *takwūk*, A cup.
 A تَكْوُلُ , Assembled (against), overwhelming with blows or words.
 A تَكْوُنُ *takawwun*, Being, moved.
 A تَكْوَدُ *takawwuh*, Divided, dilated.
 A تَكْوِي , Squeezing in, drawing close.
 A تَكْرِيْبُ , Striking with a stone.
 A تَكْوِيْحُ , Conquering. Repelling.
 A تَكْوِيْدُ *takwūd*, Accumulating.
 A تَكْوِيْرُ , (God) ordering night to succeed day. Throwing down.
 A تَكْوِيْسُ *takwīs*, Precipitating.
 A تَكْوِيْعُ , Wounding the elbow.
 A تَكْوِيْفُ *takwīf*, Cutting (leather).
 A تَكْوِيْمُ *takwīm*, Accumulating.
 A تَكْوِيْنُ *takwīn*, Causing to exist.
 A تَكَّةُ *tikah*, The trowsers string.
 Takhah, A plume, arrow, a bit.
 A تَكْفُفُ *takfuf* Gavernous (a mountain).
 A تَكْفُهْنُ *takahhun*, Predicting.
 A تَكْفِيْدُ *takfīd*, Hastening.
 A تَكْفِيْنُ *takfīn*. See تَكْفِيْنُ.
 P تَكْفِيْدَانُ *takfīdan*, To run up and down. To rock.
 A تَكْفِيْسُ *takfīs*, Showing, cunning.
 P تَكْفِيْسَاهُ *takfīṣah*, Saddle-bags.
 A تَكْفِيْفُ *takfīyuf*, Defined, blamed.
 A تَكْفِيْلُ , Standing in the rear.
 P تَكْفِيْنُ *takfīm*, A matron. Brave. A pillow, a prop. A convent.

- A تَكْيِيْتُ *takyūt*, Filling a purse. Preparing.
 A تَكْيِيْسُ *takyīs*, Making wise.
 A تَكْيِيْفُ *takyīf*, Describing. The cesura. Statue. Cholice. Dissection.
 A تَكْيِيْلُ *takyīl*, Timid.
 P تَكْرُكُ *tāgaruk*, Hail, a storm.
 P تَلُ *tal*, A tailor's needle-bag.
 A تَلَا *talā*, A treaty, protection.
 P تَلَا *talā*, Poor. An awl.
 A تَلَا لُو *talā-ulū*, Flashing.
 A تَلَا مَ , Returning to favour.
 P تَلَابُ *talāb*, A pond. See تَلَابُ.
 P تَلَابُهُ *talābah*, Guards of an army.
 A تَلَابِيْعَةُ , A well-ordered thing.
 P تَلَابِيْدَانُ , To ring, cackle, cry.
 P تَلَاتِفُ *talāṭuf*, Dirty. Sordid.
 P تَلَاتُونُ *talāṭūn*, Abstinent, pure.
 P تَلَا جَ , A noise, mob, employ.
 A تَلَا حَ *talāḥḥ*, Emulating.
 A تَلَا حِزَ , Vying in reciting verses.
 A تَلَا حِظَ *talāḥiḥ*, Looking back at one another.
 A تَلَا حِقَ *talāḥiḥ*, Successively.
 A تَلَا حِي *talāḥī*, Mutually blaming.
 A تَلَادُ *tīlād*, Domesticated.
 A تَلَادِي *tīlādī*, Vernacular.
 A تَلَا شِي *talāshī*, Dispersion.
 A تَلَا طَتُ , Dashing (as waves).
 A تَلَا طِفُ *talāṭuf*, Benevolent.
 A تَلَا طِمُ *talāṭim*, Fighting.
 A تَلَا عَنُ , Cursing one another.
 A تَلَا فْتُونُ *talāfṭūn*, Self-extolling.
 A تَلَا فِقُ *talāfīq*, Touching, finding. Taking, reconciling.
 A تَلَا فِي *talāfī*, Obtaining.
 A تَلَا قُ *talāq*, Intercourse.
 A تَلَا قِي *talāqī*, Re-union.
 A تَلَا كُ *talāk* A bagnio boy.

- A تلال *Tallal*, A crier.
 A تلاله *talālah*, An error.
 A تالان *talān*, Now. Prey, spoil.
 A تلاوت *tilāwat*, Reading. Balance.
 A تلاموم , Mutual accusation.
 A تلاوي *talāwi*, Agreeing.
 P تلو يدن *talūyadun*, To drop.
 A تلايس , Kind. Indulgent.
 A تلب *talb*, Loss, destruction.
 A تلب , Tucking up. Girding.
 A تلبث *talabbuṣ*, Delaying.
 A تلبد *talabbud*, Accumulated. Lurking. Stopping. Overflowed, leafy.
 A تلبس , Clothed. Engaged.
 A تلبط *talabbuṭ*, Running. Agitated.
 A تلبكث *talabbuḥ*, Confused.
 A تلبن *talabbun*, Delaying.
 A تلبه *talbah*, A wallet, saddle-bags.
 A تلبيب *talbib*, Collaring.
 A تلبيث *talbiṣ*, Delaying.
 A تلبيد *talbid*, Covering thick.
 A تلبيس *talbiṣ*, Covering. Fraud.
 A تلبيق *talbiḥ*, Softening (paste with soup).
 A تلييك , Mixing flour with honey.
 A تلبين *talbīn*, Brick-making.
 P تلبينه , A sweet beverage.
 A تلبيه *talbiyah*, Your pleasure?
 A تله , State, indolence, a draught.
 A تلتخ *talatṭukh*, Contaminated.
 A تلتلة *talatṭalal*, Agitated.
 A تلتلث *talatṭuṣ*, Wavering.
 A تلتم *talatṭum*, Kissing.
 A تلتيق *talatṭiq*, Moistening.
 A تلز *talaj*, An eaglet.
 P تلج *talj*, A scorpion's nest.

- A تلجج , Wishing to clear one's self.
 A تلجف , Digging, dug (a well).
 A تلجلج *talajlaj*, Agitated.
 A تلجم *talajjum*, Bridling (a horse).
 A تلجن *talajjun*, Washing the head.
 P تلجيم *talajjīm*, Going out to sea.
 A تلجيف , Digging in a well.
 A تلجم *talajim*, Bridling.
 A تلجيه *talajyah*, Forcing.
 تلحز *talahhuṣ*, Avaricious.
 A تلحف , Covering with a sheet, &c.
 A تلحق *talahḥuḥ*, Following.
 A تلحج *talahḥij*, Confusing.
 A تلحيد *talahid*, Burying.
 A تلحنف , Sweeping with the train.
 A تلحن *talahn*, Speaking badly. Speaking or reading melodiously.
 A تلخ *talxh*, Bitter. Bitterly.
 A تلخيص *talxḥiṣ*, An explanation, a report of state affairs.
 A تلد *talad*, An eaglet.
 P تلد *talud*, A pimple. A bump.
 A تلدد , Looking to right and left.
 A تلدم *taladdum*, Tearing. Mending.
 A تلدن *taladdun*, Delaying.
 A تلديد *taladdid*, Dispersed.
 A تلديس *taladdīs*, Shoeing.
 A تلديم *taladdim*, Mending a garment.
 A تلدين *taladdīn*, Moistening cloth.
 A تلذن *taladdūn*, Pleasure.
 A تلذع *taladdūc*, Walking well.
 A تلذج *taladdūj*, Ductile, limber.
 A تلذب *taladdib*, Firm. Intricate.

أ تَلِيهِ *talīyah*, Giving. Feeding camels well.

أ تَلْسِن *talassin*, Acrid. Language.

أ تَلْسِين , Rendering eloquent.

أ تَلْشِيْمَة *talshīṭ*, Annihilating.

أ تَلْصِص *talassus*, Plundering.

أ تَلْصِص *talassīs*, Plastering.

أ تَلْطِخ *talattukh*, Contaminating.

أ تَلْطَط , Denying a just debt.

أ تَلْطَع , Toothless from age.

أ تَلْطَاف *talattuf*, Blandishment.

أ تَلْطَافًا *talattufan*, By favour.

أ تَلْطَم *talattum*, Apostatizing.

أ تَلْطِي , Waiting (for a foe).

أ تَلْطِيف *talṭif*, Carressing.

أ تَلْطِمْ *talṭim*, Buffeting. Sealing.

أ تَلْطَاط , Twisting. Enraged.

أ تَلْطِي *talattī*, Burning, flaming.

أ تَلْع *talāʿ*, Length of neck. Full.

أ تَلْعَاب *talʿāb*, Play, sporting.

أ تَلْعَاة *talʿa*, High. Low ground.

أ تَلْعَسُم *talʿasum*, Delaying. Patient.

أ تَلْعُذِم *talʿazim*, Eating, devouring.

أ تَلْعَص *talʿaʿus*, Difficult.

أ تَلْعَع *talʿaʿʿ*, Stripping buds

أ تَلْعَف *talʿaʿʿuf*, About to leap.

أ تَلْعَلَع *talʿaʿʿulʿ*, Shining.

أ تَلْعَلِم *talʿaʿʿlum*. See تَلْعَسُم.

أ تَلْعِي *talʿaʿʿi*, Concreting.

أ تَلْعِيْب *talʿaʿʿib*, Salivation. Jest.

أ تَلْعِين , Cursing. Tormenting.

أ تَلْعُد *talugh-ghud*, Indignant.

أ تَلْعَف , Preparing to leap.

أ تَلْعَم *talugh-ghum*, Anointing the mouth. Pronouncing.

أ تَلْعَن , Black clay or mud.

أ تَلْعِيْب *talghīb*, Fatiguing.

أ تَلْف *talaf*, Ruin, killing.

أ تَلْفَت *talaffut*, Bending, turning away. Involving

أ تَلْفَظ , Expression. Speech.

أ تَلْفَف *talaffuf*, Wrapping up.

أ تَلْفَق *talaffuk*, Joined, following.

أ تَلْفِيح *talḥīh*, True, certain.

أ تَلْفِيْظ *talḥīz*, Pronunciation.

أ تَلْفِيْف *talḥīf*, Involving.

أ تَلْفِيْت , Collecting. Sewing.

أ تَلْفَا *talḥā*, Blame. Encountering.

أ تَلْقَب , Taking a surname.

أ تَلْقَح *talakḥ*, Accusing falsely.

أ تَلْقَط *talakḥul*, Gathering up.

أ تَلْقَع *talakḥuʿ*, Prating.

أ تَلْقَف *talakḥuf*, Devouring.

أ تَلْقُن *talakḥun*, Teaching.

أ تَلْقِي *talakḥī*, Accepting. Meeting. Asking for. Conceiving (woman).

أ تَلْقِيْب *talḥīb*, Surnaming.

أ تَلْقِيْه *talḥīyah*, Adding, joining.

أ تَلْقِيْث *talḥīs*. Mixing, mixture.

أ تَلْقِيْف , Causing to swallow.

أ تَلْقِيْن *talḥīn*, Instructing.

أ تَلْكُ *talḥa*, She, that.

أ تَلْكُد *talakḥud*, Embraced. Joined, firm. Fleishy, fat.

أ تَلْكُو *talakḥū*, Stopping, delaying.

أ تَلَل *talal*, Necks. Moisture.

- A تَلَمَّ *ṭalam*, A trench. *Tilam*, a servant.
- A تَلَمَّظَ *ṭalammaẓa*, Inconstant.
- A تَلَمَّجَ *ṭalamja*, Breakfasting, tasting.
- A تَلَمَّحَ *ṭalamḥa*, Speaking obscenely.
- A تَلَمَّسَ *ṭalammasa*, Asking often.
- A تَلَمَّظَا *ṭalammaẓa*, Rolling the tongue.
- A تَلَمَّعَ *ṭalammaʿa*, Snatching.
- A تَلَمَّقَ *ṭalammaqa*, See تَلَمَّجَ.
- A تَلَمَّكَتَ *ṭalamkaṭa*, A robust youth.
- A تَلَمَّيَ *ṭalamma*, Changed (colour).
- A تَلَمَّيَحَ *ṭalammaḥa*, Indicating.
- A تَلَمِّيدَ *ṭalammiḍa*, A scholar. A disciple.
- A تَلَمَّيِظَ *ṭalammiẓa*, Feeding.
- A تَلَمَّأَ *ṭalammaʿa*, Delay, needful.
- P تَلَمَّغِينَ *ṭalammaḡīna*, Manna.
- A تَلَمَّغَا *ṭalammaḡa*, A soldier.
- P تَلَمَّغِينَ *ṭalammaḡīna*, A beggar, poor.
- A تَلَمَّنَى *ṭalammanā*, Lazy. A drone.
- P تَلَمَّو *ṭalamw*, A briar, bramble.
- A تَلَمَّو *ṭalamw*, Thin. Following.
- P تَلَمَّوَسَا *ṭalamwasa*, Commotion.
- A تَلَمَّوَا *ṭalamwa*, A stray kid.
- A تَلَمَّوَسَ *ṭalamwasa*, Pollution.
- A تَلَمَّوَدَ *ṭalamwada*, An old possession.
- P تَلَمَّوَسَا *ṭalamwasa*, Commotion, percussion. Infirmity, a scabbard.
- P تَلَمَّوَسَ *ṭalamwasa*, A flower-bud.
- A تَلَمَّوَسَ *ṭalamwasa*, Twisted, inverted.
- A تَلَمَّوَا *ṭalamwawā*, Bestiality.
- A تَلَمَّوَلَ *ṭalamwala*, A sluggish horse, &c.
- P تَلَمَّوَمِرَزَ *ṭalamwamiraza*, A tambourin.
- P تَلَمَّوَمَا *ṭalamwama*, The bud of a tree.
- A تَلَمَّوَنَ *ṭalamwana*, Delay, needful.
- A تَلَمَّوَنَ *ṭalamwana*, Coloured. Adorned.

- A تَلَمَّوَدَ *ṭalamwawada*, Shining. Moved. Trembling.
- A تَلَمَّوِي *ṭalamwawī*, Bent. Perverse.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَبَ *ṭalamwawīya*, Mixing. Perfuming.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Twisting, shaking the head. Preferring, avoiding.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Staining. Muddying.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Changing colour.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Stuffing with almonds.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Eating pure honey.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Buttering (meat).
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Reprehending.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Colouring, adorning.
- P تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, A gin for birds. A tailor's goose. Shambles. A stair.
- P تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Burning.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Driving out.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Lamenting. Ah! alas!
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Opaque, white.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Gulpng.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Breakfasting. Lunching.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Playing, unbending.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Inflaming.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Loving, unbending.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Giving breakfast.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Pushing away.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Striking.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Crying out ah!
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, A bramble. A pen. Poor.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Reading. Residue.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Bold. Staining.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, Hereditary wealth.
- P تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, A work-bag.
- A تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, A sack, a testicle.
- P تَلَمَّوِيَا *ṭalamwawīya*, A fine carpet.

- A تليع *ṭaliʿ*, A handsome man.
 A تليفه *ṭaliḥa*, Any thing lost.
 A تليل *ṭalīl*, Prostrate. The neck.
 A تلين *ṭaluyyun*, Caressed. Placid.
 A تلييط *ṭaliyīṭ*, Joining, gluing.
 A تلييم *ṭaliyīm*, Mitigating.
 A تلين, Softening. Soothing.
 P تم *ṭam*, A cataract in the eye. Darkness. A dish cover. An awning. *Ṭim*, Summack.
 A تم *ṭamma*, It is finished. *Finis*.
 A تمار *ṭama-ar*, Boasting together.
 A تماثر *ṭamāṭur*, Flying (sparks of fire). Dragging. Dispersed.
 A تماثل *ṭamāṣul*, Recovering.
 A تماجد *ṭamājud*, Contending.
 A تماجع *ṭamājuʿ*, Sneering, saucy.
 A تماحك *ṭamāḥuk*, Litigating.
 A تمانخ *ṭamādukh*, Iniquity.
 A تمادي *ṭamādi*, Perseverance,
 A تمار *ṭammār*, A date-seller.
 A تمارض *ṭamāruḥ*, Feigning disease.
 A تمارن, Drying (a she-camel).
 A تماري *ṭamārī*, Doubting.
 A تماز *ṭamāz*, Distance, removal.
 A تمازح *ṭamāzuḥ*, Jesting together.
 A تماس *ṭamaṣṣ*, Touching one another. Holding, containing.
 A تماصح, Mutual confidence.
 A تماسك *ṭamāṣuk*, Adhering. Able.
 P تماشا *ṭamāshā*, A show, sport, amusement, pleasure.
 P تماشاگاه *ṭamāshāgāh*, A theatre.
 A تماشق, Snatching from one another.
 A تماصح, Fighting together.
 A تماظ *ṭamāẓ*, Contending.
 A تماكس *ṭamāḥuṣ*, Litigating.
- A تماكث *ṭamāluḥ*, Able. Refraining. Containing.
 A تمالو *ṭamālū*, Mutually aiding.
 A تمام *ṭamām*, Entire, safe. All. Finished. End. Entirely.
 A تماماً *ṭamāman*, Entirely.
 A تماوت, Feigning death. Suicide.
 A تماهت *ṭamāḥaṭ*, Tainted (meat).
 A تماهك *ṭamāḥuk*, Litigating.
 A تمايح *ṭamāyuh*, Staggering.
 A تماير, Disturbing friendship.
 A تماييط *ṭamāyul*, Distant, retiring.
 A تمايل *ṭamāyul*, Inclining. Flying.
 A تمت *ṭummaṭ*, The end, *Finis*.
 A تمتام *ṭimṭām*, Stuttering.
 A تمتان *ṭimṭān*, The seams of a tent.
 A تماراق *ṭamṭrāḥ*, Ornament.
 A تمتع *ṭamaṭṭuʿ*, Gaining, using.
 A تمتم *ṭumṭum*, Summack.
 A تمتيع *ṭamṭiʿ*, Cultivating.
 A تمتين *ṭamṭin*, Confirming.
 A تمثّل, Comparing, imitating.
 A تمثيل *ṭamṭil*, Comparison. Allegory, parable, fable.
 A تمجّد *ṭamūjjud*, Glorified.
 A تمجّس *ṭamajjuṣ*, Embracing the Persian religion of the Magi.
 A تمجيد *ṭamjīd*, The glory of God.
 A تمجيس *ṭamjīs*, One of the Magi.
 A تمحق *ṭamahḥuk*, Abolishing.
 A تمحك *ṭamahḥuk*, Morose. Sour.
 A تمحل *ṭamahḥul*, Deceiving. Seeking his own. Assiduous.
 A تمحيه *ṭamḥiyah*, Erasing.
 A تمحيص *ṭamḥiṣ*, Proving. Choosing, lessening. Unnerving (meat).

- ▲ **تَمَحِين** *tamhīn*, Stripping.
- ▲ **تَمَخَّج**, Extracting marrow.
- ▲ **تَمَخَّر**, Catching the wind.
- ▲ **تَمَخَّض** *tamakhhkhuṣ*, Churned (milk). Conceiving.
- ▲ **تَمَخَّط**, Blowing the nose.
- ▲ **تَمَخَّي** *tamakhhkhi*, Liberal, excellent. Abstaining. Apology.
- ▲ **تَمَخَّيَه** *tamakhhkhiyah*, Removing.
- ▲ **تَمَدَّج** *tamadduj*, Extended, wide. Full. Ripe. Swelling.
- ▲ **تَمَدَّح**, Self-commending.
- ▲ **تَمَدَّن** *tammaddud*, Extended. Yawning. Strutting. Conceited.
- ▲ **تَمَدَّل**, Wiping one's self.
- ▲ **تَمَدَّن**, Assembled. Rich.
- ▲ **تَمَدَّح** *tamadh*, Praising greatly.
- ▲ **تَمَدِّد**, Extending prolonging.
- ▲ **تَمَدِير** *tamdīr*, Claying a pond, &c.
- ▲ **تَمَدِين** *tamdīn*, Building cities.
- ▲ **تَمَدَّح**, Swelling. Jeering.
- ▲ **تَمَذَّر** *tamadhur*, Fetid (water).
- ▲ **تَمَذِيَه**, Sending to pasture.
- ▲ **تَمَذِير** *tamdhīr*, Dispersing.
- ▲ **تَمَر**, A ripe or dry date. Eating dates.
P *Timar*, A disorder of the eye, a flaw in a diamond.
- ▲ **تَمْرَان** *timrād*, A pigeon-house.
- ▲ **تَمْرَة**, A knot upon a whip.
- ▲ **تَمْرَد**, Stubborn, insolent. Beardless.
- ▲ **تَمْرَس** *tamarrus*, Rubbing against.
- ▲ **تَمْرُص** *tamarruṣ*, Unbarking.
- ▲ **تَمْرُض** *tamarruṣ*, Languid. Sick.
- ▲ **تَمْرَط**, Dropping off (hair).

- ▲ **تَمَرَّع** *tamarraʿ*, Hastening, hasty.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّغ**, Tumbled. Writling with pain. Long at pasture. Urging.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّن**, Elegant. Excelling. Self-important. Accustomed.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّمَر** *tamarraṣur*, Trembling.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّر** *tamarraṣ*, Humane, brave.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِي** *tamarraṣī*, Adorning.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِج**, Filling a leather bag with water to close up the holes.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِيح** *tamarraṣīḥ*, Anointing.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِيد** *tamarraṣīd*, Stripping. Shaving.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِير** *tamarraṣīr*, Making bitter.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِز** *tamarraṣīz*, Weakening. Nursing the sick. Deficient.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِط** *tamarraṣīṭ*, Pulling hairs.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِيغ**, Allowing to wallow.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِيق** *tamarraṣīq*, Singing.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِين** *tamarraṣīn*, Softening. Sternly.
- P **تَمَرَّرِين**, To keep a modest silence.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِز** *tamarraṣīz*, Sipping, sucking.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِج**, Grumbling. Torn. Dividing.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِز** *tamarraṣīz*, Torn.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِز** *tamarraṣīz*, Moving. Driving.
- P **تَمَرَّرِج** *tamarraṣīj*, A platform.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِيَه** *tamarraṣīyah*, Bestowing praise.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِيَج** *tamarraṣīj*, Turning yellow.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِيَح** *tamarraṣīḥ*, Fruiting (the vine).
- P **تَمَرَّرِيدَان** *tamarraṣīdan*, To be silent.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِير** *tamarraṣīr*, Filling (a bottle).
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِيح** *tamarraṣīḥ*, Dispersing.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِيَق** *tamarraṣīq*, Lacerating.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِين** *tamarraṣīn*, Filling (a bottle).
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِصَاح** *tamarraṣīḥ*, A lie. A liar.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِصُحَر** *tamarraṣīḥur*, Ridicule.
- ▲ **تَمَرَّرِصُكْ** *tamarraṣīḥuk*, A bond, receipt.

- ▲ *amšiyat* تَمَسِيَت , Good evening !
 ▲ *amših* تَمَسِيَكَة , Perfuming with musk. Giving earnest.
 ▲ *tamshā* تَمَشَا , Walking. Gait.
 ▲ *tamashshur* تَمَشَّر , Becoming rich.
 ▲ *tamashshush* تَمَشَّش , Gnawing.
 ▲ *amashshush* تَمَشَّع , Removing. Cleaning.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَشَّق , Torn.
 ▲ *amashshuh* تَمَشَّيَت , Promotion, walking.
 ▲ *amashshuh* تَمَشَّيَش , Taking out marrow.
 ▲ *amashshuh* تَمَشَّيَع , Emptying a dish.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَشَّيَق , Tinging.
 ▲ *amashshuh* تَمَشَّيِل , Giving little milk.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَشَّيِن , Refusing milk.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَشَّيِص , Sucking.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَشَّيِير , Giving little milk.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَشَّيِير , Inflamed.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَشَّيِص , Falling asleep, washing the mouth.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَشَّيِص , Transmitted.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَشَّيِير , Afflicting.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَشَّيِص , Drinking sour milk.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَشَّيِص , Fighting fiercely.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَطَّر , Raining, wetted.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَطَّط , Thick, frowning,
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَطَّط , Tasting, licking.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَطَّط , Slow, muddy.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَطَّي , Yawning, long (day).
 Haughty.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَطَّي , Scorning.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَطَّي , Licking up.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَطَّي , Oiling a bow-string.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَطَّي , Knit the (brow) Furious.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَطَّي , Gripped.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَطَّي , Bald.

- ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَعَّق , Going deep. Rash in speech.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَعَّك , Wallowing.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَعَّي , Yawning.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَعَّي , Tumbling about.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَغَا , A royal charter.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَغَّط , Stretching the fore feet in running.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَغَّي , Soft (leather).
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَقَّس , Fainting.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَقَّق , Sipping often.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَقَّيِص , Pouring out much water.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَقَّيِط , Throwing down.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَقَّيِص , Keeping sparingly (domestics). Stingy.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَكَّك , Tedious, slow.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَكَّر , Tinged with vermilion.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَكَّك , Sucking, severe to a debtor.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَكَّن , Inhabiting, power, able.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَكَّي , Sweating.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَكَّيِير , Re-grating corn.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَكَّيِص , Bidding for goods.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَكَّيِن , Majesty, power.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَلَّج , Well, well! go on!
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَلَّج , Tearing out
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَلَّج , Accompanying.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَلَّس , Baring, polishing.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَلَّص , Escaping.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَلَّط , Unfeathered.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَلَّغ , Feigning folly.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَلَّك , Blandishment.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَلَّك , Conquering, mastering.
 ▲ *tamashshuh* تَمَلَّل , Tossing in bed.

- ▲ **تملو** *tamallū*, Filled, swelling.
 ▲ **تملوک** *tamulūk*, A species of wild olive.
 ▲ **تملي** *tamallī*, Living long, enjoying long the society of a friend. Inditing a book.
 ▲ **تملية** *tamliya*, Full. *Tamliyat*, Enjoying.
 ▲ **تمليح** *tamlih*, Over salting the pot. Fat for killing (a camel).
 ▲ **تمليد** *tamlid*, Softening leather.
 ▲ **تمليز** *tamliz*, Setting free.
 ▲ **تمليس** *tamlis*, Smoothing, softening.
 ▲ **تمليط** *tamlit*, Plastering. Shaving.
 ▲ **تمليق** *tamlīq*, Striking, levelling.
 ▲ **تمليك** *tamlīk*, A possession.
 ▲ **تمليكي** *tamlīkī*, Hereditary.
 ▲ **تمليكيه** *tamlīkīyah*, Hereditary right.
 ▲ **تمليل** *tamlil*, Causing haste. Making restless, uneasy.
 ▲ **تمم** *tamm*, An amulet of camel's hair.
 P **تمن** *taman*, Ten thousand.
 ▲ **تمنا** *tamannā*, Wishing, asking.
 P **تمنדה** *tamandah*, Hesitating.
 ▲ **تمنع** *tamannu*, Hindred, firm.
 ▲ **تمن** *tamannun*, Debilitating.
 P **تمنگ** *tamang*, The oxyacanth.
 ▲ **تمني** *tamanni*, A prayer.
 ▲ **تمنيع** *tamni*, Driving away.
 ▲ **تمنيه** *tamniyah*, Causing to ask, request.
 ▲ **تموج** *tamawwuj*, Undulation..
 ▲ **تموري** *tamūrī*, Any one.
 ▲ **تموز** *tamūz*, A Syrian month (July).
 P **تموكت** *tamūk*, A butt for archers.
 ▲ **تمول** *tamawwul*, Rich.
 ▲ **تعولي** *tamawwala*, Assuming.
 ▲ **تمون** *tamawwun*, Giving much.
 ▲ **تمويت** *tamawwīt*, Causing death.

- ▲ **تمويص** *tamawwis*, Washing. Selling figs.
 ▲ **تمويل** *tamawwil*, Enriching.
 ▲ **تمويه** *tamawwiyah*, Flowing. Gilding.
 ▲ **تمه** *tamah*, Tainted (as meat).
 ▲ **تمهد** *tamahhid*, Gain, idle.
 ▲ **تمهر** *tamahhur*, Ingenious.
 ▲ **تمهك** *tamahk*, Drinking often of wine.
 ▲ **تمهل** *tamahhil*, Excelling, surpassing. Slowly, tedious.
 ▲ **تمهمه** *tamahmuh*, Abstaining.
 ▲ **تمهية** *tamahiyah*, Sharpening.
 ▲ **تمهيد** *tamhid*, Disposition
 ▲ **تمهيق** *tamhiq*, Drinking much milk.
 ▲ **تمهيل** *tamhil*, Giving time.
 ▲ **تميث** *tamith*, Softening by rain.
 P **تميد** *tamid*, Perpetual.
 ▲ **تميز** *tamiz*, Separated, noticed, broken.
 ▲ **تميس** *tamays*, Flaunting.
 ▲ **تميع** *tamayyuh*, Flowing.
 ▲ **تميله** *tamillah*, An animal like a cat.
 P **تميم** *tamim*, Well formed, firm.
 ▲ **تميمة** *tamimat*, A charm.
 ▲ **تميش** *tamish*, Macerating, dyeing.
 ▲ **تميز** *tamiz*, Discernment.
 ▲ **تميل** *tamīl*, Irresolute.
 P **تن** *tan*, The body, this, that.
 ▲ **تن** *tin*, Alike, a fellow, equal.
 ▲ **تناش** *tanash*, Receiving, absent.
 ▲ **تناة** *tinā-at*, A mansion.
 ▲ **تناف** *tanaf*, Torn up. Flowing.
 ▲ **تناثل** *tanathal*, Intangled (herbage).
 ▲ **تناثر** *tanathar*, Dispersed, perishing.
 ▲ **تناثل** *tanathal*, Rushing upon.
 ▲ **تناجث** *tanajus*, Stability.
 ▲ **تناجح** *tanajih*, Having a dream verified.
 ▲ **تناجخ** *tanajukh*, Contention.

- ▲ تناجش *tanajush*, Puffing goods.
 ▲ تناجل *tanājul*, Disputing.
 ▲ تناجي , Communicating secrets to one another. Whispering.
 ▲ تباحب , Fixing time (for battle).
 ▲ تناحر *tanāhur*, Flying at (in battle), opposite. Attacking.
 ▲ تَدَاد *tanādd*, Terrified.
 ▲ تنادس , Reviling one another.
 ▲ تنادم , Chatting freely, consulting.
 ▲ تنادي , Calling to one another. Terrifying. Intimidating.
 ▲ تَنَادِيد *tanādid*, Scattered (birds).
 ▲ تَنَادِر *tanāzur*, Admonishing.
 ▲ تَنَار *tanar*, An oven-builder.
 ▲ تَنَازِع *tanāzuʿ*, Disputing.
 ▲ تَنَازِق *tanāzuq*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تَنَازِك , Piercing each other.
 ▲ تَنَازِل *tanāzul*, Alighting, to fight. Rushing down.
 ▲ تَنَاسِب , Resembling, related, succession of ages. Fit.
 ▲ تَنَاسِخ *tanāsikh*, Death, inheritance. Metempsychosis.
 ▲ تَنَاسِف , Telling privately.
 ▲ تَنَاسِق , Adhering, arranged.
 ▲ تَنَاسِل *tanāsul*, Begetting.
 ▲ تَنَاسِي , Scorning, forgotten.
 ▲ تَنَاشِب *tanāshub*, Connected.
 ▲ تَنَاشِد *tanāshud*, Repeating verses together. Satirizing.
 ▲ تَنَاشِي , Smelling, getting drunk.
 ▲ تَنَاصِح , Admonishing mutually.
 ▲ تَنَاصِر , Assisting one another. Conquering.
 ▲ تَنَاصِف *tanāṣuf*, Halving.
 ▲ تَنَاسِل , Contending in darting.
 ▲ تَنَاطِح , Meeting (extremes).
 ▲ تَنَاطِي , Fighting, changing.
- ▲ تَنَاطِر , Facing, disputing.
 P تَنَاع *tanāʿ*, The stirrup cup.
 ▲ تَنَاعِي , Animating one another before battle.
 ▲ تَنَاحِر *tanāghur*, Showing, dislike.
 ▲ تَنَاحِض *tanāghuḥ*, Enmity.
 ▲ تَنَافِذ *tanāfuḏ*, Litigating.
 ▲ تَنَافِر , Terrifying, remote.
 ▲ تَنَافِر *tanāfir*, Leaping together.
 ▲ تَنَافِس , Wishing for. Seizing.
 ▲ تَنَافِط *tanāfuṭ*, Casting up scum.
 ▲ تَنَافِي *tanāfi*, Persecuting, endeavouring to ruin one another.
 ▲ تَنَاقِظ *tanāquḏ*, Contradiction.
 ▲ تَنَاكُث *tanākhuṣ*, False, inimical.
 ▲ تَنَاكِد , Being severe to one another.
 ▲ تَنَاكِر , Denying. Hostility.
 ▲ تَنَاكِف , Exchanging discourse.
 P تَنَالِدِن , To pour. To clean.
 ▲ تَنَان , A wolf, a likeness.
 P تَنَانِيدِن , To cause to weave.
 ▲ تَنَاوِب *tanāwib*, Observing time.
 ▲ تَنَاوِة , Neglecting sacred things.
 ▲ تَنَاوِج , Contrary winds. Weeping.
 P تَنَاوِر , Corpulent (man).
 ▲ تَنَاوِش , Approaching, attacking.
 ▲ تَنَاوِل , Devouring, giving.
 ▲ تَنَاوِم *tanāwum*, Feigning sleep.
 ▲ تَنَاهِب , Raising dust (a camel).
 ▲ تَنَاهِد *tanāhud*, Sharing, giving.
 ▲ تَنَاهِز *tanāhiḏ*, Pre-occupying.
 ▲ تَنَاهِض *tanāhuḥ*, Assaulting.
 ▲ تَنَاهِي *tanāhi*, Finishing, arriving near, prohibiting, checking.
 ▲ تَنَائِكُت *tanāyuk*, Drowsy.
 ▲ تَنَائِي *tanāyi*, Retiring mutually.
 ▲ تَنَبَال *ṭimbāl*, A dwarf.
 P تَنَبَان *ṭumbān*, Short breeches.
 ▲ تَنَبَب *tanabbub*, Flowing (water).

- A تنبر *tanabbū*, Reviling.
 A تنبط *tanabbu*, Causing to flow.
 A تنبع , Flowing by degrees.
 P تنبک *tanbuk*, A crucible.
 P تنبل *tambal*, Lazy. A knave.
Tumbul, Fraud. *Tambul*, Betel leaf, paan.
 A تنبل *tanabbul*, Excelling.
 A تنبو *tanabbū*, Prophesying.
 P تنبه *tambah*, Saddle-bags.
 A تنبه *tanabbuh*, Advice. Roused.
 A تنبيب *tambib*, Producing joints.
 A تنبية *tumbiyat*, Prophesying.
 A تنبيت *tambit*, Causing to grow.
 A تنبیدن , To twist, plait, &c.
 A تنبید *tambiz*, Throwing away.
 A تنبیز *tambiz*, Calling names.
 A تنبیس *tambis*, Speaking quick.
 A تنبیس *tambis*, Speaking low.
 A تنبیط , Making water to flow.
 A تنبیط *tambik*, Planting in a line.
 A تنبیل *tambil*, Coaxing to eat.
 A تنبیه *tambih*, Chiding, rousing.
 A تنتل *tanṭal*, A dwarf.
 A تنتیف , Pulling off much hair.
 A تنتین *tanṭin*, Rendering fetid.
 A تنثر *tanṣṣur*, Scattered.
 A تنشر *tanṣir*, Dispersing.
 P تنج *tanj*, A collection, expression.
 P تنجاله *tanjālah*, Expression.
 P تنجامه *tanjāmah*, A garment.
 A تنجث *tanajjus*, Examined.
 A تنجح *tanajjuh*, Expediting well.
 A تنجد *tanajjud*, Carried off.
 A تنجز , Expediting. Pressing to drink.

- A تاجیس *tanajjus*, Polishing.
 A تاجع *tanajjuḡ*, Evil-eyed.
 A تاجم *tanajjum*, Star-gazing.
 A تاجه *tanajjuh*, Repulsing.
 A تاجی *tanajji*, Seeking the highest ground. Smelling, diffusing scent.
 A تاجیب , Unbarking a tree.
 A تاجیه *tanajiyat*, Setting free, taking away. Embarking.
 A تاجیح *tanajih*, Prospering.
 A تاجید *tanajid*, Ornamenting a house. Tried by misfortune.
 P تاجیدن , To girth. Tormented.
 A تاجید , Wise (experience).
 A تاجیس *tanajis*, Polluting.
 A تاجیع *tanajic*, Salutary.
 A تاجیم , Calculating by the stars.
 A تاجس , Examining. Fasting.
 A تاجو , Removed. Leaning upon.
 A تاجیب , Diligent. Near water.
 A تاجیه *tanajiyah*, Alienating.
 A تاجیل *tanajil*, Giving a present.
 A تاجع , Spitting. Raining.
 A تاجل , Choosing the best.
 A تاجم , Looking austere. Spitting.
 A تاجمخ *tanakhmukh*, Reclining.
 A تاجو *tanakhkhū*, Boasting.
 P تاجواد *tanakh'āh*, An assignment, or order, for payment.
 A تاجیر *tanaklir*, Speech, discourse.
 P تند , Dispersed, close eye-browed.
 P تند *tund*, Fierce, stern. High. Bold. Strong. Swift, brisk.
 A تندج *tanadduh*, Feeding (sheep).
 A تندج *tanaddukh*, Arrogant.

- ف تندر *ṭandar*, Thunder.
- ف تندرست *ṭandurust*, Healthy.
- ف تندرو *ṭundraw*, Swift.
- ف تندرود *ṭundurūd*, Crude butter.
- ا تندس *ṭanadduṣ*, Burying. Enquiring. Striking down. Exuding.
- ا تندل , Wiping one's self.
- ف تندلجام , Head-strong horse.
- ا تندم *ṭanaddum*, Penitent.
- ف تندہ *ṭundaḥ*, The bud of a leaf.
- ف تندو *ṭandū*, A spider.
- ف تندور *ṭundūr*, Thunder. A stove.
- ف تندي *ṭundi*, Austerity. Fierce.
- ف تندي , Tubercles. A slope.
- ا تندي *ṭanaddī*, Very liberal.
- ا تندية *ṭandiyaḥ*, Moistening.
- ا تنديد , Divulging. Defaming.
- ف تنديدن *ṭundīdan*, To thunder, to cry out, chide, bud, blossom.
- ف تنديسه , The body. More.
- ا تنديج *ṭandigh*, Flouring.
- ا تندر *ṭanāzur*, Timid. Vowing.
- ف تنزدن , To be silent, modest.
- ا تنزر *ṭanāzur*, Becoming small.
- ا تنزل *ṭanāzūl*, Descending slowly. Deigning Revelation.
- ا تنزلا , Far (from water, &c.). Pure.
- ا تن ايب , A fine thick muslin.
- ا تنزیه *ṭanāziyaḥ*, Desirous.
- ا تنزير *ṭanāzīr*, Removing. Nourishing.
- ا تنزيع *ṭanāzīc*, Causing to remove.
- ا تنزيق *ṭanāzīq*, Drunk. Bleeding.
- ا تنزيق , Leaping (a horse).
- ا تنزيل *ṭanāzil*, Revelation.
- ا تنزیه *ṭanāziḥ*, Purifying.
- ا تنساس *ṭanāsās*, A quick pace.

- ا تنسب , Pretending to relationship.
- ف تنسبه *ṭanāstāḥ*, A cobweb.
- ف تنسج *ṭanāshukh*, Rare, precious.
- ا تنسر , Untwisting. Departing.
- ا تنسج *ṭanāssuḥ*, Loose (teeth).
- ا تنسف , Throwing down.
- ا تنسق *ṭanāssuḥ*, Arranged (a speech). Ordained. Predisposed.
- ا تنسكت *ṭanāssuḥ*, Devout, pious.
- ا تنسم , Breathing. Perceiving.
- ف تنسوق *ṭanāsuḥ*, A present.
- ف تنسه *ṭanāsaḥ*, A carpet, tapestry.
- ا تنسيه *ṭanāsiyaḥ*, Causing to forget.
- ف تنسیدن *ṭanāsidan*, To be tormented, strangled, suffocated,
- ا تنسيج *ṭanāsiḥ*, Loose (teeth).
- ا تنسيف *ṭanāsiḥ*, Throwing (down).
- ا تنسيق *ṭanāsiḥ*, Arranging.
- ا تنسيل *ṭanāsil*, Moulting.
- ا تنسيم , Beginning any thing.
- ا تنشب *ṭanāshshub*, Fixed in mind.
- ا تنشد , Enquiring news. Divulging.
- ا تنشتر *ṭanāshshur*, Unfolding. Dispersed. A table.
- ا تنشز *ṭanāshshuz*, Severe.
- ا تنشطا *ṭanāshshuṭ*, Brisk, active.
- ا تنشع , Groaning inwardly.
- ا تنشف *ṭanāshshuf*, Imbibing.
- ا تنشم *ṭanāshshum*, A beginning.
- ا تنشو , Rising up to begin.
- ف تنشوي *ṭanāshshūyi*, A common shore.
- ا تنشي *ṭanāshshī*, Smelling.
- ا تنشيب , Fixing. Blowing.

- ▲ تنشيه *tanshī-ah*, Educating.
 P تنشيدن , To be suffocated.
 ▲ تنشير *tanshīr*, Displaying.
 ▲ تنشيط , Making cheerful.
 ▲ تنشيف *tanshif*, Imbibing.
 ▲ تشميل *tanshil*, Giving breakfast.
 ▲ تنشيم *tanshīm*, Attacking, beginning. Appearing. Tainting.
 ▲ تنصب , Rising, attending.
 ▲ تنصح *tanassuh*, Taking advice. Wishing well.
 ▲ تنصر , A christian. Aiding.
 ▲ تنصص , Informing by letter.
 ▲ تنصف , Serving. Veiling. Halving.
 ▲ تنصل *tanassul*, Absolved. Drawing out. Choosing.
 ▲ تنصي *tanassī*, Curling. Marrying well.
 ▲ تنصيب *tanṣīb*, Laying snares.
 ▲ تنصير *tanṣīr*, Christianizing.
 ▲ تنضيص *tanṣīṣ*, Harassing a debtor. Affirming, writing.
 ▲ تنصيف *tanṣīf*, Halving. Veiling. Middle aged. Mid-day, &c.
 ▲ تنضح *tanāḥḥ*, Sunk (eyes). Glearing himself (from a crime).
 ▲ تنصص , Dispatching. Praising.
 ▲ تنضج *tanṣij*, Boiling well.
 ▲ تنضيد *tanṣīd*, Arranging.
 ▲ تنصير *tanṣīr*, Blessing (God).
 ▲ تنطس *tanattus*, Curious. Nicely.
 ▲ تنطع , Attentive. Artfully.
 ▲ تنطف *tanattuf*, Suspecting.
 ▲ تنطق , Sashing. Speaking for.
 ▲ تنطنط *tanatṭul*, Distant.

- ▲ تنطيف *tanṭif*, Ear-ringing. Causing to drop. Accusing.
 ▲ تنطيق , Putting on a sash.
 ▲ تنظار *tinẓār*, Looking, viewing.
 ▲ تناظر *tanāẓur*, Patience. Seeing.
 ▲ تنظف *tanāẓuf*, Cleaning; neat.
 ▲ تنظيم *tanāẓim*, Set in order.
 ▲ تناظر *tanẓār*, Beholding. Like.
 ▲ تنظيف *tanẓif*, Purifying.
 ▲ تنظيم *tanẓīm*, Arranging.
 ▲ تعاب *tanāʿāb*, A croaking.
 ▲ تبعل *tanāʿʿul*, Putting on shoes.
 ▲ تنعم *tanāʿʿum*, Happiness. Nice.
 ▲ تانع *tanāʿnuʿ*, Distant. Shaking.
 ▲ تعيش *tanāʿīsh*, Exalting.
 ▲ تعيل *tanāʿīl*, Shoeing.
 ▲ تنعيم *tanāʿīm*, Favouring.
 ▲ تنغر *tanāghghur*, Taking offence.
 ▲ تنغش *tanāghghush*, Trembling.
 ▲ تنغص , An unhappy life.
 ▲ تنغص , Nodding assent, trembling.
 ▲ تنغم *tanāghghum*, Low-toned.
 ▲ تنغير , Calling. Tickling.
 ▲ تنغيص , Making life wretched.
 ▲ تنف *tunnaḥ*, A great desert.
 ▲ تنفج *tanaffuj*, Boasting falsely.
 ▲ تنفح *tanaffuh*, Opposing. Returning.
 ▲ تنفخ *tanaffukh*, Blowing. Fasting.
 ▲ تنفر *tanaffur*, Aversion.
 ▲ تنفس *tanaffus*, Breathing, sighing. Dawning. Drinking.
 ▲ تنفسه , A small carpet. Long hair.
 ▲ تنفش , Bristling from fear.

- ▲ **تنفض** *tanuffiṣ*, Exploring.
 ▲ **تنط**, Pimpled (the hand). Sneezing. Raging.
 ▲ **تنفخ**, Swelling (the hand).
 ▲ **تنفق** *tanuffuk*, Dragging out.
 ▲ **تنفل** *tanafful*, Supererogation.
 ▲ **تنفه** *taḥfaḥ*. See **تنفسه**.
 ▲ **تنفیح**, Grumbling (the belly).
 ▲ **تنفیذ** *tanfiḏ*, Transmitting.
 ▲ **تنفیر** *tanfir*, Terrifying. Preferring. Abusing. Abhorring.
 ▲ **تنفیز** *tanfiz*, Dandling a child.
 ▲ **تنفیس** *tanfis*, Consoling.
 ▲ **تنفیش**, Teazing cotton or wool.
 ▲ **تنفیض** *tanfiḏ*, Shaking. Beating.
 ▲ **تنفیل** *tanfil*, Presenting.
 ▲ **تنفیه**, Fatiguing (a camel).
 ▲ **تنقاص** *tinqāṣ*, Detriment. Loss.
 ▲ **تنقام** *tinqām*, Punishment.
 ▲ **تنقب** *tanakḥub*, Veiling the face.
 ▲ **تنج**, Becoming lean (a camel).
 ▲ **تنقد**, Paying or presenting money.
 ▲ **تنقذ** *tanakḥuz*, Liberated, flying.
 ▲ **تنقر** *tanakḥur*, Searched.
 ▲ **تنقص** *tanakḥuṣ*, Disgrace. Loss.
 ▲ **تنقض**, Corrupted. Split. Reduced.
 ▲ **تنقل**, Travelling. Copied.
 ▲ **تنقه** *tannuqaḥ*, Purity.
 ▲ **تنقی** *tanahḥā*, Selected. Chosen.
 ▲ **تنقیب** *tanḥīb*, Examining a messenger. Journeying. Flying for refuge.
 ▲ **تنقیة** *tanḥiyat*, Cleaning grain.
 ▲ **تنقیث** *tanḥīs*, Conciliating.

- ▲ **تنقیح** *tanḥiḥ*, Extracting marrow. Lopping. Cleaning, polishing.
 ▲ **تنقیذ** *tanḥiḏ*, Freeing.
 ▲ **تنقیر** *tanḥīr*, Examined.
 ▲ **تنقیس** *tanḥīs*, Putting up ink for use. Abusing.
 ▲ **تنقیش**, Painting; drawing. Carving, embossing.
 ▲ **تنقیص** *tanḥiṣ*, Detriment.
 ▲ **تنقیض** *tanḥiḏ*, Contention.
 ▲ **تنقیط** *tanḥiṭ*, Pointing. Doting.
 ▲ **تنقیل** *tanḥil*, Transporting.
 P **تنک**, Thin. Shallow, A sack.
 ▲ **تنکب**, Shunning. Slings a bow.
 ▲ **تنکد** *tanakḥud*, Grieving.
 P **تنکو** *tanḥū*, A case, a chest.
 P **تنکه** *tanḥah*, Gold; money.
 ▲ **تنکیب** *tanḥīb*, Misguiding.
 ▲ **تنکید** *tanḥīd*, Distressing.
 ▲ **تنکیر** *tanḥīr*, Altering, disguising.
 ▲ **تنکیس**, Turning upside down.
 ▲ **تنکیظ** *tanḥiḏ*, Accelerating.
 ▲ **تنکیع** *tanḥiḏ*, Repulsing.
 ▲ **تنکیل** *tanḥil*, Subduing. Tormenting. Giving an example.
 P **تنگ** *tang*, Tight, close. A defile. Rough. Scarce. A girth. A package, bundle.
 P **تنگبار** *tangbār*, Half a horse-load.
 P **تنگدست**, Poor, weak. Stingy.
 ▲ **تنگدستی**, Poverty. Stinginess.
 P **تنگدل** *tangdil*, Afflicted at heart.
 P **تنگدلی**, Grief, compassion.
 P **تنگسال** *tangṣāl*, Scarcity.
 ▲ **تنگنای** *tangnāy*, A strait. A bar.
 P **تنگی** *tangi*, Narrowness. Anguish.
 P **تنگیر**, A kettle, a broken pot.
 ▲ **تنماص** *tanmāṣ*, Expilting.

- ▲ **tanammur** !تنمر, Angry, enraged.
 ▲ **tanmās** ,تنمّص, Using expilations.
 ▲ **tanml** ,تنمل, Moving like ants.
 ▲ **tanannū** !تنمّي, Soaring.
 ▲ **tanannūr** !تنمير, Ill disposed.
 ▲ **tanmīs** !تنميس, Deceiving.
 ▲ **tanmiq** ,تنميق, Writing. Inditing.
 ▲ **tanmiyah** !تنميه, Telling lies. Calumniating. Increasing. Quoting.
 ▲ **tanndū** ,تنندو, A spider. A cob-web.
 P **tanū** !تنو, Power.
 P **tanūnīdan** ,تنوانيدن, To cause to twist, weave.
 ▲ **tanṅūb** !تنوب, The pitch-tree.
 ▲ **tanawwuh** !تنوح, Agitated.
 ▲ **tanūd** ,تنود, Agitated (a branch).
 P **tanūdan** !تنودان, To twist, to spin.
 ▲ **tanawwaur** !تنور, Flying. Slining.
 P **tanūr** !تنور, Fuel. An oven.
 P **tanṅūrah** !تنوره, A camp oven.
 ▲ **tanawwuz** !تنوع, Shaken (branches).
 ▲ **tanūfa** !تنوفه, A wide desert.
 ▲ **tanawwuk** !تنوق, Intent on. Nice.
 P **tanūmsūd** ,تنومسد, Healthy, contented.
 P **tanūwand** !تنوند, Distracted.
 ▲ **tanawwikh** !تنولسخ, Subduing.
 ▲ **tanawwīr** !تنوير, Illumination.
 ▲ **tanawwīz** !تنويز, Doing a little.
 ▲ **tanawwīs** !تنويس, Staying.
 ▲ **tanawwīz** !تنويض, Dying cloth.
 ▲ **tanawwīc** !تنويج, Distinguishing.
 ▲ **tanawwīl** !تنويل, Giving.
 ▲ **tanawwīm** !تنويم, Lulling to sleep.
 ▲ **tanawwīm** !تنوين, Nunnation.
 ▲ **tanawwīh** !تنويه, Praising. Calling.
 P **tanah** !تنه, A web. Cloth. The pith, trunk of a tree.

- P **tanḥā** !تنها, Alone. Solely. Secret.
 ▲ **tanḥā** !تنها, A mound or dike.
 P **tanḥāyī** !تنهايي, Solitude.
 ▲ **tanahnuh** !تنهنه, Abstaining.
 P **tanḥī** !تنهي, He himself.
 ▲ **tanḥiya!** !تنهيه, Forbidding. Coming to. A fish pond, a lake.
 ▲ **tanḥīd** !تنهيد, Having plump breasts.
 ▲ **tanḥīk** !تنهيك, Punishment.
 ▲ **tanāh** !تنهه, Half finishing.
 P **tanūl** !تنيد, A web.
 P **tanīdan** ,تنيدن, To twist, weave, spin, be silent.
 ▲ **tanīn** !تنين, Alike, equal. *Tannīn*, A dragon.
 ▲ **tanīyib** !تنيب, Sprouting (a plant).
 ▲ **tanīj** ,تنيج, Making solid. Bruising.
 ▲ **tanīyir** !تنير, Illustrating.
 ▲ **tanīyif** !تنيف, Excelling.
 ▲ **tanayyuk** !تنيق, Nice.
 P **taṅw** !تاو, Heat. A twist. A pool. An axe. A grain.
 P **tō** !تو, Thou-
 ▲ **taṅw** !تاو, Alone. Careless. A 1000 horse. An edifice.
 ▲ **taṅwāb** !تاواب, Penitent.
 ▲ **taṅwātur** !تاواتر, Continuation.
 ▲ **taṅwājūh** !تاواجه, Looking back.
 ▲ **taṅwājūhan** !تاواچها, Opposite.
 ▲ **taṅwadd** !تاواد, Mutual friendship.
 ▲ **taṅwad** ,تاوواع, Reconciled. Parting.
 P **taṅwānīdan** ,تاوانيدن, To lay one upon another. To be joined.
 ▲ **taṅwāruš** !تاوارث, Inheriting.
 ▲ **taṅwārd** ,تاوارد, Corresponding. Attaining.
 ▲ **taṅwāruk** !تاوارك, Leaning.
 ▲ **taṅwārah** !تاواره, A shed of reeds.
 ▲ **taṅwārī** !تاواري, Disappearing.

- ▲ توازن, Balancing expenses.
 ▲ توازن *tawāzun*, Equal in weight.
 ▲ توازي *tawāzī*, Parallel (lines).
 ▲ تواشط *tawāshuḥ*, Meeting.
 ▲ تواصف *tawāṣuf* Mutually praising.
 ▲ تواصل *tawāṣul*, Conjunction.
 ▲ تواصي *tawāṣī*, Commanding, teaching. Joined. Comparing.
 ▲ تواضع *tawāḏuʿ*, Humility.
 ▲ تواطخ *tawāḥuḥ*, Fighting.
 ▲ تواطس *tawāṭus*, Rushing.
 ▲ تواطي *tawāṭī*, Consenting.
 ▲ تواعد, Promising. Agreeing.
 ▲ توافر *tawāfur*, Abundance, a crowd.
 ▲ توافق *tawāfuḥ*, Concord. Fitness.
 ▲ توافي *tawāfī*, Coming in numbers.
 ▲ تواق, Having a strong desire.
 ▲ تواقح *tawāḥuḥ*, Proudly, obstinately.
 ▲ تواقع, Tumbling over one another.
 ▲ تواقف, Facing one another.
 ▲ تواكف, Declining, changing.
 ▲ تواكل *tawākul*, Mutual trust.
 ▲ تواكلتة القواميم, Wanting feet.
 ▲ توال *tawāl*, The end. Return.
 ▲ توالد *tawāluḏ*, Birth, succession.
 ▲ توالي *tawāli*, Continuation.
 ▲ تواليدن, To prick. To vex.
 ▲ تواءم *tawa-am*, A twin.
 ▲ توان *tawān*, Power, valour.
 ▲ توانا *tawānā*, Omnipotent (God).
 Potent, Powerful, able.
 ▲ توانايي, Power, strength, ability.
 ▲ توانستن *tawānistān*, To equal.
 ▲ توانگر *tawāngar*, Rich, great.
 ▲ تواني *tawānī*, Dclay, languor.
 ▲ تواهس, Quickening the pace.
 ▲ تواهق *tawāḥuḥ*, Doing alike
 ▲ توانستن, To be able.
 ▲ توب *tawb*, Repentance.

- P توب *tūb*, A fold, multiplicity.
 P توبان *tūbān*, Wrestlers breeches.
 A توبة *tawbaṭ*, Repentance.
 P توبكار, Penitent, held by a vow.
 P توبر *tūbar*, A bird.
 P توبرتو, A pasty. Fold on fold.
 A sieve, with large meshes.
 P توبرة *tubrah*, A wallet.
 P توبك *tūbak*, A fullers beetle.
 P توبل *tūbal*, Bald on the forehead.
 A توبية *tawbī-ah*, Arranging
 A توبس *tawbikh*, A reproach.
 A توبير *tawbir*, Running to hard ground. Flying. Alienated.
 A توبيش *tawbīsh*, Mixed (people).
 Intent upon. Flocking to.
 A توبيص *tawbīṣ*, Opening the eyes.
 A توبيع *tawbīʿ*, Breaking wind.
 A توبيغ *tawbigh*, Upbraiding.
 A توبال *tūpāl*, Particles of ore.
 A توت *tūt*, A mulberry. توت
tawwat, An hour.
 A توتج, Drinking a little wine.
 A توتر *tawatṭur*, Hard, stiff (a nerve).
 P توتك *tōṭak*, A parrot; bread.
 P توتكي *tūtagi*, An old coin.
 P توتو *tōṭō*, Covering each other.
 P توته, A mole, freckle. A weevil.
 A توتيا *tūṭiyā*, Tutty. Vitriol.
 A توتيسخ, Making a small present.
 A توتيد *tawṭīd*, Fixing firmly.
 A توتير *tawṭīr*, Stringing a bow.
 A توتب *tawṣṣub*, Springing up.
 A توتق *tawṣṣuḥ*, Confirmed. Steady.
 A توتور *tūṣūr*, An officer of revenue.
 A توتير *tawṣīr*, Beating soft.
 A توتيق *tawṣīk*, Establishing.
 A توتيل *tawṣīl*, Strengthening.

- P *توچ* *tūj*, Brass, bronze, copper.
 A quince.
 A *توجد*, Rapt. Stupid. Astonished.
 A *توچر* *tawajjur*, Swallowing (physic).
 A *توچز*, Doing soon. Asking.
 A *توچس*, Listening. Afraid.
 A *توچع* *tawajjuʿ*, Pained. Grieving.
 A *توچن* *tawajjun*, Submitting.
 A *توچو* *tawajjū*, Striking.
 A *توجه*, Facing. Praying. Proceeding. Regard. Sending.
 A *توجي* *tawajjī*, Pained in the foot.
Tawjī, All the taxes.
 A *توجيا* *tūjiyā*, A torrent.
 A *توجب* *tawjib*, Making necessary. Fatigued (camels).
 A *توجية*, Finding dry (a well).
 A *توجيه* *tawjih*, Turning. Mixing.
 P *توجيه* *tūjiyah*, A torrent.
 P *توجه*, An attempt. A journey.
 A *توحد* *tawahhud*, Single, unique.
 A *توحش* *tawahhush*, Aversion.
 A *توخم*, Growing hot (cattle).
 A *توحي* *tawahhī*, Making haste.
 A *توحيد* *tawhid*, Unity.
 A *توحيش* *tawhish*, Terrified, flying.
 A *توحيف*, Cudgelling. Falling.
 A *توخم* *tawhim*, Indulging a pregnant woman. Exsuding (water).
 P *توختن* *tōkhtan*, Paying a debt. Gaining. Suffering. Showing.
 P *توخج*, Sound made in coughing.
 P *توخجه*, The top of a wall.
 A *توخم* *tawakkkhum*, Unhealthy.

- A *توخي*, Proposing. Choosing.
 A *توخيه* *tawkhil*, Sending towards.
 A *توخيش* *tawkhish*, Giving little. Throwing. Mixing. Obeying.
 P *تود* *tōd*, A hill, the top. A heap.
 A *تودد* *tawaddud*, Love, friendship.
 A *تودر* *tawaddur*, Prodigal.
 P *تودري* *tūdārī*, An herb, mallows.
 A *تودس* *tawaddus*, Grassy.
 A *تودع* *tawadduʿ*, Deposited. Taking leave. Shunning. Meek.
 A *تودف* *tawadduf*, Enquiring.
 A *تودن*, Soft and smooth (hide).
 A *تودو* *tawaddū*, Equalled.
 P *تودد* *tōdah*, A heap. A hillock.
 A *تودية* *tawdiyā*, A dwarf. Short.
 A *تودير* *tawdir*, Endangering.
 A *توديس* *tawdis*, Hidden. Verdant.
 A *توديع* *tawdiʿ*, Bidding adieu.
 A *تودين* *tawdin*, Dissolving.
 A *تودف*, Walking fast, but proudly.
 A *تودير*, Cutting in pieces (meat).
 A *توديم* *tawdīm*, Exceeding fifty.
 A *تور* *tawr*, A meditator.
 P *تور* *tawer*, A halbert. *Tūr*, A widow, friend. Cream. Furniture. A hero. Bright. A drink.
 A *توراب* *tawrāb*, Earth, dust.
 A *تورات* *tawrāt*, The Pentateuch.
 A *تورخ*, Soft (paste). Sprinkled (earth).
 A *تورد*, Blushing like the rose. Stopping to drink. Entering by troops.
 A *تورزي* *tawzarzi*, A battle-axe.
 A *تورش* *tūrsh*, Acid, sour.
 A *تورطا* *tawarruṭ*, Unfortunate.

- A توزع *tawarruċ*, Restrained. Continent.
 A توزق *tawarruċ*, Leafy.
 A توزك *tawarruk*, Reclining on the right side.
 Riding on one hip of a camel.
 A توزلي *tawarril*, An evil.
 A توزرم *tawarram*, Swollen with pride.
 P توزلج *tawarrunċ*, An orange.
 P توزره *tawarrwah*, A sack, a scrip.
 A توزره *tawarrarah*, Stupid, lazy.
 A توزري *tawarrir*, Lurking.
 A توزريب *tawarririb*, Avoiding.
 A توزريت *Tawarrir*, The Bible.
 A توزرية *tawarririyat*, Dissembling, averting from. Striking fire.
 A توزريش *tawarrirish*, Appointing an heir.
 A توزريخ *tawarririkh*, Dating (a letter).
 A توزريد *tawarririd*, Blooming. Tinging.
 P توزريدن *tawarriridin*, To be much ashamed.
 A توزريس *tawarrirish*, Dying yellow.
 A توزريش *tawarrirish*, Instigating.
 A توزريض *tawarrirish*, Foraging. Fasting. Easing nature.
 A توزريع *tawarrirish*, Prohibiting.
 A توزريف *tawarririf*, Long and ample.
 A توزريق *tawarririk*, Full of leaves.
 A توزريك *tawarririk*, Succeeding.
 A توزريم *tawarririm*, Swelling. Proud.
 A توزز *tawarriz*, Form, nature. Stock.
 A توززر *tawarrizur*, Chosen vizir.
 A توززع *tawarrizuc*, Dividing.
 A توززو *tawarrizū*, Filling.
 A توززي *tawarrizi*, A kind of fine linen.
 P توززي *tawarrizi*, A garment. Involved.
 A توززية *tawarriziya*, Throwing the rider (a camel). Bottling. Shutting up.
 P توززيدن *tawarrizidin*, To shew. To draw.
 A توززيغ *tawarrizig*, Distribution.

- A توزيخ *tawarrizikh*, Forming in the womb.
 P توزژ *tawarrizj*, A sign made by the finger.
 A توزس *tawarris*, Nature. Origin.
 A توزسك *tawarrisukh*, Dirtying (cloths).
 A توزسد *tawarrissud*, Leaning. Under.
 A توزسط *tawarrisut*, The middle. Mediation.
 A توزسيع *tawarrisiya*, Sitting easy. Dilating.
 A توزسيف *tawarrisuf*, Becoming fat.
 A توزسيل *tawarrisil*, Conjunction. Confiding.
 A توزسوم *tawarrisum*, Reading the face, and prognosticating good.
 P توزسين *tawarrisun*, An unbroke horse.
 A توزسوم *tawarrisum*, Approaching.
 A توزسيسك *tawarrisikh*, Dirtying (cloths).
 A توزسيد *tawarrisid*. See توزسد.
 A توزسيط *tawarrisut*, Placing in the middle.
 A توزسيع *tawarrisiya*, Extending. Investing.
 A توزسبيق *tawarrisibiq*, Forming into one load.
 A توزسبيل *tawarrisibil*, Conjunction. Resignation.
 P توزش *tawarrish*, Warmth. *Tōsh*, Power. Body. A lion. A dying spasm. Hunger.
 A توزش *tawarrish*, Nature, form.
 P توزشت *tawarrishat*, A mattock, hoe.
 A توزشك *tawarrishukh*, Girding.
 P توزشدان *tawarrishdan*, A provision wallet.
 A توزشع *tawarrishuc*, Climbing a mountain.
 A توزشغ *tawarrishig*, Self-disgracing.
 P توزشك *tawarrishukh*, A kid. Bedding.
 P توزشمال *tawarrishmal*, A collector.
 P توزشمان *tawarrishman*, A sign. The area.
 A توزشوش *tawarrishush*, Mixed. Agitated.
 A توزشه *tawarrishah*, Provisions.
 P توزشي *tawarrishih*, The last breath.
 A توزشي *tawarrishih*, Conspicuous.

- ▲ *توشيه* *taushiyah*, Dying cloth well.
 ▲ *توشيج* *taushij*, Connecting firmly.
 ▲ *توشيع* *taushīʿ*, Clewing wool.
 ▲ *توشيع* *taushigh*, Bleeding clothes.
 ▲ *توشيق*, Drying parboiled flesh.
 ▲ *توشيك* *taushīk*, Expeditious.
 ▲ *توشيم* *taushīm*, Tattooing skin.
 ▲ *توصب* *tawassub*, Sick, ailing.
 ▲ *توصف*, Described. Praised.
 ▲ *توصل* *tawassul*, Joining. Affable.
 ▲ *توصم* *tawassum*, Broken (by fever).
 ▲ *توصية* *tawsiyah*, Bequeathing.
 ▲ *توصيد*, Striking with horror.
 ▲ *توصيف* *tawsiif*, Description. Contract. Sale.
 ▲ *توصيل* *tawsiil*, Joining closely.
 ▲ *توصيم* *tawsiim*, Indisposed, sick.
 ▲ *توصح*, Manifest. Showing.
 ▲ *توصم* *tawsiim*, Ravishing.
 ▲ *توضو*, Ablutions. Bathing.
 ▲ *توصيح* *tawsiih*, Publishing.
 ▲ *توضيع* *tawsiʿ*, Depositing for safety. Quilting.
 ▲ *توطن* *tawattun*, Residing any where.
 ▲ *توطو*, Kicking. Agreeing.
 ▲ *توطيه*, Expanding, smoothing, bed-making.
 ▲ *توطيد*, Joining. Making solid.
 ▲ *توطيش* *tawʿish*, Repulsing. Giving. Accomodating. Unfolding.
 ▲ *توطن* *tawʿin*, Choosing residence.
 ▲ *توظيف* *tawʿif*, Paying a stipend.
 ▲ *توعد* *tawaʿud*, Terrifying.
 ▲ *توعر*, Difficulty. Morose.
 ▲ *توعل* *tawaʿul*, Climbing or standing on a hill.
- ▲ *توعن* *tawaʿun*, Taking all.
 ▲ *توعير*, Preventing. Thickening.
 ▲ *توعيز* *tawaʿiz*, Commanding to do.
 ▲ *توعيق*, Calling one morose.
 ▲ *توغ* *tūgh*, Wood. The tamarisk.
 ▲ *توغر*, Burning with rage.
 ▲ *توغل* *tawaghghul*, Going far.
 ▲ *توغم* *tawaghghum*, Enraged.
 ▲ *توغن*, Intrepidity in battle.
 ▲ *توغير* *tawghīr*, Exciting hatred.
 ▲ *توغيز* *tawghiz*, Filling (a vessel),
 P *توف*, Echo. Noisc. A wheal.
 ▲ *توفة* *tawfa*, Languor. A fault.
 ▲ *توفد* *tawaffud*, Overtopping.
 ▲ *توفر* *tawaffur*, A concourse. Plenty.
 Respecting. Paying all.
 ▲ *توفر*, Preparing to resist evil.
 ▲ *توفق* *tawfaq*, Advantageous.
 ▲ *توفل* *tawafful*, Prosperous.
 ▲ *توفي* *tawaffī*, Paying all.
 ▲ *توفيد* *tawfiid*, Sending.
 ▲ *توفير* *tawfiir*, Completing.
 ▲ *توفيق* *tawfiiq*, The grace of God.
 ▲ *توفيه*, Giving, returning all.
 ▲ *توق* *tawq*, Desire, passion.
 ▲ *توقات* *tūqāt*, Piety, abstinence.
 ▲ *توقان*, Inordinate passion.
 ▲ *توقه* *tawqa*, Recovering.
 ▲ *توقح* *tawakhkhuh*, Tyrannical.
 ▲ *توقد* *tawakhkhud*, Ardour. Burning.
 ▲ *توقر* *tawakhkhur*, Respected. Mild.
 ▲ *توقش* *tawakhkhush*, Agitated.
 ▲ *توقص*, Going a hard pace (a horse).
 ▲ *توقع* *tawakhkuʿ*, Begging, praying.

- ▲ توقيف , Delay, tediousness.
 ▲ توقل *tawallul*, Ascending a hill.
 ▲ توقم , Killing (game), threatening.
 ▲ ترقن *tawakkun*. See توقل.
 ▲ توقي *tawakkī*, Timid, cautious.
 ▲ ترقية *tawqīq*, Appointing a time
 ▲ توقيح *tawqīh*, Repairing a pond.
 ▲ توقيت *tawqīd*, Setting on fire.
 ▲ توقيت *tawqīz*, Leaving one sick.
 ▲ توقير *tawqīr*, Revering, grave.
 ▲ توقيس , Having scabby camels.
 ▲ توقيش , Going hard (a horse).
 ▲ توقيس *tawqīṣ*, Throwing billets on the fire.
 ▲ توقيع *tawqīʿ*, The royal signet, polish of a sword, opinion, raining gently, roofing, slow, making sharp, afflicting, wearing down.
 ▲ توقيف , Detaining, delaying.
 ▲ توكاف , Dropping, as rain.
 ▲ توكّد , Confirmed ; connected.
 ▲ توكّر *tawakkur*, Building a nest.
 ▲ توكّر *tawakkūt*, Filled.
 ▲ توكّف , Expecting, visiting.
 ▲ توكّل *tawakkul*, Resignation.
 ▲ توكّن *tawakkun*, Residing.
 ▲ توكو *tawakkū*, Leaning on a staff.
 ▲ توكيب , Turning blackish (dates).
 ▲ توكيمت , Reddening (dates).
 ▲ توكيد *tawqīd*, Making a league.
 ▲ توكير *tawqīd*, A house warming.
 ▲ توكيس *tawqīs*, Reproaching.
 ▲ توكيف *tawqif*, Pannicing.
 ▲ توكيل , Appointing a factor, &c.
- P تول *tūl*, Gum, glue, cement. *Tōl*, War, contention.
 P تولا *tūlā*, Liquid, a bleaching.
 A تولا *tawallā*, Retiring, discharging an office, shunning, friendly.
 P تولج *tūlāj*, In one piece.
 A تولب *tawallab*, An ass's colt.
 A تولت , A misfortune, a philtre.
 A تولج *tawallaj*, A wild beast's den.
 P تولد *tūlud*, Broad-faced.
 A تولد *tawallud*, Born, birth.
 A تولش . A ray. Heat. Power.
 P توله *tōlah*, Mallows, *tōlah*, A weight.
 A توله *tawalluh*, Distraction.
 A تولي *tawalli*. See تولا.
 A تولية *tawalliyah*, The prefecture of mosques, &c. Shunning, assisting.
 A توليد *tawallid*, Generation, birth.
 P توليدن , To prick, revile, quarrel.
 A توليع *tawalliʿ*, Speckling, speckled.
 A توليف *tawallif*, Grounding both feet at once in running (a horse).
 A توليه *tawallih*, Distracted.
 P توما *tōmā*, A twin, twins.
 P تومان *tōmān*, A myriad, 10,000.
 A تومة *tawmat*, A pearl.
 A تومري *tūmurī*, Some, any one.
 A تومز *tawammuz*, Springing on.
 A توميه *tawmū-ah*, A nod, a sign.
 P تون *tūn*, The stove of a bath.
 P تونگر *tawangar*, A rich man.
 P توني , A furnace man. A beggar.
 A تونيب *tawnīb*, Reproaching.
 A تونيه *tūniyah*, A tunic.
 A توهت *tawahhus*, Reflection.
 A توهج *tawahhuj*, Moved, burning.

- A تودد *taḥāḥḥud*, Low ground.
 A توهر *taḥāḥḥur*, Disturbing in prayer
 Abating (darkness, winter, &c.)
 A توهر *taḥāḥḥūz*, Treading heavy.
 A توھس *taḥāḥḥus*, Travelling well.
 A تودط *taḥāḥḥut*, Sunk in clay,
 smoothing (a bed). Making equal.
 A تودق *taḥāḥḥiq*, Sun-burnt (gravel).
 A توھل *taḥāḥḥil*, Causing to err.
 A توھم *taḥāḥḥim*, Suspicion, fancy
 A توھیل *taḥāḥḥil*, Terrifying.
 P توھتم *taḥāḥḥim*, Making believe.
 A توھین *taḥāḥḥin*, Enervating.
 P نوو *taḥāḥḥū*, Cream, scum of broth.
 P تود *taḥāḥḥū*, A fold. See تہ.
 A توي *taḥāḥḥī*, One who falls Steady.
 P توي *taḥāḥḥī*, A thread, one fold. See تو.
 P تویر *taḥāḥḥīr*, The beak of a bird.
 P تربل *taḥāḥḥīl*, The brow. *Taxil*, Bald.
 A توييل *taḥāḥḥīyil*, Detestation.
 P تيه *taḥāḥḥī*, A fold. Simple. A vestige.
 The bottom. *Tih*, Empty.
 A تہ *taḥāḥḥī*, She, this, he.
 A تياتر *taḥāḥḥīyatr*, Disputing for trifles.
 A تياتہ *taḥāḥḥīyatā*, Vain things.
 A تياجر *taḥāḥḥīyājir*, Separating.
 A تياجي *taḥāḥḥīyāji*, Satirising one another.
 A تياڈر *taḥāḥḥīyāḍir*, Boiling.
 A تياڈن *taḥāḥḥīyāḍun*, Arranging well.
 A تياڈي *taḥāḥḥīyāḍī*, Exchanging gifts.
 Fluttering (a woman's step).
 A تيارش *taḥāḥḥīyārush*, Fighting (dogs).
 A تيارط *taḥāḥḥīyāruṭ*, Reviling one another.
 A تيارم *taḥāḥḥīyārum*, Feigning extreme old age.
 A تيافت *taḥāḥḥīyāfut*, Falling, rushing
 one after another, flattering.

- A تياكل *taḥāḥḥīyākul*, Disputing.
 A تياكٹ *taḥāḥḥīyākut*, Destroying one another.
 Running headlong (to ruin).
 A تيامش *taḥāḥḥīyāmush*, Mingling, noisy.
 H تيان *taḥāḥḥīyān*, A piece (of cloth).
 A تيانف *taḥāḥḥīyānuf*, Sailing ironically
 (a woman).
 H تيانہ *taḥāḥḥīyānah*, A small fort.
 A تياوش *taḥāḥḥīyāwush*, A crowd, mob.
 A تياون *taḥāḥḥīyāwun*, Sloth, delay, contempt.
 A تياوي *taḥāḥḥīyāwī*, Falling one after another.
 A تياويل *taḥāḥḥīyāwīl*, A ghost. Fear.
 A تياويج *taḥāḥḥīyāwīj*, Provoking.
 A تيايٹ *taḥāḥḥīyāyit*, Assembling to adjust.
 A تيايب *taḥāḥḥīyāyib*, Worn ragged.
 A تيايبج *taḥāḥḥīyāyibj*, Troubled with swelling.
 A تيايد *taḥāḥḥīyāyid*, Taking away, breaking.
 A تيايبش *taḥāḥḥīyāyibsh*, Assembling.
 P تيايل *taḥāḥḥīyāyil*, Slothful. Voracious.
 A تيايل *taḥāḥḥīyāyil*, Providing (for a family).
 A تيايبھ *taḥāḥḥīyāyibh*, Shaken.
 A تيايبج *taḥāḥḥīyāyibj*, Troubled with a swelling.
 A تيايبير *taḥāḥḥīyāyibir*, Cutting meat so that
 part falls.
 A تيايبش *taḥāḥḥīyāyibsh*, Gaining, by care.
 A تيايبيل *taḥāḥḥīyāyibīl*, Corpulent, careful.
 A تيايتان *taḥāḥḥīyāyitān*, Raining incessantly.
 A تيايتك *taḥāḥḥīyāyitak*, Worn out (garment).
 A تيايتم *taḥāḥḥīyāyitum*, Broken.
 A تيايتو *taḥāḥḥīyāyitū*, Torn, cut, worn out
 (a garment).
 A تيايتير *taḥāḥḥīyāyitir*, Provoking, tearing.
 A تيايتيك *taḥāḥḥīyāyitīk*, Tearing a veil.
 A تيايتيم *taḥāḥḥīyāyitīm*, Disabling by blows.
 A تيايجا *taḥāḥḥīyāyijā*, Satirizing.
 A تيايجد *taḥāḥḥīyāyijad*, Sleepless, (e contra) sleeping.

- ▲ تہجر *tahajjur*, Separated.
 ▲ تہجو *tahajjū*, Spelling, hot (day).
 ▲ تہجیۃ, Spelling, satirizing.
 ▲ تہجید, Causing to sleep or awake.
 ▲ تہجیر *tahjīr*, Forsaking.
 ▲ تہجیع *tahjīc*, Allowing sleep.
 ▲ تہجیل *tahjīl*, Reviling.
 ▲ تہجین *tahjīn*, Defaming.
 ▲ تہجیانہ *tahjīānah*, A cavern.
 ▲ تہدار, Warm (wine). Cooing.
 ▲ تہدج, Crying to her colt (a camel).
 ▲ تہدد *tahaddud*, Terrifying.
 ▲ تہدک *tahadduk*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تہدکر, Satiated, rushing upon.
 ▲ تہدل *tahaddul*, Hanging down.
 ▲ تہدم, Pulled down, rushing upon.
 ▲ تہدی *tahaddī*, Led (by God) into the right path.
 ▲ تہدیۃ *tahdī-ah*, Quieting
 ▲ تہدیہ *tahdīyah*, Separating.
 ▲ تہدید *tahdīd*, Terrifying.
 ▲ تہدیر, Roaring muttering.
 ▲ تہدیم *tahdīm*, Destroying.
 ▲ تہدین, Soothing (an infant).
 ▲ تہذکر *tahāzkur*, Rejoicing.
 ▲ تہذو *tahāzū*, Corrupted (a sore).
 ▲ تہذیب *tahāzīb*, Purifying.
 ▲ تہرر *taharrur*, Snarling (a dog).
 ▲ تہرش, Dispelled (a cloud).
 ▲ تہرع, Levelled (a spear at a foe).
 ▲ تہرو *taharrū*, Airing in the cool.
 ▲ تہری, Beating (with a stick).
 ▲ تہریب *tahrīb*, Putting to flight.
 ▲ تہریہ, Boiling much (meat).

- ▲ تہریہ, Beating (with a stick).
 ▲ تہریت *tahrīt*, Tearing.
 ▲ تہریج *tahrīj*, Surprising.
 ▲ تہرید, *tahrīd*, Boiling till soft.
 ▲ تہریش, Setting by the ears.
 ▲ تہریض *tahrīz*, Tearing (cloth).
 ▲ تہریع, Pointing a spear (at a foe).
 ▲ تہریف *tahrif*, Producing early.
 ▲ تہریہ, Enfeebling (age). divid-
 ing, exalting, diminuating.
 ▲ تہرچ, Singing. Twanging.
 ▲ تہرز *tahāzūz*, Moved, shaken.
 ▲ تہرع, Hasting, rigid, disguised.
 ▲ تہزم, Depressing, twanging.
 ▲ تہزیع *tahāzīc*, Breaking.
 ▲ تہزیل *tahāzīl*, Extenuating.
 ▲ تہسّم *tahāssum*, Broken, split.
 ▲ تہسس, Grumbling, clashing.
 ▲ تہشم, Broken, weak, fond.
 ▲ تہشیش *tashīsh*, Making cheerful.
 ▲ تہشیل *tashīl*, Giving some milk
 (a camel).
 ▲ تہشیم *tahshīm*, Breaking, praising.
 ▲ تہسّیس *tahsīs*, Bright eyed.
 ▲ تہضم, Injuring. Dismissing.
 ▲ تہطّر *tahattur*, Falling to ruins.
 ▲ تہطلّ *tahattul*, Recovering.
 ▲ تہطّع *tahakkuḥ*, Foolish, proud.
 ▲ تہقّم, Taming. Gluttonous.
 ▲ تہک, Empty, bare. Earth.
 ▲ تہکّر *tahakkur*, Stupified, amazed.
 ▲ تہکم, Scorn, pride, repentance.
 ▲ تہکن *tahakun*, Penitence.
 ▲ تہکیل, The pace of a charger.

- A تہیکم , Singing to one in scorn.
 A تہلب *tahallub*, Pulling out hairs.
 A تہلس , Extenuated, infected.
 A تہلکہ *tahlukah*, Ruin, perdition.
 A تہلل *tahlul*, Cheerful, transparent (cloud), flowing (water), (tears).
 A تہللہ *tahlul*, Vain, foolish.
 A تہلب *tahlīb*, Satirising.
 A تہلیک *tahlīk*, Ruining.
 A تہلیل *tahlīl*, Praising God. Joy, timid, flying, gibbous.
 A تہیم *tahīm*, Incomparable, brave.
 A تہیم , Sultry, a calm. Fetid.
 A تہمت *tahmat*, Fetidness, sea-coast. A crime, ignominy.
 P تہمتن *tahamtan*, A hero.
 A تہمش *tahāmmush*, Flowing softly.
 A تہمط *tahammul*, Seizing.
 A تہمع , Running, streaming
 A تہمم , Groping. Wounding.
 A تہمن *tahman*, A hero.
 A تہمو , Torn, worn (garment).
 A تہمیم *tahmīm*, Hushing to sleep.
 A تہمین *tahmīn*, Sleeping.
 A تہنبس *tahanbas*, Enquiring news.
 A تہنح *tahannuj*, Quickening.
 A تہندم , Adapting, dressing well.
 A تہنؤ *tahannū*, Well fed.
 A تہنمۃ *tahnī-at*, Congratulation.
 A تہنید *tahnīd*, Alluring. Deficient. Hooting.
 A تہنیف *tahnīf*, Making haste.
 P تہو *tahū*, A partridge; spitting.
 A تہواد , Low, gentle (voice).
 A تہواش , A crowd, tumult.
 A تہوؤ *tahawwud*, Converted.

- A تہور *tahawwur*, Rashness, ruined, rage, the end, offspring.
 A تہوش , Mixing, meeting.
 A تہوع *tahawwuc*, Feigning to vomit.
 A تہوک *tahawwuk*, Astonished.
 A تہول , Ornamented, terrified.
 A تہوم *tahawwum*, Nodding (drowsy).
 A تہوید *tahwīd*, Singing sweetly.
 A تہویر *tahwīr*, Throwing down.
 A تہوینز *tahwīz*, Dying.
 A تہویس *tahwīs*, Giving to eat.
 A تہویش *tahwīsh*, Tumultuous.
 A تہویع *tahwīc*, Making to vomit.
 A تہویل *tahwīl*, Terrifying, adorning. An oath made before the **ہولہ** Detraction.
 A تہویم *tahwīm*, Doubt, fancy.
 A تہوین *tahwīn*, Slighting.
 P تہی *tihī*, Empty, wretched.
 A تہی (ذ) *tihī*, (from ذ), She, that.
 A تہیب *tahayyub*, Dreading.
 A تہیۃ *tahiyat*, Preparation.
 A تہیث *tahayyus*, Bestowing.
 A تہیج *tahayyuj*, Agitated.
 P تہیدن *tihīdan*, To become empty.
 A تہیض *tahayyuz*, Re-fractured.
 A تہیغ *tahayyuc*, Extended.
 P تہیگاد , The hypochondria.
 A تہیل , Poured out. Imprecating.
 A تہیم *tahayyun*, Stupified, thirsty.
 A تہیب *tahyīb*, Awful, dreadful.
 A تہییت *tahyīt*, Crying out.
 A تہیج *tahyīj*, Instigating.
 A تہمیخ , Putting fat into pottage.
 A تہیید *tahyīd*, Checking, hastening.

- A تھمیر , Falling (a bulwark).
 A تھیمع !ahjīgh, Watring.
 A تھیل !ayil, Pouring to run over.
 P تی !ī, Empty, vacant.
 A تھاجر !ayājūr, Abandoning.
 A تھاح !ayyah, Waving.
 A تھار !ayyār, A wave. Flowing quick (blood). Proud. Surprized.
 P تھار !ayyār, Ready.
 A تھاز , Short. A dwarf. The arm.
 A تھاس !iyās, Driving. Gaining.
 A تھاس !ayyās, A goat keeper.
 A تھاسۃ !iyūṣaṭ, Dcsire, passion.
 A تھامس !aybīs, Drying.
 A تھب , Insane. Stubborn, fierce.
 A تھبا , Contumacy. The 4th watch.
 H تھپ !īp, A note of hand.
 A تھتیم !aytīm, Making orphans.
 A تھتج !ij, A crown, a tiara.
 P تھج !ij, An arrow; cotton; sick.
 A تھح !ih, predetermined.
 A تھد !ayd, Lenity.
 A تھذن !īzan, Permit, give leave.
 P تھر !īr, An arrow. Chance. Turbid, dark. A guide. A chief. The spring. Lightning. A ship.
 A تھر !īr, Pride. Elevation.
 P تھرارۃ !īrārāh, The rain-bow.
 P تھر انداز !īr andāz, An archer.
 P تھر دان !īr dān, A quiver.
 P تھرگر !īrgar, An arrow-maker.
 P تھرکش !īrkash, A quiver.
 P تھرکی !īrakī, Darkness.
 P تھرم !īram, A great lady.
 P تھر مار !īr mār, A viper.
 P تھروان !īrwan, A quiver.
 P تھرہ !īrah, Turbid. A beam. Butter.
 A تھرہ , A thread. Sadness. A rule.

- P تھریج !īrīj, The gore of a shift.
 P تھز !ēz, Sharp. The edge. Acid, bitter. Bold; swift. Vehement.
 A تھز !iyāz, Piercing (an arrow).
 P تھزاب !ēzāb, Aquafortis.
 A تھزان !ayzān, Dying.
 P تھزک , Belching in contempt.
 P تھزیدن , To hasten. To rage.
 P تھزیر !īzīr, A side, the waist.
 P تھزیدہ !īzāyah, A maternal aunt.
 P تھزیر !īzīr, Green sward. A slope.
 P تھزہ !ījah, A beam. A vapour.
 A تھس !ays, A he-goat.
 A تھسا !aysū, A she-goat.
 A تھسر !ayassur, Movement.
 A تھسوسیمۃ !aysūsīyuh, Goatish.
 A تھسبی !īśā, A particle of scorn.
 A تھسیر !aysīr, Facility.
 P تھشہ !īshah, An axe, a spade, &c.
 A تھشس !ayshīs, Opening the eyes (a whelp). Sprouting. Assaulting.
 A تھشش !ayshsh, The same.
 A تھع !ayع, Vomiting. Flowing. Robbing. Hastiug. Buttring.
 A تھع !ayع, Hastening.
 A تھعۃ , A herd of forty or under.
 A تھعط !ayع, Giving warning.
 P تھغ !īgh, A sword, dagger. A cobbler's awl. The top of a hill. Fire.
 A تھغار !īghār, A water pot.
 A تھفان !ayfāh, Convenient.
 A تھفع !ayaffuع, Exalted.
 A تھفار !ayfār, Modesty.
 A تھفان !ayyikān, A rash man.
 A تھفظ !ayahkūz, Vigilance.
 A تھفیظ !ayhīz, Rousing.
 A تھفن !ayahkun, Knowing well.

- ▶ تيل ميزان , Weighing against money, or provisions, to be given away in charity.
 ▲ تيم *ṭaym*, A servant.
 ▲ تيم *ṭim*, A market-place. An inn.
 ▲ تيماء *ṭaymā*, A desert.
 ▶ تيماج *ṭimāj*, A butt for arrows.
 ▲ تيمار , Sickness. Care. A pension.
 ▶ تيماس *ṭimāṣ*, A forest.
 ▲ تيمة *ṭimaṭ*, A favourite sheep.
 ▲ تيمم , Purifying with sand.
 ▲ تيمن *ṭayman*, The south. Noon.
 ▲ تيامن *ṭayammun*, Fortunate.
 ▲ تيمم *ṭaymīm*, Teaching, intending, asking, receiving.
 ▲ تيمين *ṭaymin*, Blessing another.
 ▲ تين *ṭin*, A fig.
 ▲ تيمان *ṭinān*, A wolf.
 ▶ تينوس , Grain unwinnowed.
 ▲ تيمة *ṭimah*, A spider's web.
 ▶ تيو , Strength. Learned. Heat
 ▶ تيوأ *ṭaywā*, Love. Study.
 ▲ تيور *ṭuyūr*, Bringing back.
 ▲ تيوعة *ṭayyūcaṭ*, Sea-lettuce.
 ▲ تيه , Proud. Pride. A desert.
 ▲ تيه ارض *ṭayhū arṣi*, A desert.
 ▲ تيهان *ṭayyihān*, Proud, haughty.
 ▶ تيهان *ṭihān*, A small insect.
 ▶ تيهو *ṭihū*, Empty.
 ▲ تيهور *ṭayhūr*, A sandy plain.
 ▶ تيهور *ṭihūr*, A small partridge.

ث

- ث The fourth letter of the Arabic alphabet (being never used in words of Persian origin). In arithmetic it expresses 500.
 ▲ ثا *ṭā*, Infirmary.

- ▲ ساب *sāb*, Lazy, torpid.
 ▲ سابة *sābat*, A young animal.
 ▲ سابت *sābit*, Firm, fixed. Rigid.
 ▲ سابتة *sābiṭah*, A fixed star.
 ▲ سابتى *sābiṭi*, Profusely.
 ▲ سائة *ṣāṣāṭ*, Drinking enough (camels). Driving away. Resting.
 ▲ ساج *ṣa.aj*, Bleating, &c.
 ▲ ساء , Dew. Cold. Shameful.
 ▲ ساءا , A servant maid. Weak.
 ▲ ساءة *ṣa-adaṭ*, Fleishy. *Si-adaṭ*, Fat.
 ▲ ساءر , Revenge. Retaliation.
 ▲ سارة *ṣāraṭ*, Moving, assaulting.
 ▲ سار *ṣārid*, Moist, cold.
 ▲ ساطة , Thin black mud. An insect.
 ▲ ساعي *sāʿi*, Stony.
 ▲ ساهم *sāghim*, White, whitish.
 ▲ ساهي *sāghī*, Bleating.
 ▲ سافل *sāfil*, Sediment. Dung.
 ▲ ساهب *sāhib*, Sublime, high.
 ▲ ساهل *sāhil*, Weighty. Bright.
 ▲ ساكل *sākil*, Friendless.
 ▲ سالث *sālīṣ*, The third place. Third. An arbitrator.
 ▲ سالثي *sālīṣi*, An arbitration.
 ▲ سالتسون *sālīṣūna*, The thirtieth.
 ▲ سالثيل *sālīl*, A nipple. A wart.
 ▲ ساهم *sāmīd*, Eating gently.
 ▲ ساهم , Loaded (a fruit tree). Pulse.
 ▲ ساهل *sāmīl*, A rusty sword. A pleasant abode.
 ▲ ساهم *sāmīn*, The eighth.
 ▲ ساهني *sānī*, The second. In future.
 ▲ ساهو , An old sheep. A little.
 ▲ ساهت *sāhiṭ*, The throat, uvula.
 ▲ ساهي *sa.ay*, Broken, burst.
 ▲ ساهيب *sāyib*, Wind before rain.
 ▲ ساهية *sāyaṭ*, A stable for cattle.
 ▲ ساهجة *sāyijaṭ*, Lowing, bleating.
 ▲ ساهير *sāyīr*, Anger.

- ▲ ثَبَّ *ṯabba*, Sitting firmly. Completed.
 ▲ ثَبَات *ṯabāt*, Firmness. Proof.
 ▲ ثَبَان *ṯabān*, A bag, a basket.
 ▲ ثَبِت *ṯabt*, Constancy. Proof.
 ▲ ثَبْتَة *ṯabaṭ*, The middle of a pond.
 ▲ ثَبَج *ṯabaj*, The middle.
 ▲ ثَبْجَا *ṯabjā*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ ثَبْجَة *ṯabjaṭ*, The mean, middle.
 ▲ ثَبْر, Checking. Ruining. Cursing.
 ▲ ثَبْرَة *ṯabraṭ*, Plain soft ground. A trench.
 ▲ ثَبْط *ṯabṭ*, Hindering. Torpid.
 ▲ ثَبْق *ṯabq*, Flowing quick.
 ▲ ثَبُوت *ṯubūt*, Firmness. Proof.
 ▲ ثَبُور, Perishing. Ruin, loss.
 ▲ ثَبُوق *ṯubūk*, Filling (a well).
 ▲ ثَبِيْت *ṯubīt*, Fixed. See ثَابِت.
 ▲ ثَت, A fissure. Cracked (earth).
 ▲ ثَجَّ *ṯajja*, Flowing, pouring out.
 ▲ ثَجَاج, Raining hard. Pouring.
 ▲ ثَجْجَة *ṯajjal*, A pleasant garden.
 ▲ ثَجْر *ṯajr*, Broad, thick.
 ▲ ثَجْرَة *ṯujrah*, The throat, breast.
 ▲ ثَجْلَا *ṯajlā*, A large bellied woman.
 ▲ ثَجْم *ṯajm*, Retiring. Continuing.
 ▲ ثَجْمَان *ṯajan*, A rough road.
 ▲ ثَجِي *ṯaji*, Silent, speechless.
 ▲ ثَجِيح *ṯajjīh*, A cascade.
 ▲ ثَجِير *ṯajīr*, Dregs. Broad, thick.
 ▲ ثَجِاح, Watering constantly.
 ▲ ثَهْهَة *ṯahṣahāh*, Hoarseness.
 ▲ ثَهْف *ṯihaf*, The rough tripe.
 ▲ ثَهْن *ṯakhan*, Thickness.
 ▲ ثَهْنِي, Thick, muddy. Firm.
 ▲ ثَدَام *ṯidām*, A strainer.
 ▲ ثَدَع *ṯadagh*, Breaking the head.
 ▲ ثَدَق, Flowing. Sending. Bursting.
 ▲ ثَدَقْم *ṯidqim*, Tired with speaking.

- ▲ ثَدْم *ṯadm*, Thick, fat, stupid.
 ▲ ثَدْن *ṯadin*, Corpulent, heavy.
 ▲ ثَدِي *ṯadi*, The breast.
 ▲ ثَدِيَا, Having large breasts.
 ▲ ثَدِيَّة *ṯadayyaṭ*, A little breast.
 ▲ ثَرَّ *ṯarr*, Separating. Flowing. Going fast. Large, open.
 ▲ ثَرَا *ṯarā*, Wealthy. The earth.
 ▲ ثَرَاب *ṯarāb*, A clay-pit.
 ▲ ثَرَارَة *ṯarāraṭ*, A jetting fountain.
 ▲ ثَرَاي *ṯarāy*, The seventh earth.
 ▲ ثَرَب *ṯarb*, Death. The caul. Blaming.
 ▲ ثَرَبَا *ṯarbā*, Fat (sheep).
 ▲ ثَرَثَار *ṯarṯār*, Talkative, blabbing.
 ▲ ثَرَثُور *ṯarṯūr*, A plentiful fountain.
 ▲ ثَرَد, Dyeing. Breaking. Rain.
 ▲ ثَرَطَا, Shoemaker's glue. Dung.
 ▲ ثَرَطْمَة *ṯarṭamaṭ*, Looking down.
 ▲ ثَرَطِيَّة *ṯirṭiyaṭ*, A weak man.
 ▲ ثَرِيع *ṯariʿ*, Unseasonably.
 ▲ ثَرِيع. Large-mouthed (an urn).
 ▲ ثَرِيَّة *ṯariyya*, A wife, a woman.
 ▲ ثَرِغَط *ṯarḡuṭ*, Thin clay or mud.
 ▲ ثَرِغِي *ṯarḡubī*, An Egyptian cloth.
 ▲ ثَرَم, Falling out (fore-teeth).
 ▲ ثَرْمَان *ṯarmān*, A shrub.
 ▲ ثَرْمَط *ṯuramīṭ*, Thin mud or clay.
 ▲ ثَرْمَلَة, A fox. The lip groove.
 ▲ ثَرْنَطِي *ṯarantī*, Heavy-bodied.
 ▲ ثَرَو *ṯarw*, Making numerous.
 ▲ ثَرَوَا *ṯarwā*, Wealthy.
 ▲ ثَرَوَان *ṯarwān*, Opulent.
 ▲ ثَرَوَة *ṯarwaṭ*, Wealth. Number.
 ▲ ثَرُور *ṯarūr*, Abounding in milk.
 ▲ ثَرِي *ṯari*, Rich. Moist, Dust.
 ▲ ثَرِيَا *ṯariyā*, Moist earth.
 ▲ ثَرِيَان, The hair of the body.
 ▲ ثَرِيد *ṯarīd*, Crumbled, grated.

- A ثَطَّ *ṣaṭṭ*, Thin of hair.
 A ثَطَّاء *ṣaṭṭā*, Acting foolishly.
 A ثَطَّاءَة *ṣaṭṭā-aṭ*, A kind of spider.
 A ثَطَّاع *ṣaṭṭāʿ*, Rheum.
 A ثَطَّال *ṣaṭṭal*, Having a thin beard.
 A ثَطَّع *ṣaṭṭaʿ*, Seized with a running at the nose. Polluted. Clear.
 A ثَطَّعَة *ṣaṭṭaʿa*, Superiority (in speaking).
 P ثَطَّف *ṣaṭṭaf*, Luxurious.
 A ثَطَّي *ṣaṭṭī*, Foolish, insane.
 A ثَعَابِيْب *ṣaʿābīb*, Pure water.
 A ثَعَارِيْر *ṣaʿārīr*, A kind of asparagus.
 A ثَعَالَت *ṣaʿālat*, The she-fox. Hay.
 A ثَعَامَة *ṣuʿāmaṭ*, An adulteress.
 A ثَعَب *ṣaʿab*, Flowing. A channel.
 A ثَعْبَة *ṣaʿaba*, A lizard. A mouse.
 A ثَعَشَع *ṣaʿṣaʿa*, A pearl. Red wool.
 A ثَعَشَعَة *ṣaʿṣaʿaṭ*, A stammer.
 A ثَعَج *ṣaʿaj*, A crowd of travellers.
 A ثَعَد *ṣaʿad*, Sour. Soft (earth). Fresh.
 A ثَعْرور *ṣaʿrūr*, A dwarf. A wart.
 A ثَعْط *ṣaʿaṭ*, Putrid (meat, &c.)
 A ثَعْطَة *ṣaʿaṭaḥ*, A rotter egg.
 A ثَعَل *ṣaʿal*, Ignoble, despicable.
 A ثَعْلَب *ṣaʿṣab*, A fox. A gutter.
 A ثَعْلَبِيَّة *ṣaʿṣabiyyaṭ*, A dog's pace.
 A ثَعْلُو *ṣaʿlū*, A sort of date.
 A ثَعْلُول *ṣaʿṣlūl*, Passionate.
 A ثَعْوَب *ṣuʿūb*, Gall, bitterness.
 A ثَعْوَل *ṣaʿūl*, Encumbered (an army).
 A ثَعْمِط *ṣaʿiṭ*, Moveable sands.
 A ثَغَا *ṣuḡhā*, Bleating.
 A ثَغَارِيْر *ṣaḡhārīr*, A small melon.
 A ثَغَب *ṣaḡhb*, Digging. Piercing.
 A ثَغْبَة *ṣuḡhbaṭ*, A frog.
 A ثَغْبَاغ *ṣaḡṣāḡh*, Hesitation.
 A ثَغْر *ṣaḡr*, The fore teeth, mouth.
 A ثَغْرَة *ṣuḡhraṭ*, The pit of the sto-

mach. A fissure, opening. A level way.

- A ثَغْم *ṣaḡhim*, A hunting dog.
 A ثَغْو *ṣaḡhū*, A sort of dates.
 A ثَغْيَة *ṣaḡhyaṭ*, Hunger. A desert.
 A ثَفَا *ṣaffā*, Mustard.
 A ثَنَال *ṣanāl*, The lower millstone.
 A ثَفْر *ṣafar*, The crupper.
 A ثَفْرُوق *ṣufrūq*, The stalk.
 A ثَفْل *ṣufl*, Refuse. Corn. Pulse. The under mill stone.
 A ثَنَن *ṣanān*, A bruise. Hard (the hand).
 A ثَفْنَة *ṣafinaṭ*, Callosity.
 A ثَفْوَة *ṣufwaṭ*, A saucer.
 A ثَن *ṣiḥ*, Trust thou.
 A ثَفَاب *ṣiḡāb*, Straw, stubble.
 A ثَفَابَة *ṣiḡābaṭ*, Kindled, shining.
 A ثَفَاف *ṣaḡāf*, Of an excellent genius (a woman). *Siḡāf*, A saw.
 A ثَقَال *ṣaḡāl*, Heavy, loaded. Morose.
 A ثَقَامَة *ṣaḡāmaṭ*, Detriment.
 A ثَقَب *ṣaḡb*, A hole.
 A ثَقَة *ṣaḡaṭ*, Confidence.
 A ثَقْف *ṣaḡf*, Straitening a spear. Finding. Taking. Ingenious.
 A ثَقَال *ṣaḡal*, Weighing. *Saḡal*, Baggage. Family. *Sikl*, A load.
 A ثَقَلْت *ṣaḡalataṭ*, Torpor, dullness.
 A ثَقُوب *ṣuḡūb*, Fuel.
 A ثَقِيْب *ṣaḡīb*, Milky. Very red.
 A ثَقِيْف *ṣaḡīf*, Sour. Acute.
 A ثَقِيْل *ṣaḡīl*, Heavy. Sour. Dull.
 A ثَقْشَكَة *ṣaḡṣaḡaṭ*, A mad woman.
 A ثَكْل *ṣuḡl*, Death. Childless.
 A ثَكْم *ṣaḡam*, The mid-way. Persisting. Stopping. *Suḡam*, A guide.
 A ثَكْن *ṣuḡn*, Smoothness of road. The king's high-way.
 A ثَكْنَة *ṣuḡna*, A flock (of birds). A pit.

- ▲ **ثَكُول** *ṣaḥūl*, (A mother) deprived of children.
 ▲ **ثَلَّ** *ṣall*, Ruining. Pulling down.
 ▲ **ثَلَاثَةٌ** *ṣalāṣah*, Three.
 ▲ **ثَلَاثُونَ** *ṣalāṣūn*, Thirty.
 ▲ **ثَلَاثِي** *ṣalāṣī*, Triangular.
 ▲ **ثَلَاثِيَّة** *ṣalāṣīyah*, The lord of lords.
 ▲ **ثَلَّاج** *ṣallāj*, A seller of ice.
 ▲ **ثَلَب** *ṣalb*, Injury. Breaking. Filth. *Salīb*, Vice.
 ▲ **ثَلَّة** *ṣallat*, A flock. Wool. Death.
 ▲ **ثَلْث** *ṣalaṣ*, Three. The third.
 ▲ **ثَلَاثَا** *ṣalaṣā*, The third day.
 ▲ **ثَلْثَان** *ṣalṣān*, Nightshade.
 ▲ **ثَلَاثَةٌ** *ṣalūṣat*, Three. A trivet.
 ▲ **ثَلْثَل** *ṣulṣal*, Destruction.
 ▲ **ثَلْج** *ṣaluj*, Snow, snowing.
 ▲ **ثَلْخ** *ṣalkh*, Spring dung.
 ▲ **ثَلْط** *ṣalt*, Thin elephant's dung.
 ▲ **ثَلَع** *ṣalṣ*, Breaking the head.
 ▲ **ثَلَال** *ṣalat*, Destruction.
 ▲ **ثَلَم** *ṣalm*, Breaking the edge.
 ▲ **ثَلْمَةٌ** *ṣulmat*, A crack, breach.
 ▲ **ثَلْمَط** *ṣulmat*, Thin mud.
 ▲ **ثَلْوِج** *ṣulūj*, Tranquil, cheerful.
 ▲ **ثَلِيث**, The third. Easy, plain.
 ▲ **ثَمَّ** *ṣamm*, Trampling. Adjusting. Restoring. Devouring.
 ▲ **ثَمَاد** *ṣimād*, Beautiful.
 ▲ **ثَمَال** *ṣimāl*, An assistant.
 ▲ **ثَمَالَةٌ** *ṣumālat*, The remains. Froth.
 ▲ **ثَمَام** *ṣumām*, A small plant.
 ▲ **ثَمَان** *ṣamani*, Eight.
 ▲ **ثَمَشَام** *ṣimṣām*, A destroyer.
 ▲ **ثَمَانُونَ** *ṣamānūna*, Eighty.
 ▲ **ثَمَّة** *ṣimmat*, An old man.
 ▲ **ثَمَشَم** *ṣumṣam*, A hunting dog.
- ▲ **ثَمَشَمَةٌ** *ṣamṣamat*, Restrained. Firm.
 ▲ **ثَمَج** *ṣanj*, Mixture, confusion.
 ▲ **ثَمَد** *ṣamad*, A small quantity of water cut off from encrease.
 ▲ **ثَمَر** *ṣamar*, Fruit. Gold. Silver.
 ▲ **ثَمْرًا** *ṣamrā*, Bearing fruit.
 ▲ **ثَمَط** *ṣamt*, Thin shining mud.
 ▲ **ثَمَعَد** *ṣamṣad*, Beautiful of face.
 ▲ **ثَمَغ** *ṣamgh*, Ingraining (cloth). Anointing, breaking the head.
 ▲ **ثَمَغَةٌ** *ṣamaghat*, The top of a hill.
 ▲ **ثَمَل**, Delay. Drinking before eating.
 ▲ **ثَمَلَط** *ṣamlat*, Laxity.
 ▲ **ثَمَن** *ṣaman*, Price, value.
 ▲ **ثَموم**, Tearing grass from a sheep's lips.
 ▲ **ثَمِير** *ṣamīr*, Fresh butter.
 ▲ **ثَمِغَةٌ** *ṣamīghat*, Broth mixed with fat. Moist ground. A flesh wound.
 ▲ **ثَمِيلَةٌ** *ṣamūlat*, Assisting the paunch. A basket. A cistern.
 ▲ **ثَمِين**, Valuable. The 8th part.
 ▲ **ثَمْن** *ṣinn*, Dry hay. Blackish wood.
 ▲ **ثَنَا** *ṣanā*, A salutation. *Sunā*, In two's; two and two.
 ▲ **ثَنَت** *ṣanit*, Stinking. Flaccid.
 ▲ **ثَنَّة** *ṣannaṣ*, The fetlock, abdomen.
 ▲ **ثَنْتَان** *ṣinṭān*, Two.
 ▲ **ثَنْتَايَةٌ** *ṣinṭāyah*, Obscene, evil.
 ▲ **ثَنْتَل** *ṣanṭal*, A rotten egg. *Sinṭil*, short. Dirty. Weak.
 ▲ **ثَنَجَارَةٌ** *ṣinjārat*, A channel.
 ▲ **ثَنْدُوَةٌ** *ṣandūat*, The flesh upon the chest of a man, the nipple.
 ▲ **ثَنَوِي** *ṣanawī*, An exception.
 ▲ **ثَنِي** *ṣany*, Folding. Repeating. Averting. Acceding to. *Sina'*, A flexure. A substitute. Monday. Secondary. Shedding the first teeth.

- ▲ *šunyā*, An exception.
 ▲ *šunya'*, The offal of a camel. An exception.
 ▲ *šaxā*, Dwelling. Dying. Buried.
 ▲ *šaxāb*, A premium. Merit Honey. A bee.
 ▲ *šuxābaḥ*, A planet.
 ▲ *šuxāj*, Bleating of a goat.
 ▲ *šuxāt*, Rheum.
 ▲ *šaxālat*, A swarm of locusts.
 ▲ *šūalt*, Of the third race, &c.
 ▲ *šaxeb*, A vest. Returning. Assembling. Full. A parapet. Clientage. A work
 ▲ *šū-ubā*, Lazy, torpid.
 ▲ *šaxz*, A kind of vessel.
 ▲ *šaxer*, A bull. Redness. A lord. Twilight. An assault. Circulation of the blood. The green scum on water. A madman. Many, much.
 ▲ *šaxarān*, Assaulting.
 ▲ *šaxraḥ*, A cow. *Suraḥ*, Hatred.
 ▲ *šuxuʿ*, A mountain tree.
 ▲ *šaxel*, A male bee. A hive. A torpor in sheep; also a vertigo.
 ▲ *šūḫūl*, A nipple. A wart.
 ▲ *šūm*, Garlic, an onion.
 ▲ *šūmāla*, A species of wild olive.
 ▲ *šaxmaḥm*, Spleenwort.
 ▲ *šūmas*, Thyme.
 ▲ *šūur*, Exalted, flying (dust).
 ▲ *šūurān*, The appearance of blood.
 ▲ *šaxz*, A guest, a stranger.
 ▲ *šūyila*, A heap. Many, much.
 ▲ *šūyina*, A rolling-pin.
 ▲ *šahāt*, Vociferating.
 ▲ *šahal*, Spread on the ground.
 ▲ *šūhūd*, A handsome boy.

- ▲ *šūyāy*, An attendant in a bagnio.
 ▲ *šūbāl*, Overflowing.
 ▲ *šayyāl*, A sleep cote.
 ▲ *šaysal*, A hill goat, or ox. A jolly man. Foolishly.
 ▲ *šayid*, Moist. Chilled.
 ▲ *šir*, The cover of a pit.
 ▲ *šil*, Grass.
 ▲ *šin*, A pearl fishery.

ج

- ▲ *jim*, The fifth letter of the Persian and Arabic alphabets; and the character for three. Interchangeable with *ژ*, *ز*, *ش*; and *چ*.
 ▲ *zā*, A barren year.
 P *zā*, and *جاي*, A place.
 ▲ *ja-ab*, Gaining. Selling.
 ▲ *jābaḥ*, An answer. Power.
 ▲ *jābir*, Powerful, proud. A repairer. Bread.
 ▲ *fābīzah*, Flight.
 P *jābilsā*, The west.
 P *jābillā*, The east.
 P *جايي*, A collector of revenue.
 ▲ *jābīl*, A stone reservoir.
 P *jābīdan*, To be lazy, cowardly, loth, vexed.
 ▲ *ja-aḥ*, Heavy laden.
 ▲ *jāšiyal*, Kneeling.
 ▲ *jājal*, A bead, a necklace.
 P *jājam*, A fine carpet.
 P *jājī*, The shoulder of a bow.
 ▲ *جاحظ*, Having prominent eyes.
 ▲ *jāhim*, A very hot place.
 ▲ *jāhāḥaḥ*, Prominent (eye).
 ▲ *jadd*, Diligent. Vain.
 P *جادان*, To give a place, protect.

- A جادب, One who is false. A liar.
 A جادّة *jāddat*, The straight path.
 P جادرس *jādaras*, Millet.
 P جادر کافوري *jādurī*, Day-break.
 A جادس *jādīs*, Obliterated.
 A جادسة *jādīsah*, Unploughed.
 A جادل *jādil*, A robust youth.
 A جادو *jādū*, A conjurer. Black.
 P جادوگری *jādūgarī*, Conjuration.
 P جادوي *jādawī*, Magic.
 P جاده *jāddah*, The highway.
 P جادي *jādī*, A conjurer.
 A جادي *jādī*, Begging. Saffron.
 A جاد *ja-az*, Drinking, swilling.
 A جاذب *jāzib*, An allurer.
 A جاذبه *jāzibah*, Attraction, beauty.
 A جانل *jānil*, Upright. Cheerful.
 A جار *jār*, A neighbour, partner, assistant, wife. Groaning in prayer, corpulent. Luxuriant.
 A جارحة *jāriḥah*, A beast of prey.
 P جار *jārad*, Necessity.
 A جاز *jāz*, A severe cough. Laughing. A barren woman.
 A جارم *jārim*, Delinquent.
 P جارو *jāro*, Mortar, cement. A brush.
 P جاروب *jārūb*, A besom. Sweeping.
 P جارود *jārūd*, Extremely dry. A bad man.
 P جارور *jārūr*, A river. A hinge.
 A جاري *jārī*, Running. Happening.
 A جاریه, A girl, a female slave.
 A جاز *ja-az*, The breast. A stifling.
 P جاز *jāz*, A frog.
 A جازم, A resolver, concluder.
 A جازي *jāzī*, Value, recompense.
 A جاساءة *jāsa-ah*, Asperity.
 AP جاسوس *jāsūs*, A spy.
 P جاسوسي *jāsūsī*, Spying.
- A جاش, Disturbed. The heart.
 A جاعل *jā'il*, A maker. Doer.
 A جامعیه *jā'iyah*, Foolish (woman).
 A جاف *jāf*, Dry. Wandering. A courtesan,
 A جانل *jāfil*, Active. Disturbed.
 A جاني *jāfī*, Inquiring, vexing. Cruel. A sinner. Rude.
 P جاگیر *jāgīr*, Land granted by the king in perpetuity or for life.
 P جال *jāl*, An aquatic bird. H جال *jāl* or جاله, A net, snare.
 A جالت *jālib*, A merchant. An author, exciter, attracter, drawer.
 A جالة *jālah*, Tribute.
 A جالس *jālis*, Sitting. A sitter.
 A جالع *jālī*, Impudent, immodest. Conspicuous, transparent.
 A جالف *jālif*, Tearing, breaking. Pestilence.
 P جالودار *jālodār*, A running footman.
 P جاله *jālah*, A raft.
 A جالي *jāli*, Shining. Evident.
 A جالية *jāliyah*, Tribute.
 P جام *jām*, A cup. Glass, a mirror.
 A جامد *jāmid*, Concrete. Stiff.
 P جامدار *jāmdār*, A keeper of a wardrobe. A musqueteer.
 P جامدارخانه *jāmdārkhānah*, A wardrobe.
 P جامداری *jāmdārī*, Protection.
 P جامدانی *jāmdānī*, A fine muslin spotted or flowered in the loom.
 A جامع *jāmi*, A collector. Completing. All, whole.
 A جامعه *jāmiyah*, A large kettle.
 A جامعیت *jāmiyyah*, Universality.
 P جامکان *jāmagān*, A wardrobe in baths.
 P جامگی *jāmagī*, A cotton tunic. A salary. A gun match.

- P جاءگي دار *jāgī dār*, A matchlock-man.
 A جامل *jāmīl*, A troop of camels.
 P جامن *jāmin*, Urine.
 A جاملي *jāmlī*, Insanity
 P جاموار *jāmwar*, See جامه.
 A جاموس *jāmūs*, A buffalo.
 P جامه *jāmah*, A garment, couch.
 Cotton. A cup. A poem. History.
 Power.
 P جامه بادرون *jāmeh bādron*, Breeches, old clothes.
 P جامه بر *jāmeh ber*, Scissors, shears.
 P جامه وار *jāmeh wār*, Proper for mending.
 PA جان *jān*, The soul, mind life.
 A جان *jānn*, The devil. A large harmless snake.
 A جانب *jānib*, A part, a side, strange, foreign, contempt.
 P جانبازي *jān bāzi*, Playing with life, (hence), a person who pursues a dangerous trade.
 P جانبازي *jān bāzi*, A swing.
 P جانبداري *jānib dāri*, Partiality.
 P جانبي *jānbi*, Collateral. Foreign
 A جانبين *jānibayn*, Every side.
 P جاندار *jāndār*, Animated.
 P جان ربا *jān rba*, Soul-destroying.
 P جان سپار *jān sipār*, Exposing one's self.
 P جانستان *jānsitān*, Ravishing, the soul, killing.
 P جانسوز *jānsūz*, Inflaming the mind.
 A جانش *jānish*, Near.
 P جانشين *jānishīn*, A substitute.
 P جانش *jān kash*, Quarrelsome.
 P جانگاہ *jān gāh*, Dangerous.
 P جانگداز *jān gādāz*, Melting the soul.
 P جانوار *jānwār*, An animal.
 A جانہ *jānah*, The young of any animal, pith of a tree. An island. The cheek.

- P جاني *jāni*, A soul. Cordial.
 A جاوا *jāwā*, Dark chesnut (mare).
 A جاواي *jāwāy*, Camp, a tent.
 A جاوۀ *jā-waḥ*, A barren year.
 P جاويدان *jāwidān*, Everlasting.
 P جاورد *jāwarad*, A white-thorn.
 P جاورس *jāwras*, Millet.
 A جاويد *jāwid*, Eternal.
 P جاويدن *jāwidan*, To scream.
 P جاد *jāh*, Dignity, place.
 A جاهة *jāhaṭ*, Dignity.
 A جاهد *jāhid*, Hungry, active. A seeker. A warrior.
 A جامشت *jāhishaṭ*, A crowd.
 A جاهض *jāhiṭṭ*, Superior, actue.
 A جاهضة *jāhiṭaṭ*, A colt.
 A جاهل *jāhil*, An idiot.
 A جايي *jāhi*, Ruined house.
 A جاهيا *jāhiyan*, Publicly.
 P جاهیدن *jāhidīn*, To grow cold, to rub.
 A جايي *jā-ay*, Biting, keeping.
 P جاي *jāy* (جا), A place.
 A جايي *jāyi*, Coining, a comer.
 A جايبة *jāybaṭ*, Fame, news.
 A جاچه *jāyhaṭ*, Damage, injury.
 A جايد *jāyid*, Beneficent.
 P جاي داد *jāy dād*, Assignment in land.
 P جاي داشتن *jāy dāshān*, To happen.
 A جايد *jāyid*, Swelling with drinking.
 A جاير *jāyir*, Heart burn, cruel, hindering, many, much.
 P جايران *jāyirān*, A kind of doe.
 A جايز *jāyiz*, Passing, lawful.
 A جايزۀ *jāyiz*, Benignity. A gift.
 P جايز *jāyir*, Proof, gift, muster.
 A جايش *jāyish*, Enquiring.
 A جايشة *jāyishaṭ*, The mind, soul.
 A جايغ *jāyig*, Starving, hungry.
 A جايف *jāyif*, Penetrating (a blow).

- ▲ جايغه *jāyifaḥ*, A stab.
 P جاىگاه *jāyghāh*, A dwelling.
 P جاىگير *jāygir*, A possessor.
 P جايى *jāyī*, One place.
 ▲ جايى *jāyī*, Coming.
 A جايمه *jāyīat*, Pus, blood.
 ▲ جاب *jab*, Castrating.
 ▲ جاب *jabā*, A kind of fungus.
 A جبا *jubbā*, Pusillanimous.
 P جبا *jubā*, Saturday.
 ▲ جباب *jībab*, Castrating.
 ▲ جبابه *jababaḥ*, A desert plain.
 ▲ جبار *jubār*, Shedding blood, vanity.
 A torrent, destructive, reparation.
 ▲ جبار , Great. A conqueror.
 P جبارشدن , To overcome.
 A جبارة *jabūrah*, A bracelet.
 A جباري , A tyrant, a giant.
 A جباغ *jabbāgh*, A short woman.
 A جبان *jabān*, Pusillanimous.
 A جبته *jubbah*, A quilted waiscoat.
 ▲ جبت *jibḥ*, An idol, magic.
 P جبجرعه *jubjurḥah*, A scourge.
 A جبر *jabr*, Force, restoring.
 ▲ جبراً , (جبرانه P) , By force.
 A جبروت *jabrūt*, Proud, power.
 A جبري *jabrī*, Compelled.
 A جبن جبس , Timid, plaster.
 ▲ جبل *jabal*, A mountain. *Jibl*,
 Many, creation. See جبلة
 ▲ جبتل *jabḥal*, A camel's bunch.
 ▲ جبلة *jibillaḥ*, Form, nature.
 ▲ جبلةقوم *jaballaqūm*, An amethyst.
 A جبلي *jībillī*, Natural, innate.
 A جبن , Pusillanimity. Cheesc.
 ▲ جبوب , Hard earth. Surface.

- P جبهه *jabah*, Armour.
 A جبهت *jabhaḥ*, The front. A troop.
 A chief, contempt.
 ▲ جبيل , A rude stupid man.
 ▲ جبيثية , A deformed woman.
 A جبير *jibbīr*, Very proud.
 P جبيرة *jabīrah*, A bandage.
 ▲ جبين , The forehead, timid.
 A جتعدل *jaḥaḥdal*, Strong, robust.
 ▲ جث *jaṣṣ*, Wax, high ground.
 ▲ جثال *jaṣāl*, A sepulchre.
 ▲ جثالة *jaṣālah*, Thick hair.
 A جثام *jaṣām*, The night-mare.
 A جثامة *jaṣṣāmah*, A sluggard.
 ▲ جثة , The figure. A dead carcass.
 A جثل *jaṣl*, Many, much.
 A جثله , Thick hair, a black ant.
 A جثمان *jaṣmān*, The body.
 A جثمة *jaṣamah*. See جثامة.
 A جثوم *jaṣūm*, Origin. Inhesion.
 Reclining. Dying.
 A جاريه , A strong camel.
 A جاش , A crowd, pushing.
 A جحاذ , The hollow of the eye.
 A جحاف *jihāf*, Battle. *Juhāf*, Death.
 The flux.
 A جحال *jihāl*, Poison, venom.
 A جحام , Swelled eyes. Greedy.
 A جحانب , Powerful. A dwarf.
 A جحجاج *jahjāh*, A prince.
 A جحجج *juhjuh*, A large ram.
 A جحد *jahd*, Denying, poor.
 A جحدب *jahḍab*, A dwarf.
 A جحدرد *jahḍard*, Short, a dwarf.
 A جحدل *jahḍal*, Fat, firm, strong.
 A جخدمة *jahḍamaḥ*, Swiftness.
 A جحر *juhḥ*, The den of a beast.
 A جحرب *juhḥab*, Short and thick.

- ▲ جحررة *jahraṭ*, A severe season.
 ▲ جحرش *jahrash*, Thick, compact.
 ▲ جحرط , A decrepid old woman.
 ▲ جحرم *jahram*, A bad man.
 ▲ جحرمة *jahrmaṭ*, Poverty, trouble.
 ▲ جحس *jahṣ*, A battle. Killing.
 ▲ جحش *jahsh*, A colt. Thick grass.
 ▲ جحشر *jahshar*, Short-ribbed.
 ▲ جحشل *jāshshal*, Swift, nimble.
 ▲ جحظم *jahẓam*, Larged-eyed.
 ▲ جحفل , An army. (A great man).
 ▲ جحل *jahl*, Throwing down. The queen bee. A camelion. A beetle. A chief. A prince.
 ▲ جحمش *jahmash*. V. جحرت *jihrit*.
 ▲ جحمة *jahmaṭ*, Swaddled, bound. Running at speed.
 ▲ جحن , (An infant) ill fed.
 ▲ جحنب , A dwarf. Powerful.
 ▲ جحنبار *jahinbār*, A corpulent man.
 ▲ جحنبرة , A female dwarf.
 ▲ جحنش *jahnash*, Thick.
 ▲ جحوة *jahwaṭ*, One pace or step.
 ▲ جحوش , A boy, not of age.
 ▲ جحوف *jahūf*, A water bucket.
 ▲ جحيم *jahim*, A large fire, hell.
 ▲ جحاد (أبو) *juhūd*, A locust.
 ▲ جحادي , A milk-pail. Large.
 ▲ جحت *jahṭ*, Hope, desire.
 ▲ جحش , A sort of small seed used for sore eyes.
 ▲ جحجج *jahhj*, A sort of bird.
 ▲ جحرت *juhrit*. V. جحرت *jihrit*.
 ▲ جحشيدن , To be wrinkled, twisted. Labouring. Startling. Marking.
 ▲ جحوذ *juhūz*, An enemy.
 ▲ جد *jad*, An ancestor. See جدّ. A curl of hair. Envy. A camel.
 ▲ جد , A father, forefather. Dignity,

- glory (of God). Wealth. A pace. *Jidd*, Study, effort.
 ▲ جدا *jadā*, Common good.
 ▲ جدا *judā*, Distinct, apart.
 ▲ جدا *jiddan*, Plainly. In no shape. Seriously, strongly.
 ▲ جدار , A wall. Fit, worthy.
 ▲ جدارك *judārah*, A certain game.
 ▲ جداع *jadāʿ*, A severe year.
 ▲ جداگانة *judāgānah*, Separately.
 ▲ جدال *jadāl*, A hot contest.
 ▲ جداوي *jadāwī*, Salary, stipend.
 ▲ جداية *jidāyah*, A doe, a roe.
 ▲ جدائي *judāyī*, Separation.
 ▲ جذب *jadb*, Scarcity. A vice.
 ▲ جدة *jiddah*, A grandmother, new. Finding, rich. *Juddah*, A way, path, method. The surface. A plain wanting water.
 ▲ جدر *jadr*, A wall. A root. A scar. Worthy. ▲ *Jadar*, A messenger.
 ▲ جدررة *jadaraṭ*, A scar.
 ▲ جدرري *jadarī*, The small pox.
 ▲ جدف *jadaf*, A sepulchre.
 ▲ جدل *jadl*, The limbs. Strength. Growing, battle. Pretending.
 ▲ جدلا *jadlā*, A coat of mail.
 ▲ جدمه *jadamah*, Short (a man).
 ▲ جدن *jadan*, Sweetness of voice. *Jidn*, A root, origin.
 ▲ جدوار *jadwār*, Zedoary.
 ▲ جدوب *jadūb*, Barren, scarce.
 ▲ جدور *judūr*, Proper, fit, worthy.
 ▲ جدرول , A river. A line, rule.
 ▲ جدول ستيني , Sexagenary canon.
 ▲ جدوي *jadwa*, A common good
 ▲ جدي , A bird, a she-goat.
 ▲ جديب , Severe (year). Desolate.
 ▲ جدية *jadyaṭ*, A cushion. Blood.

- ▲ جديد *jadīd*, New. Happy.
 ▲ جدير *jadīr*, Walled in. Fit.
 ▲ جديكت , Women's buskins.
 ▲ حديل , A bridle. A girdle.
 ▲ جذان *ju'āz*, A fragment.
 ▲ جذانه *ju'āzah*, Rust-eaten.
 ▲ جذام *ju'ām*, Leprosy. A leper.
 ▲ جذب *ja'b*, Allurement.
 ▲ جذبة *ja'bat*, Distance. A tract.
 ▲ جذر *ja'r*, An origin, root.
 P جذر *ja'ar*, An ambassador.
 ▲ جذع *ju'ā'c*, The trunk of a tree.
 Young. Novelty. A heifer.
 ▲ جذل *ja'l*, The summit. *Ja'al*, Joy. *Ji'l*, The root, trunk.
 ▲ جذلة *ja'ilah*, Luxuriant.
 ▲ جذما , Amputated. Leprous, (fem.)
 ▲ جذمار *ja'imār*, The stump.
 ▲ جذمه , A whip. A piece.
 ▲ جذن *ji'n*, A root.
 ▲ جذوب *ju'ūb*, Attracting.
 ▲ جذوة *ju'wa'*, Fire. A coal.
 ▲ جذبة *ja'ī'at*, Bruised wheat.
 ▲ جذيم *ja'im*, Mutilated.
 ▲ جحر *ja'r*, Drawing. The base.
 P جح , A crack, cleft. جر *ja'r*, A saddle.
 ▲ جرا *ja'rā*, The heart-burn. A boy.
 A stipend. A beggar.
 ▲ جرات *ja'ra't*, Audacity.
 ▲ جراب *ja'rāb*, Scabby. A provision-bag, the scrotum.
 P جراب *ja'rāb*, Water.
 ▲ جراح *ja'rāh*, A surgeon.
 ▲ جراحة *ja'rāhah*, A wound, pus.
 ▲ جراحی *ja'rāhī*, Surgery.
 ▲ جراد *ja'rād*, A locust.
 ▲ جرار *ja'rār*, Drawing. A brave soldier. A beggar.
- ▲ جراز *ja'rāz*, Cutting keenly.
 ▲ جراف *ja'raf*, A large measure. A glutton. Cheerful.
 ▲ جرافز *ja'rāfīz*, Thick, large.
 ▲ جرافش *ja'rāfish*, A big man.
 ▲ جرافض , Noxious to health.
 ▲ جرافة *ja'rā'ah*, Lean.
 ▲ جرام *ja'rām*, The date tree.
 ▲ جران *ja'rān*, Passionate.
 P جرانغار , The right hand side, the 2nd line of the right wing.
 P جرب , A woodcock, quail.
 P جرب *ja'rb*, A conqueror. *Jirb* An acre.
 ▲ جرب *ja'rab*, The scab, mange.
 ▲ جربا *ja'rbā*, Scabby. Heaven.
 ▲ جربان , A sheath. *Jurbān*, The collar. The gore.
 ▲ جربة *ja'rbah*, A sown-field.
 P جربناگ *ja'rabnāg*, Scabby.
 ▲ جربيا *ja'rbiyā*, A westerly wind.
 ▲ جرج , Turning round, rough.
 P جرجير *ja'rjīr*, Rocket (an herb).
 ▲ جرح *ja'rḥ*, Wounding.
 ▲ جرد *ja'rd*, Tearing up, erasing, *Jarid*, Bald, barren.
 ▲ جردة *ja'rda'*, A garment worn bare. *Jirda'*, The soul.
 ▲ جردون *ja'rdawn*, A rat, mouse.
 ▲ جرد *ja'ra'z*, A tumour, the grease.
 ▲ جرز *ja'rīz*, Killing, reviling. Bare.
 P جرز *ja'rīz*, A kind of bustard.
 ▲ جرزة , A bundle of hay, &c.
 ▲ جرم *ja'rām*, Dry bread.
 ▲ جرس *ja'rṣ*, A gentle sound.
 ▲ جرسام *ja'rṣām*, The pleurisy.
 ▲ جرش , A watch of the night.
 ▲ جرشب *ja'rshub*, A dwarf.
 ▲ جرشبة *ja'rshaba'*, Lean, meagre.

- P جرشفت *jarshaf*, A lampoon.
 A جربا *jarba*, Choaking. Trouble.
 A جرع *jarāʿ*, Drinking water.
 A جرتا *jarʿā*, A sandy desert.
 A جرتب , Gross, rude, stupid.
 A جرعه *jarʿah*, The dregs.
 A جرعيل *jarāʿbil*, Thick.
 A جرعوب *jarʿūb*, Large bodied.
 A جرعكيت *jarʿaḳik*, Thick milk.
 A جرف *jarf*. A plentiful year.
 P جرث *jūruk*, A desert.
 P جركنت *jarḳint*, Lasciviousness
 A جرم *jarḳ*, Warm. *Jaram*, A crime. *Jirm*, Sound. Colour. A body. A globe.
 A جرءوك *jarḳmūk*, Leather hose.
 A جرنبة *jarḳbat*, A multitude.
 P جرنگ *jarang*, A tinkling.
 P جرنگیدن , To jingle, tingle, rattle.
 A جرو *jarw*, A whelp.
 A جرواط *jarwāt*, Long, tall.
 A جروز *jarūʿ*, Voracious. Dryness.
 A جروض *jarūʿ*, Thick, large-bellied.
 A جروم *jarūm*, A warm country.
 PA جره *jarrah*, A little cruise. The handle of a cup, &c. A jar. A beard. A funnel. A cushion. Form.
 A جرهاس *jarhās*, Corpulent.
 A جرهام *jarhām*, Keen, diligent.
 A جرهية *jarhiyah*, A loud voice.
 A جري *jarī*, Bold, brave. Young. An agent. A substitute.
 A جريان *jaryān*, Flowing.
 A جريب *jarīb*, A corn measure (384 mudds, or about 768 lib.)
 A جرية *jiryah*, A flux of water.
 A جريح *jarrīh*, Wounded.
 P جريد *jarīd*, A lance, spear.

- A Jaridah *jarīdah*, A book. A branch.
 P Simple. Alone. Desolate. Quick.
 A جرير *jarīr*, Brave; powerful.
 A جريرة *jarīrah*, A fault. Pefidy.
 A جريش *jarīsh*, Bruised, brayed.
 A جريف *jarīf*, Art.
 A جريم *jarīm*, Dry dates. Guilty.
 A جریمه , A crime. A fine.
 A جرية *jarīyah*, The belly.
 P جز *juʿ*, Besides, except.
 A جز *jaʿ*, Mowing, shaving.
 A جزء *jaʿa*, Content. (*juʿ*), A part. A quire. A section of a book.
 P جز *jiʿ*, The fat of a sheep's tail.
 A جزا *jaʿā*, Compensation.
 A جزاء *juʿā*, The handle.
 A جزار *jaʿār*, A butcher.
 A جزاز *jaʿāz*, Cutting.
 A جزاءة *juʿāʿah*, A cut, a chip.
 A جزاف *jaʿāf*, A fisher.
 A جزافة *juʿāfah*, Rashness.
 A جزالة *jaʿālah*, Sagacity. Greatness. Entire. Eloquent.
 A جزب *juʿb*, A part, portion, lot.
 A جزبان . The trot of a horse.
 P جزبه کردن , To enrage.
 A جزه *jaʿzah*, The sheep-shearing.
 P جزه *jad*, A cricket. A whisper.
 P جزده *judarah*, The dry skin of dressed meat. A sparrow.
 A جزر *jar*, Reflux. Cutting.
 P جزرسي *juʿrasī*, Knowledge.
 P جزرو *juʿraw*, A privy.
 A جزع , A shell, An onyx. Sorrow.
 P جزع *jaʿagh*, A frog. Complaint.
 A جزف *jaʿf*, Buying rashly.
 A جزل *jal*, Cutting. Fire-wood. Copious. Prudent. Eloquent.

- A جزلة *jazla*, A part. A prudent woman.
 A جزم *jam*, Cutting, ending, requiring, filling, estimating, weak, silent, drinking or eating sufficiently, deciding, The mark *asma*.
 A جزماً *jamman*, Resolutely.
 A جزنبذة *jaznabza*, Thick. A servant's wife.
 A جزور *jazur*, Slaying a camel.
 A جزوع *jazūʿ*, Impatient.
 A جزوي *jazwi*, A part. A trifle.
 A جزويجة *jazwiya*, A very little.
 P جزء *jazʿ*, A round tent.
 A جزوي *jazwi*, A part, a few.
 A جزية *jaziyat*, Capitation-tax.
 A جزيرة *jazira*, An island, a peninsula.
 A جزيل *jazil*, Many, copious, great.
 A جزيله *jazilah*, Fair, good, pure.
 P جس *jas*, Asking; desire.
 A جسا *jasa*, A rough skin. Ice.
 A جسا *jasā*, Hard.
 A جسة *jasā*, Hardness of the hand.
 A جسان *jasān*, Saffron.
 A حسارة *jasārat*, Presumption.
 A حسامة *jasāmat*, Corpulent.
 P جسبوني *jasbōni*, Hypocrisy.
 P جستان *jasṭān*, Leaping, dancing.
 P جستن *jasṭān*, To jump, assail. To blow (wind), palpitate, shake. To run away.
 P جستن *jasṭān*, To search, enquire.
 P جستة *jasṭat*, Tin.
 A جسد *jasad*, The body. Saffron. Blood. Tin.
 A جسدي *jasadi*, Corporeal.
 A جسر *jasr*, Large. *Jisr*, A bridge.
 A جسرب *jasrab*, Long.
 A جسك *jasak*, Misfortune.
 A جسم *jism*, A body. A solid.
 A جسمان *jusmān*, A habit of body.
- A جسماني *jismāni*, Corporeal.
 A جسنة *jasna*, A species of round fish.
 A جسود *jasūd*, A straight tree.
 A جسوع *jasūʿ*, Avaricious.
 A جسيم *jasim*, Great, gross.
 P جش *jash*, A blue bead.
 A جش *jashsh*, Breaking. Beating. Sweeping, cleaning (a well).
 A جش *jash*, A light bow.
 A جشا *jashā*, A belch.
 A جشار *jashshār*, The owner of a field where horses pasture.
 P جشر *jashar*, A measure for oil. *Jushar*, The sleeve.
 A جشرة *jushrah*, Coughing.
 A جشع *jashiʿ*, Longing after.
 A جشم *jasham*, A heavy burden.
 P جشن *jashan*, Fever. *Jashn*, Rejoicing; a feast.
 P جشو *jashū*, A light bow.
 A جشير *jashūr*, A sack. A quiver.
 P جشير *jushūr*, A weaver.
 A جعار *umma jaʿār*, The hyæna, *Jiʿār*, A well-rope. A mark.
 A جعالة *jiʿālat*, A good action.
 A جعب *jaʿb*, Overturning.
 A جعبا *jaʿbā*, Throwing down.
 A جعبة *jaʿbat*, A quiver.
 A جعبر *jaʿbar*, A short thick man.
 A جعبوب *juʿbūb*, A mean man.
 A جعبي *jaʿbi*, A red ant.
 A جعه *ziʿah*, Beer.
 A جعالة *jaʿlalat*, Avidity.
 A جعشم *jaʿsam*, A meagre man.
 A جعجع *jaʿjaʿ*, A bad smelling place. Rough ground. Braying.
 A جعد *jaʿd*, A ringlet. Liberal.
 A جعدبة *jaʿdiba*, A bubble. A cobweb.

- ▲ جعدة *ja'udā*, A curling lock.
 P جعد کردن, To braid, curl, plait.
 ▲ جعدار *ja'udār*, Short. A dwarf.
 ▲ جعداري *ja'udārī*, A glutton.
 ▲ جعدل *ja'udal*, Strong, robust.
 ▲ جعر *ja'ur*, Dung of wild beasts.
 ▲ أبو جعران *abū jī'ērān*, A beetle.
 ▲ جعز *ja'uz*, A stifling sensation.
 ▲ جعسوس *ja'ūsūs* Short, meagre.
 ▲ جعشب *ja'ashab*, Tall, thick.
 ▲ جعشم *ja'asham*, The middle.
 ▲ جعظار *ja'azār*, A thick dwarf. A glutton.
 ▲ جعزر *ja'azār*, Having large hips.
 ▲ جعزارة *ja'azarat*, A slow pace.
 ▲ جعظري *ja'azārī*, Rude, deformed.
 Voracious. A murmurer.
 ▲ جعفر *ja'afar*, A little stream.
 ▲ جعفري *ja'afarī*, The finest gold.
 ▲ جعنليق *ja'afilīq*, A big old woman.
 ▲ جعنليل *ja'afilīl* Swelling.
 ▲ جعل *ja'al*, Creating, placing. A heifer. *Ju'al*, Hire. A bribe to a judge. *Ju'al*, A beetle.
 ▲ جعلس *ja'ulus*, Foolish.
 P جعلي *ja'ali*, Forged, false.
 ▲ جمعما *ja'amā*, A dotard (fem.)
 ▲ جعمره *ja'amarat*, A biting ass.
 ▲ جعمظ *ja'umūz*, A greedy old man.
 ▲ جعن *ja'en*, Languor. Dying.
 ▲ جعنب *ja'ēnab*, Short. A dwarf.
 ▲ جعنظر, A corpulent glutton.
 ▲ جعو *ja'aw*, A heap (of dung).
 ▲ جعودة *ja'ūdāt*, Curling. Foam.
 ▲ جعول *ja'ūwal*, A young ostrich.
 P جعج *ja'ugh*, A yoke for oxen.
 P جغارة *ja'ghārah*, An esculent root. Bread made of millet. Rouge. The navel.
 ▲ شغب جنب, Seditious.
 P جعد *ja'ghd*, An owl.

- P جغش *ja'ghish*, An esculent.
 P جغرات, Thick milk.
 P جغو *ja'ghū*, A small owl.
 ▲ جفت *ja'uff*, A troop. All.
 ▲ جفا *ja'afā*, Molestation, trouble.
 P جفاكار *ja'afākār*, A tormentor.
 P جفت *ja'af*, Crooked, bent, wrinkled, toasted. A bunch of grapes. *Ju'af*, A yoke, a pair. A match.
 P جفتا فرید, A kind of fruit.
 P جفتان *ja'afān*, To turn the mind. To be bent. To prop.
 P جفته *ja'afat*, Bent. A prop.
 P جفتي *ja'afī*, Parity, coupling.
 ▲ جفر *ja'ifr*, A young kid. A large open well.
 ▲ جفرة *ja'ufrat*, The middle. A circuit. A cavity.
 ▲ جفز *ja'afz*, Quickness of pace.
 ▲ جفس *ja'ifis*, Degenerate.
 P جفسیدن *ja'afsidān*, To adhere.
 ▲ جفتل *ja'afal*, A paling.
 A P جفن *ja'afn*, A sheath, eye-lid, eye-lash. A vine.
 ▲ جفنة *ja'afnat*, A vine. A dish. A liberal man. A small well.
 ▲ جفير *ja'afīr*, A large quiver.
 ▲ جفيس *ja'afīs*, Degenerated.
 P جكت *ja'ak*, Churning.
 P جگر, The liver. Anger. Hope.
 P جال *ja'al*, A singing bird.
 P جل *ja'il*, A handle, hilt.
 ▲ جل *ja'll*, The sail of a ship. *Jill*, The stalk. Gross. A coarse sheet. *Jull*, A housing. A carpet. A rose.
 ▲ جلا *ja'lā*, Distinct. *Jilā*, Exile. Cleaning.
 P جلاب *ja'lāb*, A cluster ear-ring. Procrastinated, prolonged.

- P جلاب *jullāb*, (Julap).
 A جلاجل, Braying (an ass). Bells.
 A جلاح *julāh*, Undermining.
 AP جلال *jallūd*, An executioner.
 A جلادة *jilādah*, Agility.
 A جلاذح *julādih*, Long.
 P جلاسدار *julāsḍār*, An equerry.
 A جلافت *julāfat*, Meanness.
 P جلاگر, A book-binder. A polisher.
 A جلال *jalāl*, Majesty, power.
 P جلانگر *jalāngar*, A lock-smith.
 P جلاو *jalāw*, A wheel.
 P جلاوتي *julāwatī*, Power.
 A جللاه *jullāh*, A weaver.
 A جلاهنض *julāhiz*, Corpulent.
 A جلب *jalb*, Gaining, attracting. Exciting. Gain.
 P جلب *jalab*, A courtesan.
 AP جلباب *julbāb*, A net-work to keep off flies. A veil. A shift. A wreath.
 P جلبابي *jalbābī*, Decrepitude.
 A جلببار *julubbār*, A sheath, edge.
 A جلببان *julbān*, Pease, beans, pulse.
 A جلببة *julbaḥ*, The skinning of a wound. Apart. A heap.
 A جلبه *jilbah*, A deformed little old woman.
 A جلبدة *jalbidah*, Neighing.
 A جلبز *julabiz*, Strong, robust.
 A جلبصة *jalbaṣaḥ*, Flight.
 A جلبل *julbul*, A canopy.
 P جلبو *jalbū*, A certain plant.
 A جلب *jalaj*, Break of day.
 A جلبة *jaljal*, The head, skull.
 A جلبا *jaljā*, A village.
 A جلبلان *juljulān*, Coriander-seed.
 A جلب *jaluh*, Brouzing. Bald.

- A جلاب *jilhāb*, A decrepid old man.
 A جلاز *jilhāz*, Narrow-minded.
 A جلاظ *jilhāz*, Rough ground.
 A جلاحة *jalahaḥ*, The forehead.
 A جلاظ *jilhāz*, Large and hairy.
 A جلحن *jilhan*, Narrow-minded.
 A جلامد *jalahmad*, Thick.
 P جلد *jald*, Quick, speedy.
 A جلد *jald*, Striking. Throwing down. Forcing a woman. Skinning. Severe. *Jalad*, Strength, Hardness. The firmament. *Jild*, A skin. A volume.
 A جلدب *jaldab*, Hard, strong.
 A جلدي *jaldā*, A difficulty.
 P جلدي *jaldi*, Speed, swiftness.
 A جلذا *jilzā*, Hard ground.
 A جلذي *julzī*, Robust, thick.
 A جلز *julz*, Folding. Extending. Travelling with speed.
 A جلس *jils*, A companion.
 P جلسا *julṣā*, Scattered wood.
 A جلسام *jilṣām*, A pleurisy.
 A جلسان *jullaṣān*, Strowing roses.
 A جلسة *julaṣah*, Seated, appointed.
 A جلطة *jultah*, Thick milk.
 A جلع *jaliḥ*, Obscene. Shining.
 A جلعب *jalḥab*, A Stubborn camel.
 A جلعي, Having a piercing eye.
 A جلعلع, V. جلعب. A hedgehog. A beetle. A hyæna.
 A جلم *jalḥam*, Impudent.
 A جلف *jilf*, A jar. Butchering. Severe, unjust.
 A جلفا *jalfāt*, Careening.
 A جلفدة, Trading without profit.
 A جلفز *jalfaz*, A misfortune.
 H جلكر *julḥar*, The farm of fisheries,
 A جلم *jalm*, Cutting, shaving.

- Jalam*, A flock. A mark. The new moon.
- ▲ *جلمناظ jilmāḏ*, Deserving well.
- ▲ *جلماق jilmāq*, A camel's nerve.
- ▲ *جلماة julmaḏ*, Loppings.
- ▲ *جلنجمين*, Conserve of roses.
- ▲ *جلنجويه julanjūyah*, Pennyroyal.
- ▲ *جلندح julandah*, Unwholesome.
- ▲ *جلندحة*, A hardy she-camel.
- ▲ *جلندي jalandī*, A slothful man.
- ▲ *جلنسرین julnisrīn*, Sweet-briar.
- ▲ *جلنظي julanḏā'*, Broad-shouldered.
- ▲ *جلنفاة julanfāt*, Dry bread.
- ▶ *جلنگ jiling*, A jingling. Cloth wrought with gold.
- ▶ *جلو jalū*, A spit; a stake.
- ▲ *جلوا jilwā*, Serene (sky).
- ▲ *جلوة jilwaḏ*, Splendour. The nuptial bed. An airy step. Turning round.
- ▶ *جلوخانه jalū-khānaḏ*, Out-house.
- ▶ *جلود jalūd*, A city, a village.
- ▶ *جلودار jalūdār*, A courier, groom.
- ▶ *جلوريز jalūrēz*, The greatest speed.
- ▲ *جلوز jillawūz*, A filberd-nut.
- ▲ *جلوس julūs*, Sitting. Accession.
- ▲ *جلوط jalūt*, Impudent.
- ▲ *جلول jalūl*, Eminent. Banished.
- ▲▶ *جلوي jalwī*, A mincing gait.
- ▶ *جلويز jalwīz*, A sycophant.
- ▶ *جلويز jalwēz*, An informer.
- ▶ *جله julah*, A bullet. A weaver.
- جله Lent.
- ▲ *جلاهب julhāb*, A low place.
- ▲ *جلاهزة julhāzaḏ*, Forgetting.
- ▲ *جلهم julhum*, A large mouse.
- ▲ *جلهامة julhamaḏ*, The side of a valley. Strength.
- ▲ *جلهوم julhūm*, A multitude.
- ▲ *جلي jalī*, Clear, evident.
- ▲ *جليب jalīb*, A slave for sale.
- ▲ *جليد jalīd*, Hard, quick. Ice.
- ▶ *جليدن*, To pick a bone, to haste.
- ▲ *جليس jalīs*, A companion.
- ▲ *جليف*, Ray, darnel or tares.
- ▲ *جلينة jalīfat*, Destruction.
- ▲ *جليل jalīl*, Great glorious.
- ▲ *جليه*, A place cleared of mud.
- ▶ *جم jim*, The moon.
- ▲ *جم jamm*, A multitude.
- ▲ *جما jamā*, The body. A swelling.
- ▲ *جماح jummaḏ*, A blunt arrow.
- ▲ *جماخ jammākh*, Proud.
- ▲ *جماد jamād*, Dying, withering.
- ▲ *جمادي الاول jamādī ul awwal*, The fifth (Arabian) month.
- ▲ *جمار jamār*, A head, a crowd.
- ▲▶ *جماز jammāz*, A camel.
- ▶ *جمازان*, A camel leader.
- ▲ *جمازي jammāzī*, A female camel.
- ▲ *جماش*, Tying with women.
- ▲ *جماع jamāḏ*, A collection.
- ▲ *جماعت jamāḏaḏ*, A crowd, assembly. A faction.
- ▲ *جمال jamāl*, Elegance.
- ▲ *جمالي*, Large, strong (camel).
- ▲ *جمام jamām*, Rest, quiet. A measure, multitude.
- ▲ *جمان jumān*, A pearl.
- ▲ *جماني*, Long-haired (man).
- ▲ *جمة*, A reservoir. A crowd, plenty.
- ▲ *جمشور*, Heaped up earth.
- ▶ *جمجاه*, A place of assembly.
- ▲ *جمجمة jumjumaḏ*, The skull.
- ▲ *جمح jamḏ*, Refractory.

- ▲ **جامخور** *jamkhūr*, Hollow (reeds).
 ▲ **جامد** *jamd*, Concretion.
 ▲ **جامدھر** *jamdhar*, A dagger.
 ▲ **جامرہ** *jamraʿ*, A live-coal. An eruption. Gravel. A troop.
 P **جامر یور** *jamrayūr*, Pied.
 ▲ **جامز** *jamz*, Travelling quick.
 ▲ **جامس** *jams*, Congealed (fat).
 ▲ **جامس** *jams*, A mound.
 ▲ **جامست** *jamsat*, A kind of turquoise.
 ▲ **جامش** *jams̄h*, Rasure. A low voice.
 ▲ **جامشک** *jams̄k*, The back-bone.
 ▲ **جامع** *jamiʿ*, A collection, the total. A troop. Bad dates.
 ▲ **جامعاظ** *jimʿāz*, Rude, rough.
 ▲ **جمعة** *Jumʿaʿ*, Friday.
 P **جمعدان** *jamʿadān*, A scrip.
 P **جمعی** *jamaʿi*, A total.
 ▲ **جمعلیل** *jamʿalīl*, A collector.
 ▲ **جمعلیلة** *jamaʿalīla*, Hyena. A camel.
 ▲ **جمعیة** *jamaʿiyaʿ*, A collection. Reflexion, recollection.
 ▲ **جمعیة کاہ** *jamaʿiyaʿ kaʿh*, A rendezvous.
 P **جم کھک** *jam k̄hah*, A weapon.
 ▲ **جمل** *jaml*, Melting (fat).
 P **جمل بحر** *jaml bahar*, A Pelican.
 ▲ **جملة** *jumlāʿ*, The sum, total.
 P **جملول** *jamlūl*, A swing.
 P **جمند** *jamand*, A slow horse.
 ▲ **جموح** *jamūh*, Refractory.
 ▲ **جمود** *jamūd*, Congealing.
 ▲ **جموش** *jamūsh*, Barren (season).
 ▲ **جموم** *jamūm*, (A well) running over.
 ▲ **جمہور** *jumhūr*, A republic. All.
 ▲ **جمی** *jumū*, Long-haired.
 ▲ **جمع** *jamiʿ*, Collected. An army. All, universal.
 ▲ **جمیعا** *jamiʿyan*, Altogether.
 ▲ **جمیل** *jamīl*, Beautiful.

- ▲ **جن** *jinn*, A demon. The heart.
 ▲ **جنا** *janā*, Bending. Gibbous. P Fruit.
 ▲ **جناب** *janāb*, Majesty. Power. A side, part, area. *Junāb*, Near. A kind of game.
 ▲ **جنابت** *janābat*, Foreign. A distance. The side. Pollution.
 P **جنابه** *janābah*, A boy's game. A twin.
 P **جناجات** *janājāt*, A detail.
 ▲ **جناح** *janāh*, A wing, hand, arm.
 ▲ **جنادف** *junādif*, Thick and short.
 ▲ **جنادل** *junādīl*, Strong. Valid.
 ▲ **جنازه** *jināzah*, A bier.
 ▲ **جناغ** *junāgh*, A saddle covering. A stirrup; flap.
 ▲ **جنافی** *junāfī*, Deceitful.
 P **جنان** *junān*, Darkness. The heart. A garment, crowd, chief.
 P **جنانہ** *janānah*, The heart.
 ▲ **جناية** *jināyaʿ*, A crime.
 ▲ **جنب** *janb*, A side, boundary, tract, coast. Limping, pleuritic. *Janib*, Avoiding a stranger. Pol- luted. *Junub*, A stranger.
 ▲ **جنبار** *jinibār*, A young owl.
 P **جنبان** *jumbān*, Shaking, moving.
 P **جنبانیدن** *jumbānidan*, To move, rock, churn.
 ▲ **جنبشة** *jumbashaʿ*, A black woman.
 ▲ **جنبسخ** *jumbukh*, Large-bodied.
 ▲ **جنبدة** *jumbadaʿ*, A vault, an arch.
 P **جنبش** *jumbish*, Motion. A work.
 ▲ **جنبشة** *jumbushaʿ*, A bad woman.
 P **جنبلول** *jambalūl*, A swing.
 ▲ **جنبلیق** *jambalīq*, A big aged woman.
 P **جنبندہ** *jumbindah*, A reptile.
 P **جنبوة** *jambūh*, A weapon.
 P **جنبیدن** *jumbīdan*, To move, stir.
 ▲ **جنت** *jannaʿ*, Paradise, heaven.
 ▲ **جنت** *jinnaʿ*, Fury. Armour.

- ▲ *junṣar*, A large fat camel.
 ▲ جنشورۃ, Heaped up earth or dust.
 ▲ جنجکۃ *janjāk*, Southernwood.
 P جنجن *janjan*, Fine rice.
 ▲ جنج *junh*, A part of the night. An asylum.
 ▲ جند *jund*, An army. P *Jund*, (An ass) bare. Castor.
 ▲ جندوخ *jundukh*, A large locust.
 P جندرخانه, A wardrobe.
 P جندره *jandarah*, A wooden bar.
 ▲ جندل *jandal*, Stone. A stony country. *Jindal*, A desert.
 ▲ جندي *jundī*, One soldier.
 ▲ جنس *jins*, A genus, kind, mode.
 P جنستان *janiṣṭān*, Fairy land.
 ▲ جنش *jansh*, The emptying of a well. Twilight.
 ▲ جندل *janaḥdal*, A thick man.
 ▲ جنف *janif*, Deviating.
 P جفنند, Fear. Fodder. Dung.
 ▲ جنفور *janfur*, An old sepulchre.
 P جنک *janaḥ*, Leaving for dead.
 P جنکلونج *janḥalūkh*, A reel.
 P جنگ *jang*, War. Brawling.
 P جنگل *jangal*, A wood, thicket.
 P جنگي *jangī*, Warlike.
 P جنگیدن, To make war. To be thirsty.
 ▲ جنوب *janūb*, The south.
 ▲ جنوب *janūf*, Deviating.
 ▲ جنون *junūn*, Covering. Dark.
 ▲ جني *janī*, Gathered.
 ▲ جتي *jannī*, One demon, or spirit.
 ▲ جنيب *janīb*, A leader of a state horse. A state horse.
 P جنیدن *janīdan*, To drop, distil.
 ▲ جنیص *janīṣ*, Dead, deceased.
 ▲ جنین *janīn*, An embryo. Buried.

- P جو *jaw*, Barley, a grain of barley.
 ▲ جو *jaww*, The atmosphere.
 ▲ جوا *jiwā*, A valley. A trivet.
 ▲ جواب *jawāb*, An answer, reply.
 ▲ جواد *jiwād*, Liberal. Swiftly.
 ▲ جوار *jiwār*, Neighbourhood, proximity. A farmer.
 ▲ جوارح *jawārah*, Stem, body.
 ▲ جواز *jawūz*, Lawful. Going away. Pervading. A path.
 P جواز *jiwāz*, A wooden mortar. ▲ fever. An oil press.
 P جوازده *jiwāzāh*, The tripe. A fever.
 ▲ جواس *jawwās*, A spy.
 ▲ جواظ *jawwāz*, Corulent. Haughty.
 ▲ جواف *jawwāf*, A kind of fish.
 P جوال *jiwāl*, A sack, a bag.
 ▲ جواله *jawālāh*, The best part.
 P جوادوز *jawaldōz*, A large needle.
 ▲ جواتق *jawālīq*, A sack. Portmanteau. P *Jawālīq*, A cloak.
 ▲ جوامع *jawwāmīʿa*, Comprehending.
 P جوان *jawān*, A youth. Young.
 ▲ جوانانه *jawānānah*, Manly.
 P جوانبخت *jawānbakht*, Of great hopes, a generous youth.
 P جوانمرد *jawānmard*, A young man.
 P جوانیک *jawānik*, A she-sparrow.
 ▲ جوب *jawab*, Cutting. A shield.
 P جوپا *jōpā*, What is sought.
 P جوبجو *jawbajaw*, Grain by grain.
 ▲ جوبه *jawbah*, A gap, interval.
 P جوبه *jōbah*, An emporium.
 ▲ جوده *jawwāh*, A low place. Rough ground. Rusty. A ditch.
 P جوجو *jiwū*, A sparrow.
 ▲ جوخ *jawakh*, Eradicating.
 ▲ جود *jūd*, Great rain. Liberal.

- P جودان *jawdān*, A sort of camphire.
 ▲ جودة *jawdat*, Benignity. Thirst.
 P جودر *jawdar*, A cow. A grass.
 P جودره *jawdarah*, A calf.
 A جور *jawr*, Violence.
 A جورب *jawrab*, A shoe. A stocking.
 A جورق *jawraq*, An ostrich.
 A جوز *jawz*, A nut. The middle.
 A جوزا *jawzā*, A star.
 ▲ جوزاھنج *jawzahinj*, An Indian medicine.
 A جوزر *jāzar*, A young fawn.
 A جزق *jawzah*, Cotton.
 P جزگر *jūzgirah*, A coat-button.
 P جوزگندم *jawz-gandam*, Sandix. Barley.
 A جوزل *jawzal*, A young pigeon.
 Venom. A youth.
 P جوزد *jōzah*, A chicken. A fœtus.
 A tenter-hook. A noose.
 P جوزھر *jawzahar*, The moon's
 sphere. A comet
 P جوساک *jawṣāk*, The throat apple.
 A جوسان *jawṣān*, Searching. Rum-
 maging. The environs.
 A جوسق *jawṣaq*, A palace.
 P جوسیدن *jawṣidan*, To adhere.
 A جوش *jawsh*, The breast, heart,
 mid-night.
 A جوش *jōsh*, Ebullition, agitation.
 Boiling, raging.
 P جوشاندن *jawshāndan*, To cook, cause to boil.
 P جوشپرد *jōshparah*, A kind of food.
 P جوشر *jawshir*, A weaver.
 P جوشش *jōshish*, Boiling. Cooking.
 P جوشک *jūshak*, A button-hole.
 P جوشن *jawshn*, A cuirass. The heart.
 A جوشوش *jūshūsh*, The breast. Peo-
 ple. A watch of night.
 P جوشیدن *jawshidan*, To boil, to cook.
 ▲ جوظ *jawẓ*, Walking proudly.
 ▲ جوع *jūʿ*, Hungry, starving,
- P جوغن *jawghan*, An instrument for
 separating corn.
 ▲ جوف *jawf*, A wide plain. The
 belly. The cavity.
 A جوفا *jawfā*, Hollow. Extensive.
 A جوق *jawḥ*, Declining. A troop.
 A جوقه *jawḥah*, A crowd.
 P جویان *jawān*, A club. A battle-axe.
 H جویگی (for *yōgī*), A sect of religious
 mendicants.
 ▲ جول *jawl*, Surrounding. Choos-
 ing. *Jūl*, A wall, a herd. Wisdom.
 A جولان *jawalān*, Wandering.
 P جولاد *jōlāh*, A weaver; a spider.
 P جویخ *jōlakh*, Woollen cloth.
 P جوله *jōlah*, A weaver; a quiver.
 A جوم *jawm*, Seeking, searching.
 P جومبریس *jawmbrīs*, A beam divided into parts.
 P جومرد *jūmard*, Liberal.
 ▲ جون *jawn*, White. Black.
 ▲ جونه *juunaḥ*, A leather case.
 P جونه *jawnah*, The sun.
 A جونی *jawni*, A bird like a plover.
 A جوور *jūūr*, Loring.
 P جوھر *jawḥar*, A gem. Matter.
 P جوی *jawzi*, A grain of barley.
 A جوی *jawzi*, Inflamed. Ardour.
 Fetid water.
 P جویا *jōyā*, Ambitious, wishful.
 P جویان *jōyān*, Wishing, ambitious.
 Flowing. Sucking.
 P جویجوز *jōyijūz*, A ship-worm.
 P جویچه *jōyicheh*, A rivulet.
 A جویل *jawzil*, Driven by the wind.
 P جویمه *jōyimah*, A trifle.
 P جوی *jōyi*, A petition, a prayer.
 P جوییدن *jawyidan*, To desire, ask, wish.
 P جویینه *jōyīnah*, A swan.
 A جہاں *jahād*, Hard ground. *Jihād*,
 An effort. War.

- ▲ *jihār*, Acting openly.
 ▲ *jahāraṭ*, A loud voice.
 ▲ *jahāz*, Paraphernalia.
 ▲ *jahālat*, Ignorant. Vacancy.
 P *jahālar*, Fringe, flounce.
 P *jihān*, The world.
 P *jihān-gīr*, A bracelet; a title.
 ▲ *jihānā*, A young maid-servant.
 P *jahūnā*, Worldly.
 P *jihānūdan*, To attack.
 ▲ *jahb*, A heavy dull look.
 ▲ *jihbad*, Paying ready money.
 ▲ *jahbiṭ*, Acute, intelligent.
 ▲ *jihāt*, The side, surface, form, reason.
 ▲ *jahṣ*, Having reason.
 ▲ *jahjahat*, A lion.
 ▲ *jahd*, An effort. Study. Fatigue. Power.
 ▲ *jahr*, Public. Revealing. Perceiving. Respectable.
 ▲ *jahrā*, A crowd. Winking.
 ▲ *jahraṭ*, Conspicuous.
 P *jahrah*, A yarn reel.
 P *jaharūkah*, A gallery.
 ▲ *jahz*, Rushing into danger.
 ▲ *jahsh*, Raising a cry and running frightened.
 ▲ *jahshān*, Fearing. Rising.
 ▲ *jahshaṭ*, Tears, tearful. A crowd, a mob.
 ▲ *jahz*, Overcoming. Removing. Hastening.
 ▲ *jahzam*, A lion.
 ▲ *jahl*, Ignorance.
 ▲ *jahalat*, Ignorant.
 ▲ *jahim*, An austere look.
 ▲ *jahmat*, The first watch.
 ▲ *jahan*, Coarseness of face.

- ▲ *jihinnām*, A deep pit.
 ▲ *jahannam*, Hell.
 ▲ *jahūd*, Laborious. A Jew.
 ▲ *jahzarī*, Loud-voiced.
 ▲ *jahūsh*, Wandering.
 ▲ *jahūṭat*, Keen, shrewd.
 ▲ *jahūl*, Stupid. Furniture.
 ▲ *jahūm*, Silly, impotent.
 ▲ *jahūmat*, Receiving sternly.
 ▲ *jahūy*, A tent without a roof.
 ▲ *jahūd*, Pasture flocked to.
 P *jahūdan*, To leap, dance, recreate, to blow.
 ▲ *jahūdi*, Study, diligence.
 ▲ *jahīr*, Speaking clearly. Honourable. A year.
 ▲ *jahiz*, Light, swift. P *Jahiz*, Dowry. Minced meat.
 ▲ *jahiz*, Abortive.
 ▲ *jahim*, Hell.
 ▲ *jah*, Arriving.
 ▲ *jahā*, Arrival.
 ▲ *jahyār*, A heat in the stomach. Quick lime.
 ▲ *jahyāsh*, A curvetting horse when spurred.
 ▲ *jahāza*, A man walking proudly.
 ▲ *jahyā*, Hunger.
 ▲ *jahyās*, An interred corpse.
 ▲ *jahyāl*, A hyæna.
 ▲ *jahāraṭ*, A trivet, &c.
 ▲ *jahb*, A shirt breast. A geometrical line.
 ▲ *jahbat*, Answering.
 P *jahpūr*, The king's highway.
 ▲ *jahyat*, Corrupted water.
 ▲ *jahṭar*, A short man.

- ▲ جیه شلوط, A lying, impure woman.
- ▲ جیجل *jayjal*, A large stone.
- ▲ جید *jīd*, A long neck. A short shirt. Elegant. Fair.
- ▲ جیداً, Fine necked (a woman).
- ▲ جیدار, The holm, or scarlet oak.
- ▲ جیر *jayru*, Certainly, indeed. *Jayar*, Shortness, littleness.
- ▲ جیرة *jīra*, An edge or corner.
- ▲ جیرور *jīrūr* or جیرو, A hedgehog.
- ▲ جیسرد *jaysūd*, A straight tree.
- ▲ جیش *jaysh*, An army, soldiery.
- ▲ جیشگر *jayshgar*, An armourer.
- ▲ جیز *jīz*, Turning away from.
- ▲ جیظ *jayz*, Walking with dignity.
- ▲ جیغه *jīghah*, A turban ornament.
- ▲ جیف, A grass called also لیف.
- ▲ جیفت *jayfal*, A carcase, a corpse.
- ▲ جیک *jīk*, The noise of fowls.
- ▲ جیگر *jīgar*, The liver.
- ▲ جیل *jīl*, A body of men.
- ▲ جیلان *jīlān*, Dust blown by the wind. The Jubjub.
- ▲ جیم *jīm*, A silk robe, embroidered with gold. The letter ج *jīm*.
- ▲ جینین *jaynīn*, An embryo.
- ▲ جیوه *jīwah*, Quicksilver.
- ▲ جیهبوق *jayhabūk*, Mouse dung.
- ▲ جیپور, A fly corrupting meat.

چ

- ▲ چ *che*, Is the sixth letter of the Persian alphabet, and never found in Arabic words.
- ▲ چا *chā*, Tea.
- ▲ چاباتان *chābātān*, A boot.
- ▲ چابک *chābuk*, Quick. A whip. Beauty. Ingenious, acute.

- ▲ چابوک, Quick; prompt, acute.
- ▲ چاپلوس *chāplōs*, Flattery.
- ▲ چاپله *chāpulah*, A scabby head.
- ▲ چاپوت *chāpūt*, Old cotton.
- ▲ چاتلیق *chātīlīk*, A catholick.
- ▲ چاچ, A heap of corn. Stubble.
- ▲ چاچله *chāchīlah*, A peasant's shoe.
- ▲ چاچی *chāchī*, A white bow.
- ▲ چاخسوک *chākhshūk*, A sickle.
- ▲ چادر *chādir*, A tent. A mantle, a sheet. A veil. A table-cloth.
- ▲ چار *chār*, Four.
- ▲ چاردهم *chārdahum*, The 14th.
- ▲ چارده *chardah*, Fourteen.
- ▲ چارجی, A crier, mace-bearer.
- ▲ چار, Remedy, power. V. ۵. چار.
- ▲ چارسو *chārshū*, A market place.
- ▲ چارطاق *chārtāk*, Four columns, i. e. a room built on 4 columns.
- ▲ چارقت *chārkat*, A vizier's vest. A kind of mirror.
- ▲ چار مغز *chār maghż*, A walnut.
- ▲ چار میخ, A cross, a gallows.
- ▲ چارمین *chārmīn*, One of four.
- ▲ چارناچار, Nolens volens.
- ▲ چاروا *chār wā*, A quadruped.
- ▲ چاروادار, A letter-out of horses.
- ▲ چارده *chārah*, A cure. Help. A mode, mēan, method.
- ▲ چاریک *chār-ek*, One of four.
- ▲ چاش, A heap of corn. See چاچ.
- ▲ چاشت *chāsh*, The middle hour between sunrise and the meridian; also what is then eaten.
- ▲ چاشنی *chāshnī*, Taste, trial.
- ▲ چاشنیگیر *chāshnīgīr*, A taster.
- ▲ چاغ, Time, an hour. A spider.
- ▲ چاک *chāk*, A fissure. Torn.
- ▲ چاکر *chākhar*, A servant.
- ▲ چاکری *chākharī*, Servitude.

- P چاکو *chāhū*, A clasp knife.
 P چاکوچ *chāhūj*, A mallet.
 P چال *chāl*, A hoe, spade; a pit; town; wager; bird.
 P چالاک *chālāk*, Quick; clever.
 H چالان *chālān*, An invoice.
 P چالش *chālīsh*, An elegant pace, stateliness; swaggering.
 P چالغ *chāligh*, An unruly horse.
 P چالي *chālī*, A gin.
 P چالیش *chālīsh*, War, battle.
 P چالیک *chālīk*, A play of children.
 P چالین *chālīn*, A canal.
 P چام *chām*, A coat button. A grain.
 P چامیدن *chāmīdan*, To piss, blow.
 H چاندنی *chandānī*, A cloth ceiling.
 P چانا *chānāh*, The jaw bone. The chin. Distilling. Leavening.
 P چاوش *chāwsh*, A serjeant, licitor; a herald, messenger.
 P چاوشیر *chāwshīr*, Opopanax.
 P چاوله *chāwlah*, A rose, rose-bud.
 P چاه *chāh*, A well, a pit.
 P چاهموز *chāhmūz*, A four-prong'd hook.
 P چاییدن *chāyīdan*, To grow cold.
 P چابچله *chābchalah*, Slippery (place).
 P چبوتره *chābūtrah*, An elevated place.
 P چپ *chap*, The left side.
 P چپاتی *chapātī*, A thin cake.
 P چپار *chapār*, A spotted horse.
 P چپاره *chapārah*, An old garment.
 P چپاغ *chapāgh*, A shad, a thunny.
 P چپانی *chapānī*, A knave, rascal.
 H چپر *chāp*, A ring, thatched roof.
 H چپرکت *chāparakat*, A bed.
 P چپقلش *chāpqlsh*, Labour, strife.
 P چپتونجی *chāptūnjī*, A scout, guard.
 P چپک *chapak*, A kind of hawk.
 P چپکن *chapkan*, A short coat.
 P چپله *chaplah*, A blow.

- P چپور *chāpūr*, The iron head of a spear.
 P چپه *chāpah*, Left-handed.
 P چپید *chāpīd*, Prepared. Assembled.
 P چتر *chātr*, A tent, a curtain, umbrella, parasol, veil.
 P چچ *chach*, A heap of corn.
 P چچک *chachak*, The small-pox.
 P چخ *chakh*, Altogether. Labouring. Twisting. Sheath.
 P چخاچخ *chākhāch*, Clashing of swords.
 P چخان *chakhākh*, A flint and steel.
 P چخچ *chākhj*, Swelling in the throat.
 P چخچیر *chakhchīr*, Trowsers.
 P چخش *chākhsh*, Scrofula. Pain. A bat.
 P چخماج *chakhmāj*, A little bag with fuel, a fire-steel, and money.
 P چخماغ *chakhmāgh*, A flint, firelock.
 P چخیدن *chakhīdan*, To hunt, seek.
 P چخین *chikhayn*, Variegated.
 P چدار *chādūr*, Fetters.
 P چدروا *chādrawā*, The aloes plant.
 P چرا *charā*, Why? Wherefore? Pasture. A marsh.
 P چراب *charāb*, Fat, gross.
 P چراخوار *charākh'ār*, A meadow.
 P چرازار *charāzār*, Grassy.
 P چراسیا *charāsyā*, A cherry.
 P چراغ *charāgh*, A lamp. A pasture. A client, a creature.
 P چراکه *charākeh*, Because.
 P چراگاہ *charāgāh*, A meadow.
 P چرام *charām*, A meadow.
 P چرامین *charāmīn*, A meadow.
 P چرانیدن *chāranīdan*, To cause to graze.
 P چرب *charb*, Fat, greasy. Vis-
 cous. Smooth.
 P چربز *charbuz*, Deceitful.
 P چربش *charbish*, Fat, liquid.
 P چربک *charbak*, Calumny. A wafer.

- چربزار *charbnēzār*, Fat and lean.
 چربه *charbah*, Tracing paper.
 چربی *charbī*, Fat, grease. Rectitude. Ease. Success.
 چربیدن *charbīdan*, To prevail.
 چرته *charṭah*, Skin, leather.
 چرخ *charkh*, The sphere. Chance. Circular motion.
 چرخشت *charkhshuṭ*, A wine, or oil press.
 چرخله *charkhlah*, A flower. A thistle.
 چرخه *charkhah*, A wheel of any kind.
 چرخي *charkhī*, Spherical.
 چرده *chardah*, A bad horse.
 چرز *charāz*, A bustard.
 چرس *charas*, A prison.
 چرش *charish*, Pasture. Taste. A feast, a holiday
 چرغان *charghān*, A seal.
 چرغانو *charghanū*, A wine vessel.
 چرک *chirk*, Filth. *Charak*, A wound.
 چرکاب *chirkāb*, Filth. A washer.
 چرکین *chirkīn*, Base. Dirty, rusty.
 چرگر *churgar*, A *Musṭī* or judge.
 چرم *charm*, Cow leather.
 چرمه *charmah*, A gray horse,
 چرند *charand*, Pasture. Grassy.
 چرنگ *charang*, New, elegant.
 چروک *charūk*, Bread.
 چروند *charwand*, A lantern.
 چرویدن *charwīdan*, To ask aid.
 چرهاوار *charhūwār*, A bat.
 چریدن *charīdan*, To graze.
 چریک *charīk*, A man sent to a *zamīndār* to supply forage for an army. Origin.
 چز *chāz*, A baboon.
 چزغ *chāzgh*, A kind of white kite.
- چزگ *chūzg*, A porcupine.
 چسبان *chasṭpān*, Coherent.
 چسپاندن *chasṭpāndan*, To fasten, to glue.
 چسپنده *chasṭpindah*, A snail.
 چسپیدن *chasṭpīdan*, To adhere, incline, turn, understand, spit out, sow.
 چست *chusṭ*, Quick. Tight.
 چستان *chisṭān*, An enigma.
 چستن *chusṭan*, To accumulate.
 چسته *chasṭah*, Harmony.
 چسنگ *chasang*, A mark on the forehead; clay.
 چشان *chashān*, A mace.
 چشانیدن *chashānīdan*, To cause to taste.
 چشپي *chashpaṭī*, A foot-mark.
 چشم *chashm*, The eye. Hope. An amulet. A cup.
 چشم اغل *chashm aghal*, A glancing
 چشمک *chashmak*, A peep-hole.
 چشملان *chashmalān*, The pupil.
 چشمه *chashmah*, A fountain. Spectacles, the eye of a needle.
 چشن *chashn*, A feast. Nuptial feast.
 چشني *chashnī*, Taste, trial.
 چشیدن *chashīdan*, To taste.
 چطور *cheṭūr*, How?
 چغ *chagh*, A spider's web. A churn staff. Ebony. A screen.
 چغار *chaghār*, Sound.
 چغارد *chaghārāh*, A grain-pit.
 چغاله *chaghālāh*, A flight of birds.
 چغامه *chaghāmāh*, Poetry.
 چغان *chaghān*, A cotton dresser.
 چغانه *chaghānah*, A violin, a shepherd's pipe; an organ.
 چغبت *chaghbat*, Wadding.
 چغبوت *chaghbat*, The stuffing of cushions.
 چغد *chughd*, An owl.
 چغفر *chaghfr*, Fear.

- چغبارہ *chaghbarāh*, The scum on standing water.
 چغفرستہ, Sewing-thread.
 چغریدن *chaghridan*, To fear.
 چغز *chaghz*, A frog.
 چغزاب *chaghzābah*, A water-fly.
 چغٹ *chughūḡ*, A small bird.
 چغل *chughal*, A plait, fold.
 چغند *chughand*, The hair tied in a knot in the neck.
 چغنه. See چغانہ *chaghnaḡ*, A small owl. A martin.
 چغور *chughūr*, A pullet.
 چغورد *chaghzārāḡ*, A water-fly.
 چغیدن, To seek, try, aspire to.
 چفت *chift*, A spouse.
 چفت *chift*, A hall. A cupola. *Chuft*, A tight garment; a prop. *Chift*, The door chain.
 چفتان *chafṭan*, To understand.
 چفتاہ *chafṭah*, A sheep's head. A bunch of grapes.
 چفرستہ *chafraṣṭah*, Tongs.
 چفتیدن *chafṭidan*, To enclose. To dash. To litigate.
 چکت *chakt*, The sentence of a judge. A deed, bond. A word.
 چکا *chakā*, A lark.
 چکابہ *chakābah*, A washer's beetle.
 چکاچکت *chakāchakt*, Drawing.
 چکاد, The top. Bald. A partridge.
 چکاف *chakāf*, A lark. A small partridge. A mob. The crown.
 چکاکہ, The leaf of a door.
 چکان *chakān*, Dropping.
 چکاندن *chakāndan*, To drop.
 چکانا *chakānā*, Sprinkling.
 چکیم *chakij*, A mallet.
 چکچاک *chakchak*, The sound made in kissing, clashing (swords).

- چکرہ *chakraḡ*, Foam, froth.
 چکری *chakrī*, Mustard.
 چکس *chakus*, A perch. Shame.
 چکش *chaksh*, A brazier's hammer.
 چکٹ *chakūḡ*, A lark, a chaffinch.
 چکلہ *chaklah*, A district.
 چکٹ *chakūḡ*, A silken band.
 چکمان *chakmān*, A coat, waistcoat.
 چکمن *chakman*, A garment.
 چکمیرٹ *chakmīrṭ*, Stranguary.
 چکن, A rich silk. Evening.
 چکن *chikin*, Embroidery.
 چکو *chakū*, A bow, plectrum.
 چکوج *chakūj*, A hammer.
 چکور *chakūr*, A bird of the partridge kind.
 چکوک, A teal. Purslain.
 چکہ *chakah*, A drop.
 چکی *chakī*, Red goat's leather.
 چکیدن *chakidan*, To drop, flow.
 چگاشہ *chagāshah*, A porcupine.
 چگال *chagāl*, A butt for archers.
 چگندر *chagundar*, Bect-root.
 چگونہ *chegūnah*, How? of what kind? In what way?
 چل *chal*, The ear.
 چل *chal*, An imbankment.
 چلان *chalan*, Current. An invoice.
 چلانک *chulānak*, An insect.
 چلب *chalab*, A noise, clamour.
 چلبہ *chulbulah*, Hasty, quick; unsteady, A present to a friend.
 چلباسہ *chulpāshah*, A small lizard.
 چلپکت *chalpak*, Bread or cake fried.
 چلتہ *chaltah*, A flower.
 چلچل *chalchal*, Unsteadiness.
 چلچلہ *chilchilah*, A kind of tortoise.
 چلغوزہ, The cone of a fir tree.
 چلنہ, The shaving of a pen.

- P چلتوره *chaltūrah*, A nut.
 P چلک *chuluk*, A ladle, skimmer.
 P چلم *chelum*, The fortieth.
 A چلم *chilam*, The round plate to which is stuck the tobacco in a *hukah*.
 P چلنار *chulnār*, The pomgranate.
 P چلو *chalū*, A little stick used in play by children.
 P چلون *chalūn*, A screen, blind.
 P چله *chalah*, A sinew.
 P چله *challah*, Forty days of the extreme of heat, cold, or rain.
 P چلیپا *chalipā*, A cross.
 P چلیدن *chalīdan*, To walk, go.
 P چم *cham*, Energy.
 P چماخ *chamākh*, A bridle, rein.
 P چماق *chumāq*, A mace, a club.
 P چمان *chamān*, Walking haughtily. A tete-à-tete.
 P چمانه *chamānah*, A vessel made of the rind of a gourd.
 P چماچه *chamāche*, A wine vessel.
 P چمائی *chamāni*, A cup-bearer.
 P چمانیدن *chamānīdan*, To cause to step.
 P چم چم *cham cham*, A ladle; staggering.
 P چمچرغه *chamchirghah*, A punishment.
 P چمچه *chanchah*, A cup, spoon.
 P چشم *chamsh*, The eye. A portly gait.
 P چشمشاد *chamshād*, Moon-light.
 P چمک *chamk*, Advantage, power.
 P چمن *chaman*, Orchard, meadow.
 P چموش *chamush*, A headstrong animal.
 P چمیدن *chamīdan*, To step, drink wine, to incline the mind, walk proudly.
 P چمین *chamīn*, Urine.
 P چناخ *chanākh*, A double purse.
 P چنار *chinār*, A plane tree, poplar.
- A چماغ *chunāgh*, A surcingle.
 P چنان *chunān*, Like that.
 P چنانچه *chunāncheh*, As that which.
 P چنانکه *chunānkeh*, As that which.
 P چنانیدن *chanānīdan*, To advise.
 A چنبر *chumbar*, A fillet, wreath, collar, hoop.
 P چنبور *chambūr*, A bridle, halter.
 P چنبه *chambah*, A large bar. A mallet. A scourge.
 P چنبیدن *chumbīdan*, To jump.
 H چنپا *chunpā*, A fragrant yellow flower.
 P چنچه *chanchah*, A hammer.
 P چند *chand*, How much? how many? Many. Much, some.
 P چندا *chandā*, A contribution.
 P چندان *chandān*, Many, more, as many as, so much.
 P چندفند *chandfund*, Fear, dread.
 A چندن *chandan*, Sandal wood.
 P چندی *chandi*, A quantity. Some one.
 P چنغوزه *chanchūzeh*, A kind of pistachio nut.
 P چنگ *chang*, A harp, a lute, talon, ear-ring.
 P چنگار *changār*, Vitriol, rust. A crab.
 P چنگل *changal*, A hook. Tickling.
 P چنگلوک *chanchalūk*, Lame, maimed.
 P چنگی *changī*, A musician
Chungī, An actor.
 P چنگیدن *chanchīdan*, To speak, to act in a play.
 P چنه *chinal*, Grain.
 P چنیدن *chanīdan*, To admonish.
 چنیدگان *chanīdagān*, Vermin.
 P چین *chanīn*, The heart. *Chunīn*, Thus. As thus.
 P چینیه *chanīnah*, A wooden border round the house wall.
 P چو *chū*, When. Then. Thus, as. If so be. How?

- P چوا *chawā*, An oil of lignum aloes.
 P چواچه *chuwāchah*, A chicken.
 P چوار *chuwār*, Leave, pardon.
 P چواک *chuwāk*, Flour dressed with oil.
 P چوب *chūb*, A log. Wood. A staff.
 A beam. A shoot.
 P چوبان *chōbān*, A shepherd.
 P چوپله *chawpalah*, A litter.
 P چوپر بازي *chūpār bāzī*, An Indian game.
 P چوبکين *chūbkin*, An instrument for separating cotton from its seed.
 P چوبه *chōbah*, A rolling-pin.
 P چوبين *chūbin*, Wooden, timber.
 H چوت *chut*, The fourth part.
 H چوتره *chūtarah*, A raised square place in a garden, &c.
 P چوجه *chūchah*, A swan.
 P چوخا *chūkhā*, A woollen garment.
 P چوخیدن *chōkhīdan*, To stumble.
 P چورابه *chōrābah*, Water flowing out of a dike or dam.
 P چوریه *chūrpaḥ*, A small duck.
 H چوري *chawri*, A fly chaser.
 P چوز *chūz*, A woman's shawl.
 P چوزد *chūjah*, A fetus; a spindle.
 H چوسر *chawसर*, A game of hazard.
 P چوشیدن *chūshīdan*, To suck.
 P چوغ *chugh*, A yoke. A trench.
 P چوغري *chūgharī*, Dregs of sour milk.
 P چوقول *chūhūl*, An observator.
 P چوک *chūk*, Reverence.
 P چوکا *chōkū*, Herbage.
 P چوکان *chawkhān*, A stick carried as an ensign of royalty.
 P چوکک *chōkāk*, An owl.
 P چوکلاه *chūkhālah*, A district.
 H چوکي *chōkī*, A chair, guard.
 P چول *chawl*, Crooked. *Chūl*, A desert.
 P چولاه *chūlāh*, A weaver, a spider.

- P چوم *chūm*, Fat, oxyacanth.
 P چوماتق *chōmāḥ*, An iron mace.
 P چون *chūn*, How? Like as. Manner, quality.
 P چونان *chūnān*, Just as if. So.
 H چونه *chūnah*, Quick lime.
 P چوني *chūni*, How fare you? Quality.
 P چونين *chūnin*, Thus, like this.
 P چه *chah* added to nouns, forms diminutives.
 P چهار *chahār*, Four.
 P چنان *chēnān*, Many.
 P چپاوني *chahūzānū*, A cantonment.
 P چه چه *chē chē*, The voice of the *bulbul*.
 P چهر *chehr*, The face, visage. Map, plan, snail shot.
 P چهره *chahrah*, The face, air. A wheel. Shot.
 P چهره *chōrah*, A youth, a page.
 P چهل *chehl*, Forty.
 P چهلته *chahllah*, Armour.
 P چهلم *chehlum*, The fortieth.
 P چهر *chahīr*, The face, &c. V. چير.
 P چپوز , A crook, pulley, hoc.
 P چي *chī*, What?
 P چپور *chīpūr*, The head of a spear.
 P چيتا *chīṭa*, Chintz.
 H چيتل *chīṭal*, A small coin, 25 of which make a دام .
 H چيته *chīṭah*, A hunting panther. A measurement of lands.
 P چيچاب *chīchāb*, The sound of the lips in kissing.
 P چيچک *chīchak*, The small pox.
 P چيچله *chīchalah*, Sickness, pain.
 P چيدن *chīdan*, To gather, imbibe.
 P چير *chīr*, Brave. The highway. Sublime. Eloquent. Rude.
 P چيره دست , Active. Brave. Boldness.

- P چیز *chīz*, A thing, any thing.
 P چیزو *chīzū*, Hedge-hog.
 P چیزه *chīzah*, Small forceps.
 P چیزی *chīzi*, One thing. Something, a little, somewhat.
 P چیست *chīst*, What is it?
 P چیستان *chīstān*, An enigma.
 P چیغوت *chayghūt*, A hard pillow.
 P چیغه زن *chīghah zan*, A warrior.
 P چیل *chīl*, A troop, a crowd.
 P چیلان *chīlan*, A wood haunted by wolves.
 P چپله *chīpale*, An adopted son; a slave.
 P چین *Chīn*, China. A fold.
 P چیندن *chīndan*, Gleaning.
 P چینور *chīnūr*, Right, straight.
 P چینه *chaynah*, The caves. *Chīnah*, A gin, snare.
 P چینی *chīni*, White sugar-candy. China ware.

ح

ح *hā*, The sixth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the eighth of the Persian; and the character for eight in arithmetic.

- A حاب *hāb*, A sin, a crime.
 A حابه *hāba*, Maternal relations. A court. The caves. A crime.
 A حابیل *hābil*, Stretching a net.
 A حایی *hābi*, A bestower.
 A حاتل *hātīl*, A youth. Weak.
 A حاتم *hātīm*, A judge. Rendering necessary. A liberal man.
 A حاتی *hātī*, Drinking much.
 A حاشن *hāshīn*, A sultry day.
 A حاحب *hāchāb*, A porter. An eye-brow.
 A حاجت *hājat*, Want. Hope, wish. Forthcoming, as revenue.
 P حاجتمند *hājatmand*, Indigent.

- A حاجر *hājir*, A wall. A m.-
 A حاجز *hājiz*, Hindering
 A حاجل *hājil*, Feet bound. Capering. A raven.
 A حاجم *hājīm*, A barber.
 A حاجور *hājūr*, A dam, a dike.
 A حاجوره *hājūrā*, Blind man's buff.
 A حاجی *hājī*, A pilgrim.
 A حاد *hād*, Sharp, bitter.
 A حادث *hādī*, New. Casual.
 A حادثه *hādīsa*, An accident.
 A حادیر *hādīr*, Of a compact body.
 A حادیق *hādīq*, Ingenious.
 A حادور *hādūr*, A pendant.
 A حادی *hādī*, A camel leader. Wary. One.
 A حان *hāz*, The shoulders.
 A حاذر *hāzīr*, Avoiding. Ready.
 A حاذق *hāzīq*, Skilful. Sharp.
 A حاذمه *hāzīmah*, Digestive.
 A حار حار *hār hār*, Breathing hard.
 A حار *hār*, Warm, sultry.
 A حارة *hāra*, A street.
 A حارث *hārī*, A farmer. A lion.
 A حارید *hārīd*, Passionate, warm.
 A حارس *hārīs*, A governor, protector.
 A حارص *hārīs*, Ambitious. Greedy.
 A حارق *hārīq*, Burning, ardent.
 A حارقه *hārīqat*, Fire.
 A حارون *hārūn*, A restive horse.
 A حازم *hāzīm*, Wise, provident.
 A حاسه *hāssa*, Sense, the senses.
 A حاسد *hāsīd*, Envious.
 A حاسر *hāsīr*, Naked, disarmed.
 A حاش *hāsh*, Besides. God forbid!
 A حاشد *hāshīd*, Prepared.
 A حاشک *hāshīk*, Productive.
 A حاشیه *hāshiyat*, A margin, edge.
 A حاشه *hāsh*, A tract, shadow. Protection.

- ▲ حاصب (Wind) scattering sand.
 ▲ حَامِد *hāsīd*, A reaper, a mower.
 ▲ حَامِر *hāṣir*, Prohibiting. A mat.
 ▲ حَامِل *hāṣil*, Produce. Profit.
 Remainder, end. Clear. Corn.
 ▲ حَاسِن *hāṣin*, A chaste woman
 ▲ حَاضِر *hāṣir*, Present, prompt. Cash.
 A near neighbour.
 ▲ حَاضِرَةٌ, A city, a fixed abode.
 ▲ حَاضِرَةٌ جَاهِزَةٌ *hāṣirjaṭ*, Quite ready.
 P حَاضِرِي *hāṣiri*. Presence; breakfast.
 ▲ حَاضِنَةٌ *hāṣinaṭ*, A nurse.
 ▲ حَاطِرَةٌ, Penetrating (sword).
 ▲ حَائِلَةٌ *hāṭiḥ*, A wall, fence.
 ▲ حَافٍ *hāff*, Surrounding.
 ▲ حَانِدٌ A boy, friend. An ally.
 ▲ حَانِئٌ *hāfir*, A nail, claw, foot.
 ▲ حَانِئَةٌ, The beginning A road.
 ▲ حَافِشَةٌ *hāfīshah*, A water-course.
 ▲ حَافِظٌ *hāfiṣ*, A guardian. A reciter.
 ▲ حَافِلٌ *hāfil*, Abounding.
 ▲ حَافِيٌّ *hāfi*, Barefoot.
 ▲ حَاقٌ *hāk*, The middle.
 ▲ حَاقَةٌ *hākaṭ*, Price, value.
 ▲ حَاقِرَةٌ *hāqiraṭ*, Kicking.
 ▲ حَاقِنٌ *hāqin*, Having a diabetes.
 ▲ حَاقِنَةٌ *hāqinaṭ*, The stomach.
 ▲ حَاكَةٌ *hākkaṭ*, A tooth.
 ▲ حَاكِمٌ *hākim*, A prince, a judge.
 ▲ حَاكِمَةٌ *hākimaṭ*, A lady, princess.
 ▲ حَاكِيٌّ *hākī*, An author.
 ▲ حَالٌ *hāl*, State, mode. An affair.
 ▲ حَالًا *hālā*, Now, at present.
 ▲ حَالِبٌ *hālīb*, A milker.
 ▲ حَالَةٌ, State. A thing. Action.
 ▲ حَالِئٌ *hālī*, Shaving.
 ▲ حَالِكٌ *hālīk*, Very black, pitchy.
 ▲ حَالِمٌ *hālīm*, A sleeper.

- ▲ حَالِقَةٌ *hālīkaṭ*, Penetrating (sword).
 ▲ حَالِئَةٌ *hālīmaṭ*, Coagulated milk.
 ▲ حَالِيٌّ *hālī*, Dressing. A carpet.
 ▲ حَالِيًّا *hālīyū*, At this time.
 ▲ حَالِيَّةٌ *hālīyaṭ*, Adorning herself.
 ▲ حَامَا *hāmā*, A weight of four and
 a half drams.
 ▲ حَامِدٌ *hāmīd*, A praiser (of God).
 ▲ حَامِزٌ *hāmīz*, Sour, pungent.
 ▲ حَامِلٌ *hāmīl*, Carrying. A porter.
 ▲ حَامِلَةٌ *hāmīlah*, Pregnant.
 ▲ حَامِيٌّ *hāmī*, A protector.
 ▲ حَانَةٌ *hānaṭ*, A wine shop.
 ▲ حَانِئَةٌ *hāniṭ*, Red, reddening.
 ▲ حَانِكٌ *hānik*, Very black.
 ▲ حَانُوطٌ *hānūṭ*, A shop.
 ▲ حَانِيٌّ, A wild cow. Libidinous.
 ▲ حَاوِيٌّ, Collecting. A collector.
 ▲ حَاوِيَّةٌ *hāwīyaṭ*, The intestines.
 ▲ حَايِبٌ, Sinning, offending.
 ▲ حَايِدٌ *hāyid*, Turning from.
 ▲ حَايِرٌ *hāyir*, Astonished. A conflux.
 Ruined. Irresolute.
 ▲ حَايِشٌ *hāyish*, A plantation.
 ▲ حَايِطٌ *hāyīṭ*, A wall, inclosure.
 ▲ حَايِكٌ *hāyīk*, A weaver.
 ▲ حَايِلٌ *hāyīl*, Restraining.
 ▲ حَبٌّ *hābb*, A grain, a pill. *Hibb*,
 Love. *Hubb*, Loving.
 ▲ حَبَا, A royal favourite. A gift.
 ▲ حَبَابٌ *habāb*, A bubble of water.
 A wished-for event. Love.
 ▲ حَبَارٌ *habār*, A mark, vestige, sign.
 ▲ حَبَارِيٌّ *habāra*, A bustard.
 P حَبَاسٌ *habās*, Set apart.
 P حَبَاشَةٌ *habāshah*, A crowd, a mob.
 ▲ حَبَاكٌ *hibāk*, A way, a track.
 ▲ حَبَالَةٌ *hibālaṭ*, A knot, a snare.
 The warp of cloth. A vine-shoot.

- ▲ حَبِيَّة *habāba*, Agreeable.
 ▲ حَبْر *habār*, Short.
 ▲ حَبِيقَة , Tormented by avarice.
 ▲ حَبْتَكْ *habtak*, Little. Bare.
 ▲ حَبِث *habīṣ*, A serpent with his train cut off.
 ▲ حَبِج *habj*, Approaching.
 ▲ حَبْجَر *habjar*, Thick.
 ▲ حَبْكَاب *hibkāb*, Short, deformed.
 ▲ حَبْكَب *habkhab*, Small. A slow flux of water. Debility. Heat.
 ▲ حَبْبَاةٌ *habba'a*, Excellent! brave!
 ▲ حَبْر *habr*, Beautifying. Joy. A teacher. Ink. Trace, form.
 ▲ حَبْرَبْر *habarbar*, A thing.
 ▲ حَبْرَت *hibrat*, A striped cloth.
 ▲ حَبْرَج *hubraj*, A bustard.
 ▲ حَبْرَقَس *habarqas*, A small camel.
 ▲ حَبْرَقَص *habarqas*, A dwarf.
 ▲ حَبْرَكَل *habarkal*, Blubber-lipped.
 ▲ حَبْرَكِي , Ruined. The tike. Weak.
 ▲ حَبْرَمَة , Pomegranate soup.
 ▲ حَبْس *habs*, Imprisonment.
 ▲ حَبْض *habaṣ*, Moving. Failing.
 ▲ حَبْط *habṭ*, Doing in vain. Perishing. Swelling.
 ▲ حَبْطَقَطَق *habṭiqṭiq*, Noise.
 ▲ حَبِيق *habiq*, Pulegium.
 ▲ حَبْقَرَة *habqurat*, Hail.
 ▲ حَبْكْ , Fitting (a garment).
 ▲ حَبْكَل *habkal*, Short bodied.
 ▲ حَبَل *habl*, A compact. A rope. A tendon, vein. Pregnancy.
 ▲ حَبْلَة *hablah*, A shoot of a palm.
 ▲ حَبْلَق *haballaq*, A lean sheep.
 ▲ حَبْلِي *habla'*, Pregnant.
 ▲ حَبْن *hibn*, Thirst. The dropsy.
 ▲ حَبْنَاء *habna'*, Having the dropsy.
- ▲ حَبْنَلِي *haban'la'*, Short. Corpulent.
 ▲ حَبْو *habaw*, Hitting the mark (an arrow). Giving. Near (fifty). High.
 ▲ حَبْوَة *hubwaṭ*, A sash, ligature.
 ▲ حَبْوَر *hubūr*, Cheerfulness.
 ▲ حَبْرَكِي *habarqar*, A sandy desert.
 ▲ حَبَّة *habbaḥ*, A coin; a grain.
 ▲ حَبِير *hibir*, New (vest). A cloud. Saliva.
 ▲ حَبِيْس , Dedicated to pious uses.
 ▲ حَبِيْش *hubaysh*, A guinea hen. .
 ▲ حَبِيْط *hubayṭ*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ حَبِيْكَة *habikah*, A track in sand.
 ▲ حَبِيْن *habin*, Having a dropsy.
 ▲ حَبِيْنَة *hubaynat*, The camelion.
 ▲ حَت *hat*, Going quick (a horse).
 ▲ حَتَا *hatā*, Plaiting. Propping.
 ▲ حَتَات *hutāt*, Scattered.
 ▲ حَتَار *hitār*, A hem. An envelope.
 ▲ حَتَام *hattāma*, How long?
 ▲ حَتْد *hutud*, A perpetual spring.
 ▲ حَتْر *hutr*, A house-warming to builders. Giving sparingly. Tasting.
 ▲ حَتْرَفَة , Redness in the eyes.
 ▲ حَتْرُوش *hatrūsh*, Short.
 ▲ حَتْف *hāt*, Death.
 ▲ حَتْكْ *hatak*, Quick.
 ▲ حَتَكَان *hatakān*, A short quick step.
 ▲ حَتْكِي *hitikhi*, A dwarf pace.
 ▲ حَتَل *hatal*, A gift. The refuse.
 ▲ حَتْم *hatm*, Inspiring. Indicating. Requiring. A decree.
 ▲ حَتْمَان *hatmān*, A general.
 ▲ حَتْن *hatn*, Alike, equal.
 ▲ حَتْو *hatūw*, An enemy

- ▲ حَتِيفٌ *ḥuṭīf*, Death. The dead.
 ▲ حَتَّى *ḥaṭṭā'*, Until, and thus. As far as. Sowing.
 ▲ حَتٌّ *ḥaṣṣ*, Instigating. Chaff. Dry sand. Gruel. Dry bread.
 ▲ حَنَاتٌ *ḥaṣāṣ*, Sleep. An eye-wash.
 ▲ حَشَارِدٌ *ḥuṣārah*, Chaff.
 ▲ حَشَالَةٌ *ḥuṣālah*, The worst part.
 ▲ حَشَوَاتٌ, Stimulated. Greedy.
 ▲ حَشَوَاتٌ, Many. Instigating.
 ▲ حَشْرٌ *ḥaṣar*, A sour grape.
 ▲ حَشْفٌ *ḥiṣf*, The rough tripe.
 ▲ حَشَلٌ *ḥaṣl*, A bad condition.
 ▲ حَشْلَبٌ *ḥiṣlab*, Sediment of oil.
 ▲ حَشْمٌ *ḥaṣm*, Giving. Rubbing.
 ▲ حَشْمَةٌ *ḥaṣmaṭ*, A reddish lillock.
 ▲ حَشْوٌ *ḥaṣw*, Giving little.
 ▲ حَشْوًا *ḥaṣwā*, Having much earth.
 ▲ حَشُوْتُ *ḥaṣuṣ*, Spurred on.
 ▲ حَشِيٌّ *ḥaṣā'*, Sprinkled earth.
 ▲ حَشِيثِيٌّ *ḥaṣīṣī*, Stimulation.
 ▲ حَشِيلٌ, Short. A mountain tree.
 ▲ حَجٌّ *ḥajj*, A pilgrimage to Mecca.
 ▲ حَجًّا, Genius. Cunning. A track.
 ▲ حَجَابٌ, Modesty. A veil. Night.
 ▲ حَجَابَةٌ *ḥajābat*, A deputyship.
 ▲ حَجَاجٌ *ḥajāj*, The eye-brow. *Hijāj*, Litigating. حَجَّاجٌ A squabblers.
 ▲ حَجَّارٌ *ḥajjār*, A lapidary.
 ▲ حَجَافٌ *ḥujāf*, The flux.
 ▲ حَجَامٌ *ḥijjām*, A bridle. Barber.
 ▲ حَجَامَةٌ, Bleeding. Shaving.
 ▲ حَجَبٌ *ḥajb*, Interposing. Fencing.
 ▲ حُجْبٌ *ḥujb*, Breeches.
 ▲ حِجَّةٌ *ḥijjat*, A year.
 ▲ حُجَّتٌ *ḥujjat*, A decree. Excuse.

- ▲ حَجْمَةٌ *ḥajḥajāt*, Restraining.
 ▲ حَجْرٌ *ḥajr*, Preventing. Custody. A veil. An embrace, the bosom. Illicit. Intellect.
 ▲ حَجْرٌ *ḥajar*, A stone. A cell.
 ▲ حَجْرَانٌ *ḥujrān*, Interdicting.
 ▲ حَجْرَةٌ *ḥujrah*, A chamber. A stable.
 ▲ حَجْرٌ *ḥajr*, prohibiting. A hole.
 ▲ حَجْرًا *ḥajzā*, Making peace.
 ▲ حَجْرَةٌ *ḥajrat*, The waist, girdle.
 ▲ حَجْفَةٌ *ḥajfaṭ*, A buckler of leather.
 ▲ حَجْلٌ *ḥajl*, A fetter.
 ▲ حَجْلَابٌ *ḥajalāb*, The swallow.
 ▲ حَجْلَانٌ *ḥajlān*, Jumping with bound feet, hopping.
 ▲ حَجْمٌ *ḥajm*, Cupping, bleeding, shaving. Sucking. Muzzling.
 ▲ حَجْوٌ *ḥajw*, Stopping. Avaricious, guessing. Proper. Censure.
 ▲ حَجْوَةٌ *ḥajwat*, A thinking being.
 ▲ حَجْوَرٌ *ḥajūr*, The bosom.
 ▲ حَجْوَرَةٌ *ḥajjūrāt*, Blind man's buff.
 ▲ حَجْوَنٌ *ḥajūn*, Far off.
 ▲ حَجِيٌّ *ḥaja'*, Intelligent.
 ▲ حَجِيبٌ *ḥajīb*, Veil, chastity.
 ▲ حَجِيفٌ, Wind in the bowels.
 ▲ حَدٌّ *ḥadd*, (ف *ḥad*) Limit. The edge. Strength. Rage. Help.
 ▲ حَدًّا *ḥudā*, Impelling.
 ▲ حَدَائِتٌ, A two-pronged fork.
 ▲ حَدَادٌ *ḥidād*, Mourning.
 ▲ حَدَادٌ, A blacksmith. A jailor.
 ▲ حَدَاةٌ *ḥadāḥāt*, Eminence.
 ▲ حَدَبٌ, High ground, hilly.
 ▲ حَدْبًا, Hump-back'd (fem).
 ▲ حَدْبَارٌ, Lean-hipped (camel).
 ▲ حَدْبَةٌ *ḥadabat*, Gibbosity.
 ▲ حَدْبِدٌ *ḥadabid*, Thick milk.

- A حذبق *ḥudbuq*, Compact.
 A حذت *ḥiddat*, Edge. Passion.
 A حدث *ḥadaṣ*, A novelty, event. Misfortune. Young man.
 A حدثان *ḥidṣān*, Novelty.
 A حذتي *ḥudṣa'*, Contingency.
 A حذج *ḥadḡ*, Loading a camel.
 A حدد , An impediment. Vain.
 A حدر *ḥadar*, Fat, robust. Haste. A swelling. Steep. Depressing.
 A حدرجان *ḥidriḡān*, Short (man).
 A حدس *ḥadṣ*, Thinking. Opinion. Design. Seizing. Shooting. Trampling, Wandering. Going fast.
 A حديق *ḥadḡ*, Surrounding.
 A حذقة , The pupil of the eye.
 A حذل *ḥadl*, Partial, unjust.
 A حذلقه *ḥudalīḡah*, The eye.
 A حدمه *ḥadamah*, Heat, ardour.
 A حذندبي *ḥadandabī*, A wonder.
 A حذو *ḥadw*, Rousing, driving.
 A حذوا *ḥadwā*, The north wind.
 A حذوث *ḥudūṣ*, Novelty.
 A حذون *ḥudūd*, Boundaries.
 A حذور *ḥadūr*, A declivity. *Hudūr*, Compact. Swelling with a blow.
 A حذورة *ḥudūrah*, A multitude.
 A حديث *ḥadīṣ*, New. A history.
 A حديثي *ḥadīṣī*, A fable, tale.
 A أبو حذيج *abū ḥudayj*, The stork.
 A حديد *ḥadīd*, Bordering. Iron.
 A حديداه *ḥadīdah*, A weapon, a tool.
 A حديقه *ḥadīqah*, A garden wall.
 A حديه *ḥadiyah*, Price.
 A حذا *ḥizā*, Opposite. A shoe.
 A حذار *ḥizār*, Caution, care.
 A حذارمة *ḥazāramah*, Talkative.
 A حذافة *ḥuzāfaḡ*, A bit, morsel.

- A حذاق *ḥizāq*, Ingenious, alert.
 A حذاقة *ḥazāqah*, Acuteness. Extending. Cutting. A morsel.
 A حذاقي *ḥuzāqī*, Eloquent. A sharp knife. A colt.
 A حذن *ḥazān*, Mobility.
 A حذر *ḥazar*, Caution, prudence.
 A حذرف أم *ummu ḥazrif*, A hyena.
 A حذرفوف *ḥazr fuf*, A date stalk. Nail-paring.
 A حذرة *ḥuzrukah*, A stewed soup.
 A حذرمه *ḥazramah*, Loquacious.
 A حذرية *ḥizriyah*, A cock's comb. Rough ground.
 A حذف *ḥaḡf*, Taking away. Rejecting. Blotting. Striking.
 A حذفور *ḥuzfūr*, A part. 'Noble.
 A حذق *ḥaḡq*, Cutting. Stretching. Reaping. Pungent.
 A حذقة *ḥizḡah*, A part, section.
 A حذقة , Rolling the eyes.
 A حذل *ḥaḡl*, Affection, love.
 A حذم *ḥaḡm*, Cutting. Hasting. Going slow. Giving.
 A حذو *ḥaḡw*, Measuring.
 A حذور شدن , To be cautious.
 A حذوف *ḥaḡf*, Cut off, omitted.
 A حذي *ḥaḡzī*, Pungent.
 A حذية *ḥizyah*, A slice of meat. Opposite to.
 A حذيق *ḥaḡiq*, Cut, pared.
 A حذيقه *ḥaḡīqah*, Quickness.
 A حذيم *ḥaḡīm*, Sharp (sword).
 P حر *ḥir*, A cloud.
 A حر *ḥarr*, Heat. *Harr*, Free.
 A حراب *ḥarāb*, War. Fighting.
 A حراي *ḥirābī*, Riches. Plunder.
 A حرآت *ḥarūt*, A court. Sound.

- ▲ حراث *harrās*, A farmer.
 ▲ حراد *hirāū*, Scarce of milk.
 ▲ حرار , Of noble birth. Thirsty.
 ▲ حرارت , Heat. Love. Lust.
 ▲ حراس *harās*, Fear, terror.
 ▲ حراست *hirāsa*, Guardianship.
 ▲ حراسن *harāsīn*, A species of fish.
 ▲ حراض *harrāz*, A lime maker.
 ▲ حرافة *hirāfa*, Bitterness. Anger. Changing.
 ▲ حراق *harrāh*, An incendiary.
 ▲ حرافة *hurāfa*, Fuel.
 ▲ حراقم *harākam*, Red, brown.
 ▲ حرائك *harūk*, Motion.
 ▲ حرام *harām*, Forbidden.
 ▲ حرامة *hirāma*, Guardianship.
 P حرامزاده , A bastard. Rogue.
 P حرام مغز , Spinal marrow.
 ▲ حرامي *harāmī*, A robber.
 ▲ حراين *hirān*, Obstinacy.
 ▲ حراوة *harāwa*, Acidity.
 ▲ حرب *harb*, War. Spoiling.
 ▲ حربا *hīrbā*, A camelion.
 ▲ حرباً *harbān*, Forcibly.
 ▲ حربة *harba*, A weapon. Friday. Stabbing. Plunder.
 ▲ حربي *harbī*, Warlike, hostile.
 ▲ حرباج *harbāj*, Corpulent.
 ▲ حرباڤ *hīrbāz*, Bending a bow.
 P حربگاه *harb gāh*, A field of battle.
 P حرت *harṭ*, Rubbing hard. Ill disposed. A section.
 ▲ حرّة *harra*, A stony country. *Hirra*, Thirst. *Hurra*, Free born.
 ▲ حرّتا *hurṭa*, A glutton.
 ▲ حرتک *harṭak*, Slender-bodied.
 ▲ حرث *harṣ*, Cultivating.
 ▲ حرج *haraḥ*, Narrow. A sin.

- ▲ حرجة *harja*, A thicket.
 ▲ حرجف *hirjaf*, A cold wind.
 ▲ حرجل *harjal*, A troop of horses.
 ▲ حرد *hard*, An impediment. Inattention. Angry. A camel, stable.
 ▲ حردب *hardab*, Nightshade.
 ▲ حردبت *hardabat*, Agility.
 ▲ حردمت *hardama*, Obstinacy.
 ▲ حردون , The land crocodile.
 ▲ حررة *harura*, Heat (of victuals).
 ▲ حررية , Liberty, good extraction.
 ▲ حرز *harz*, Rough ground.
 ▲ حرز *hirz*, Fortification.
 ▲ حرس *harṣ*, An age, *Hirs*, Guardianship, custody.
 ▲ حرش *harsh*, Hunting the crocodile. Scratching. Enmity.
 ▲ حرشف , An artichoke. A thistle.
 ▲ حرشنة , Rough hard ground.
 ▲ حرشون , A kind of thistle.
 حوشي *harshī*, The body of a man.
 ▲ حرص *harṣ*, Splitting. Desiring. Avidity.
 ▲ حرص *haraṣ*, Depravity, dying. Worn down. Blasphemous.
 ▲ حرف *harf*, A letter. A particle. Changing. A border. A part. Edge. A mode. A word.
 ▲ حرفة *hirfa*, A trade.
 ▲ حرق , Burning. Fire. Rage.
 ▲ حرقة *hurṭa*, Flame. Ardour.
 حرتي *harṭī*, Importunity.
 ▲ حرکت *harik*, Ingenious. Active.
 ▲ حرکت *haraḥa*, Action, conduct. Disturbance. A vowel.
 ▲ حرکت *harḥala*, A leather saddle.
 ▲ حرم *harm*, Despair. Forbidden. *Haram*, Sacred. The woman's apartments. A wife, a daughter.
 ▲ حرماس *hirmās*, Smooth. Hard.

- ▲ **حرمān** *hirmān*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ **حرمāṭ** *hurmat*, Prohibited, sacred.
 Honour, chastity.
 ▲ **حرمīl** *harmil*, Wild rue.
 ▲ **حرمī** *harmī*, Prohibitive.
 ▲ **حروة** *harwat*, Heat in the throat.
 ▲ **حروūd** *hurūd*, Restraining.
 ▲ **حروūr** *hurūr*, Heat. Ardent.
 ▲ **حرورīة** *harūrīyat*, Freedom.
 ▲ **حروūz** *hurūz*, Distressed.
 ▲ **حروق** *hurūq*, Fuel for fire.
 ▲ **حروقة** *harūqat*, Pottage.
 ▲ **حرون** *harūn*, Restive (horse).
 ▲ **حرة** *hirah*, Nightshade.
 ▲ **حري** *hara*, A court. A place.
 ▲ **حريب** *harīb*, Plundered.
 ▲ **حرية** *hurriyat*, Nobly born.
 ▲ **حريد** *harīd*, Solitary.
 ▲ **حريير**, Silk. Warm. ♀. A friend.
 ▲ **حريري** *harīrī*, A silk merchant.
 ▲ **حريش** *harīsh*, A serpent.
 ▲ **حريشة**, A fish; an herb.
 ▲ **حريص**, Gluttonous. Greedy.
 ▲ **حريف**, Impudent. A rival.
 ♀ **حريفی** *harīfī*, Stratagem.
 ▲ **حريق** *harīq*, Fired. Incensed.
 ▲ **حريك** *harīk*, Dancing along.
 ▲ **حريم** *harim*, A partner. Sacred.
 Prohibited. A right.
 ▲ **حريمāṭ** *harīmāṭ*, A good irrevocable when once lost.
 ▲ **حز** *hazz*, Cutting. Excelling.
 ▲ **حزاي**, Thick and short. Victorious.
 ▲ **حزاز** *hazzāz*, Diligence. Anger.
 ▲ **حزاقā** *hizzāqan*, Necessarily.
 ▲ **حزاقلة**, The lowest (rank of men).
 ▲ **حزام** *hizzām*, A belt, girth.
 ▲ **حزانة** *hizzānat*, A family.
- ▲ **حزب**, A troop. An army. A part.
 ▲ **حزبا** *hizzbā*, Rugged ground.
 ▲ **حزة** *hizzat*, The waist.
 ▲ **حزوة** *hazzahāt*, Indisposition.
 ▲ **حزد** *hazzd*, Reaping.
 ▲ **حزر** *hazzr*, A term. Warlike.
 ▲ **حزق** *hazzq*, Binding.
 ▲ **حزقل** *hizzqil*, Narrow.
 ▲ **حزم** *hazzm*, Fastening. Vigilant, steady. Continent.
 ▲ **حزمة** *hizzmat*, An armful.
 ▲ **حزمر** *hazzmar*, A king. Splitting.
 ▲ **حزمل** *hizzmal*, A vile woman.
 ▲ **حزمور** *huzzmūr*, Taking the whole.
 ▲ **حزن** *hazzn*, Rough ground. *Huẓn*, Grief. *Hāẓin*, Sad.
 ▲ **حزنبل** *hazzambal*, Compact, silly.
 ▲ **حزنة**, A rugged mountain.
 ▲ **حزوة** *hazzwarat*, A little hill.
 ▲ **حزوكل** *hazzawkal*, A dwarf.
 ▲ **حزون** *huzzūn*, Vicious (a sheep).
 ▲ **حزونة** *huzzūnat*, Ruggedness.
 ♀ **حزیدن** *hazzīdan*, To mine, hide.
 ▲ **حزيران** *hazzīrān*, July.
 ▲ **حزيم** *hazzim*, Provident. A belt.
 ▲ **حزين** *hazzīn*, Sad, afflicted.
 ▲ **حس** *hass*, Killing. The cry of pain. Sense, feeling. *Hiss*, Love. Assisting. Pains of childbed.
 ▲ **حسا** *hasā*, A potion, soup.
 ▲ **حساب** *hisāb*, Computation.
 ▲ **حسابة** *hasābat*, Esteem.
 ▲ **حسادة** *hasādāt*, Envy.
 ▲ **حسار** *hussār*, Unarmed.
 ▲ **حساس** *hussās*, Depravity.
 ▲ **حساكلة**, The lower rank.
 ▲ **حسام** *hussām*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ **حسان** *hisān*, Works. The good, the fair.

- ▲ **حسب** *ḥuṣb*, Computing. Counting. A sufficiency. A surety. Measure. Mode. Dignity. Religion.
 ▲ **حسابان** *ḥuṣbān*, Computing. A short arrow. Punishment. Tumult. A secret. A pillow. A cloud.
 ▲ **حسبة** *ḥuṣbat*, A reward, hire.
 ▲ **حسبي**, Belonging to nobility.
 ▲ **حسبيه**, Learned, eloquent.
 ▲ **حسنة** *ḥuṣṣat*, A state, condition.
 ▲ **حسد** *ḥaṣad*, Envy.
 ▲ **حسدل** *ḥaṣḍal*, An ape. Wicked.
 ▲ **حسدلي**, Pretending aversion.
 ▲ **حسر** *ḥaṣr*, Fatigued. Baring.
 ▲ **حسرت** *ḥaṣrat*, Grief. Passion. Emulation. Ambition.
 ▲ **حسفل** *ḥaṣfal*, Paltry, puny.
 ▲ **حستل** *ḥaṣḥal*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ **حسك** *ḥaṣak*, Rough. Hating.
 ▲ **حسل** *ḥiṣl*, A young crocodile.
 ▲ **حسم**, Cutting. Searing a wound.
 ▲ **حسن** *ḥaṣan*, Beautiful. Good.
 ▲ **حسنة** *ḥaṣinat*, A good work.
 ▲ **حسنگ** *ḥaṣang*, A judge's confirmation of a contract.
 ▲ **حسني** *ḥaṣna'*, Fairest, best. Paradise. Victory.
 ▲ **حسو** *ḥaṣūw*, Drinking much.
 ▲ **حسود** *ḥaṣūd*, Envious.
 ▲ **حسور** *ḥuṣūr*, Dim. Pained.
 ▲ **حسوم**, Wicked. Weaned, wearied.
 ▲ **حسي** *ḥiṣi*, Water absorbed in sandy ground; also stratum.
 ▲ **حسيب**, Esteemed. Counted.
 ▲ **حسير** *ḥaṣīr*, Tired. Dim-sighted.
 ▲ **حسينة**, Rage, hatred. Vile.
 ▲ **حسيكة** *ḥaṣī'at*, Hatred.
 ▲ **حسيل** *ḥaṣīl*, A calf.

- ▲ **حسين** *ḥuṣayn*, Beautiful. Fair.
 ▲ **حش** *ḥaṣh*, Making keen. Inflamed. *Ḥiṣh*, A garden.
 ▲ **حشا** *ḥaṣhā*, Defence. Asthmatic.
 ▲ **حشايش** *ḥaṣhāyish*, Grass.
 ▲ **حشايشي** *ḥaṣhāyishī*, One forager.
 ▲ **حشد** *ḥaṣhd*, Meeting. A crowd.
 ▲ **حشر**, A meeting. Resurrection.
 ▲ **حشرة** *ḥaṣharat*, Chaff. Game.
 ▲ **حشرج** *ḥaṣhrāj*, A cup. A well in a sandy place. A furrow.
 ▲ **حشرمة** *ḥiṣharmat*, The little groove on the upper lip.
 ▲ **حشب** *ḥaṣhf*, Dry bread.
 ▲ **حشكة** *ḥaṣḥkat*, Plentiful.
 ▲ **حشم**, Angry. Suite. Bashful.
 ▲ **حشن** *ḥaṣhn*, A bottle; fetid.
 ▲ **حشنة** *ḥiṣhna'*, Malevolence.
 ▲ **حشو** *ḥaṣhw*, Quilting. Stuffing.
 ▲ **حشوة** *ḥuṣhwat*, The intestines.
 ▲ **حشور** *ḥaṣhwar*, Firm-fleshed.
 ▲ **حشي** *ḥaṣhī*, Asthmatic. Spoilt.
 ▲ **حشينة**, A couch, bed. Stuffing.
 ▲ **حشيش** *ḥaṣhīsh*, Making covetous. Dry herbage, hay.
 ▲ **حشيشة** *ḥaṣhīshat*, One herb.
 ▲ **حشيلة** *ḥaṣhīlat*, A family.
 ▲ **حشيم**, Having a great suite.
 ▲ **حص** *ḥaṣṣ*, Going fast. Waving.
 ▲ **حصاء** *ḥaṣa*, Quenching thirst.
 ▲ **حصا** *ḥaṣā*, Gravel.
 ▲ **حصاد** *ḥaṣād*, Reaping. Harvest.
 ▲ **حصار** *ḥiṣār*, A fortified town, a castle. A fence. Besieging.
 ▲ **حصاص**, Vehemence. Swiftmess.
 ▲ **حصافة** *ḥaṣāfat*, Judicious.
 ▲ **حصالة** *ḥuṣālāt*, Chaff, sweepings.
 ▲ **حصان** *ḥaṣān*, A chaste woman.
 ▲ **حصانة** *ḥaṣānat*, Firm. A fortress.

- ▲ **حصب** *haṣb*, Throwing pebbles.
 ▲ **حسبا** *haṣbā*, Gravel.
 ▲ **حصبية** *haṣbat*, The measles.
 ▲ **حصة**, A lot, portion, part.
 ▲ **حصاص** *haṣ-hāṣ*, Swift. Clear.
 ▲ **ححصص** *hiṣ-hiṣ*, Earth and stones.
 ▲ **حصد**, Cut down. Harvest.
 ▲ **حصدا** *haṣdā*, Armour.
 ▲ **حصر** *haṣr*, Seige. Detaining. Confining. Numbering. Keeping a secret. *Haṣir*, Avaricious. Narrow.
 ▲ **حصرم** *hiṣrim*, Sour fruit.
 ▲ **حوص** *haṣaṣ*, Thinness of hair.
 ▲ **حصف** *haṣaf*, A ring-worm.
 ▲ **حصكة** *hiṣkal*, A candlestick.
 ▲ **حصلب** *hiṣlab*, Earth, dust.
 ▲ **حصن** *hiṣn*, A castle. Chastity.
 ▲ **حضور** *haṣūr*, Stingy. Chaste. A king, a prison, a mat. The side.
 ▲ **حصول** *huṣūl*, Acquisition.
 ▲ **حوصوم** *huṣūm*, Breaking wind.
 ▲ **حصى** *haṣa'*, Number. Gravel.
 ▲ **حصيت** *haṣiyat*, The measles.
 ▲ **حصيدة** *haṣīdat*, Cut; harvest.
 ▲ **حصير** *haṣīr*, A mat.
 ▲ **حصيف** *haṣīf*, Firm, judicious.
 ▲ **حصيلة**, The rest. A relick.
 ▲ **حصىم** *haṣīm*, Small gravel.
 ▲ **حصين** *haṣīm*, A fort. Prison.
 ▲ **حض** *haṣṣ*, Incitement. Pleasure.
 ▲ **حضاجر** *haṣājir*, A hyena.
 ▲ **حظار** *haṣār*, Present.
 ▲ **حضانة** *haṣānat*, Fondling.
 ▲ **حضاير**, Small detachments.
 ▲ **حضب** *haṣab*, Fuel.
 ▲ **حضج** *haṣj*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ **حضجر** *hiṣjar*, A large churn.
 ▲ **حضر**, Running. An abode.
 ▲ **حضرًا** *haṣāran*, With impunity.
 ▲ **حضرت** *haṣrat*, Presence. Dignity. Power. God.
 ▲ **حوض**, The juice of lycium.
 ▲ **حصف** *hiṣf*, A serpent.
 ▲ **حصن** *haṣn*, Fondling. *Hiṣn*, A side, breast, the body.
 ▲ **حوضو** *haṣw*, Stirring the fire.
 ▲ **حضور** *huṣūr*, Presence. Time; life-time; health. Rest.
 ▲ **حصىي** *huṣṣī*, A valley stone.
 ▲ **حصىرة** *haṣīrat*, A small body of soldiers from four to nine.
 ▲ **حصىض**, An abyss. Low ground.
 ▲ **حظ** *haṭṭ*, The declivity.
 ▲ **حظ**, Delight, pleasure.
 ▲ **حظاء**, The remains of water.
 ▲ **حظا** *haṭā*, A large louse.
 ▲ **حظاب** *hiṭāb*, Lopping, pruning.
 ▲ **حظام** *huṭām*, Dry, brittle.
 ▲ **حظايط** *huṭāyṭ*, A dwarf.
 ▲ **حظيب** *haṭīb*, A great affair.
 ▲ **حظة** *haṭṭat*, Letting down, falling.
 ▲ **حظرية** *haṭrabat*, Perplexity.
 ▲ **حظل** *hiṭl*, A wolf.
 ▲ **حطم** *haṭm*, Breaking.
 ▲ **حظمان** *haṭmān*, A general.
 ▲ **حظمة** *haṭamaṭ*, Old age. Barrenness. Hell. Cruel.
 ▲ **حظمط** *hiṭmit*, Small, puny.
 ▲ **حظو** *haṭw*, Agitating.
 ▲ **حظوة** *haṭwat*, A step.
 ▲ **حظوط** *haṭūṭ*, Sloping. Swift.
 ▲ **حظيب** *haṭīb*, Woody.
 ▲ **حظيطة** *haṭīṭat*, Abatement in price.
 ▲ **حظًا** *haṣṣ*, Happiness.
 ▲ **حظارة** *haṣārat*, A sheep-fold.
 ▲ **حظام** *haṣām*, A meeting of guests.

- ▲ حظه *ḥuḍat*, Felicity Dignity.
 ▲ حظر *ḥaẓr*, Prohibiting, secluding.
 ▲ حفظا *ḥuẓū*. See حفض.
 ▲ حظل *ḥaẓil*, Employment.
 ▲ حظلا *ḥiẓalā*, Parsimony.
 ▲ حظان *ḥaẓālān*, Attention.
 ▲ حظالبة *ḥaẓlibat*, Swiftmess, speed.
 ▲ حظوب *ḥuẓūb*, Becoming fat.
 ▲ حظوة *ḥaẓwat*, Happiness.
 ▲ حظوة *ḥuẓwat*, A blunt arrow.
 ▲ حظي *ḥaẓī*, A large louse.
 ▲ حظي *ḥaẓī*, Fortunate, happy.
 ▲ حظير *ḥaẓīr*, A sheep-fold. A wall.
 ▲ حاف *ḥaff*, Going, turning round.
 Serving. Uncombed. Shaving.
 Desiring. Noise.
 ▲ حفا *ḥafā*, Papyrus. Barefooted.
 ▲ حفات *ḥafāt*, A hissing harmless snake.
 ▲ حفاصة *ḥufāṣat*, A collection.
 ▲ حفاظا *ḥifāẓ*, Guarding. Gazing.
 Bashful. Caution. Tedious.
 ▲ حفاف *ḥifāf*, The side. A curl.
 A troop.
 ▲ حفالة *ḥufālat*, Worthless.
 ▲ حفان *ḥaffān*, Filled to the brim.
 ▲ حفاوة *ḥufāwat*, Benevolent.
 ▲ حفة *ḥaffat*, A weaver's beam.
 ▲ حفت *ḥafs*, Ruining, destroying.
 ▲ حفر *ḥafr*, Digging, hollowing.
 ▲ حفرة *ḥufraṭ*, A ditch, a grave.
 ▲ حفرتي *ḥufraṭī*, Grim, deformed.
 ▲ حفراد *ḥufrad*, A grain, pearl, gem.
 ▲ حفز *ḥafẓ*, Pushing. Following.
 ▲ حفش *ḥafsh*, Flowing. Going at speed.
 ▲ حفص *ḥafṣ*, A leathern sack.
 ▲ حفص *ḥafẓ*, Twisting, bending.
 ▲ حفض *ḥifẓij*, Flethy, pendulous.
 ▲ حفظا *ḥifẓ*, Memory. Custody
- ▲ حنف, Poverty. A brink, trace.
 ▲ حفل *ḥafl*, An assembly. Diligent.
 ▲ حفلة *ḥuflat*, An university, synod.
 Study, diligence.
 ▲ حفلق *ḥaflaq*, Encrvated, foolish.
 ▲ حفن *ḥaḥn*, Lifting with both
 hands. حفنة, A mouthful. A
 ditch.
 ▲ حفنج *ḥafannaj*, Short of stature.
 ▲ حفاجي *ḥafawja'*, Languishing,
 ▲ حفندد *ḥafandad*, Rich and careful.
 ▲ حفنس *ḥifnis*, Impudent (woman).
 ▲ حفنساج *ḥifnīnāj*, Enraged.
 ▲ حفوة *ḥafwat*, Bare-footed.
 ▲ حفور *ḥafūr*, A just, sincere man.
 ▲ حفي *ḥafī*, Intelligent. Beat in
 the feet (a woman).
 ▲ حفيتا *ḥafaytā*, A squat man.
 ▲ حفير *ḥafīr*, A sepulchre, a well.
 ▲ حفيسا *ḥafaysā*, Thick and fat.
 ▲ حفيظا *ḥafīẓ*, A guardian, &c.
 PA حق, An attribute of God. Just.
 Truth, reason, duty, gratitude.
 An enemy.
 ▲ حقا *ḥaqqā*, By God! Really.
 ▲ حقاب *ḥaḥāb*, A girdle. The
 white at the root of the nail.
 ▲ حقارت *ḥiḥārat*, Vileness, baseness.
 ▲ حقات *ḥiḥāq*, Litigating.
 P حقالة, Water in the bowels.
 ▲ حقاني *ḥaḥkānī*, True, disinterested.
 ▲ علوم حقايق, Theology.
 ▲ حقب *ḥaḥāb*, Barren for want of
 rain. Progeny. A crowd.
 ▲ حقبمة *ḥiḥbat*, A year, a space of time.
 ▲ حقة *ḥaḥat*, Truth. Lawful. A
 casket, vase, cup.
 ▲ حقة *ḥaḥat*, Difficult.

- A حقد *hiḡad*, Hatred, rancour.
 A حقر *huḡr*, Contempt.
 P حشنانس *haḡshanās*, Grateful, &c.
 A حصاً *haḡṣā*, Nimbly, quickly.
 A حقط *haḡaṭ*, Agility.
 P حقطبان *haḡṭabān*, The male snipe.
 A حقطبة *haḡṭabaṭ*, The snipe's voice.
 A حقف *hiḡf*, Sand in long hills.
 A حقل *haḡl*, (Cattle) griped.
 Good soil.
 A حقرن *haḡn*, Churning. Glistening.
 A حقنة *haḡna*, The cholick. A glister.
 A حقو *haḡw*, The heel of an arrow.
 Breeches. The waist.
 A حقوة *haḡwaṭ*, The belly-ache.
 A حقون *haḡūd*, Malevolent.
 A حقورة *huḡūraṭ*, The fourth heaven.
 A حقه *huḡḡaḡ*, A box, &c. See حقة.
 A حقيبة *haḡṭibaṭ*, A cloak-bag.
 A حقير *haḡḡir*, Base, contemptible.
 A حقيق *haḡḡiḡ*, Deserving.
 A حقيقة *haḡḡiḡaṭ*, Truth, reality.
 Advice. News.
 A حقين *haḡḡin*, Coagulating milk.
 A حك *haḡḡ*, Scratching. Doubt.
 A حك *haḡḡ*, A handle, a hilt.
 A حكاك *haḡḡāk*, A jeweller.
 A حكاكة *huḡḡākāṭ*, What falls in
 filing, sawing, planing, &c.
 A حكايت *hiḡḡāyaṭ*, History, relation.
 A حكة *hiḡḡaṭ*, Itching, rubbing.
 A حكمة *huḡḡraṭ*, Whatever is hid or
 laid up in scarce times.
 A حكش *haḡḡsh*, Collection, con-
 traction.
 A حكاك *haḡḡāk*, A soft white stone.
 A حكل *huḡḡl*, Giving no sound.
 A حکم, A prince, judge. Knowledge.

- Mystery. Dominion. An order,
 sentence.
 A حكمة *haḡamaṭ*, A bridle.
 A حکمت *hiḡmaṭ*, Wisdom. Art,
 science. Mystery, a miracle.
 A حكوف *huḡūf*, Languor in work.
 A حکومت *huḡūmaṭ*, Dominion.
 P حکومتگاد, The seat of government.
 A حكيك *haḡḡiḡ*, Smooth (die).
 A حکم *haḡim*, Learned. A doctor.
 A حل *haḡl*, Solution, loosing.
 A حل *hala*, Pounding. A collyrium.
 A حلاج *haḡlāj*, A dresser of cotton.
 A حلال *huḡlāḡil*, A prince, a chief.
 A حلاق *haḡlāḡ*, A sore-throat. *Hiḡlāḡ*,
 Razure. *Haḡlāḡ*, A barber.
 A حلانة *huḡlāḡaṭ*, What falls when
 clipping, shaving, filing, &c.
 A حلال *haḡlāl*, Legitimate. *Ḥallāl*
Hallāl, A looser, solver.
 A حلالی *haḡlālī*, A light thin cloth.
 A حلام *huḡlām*, Small cattle.
 A حلامي *haḡlāmī*, Death.
 A حلان *haḡlān*, Dissolving.
 A حلاوت *haḡlāwaṭ*, Sweetness.
 A حلب *haḡlab*, Milking. New milk.
 A حلبانة *haḡlabānaṭ*, A milk-camel.
 A حلبية *haḡlabā*, A horse-course.
 A حلبيد *hiḡlbid*, A dwarf camel.
 A حلميدة *huḡlabīdaṭ*, A large sheep.
 A حلبس *haḡlbas*, A nobleman. A
 lion. Addicted, affixed.
 A حلّة *hiḡlaṭ*, A place of sacrifice.
 A حلتا *haḡllā*, A dog's collar.
 A حلث *haḡlṡab*, A miser.
 A حلج *haḡlaj*, Carding. Travelling at night.
 A حلجة *haḡlajaṭ*, An interval.

- ▲ *hiljāz*, Covetous, a miser.
- ▲ *halz*, Stripping off bark. *ḥillīz*, Short. Covetous.
- ▲ *ḥalūn*, A snail.
- ▲ *ḥalīs*, A strong brave man.
- ▲ *ḥilsam*, A covetous man.
- ▲ *ḥalf*. An oath, swearing.
- ▲ *ḥalq*, Shaving. The throat.
- ▲ *ḥalqa*, A ring, a circle.
- ▲ *ḥilkad*, Difficult, *ḥiltad*, Greedy, avaricious. Weak. Enmity.
- ▲ *ḥalkus*, A fence.
- ▲ *ḥalkūm*, The throat, fauces.
- ▲ *ḥalḥam*, Black.
- ▲ *ḥalaḥ*, Blackness.
- ▲ *ḥalum*. The tike. Destroying. *Hulm*, Sleeping. A dream. *Hilm*, Gravity. Puberty. Mildness.
- ▲ *ḥalw*, Sweet, pleasant.
- ▲ *ḥalwā*, A sweet cake.
- ▲ *ḥalwāj*, A carcase bird.
- ▲ *ḥalwan*, Making a free gift.
- ▲ *ḥalwāy*, Confectionary.
- ▲ *ḥalūb*, Milking.
- ▲ *ḥalūl*, Entering, remaining. Paying.
- ▲ *ḥalūnī*, Variegated.
- ▲ *ḥalū*, To assail, charge, storm.
- ▲ *ḥalīb*, Sweet milk.
- ▲ *ḥalīyat*, Pure, lawful.
- ▲ *ḥalīj*, Garded cotton.
- ▲ *ḥalīf*, A confederate.
- ▲ *ḥalīfa*, An oath.
- ▲ *ḥilīk*, Shaved (hair or beard).
- ▲ *ḥalīl*, A spouse. A partner.
- ▲ *ḥalīm*, Mild. A fat animal.
- ▲ *ḥam*, A father, or brother in-

- law. *ḥam*, Hot. Kindling. Defining. An escape.
- ▲ *ḥamā*, Black clay.
- ▲ *ḥamaḥ*, Nearest kindred to husband or wife.
- ▲ *ḥamāda'*, Intense heat.
- ▲ *ḥimār*, A he-ass.
- ▲ *ḥamārāt*, Industrious.
- ▲ *ḥamāra*, A she-ass. A large stone. A fence. The instep.
- ▲ *ḥumārīs*, Strong. A lion.
- ▲ *ḥimārī*, Asiinine.
- ▲ *ḥamūsa*, Steady, bold. Modern poetry.
- ▲ *ḥummāz*, Wild sorrel.
- ▲ *ḥamūt*, A canker-worm.
- ▲ *ḥamāṭa*, Hay. A secret. The heart blood. Heat in the throat.
- ▲ *ḥumāk*, Small-pox, measles.
- ▲ *ḥamāka*, Folly. Foolish.
- ▲ *ḥamāl*, A porter.
- ▲ *ḥamāla*, Conceiving.
- ▲ *ḥamām*, A dove, a turtle. *Himām*, Death. *ḥamām*, A bath.
- ▲ *ḥamāma*, An embalming herb.
- ▲ *ḥammāmī*, A bagnio-keeper.
- ▲ *ḥimāya*, Protection.
- ▲ *ḥimāyl*, A sword-belt. A charm.
- ▲ *ḥama*, A scorpion's venom. A hot spring. Warmth.
- ▲ *ḥimḥim*, Very black.
- ▲ *ḥamd*, Praise, praising.
- ▲ *ḥamda*, The crackling of fire.
- ▲ *ḥamdon*, An ape, a baboon.
- ▲ *ḥamr*, Skinning. Shaving.
- ▲ *ḥamrā*, Red. Drought.
- ▲ *ḥamarāt*, Active.

- ▲ حمرة *hamra*, A tamarind. Redness.
 ▲ حمرة *himirida*, Slime of a cistern.
 ▲ حمرة *himriḥa*, Wool.
 ▲ حمز *hamz*, Acrimony.
 ▲ حمزة *hamzah*, Barley broth.
 ▲ حماس *hamis*, Strong. Hard.
 ▲ حمش *hamsh*, Having slender legs.
 ▲ حمض *hamṣ*, A salt, bitter plant.
 ▲ حمض *hamṣ*, Wild sorrel.
 ▲ حمطل *hamṭal*, The gourd, &c.
 ▲ حميط *hamiṭ*, The canker-worm.
 ▲ حمق *hamq*, Foolishness.
 ▲ حمقا *hamqā*, Beet.
 ▲ حمك *hamk*, A nit. A minute thing.
 ▲ حمل *haml*, A burthen, a load. Fruit.
 ▲ حملة *hamla*, An attack.
 ▲ حملي *hamli*, Categorical.
 ▲ حمم *humam*, Coal, fuel, ashes.
 ▲ حمان *hamnān*, The small tike.
 ▲ حموة *humawwa*, A paroxysm.
 ▲ حمود *hamūd*, Praised.
 ▲ حموص *humūṣ*, Subduing.
 ▲ حموضة *humūṣa*, Sour.
 ▲ حمول *hamūl*, Mild. Patient.
 ▲ حمولة *hamūla*, Carried. Carrying.
 ▲ حموية *humūya*, Heat. Being hot.
 ▲ حمي *hamā*, A dove. Heat.
 ▲ حميا *hamiā*, Whatever one must defend (as a wife, standard). Heat.
 ▲ حميت *hamūi*, Extreme rage.
 ▲ حمية *hamya*, Prohibiting. حمية, Zeal, honour, modesty.
 ▲ حميد *hamīd*, Praised. Glorious.
 ▲ حميل *hamīl*, A bastard. A surety.
 ▲ حميم *hamīm*, Warm water.
 ▲ حنا *hinā*, Privet. *Hinā*, Lust.
 ▲ حناجر *hanājir*, The wind-pipe.
 ▲ حناجل *hanājil*, Short, compact.
- ▲ حناج , A large camel. An oblong tract of sand.
 ▲ حناس *hannās*, The devil.
 ▲ حنات *hannāt*, A seller of wheat.
 ▲ حنافة *hināfi*, Embalming.
 ▲ حنافة *hināfi*, The quinsy.
 P حنالو *hinālū*, Tinged with cyprus.
 P حنان *hanān*, Pitying.
 ▲ حناية *hināya*, Flexure, bending.
 ▲ حنبالة *himbāla*, A babbler.
 ▲ حنبيج *humbuj*, Fleasy. A louse
 ▲ حنبر *himbar*, Short. *Himbarr*, Assiduity. Force, strength.
 حنبرة *hambara*, Excessive cold.
 ▲ حنبريت *hambarit*, Pure water.
 P حنبل , Short. A vest of skins.
 ▲ حنة , A wife. Foam of a camel.
 ▲ حنتا *hanṭā*, A dwarf.
 ▲ حنتم *hanṭam*, A bucket. The earth.
 ▲ حنتوف *hunṭūf*, A beard-scratcher.
 ▲ حنث *hinṣ*, A sin. Obedience.
 ▲ حنثار *hanṣār*, A dwarf.
 ▲ حنشر *hanṣar*, Foolish. A fool.
 ▲ حنشل *hanṣal*, Weak, feeble.
 ▲ حنجب , Dry. A tract of sand.
 ▲ حنجر *hanjar*, The wind-pipe.
 ▲ حنكف , The top of the haunch or thigh. The back-bone.
 ▲ حنجل *hinjal*. A large woman.
 ▲ حنجد *hunjd*, The throat. A jug.
 ▲ حنجدوف , The head of the ribs.
 ▲ حندر , The pupil of the eye.
 ▲ حندقوق *hindalūq*, A tall fool.
 ▲ حندل *handal*, Short. A dwarf.
 ▲ حندلس *handaliṣ*, (A camel) fleshy and flabby. Slow-paced.
 ▲ حندم *handam*, A red-rooted tree.
 ▲ حندمان *hindamān*, A crowd.

- ▲ حاذ *ḥaḏ*, Roasting. Scorching.
 ▲ حزاب, Short. A strong ass.
 ▲ حنزقر *ḥanẓar*, Dwarfish.
 ▲ حنس, Pushing into the hottest of the battle. Pious.
 ▲ حنش *ḥanash*, A serpent. A villain.
 ▲ حنصا *ḥinṣā*, A weak man.
 ▲ حنصار *ḥinṣār*, Slender.
 ▲ حنطات *ḥanṭāt*, An embalmer.
 ▲ حنطاوة *ḥanṭa-awuṭ*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ حنطير *ḥanṭarīr*, The clouds.
 ▲ حنطه, Spice, drug; wheat.
 ▲ حنطي *ḥanṭī*, Short. Despicable.
 ▲ حنطية *ḥanaṭyaṭ*, A broad goat.
 ▲ حنطيل *ḥanṭīl*, A cat.
 ▲ حنظاؤ *ḥinẓaw*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ حنظب *ḥunẓub*, A locust. A beetle.
 ▲ حنفس *ḥinfaṣ*, Impudent.
 ▲ حنفض *ḥanfaṣ*, Cowardly.
 ▲ حنفي *ḥanafī*, Orthodox.
 ▲ حنق *ḥanaṭ*, High indignation.
 ▲ حنك *ḥanḵ*, A bridle. Perceiving. Acquiring practice.
 ▲ حنكة *ḥunḵaṭ*, Strength, firmness. Experience.
 ▲ حنكل *ḥanḵal*, Despicable.
 ▲ حنو *ḥanw*, Crookedness.
 ▲ حنوت *ḥanwaṭ*, A sweet herb.
 ▲ حنون *ḥanūn*, Whistling (wind).
 ▲ حنيا *ḥanyā*, Crook backed.
 ▲ حنية *ḥaniyaṭ*, A bow.
 ▲ حنيث *ḥaniṣ*, Perjured, wicked.
 ▲ حنيرة *ḥunayraṭ*, An arch.
 ▲ حنيز *ḥanīz*, Short.
 ▲ حنيف *ḥanīf*, An orthodox man.
 ▲ حنفي *ḥanafī*, Orthodox.
 ▲ حنين, Parental or filial love.
 ▲ حو *ḥū*, Black, dusky (lips, &c.)
 ▲ حوا *Ḥawā*, Eve. *Hiwā*, A tent.

- ▲ حواب *ḥawāb*, A spacious place.
 ▲ حواتك *ḥuwāṭik*, A young ostrich.
 ▲ حواري *ḥawārī*, Shining. A washer. An apostle. A friend.
 ▲ حواس *ḥawāṣṣ*, Sense.
 ▲ حواسة, A mixed assembly.
 ▲ حواشك *ḥawāshik*, Blowing from different quarters (winds).
 ▲ حواصل *ḥawāṣal*, The throat.
 ▲ حواصن *ḥawāṣin*, Chaste woman.
 ▲ حواطة *ḥuwāṭaṭ*, A granary.
 ▲ حواقة *ḥuwāḷaṭ*, Any thing swept.
 ▲ حوال *ḥawāla*, A circle. Changed.
 ▲ حوالة, An eminence, a fortress. A commissary. Charge, trust.
 ▲ حوب *ḥawb*, Sinning. A crime.
 ▲ حوبا *ḥawbā*, The soul, body.
 ▲ حوبة *ḥawbaṭ*, Grief. Want.
 حوبه *ḥūbah*, A garment.
 ▲ حوت *ḥūṭ*, A fish.
 ▲ حوتك *ḥawṭak*, Short. Lean.
 ▲ حوتكة *ḥawṭakaṭ*, A dwarf's pace.
 ▲ حوتكية *ḥawṭakiyaṭ*, A sash.
 ▲ حوتل *ḥawṭal*, A youth near puberty. Weak. Short.
 ▲ حوج *ḥawj*, Needy.
 ▲ حوجا *ḥawjā*, Necessity.
 ▲ حوجلة *ḥawjilaṭ*, A cruet.
 ▲ حوجن *ḥawjan*, A red rose.
 ▲ حودان *ḥawzān*, The water lily.
 ▲ حور *ḥawar*, A defect. Bright.
 حور *ḥawwar*, The (white) poplar.
 حور رومي, The black poplar.
 ▲ حورا, Having fine black eyes.
 ▲ حوز *ḥawz*, Collecting. The brink. A province. A king.
 ▲ حوزة *ḥawzaṭ*, A track, part.
 ▲ حوزهر *ḥawẓaḥr*, A comet.
 ▲ حوزي *ḥūẓī*, Active. Prudent.

- ▲ حوس *hawṣ*, Separating, dispersing, Searching. Blending.
 ▲ حوسق *hawṣaq*, A castle, a place.
 P حوسه *hawṣah*, Rich, opulent.
 ▲ حوش *hūḥ*, A country, desert.
 ▲ حوص *hawṣ*, Joining close.
 ▲ حوصلة *hawṣala*, The stomach. Desire.
 ▲ حوض *hawḍ*, A pond, a basin.
 P حوضك *hawḍak*, A large dish.
 ▲ حوط *hawṭ*, Keeping, drawing in.
 ▲ حوق *hawq*, Sweeping.
 ▲ حوك *hawq*, Weaving.
 ▲ حول *hawḷ*, Changing. Passing. Leaping. Sly. Strong. Agitated. Fraud. A year. Fear. A wall. Power.
 ▲ حولان *hawlan*, Passing by or through.
 ▲ حولة *hawla*, Misfortune. Sly.
 ▲ حولي *hawli*, A court, an area.
 ▲ حوم *hawm*, Surrounding.
 ▲ حومة *hawma*, The most.
 ▲ حونس *hawannas*, Inmoveable.
 ▲ حوية *hawiyat*, An intestine.
 P حويج *hawij*, A sweet cake.
 ▲ حي *hayy*, Alive. Blushing. A family. Middle of a village. Collection. Occupying.
 ▲ حيا *hayā*, Shame, blushing,
 ▲ حيات *hayāt*, Life. A porch.
 ▲ حياطة *hayāṭa*, Surrounding.
 ▲ حياك *hayāk*, Weaving.
 ▲ حيال *hiyāl*, Shifting a saddle.
 ▲ حياه *hayālah*, A knot, tie.
 ▲ حياي A creator.
 حيايران *hayairān*, Wisdom, faith.
 ▲ حيث *hayṣu*, Where?
 ▲ حيث *hayṣiyat*, Examination, contemplation. Ubiquity.

- P حياجر *hayjar*, A frog.
 ▲ حيد *hayd*, A projection.
 ▲ حيدر *haydar*, A lion.
 ▲ حيدوان *haydawān*, A ring-dove.
 ▲ حير , Astonished. A fold.
 ▲ حيران *hayrān*, Astonished,
 ▲ حيرم *hīram*, An ox, a cow.
 P حيرة *hīrah*, The skull.
 P حيز *hiḏ*, A vessel used in baths.
 ▲ حيز , A place, a part. An area.
 ▲ حيشان *hayṣān*, Trembling.
 ▲ حيص , Turning away. Flying.
 ▲ حيطه *hayṭah*, A palace. A barn.
 ▲ حيطه *hayṭah*, Indigestion.
 ▲ حيف *hayf*, Injustice.
 ▲ حيفه *hiṣah*, A side, edge, patch.
 ▲ حيق *hayq*, Surrounding.
 ▲ حيقط *hayqut*, A woodcock.
 P حيكله *haykalah*, The nightshade.
 P حيل *hayl*, Virtue, power. Frauds.
 ▲ حيلة *hīlah*, Fraud. Virtue. Art.
 ▲ حين *hīn*, Time, an age.
 ▲ حيناً *hīnā*, Sometimes.
 ▲ حينه *hīnah*, A fixed period.
 ▲ حينئذ *hayḏ*, Then, at that time.
 ▲ حيوان *haywān*, An animal.
 ▲ حيواني *haywānī*, Brutal.
 ▲ حيوت *haywāt*, Life.
 ▲ حيود *hayūd*, Turning from.
 ▲ حيوص , Timid, running away.
 ▲ حيه *hayyah*, A serpent.
 ▲ حيهله *hayhalah*, The nightshade.
 ▲ حياي *hayī*, Bashful.

ح

- ▲ ح *khā*, The seventh letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the ninth of

- the Persian, expressing in arithmetic 600.
- P خا *khā*, Chewing.
- P خاب *khāb*, Sleep.
- A خاب *khābb*, Affinity.
- P خابیدن *khābidan*, To trample, equalize, adjust. sleep.
- A خاتام *khāṭām*, A seal.
- A خاتر *khāṭir*, A deceiver.
- A خاتل *khāṭil*, Deceiving. Bold.
- A خاتم *khāṭam*, A seal.
- A خاتمة *khāṭimat*, A conclusion.
- P خاتوله *khāṭūlah*, Fraud. Vileness.
- AP خاتون *khāṭūn*, A lady, matron.
- P خاتي *khāṭi*, A borrower.
- P خاتيه *khāṭiyah*, An eagle.
- P خاج *khāj*, The Christian cross.
- P خاچرک *khājark*, A sickle.
- A خاد *khād*, An eagle. Crude.
- A خادج *khādij*, An abortion.
- A خادر *khādīr*, A lion. Lazy.
- A خادع *khādīc*, Deceiving.
- A خادم *khādīm*, A domestic.
- P خاده *khādah*, A coal-rake.
- A خادر *khāzīr*, A fugitive.
- A خاذل *khāzil*, Unfriendly.
- P خار *khār*, A thorn. An enemy.
- P خارا *khāra*, A hard stone. Waved silk.
- P خارانیدن *khāranīdan*, To cause to scratch.
- P خارآور *khārāvar*, Thorny.
- A خارب *khārib*, A thief.
- خارپشت *khāripisht*, A fence; a hedgehog.
- A خاریج *khārij*, External.
- P خارجا *khārjā*, Spinnage.
- P خارچنگ *khārjang*, A thorny plant.
- P خارجی *khārjī*, A heretic.
- خارخار *khār khār*, Anxiety. Love.
- P خاردار *khārdār*, Thorny.
- P خارش *khārish*, A sore. Scratching.
- A خارق *khāriq*, Tearing, splitting.
- P خارمادی *khārmādi*, A sword-fish. A weapon.
- P خارو *khārū*, A fish-bone.
- P خارود *khārūwah*, A sailor.
- P خارون *khārūn*, A restive horse.
- A خارده *khārah*, A hard stone.
- P خاری *khāri*, Ignominy.
- P خاریدن *khāridan*, To scratch, provoke.
- P خاز *khāz*, Dirt.
- P خازباز *khāzbāz*, Humming. A disease.
- A خازغان *khāzghān*, Brass.
- P خازن *khāzan*, A treasurer.
- P خازنه *khāzānah*, Wife's sister.
- A خازوق *khāzūq*, A stake for impaling.
- P خازین *khāzīn*, A treasurer.
- A خاستگی *khāstagi*, Revolt. Increase.
- P خاستن *khāstan*, To rise, excite.
- A خاسر *khāsir*, Damage. Wandering.
- A خاسف *khāsiif*, Lean. Discoloured.
- A خاسی *khāsi*, Driving away. Rejected, remote, solitary. Dull.
- P خاسیدن *khāsidan*, To grow old.
- P خاش *khāsh*, War. A mother-in-law. Rubbish. Squabbling. Avareicious. A bit.
- A خاش ماش *khāsh māsh*, Furniture.
- P خاشاک *khāshāk*, Vile. A stick. Rubbish.
- P خاشتنشاب *khāshṭanshāb*, A bird of paradise.
- P خاشجه *khāshjā*, Fond of fighting.
- A خاشر *khāshir*, The mob. Pithless.
- A خاشع *khāshīc*, Humble. Desolate.
- A خاشف *khāshif*, Going fast.
- P خاشاک *khāshāk*. See خاشاک.
- P خاشه *khāshah*, Friendship.
- A خاشی *khāshī*, Timid, fearful.
- A خاص *khāṣṣ*, Pure. Particular, private. A royal favourite, or property.

- P خاصر *khāṣir*, Damned, devious.
 A خاصرة *khāṣiraḥ*, The hypochondria.
 P خاصكي *khāṣakī*, The grand Sultana.
 A خاصيت *khāṣiyat*, Innate quality.
 P خاصیدن *khāṣīdan*, To suppress.
 A خاصب *khāṣib*, A young ostrich, with reddish or yellow legs.
 A خاصع *khāṣiʿ*, Humble, submissive.
 A خاطر *khāṭir*, The heart, mind, soul, affection, memory.
 A خاطف *khāṭif*, Striking.
 A خاطي *khāṭī*, Offending.
 A خاف *khāf*, Timorous.
 A خافه *khāfaḥ*, Honey. A leather honey bag.
 A خافه *khāfiḥ*, Dumb. The dead. Rainless clouds. Dwarfish corn.
 A خافض *khāfiḥ*, Depressing. Obeying. Easy.
 A خانق *khāfiḥ*, Trembling. The horizon.
 A خافي *khāfiḥ*, Occult, concealed.
 P خاقان *khāqān*, A king, emperor.
 P خاقاني *khāqānī*, Imperial, royal.
 P خاک *khāk*, Earth, mould, ground.
 P خاکروبہ *khāk rōbah*, Sweepings.
 P خاکستر *khākīstār*, Ashes.
 P خاکشي *khākshī*, A weight for gold.
 P خاكي *khākī*, Earthen.
 P خاگينه *khāgīnah*, A fried egg.
 PA خال *khāl*, A mole. A maternal uncle. A factor. A standard. A master. Opinion. Proud. A mask. A cloud. Lightning. Soft cloth. A hillock. A bridle.
 P خالا *khālā*, An aunt. Empty.
 A خالد *khālīd*, Everlasting.
 A خالص *khālīs*, Pure, entire.
 A خالصه *khālīsah*, The exchequer.
- A خالغ *khālāḡ*, (A woman) seeking a divorce. A tree dry or green.
 A خالف *khālīf*, Succeeding. The latter part. Wicked.
 A خالته *khālthah*, See خالغ. A tent-pole.
 A خالق *khālīq*, The creator.
 A خالقيت *khālīqīyāt*, A creative power.
 A خالم *khālīm*, Equiponderant.
 P خالو *khālū*, An uncl. Fixed.
 P خاله *khālāh*, A maternal aunt.
 P خالي *khālī*, A large carpet. An uncle. A garment. A handsome man. Proud. A banner.
 A خالي *khālī*, Free. Empty; only.
 A خام *khām*, Raw. Unripe. Vain.
 A خام *khāmm*, Stinking flesh.
 A خامد *khāmid*, Dead, quiet.
 A خامس *khāmiṣ*, The fifth.
 P خامسوز *khāmsōz*, A raw hide. A pancake.
 P خامش *khāmash*, Silent.
 A خامشه *khāmiṣah*, A small stream.
 A خامص *khāmiṣ*, Extenuated.
 A خامط *khāmiṣ*, Bitterness. Sour milk.
 A خامعه *khāmiṣah*, The hyena.
 A خامل *khāmil*, Contemptible.
 P خاموش *khāmōsh*, Silent, dumb.
 P خامه *khāmāh*, A pen. Ink. Sand of one colour.
 A خامي *khāmi*, The fifth. A snare. Sand.
 P خاميياز *khāmiyāz*, Gaping, yawning.
 P خاميز *khāmiyāz*, Gaping. The mouth of a kettle. Jelly.
 P خان *khān*, An inn. A prince, a lord. Family furniture. A shop, market.
 P خانچه *khāncheh*, A tray, salver.
 P خاندان *khāndan*, Household. Noble.
 P خانسالار *khānsālār*, A king's taster.

- P خانسلمان, A house-steward.
 A خانع, An adulterer. Doubting.
 A خانف *khānif*, Fastidious.
 A خانق *khāniq*, Strangling. A lane.
 P خانناد, A religious house.
 P خانناگی *khānagī*, Domestic. A hen.
 P خانم *khānam*, A lady.
 P خانمان, The household furniture.
 P خانواد *khānzādah*, A family. Noble.
 P خانوط *khānūt*, A shop, an office.
 P خاننه *khānah*, A house, a tent. A cobweb. A heap. Verse.
 P خانني *khānī*, A fountain, bath; gold.
 P خاو *khāw*, The pile of velvet.
 P خاور, The west. (Poet.) east.
 P خاوند *khāwand*, Master.
 P خاوندی *khāwandī*, Taste.
 A خاوي *khāwī*, Fallen (a house).
 P خاهر *khūhar*, A sister.
 P خاي *khāy*, Taste, relish. Ground treached. Low land.
 A خایب *khāyb*, Impoverished.
 A خایر *khāyr*, Debilitated.
 A خایسک *khāyisik*, Malleable.
 A خایص *khā-yis*, A small present.
 A خایض *khā-yiṣ*, Entering water, or danger. Wandering.
 A خایط *khāyt*, A tailor.
 A خایف *khāyf*, Pusillanimous.
 P خایک *khāyik*, A locust.
 A خایل *khā-īl*, A factor, a pastor. A client. Proud. A horse.
 A خاین *khā-in*, A traitor.
 P خایه *khāyah*, An egg, testicle.
 P خاییدن *khāyidan*, To chew.
 P خب *khāb*, Silent. Fraud. Cold.
 A خب *khābb*, Ambling (a horse) Growing. A wave. A cheat.
 A خبه *khāba*, Concealment.
- A خبا *khībā*, A rustic tent.
 P خبابس *khābābis*, Horrid, gloomy.
 P خباري *khūbārī*, Mallows.
 A یا خباث, O infamous!
 A خباثة *khābāṣat*, Infamy. Bad.
 A خبار *khābār*, Soft loose earth.
 A خباز *khubbāz*, Mallows. A baker.
 A خباس *khubbās*, A sportsman.
 A خباشت *khubbāshat*, A multitude.
 A خباط *khubāt*, Madness.
 A خباک, A stable, a round fold. Strangling. Contempt.
 A خبال *khābāl*, Fatigue, a load.
 P خبانیدن, To cause to trample. See خمیدن.
 A ثوب خباب *khābāb*, A torn garment.
 A خبايٹ *khābāyis*, The evil spirit.
 A خبت *khābt*, Plain ground.
 A خبتل *khābtal*, A short woman.
 A خبث *khūbṣ*, Malignity, perfidy.
 A خبج *khābj*, Striking.
 A خبدع *khūbdac*, A frog.
 A خبر *khābar*, News, fame, story. Prophecy. Knowing.
 A خبرا, Soft, loose, stony soil.
 A خبرد *khībrat*, A proof, experience.
 A خبربج *khābarbaj*, Well fed.
 A خبروع *khābrūc*, An informer.
 A خبز *khābē*, Baking. Eating bread. An impulse. *Khūbē*, Bread.
 A خبزة *khūbēat*, One loaf.
 P خبزود *khābūdū*, A beetle.
 A خبط *khābt*, Mistaking.
 A خبطة *khībtaṭ*, A troop of horse. A draught. The first watch.
 A خبعش, Hard, firm. A lion.
 A خبتا *khūb'ā*, A bad woman.
 P خبک *khāba'*, Suffocation.
 P خبکال, A butt. Happy. A flower.

- P خبگردن *khbگردن*, To be silent, modest, quiet.
- A خبل *khabl*, Corruption. Amputation. *Khubal*, The epilepsy.
- A خمبته *khubūṭa*, An armful.
- A خمبته *khubbannaḥ*, Very stupid.
- A خمبو *khubūw*, Extinction.
- A خمبوس, (A lion) seizing prey.
- A خمبول *khubūl*, Palsey. Amputation.
- P خبه *khubah*, Strangulation.
- A خبي *khabi*, Concealed, secret.
- A خمبینه *khabiḡa*, A lurking place.
- A خمبث *khabiṯ*, Wicked, base.
- P خمبیدن *khabiḡidan*, To chew, trample, grow old, seize, broil, break, abscond.
- A خمبیر *khabiṯ*, Knowing, skilful. A farmer. A plant. Wool.
- P خمبیزد *khabiṯāh*, Ivy. Twisting.
- P خت *khil*, Running.
- A ختار *khafār*, A deceiver. See خاتر
—P *Khuṭār*, Purging.
- A ختام, Sealing-wax, &c.
- P ختامه *khifāmah*, Full, final.
- A ختان *khifān*, A convivial meeting, a circumcision, &c.
- A ختانه *khifānah*, Circumcision.
- A ختنت *khafat*, Languor.
- A ختیره, Silent. Terrified.
- A ختاع *khafāc*, Travelling. A guide.
- A ختال *khafal*, Cheating. Seizing.
- P ختلی, A horse.
- A ختم *khafm*, The seal, conclusion.
- A ختن *khafn*, Circumcising.
- P ختنبهر *khafanbar*, A miser.
- A ختنه *khafna*, Circumcision.
- A ختو *khafū*, Changing colour. Broken. Restraining. Plaining.
- P ختو *khafū*, A reed.
- A ختور *khafūr*, A deceiver.
- A ختوع *khufūc*, A guide. A leveret.
- A ختونه, The wife's relations.
- A ختیت *khafīl*, Basc. Languid.
- A ختیر *khafūr*, A deceiver.
- P ختیرد, A shepherd's double scrip.
- A خث, Rubbish. Dry sea-weed.
- A خثه *khufṣa*, A faggot.
- A خثرة *khafācra*, Vanishing.
- A خثعم *khafācam*, A lion.
- A خثله *khufṣat*, The belly.
- A خشم *khafam*, Thickness and breadth of the nose or ear.
- A خشمه, Shortness in a bull's nose.
- A خشي *khafṣ*, Dung.
- A خشیث *khafṣiṯ*, A collection. جمع.
- P خج *khaj*, Diligence.
- A خجاء *khajaa*, Marrying.
- A خجاءت *khajaaṭ*, Polygamy. Stupid.
- A خجالة *khijālat*, Shame. Modesty.
- P خجالیدن *khijālidan*, To embrace.
- A خجر *khajar*, Odour of feet, &c.
- P خجست *khujast*, A mode in music.
- P خجسته *khujastah*, Auspicious.
- .. خجف *khajaf*, Levity, agility.
- A خجل *khajal*, Modest. Cheerful.
- A خجلت *khajlat*, Bashfulness.
- P خجند *khujand*, Mallows,
- P خجوج *khajūj*, A whirlwind.
- P خجولیدن *khijūlidan*, To embrace.
- P خجیدن *khējīdan*, To assemble.
- P خک خک *khakh khakh*, Study. Bravo!
- A خد *khadd*, A check.
- P خدا *Khudā* or *Khodā*, God.
- A خداب *khaddāb*, An impostor.
- A خداج *khidāj*, Abortive, imperfect.
- P خداخران, The fore-finger.
- P خدا داد, Granted by God;
- A خدارت *khadārat*, Modesty.

- ▲ خداری *khudārī*, Very black.
 ▲ خداع *khidāʿ*, Fraud, deceit.
 ▲ خدالة *khawlālah*, Plumpness.
 P خدوان, The fore-finger.
 P خدواند *khudāwānd*, A king, lord, master, possessor.
 P خدواندگار *khudāwāndigār*, The creator of the world.
 P خدای *khudāy*, God.
 P خدایگان, A great lord.
 P خدایي *khudāyī*, Divinity.
 ▲ خدب *khadb*, Striking. Lying.
 ▲ خدگ *khudg*, A cheek, ditch, pit.
 ▲ خدر *khadr*, A veil, a curtain. The women's apartments.
 ▲ خدری *khudarī*, Black (camel).
 ▲ خدس, Harm, injury.
 ▲ خدش *khadsh*, Excoriating.
 ▲ خدشه *khadshah*, Suspicion.
 ▲ خدع *khadaʿ*, Insidious. Fraud.
 ▲ خدف *khadf*, Swift. Feasted. The poop of a ship.
 ▲ خدک *khudak*, A judge, prejudice.
 ▲ خدل *khadal*, Plumpness of limb.
 ▲ خدلب, An old languid camel.
 ▲ خدمت *khidmat*, Service, office.
 P خدمتگار *khidmatgār*, A male domestic who waits at table.
 ▲ خدن *khidu*, A friend, girl, servant.
 ▲ خدنة *khidnat*, A friend to man.
 P خدنگ *khidang*, The white poplar. A bow or arrow. A hedgehog. A crab.
 P خدو *khudū*, Spitte.
 P خدوکت *khuduk*, Weariness, contempt. Knavery. Anger.
 P خده, A trench.
 ▲ خدیج *khadij*, An abortion.
 P خدیش *khidēsh*, The mistress.

- ▲ خدیعة, Fraud. Deceiving.
 P خدیو, A king, a sovereign. A master, a friend.
 ▲ خذاریق *khuzārīq*, A purgative.
 ▲ خذاریم *khuzārīm*, A rag.
 ▲ خذاق *khuzāq*, A species of fish.
 ▲ خذرة *khuzrah*, A swift goer.
 P خذرد *khuzrah*, A spark of fire.
 ▲ خذع *khuzʿ*, Cutting, mincing.
 ▲ خذعل *khuzʿil*, A foolish woman.
 ▲ خذوبتة *khuzʿūbat*, A segment.
 ▲ خذف *khuzf*, Throwing a stone, &c.
 ▲ خذفرة *khuzfarat*, A rag.
 ▲ خذق *khuzq*, Dung.
 ▲ خذل *khuzl*, Weakness. Destitute.
 P خذل *khuzul*, A medicine.
 P خذلة *khuzalat*, A deserter of friends.
 ▲ خذم, Cutting. Swift. Liberal.
 ▲ خذنفره, Speaking through the nose.
 ▲ خذو *khuzw*, Loose, flabby.
 ▲ خذوا *khuzwā*, Flagging ear'd.
 ▲ خذوف *khuzūf*, (An ass) swift, fat.
 P خذوک *khuzūk*, Anger. A threat.
 P خدیو. See خدیو.
 P خر *kharr*, An ass. Viscous clay.
 ▲ خر *kharr*, Falling. The hopper.
 ▲ خره *khura*, Dung.
 ▲ خراب *kharāb*, Ruin. Spoiled.
 P خرابابه, Water strained, or oozing.
 ▲ خرابات *kharābāt*, A tavern.
 ▲ خراج *kharāj*, Tax, revenue.
 ▲ خراجہ *kharājah*, The leading word in a sentence.
 P خراخر *kharrakhar*, Snoring.
 P خرادى *khirādī*, A turner.
 ▲ خرار *kharrār*, Murmuring.
 P خراوش, A tumult, rumour.
 ▲ خراس *kharās*, A mill.
 ▲ خراش *khirāsh*, Irritation.

- P **خراش** *kharāsh*, Piercing, scratching. Torn. Fallen.
- A **خراشة**, A scale. A small debt.
- P **خراشش** *khrāshish*, A scratch.
- P **خراط** *khirāṭ*, Stubborn.
- A **خراطم**, An elderly woman.
- P **خراطيم**, The proboscis. The nose.
- A **خراطين** *kharāṭīn*, A worm.
- A **خرامت** *khurāṭa*, Liberty.
- A **خرافة**, A fable. Malice, falsehood.
- A **خراجه** *kharāfj*, Affluence.
- P **خراک کردن**, To snore.
- P **خرام** *khīrām*, Good news. Joy. Waving, walking, easy air.
- P **خرامان**, Walking pompously.
- P **خرانبار**, A meeting. A woman kept in common. A crowd.
- P **خرانیدن**, To cause to buy.
- A **خرایق** *kharāyik*, Guessing,
- A **خرایک** *kharāyik*, Unploughed land. A root. Ice.
- A **خراب** *kharab*, Cleaving. Ruining. A desolate place.
- P **خرباش** *khīrbāsh*, Confusion.
- A **خرباق** *khīrbāq*, Wind in the belly.
- P **خر باز** *kharbāz*, A coarse cloth.
- P **خر بان** *kharbān*, An ass owner.
- A **خر بة** *kharbat*, A circular hole
- A **خر بید** *khurabīd*, Thick oxycal.
- P **خر بوزه**, A melon, a cucumber.
- A **خر بسیس** *kharbasīs*, Hard.
- P **خر بشته**, A sharp roof. A coffin. A whetstone. Flame.
- P **خر پشه** *khurpushah*, A fly.
- A **خر پصة** *kharpaṣaṭ*, A beauty.
- A **خر بصیس** *kharbaṣīs*, A gem.
- A **خر بصیصه** *kharbaṣīṣaṭ*, Something.
- A **خر بط** *kharbat*, An idiot.
- A **خر بقی** *kharbaq*, Hellebore.
- P **خر بنده** *kharbandah*, A mulcteer

- P **خر بنواز** *kharbnawāz*, A moth.
- P **خر بوزه**, A melon, cucumber.
- A **خر بیل**, A foolish or an old woman.
- A **خرنت** *khurṭ*, A hole, orifice.
- P **خرتوت**, A wild mulberry tree.
- A **خرثا** *khurṣā*, Loose-fleshed (*fem.*)
- A **خرج** *kharj*, Going out. Charge. Expensc. Producc. Revenue. Black and white. A cloak-bag. Exception.
- P **خرجال** *khurjāl*, A blue crow.
- P **خر جیدن** *khurjīdan*, To weep.
- P **خر جیکت** *kharjīk*, A vast desert.
- P **خر جین** *khurjīn*, A portmanteau.
- P **خر چنگ** *khurchang*, A crab.
- P **خرچه**, A marginal note.
- P **خر خار** *kharkhār*, Flowing water.
- P **خر خر** *kharkhur*, A porch; repelling.
- P **خر خرده**, A curry-comb.
- P **خر خشت**, A wine or oil press.
- P **خر خسته** *kharkhashah*, A tumult.
- P **خر خوب**, A camel giving milk plentifully, but soon ceasing.
- P **خر خیار**, A cucumber.
- P **خر د** *khurd*, Clay. Solder. *Khīrad*, Judgment. Intellect.
- P **خر د** *khurd*, Small. Little.
- P **خر د خام** *khurdkhām*, Trituration.
- P **خر د خان**, Dispersed, Dissipated.
- P **خر د نست**, Fraud. A cut-purse.
- P **خر د شتی** *khurda-htī*, The wild ass.
- A **خر دق** *khīrdaq*, Broth, soup.
- PA **خر دل** *khurdal*, Mustard.
- P **خر د مند** *khīradmand*, Wise, learned.
- P **خر ده** *khurdaḥ*, Small, &c.
- P **خر دین** *khurdīn*, Smallest.
- A **خر دادی** *khurḍāzī*, Wine.
- AP **خر ز** *kharaṣ*, Small pearls, &c.
- P **خر زان** *kharzān*, The first day of the Persian year.

- P خرزده *kharzalah*, A beetle.
 P خرزهره *kharzahrah*, A poisonous shrub or fruit.
 P خرزى *kharazī*, A seller of beads.
 P خرزین *kharzīn*, A shelf.
 A خرس *khars*, A wine-jar.
 P خرس *khirs*, A bear.
 A خرسا *khirsā*, Dumb (woman).
 A خرسان *khirsān*, Dumb (men).
 P خرسانه *kharsānah*, Sea holly.
 P خرساوه *kharsāwah*, Dirty.
 P خرسسته *kharsatah*, A leach.
 P خرسک *kharsak*, A game like leap-frog.
 P خرسند *khursand*, Content. Pleased.
 P خرسنگ *kharsang*, A rough stone. A rival.
 P خرسوله *khursawlah*, Filth, rust.
 P خرسیدن *khursīdan*, To putrify.
 A خرش *khursh*, Tearing. Searching.
 A خرشا *khirshā*, Pitch. Foam. Dust.
 A خرشاف *khارشاف*, Rugged ground.
 A خرشب *khurshab*, Tall and thick.
 A خرشة *khurshat*, A kind of fly.
 A خرشعة *khurshaʿat*, The summit.
 P خرشید *khurshēd*, The sun.
 A خرس *khars*, Guessing the produce of palm-trees. A spear.
 A خرط *khart*, Smoothing. Stripping.
 A خرطال *khartāl*, Oats.
 P خرطبع *khartaḅaʿ*, Stupid. Stubborn.
 A خرطوم *khurtum*, The proboscis, nose.
 A خرطمان *khartamān*, A coverlit.
 A خرع *kharaʿ*, Cleaving. Languid.
 A خربة *kharaʿbat*, A beauty.
 A خردوب *khurdub*, Long and flexible.
 A خرف *kharf*, The harvest. Dotage.
 A خرفه *khurfah*, Autumnal. A fable.
 P خرفتن *khariftan*, To murmur, snore.
 A خرفج *khurfaj*, Affluence.
 P خرفه *kharfah*, Purslain.
 A خرق *kharaq*, Tearing. Pervading. Ly-

- ing. A fissure. Liberal. Asperity. Sloth. Fearful.
 A خرقة *khartaq*, Cutting. A rag.
 P خرک *kharak*, A little ass.
 P خرکبته *kharkabta*, A measure, handle, scab, earth, worm.
 P خرکوتر *kharkūtar*, A wood-pigeon.
 P خرکش *kharkash*, A mud shoe.
 P خرگاد *khargāh*, A tent.
 P خرگر *khargar*, The scab. Crooked.
 P خرگرد *khargarah*, A young ass.
 P خرگر *khargāz*, A hornet.
 P خرگور *khargūr*, The onager.
 P خرگوش *khargōsh*, A hare, rabbit.
 P خرگه *khargah*, A tent.
 A خریم *kharm*, Bursting. Cutting.
 P خریم *khurram*, Smiling. Pleasant.
 P خرما *khurmā*, A date.
 A خرما *kharmā*, Lip-chapt.
 A خرمان *kharmān*, A lie, a falsehood.
 A خرمة *kharmat*, Ears pierced.
 P خرمدان *kharmadan*, A leathern purse.
 A خرمس *khirmis*, A dark night.
 P خرمدگس *khirmagas*, A gad fly.
 P خرمن *khirmān*, The harvest, grain. A barn. A mock-sun. A cake.
 P خرمنج *khurmanij*, A beggar.
 P خرمهرد *khurmerd*, Small shells, beads, &c.
 P خرنای *khurnāy*, A brazen trumpet.
 A خرنباز *kharambāz*, A concourse.
 P خرنده *khurandeh*, An herb used in washing.
 P خرنده *kharandah*, A purchaser.
 A خرنفت *khirnaf*, Cotton.
 AP خرنوب *khirnūb*, Bean-pods, carobs.
 A خرنوص *khirnūṣ*, A weaned pig.
 P خروا *khirwā*, Garden mallows.
 P خروار *khawār*, A load.
 P خروبات *kharōbat*, A tavern.
 A خروءه *khurwāh*, Stercus humanum.

- A *khurūj*, Going, rushing.
Disobeying, rebelling.
- P *حروس*, A dunghill cock. A dance.
- P *خرومچه* *kharōshah*, Wind-pipe.
- P *خروش* *khurōsh*, An assault. Ardour, noise. Sighing. Love.
- A *خروط* *kharūl*, Unmanageable.
- A *خروع* *khirwāc*, The Palma Christi.
- A *خروف* *kharūf*, A colt.
- P *خروند* *khirwand*, Sewing.
- A *خروو* *khurūw*, Dung.
- P *خروء*, A bird's comb. A cock.
- P *خروهه*, A net, snare.
- P *خره* *kharah*, A heap. A marsh.
- P *خري* *kharī*, A flower.
- P *خريار* *khiryār*, A buyer.
- A *خريت*, A skilful guide.
- A *خريج* *kharīj*, A game.
- P *خريخسك* *khirīksik*, A farrier.
- A *خريد* *kharīd*, A virgin, modest.
- P *خريدن* *khirīdan*, To buy.
- A *خريير* *kharīr*, A murmuring.
- P *خريشك* *kharīshah*, A farrier.
- P *خريشيدن*, To scratch, bite, pull.
- A *خريص* *kharīṣ*, The point or head of a spear. Cold (water).
- A *خريضة* *kharīzah*, A beauty.
- AP *خريطه* *kharīṭah*, A purse, volume.
- A *خريطي* *kharīṭī*, Crying bitterly.
- A *خريع* *kharīc*, Flaccid. An adulteress. Pliant. Silly.
- A *خريف* *kharīf*, Gathered. Autumn, harvest, autumnal rain.
- A *خريق* *kharīh*, Level ground.
- A *خريوز* *kharyūz*, A butterfly.
- A *خز* *khāz*, The beaver.
- A *خزا* *khaẓā*, A kind of herb.
- A *خزاز* *khaẓẓāz*, A raw-silk merchant.
A male-hare.
- A *خزاع* *khuzāc*, Death.
- A *خزاعة* *khuzācaḡ*, A section.
- A *خزعال* *khaẓcāl*, Lameness.
- A *خزاف*, A seller of pottery.
- A *خزام* *khaẓām*, A rope maker.
- A *خزامة* *khizāmāḡ*, A nose ring.
- P *خزان* *khizān*, The autumn.
- A *خزانه* *khizānah*, A treasury, treasure. The public revenue.
- A *خزايمة* *khaẓāyaḡ*, Blushing. Shame.
- A *خزخز* *khizakhiz*, Robust.
- P *خزده* *khaẓdah*, A sin, a crime.
- A *خزير* *khuzīr*, A small eye.
- A *خزرافة*, Sitting badly. Talkative.
- A *خزران* *khuzūrān*, A cane.
- A *خزرج* *khaẓrij*, The south wind.
- A *خزرة*, A pain in the back.
- A *خزر* *khuzāz*, A male hare.
- A *خزريق*, A large male spider.
- P *خزرة* *khuzrah*, An open hand.
- A *خزع* *khaẓc*, Preventing.
- A *خزعال* *khaẓcāl*, Limping.
- A *خزعبيل* *khuzcāḡbil*, Foolish.
- A *خزعة* *khuzcāḡ*, Laneless. A section.
- A *خزف* *khaẓf*, Strutting. Drawing.
- AP *خزف* *khaẓuf*, An earthen vessel.
- A *خزفي* *khuzafi*, A potter.
- A *خزق* *khuzh*, Cutting. Hindering.
- A *خزم*, A tree. Nose-ringing.
- A *خزميان* *khizmiyān*, Castoreum.
- A *خزو* *khaẓw*, Reducing to order.
- A *خزي* *khizī*, Afflicted. Disgraced.
- A *خزيان* *khuziān*, Blushing.
- A *خزيت* *khuziyāḡ*, Affliction.
- P *خزیدن* *khuzīdan*, Creeping, wallowing. Springing. Carrying off.
- A *خزير* *khaẓīr*. Broth.
- A *خزينة* *khaẓīnuḡ*, A treasury.
- P *خس* *khas*, Bad. A rustic. A miser.

- ▲ *khaṣā*, Unequal.
- ▲ *khaṣār*, Loss. Fraud.
- ▲ *خساست*, Mean, covetous.
- ▲ *khaṣāk*, A liar.
- ▶ *khaṣāndan*, To triturate.
- ▶ *khaṣānūdan*, To chew. To cause to scratch.
- ▶ *khaṣāyūdan*, To chew.
- ▶ *khaṣ pānūdan*, To cause to kick, extinguish, lie down, rest.
- ▶ *khaṣpish*, Lying down.
- ▶ *khaṣ panjā*, A bed.
- ▶ *خسپیدن*, To lie down, to sleep.
- ▲ *khaṣṣat*, Vileness, &c.
- ▶ *khaṣt*, A reptile.
- ▶ *خسستگی*, A wound. Sickness.
- ▶ *khaṣtan*, To wound. To ail. To be wounded. To attack. To fear.
- ▶ *khaṣtū*, A confession. A mother-in-law.
- ▶ *خستوانه*, A patched garment.
- ▶ *khaṣkhaṣ*, A sweet-scented root of a species of grass.
- ▲ *khaṣr*, Damage Fraud.
- ▶ *khaṣur*, A father-in-law.
- ▶ *khaṣraḥ*, A mother-in-law.
- ▶ *خسرانگر*, A son-in-law.
- ▶ *khaṣrāngarī*, Affinity.
- ▶ *خسرپورد*, A brother-in-law.
- ▶ *Khaṣraḥ*, A great king.
- ▶ *خسررانی*, Wine. Royal.
- ▶ *khaṣraṣīnah*, A father-in-law. A mother-in-law. Tremulous.
- ▲ *khaṣf*, Sunk. Lessened, poor. A vice. A crevice.
- ▲ *خسو*, A father or mother-in-law.
- ▲ *khaṣīf*, A rock well.

- ▶ *خسوک*, Sordid. Deformed.
- ▲ *khiṣa'*, A woollen cloak.
- ▲ *خسیدن*, To grow old. To moisten. To bake. To eat. To fear.
- ▲ *khaṣīr*, Suffering loss.
- ▲ *khaṣīs*, Sordid. Ignoble.
- ▲ *khaṣīṣat*, Meanness.
- ▲ *khaṣīl*, Most vile.
- ▶ *khaṣh*, Good. A stick. Running fast. Dry. Morose.
- ▲ *khaṣhā*, Fearing.
- ▲ *khaṣhshāb*, A wood-seller.
- ▶ *khaṣhādah*, A well-prepared sown field.
- ▶ *khaṣhār*, The refuse.
- ▶ *khaṣhūr*, An unburnt brick. An enemy.
- ▲ *خشاف*, A bat. A swallow.
- ▲ *خشام*, A nose. Large-nosed.
- ▶ *خشانیدن*, To scratch, bite, chew.
- ▲ *khaṣhāb*, Timber.
- ▶ *khiṣh*, A spear. A brick.
- ▶ *khiṣhḥaḥ*, A gusset.
- ▶ *khaṣhḥ khushḥ*, The noise in rasping.
- ▶ *khiṣhḥgar*, A brick-maker.
- ▶ *khaṣhkhāsh*, Poppy.
- ▶ *خشخطا*, The noise in writing.
- ▶ *khaṣhkhashaḥ*, Collision.
- ▲ *khaṣhr*, Clearing rubbish.
- ▲ *khaṣhram*, Bees and wasps.
- ▲ *khaṣhḥaḥ*, Soft ground.
- ▶ *خشغشار*, An aquatic bird.
- ▲ *khaṣhf*, Moving gently. Going quick. Freezing.
- ▲ *خشفان*, Travelling by land.
- ▲ *khaṣhfaḥ*, Sound. Going fast.
- ▶ *khaṣhḥ*, A pretence. A mote. Dry. Avaricious.

- P خشکار *khushkār*, Coarse bread.
 P خشکاماز , Diligent enquiry.
 P خشکانه *khushkānj*, Dry in body.
 Large bread. Depressed.
 P خشکانیدن , To make dry.
 P خشکر , Flour full of bran.
 P خشکه *khashkah*, Boiled rice.
 P خشکی *khushkī*, Dryness.
 A خشل *khashl*, Bdellium. Refuse.
 A خشم *khashm*, Striking, hurting.
 P خشم *khishm*, Anger, fury.
 P خشمه , Travelling utensils.
 A خشن *khashn*, Rough. خشنا
khashnā, A legion.
 P خشنود *khoshnud*, Content.
 P خشنسار *khashansār*, A large partridge that lays in the sands.
 A خشنگ , An iron mark.
 A خشو *khashw*, A small date. Poor.
 P خشو , A father or mother-in-law.
 P خشود *khashūd*, A beast of burthen.
 A seratch.
 P خسرو , A prophet, a messenger.
 A خشوع *khushūʿ*, Humility, fear.
 A خشوف , Travelling by land.
 P خشوک *khashūk*, Spurious. A dolt.
 A خشونة *khushūnaʿ*, Asperity.
 A خشوي , A husband's mother.
 A خشي , Timid. A dried herb.
 A خشيب , Rough. Polished.
 A خشيبة *khashibat*, Nature.
 A خشيف *khashif*, Snow. Ice.
 P خشين *khashīn*, A darkish white;
 also a mixed colour.
 A خص *khuss*, A tavern.
 A خصا *khisā*, Castration.
 A خصاص , Poverty. A hole.
 A خصاف , A liar. A shoe-maker.
- A خصال *khīṣal*, Propriety, habit.
 A خصام *khīṣām*, Litigating.
 A خصب *khāṣṣ*, Fruitfulness.
 A خصر *khāṣr*, The waist. Cold.
 A خصف *khāṣf*, A shoe or slipper.
 A خصل *khāṣl*, Prize gaining.
 A خصلة *khāṣlat*, A quality, mode, talent, virtue. Temper, nature.
 An excellent work.
 A خصم *khāṣm*, An antagonist.
 A خصص , A business. Giving.
 A خصوصا *khūṣūṣan*, Especially.
 A خصومت *khūṣūmat*, Litigation.
 A خصي *khāṣī*, An eunuch.
 A خصيب *khāṣīb*, Fruitful.
 A خصية *khūṣyat*, A testicle.
 A خصيف , Well made (shoe).
 A خصيلة *khāṣīlat*, A piece of meat.
 A خصيم *khāṣīm*, Litigating.
 A خصين *khāṣīn*, A small axe.
 A خضا *khāṣā*, Bruising. Castrating.
 A خصاب *khāṣāb*, Tincture. Black.
 A خصاخص *khūṣākhīṣ*, Abounding with wood and water.
 A خضار *khāṣār*, Milk and water.
 A خضارة *khāṣārat*, The sea.
 A خضارع *khūṣārīʿ*, Avaricious.
 A خضاري *khūṣāraʿ*, Green, verdant.
 A خصاض *khāṣāṣ*, Writing ink.
 A خصاف *khāṣāf*, Eating meat.
 Breaking wind in contempt.
 A خصامة , Any thing crammed.
 A خصبة , Painting herself.
 A خضاض *khāṣkhāṣ*, Liquid pitch.
 A خصض , The east wind.
 A خصراخصرا , Freely, well, healthily.
 A خضرة , A green pot-herb.
 A خصرم *khīṣrim*, Overflowing.
 A خضعا *khāṣāʿ*, Humility.

- ▲ *khāṣāʿat*, The sound of a scourge. Submissive. Tyrannising.
- ▲ *khāṣf*, A melon.
- ▲ *khāṣal*, A pure pearl.
- ▲ *خلاف*, A wild palm-tree.
- ▲ *khāṣlat*, A pleasant garden. Affluence. A wife, rain-bow.
- ▲ *خصلنة*, A small crop of dates.
- ▲ *khāṣam*, A crowd. A lord. The sea.
- ▲ *khūṣammaṭ*, The middle.
- ▲ *khāṣūr*, Flourishing.
- ▲ *khāṣūc*, Humble. Respect.
- ▲ *khāṣīb*, Stained, dicit.
- ▲ *خضيف*, The foot, lowest part.
- ▲ *خضيمة*, Boiled wheat. Soft soil.
- ▲ *khall*, A line, a character, a letter. The mustachos. Spot, blemish.
- ▲ *khafā*, A sin. Mistake.
- ▲ *خطاب*, Speech; word. Title.
- ▲ *khilāban*, To the point.
- ▲ *khilābat*, Rhetoric.
- ▲ *khallāl*, Fine writing.
- ▲ *khallāf*, A ravisher. Satan. A swallow. A hook.
- ▲ *خطالة*, An immodest woman.
- ▲ *خطام*, An halter, a bridle.
- ▲ *خطب*, A work, cause, nature.
- ▲ *خطبان*, Yellow with red streaks.
- ▲ *khulbat*, An oration delivered every Friday in the mosques.
- ▲ *khillaṭ*, A country, city.
- ▲ *khullat*, A line. A history.
- ▲ *khaf*, Vibrating. Recollection. Dignity.
- ▲ *khafārān*, A trembling step.
- P *khafarnāg*, Dangerous.
- ▲ *khulrūf*, A swift goer.
- ▲ *khūrīf*, Swift-paced.
- ▲ *khafaf*, Seizing.
- ▲ *خفت*, A joint of meat.
- ▲ *khalfā'*, A rapid pace.
- ▲ *khafal*, Stammering. Nonsense. Restless. Obscenity.
- ▲ *خطم*, The beak, the snout.
- ▲ *khilmū*, Marsh mallows.
- ▲ *khafw*, Proceeding.
- ▲ *خطوار*, Made of twigs. Whipped.
- ▲ *khafwat*, A step, a pace.
- ▲ *khulūr*, Dignity. Coming, passing. Recollection.
- ▲ *khafīb*, A preacher.
- ▲ *خطيت*, A sin. Wine. Whoring.
- ▲ *khafūr*, Great. Dangerous.
- ▲ *khafūrat*, A kind of play.
- ▲ *khafūlat*, Ground unwatered among watered lands.
- ▲ *khalfif*, Swift (dromedary).
- ▲ *خطلبة*, Confused, chattering.
- ▲ *khūṣūw*, Firm, compact.
- ▲ *خضفع*, Name of a plant.
- P *khughjak*, An Ulcer. Smacking the lips (to a horse, &c.).
- P *khaf*, A towel. Tinder.
- ▲ *khaff*, Crying (as a hyena). Light. Nimble.
- ▲ *khafā*, A secret. Hidden.
- ▲ *khafānil*, Weak.
- ▲ *خناجل*, An impediment of speech.
- P *خناچه*, A raw cucumber.
- P *khufār*, A reward; a toll.
- ▲ *khufārat*, Blushing.
- ▲ *khuffāsh*, The bat.
- ▲ *khufāf*, Light. Nimble.

- A خفّاق , Broad-footed before.
 A خفّاقَة *khaffāqat*, Extenuated.
 A خفّالَة *khaffālat*, A flock of birds.
 P خفّانیدن , To cause to cough.
 A خفّت *khafṭ*, A whisper.
 A خفّة *khiffat*, Levity.
 PA خفّان خفّان *khaffān*, A cuirass.
 P خفّانیدن , To cause to sleep.
 A خفّتل *khaffṭal*, Weak.
 P خفّتن , To sleep. To lie down.
 P خفّتیدن *khaffṭidan*, Kissing.
 P خفّج *khafach*, A ladle; hair.
 P خفّجه , An ingot. A fine.
 A خفّخافَة *khafkhāfaṭ*, Speaking through the nose.
 A خفّخافَة *khafkhāfaṭ*, Growling.
 A خفّد *khafd*, Going fast.
 A خفّدد *khafḍad*, A bat.
 P خفّددیدن *khafḍidan*, To suffocate.
 A خفّر *khafṣr*, Protection. Bashful.
 A خفّس , Ridicule. Overthrowing.
 A خفّرجَة , Well nourished.
 A خفّرج *khafṣranj*, Tender, delicate.
 P خفّز *khafz*, A beetle.
 A خفّش *khafash*, Smallness of eye.
 A خفّض *khafz*, Depression.
 A خفّع *khafaʿ*, Laxity. A veil, a sail. Giddiness.
 A خفّق *khafḥ*, Trembling. Nodding. Flying. Setting.
 P خفّك *khafḥk*, Suffocation.
 P خفّگی *khafagi*, Anger.
 A خفّن *khafan*, Laxity of belly.
 P خفّنج *khafanj*, A black scorpion.
 A خفّنجل *khafanjāl*, Indignation.
 P خفّندن , To water. To cough.
 A خفّو *khafw*, Hiding. Lightning.
 A خفّوت *khafūt*, A lean woman.
- A خفّوف *khufūf*, Small. Nimble.
 A خفّوق *khafūq*, Slender (a horse).
 P خفّه *khafah*, The cough. Angry.
 A خفّی *khafī*, Manifest. Concealed.
 A خفّیة *khafiyat*, Concealment.
 A خفّید *khafīd*, A swift ostrich.
 P خفّیدن , To breathe, pant, cough.
 P خفّیده *khafīdah*, Strangled.
 A خفّیر *khafīr*, A protector.
 A خفّیس *khafīs*, Diluted wine.
 A خفّیض *khafīz*, Submissive. Happy.
 A خفّیف *khafīf*, Light. Nimble.
 A خفّیق *khafīq*, Fleet (horse).
 A خفّق *khifḥ*, A fissure. Creaking.
 P خفّشک , A sweetmeat-jar.
 P خفّل *khal*, Vinegar. *Khul*, Snot.
 A خفّل *khal*, Extenuated. Fat. Indigent. A sandy track. A rent.
 A خلا *khalā*, A privy.
 A خلاب *khallāb*, A deceiver.
 A خلاّبَة *khilābat*, Disappointing.
 A خلابس *khalābis*, Vain. A romance.
 A خلاسی *khilāsi*, A mulatto.
 A خلاسیة , Hair of two colours.
 P خلاشمه *khalāshmah*, Indigestion.
 P خلاشه *khalāshah*, Rubbish. A club, rudder.
 P خلاشی *khalāshī*, A mariner.
 A خلاص *khalāṣ*, Liberty; health.
 A خلاصَة *khalāṣat*, The purest, best.
 A خلاط , Mixing. Mad. A crowd.
 A خلاع *khalāʿ*, The palsy.
 A خلاعة , Earing (corn). Sprouting.
 A خلاف *khilāf*, Contradiction. A lie.
 A خلافة , The Khalifat, lieutenantcy. Monarchy. Succession. Hierarchy.
 A خلاق *khalāq*, A portion of good for-

- tune. Odoriferous. خَلَقَ *khallāḥ*,
The Creator. Creating.
- ▲ خَلْقَةٌ *khallāḥat*, Light, smooth.
- ▲ خِلَالٌ *khilāl*, A tooth-pick, a pin.
A rule.
- ▲ خِلَالَتٌ, Friendship. Candour.
- ▲ خِلَالُشْ *khilālush*, A tumult,
- ▲ خِلَانٌ *khilān*, Thin clay or mud.
- ▲ خِلَانِيدِنٌ, To insert, fix.
- ▲ خِلَادٌ *khilād*, Clay, loam, mud.
- ▲ خِلَائِقٌ *khilāyiq*, People. A servant.
- ▲ خِلْبٌ *khilb*, A nail, claw. The
pericardium, diaphragm.
- ▲ خِلْبَانٌ *khilban*, Foolish. Lean.
- ▲ خَلَّةٌ *khallat*, Nature. Poverty.
Sour wine. A sand heap. A chink.
Khullat, Friendship.
- ▲ خَلِجٌ *khaliḥ*, Lassitude. *Khaliḥ*,
Drawing away Weaning. Shaking.
- ▲ خَلِجَانٌ, Motion, anxiety.
- ▲ خَلِجَمٌ *khaliḥjam*, Long, large.
- ▲ خَلِجَالٌ *khalkhāl*, The anele ring.
- ▲ خَلْدٌ, The mind. Ear-rings. Eter-
nity. Paradise. A mole.
- ▲ خَلْدَةٌ, An ear-ring, a bracelet.
- ▲ خَلْرٌ *khullar*, Pease, beans.
- ▲ خَلْسٌ *khals*, Seizing. Ripe hay.
- ▲ خَلْسَةٌ *khulṣat*, Plunder. Herbage.
- ▲ خَلْشٌ, War, disturbance.
- ▲ خَلِصٌ *khilṣ*, A sincere friend.
- ▲ خَلِصَاٌ *khaliṣā*, A desert.
- ▲ خَلِصَانٌ *khilṣān*, A friend.
- ▲ خَلْطٌ *khalt*, Confusion.
- ▲ خَلْطَةٌ *khilṭat*, Conversation.
- ▲ خَلْعٌ *khalt*, Drawing out. Depos-
ing. Repudiation.
- ▲ خَلْفٌ *khalf*, Coming, succeeding,
substituting. Piercing. Drawing,

- drinking water. The end, wicked
saying, reward, fetid.
- ▲ خُلْفَانٌ *khulfān*, Rebellion.
- ▲ خُلْفَانِيٌّ *khulfānī*, Going back.
- ▲ خُلْفَاةٌ *khulfat*, A guide. Opposing.
Posterity. A vicar. A crowd.
- ▲ خُلْفَتَانٌ, A puppet.
- ▲ خُلْفَةٌ *khulfat*, Purslain.
- ▲ خُلْفِيٌّ *khulfī*, Successive.
- ▲ خُلُقٌ *khulq*, Creation. People. The
world. Measuring. Feigning.
Polishing. *Khulq*, Nature, custom.
Religion. Fortitude. Temper.
- ▲ خُلُقَةٌ *khulqat*, Creation. Fiction.
A circle. The shape, disposition.
- ▲ خُلُلٌ *khulal*, Disturbance, ruin.
- ▲ خُلْمٌ *khilm*, A friend.
- ▲ خُلْمِيدِنٌ, To blow the nose.
- ▲ خُلْمَبُوسٌ, Marcasite.
- ▲ خُلْمِنٌ *khulin*, A snotty nosed fellow.
- ▲ خُلْمَجٌ *khulaj*, A tree.
- ▲ خُلْمَجَانٌ *khulmajān*, Galingal.
- ▲ خُلْمَانْدَرٌ *khulandar*, Origany.
- ▲ خُلْمَانْجٌ *khulānj*, Pye-balled.
- ▲ خُلْمُوعٌ *khulūw*, Stubborn. Vacant.
Only. Passing. Smiling.
- ▲ خُلْمُوعَةٌ *khulūwat*, Retirement. Emp-
tiness. A closet.
- ▲ خُلْمُوعِيٌّ *khulūwī*, To make signs.
- ▲ خُلْمُودٌ *khulūd*, Eternity.
- ▲ خُلْمُوسٌ *khulūṣ*, Purity. Friendship.
- ▲ خُلْمُوسِيَّةٌ *khulūṣiyat*, Candour.
- ▲ خُلْمُوطٌ *khulūṭ*, Mixing.
- ▲ خُلْمُوفٌ *khulūf*, Succeeding.
- ▲ خُلْمُوفَةٌ *khulūfat*, Beautiful. A-
dapted. Torn.
- ▲ خُلْمُولٌ, Diminished. Friendship.
- ▲ خُلْمُولِيَّةٌ, Fearless, shameless.
- ▲ خُلْمٌ, A helm; piercing. Void.

- A خله *khallah*, Sour wine. A poor man. *Khallah*, Snot. A friend.
- A خلي *khaly*, Cutting, mowing.
- A خليل *khillil*, Variegated.
- P خليته *khalitah*, A purse.
- A خليج *khalij*, A bay, an abyss. A small ship. A rope.
- P خليدن *khalidan*, To prick, pierce. To sting. To sew.
- A خليس *khalis*, Half grey. Clay.
- P خليش *khalish*, Warm water.
- A خليط *khalit*, Mixed. A partner.
- A خللطي *khullayta'*, Confusion, mob.
- A خليع *khalic*, Wicked. A hunter, farmer, savage.
- A خليف *khalif*, Mended (garment). Twisted. A defile.
- A خليفه *khalifah*, An emperor, king, deputy, successor.
- A خليك *khalik*, Worthy, proper.
- P خليك , A starling, a stare.
- A خليقة , Nature. The creator.
- A خليل *khalil*, Sincere friend. The heart, nose. A spear, a sword-hilt. Lean. Indigent.
- A خليله *khalilah*, Friendship. Poor.
- P خليميدن , To blow the nose.
- P خليمه *khalimah*, A purse.
- A خليواج *khalicwaj*, A kite.
- P خم *kham*, Crooked, twisted, eurbed. A curl, knot, a fold. A summer-house. A tower. Liquor. A jar.
- A خم *khim*, A sweet voice.
- A خمادي *khamadi*, Intense heat.
- A خمار , A veil. The head-ach. A crowd. A vintner. A drunkard.
- A خماسي , Consisting of five.
- A خماشه *khumasha*, A wound.
- A خماط *khimut*, Roasted meat.
- A خماع *khumac*, Limping.
- P خماتك زدن , To clap the hands.
- A خمال *khumal*, Limping.
- A خمالة , Plumage of an ostrich.
- A خمام *khammam*, The refuse.
- A خمامة , Filth, mud, offals.
- A خممان *khaman*, The elder-tree.
- A خممانا *khamana*, A rival.
- A خممانايي *khamanayi*, Similitude.
- P خمنايدن , To make mouths. To mimic. To tell a secret. To be bent.
- P خماهن , A species of shells.
- P خمب *khumb*, A large jar.
- P خمبره *khumbarah*, A small jar.
- P خمباج , A glass vessel, purse.
- A خمبليته *khamjulat*, A tumult.
- P خمخانه , A wine-vault, tavern.
- A خمختم *khimkhim*, Muttering.
- A خمخمة , Stuttering; eating.
- A خمير , Hiding. Leavening. Wine.
- A خمرة *khamrat*, Wine. A crowd.
- A خمس *khamṣ*, Five. Taking a fifth.
- A خمسة *khamṣat*, Five.
- A خمسون *khamṣūn*, Fifty. *Khamṣin*, The five fingers.
- A خمش *khamsh*, Scratching (the face).
- P خمشير *khamshir*, A miser.
- A خمص *khamṣ*, Emaciating (hunger).
- A خمصان *khumṣan*, Extenuated.
- A خمصة *khumṣat*, Hunger. A grain.
- A خمط *khamṭ*, Roasting.
- A خمطة *khamṭat*, Fragrant.
- A خمطير *khamṭarir*, Salt-water.
- A خمع , Limping. A wolf.
- P خمگشته *khamgashṭah*, Crooked.
- A خمل *khaml*, A carpet with long pile. A cushion. A sincere friend.

- A خملة *khamlaṭ*, Camelot. A secret.
 P خمنگ *khimnāg*, Sick, diseased.
 A خمو *khamw*, Thick milk.
 P خم وچم, A wound.
 A خمود *khumūd*, Abating. Dying.
 A خمور *khamūr*, Leaven. Paste.
 P خمستان, A corner.
 P خموش *khamōsh*, Silent.
 A خموع *khumūʿ*, An adulteress.
 A خمول *khumūl*, Obscure, mean.
 A خموم *khumūm*, Stink. Cleaning a well.
 P خمي *khamī*, Crookedness.
 P خميارد *khamyāzāh*, Yawning.
 A خميت *khamiṭ*, Thick, plump.
 P خميد *khamīd*, The female.
 P خميدن, To be crooked, clear.
 A خمير, Dough, leaven. Cause.
 A خميس *khamīs*, A fifth.
 A خميص *khamīṣ*, Thin.
 A خميصه, A black garment.
 A خميل *khamīl*, Soft meat. Satin.
 A خميلة, Woody. Plumage of an ostrich. Silk velvet.
 A خن *khin*, Comforts. Seizing. Emptying. Invading.
 A خنا *khanā*, Obscenity.
 A خناءب *khināab*, Long. Foolish.
 A خنابنه *khinābaṭ*, Infamy.
 A خنابس, Squat. A lion. Ancient.
 A خنائه *khunāṣaṭ*, Stale. A catamite.
 A خنائي *khunāṣaʿ*, Hermaphrodites.
 A خنائير *khanāṣīr*, Furniture.
 A خناز, A lizard. Corrupted meat.
 A خناس, The devil, a demon.
 A خناسير *khanāṣīr*, Destruction.
 A خناف *khināf*, Uneasiness.
 A خناق, The rope (strangling).
 A خناقية, A disease in the throat.
- P خنامك *khināmak*, An herb.
 A خنان The joys of life. Rheum.
 A خنپ, A rheum at the nose.
 A خنپات *zn khnabāt*, A liar.
 P خنپانیدن, To move, shake.
 A خنپه *khanabaṭ*, Corruption.
 A خنپچه *khanbajaṭ*, A small jar.
 P خنپده, Intelligent. Agreeable.
 P خنپره, A small brass pot.
 A خنپس *khanbaṣ*, A dwarf.
 A خنپسه, A large corn-basket.
 P خنپش *khanbash*, Shaking one's self.
 A خنپع, Fruit in its envelope,
 A خنپعه *khumbuṣaṭ*, A small veil.
 A خنپق *khumbuḡ*, Avaricious.
 P خنپك *khanbik*, A small jar. Mocking,
 P خنپه *khumbaḡ*, A corn jar.
 P خنپیدن, To celebrate. To crook.
 P خنپنت *khan!*, Shining, flashing.
 A خنپتار, Excessive hunger.
 A خنپث, Flaccid, A dispersed crowd. A fold. Congratulation.
 A خنپشه *khinṣabaṭ*, A milky camel.
 A خنپش, Rubbish of a camp.
 A خنپشه, A female fox.
 A خنپشل *khanṣal*, Weak, flabby.
 A خنپشي *khunṣaʿ*, Asphodel. An hermaphrodite.
 P خنپج *khanj*, Interest, gain. Delight, festivity, conveniency.
 P خنپجر *khanjar*, A dagger.
 P خنپجرون *khanjarūd*, Ridicule.
 A خنپجري, An ugly beard.
 A خنپجير *khanjarīr*, Salt water.
 A خنپجف *khanjaf*, A milky camel.
 P خنپجك *khanjaḡ*, The mastich-tree.
 A خنپجل *khanjal*, A modest woman.
 P خنپجده *khanjīdaṭ*, A balsam.
 P خنپجير *khanjīr*, A smell.
 A خنپجيل *khanjīl*, A swing.

- P خند *khānd*, Laughing, laughter.
 P خندايدن, To cause to laugh.
 A خندب *khandub*, A cross man.
 A خندبان *khandubān*, Fleishy.
 A خندريس, Old wine. A grain.
 A خندع *khunduʿ*, Vile, humble.
 AP خندق *khandaq*, A ditch.
 A خندلة, Fulness of body.
 P خنده *khandaḥ*, Laughing. A laugh.
 P خندايدن *khandaīdan*, To laugh.
 A خنديذ *khinḏīz*, The summit. A hero, a lord, a chief. Skillful.
 A خنز *khanz*, Stinking, corrupted.
 A خنزب, Bold in villainy.
 A خنزجة *khanzajāq*, Pride.
 A خنزرة, A pointed instrument.
 A خنزوان *khanzuwān*, A boar, male ape. Pride.
 A خنزير *khanzīr*, A wild boar.
 A خنس *khans*, Returning.
 A خنسا *khansā*, A turned-up nose.
 A خنسر *khansar*, Villainous.
 A خنسير *khinsīr*, Worthless, greedy.
 P خنشان *khunshād*, Happy, pleasant.
 A خنشفير *khanshofīr*, A misfortune.
 A خنشل, A swift camel.
 A خنصبة *khansubaq*, Fat (woman).
 A خنسير, The 2nd or 4th finger.
 A خنصرف, A full-breasted woman.
 A خنطابة, A worthless man.
 A خنطاش *khantūš*, Walking proudly.
 A خنطرف, A weak old woman.
 P خنطل, The coloquint apple.
 A خنطوة *khantuwāq*, The mountain top.
 A خنطول *khantūl*, A long branch.
 A خنطولة *khantūlaq*, A herd.
 A خنطه *khintaḥ*, Barley.
 A خنطيان *khinṭiyān*, Obscene.
 A خنطير *khinṭīr*, A wrinkled hag.
 A خنظال *khinṭāl*, The coloquint.
- A خنظي *khantīz*, Impudent.
 A خنع, Collusion. Softness. Abject.
 A خنعة *khanaʿaḥ*, Doubt. Adultery.
 P خنغشار, A large water fowl.
 A خنفة *khanafaq*, A slice of orange.
 A خنفيج *khunfiq*, Fleishy.
 A خنفس *khunfus*, A beetle.
 A خنفسشة *khunfushaḥ*, An animalcule.
 A خنفع *khunfuʿ*, Foolish, silly.
 A خنفتيق *khansufīq*, A calamity. Lively.
 A خنق *khaniq*, Strangling.
 P خنك *khing*, White. A gray horse.
 P خنكار *khunkār*, An emperor.
 P خنگسار, Gray-haired. Salt-petre.
 P خنگل *khungal*, A kind of armour.
 P خنكي *khunukī*, Temperature.
 A خنر *khunūw*, Obscene in speech.
 A خنوت *khinnawṭ*, A species of animal. Ignorant,
 A خنور *khannawzur*, The world.
 A خنوز *khunūz*, Stink.
 A خنوس *khunūs*, See خنس.
 A خنوص *khinnawṣ*, A young animal.
 A خنوصة, A young badger or beaver.
 A خنوع *khunūʿ*, Submission.
 A خنوف, Tender-footed. Anger.
 A خنة *khunnaq*, A sneezing.
 P خنه *khunah*, The cough.
 A خني *khani*, Obscene (speech).
 P خنيا *khunyā*, Melody. Milking.
 P خنيد, A sound, echo. Wise. Chosen.
 A خنيق *khaniq*, Strangling.
 A خنين *khaniṅ*, A whisper.
 P خو *khaw*, Ivy. Scaffolding.
 A خو *khaww*, Hunger. A river.

- ▲ خوا *khawā*, Tumbling. Empty and clinging (the belly).
 ♪ خواب, Sleep, repose, a dream.
 ▲ خواب *khawābb*, Kindred.
 ♪ خوابیدن, To cause to sleep. To oppress.
 ♪ خوابناگ *kh'ābnāg*, Sleepy.
 ♪ خوابیدن, To sleep, to repose.
 ▲ خوابت *khawāt*, Sound.
 ♪ خوابه *kh'ājah*, A man of distinction, a regent, a teacher, master.
 ▲ خواب *khizād*, A flying fever.
 ▲ خواب *khawār*, Bleating. Weak. A flint.
 ♪ خواب *kh'ūr*, Contemptible.
 ♪ خوابیدن *kh'ārdan*, To eat.
 ♪ خوابی. Baseness, meanness.
 ♪ خوابنده *kh'āzandah*, A bride.
 ♪ خوابه *kh'ārah*, A triumphal arch.
 ♪ خواست, A petition, will. Want.
 ♪ خواستگاری *kh'āstgārī*, Marriage.
 ♪ خواستن, To desire, wish, beg, want.
 ▲ خواطر *khawātir*, The mind.
 ▲ خواب *khawāf*, A tumult.
 ♪ خوابیدن, To spread, produce.
 ♪ خوابیگر, A cook. A ewer.
 ♪ خوابخواه, Right or wrong.
 ♪ خواب *kh'ān*, A table. A tray.
 ▲ خواب *khawwān*, A deceiver.
 ♪ خواندن, To read, call, sing.
 ♪ خواندگی, Invocation, reading.
 ♪ خواننده, A reader, crier, singer.
 ♪ خواه *kh'āh*, Wishing. Desire.
 ♪ خواهانیدن, To cause to wish, &c.
 ♪ خواهر *kh'āhar*, A sister.
 ♪ خواهش *kh'āhish*, A petition, wish.
 ▲ خواهل *kh'āhīl*, Crooked. A strap.
 ♪ خواهه *kh'āhah*, A petition.
 ♪ خواهیدن, To petition, intercede.

- ♪ خوابی *khawāy*, Taste, pleasure.
 ▲ خوابه *khawāyah*, Falling. Seizing.
 ▲ خواب *khawab*, Made poor.
 ♪ خواب *khūb*, Good. Graceful, charming.
 ♪ خوابار, Convenient, inconvenient.
 ♪ خوابان, The fair sex. The good.
 ♪ خوابانیدن, To oppress, beat down.
 ▲ خوابه, Barren ground. Hunger.
 ♪ خوابی *khūbī*, Goodness, beauty.
 ▲ خوابت *khawāt*, Pouncing (a falcon).
 ▲ خواب *khawāfīz*, A skilful guide.
 ▲ خوابت, Loose bellied. Filled.
 ▲ خواب *khawābā*, A tender virgin.
 ♪ خواب *khōj*. See خوابه.
 ♪ خواباریدن, To guard, to keep.
 ♪ خوابیدن, To see badly, to water.
 ▲ خواب *khawakh*, A peach.
 ▲ خواب *khawakhā*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ خوابه, A window, a wicket.
 ▲ خواب *khawad*, A beautiful girl.
 ♪ خواب *khūd*, Self. A helmet.
 ♪ خواب *khūdan*, To cut, to amputate.
 ▲ خواب *khawar*, Debility. Languid. *Khawar*, A valley, a bay.
 ♪ خور *khūr*, Despicable. Worthy. The sun. Meat. Eating. A consort.
 ♪ خورا *khora*, Eating, voracious.
 ♪ خواب *khoraḅ*, Impure water.
 ♪ خواب *khoraḅah*, A river, a canal.
 ♪ خوراک *khoraḅ*, Meat, food.
 ♪ خوران *khoraḅ*, Eating, devouring.
 ♪ خوراندن *khoraḅāndan*, Eating.
 ♪ خورچین *khorchīn*, A wallet.
 ♪ خور *khurd*, Little, small. Meat.
 ♪ خوردار, A servant. Who eats.
 ♪ خوردن, To eat, devour, take.
 ♪ خوردنی *khurdanī*, A repast.
 ♪ خورده *khurdaḅ*, Eaten.
 ♪ خوردی *khurdaḅ*, Broth. Smallness.

- P خورزي *khurzī*, A granary.
 P خورسار *khursār*, A refectory.
 P خورش *khurish*, Food.
 P خورشید *khurshēd*, The sun.
 P خورصلا *khurṣalā*, A store-house.
 P خورماه *khurmah*, A summer month.
 P خورنده *khōrī*, An eater. A family.
 P خوري *khōrī*, Baseness. A cloth.
 P خوربان *khōryād*, A peasant.
 P خوریدن *khōrīdan*, To invite to nuptials.
 A خوز *khawēz*, Enmity. P *Khūz*,
 A nation.
 P خوزده *khūzdah*, A beetle.
 A خوزع *khōzē*, An old woman.
 A خوزستان *khawzastān*, A large hill of sand.
 A خوزستانه *khawzastānah*, Impaling.
 A خوزلی *khawzālā*, A slow pace.
 A خوزمه *khawzāmā*, A cow.
 P خوزه *khūzah*, A cock's comb.
 A خوس *khawš*, Deceiving. Stinking.
 P خوس *khoš*, A brother-in-law.
 P خوستان *khōstān*, To ask, &c.
 P خوسیدن *khūsīdan*, To dry. To be
 moist. To flow.
 A خوش *khawsh*, The hypochondria.
 P خوش *khūsh*, Dry. *Khosh*, A wife's
 mother. Good, excellent, fair, charm-
 ing, tender, mild, healthy. Happy.
 P خوشا *khōshā*, Well! very well!
 P خوشنما *khoshnamā*, Elegant.
 P خوشنون *khōshnūd*, Content.
 P خوشه *khōshah*, A cluster of grapes.
 An ear of corn.
 P خوشي *khoshī*, Happiness. Goodness.
 P خوشیدن *khōshīdan*, To contract,
 To burn. To be busy. To love.
 To succeed. To jest.
 A خوص *khawṣ*, Blind.
 A خوصا *khawṣā*, Having the eyes sunk.
 A hot wind, deep well.

- A خروض *khawṣ*, Passing a river, &c.
 Resolving. Inhumanly.
 A خوضه *khawṣah*, A pearl.
 A خوط *khūṭ*, A limber twig.
 A خوطانته *khūṭānah*, Twig-like (man).
 A خوع *khawṣ*, A white mountain.
 A خوعم *khawṣam*, Foolish.
 A خوف *khawf*, Fear. Killing.
 P خوفنا *khūfā*, Power, strength.
 P خوفناگ *khawfnāg*, Terrified.
 AP خوق *khawq*, A ring. The scab.
 A خوق *khawq*, Amplitude.
 A خونا *khūnā*, Wide, deep. Scabby.
 Foolish.
 P خوک *khūk*, A hog, a pig.
 P خوگر شدن *khōgār shodan*, To be used to.
 A خول *khawl*, Custody. An estate.
 A standard. A mole.
 P خول *khawl*, A hog. A lark.
 A خولان *khawlān*, A juice for the eyes.
 Retinue.
 A خوله *khawlah*, The female deer.
 P خوله *khōlah*, Empty.
 A خولي *khūlī*, A good manager.
 P خوليز *khūlīz*, A kind of bird.
 A خون *khawn*, Deceitful. Languor.
 P خون *khūn*, Blood. A table. Reading.
 A خوناب *khūnāb*, A torrent of blood.
 P خونبار *khūnbār*, Shedding blood.
 P خونبیا *khūnbahā*, The fine for blood.
 P خونبده *khūnbadeh*, A gum for closing wounds.
 P خونچه *khūnchah*, A tray.
 P خونخوار *khūnkhūr*, Blood-thirsty.
 P خونریز *khūnrīz*, A blood-thirsty tyrant.
 P خونش *khūnsh*, Reading. Intercession.
 P خونگار *khūnkār*, A killer. A king.
 P خوننده *khūnāndeh*, A reader, singer.
 P خونه *khūnah*, A rolling-pin.
 P خوني *khūnī*, A murderer.
 P خونین *khūnīn*, Bloody.

- P *khawāh*, Strangulation.
 P *khōhar*, A sister.
 P *khōhal*, Crooked, &c.
 P *khūhan*, A funnel.
 A *khawī*, Collapsing (the belly).
 Ruined. Firm, a flat between
 two hills. Seizing.
 P *kōy*, Manner, temper.
 A *khuzaykhiyat*, Calamity.
 P *khawid*, A sown field. Green
 corn, or grass cut for horses.
 P *khōdn*, To chew the cud.
 A *khawirat*, A rustic.
 A *kh'esh*, Self. A plough.
 Body. Good. A kinsman.
 P *kh'eshūn*, Kindred.
 P *kh'eshlan*, One's self.
 P *kh'ilah*, Foolish.
 P *khawūz*, A bat.
 P *khawīdn*, To sweat, assemble, live.
 P *khah*, Ridicule.
 P *khī*, A bottle, skin.
 A *khayy*, Fallen. Intention.
 A *khayūbat*, Desperate.
 AP *khāyar*, A cucumber. Choice.
 A *khīyat*, A needle. A way.
 A *khīyat*, Sewing. Creeping.
 A *khayāl*, A ghost, delusion,
 fancy. An idea. A scare-crow.
 A *khayālī*, Imaginary.
 A *khīyānat*, Perfidy, treason.
 P *khīyatgar*, A traitor.
 P *khayūjīdan*, To chew.
 A *khīybat*, Disappointment.
 A *khayt*, Causing to sound.
 A *khīrow*, A restless woman.
 A *khaysa'ūr*, What soon dis-
 appears. The world. A serpent.
 Satan.

- P *khīdn*, To crook, pull, scratch.
 A *khayr*, Good. Goodness.
 P *khīr*, Indigent. Innocent.
 A *khayrat*, A good thing. The
 favour of God.
 P *khayr kh'āh*, Benevolent.
 P *khīrshūdn*, To scratch.
 P *khīrgād*, Inside of a house, &c.
 P *khīrū*, A kind of violet.
 P *khīrah*, Malignant. Con-
 founded. Dark. Torpid. Vain,
 lazy. A glutton.
 P *khēz*, Rising. A leap.
 P *khīzāb*, A wave, surge.
 P *khēzān*, Rising.
 A *khayzāb*, Tender flesh.
 P *khayzurān*, A cane.
 A *khīzānā*, The keel of a ship.
 A *khīzī*, Walking disjointedly.
 P *khēzgir*, Rise and catch.
 P *khēzīdn*, To rise. To
 totter, prop, blow the nose.
 A *khays*, Stinking. Promise-
 breaking. Grief. A sin. *Khīs*,
 A thick forest. Milk.
 P *khīs*, A coarse linen stratum.
 A *khaysān*, Neglecting.
 P *khīsānīdn*, To cause to
 moisten, to mix, &c.
 A *khīsāt*, A lion's den.
 P *khīsteh*, A nut; stone (of fruit).
 A *khaysara'*, Perfidy. Loss.
 P *khīzīdn*, To moisten, ma-
 cerate, mix, knead, chew, dread.
 A *khaysh*, Coarse linen cloth.
 A *khayshīm*, The nose.
 A *khays*, Few, small.
 A *khaysā*, Having one horn.
 A *khayt*, The air. A thread.
 A *khaytat*, Passing quickly.

- A *khaylaf*, Rapid.
 A *khaytu'*, A herd of ostriches.
 A *khayama'*, A blockhead. Obsolete.
 A *khay'aral*, Levity.
 A *khay'al*, A shirt without sleeves. A wolf.
 A *خيف*, Terror. A hill, declivity.
 A *خيفة*, A knife. A lion's den.
 P *khayfar*, Household utensils.
 A *خيفق*, Very-swift. A prodigy.
 P *khifanj*, Lint-seed.
 P *khūk*, A bag, a hide.
 P *خياگاب*, A leather water bottle.
 P *khaykalah*, An herb.
 A *khayl*, Imagination, idea. Proud. Assafoetida. Limping. A bridle. A lord. A standard. Unmarried. Liberal. Handsome. A winding-sheet. A mob, an army.
 A *khaylā*, (A woman) having many moles. The elegant walk of a lovely woman. *Khuyilā*, Pride.
 P *خيلانيدن*, To prick, bite.
 A *khaylat*, Fancying. Proud.
 A *khayla'*, A lie, flattery.
 P *khaylī*, Many, much, long.
 P *khaylichah*, Enough.
 A *khīm*, Inmate, peculiar.
 A *khīm*, Self-love. Nature. A mark. Excrement. A wound. The bowels. A hangman. A sack. Grief.
 A *khaymat*, A tent, a hut.
 A *khimoma'*, Pusillanimity, villainy.
 A *khayū*, Spittle, saliva.
 P *khayūz*, A bat.
 A *khuyūshat*, Subtilty.
 A *خيوم*, Having recourse to fraud.
 P *khayah*, Earth vessel.
 A *خيهنعي*, A mongrel whelp.

د

- D *dāl*, The eighth letter of the Arabic and tenth of the Persian alphabets, denoting 4 in arithmetic.
 A *dau*, Co. A disease.
 A *daab*, Manner. State. Thrusting.
 A *dābir*, Following. The end.
 A *dābirat*, The heel. Flight.
 P *dābjah*, A chaffinch.
 A *dibli dābil*, A calamity.
 A *daas*, Eating.
 A *dāšir*, Dirty. Lost.
 P *dāj*, Darkness.
 A *dāzj*, Going softly.
 P *dāchah*, An ear-ring.
 P *dākhlan*, To know.
 A *dākhir*, Contemptible.
 P *dākhul*, A court.
 A *dākhilat*, Low (ground).
 P *داخيدن*, To stare; disperse.
 P *dād*, A gift. Justice. Complaint. Measurc. Revnge.
 A *داده*, The end of the month.
 P *dādā*, A female slave.
 P *dādār*, The distributor of justice, an epithet of God.
 P *دادر*, A brother, a dear friend.
 P *dādārand*, An elder brother.
 P *dādah*, An officer of justice.
 P *dād gar*, God Omnipotent. A just king.
 P *dādan*, To give.
 P *دادي*, A present. An advance.
 A *dār*, A house, mansion, city.
 P *dār*, A gallows. A tree. Rope-dancing. A dic. A possessor.

- ▶ دارا *dārā*, A sovereign.
 ▶ دارانیدن, To cause to hold.
 ▶ داراي *dārāy*, A store-keeper.
 ▲ دارب *dārib*, A trained falcon.
 ▶ دارباز *dār bāz*, A rope-dancer.
 ▶ داربام, The principal beam.
 ▶ دارافزین *dārāfrīn*, A support.
 ▲ داربۀ *dāribāḡ*, A clever woman.
 ▶ داربرنیان, A kind of Brasil wood.
 ▶ داربوی *dār bōy*, Aloës.
 ▶ داربرین, A support. Nightshade.
 ▶ داربوتین *dārbutīn*, An inclosure.
 ▲ دارچ, Moved by the wind (dust).
 ▲ دارخال, A branch, a sapling.
 ▶ دارش *dārish*, Tinged.
 ▲ دارع *dāriʿ*, Armed.
 ▶ دارفرین *dārfarīn*, A platform.
 ▲ دارکۀ *dārikah*, The understanding.
 ▶ دارنده, A bearer, a keeper.
 ▶ دارو *dārū*, A medicine.
 ▶ داروغ *dārōgh*, An overseer.
 ▶ دارۀ, A sithe. A circle; salary.
 ▲ داری *dārī*, Conscious. Repelling.
 ▶ داری, A court. A church bell.
 ▶ داز *dāz*, A plasterer. Plaster.
 ▶ داز *dāj*, Rubbish.
 ▶ داس, A sickle. Destruction.
 ▶ داستان, History, tale. A story.
 ▶ داسکالۀ *dāshkālāḡ*, A small sickle.
 ▶ داسۀ *dāsaḡ*, A sickle, ear of corn.
 ▶ داش *dāsh* (added to a noun), A companion. A furnace. A tile, present.
 ▶ داشان *dāshād*, A present.
 ▶ داشتن, To have. To exalt, to carry.
 ▲ داشان *dāshan*, A new house.
 ▶ داشان *dāshan*, A present.
 ▲ داءظ *daaz*, Bottling. Strangling.
 Fat. Angry, insulting.
- ▲ داعب *dāʿib*, A player.
 ▲ داعر *dāʿir*, Impure.
 ▲ داعي *dāʿi*, An orator. An author, a cause. Affectionate.
 ▲ داعية, Desire. Cause. Purpose.
 ▶ داغ *dāgh*, A mark, scar, blemish.
 ▲ داغر *dāghir*, Abject.
 ▲ داغصۀ *dāghīṣaḡ*, The ham, the hip.
 ▶ داغینۀ *dāghīnah*, The searing iron.
 ▲ دافر *dāfir*, Stinking.
 ▲ دافع *dāfiʿ*, Repulsing.
 ▲ دافق *dāfiḡ*, Swift (a camel).
 ▲ دافنۀ *dāfinaḡ*, Toothless (a cow).
 ▲ داکس *dākiṣ*, A bad omen.
 ▲ داءل *daal*, Slow. Fast. Fraud.
 ▶ دال *dāl*, An eagle.
 ▶ دالابۀ *dālābah*, Keeping guard.
 ▶ دالان *dālān*, A hall.
 ▲ دالب *dālīb*, A live coal.
 ▲ دالۀ *dālāḡ*, Public.
 ▲ دالع *dālīʿ*, Absurd. Important.
 ▲ داليف *dālīf*, Heavy.
 ▶ داله *dālāḡ*, An eagle.
 ▲ داله *dālīḡ*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ دالية, Ground watered. A vine.
 ▶ داليز, A chaffinch. A partridge.
 ▶ دام *dām*, A snare, a coin.
 ▲ داءما *daamā*, The sea.
 ▶ داماد *dāmād*, A son-in-law.
 ▶ دامان *dāmān*, A skirt, hem, &c.
 ▲ داميج *dāmij*, Dark (night).
 ▲ دامح *dāmīḡ*, Temperate (night).
 ▲ دامع *dāmīʿ*, Wet with dew.
 ▲ دامعۀ *dāmīʿaḡ*, Blood flowing.
 ▲ دامغۀ *dāmīghaḡ*, Head wound.
 ▲ دامغول *dāmghūl*, Scrofula.
 ▲ دامق *dāmīḡ*, Bad, worthless.
 ▶ دامك, A rabbit, hare. A veil.
 ▲ دامكۀ *dāmīḡaḡ*, A misfortune.
 ▶ دامن *dāman*, The skirt, border.

- P دامني *dāmanī*, A veil or mantle.
 P داموز *dāmūz*, A mattock, shovel. A basket.
 A داموغ *dāmūgh*, Lamentation.
 A داموق *dāmūq*, A hot day.
 A داعي *dāʿī*, Bloody. P A sportsman.
 A داميا *dāmiyā*, A good thing.
 P داميار *dāmyār*, A sportsman.
 A دامية *dāmiyaṭ*, A contusion.
 P داميدن *dāmīdan*, To fan. To appear, become known. To mount.
 P دان *dān*, A vessel, sheath. What holds any thing.
 P دانا *dānā*, Learned.
 P دانايي *dānāyī*, Learning.
 P دانانیدن *dānānīdan*, To inform.
 A دانج *dānīj*, Dust
 P دانچه *dānchah*, A lentil.
 P دانستن *dānistān*, To know.
 P دانش *dānish*, Science, learning.
 A دانع *dāniʿ*, Voracious. Silly.
 A دانق *dāniq*, A measure; a coin. Lean. Abject. Foolish.
 P دانک *dānīk*, The 4th of a dram.
 P دانگه *dānakaḥ*, Grain.
 P داننده *dānīndaḥ*, Knowing.
 P دانه *dānah*, Grain, a berry.
 A داني *dānī*, Near.
 P دانیدن *dānīdan*, To know.
 P دانیره *dānījah*, A lentil.
 P داو *dāw*, A wheel. Expense. A claim.
 P داور *dāw*, God. A just prince, ruler.
 P داوري *dāwī*, Empire, justice. Dispute.
 A داوي *dāwī*, (Milk) cream on it.
 P داه *dāh*, Ten. A servant.
 P داهر *dāhar*, Time.
 A داهش *dāhīsh*, Astonished.
 A داهنته *dāhīntah*, A foreigner. Fatigued.
 A داهل *dāhīl*, Confounded.
 P داهم *dāhim*, A diadem.
 A داهن *dāhin*, An anointed beard.

- A داهي *dāhī*, Ingenious. Sly.
 A داهية *dāhīyaṭ*, An accident.
 P داهيم *dāhim*, Dominion.
 A داي *dāyī*, Morbid, ailing.
 A دايب *daayb*, Diligent, weary.
 A دايحة *dāyīḥaṭ*, A spreading tree.
 A دايخ *dāyīkh*, Dark (night).
 A دایر *dāyīr*, Revolving. Orbit.
 A دایرة *dāyīraṭ*, A circle. A curl. Bad fortune. Flight.
 A دایس *daays*, A barn.
 A دایع *dāyīc*, New, rare.
 A دایم *dāym*, Permanent, eternal. Always. At rest.
 A دایمة *dāymaṭ*, Eternal.
 A دایمیتة *dāymīyaṭ*, Eternity.
 A داین *dāyin*, A debtor, creditor.
 P دایه *dāyāḥ*, A nurse.
 A دب *dubb*, Creeping. *Dubb*, State.
 A دبا *dabā*, A locust.
 A دبابة *dabbābaṭ*, A covered way.
 A دبادب *dabbādb*, A corpulent noisy man.
 A دباچ *dabbāch*, A silk gold-wrought vest.
 A دباخ *dubbākh*, A game at dice.
 A دبار *dubbār*, Destruction. Hostile. A field.
 A دبارة *dubbāraṭ*, Part of a field.
 A دباسا *dībāṣā*, A female locust.
 A دباغ *dubbāgh*, A tanner, a currier.
 A دباغت *dībāghaṭ*, Tanning.
 A دباكة *dabbākaṭ*, A stump.
 A دبال *dubbāl*, Dung, manure.
 A دباه دباه *dubbāḥ dubbāḥ*, Bravo!
 A دبته *dabbat*, A vessel made of raw skins. A sand hill.
 A دباچ *dabāj*, Painting with figures.
 A دبجس *dabhas*, Large. A lion.
 A دبداب *dubbāb*, A drum.
 A دبذب *dabbāb*, An engine, a spy.

- ▲ دابدبة *dabdabaṭ*, Drumming.
 ▲ دابر *dabr*, Past. A field. Utility.
 The bee. Plentiful. Flight.
 ▲ دبران , A mansion of the moon.
 ♣ دبره *dabruḥ*, Green provender.
 ▲ دبري *dubri*, Posterior.
 ▲ دبرياً *duburiyan*, Too late.
 ▲ دبس *dabs*, Black. A crowd.
 ▲ دبستان *dabistān*, A school.
 ▲ دبيسي *dubsi*, A black bird.
 ▲ دبش *dabsh*, Peeling, eating up.
 ▲ دبغ *dabgh*, Tanning.
 ▲ دبق , Viscous fruits. Birdlime.
 ▲ دبكلك *dabakkal*, Thick skin.
 ▲ دبل *dabl*, Dressing, improving.
 Striking. Oppression. The plague.
 ▲ دبلة *dublat*, A calamity.
 ♣ دبلة *dublah*, Sugared almonds.
 ▲ دبن , A sheep-fold. ♣ Birdlime.
 ▲ دبنة *dubnaṭ*, A large mouthful.
 ▲ دبوب *dabūb*, Creeping. Fat.
 Detracting. Streaming blood.
 ▲ دبور , The west wind, zephyr.
 ▲ دبوس , A club with an iron head.
 ▲ دبوغ , Earth softening (rain).
 ▲ دبوق *dabbūq*, A sport, game.
 ▲ دبونا , A viscous plant; birdlime.
 ▲ دبوقة *dabbūqaṭ*, Plaited, braided.
 ▲ دبول *dabūl*, A misfortune.
 ▲ دبه *dabah*, A sandy place.
 ♣ دبه *dabah*, The rupture. Broken.
 ▲ دبي *daba'*, A slow pace.
 ▲ دبیب , Walking. Crawling.
 ♣ دبید *dubīd*, A medicine.
 ♣ دبیر *dubīr*, A writer.
 ♣ دبیرستان , A writing school.
 ▲ دبیغ *dabiḡh*, A bottle.
 ▲ دبیروب , A pimp, tale-bearer.
- ♣ دپایه *dapāyah*, A school.
 ♣ دپنگ , A firm fleshed boy.
 ♣ دپوچه *dapūchah*, A leach.
 ▲ دث *daṣṣ*, Slight rain.
 ▲ دثاٹ , Killing birds with a sling.
 ▲ دثار *dāṣār*, A mantle.
 ▲ دتة , Oppression in the head.
 ▲ دثر *daṣr*, Plenty. Slothful. Ruined.
 ▲ دثع , Plain ground. Trampling.
 ▲ دثور *daṣūr*, Slothful. Oblivion.
 ▲ دثيمة *daṣīmat*, A mouse.
 ▲ دثينة *daṣīnat*, A little water.
 ▲ دجاج *daḡāj*, Fowls. A chicken.
 ▲ دجال *dajāl*, Dung. ♣ A crowd of
 travellers. False. An impostor.
 One-eyed. Gold.
 ▲ دجانة *dajjānaṭ*, Laden (camel).
 ▲ دجحة *dujjaṭ*, Darkness.
 ▲ دجیح *dujuj*, Fowls. Darkness.
 ▲ دجر *dajr*, A French bean. The
 plough-tail. A machine for sowing.
 ▲ دجل *dujl*, The lower order of men.
 ▲ دجم *dajm*, A stock, origin.
 ▲ دجمة *dajimaṭ*, A speck. Darkness.
 Danger. Affliction.
 ▲ دجن , Stopping. Dark. Rain.
 ▲ دجنة *dijnaṭ*, Darkness.
 ▲ دجني *dujna'*, The earth of which
 Adam was formed.
 ▲ دجو *dajw*, Darkness.
 ▲ دجوا *dajwā*, Intangled hair.
 ▲ دجوب *dajūb*, A vessel. A purse.
 ▲ دجوجة , Stretched on the ground.
 ▲ دجوجي *dujujī*, Very dark.
 ▲ دجون *dajūn*, Gentle. Darkness.
 ▲ دجي *dajī*, Dark (night).
 ▲ دجيه , Darkness. A nest of bees.
 ▲ دجيل , Black pitch. A branch.

- ▲ دخابة *duhābat*, Driving.
 ▲ دخاس *dihās*, (A house) full.
 ▲ دخال *dihāl*, Unwilling.
 ▲ دخالس *duhālīs*, Bright.
 ▲ دخامس *dahāmīs*, Dark, moonless.
 ▲ دخامل *duhāmīl*, Proud.
 ▲ دخبة , A number of cattle.
 ▲ دخث , Elegant in speech.
 ▲ دخجاب *dihjāb*, High ground.
 ▲ دخداح *dih dāh*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ دخدوح *duhdūh*, A big woman.
 ▲ دخر *dahr*, Rejecting.
 ▲ دخراج *dihraj*, Revolving.
 ▲ دخس *dahs*, Hiding. Causing discord. Filling (a vessel, or corn).
 ▲ دخسم *duhsam*, Fat and firm.
 ▲ دخص *dahṣ*, Moving the feet (a slaughtered animal).
 ▲ دخض , Examining. Sliding.
 ▲ دخقوم *duhkūm*, Large-bodied.
 ▲ دخل *dahl*, Digging a well. A hole. Wealthy. Deceit. A villain.
 ▲ دخلا *dahlā*, A well.
 ▲ دخلص *dūhaliṣ*, Resplendent.
 ▲ دخم *dihm*, A root, origin.
 ▲ دخمس , A thing black. Dark.
 ▲ دخملة *dahmalat*, Lean. Plump.
 ▲ دخمور *duhmūr*, The insect tribe.
 ▲ دخموق *duhmūk*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ دخن *dahin*, A dwarf. Crafty.
 ▲ دخندج , A boy's game. An insect.
 ▲ دخو *dahw*, God. Driving.
 ▲ دخوح *dahūh*, A big woman.
 ▲ دخوض *duhūz*, Groundless.
 ▲ دخول *dahūl*, An impostor.
 ▲ دخي *dahy*, Expanding.
 ▲ دخية , A she-ape. A head, a leader.
 ▲ دخيق *dahīk*, Far. Moveable.
 ▲ دخ *dukh*, A reed, a cane. Good.
 ▲ دخاس *dikhās*, Many.

- ▲ دخال *dikhāl*, A joint.
 ▲ دخان *dukhān*, Smoke. Tobacco.
 P دخت *dokht*, A daughter, virgin.
 Power. Contempt, hatred.
 P دختر , A daughter, a virgin.
 P دخترک *dokhtaraḳ*, An orphan.
 P دخترينه , A marriageable girl.
 P دخچکاد *dakchaḳād*, A just man.
 ▲ دخخ *dakhakh*, Blackness.
 ▲ دخداخ *dakhdākh*, An insect.
 ▲ دخدار *dakhdār*, A throne cover.
 ▲ دخدبة *dakhdabat*, Firm in flesh.
 ▲ دخدخ *dakhdakh*, Silence.
 ▲ دخر *dakhur*, Little, pitiful.
 ▲ دخرص *dikhraṣ*, Penetrating.
 ▲ دخريص *dikhriṣ*, A gore.
 ▲ دخز *dakhz*, Hard, strong.
 ▲ دخس *dakhṣ*, Burying any thing.
 A corpulent man. A dolphin.
 P دخسر , Bold. Scabby headed.
 ▲ دخسم , Thick, short, black.
 P دخش *dakhsh*, Commerce, bargain.
 Thick. Gloomy.
 ▲ دخض *dakhz*, Dung.
 ▲ دخل *dakhl*, Molestation. Intruding.
 Familiar. Return, profit. Disgracing. Deceiving. Making, lean, insane, defective. Suspicion. Vice.
 ▲ دخلة , The interior. The mind.
 ▲ دخلل *dūkhllal*, Intimate. Fat.
 P دخم , دخمة *dakhmah*, A tomb.
 ▲ دخن *dakhn*, Smoke. Millet.
 Kindling a fire. Malignant.
 ▲ دخنا *dakhnā*, Smoky-coloured.
 ▲ دخناتة , Dark, foggy (night).
 ▲ دخنة *dukhnaḳ*, A smoky colour.
 ▲ دخول *dukhūl*, Entrance, access.
 ▲ دخي *dukhā*, Darkness.
 ▲ دخيرة *dakhīrah*, A treasury.
 ▲ دخيس , A joint. Fleshy. Fat.

- ▲ **دخيل** *dakhīl*, Intimate. Interior.
 ♣ **دود** *dad*, A reptile. Beast of prey.
 ▲ **دَد** *dadd*, Play, dice, a farce.
 ♣ **دَدَبَنُور** *dadabnūr*, Parsley.
 ♣ **در** *dar*, In, into, within, on, upon, for, to, about, according to, by.
 ♣ **در** *dar*, A door, way, manner.
 ▲ **درِی** *dara*, Impulse. Curvature.
 ▲ **در** *darr*, Flowing. A benefit.
 ▲ **درِی مَفْصَل** *durri mufaṣṣal*, Separate pearls, i. e. the gamut.
 ♣ **درا** *durā*, A bell.
 ▲ **دراي** *durābiḥ*, Fraudulent.
 ♣ **درا بزون** *darābāzūn*, A fence.
 ▲ **درا بَس** *durābiṣ*, Strong (camel).
 ▲ **دراي** *darrāj*, A whisperer.
 ▲ **دراي جِه** *durrājah*, A long cloak.
 ▲ **درا ر** *durrār*, Milky (camels).
 ▲ **درا رَة**, A woman's spindle.
 ♣ **درا ز** *dirāz*, Long.
 ▲ **درا س** *dirās*, Thrashing.
 ▲ **درا سَة** *dirūsaḥ*, Teaching.
 ♣ **درا سْتان** *darīstādan*, To attack.
 ▲ **درا عَة** *durrāʿaḥ*, An upper garment.
 ♣ **درا غش** *darāghosh*, An embrace.
 ♣ **درا فتان**, To fall in or upon.
 ▲ **درا فِص** *darāfiṣ*, Corpulent.
 ▲ **درا ق** *darrāḥ*, Treacle. Wine.
 ♣ **درا قن** *darāqīn*, A white peach.
 ▲ **درا ك** *dirāk*, Following. Seizing. Understanding.
 ▲ **درا م**, Going with a short step.
 ▲ **درا مَة** *darrāmaḥ*, A hare. A woman short and awkward.
 ▲ **درا مِج** *durāmij*, Fraudulent.
 ♣ **درا مَدَن** *dar āmadan*, To come in.

- ▲ **درا ن** *darān*, A fox.
 ▲ **درا نَة** *durānaḥ*, Wisdom, prudence.
 ♣ **درا نْدازِي**, Malice, enmity.
 ♣ **درا و**, A runner. Repugnance.
 ▲ **درا يَة** *dirāyaḥ*, Quality, manner, temper. Boldness. Science. Deceiving.
 ♣ **درا يِي** *darāyī*, Silk, taffety.
 ♣ **درا يِيدَن** *darāyīdan*, To hold.
 ▲ **درا ب** *darb*, A difficult pass. A narrow road. A large gate. Custom. Vice.
 ♣ **درا بَار** *darbār*, A court, area.
 ♣ **درا بَرِي**, Once, at one time.
 ▲ **درا بَس**, A lion. A biting dog.
 ♣ **درا بَش** *darbāsh*, Having a malignant look.
 ♣ **درا بَان** *darbān*, A porter.
 ♣ **درا بَايَسْت** *darbāyist*, It is proper.
 ▲ **درا بَة** *darabaḥ*, Custom. Courage.
 ♣ **درا بَا دَر** *dar ba dar*, From door to door. A beggar. Adjacent.
 ♣ **درا بَر** *dar bar*, Above.
 ♣ **درا بَسْتَه** *darbastah*, Bound, tied.
 ▲ **درا بَصَة**, Silent through fear.
 ▲ **درا بَلَة** *darbalaḥ*, A kind of pace.
 ♣ **درا بَنْد** *darband*, A narrow pass. A dangerous road, a barrier. Bound.
 ▲ **درا بُوْت** *darabūt*, Obsequious.
 ♣ **درا بَه** *darbah*, A fit, a fragment.
 ♣ **درا پَس** *dar pas*, Behind, after.
 ♣ **درا پِچِيدَن** *dar pēchīdan*, To fold.
 ♣ **درا پِش** *dar pēsh*, Before. In front.
 ▲ **درا رَة** *darraḥ*, The tripe.
 ▲ **درا رِج** *darḥāj*, An aged camel.
 ▲ **درا ج** *darj*, A closet. A case. Paper, a volume.
 ▲ **درا جَة** *darjaḥ*, A step, a degree. A casket.

- A درج *darjūc*, Pulse.
 A درجل *darjal*, A bow-string.
 A درج *darīh*, Aged (she-camel).
 A درحابة , Short, corpulent.
 A درحمین *darhamīn*, Misfortune.
 P درخال *darkhāl*, A sucker.
 P درخت *dirakhī*, A tree, a plant.
 P درخش *dirakhsh*, Lightning.
 P درخشان *dirakhshān*, Shining.
 P درخشیدن , To shine, to flash.
 P درخواست *darkh'āst*, A petition.
 P درخواستن *darkh'āstan*, To desire.
 P درخواه *darkh'āh*, Deprecation.
 P درخور *darkhōr*, Suitable, proper.
 P درخورتن *darkhōrītan*, According to his powers, or dignity.
 P درد *dard*, Pain, smart, grief.
 A دراد *darād*, Shedding the teeth.
 P درد *durd*, Sediment. A draught. Lost, fallen. Crooked.
 P دردا *dardā*, Alas! Oh!
 A درآب , The sound of a drum.
 P درآر *dardār*, An elm tree.
 P درآزه *dardāzah*, A mill-dam.
 A درآق *dardāq*, A small bucket. Level ground. Firm sands.
 A درآقس , The top of a hill.
 A درآبی , The sound of a small drum.
 A درآبیس *dardābīs*, Misfortune.
 A درآج *dirdaj*, Studious, aged.
 A درآجته *dardajāṭ*, Concord.
 A درآحته *dardahaṭ*, A squat woman.
 A درآدر *dardar*, That part of the gums where the teeth grow.
 P درآزه *dard'āh*, Childbirth.
 P درآست *dardašt*, In hand.
 A درآم , A toothless old she camel.
 A درآمند *dardmand*, Poor. In pain.
 P درآمندی *dardmandī*, poverty, &c.
 P درآمیدن *dar damīdan*, To inflate.

- P دردناگ *dardnāg*, Sick. In pain.
 P دردوخیت *dardōkhī*, Accusation.
 P دردوختن *dardōkhītan*, To accuse.
 A دردی *durdī*, Sediment, &c.
 A درر *darar*, Shining clear.
 P درربار *durarbār*, Bearing pearls, i. e. elegant, beautiful, excellent.
 P در رسیدن , To arrive, to happen.
 P در رفتن , To go in, to enter.
 P درز , A joint, suture, hem.
 P درزن *daržan*, An entrance.
 P درزی *darzī*, A tailor.
 P در زیر *dar zēr*, Under, beneath.
 A درس *dars*, Reading. Instruction. A defaced path. A camel's tail.
 A درسته *dursat*, Exercise, study.
 P درست *durst*, Entire, safe. Just, true. Gold or silver.
 P درشت *durusht*, Rough, hard. Stern. Rugged, broken. Hairy.
 P درشتی *durushī*, Severity.
 P درشدن , To enter. To be in.
 A درص *durs*, The young of vermin.
 A درصا , Broken with age (teeth).
 P در صورت *dar šurāt*, In case, whenever, when. In appearance.
 A درع *dirc*, Armour. A shift.
 A درعا *dar'cū*, Black headed.
 A درعث *dare'as*, An old he-camel.
 A در عقب *dar 'alāb*, Immediately after. Behind.
 A درعم *dir'īm*, Rude, rustic.
 A درعی , A cuirass-piercing dart.
 P درغاله *darghālūh*, Hill castle.
 A درف *darf*, A shade, patronage.
 A درفاش *darfāsh*, A large lion (or camel). A corpulent man.
 P درفش , A bodkin. A standard.
 P درفشان *dirafshān*, Shining.

- P درق *darq*, Any thing hard. *Dirq*,
 A wine measure. A shield.
 A درقا *darqā*, A cloud.
 A درقا *darqat*, A shield. A wicket.
 A درق *darquc*, A water bottle.
 A درقل *dirqal*, A garment.
 A درقلا *diraqlat*, A boy's game. A
 proud walk.
 A درقم *dirqim*, Lame. Falling.
 A درقوع *darquuc*, Pusillanimous.
 P درک کردن *darq kirdan*, To com-
 prehend. To follow out. *Darq*,
 The pit (of hell).
 P درکار *darqār*, In use, useful, wanted.
 A درکته *darakat*, A step. A piece.
 P در کردن *dar kardan*, To drive into, to insert.
 P در کشیدن *dar kashidan*, To draw in.
 A درقلا *diraqlat*, A kind of play.
 P درکنار *dar kanār*, Upon the side,
 brink. Apart. In the embrace.
 P در کردن *dar kardan*, To dig.
 P درکون *darqūn*, A saddle-strap. The
 lintel. A raised seat (for) sitting.
 P درگاه *dargāh*, The king's court. A
 gate, a door. A large bench.
 P درگذاشتن *darguzāshṭan*, To mix.
 P درگذشتن *dar gūzshṭan*, To pass by.
 P درگشتن *dar gashṭan*, To decline.
 P درگور *durgūr*, Contrary.
 P درگاه *dargah*, A court.
 A درم *darm*, Slow. Thick-angled.
 Nail paring.
 A درم *diram*, Money, specie.
 P درمان *darmān*, Medicine.
 P درماندگی *darmāndagi*, Misery.
 P درماندن *darmāndan*, To be destitute.
 A درمه *darimaṭ*, A hare. Soft, close.
 A درمک *darmaḥ*, Fine flour, fine
 bread. Soft sand. Running.
 P درمندا *darmandah*, Poor.
- P درمنده *darmande*, Wormwood, hyssop.
 P درمیان *dar miyān*, In the midst, among,
 between.
 A درن *darin*, Deep. *Dayan*, Dirty.
 P درنده *darandah*, Rapacious.
 P در نشانیدن *dar nashānidan*, To insert
 A درناس *darnās*, A lion.
 A درنفتا *daranfuta*, Hastily.
 A درنگ *dirniḥ*, (Carpet, &c.) long
 piled.
 P درنگ *darng*, Delay. Noise. Slow.
 P درنگی *dirangi*, Slow, tardy.
 P درنگیدن *darngidan*, To delay. To be tardy.
 A درنوف *durnūf*, A large fat camel.
 P درنوک *durnūḥ*, A vest, carpet, &c.
 without a pile. A fountain. A
 dance.
 P درو *diraw*, The harvest.
 P دروا *darwā*, Pendulous. Astonished.
 True. Helpless.
 P درواخ *darwākh*, Cured, strong, true.
 P دروازه *darwāzah*, A door. A gate.
 A market-place. A pass.
 P دروازان *darwāzān*, A porter. A warden.
 P درواس *darwās*, A weight.
 A درواس *dirwās*, A dog with a large
 head. Thick necked. Large.
 Tractable. Bold. A lion.
 P دروان *darwān*, A porter. A
 mongrel.
 P دروازه *darwāh*, Giddy, drunk.
 P دروایی *darwāy*, Suspended.
 P درواییست *darwāyist*, Accord.
 A دروب *darūb*, Obsequious.
 P دروبست *darobast*, Entirely.
 A دروج *darūj*, Rapid, swift.
 P درود *darūd*, Health. Congratula-
 tion. Fifth day of the month.
 P درودگر *darūdgar*, A carpenter.
 P درودن *darūdan*, To reap, cut down.

- ▲ درور *durūr*, Giving much milk.
 ▲ دروز *durūz*, A joint, &c. See روز.
 ▲ دروس *durūs*, Obliterating.
 P دروش *dirawash*, Mowing. A bit of cloth. *Durūsh*. Coercion.
 ▲ دروص *darūṣ*, Swift, (camel, &c.)
 P دروغ *durōgh*, A lie. Falsity, false.
 ▲ دروم *darūm*, A bad walker.
 ▲ درومس *darawmas*, A serpent.
 P درون *darūn*, Within. The heart.
 P درونده *darūndeh*, A reaper, a mower.
 P درونه *darūneh*, The cotton-dresser's bow.
 P دروني *darūni*, Internal. The inside.
 P دروه *darūh*, A patch. Apogy. Zenith.
 P درويدن *darawīdan*, To mow, to cut.
 ▲ درويزه *darwīzah*, Begging.
 P درويش *darwēsh*, Poor. A monk.
 ▲ دره *darh*, Repelling evil. Protecting. Assaulting. Speaking.
 P دره *darah*, A valley. A pass. A river, rumination. The stomach. A bunch.
 P درهه *darharah*, A sparkling star.
 P درهم *darham*, Intricate.
 ▲ درهم *darham*, Money.
 ▲ دري *dary*, Knowing. Deceiving.
 P دري *darī*, The modern Persian language. A bed. A house.
 P دريا *daryā*, Sea, ocean, river.
 P دريابار *dar-yābar*, Raining like a deluge.
 P دريابانيدن *dar-yābānīdan*, To cause to know.
 P دريابند *daryāband*, A port.
 P دريابنده *dar-yābandeh*, Intelligent.
 P دري ابواب *darī ābāb*, Any new tax.
 P درياچه *daryāchah*, A lake, ditch.
 P دريافتن *dar-yāftan*, To know. To discover.
 ▲ درياتي *daryāy*, Treacle.
 ▲ دريه *daryāy*, Knowing, decoying.
 ▲ دريچ *darrīj*, A drum.
- ▲ دريجان *durījān*, Dividing the constellations into three classes.
 P دريچه *darīchah*, A window, wicket.
 P دريدن *darīdan*, To tear.
 ▲ دريس *darīs*, Treading or threshing corn.
 P دريس *darīs*, A kind of play.
 ▲ دريع *durayc*, A little cuirass.
 P دريغ *dirēgh*, Ah! alas!
 P دريغا *dirēghā*, Ah! alas!
 ▲ دريگه *dirēghah*, Prey, game.
 ▲ دريم *dirīm*, A robust youth; delicate. A vagabond.
 ▲ درين *darīn*, Worn (garment).
 P دريواس *dar-yōās*, A bar, bolt.
 P دريوزه *daryūzah*, Begging alms.
 P دز *diz*, A fortress, city, hill.
 P دزد *duzd*, A thief, assassin.
 P دزدار *duzdār*, The governor of a castle.
 P دزدانيدن *duzdānīdan*, To cause to rob.
 P دزدان *duzd dān*, The hole which receives the bolt, bar, &c.
 P دزدريک *duzd-rīk*, A quick-sand.
 P دزدي *duzdī*, Robbery, theft.
 P دزديدن *duzdīdan*, To rob, to thieve.
 P دزغاله *dizghālah*, A citadel.
 P دزگاه دار *dāzghāh dār*, A banker.
 P دزينه *dīzīnah*, An awl, a bodkin.
 P دژ *daj*, The summit. Cruelty.
 P دژگاه *dajgāh*, Vicious; inhuman.
 P دژي *dajpay*, A glandule, a bubo.
 P دژخيم *dajkhīm*, An executioner.
 P دژک *dajk*, A towel.
 P دژگوار *dajgōār*, Meat hard of digestion.
 P دژگير *dajgīr*, Acid.
 P دژم *dijam*, Grief. Afflicted. Discordant. Respectable, grave.
 P دژد *dujah*, A seal-ring, a seal.
 ▲ دس *dass*, Absconding. Suborning.
 ▲ دسار *disār*, A fibre of the palm.

- ▲ *داساس* *daśās*, A noxious serpent.
- ▲ *داساسه* *daśāṣaḥ*, An earth-worm.
- ▲ *داسام* *daśām*, A plug, cork.
- ▲ *دست* *dašt*, A plain, a desert.
- ▶ *دست* *dašt*, The hand. A cubit. The chief seat. A cushion. Power. An occasion. The end, limit. *Dist*, A span. A trident, a harpoon.
- ▶ *دستا* *daštā*, A barber.
- ▶ *دستادست* *daštādāšt*, Ready money. From hand to hand.
- ▶ *دستار* *daštār*, The sash wrapt round the turban. A handkerchief, towel.
- ▶ *دستاران*, A valuable present.
- ▶ *دستار بست*, A fine turban.
- ▶ *دستارچه* *daštārchaḥ*, A small turban or sash, a handkerchief.
- ▶ *دستاش* *daštāsh*, A faggot.
- ▶ *دستاگرد*, The handle of a saw.
- ▲ *دستان* *daštān*, A key, pin, or peg.
- ▶ *دستان* *daštān*, History. Fraud.
- ▶ *دستانه*, The plough-tail. A glove.
- ▶ *دستبانه* *daštbanāḥ*, A gauntlet.
- ▶ *دستبرد* *daštburd*, Superiority.
- ▶ *دستبند*, A dance. A bracelet.
- ▶ *دستبوس*, Kissing of hands.
- ▶ *دستدرازی*, Violence, injury.
- ▶ *دستاره* *daštārah*, A hand-saw.
- ▶ *دستریک* *daštṛīk*, A plane. A saw.
- ▶ *دستکاله* *daštālāḥ*, A sickle.
- ▶ *دستک* *daštāk*, The plough-tail. A little hand. A passport.
- ▶ *دستکار* *daštkāḥ*, An artificer.
- ▶ *دستگاه* *daštgāḥ*, A work-house of any kind. Power, strength.
- ▲ *دستانجن* *daštānjan*, A glove.
- ▶ *دستواره* *daštewārah*, A cane.
- ▶ *دستوان* *daštewān*, A gauntlet, glove.
- ▲ *دستور* *daštūr*, A note-book. A grandee. A pillar. A model.
- ▶ *دستمال*, a handkerchief.
- ▶ *دستور* *daštūr*, Leave, license. A vizir. A model, a record. Custom, privilege. A tax, or percentage.
- ▶ *دسته* *daštah*, A handful, a handle. Impudence, offence.
- ▶ *دستی* *daštī*, A two-handled pot, or cup.
- ▶ *دستیار* *daštyār*, An assistant.
- ▶ *دستیاره* *daštyārāḥ*, A bracelet.
- ▶ *دستیاری* *daštyārī*, Aid, patronage.
- ▶ *دستیانه* *daštyānāḥ*, A scourge.
- ▶ *دستیج* *daštīj*, A handle.
- ▲ *دسر* *daśr*, Driving. Caulking.
- ▲ *دسرا* *daśrā*, A ship.
- ▲ *دسرع* *daśrē*, Giving. Vomiting.
- ▲ *دسسته* *daśsaḥ*, Leading, conduct.
- ▲ *دسق* *daśaḥ*, A full pond.
- ▲ *دسکره* *daśkārāḥ*, A town, castle, or hermit's cell on a hill. A palace. Level ground.
- ▲ *دشم* *daśm*, Corking, closing.
- ▲ *دشمة* *daśmaḥ*, A mean man.
- ▲ *دشمره* *daśmarāḥ*, A French bean.
- ▶ *دشمال* *daśmaḥ*, A weaver's clew.
- ▶ *دشمنی* *daśmī*, Treachery. Roasted.
- ▲ *دشمنیة* *daśmīyat*, Expelling. Nature. A donative. Strength.
- ▲ *دشمن* *daśm*, Much remembered.
- ▲ *دش* *daśh*, Going, dispatching.
- ▶ *دشبد* *daśbad*, A broken bone.
- ▶ *دشمت* *daśhṭ*, A desert. Dry musk.
- ▶ *دشتروان*, A watch over sown-fields.
- ▲ *دشپی* *daśhṭī*, Wild, savage.
- ▶ *دشخوار*, Heavy. Dangerous.
- ▶ *دشخواری*, Pain. Danger.
- ▶ *دشمن* *dishum*, Afternoon.
- ▶ *دشمنان* *dushmān*, An enemy.
- ▲ *دشمة* *dushmaḥ*, Worthless.

- P دشمن *dushman*, An enemy.
 P دشنان *dushnād*, Many, much.
 P دشنام *dushnām*, A bad name.
 P دشنه *dashnah*, A dagger, a sword.
 P دشوار *dushwār*, Difficult, hard.
 A دعا *du'ā*, A prayer. Invitation. Stimulating. An imprecation.
 A دعاب *da'āb*, A jester.
 A دعابة *du'āba*, A jest. Folly.
 A دعاء *da'ūdā*, A watery herb.
 A دعارة *da'ārā*, Impurity.
 A دعام *di'ām*, A pillar, a prop.
 A دعاص *da'āmiṣ*, A mullet.
 A دعب *da'ab*, Thrusting. Playing.
 A دعبوب *du'abūb*, A black ant. A black grain. A dark night. A beaten track. A catamite. Swift.
 A دعبوس *du'abūs*, Mad, insane.
 A دعبية *da'abiya*, A strong wind.
 A دعة *da'at*, Rest, tranquillity.
 A دعش *da'as*, Malevolence.
 A دعثر *da'asār*, Foolish.
 A دعثور *da'asūr*, A pond full of chinks. Abundance.
 A دعج *da'uj*, Large black (eye).
 A دعجا *da'ajā*. See دعوچ.
 A دعداغ *da'dāg*, A dwarf.
 A ددع , Ground without herbage.
 A ددعة *da'da'at*, Going slow. Filling. Shaking a corn measure.
 P دعر *da'ar*, Bad, depraved.
 A دعربة , A pledge. A mulct.
 A دعرم *di'arām*, Worthless. Short.
 A دعرور *da'arūr*, Unworthy.
 P دعت *da'at*, Impulse.
 A دعس *da'as*, Cramming. Treading.
 A دعسقة *du'asāqat*, Long (night).
 A دعسوقة *da'asūqat*, A beetle.

- A دعیص *di'as*, A hillock of sand.
 A دعصا *da'asā*, Level ground.
 A دعاظ *da'az*, Inserting all.
 A دعظانة , Corpulent and short.
 A دعفتة *da'afat*, Folly.
 A دعق *da'aq*, Beating (a path). Galloping. Terrifying.
 A دعمة *da'amat*, A herd. A shower.
 A دعك *da'ak*, Rubbing. *Da'ak*, Madness.
 A دةكانة *di'akāna*, Corpulent.
 A دةكة *da'akat*, The beaten track. A herd of camels.
 A دةكست *da'akast*, Dancing.
 A دةكلة *da'akalat*, Beating a path.
 A دةكن *da'akan*, Well disposed.
 A دةكنة , A plump she-camel.
 A دعل *da'at*, Deception, fraud.
 A دعلج *da'atāj*, An idler. A glutton. A handsome youth, Darkness.
 A دةلقة , The worst. Frequency. Approaching. Following.
 A دعم *da'am*, Firmness, support.
 A دعمي *da'ama*, A carpenter.
 A دعن *da'an*, A careless fellow.
 A دعنكر *di'akanār*, An oppressor.
 A دعوا *du'awā*, A law-suit.
 A دعوت *da'awāt*, A prayer. An assembly. Command. Once.
 A دةعوج *du'awūj*, Fury. A hill.
 A دةعوي *du'awī*, A law-suit. Claim.
 A دةعوي *du'awī*, One, any one.
 A دةعي *du'at*, A bastard.
 P دغ *dagh*, A mark, a stigma. Bald.
 P دغا *daghā*, Imposture. False.
 A دغام , A disease in the jaws.
 A دغة , A very foolish woman.
 A دغثر *dāghsar*, Foolish, mad.
 A دغد *dughd*, A bride.

- ۲ دغدغه *daghdaghat*, Tumult. Tiltillation. Stinging. Shaking.
 A دغر *daghr*, Invading. Choaking.
 A دغص *daghas*, Full (of meat or rage).
 A دغصان, Boiling with fury.
 A دغف *daghf*, Receiving much.
 A دغفر *daghfar*, A large lion.
 A دغقص *daghfas*, Corpulency.
 A دغفق *daghfaq*, Fruitful.
 A دغل *daghl*, Vice. A forest. A villain. A blockhead. False.
 A دغمار *daghmār*, A hidden thing.
 A دغمرة, Concealment. Mixture. Vice
 A دغمري *dughmari*, Vicious.
 A دغمور, A depraved man.
 A دغموظ *dughmiẓ*, Depravity.
 A دغنة *dughanna*, Darkness.
 A دغو *dughū*, Sediment of butter.
 A دغوۃ *daghwa*, Depraved.
 A دغول *daghūl*, A bastard. A cup.
 ۲ دف *daf*, A drum (with one skin).
 A دف, *difa*, Heat.
 A دفا *dafaa*, Warming. Giving much. Assembling.
 A دفاع *difā*, Aversion, spurning.
 A دفاق *difāk*, Going fast.
 A دفان *difān*, Warm clothing.
 A دفۃ *daffa*, A page.
 ۲A دفتر *dafṭar*, A book, a list.
 ۲ دفتردار, The high treasurer. The keeper of records.
 ۲ دفتري, An office keeper.
 ۲ دفتين *dafṭin*, The cover of a book.
 A دفر *dafr*, Stink. Stinking.
 A دفص *dafṣ*, Smoothness.
 A دفع *dafa*, Repulsion. Time.
 A دفعة *dafʿa*, One time, once.
 ۲ دفع دار, A subaltern of cavalry.
- A دفعي *dafaʿi*, Then. Again.
 ۲ دفع *dafagh*, Chaff.
 A دفق *dafq*, Pouring out water.
 A دفتي *dafatḥa*. See دفوق.
 A دفل *difl*, Pitch.
 A دفن, An obscure man. Interring.
 A دفنس *difnās*, A mean person.
 ۲ دفنوک *difnūk*, Cloth of silk and gold. A saddle cloth.
 ۲ دفنه *dafnah*, A laurel tree.
 A دفو *dafwa*, Wounding, killing.
 A دفوف *dafuf*, Downward.
 A دفوق, Swift, high-blooded (mare).
 A دفون *dafūn*, Wandering.
 A دفي *dafi*, Cherished. Warm (day).
 A دفيف *dafif*, Stealing upon.
 A دفين *dafin*, Hid, interred.
 ۲ دفيده *dufiyah*, A pigeon's tail.
 A دفيي, Rain at the end of spring.
 A دق *dakk*, Beating, bruising.
 A دقاع *dakā*, Earth, dust.
 A دقاق *dikāk*, Minute. A crumb.
 A دقاقة *dakḥāḥa*, A pestle.
 A دقة *dikka*, Diligence, care. A minute thing. Avarice. Liberality.
 ۲ دقدقه, Sound of horses feet. Particle, particular.
 A دقر *dikar*, A full garden.
 A دقرار *dikrār*, A garden. Trowsers. A lie. Obscenity. A quarrel. Evil.
 A دقسۃ *dukṣa*, Millet.
 A دقش *daksh*, A bird.
 A دقع *daha*, Contented tho' poor.
 A دقف *dakaf*, An assault.
 A دقفانۃ *dulfāna*, A catamite.
 A دقل *dakal*, A dye for the face, &c. The mast of a ship.

- A دقله *dakalat*, Extenuated (sheep).
 A دقم *dalm*, Affliction.
 A دقمس *dikams*, Silk, white silk.
 A دقوق *daluk*, A collyrium.
 A دقوٲه *dakwa*, Trampling of oxen, &c.
 A دقي *dah*, Fine sand.
 A دقيال *dakyal*, The sixth firmament.
 A دقٲن *dafih*, Subtile. A slice. A step, a degree, minute. Flour.
 P دكٲ *dul*, A spindle and whirl.
 A دكٲ *dahk*, Bruising, grinding. Mixing. Filling.
 A دكا *dakhā*, Broad-backed (mare).
 A دكاس *dakās*, Somnolency.
 A دكاع *dakāc*, A camel's cough.
 P دكان *dukan*, A shop. Fuel.
 P دكانچي *dukanchi*, A shop-keeper.
 A دكٲه *dakhat*, The noun of unity.
 A دكداكٲ *dikdah*, Sand, earth, &c. heaped.
 P دكران *dukurān*, A distaff.
 A دكس *daks*, Stuffing. Heaping.
 A دكع *dakac*, Coughing (a camel).
 A دكل *dakal*, Collecting, compressing, kneading (clay, &c.)
 A دكم *dakam*, Pushing. Striking.
 A دكن *dakan*, Placing, putting (utensil above utensil). Blackish.
 A دكه *dakha*, Breathing (in one's face).
 P دكهن *dakhan*, The south.
 P دگر *digar*, Another. Again.
 P دگمه *dugmah*, A coat button.
 P دگينه *dugina*, Boiled meat. Last night.
 P دل *dil*, The heart, soul, pith,
 A دل *dall*, Looking through half-shut eyes. Flattering.
 P دلاب *dullāb*, A wheel. دولاب

- A دلاٲه *dallāh*, A small urn.
 A دلاٲ *dalās*, Swift (camel, &c.)
 A دلاخ *dalākh*, Thick-legged (woman).
 P دلان *dilād*, A bridegroom.
 P دلازار *dilāzār*, Cruel.
 A دلانسا *dilānsā*, Quieting the mind.
 A دلاص *dilās*, Shining. *Dallās*, Bald.
 A دلاظا *dilāz*, Struggle.
 A دلاٲع *dallūc*, A sea shell. A melon.
 A دلاٲكٲ *dallāk*, A barber.
 P دلاگاد *dilāgāh*, Prudent.
 A دلال *dalāl*, A catamite.
 A دلال *dallāl*, A public crier, auctioneer, a broker. A road guide. A proof. A dissembler.
 A دلالٲه *dalālah*, A direction, mark. Brokerage.
 A دلام *dalām*, Black. Blackness.
 P دلام *dulām*, Contortion, gripes.
 A دلامص *dulāmīc*, Smooth. Bald.
 P دلاور *dilāwar*, Intrepid.
 A دلٲ *dulb*, A plane-tree.
 P دلباز *dilbāz*, Eloquent. A juggler.
 A دلٲه *dulbah*, Blackness.
 P دلٲبر *dilbar*, A sweetheart.
 P دلٲذير *dilpačir*, Amiable.
 P دلٲستگي *dilpaštigi*, Anguish. Attachment.
 P دلٲسته *dilpašt*, Afflicted. In love.
 P دلٲسند *dilpasand*, Agreeable.
 P دلٲبند *dilband*, Lovely. *Dulband*, A turban, a turban maker.
 A دلٲٲه *dallāh*, Amorous affectation.
 P دلٲتنگ *diltang*, Distressed, sad.
 A دلٲٲ *dals*, Going with short steps.
 A دلٲٲه *dalsah*, A crowd, a troop.
 A دلٲشم *dalsam*, Going fast.
 A دلٲج *dalaj*, The journey made during the first watch of the night.

- ▲ دلجة *duljat*, Part of time.
 P دلجو *diljū*, Agreeable.
 ▲ دلج, A horse sweating much.
 A دلج *dalikh*, Fat.
 P دلخراش *dil khirāsh*, Heart-rending.
 P دلخسته *dil khaštāh*, Love-sick.
 A دلختم, Heavy, weighty.
 P دلخواه *dil kh'āh*, The heart's desire.
 P دلخوش *dil khosh*, Contented.
 P دلدار, Heart-possessing.
 P دلدوز *dil dōz*, Heart-piercing.
 P دلربا *dil rubā*, Heart-ravishing.
 P دلروز *dili rōz*, Noon.
 P دلریش *dil rīsh*, Heart-wounded.
 A دلس *dalas*, Darkness.
 P دلستان, Heart-stealing.
 P دلسوز *dil sōz*, Heart-inflaming.
 P دلشاد *dil shād*, Happy, glad.
 P دل شب *dili shab*, Midnight.
 P دلشده *dil shudāh*, Mad. In love
 P دلشکستگی *dil shi'āstāgī*, Affliction,
 broken-heartedness.
 A دلس *daliṣ*, Bald, shaved.
 A دلطم, A strong man or camel.
 ▲ دلقا *dillaṭ*, Driving vehemently.
 A دلج *dalj*, Lolling out the tongue.
 A دلعب *dil'ab*, A large fat camel.
 A دلعت, A strong tractable camel.
 A دلعتس *dal'as*, A wilful woman. A
 fat lazy camel.
 A دلعت *dal'ah*, A fat she-camel.
 ▲ دلعماظ, An epidemical disease.
 A دلق *dalf*, Going slow (an old man).
 A دلفاق *dilfāt*, A clear road.
 P دلنروز *dil afrōz*, Heart-enchering.
 P دلنریب, Heart-ensnaring.
 P دلنکار *dil fi'ār*, Melancholy.
 P دلین *dalfīn*, The dolphin.
 A دلق *dalk*, Drawing (a sword).

- P دلق *dalk*, A dervise's habit.
 A دلثا *dalthā*, Falling easily.
 A دلث *dalth*, Friction. An obulus.
 P دلگرم *dil garm*, Warm-hearted.
 P دلکش *dil kash*, Heart-attracting.
 P دلکشا *dil kushā*, Exhilarating.
 P دلگیر *dil gir*, Seizing the mind.
 A دلم *dalam*, Very black. P My
 heart.
 P دلماب *dilmāb*, Boiled milk.
 P دلماند *dil māndaḥ*, Sorrowful.
 P دلمک *dalmaḥ*, A tarantula.
 P دلمه شیر, Milk coagulated.
 P دلنگ *dalang*, Embankment; a
 dart; rind; suspended.
 P دلنواز *dil nuzawā*, Heart-soothing.
 A دلو *dalo*, A bucket. An evil.
 A دلواص *dillawṣ*, Moveable.
 A دلوع *dalū'c*, A swift she-camel.
 P دلوله *dulūlah*, Mourning.
 ▲ دله *dalah*, Insane, distracted.
 P دله *dalah*, The hay-weasel. Pitli.
 A دلپا *dalhan*, With impunity.
 A دلپام, A bold man. A lion.
 A دلپم *dalham*, Dark. A wolf.
 A دلپمس, A lion roaming at night.
 A دلپی *dalla'*, The king's highway.
 P دلید *dalīdah*, A kind of wheat.
 P دلیر *dilir*, Brave, intrepid.
 A دلیم *daliḥ*, A spacious road.
 A دلیمف *daliḥ*, A slow pacc.
 A دلیک *daliḥ*, Dust.
 A دلیل *daliḥ*, A guide, proof, a syl-
 logism. Indication.
 P دم *dam*, Breath, air, scent. Plea-
 sure. Society. A groan. Black
 blood. Hot. Time, moment.
 P دم *dum*, The tail, extremity.

- A ^{دَم} damm, Plaistering. Pitching. Tinging. Overloading. Ointment. Blood.
 A دَمَا damā, Blood, life. A cat.
 P دَمَا damā, Asthma.
 A دَمَاةٌ damaṭa, Sandy, level. Soft.
 A دَمَاشِير damāṣīr, Level ground.
 A دَمَاج damāj, A clandestine, otherwise a firm, solid (peace).
 A دَمَاهِيْس damāhiṣ, A lion.
 P دَمَادَم damādām, Now and then, frequently, sometimes.
 A دَمَانٌ damān, Ruin. Revenge.
 A دَمَانِس damānīs, Man's clothing.
 AP دَمَاقٌ dimāgh, The brain. The palate. Madness.
 A دَمَانِكٌ dimāḡ, A mason's rule.
 A دَمَالٌ damāl, Reconciling. Recovering; healing. Rubbish.
 P دَمَالٌ damāl, Sore. A tail. Dung.
 A دَمَامٌ dimām, An ointment.
 A دَمَامَةٌ damāmāṭ, Going fast.
 P دَمَامَةٌ, A small brass drum.
 A دَمَامِيل damāmīl, A dunghill. Punishment.
 A دَمَانٌ damān See دَمَالٌ.
 P دَمَانٌ damān, Swift. Strong.
 P دَمَانَوْر damāwar, Asthmatic.
 A دَمَائِم damāim, Deformed woman.
 P دَمَائِيْه damāyāh, Cream.
 P دَمْبَالٌ dumbāl, A tail.
 P دَمَبَسْتَه dam baṣṭah, Amazed.
 A دَمَاةٌ damaṭ, Blood.
 A دَمِيْسٌ damiṣ, A soft sandy place.
 A دَمَشِيْر damāṣīr, Fat, fleshy.
 A دَمَجٌ damj, A long twisted lock of hair. A friend.
 A دَمَاهِدَاه damāḡdah, Round.
 A دَمَسِيِي damasi, A black man. Robust.
- A دَمْحَقٌ damḡaḡ, Thick milk. A drug box, snuff-box.
 P دَمْدَارٌ dumḡār, The rear-guard.
 A دَمْدَاةٌ damḡā, A root like a carrot.
 A دَمْدَمٌ dimḡim, Dry forage.
 P دَمْدَمَةٌ dandamaḡ, A tumult. Belching. A mound.
 P دَمْدَوْلٌ damḡōl, A potter.
 A دَمْرَغٌ dumarigh, Foolish.
 P دَمْرَزٌ damrāz, A tambourin.
 A دَمْسٌ dams, Concealing.
 P دَمْسَازٌ damsāz, A friend. Agreeing.
 P دَمَشٌ damsh, A duck or drake.
 A دَمَشٌ damāsh, Heat, thirst.
 A دَمَشَقٌ damshoḡ, Swift of foot.
 A دَمَسٌ damṣ, Making haste.
 A دَمَصْتِقٌ damṣṭiq, A silk worm's web.
 A دَمَعٌ damʿ, Weeping, crying.
 A دَمْعَةٌ damʿoḡ, A tear. Gum, resin.
 A دَمَغٌ damagh, Ruining, wounding.
 P دَمَغْجَاهُ damghajāh, The tail.
 A دَمَغُولٌ damghūl, Scrofula, a wen.
 A دَمَاقٌ domaḡ, Snow and wind.
 A دَمَاقِصٌ dimaḡṣ, Silk, raw silk.
 A دَمَالِكٌ damalīḡ, Whirling. Twisting.
 A دَمَكْمَكٌ damakmak, Firm. A good mill.
 A دَمَلٌ daml, Benignity.
 A دَمَلَجٌ dimlāj, Finishing.
 A دَمَلِجٌ damlīj, A bracelet worn above the elbow; an amulet.
 A دَمَلْجَةٌ damlaḡaḡ, Grossness.
 A دَمَلِصٌ damoliṣ, Shining.
 A دَمَلِيْقٌ damoliḡ, Round and smooth. A wide cleft.
 A دَمْلُوْكٌ dambūḡ, Smooth (stone).
 A دَمْنٌ dimn, Dung. Rubbish.
 P دَمْنَاهُ damnah, A fox. The mouth of an oven. Rubbish.
 A دَمْنَةٌ damnā, A dunghill. Revenge.

- ▲ *damūr*, Destruction.
 ▲ *damūṣ*, Thick darkness.
 Defacing. Reconciling.
 ▲ *damuḡ*, Weeping.
 ▲ *damūk*, Worthless.
 ▲ *damūk*, A windlass, a pulley.
 ▲ *damūn*, Deformed, filthy.
 ▲ *damaxī*, Bloody.
 P *damaḡ*, Wind and snow. A cloud. A bag. An obligation.
 ▲ *damy*, Blood, bleeding.
 P *damīdan*, To blow, to dawn.
 ▲ *damīgh*, Foolish.
 ▲ *damīq*, Inserted, thrust in.
 P *damīqī*, Silk weaved like a bed-tick.
 ▲ *damīk*, Complete (month).
 Snow. Earth, land, a city.
 ▲ *damīm*, Short, deformed.
 ▲ *damīn*, A money agent.
 P *dan*, A wine vessel.
 ▲ *danā*, Curved. A bunch.
 ▲ *danaʿ*, Worthlessness.
 ▲ *dinnābat*, A dwarf.
 ▲ *dināj*, Establishment.
 ▲ *danāṣaḡ*, Filthy, dirty.
 ▲ *dunāfis*, Ill-disposed.
 ▲ *dannāḡ*, Short. A small ant.
 ▲ *dinnāzaḡ*, Affinity.
 ▲ *dinnāy*, Crooked, gibbous.
 P *dunb*, A tail.
 ▲ *dinnab*, Short. A dwarf.
 P *dunbāl*, A tail, the rump.
 D sire. A vestige.
 ▲ *dunbuḡ*, A bad man.
 P *dunbal*, An imposthume.
 P *dunbaḡ*, The tail. A species of sheep with a broad tail.
 ▲ *dinnaḡ*, An insect.

- ▲ *dinh*, The Epiplany.
 ▲ *danakhūn*, Slow, loaded.
 ▲ *dankhūs*, Corpulent.
 P *dund*, A foolish man. Bold.
 A poison. Bone, tooth.
 P *dunḡ*, Ruined, lost.
 P *dandān*, A tooth.
 P *dandānaḡ*, A tooth of a saw, &c. A battlement.
 ▲ *dandam*, A plant black with age.
 ▲ *dandanaḡ*, Muttering.
 P *dandādan*, To gnaw.
 ▲ *danaṣ*, Dirty. Filth.
 P *danaṣ*, Avaricious.
 ▲ *danaḡ*, Greedy. Foolish.
 ▲ *dunigh*, A worthless man.
 ▲ *dunf*, Severe continued illness.
 ▲ *dunfās*, Foolish, vicious.
 ▲ *dunfaj*, Corpulent.
 ▲ *dunfis*, Foolish (woman).
 P Avaricious, tenacious.
 ▲ *dunuk*, Minute attention.
 ▲ *dunḡaḡ*, Voraciousness.
 ▲ *dunḡarī*, A dwarf.
 P *dunḡ*, Confounded, ignorant.
 Sound. An oil-mill.
 P *dunḡadunḡ*, Equiposed.
 P *dunḡataḡ*, Hoar frost.
 P *dunḡal*, Foolish. A cuckold.
 ▲ *danun*, Ill made (a horse, &c.)
 ▲ *dunūḡ*, Approaching. The lowest baseness.
 ▲ *dunūaḡ*, See *dunūaḡ*.
 P *dunūydan*, To be unfortunate.
 P *dunūyḡ*, The world.
 P *danaḡ*, The body. Cheerfulness. Petulance. Pride.
 ▲ *danī*, A scoundrel. Vicious, weak. Plebeian. Near.

- A دنيا *danyā*, A relation. *Dunyā*, The world. Heaven. Wordly goods.
 P دنياپرست *daniyāpīst*, Worldly-minded.
 A دنیمه *danīyah*, Vice. A kinsman.
 A دنیدن *dānīdan*, To delight in wealth.
 A دنوع *dānūc*, Foolish.
 A دنیق *dānīq*, One who eats privately, lest a guest see him.
 A دنین *dānīn*, Muttering.
 A دنیروی *dānīrōy*, Worldly.
 P دو *daw*, Running. *Dō*, Two.
 A دوا *dawā*, A medicine.
 A دواب *dawāb*, Cattle, beasts.
 A دوات *dawāt*, An ink-holder or pen-case.
 P دوات آر *dawāt ār*, Secretary.
 P دوآتشه *dawā-tash*, Double distilled.
 AP دواج *dawāj*, A judge's robe. A military cloak. A scarf. A carpet. Brightness. P A throne.
 A دواک *dawāk*, Small worms. Teeth-washings. A swift man.
 A دوادام *dawādām*, Moss upon trees.
 A دوار *dawār*, Round. Vertigo.
 A دواره *dawārah*, A curl. A circuit.
 A دواروی *dawāwārī*, Periodical, circular. Variable. Time, chance.
 P دوازده *dawāzdah*, Twelve.
 P دواس *dawwās*, A lion. A strong man. Sagacious, subtle.
 P دواسپه *dō āspah*, A post-boy.
 A دواسه *dawāsah*, A crowd.
 A دواسر *dawāsir*, Thick, firm (camel).
 P دوال *dawāl*, A leather girth. A stirrup-leather.
 P دواله *dawālah*, A drug.
 A دوالیکت *dawālikat*, Alternately.
 A دوام *dawām*, Perpetuity.
- A دوآمه *dūwāmāh*, A boy's top.
 P دوان *dōwān*, Running, walking fast.
 P دوانی *dōwānī*, A gold coin, eighth part of an ashrafī.
 P دوازده *dūwāzdah*, Twelve.
 P دوانیدن *dōwānīdan*, To cause to run.
 A دوایه *dawāyah*, Scum.
 A دواب *dūwāb*, Custom. See *دواب*.
 P دوازو *dōwāzū*, A rustic instrument.
 TP دواباشی *dōwābāshī*, An interpreter.
 P دوبالا *dōwābālā*, Excessive.
 P دوبخشه *dōwābakhshah*, Double.
 P دوبد *dōwābad*, A kind of cloth.
 H دویته *dōwītah*, A cloth, part of dress.
 P دوپچه *dōwīpcheh*, A clew of thread. A bird.
 P دویزاره *dōwīyāzah*, A rich fricasee.
 P دوآتا *dōwātā*, Double, doubled.
 P دوتسی *dōwātīsī*, Perfumc.
 A دوٹی *dōwātī*, A cuckold.
 P دوچان *dōwāchān*, The jugular vein.
 P دوچار *dōwāchār*, Meeting.
 A دوح *dawch*, Play-things. A plaited bracelet. A grove, orchard. Budding.
 A دوح *dawekh*, Base. Rambling.
 P دوح *dukh*, Bald. A cane.
 P دوخان *dūkhān*, Tobacco. Smoke.
 P دوخت *dōkhāt*, A virgin. Power.
 P دوختن *dokhtan*, To sew, stitch.
 P دود *dūd*, Smoke.
 A دود *dūd*, A worm.
 A دودآه *dōwādāh*, A murmur. A swing.
 A دوده *dawdah*, One worm.
 A دودج *dawdah*, Short-bodied.
 A دودج *dawdahāh*, Fatness.
 P دودر *dōwādar*, A belt buckle. Twisted.
 A دودری *dōwādārī*, A short-bodied girl.
 P دودکش *dūd kash*, A chimney.
 P دودل *dū dāl*, Uncertain.

- P دوداله *dōdalah*, A boy's game.
 P دودمان *dūdāmān*, A great tribe, a family. Fragrance. Tallness.
 P دو دو *dō dō*, Two and two.
 P دود *dādāh*, A small tribe. People. Lamp-black.
 A دور *daxer*, A circle, circuit. An age, the world, fortune.
 P دور *dūr*, Remote, absent. Far.
 P دوراخ *daxerākh*, Convalescence.
 P دورادور *dārādār*, Very distant.
 A دوران *daxerān*, A period. Time. Fortune, vicissitude.
 P دورباش *dūrbāsh*, A staff.
 P دوربین *dūr bīn*, Seeing far. A telescope. Provident, ingenious, judicious.
 P دورفرو *dār furō*, Profound, deep.
 P دورق *dōraq*, Thick strained oxygal.
 P دورنگ *daxerang*, Any thing large, but light of weight.
 P دورو *dūrū*, A small brass coin.
 P دوروي *dō rōy*, Two faced.
 A دوری *dūrī*, Distance.
 A دوری *dūrī*, Any one.
 P دوریه *dūriyah*, Striped cotton.
 P دوز *dōz*, Sewing.
 P دوزخ *dōzakh*, Hell.
 P دوزیدن *dōzīdan*, To sew. To be used to.
 P دوش *dūj*, Filth.
 A دوس *daxēs*, Beating with the feet (the ground). Conquering.
 P دوست *dōst*, A friend, a lover.
 P دوستار *dōstār*, A friend.
 P دوستانه *dōstānah*, Friendly.
 P دوستکام *dōstakām*, A lover, a friend.
 P دوستکان *dōstākān*, Loved. A lover. *Dōstānah*, A full bumper, a toast.
 P دوستی *dōstī*, Friendship, love.

- A دوسر *daxēsar*, A strong lion, A fat camel. Any thing ancient.
 P دوسر *dūsar*, Oats, grain.
 P دوسگر *dōsgar*, A plaisterer.
 P دوسیدن *dōsīdan*, To plaister. To glue. To shake, apprehend.
 A دوش *daxēsh*, Dim-sightedness.
 P دوش *dōsh*, A dream. Right over against. The shoulder. Last night. Lack; solder. Foolish.
 A دوشا *daxēshā*, Dim-sighted.
 P دوشا, Any animal giving milk.
 P دوشاخ *dōshākh*, A gold-wrought girdle.
 P دوشاخه *dōshākhah*, The pillory.
 P دوشانیدن *dōshanīdan*, To milk or cause to milk.
 P دوشنبه *dōshambah*, Monday.
 P دوشند *dōshandah*, A milker.
 P دوشزار *dōshzār*, Difficult.
 P دوشوان *dōshzān*, A breast-plate.
 P دوشه *dōshah*, A milking pan.
 P دوشیدن *dōshīdan*, To milk.
 P دوشیزگی *dōshīzāgī*, Virginity.
 P دوشیزه *dōshīzah*, A virgin.
 P دوشینه *dōshīnah*, Of last night.
 A دوع *daxca*, A small red fish.
 P دوغ *dōgh*, Butter-milk.
 A دوخته *daxgħal*, An epidemic distemper. Cold. Folly.
 P دوغو *dōghū*, Dregs of butter or oil.
 P دوشوا, Meat dressed with sour milk.
 A دوف *dūf*, Mixture. Moistening.
 A دوق, Mad. Satiated (a colt).
 A دوک, Grinding (colours, &c.).
 P دوک *dūk*, A woman's spindle.
 P دوکار *dōkār*, Shears. Smoked.
 P دوکان *dūkān*, A shop. Flattery.
 A دوکته *daxkāt*, A brawl, a mob.

- P دڪچو *dukchah*, The wool. A spindle.
 P دوكدان *dūkdān*, A spindle-case.
 P دوكريس , Sewing with cotton.
 P دوكريسه , A spindle whirl.
 P دوكران *dūkzān*, Latitude.
 P دوگان , In two's, two and two.
 A دول *dawl*, Fortune. A pail.
 P دول *dōl*, A bucket. The hopper, mast of a ship, market.
 PA دۆلۆب *dōlāb*, A wheel. A pantry. A labyrinth. A trick.
 P دولبند *dōlband*, A turban.
 AP دولته *dawlāt*, Fortune, happiness. Empire, power. Conquest.
 T دولتو *dawlātū*, Happy, &c.
 P دولتمند *dawlātmand*, Rich, happy.
 A دولج *dawlaj*, A cavern.
 P دولچه *dōlchah*, A leather bucket.
 T دولو *dōlū*, Doubled, lined.
 P دولول *dūlūl*, Calamity.
 P دوله *dawlāh*, A whirlwind.
 A دوم *dawim*, Permanency.
 P دوم *dawim*, The second.
 P دويمان *dawmān*, The circular flight of a bird.
 A دوما *dūma*, A drunken woman.
 A دومص *dawmas*, An iron helmet.
 A دومغز *dōmaghiz*, An almond.
 P دوموي , A man half-gray headed.
 P دومين *dawumīn*, The second.
 A دون , Base. Noble. A threat.
 P دونبل *dūmbal*, An imposthume.
 P دوندار , The vanguard. The reserve.
 P دونده *dawandah*, Running.
 A دونگي , A pinnacle. An alembic.
 P دونه *dūnah*, A decoy bird near a net. A basket of leaves.
 P دوني *dōnī*, A yacht. Negligence, lewdness. Baseness.
 A دونيس *dūniz*, A swift yacht.
- A دوي *dawa'*, Disease. Sick.
 A دويته , A desert. Indisposed.
 P دويته *dawīz*, An inkholder.
 P دويدان *dawīdan*, To run, to flow.
 P دويست *dawīsīst*, Two hundred.
 A دويل , Fraud, a kind of silk.
 P دويم *dōyam*, The second.
 P ده *dah*, Ten. *Deh*, A giver. *Dih*, A town. *Duh*, A tail.
 P ده *dahū*, Acute, skilful. Giving.
 A ده *dahū*, Subtile, penetrating.
 P دهاده *dihādih*, From every part. From place to place.
 P دهار *dahār*, A grotto, a cavern.
 A دهار *dihār*, Doing monthly.
 P دهاز *dahāz*, Clamour, noise.
 A دهاسه *dahāsah*, Gentleness, ease.
 A دهاق , Full (cup). Much (water).
 A دهام *dahām*, Black. A stallion.
 A دهامتي *dahāmīk*, Soft carth.
 P دهان *dahān*, The mouth.
 A دهان *dihān*, Having little milk (a camel). A slippery place.
 P دهانچ *dahānch*, A camel with two bunches.
 P دهانه *dahānah*, A cover, a guard.
 A دهايدين , To cause to give.
 A دهب , An army routed. A coin.
 A دهسم *dahsam*, A strong camel.
 A دهدا *dihdā*, Rolling.
 A دهداد *dahdāh*, A small camel.
 A دهدر , A vain thing. A lie.
 A دهدهقه *dahdahat*, Breaking (bones). Mincing, hashing (meat).
 P دهدهله , Curses. Bold: fickle.
 A دهدهور *dahdamūr*, A glutton.
 A دهدن *dahdan*, People.
 P دهدهي , The finest silver.
 A دهدهمه *dahdahat*, Rolling (a stone).
 A دههر *dahr*, Time, fortune, fate.

- Danger. Custom. Care. The world.
- ▲ **داهراً** *dahran*, Perpetually.
- ▲ **داهرجة** *dahrajat*, Swift of foot.
- ▲ **داهرس**, Mischance. Agility.
- **داهرناه** *dahranah*, A person of consequence deputed to make demands.
- **داهرد**, A sickle, hatchet, &c.
- ▲ **داهري** *dahrī*, Secular, worldly.
- ▲ **داهس** *dahs*, Soft Large-hipped.
- ▲ **داهسا** *dahsā*, Dark red, (goat, &c.). Mild (woman).
- **داهسال** *dahsāl*, The planets. A large wave. Ten years.
- ▲ **داهسة** *dahsāt*, Gentleness.
- ▲ **داهش** *dahash*, Amazed.
- **داهش** *dahish*, A gift. Liberality.
- ▲ **داهشت**, Wonder. Fear.
- **داهشته** *dahishtah*, A present.
- ▲ **داهشدة**, A large she-camel.
- ▲ **داهفشة** *dah fashat*, Deception. Gallantry, amorous.
- ▲ **داهق**, Torture, the question.
- ▲ **داهقان** *dahqān*, Tithe. *Dihqān*, A peasant. The chief of a village.
- ▲ **داهقة**, (The chief) part of wealth.
- ▲ **داهقنة** *dahqanat*, Shrewdness.
- ▲ **داهك** *dahk*, Breaking, bruising.
- ▲ **داهكث** *dahkas*, A dwarf.
- ▲ **داهكلة** *dahkalat*, Adversity.
- ▲ **داهكم** *dahkam*, An old man.
- ▲ **داهل** *dahl*, Au hour, a moment. A thick wood. A gate, a port.
- **داهل** *dahul*, A drum. A tabor.
- ▲ **داهلاث** *dahlās*, A large lion. A strong man.
- ▲ **داهلب** *dahlab*, Heavy, grave.
- ▲ **داهلثة**, Rubbing the hair off.
- **داهله** *dahlah*, A thorny plant. A bull-rush. A bucket.
- **داهليز** *dahlīz*, A vestibule.
- ▲ **داهم** *dahim*, A multitude.
- **داهم** *dahum*, The tenth.
- ▲ **داهما** *dahmā*, Black (mare) with a green and white mixture.
- ▲ **داهماس**, A firm solid thing.
- ▲ **داهمت** *dahmat*, Blackness.
- ▲ **داهمج**, Large. Plain, soft.
- **داهمجلس**, A book of devotion.
- ▲ **داهمجة** *dahmajat*, Going slow.
- ▲ **داهمسة** *dahmasat*, The last night of the lunar month. Power. Assaulting.
- ▲ **داهمست** *dahmasat*, The laurel.
- ▲ **داهمتة**, Breaking, cutting.
- ▲ **داهن** *dahn*, Anointing. Bruising.
- ▲ **داهن** *dahan*, The mouth.
- ▲ **داهنا** *dahnā*, A field.
- ▲ **داهنة** *dahnat*, A portion of oil.
- ▲ **داهنج** *dahnaj*, A gem.
- **داهندد** *dahandah*, A giver.
- **داهنه** *dahnah*, Jasper. The rudder of a ship. The mouth.
- ▲ **داهني** *dahanī*, Grease, fat.
- **داهنيم** *dahnīm*, An ancient coin.
- ▲ **داهوا** *dahwā*, Suffering much.
- ▲ **داهوري**, Strong-bodied (man).
- ▲ **داهوس** *addahūs*, The lion.
- ▲ **داهوق** *dahūq*, A bar, a lever.
- **داهوه** *dahwah*, An urn, a bucket.
- ▲ **داهي** *dahī*, Ingenuity.
- ▲ **داهير** *dahīr*. See **داهر**.
- **داهيكث**, The tenth, one of ten.
- ▲ **داهيم** *dahaym*, An evil, a monster.
- ▲ **داهين** *dahin*, Folly. New milk.
- **داهي** *dahy*, The deity. Winter. *Dī*, Yester; as **داهروز**, yesterday.

A دیار *diyār*, A country, a district.
 A دیاص *dayyās*, Blameless.
 A دیان *dayyān*, Computing. A judge, an umpire. Religious.
 P دیبا *dibā*, Brocade.
 A دیباج *dībāj*, A brocade vest.
 P دیباجه *dībāchah*, The preface. A treatise. A title. A cheek.
 P دیبادر *daybādar*, Winter.
 P دیبمه *dībāh*, Brocade, gold tissue.
 A دییه *diyā*, The law of retaliation as a mulct for murder.
 A دیش *dīs*, Invincible hatred.
 A دیشان *dīshān*, The night-mare.
 A دیج *dayj*, Going slowly.
 PA دیجور *dayjūr*, Earth. Darkness.
 A دیخ *dīkh*, A bunch of dates.
 A دید *dīd*, He saw. Sight.
 P دیدار *dīdār*, The sight, face.
 P دیدان *dīdān*, The first month of winter.
 A دیدان *dīdān*, A worm.
 P دیدبان *dīdbān*, A guard, spy, the vanguard.
 A دیدن *daydan*, Custom, habit.
 P دیدن *dīdan*, To see, to observe.
 P دیدوان *dīdāwān*, A watch.
 P دیدوار *dīdāwār*, Perspicuous.
 P دیداونی *dīdāwānī*, A searcher of boats.
 P دیر *dayr*, A monastery. A tavern.
 P دیر *dēr*, Slow. Late. Old.
 A دیرایت *dīrāyat*, Comprehensive.
 P دیراند *dērānd*, Time. Fortune.
 P دیرنده *dērāndah*, Slow to act.
 P دیروز *dīrōz*, Yesterday.
 P دیره *dīrah*, Habitation.
 AP دیری *dayrī*, A length of time.
 P دیری *dērī*, Slowness.
 P دیرباز *dīryāz*, The world.
 P دیرینه *dērīnah*, Ancient. Long.

P دیز *dēz*, Ash coloured. A castle. sort of cooking pot.
 P دیزینه *dīzīnah*, The scrofula.
 A دیس *dīs*, A nipple. A bull-rush.
 P دیس *dēs*, (after words), Like.
 A دیسته *dīshā*, A thick forest.
 P دیسه *dīshā*, Variegated.
 A دیش *dīsh*, A dunghill-cock.
 A دیسان *dayasān*, Bending. Withdrawing. Stealing. Cheerful.
 A دیق *dayk*, Causing to bend.
 P دین *dīk*, Bird-lime.
 A دیک *dīk*, A cock. *Dīhā*, A hen.
 P دیگ *dēg*, Yesterday. A pot.
 P دیگانه *dīgānah*, A tortoise.
 P دینمای *dēgpāy*, A trevet.
 P دینگپرگی *dēgpargī*, A basket.
 P دیگچه *dēgchah*, A pot.
 A دیگر *dīgīr*, Another. Other. More.
 P دیگشب *dēgshab*, Last night.
 P دیلمک *dīlmak*, A venomous spider.
 P دیم *dīm*, The face, countenance.
 A دیمه *dīmah*, Always. Eternal.
 P دیمناج *dīmnhāj*, Bugloss, borage.
 A دین *dayn*, A debtor. A creditor. Debt. Repaying. Death.
 A دین *dān*, Faith, religion. Rite. State. Nature. A work. A way, sign, decree. Empire. A king. Retribution.
 A دینار *dīnār*, Money, a dinar.
 P دیناری *dīnārī*, A small iron nail.
 A دینارویه *dīnārōyah*, Wild anise.
 P دینپروور *dīnparwār*, A monarch defender of the faith.
 P دینپناه *dīnpanāh*, The prop of religion.
 A دینته *dīnah*, Obedience.
 P دینروز *dīn rōz*, The 24th day of the Persian month.
 P دینور *dīnūr*, The day of judgment.

- ▲ دینونہ *dīnūnah*, Judgment.
- ▶ دینہ *dīnah*, Yesterday.
- ▶ دیو *dīw*, A devil, demon, giant. The soul. A black mushroom. A leach.
- ▶ دیوار *dīwār*, A wall. A species of juniper yielding milk.
- ▶ دیوالہ *dīwālah*, A bankrupt.
- ▲ دیوان *dīwān*, A royal court. A tribunal. A council, a divan.
- ▶ دیوان *dīwān*, A series of poems by one author, running through the whole alphabet.
- ▶ دیومرد *dīw mard*, A wild man, a monster, a satyr.
- ▶ دیوانہ *dīwānah*, Foolish, mad.
- ▲ دیوانی *dīwānī*, A courtier.
- ▶ دیو آورد *dīw āward*, A pine tree.
- ▶ دیوپای *dīw pāy*, The devil's foot, a spider.
- ▶ دیوباد *dīw bād*, A whirlwind.
- ▲ دیویت *dīwīt*, An ink-holder.
- ▲ دیوٹ *dayyūs*, A cuckold, a pimp.
- ▶ دیوچہ *dīw chā*, A weevil. A leach.
- ▶ دیودار *dīw dār*, A demoniac.
- ▶ دیودال *dīw dāl*, The white poplar-tree.
- ▶ دیودست *dīw dast*, Devil-handed, dexterous.
- ▶ دیوسپید *dīw sipid*, A white devil.
- ▶ دیوستان *dīw sītān*, A demoniac.
- ▶ دیوستنبہ *dīw sītambah*, A great devil, a rustic.
- ▶ دیوسہ *dīw seh*, A garment; a hero.
- ▶ دیوٹ *dīwāt*, A weevil. A moth. A spinster.
- ▶ دیوگندم *dīw gandum*, Rye. Chaff. Circumference.
- ▶ دیومردم *dīw mardm*, A tyrant, oppressor.
- ▶ دیوی *dīwī*, Gigantic.
- ▶ دیہ *dīh*, A town, a village.
- ▶ دیہار *dīhār*, Earth, ground, soil.

- ▶ دییمان *dīyīmān*, The chief of a village.
- ▶ دییم *dīyīm*, The tenth. A crown.
- ▶ دییمد *dīyīmd*, The 15th day of the month.
- ▶ دییمک *dīyīmuk*, The same, the 5th day.
- ▶ دییمور *dīyīmūr*, Heaven.
- ▶ دییمی *dīyīmī*, A peasant.
- ▶ دییمیر *dīyīmīr*, The 16th day of the month.

ذ

- ذ *zāl*, The ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet, denoting in arithmetic 700.
- ▲ ذَا *zā*, A lord, endowed with.
- ▲ ذَاب *zāab*, Collecting. Sounding. Thrusting. Terrifying. Contempt. A loud voice. Hastening. Cunning.
- ▲ ذَابِح *zābih*, A sacrificer.
- ▲ ذَابِر *zābir*, Learning.
- ▲ ذَابِل *zābil*, A spear. Flexible.
- ▲ ذَاآت *zāat*, Strangling. *Zāt*, A lady. Possessed of. The soul, nature, person. Tribe, cast, species.
- ▲ ذَاتِي *zāṭī*, Essential.
- ▲ ذَاآج *zāaj*, Drinking.
- ▲ ذَاآجِل *zāājil*, Tyrannical.
- ▲ ذَاآخِر *zāakhir*, Fat.
- ▲ ذَاآذَا *zāazā*, Chiding.
- ▲ ذَاآرِيَاآت *zāariyāt*, Passing quickly, scattering (the winds).
- ▲ ذَاآف *zāaf*, Sudden death.
- ▲ ذَاآك *zāāk*, Alum.
- ▲ ذَاآكِر *zāākīr*, Grateful.
- ▲ ذَاآكِي *zāākī*, Sour (smell).
- ▲ ذَاآلِغ *zāāligh*, Indispensible.
- ▲ ذَاآم *zām*, Vice. Reproach.
- ▲ ذَاآمِي *zāmī*, A throw.
- ▲ ذَاآنِب *zāānīb*, A follower.
- ▲ ذَاآنِج *zāānj*, Driven (dust).
- ▲ ذَاآو *zāaw*, Driving (camels) hard.

- ▲ ذاروة *zāwat*, Emaciated.
 ▲ ذاهب *zāhib*, Going away. Taken aside, preceding. Blinded. Lean.
 ▲ ذاهل *zāhil*, Forgetful.
 ▲ ذائب *zāyb*, Liquid. Melting.
 ▲ ذأيد *zāyd*, Repelling, defending.
 ▲ ذائق *zāyq*, Tasting. Savour.
 ▲ ذایل *zāyl*, Long-tailed (horse).
 ▲ ذب *zabb*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ ذباب *zubbāb*, A fly. A bee.
 ▲ ذباح *zubbāh*, A suffocating disease in the throat.
 ▲ ذبارة *zabbāra*, Perceiving.
 ▲ ذبالة *zabbāla*, Candle wick.
 ▲ ذبذب *zabbzabb*, A little well.
 ▲ ذبذبة *zabbzabbat*, Motion. The tongue. Harm. Protection.
 ▲ ذبح *zabbh*, A sacrifice.
 ▲ ذبر *zabbr*, Writing a book. A sheet of paper. Wisdom.
 ▲ ذبل *zubl*, Languishing.
 ▲ ذبلا *zabllā*, Dry-lipped (woman).
 ▲ ذبلة *zablat*, The smell of dung.
 ▲ ذبي *zabī*, A centinel.
 ▲ ذبيح *zabīh*, Sacrificed.
 ▲ ذجد *zujid*, Iniquity.
 ▲ ذجمة *zajma*, A word, a discourse.
 ▲ ذح *zahh*, A slap. A contusion.
 ▲ ذحذح *zahhah*, Short, great-bellied.
 ▲ ذحل *zahl*, Revenge, hatred.
 ▲ ذحي *zahī*, Blown upon (by the wind).
 ▲ ذخاخ *zakhzākh*, An examiner.
 ▲ ذخدخان *zakhzakhān*, Eloquent.
 ▲ ذخر *zukhr*, Treasuring.
 ▲ ذر *zarr*, Lessening, crumbling. Sprinkling. An atom.
 ▲ ذرا *zar'*, Creating. Scattering.
 ▲ ذراة *zarūat*, Hoariness.
 ▲ ذرابة *zarūbat*, Sharp.

- ▲ ذرار *zarār*, Aversion. Vice.
 ▲ ذراع *zarūc*, A quick sewer.
 ▲ ذراعتي *zarūamī*, Very white (salt).
 ▲ ذراوة *zurūwat*, Refuse corn.
 ▲ ذرب *zarab*, Sharp, acute.
 ▲ ذربة *zaraba*, Clamorous (woman).
 ▲ ذربيا *zarabbayā*, An evil.
 ▲ ذرة *zurat*, A species of millet.
 ▲ ذرطاة *zarṭāṭ*, Gluttonous.
 ▲ ذرع *zarac*, Measuring.
 ▲ ذرعط *zaracṭ*, Thick milk. Desiring.
 ▲ ذرف *zarf*, Shedding tears.
 ▲ ذرق *zarq*, The dung of birds.
 ▲ ذرو *zarw*, Rapid. Winnowing.
 ▲ ذروة *zarwat*, The summit.
 ▲ ذرور *zarūr*, Any thing pounded.
 ▲ ذروع *zarūc*, Going gently. An advocate, a patron.
 ▲ ذردوار *zarḍawār*, Humble, lowly.
 ▲ ذري *zara'*, Protection.
 ▲ ذرية *zurriyat*, Progeny.
 ▲ ذريحة *zarīḥat*, A ridge of hills.
 ▲ ذريع *zarīc*, Sudden death.
 ▲ ذريعة *zarīcat*, A cause, mode, conjuncture. A present. Swift.
 ▲ ذجارة *zafūrat*, Liberty.
 ▲ ذعاعة *zafūcat*, A troop, a herd.
 ▲ ذعاف *zufāf*, Deadly venom.
 ▲ ذعاتق *zufāṭq*, A mortal disease. Bad water. A sound.
 ▲ ذعبان *zufbān*, A young wolf.
 ▲ ذعث *zufc*, Strangling.
 ▲ ذعداع *zufcāc*, A blabber.
 ▲ ذعر *zafc*, Terror.
 ▲ ذعرة *zafcarat*, A wag-tail.
 ▲ ذعل *zicel*, A man confessing what he had before denied.
 ▲ ذعلب *ziclab*, Going well (a camel).

- ▲ ذعلوب *zu'ulūb*, A bit of cloth.
 ▲ ذعلوق *zu'ulūq*, A leek.
 ▲ ذمطة, An unchaste woman.
 ▲ ذمور *za'zūr*, Frightened.
 ▲ ذمور, Obstinately malevolent.
 ▲ ذف *zuff*, Going quick.
 ▲ ذفان, Venom instantly mortal.
 ▲ ذفر *zafar*, Perfume.
 ▲ ذفرا, Emitting a strong acrid smell.
 ▲ ذفرا, Liquid pitch.
 ▲ ذفوا *zafwā*, Loose-eared.
 ▲ ذفوط *zafūt*, Weak.
 ▲ ذفيف *zafif*, Hastening.
 ▲ ذقاحة *zukkāhāṭ*, A dissembler.
 ▲ ذقطان *zukkān*, Enraged.
 ▲ ذقطة *zukkūṭaṭ*, Wicked, unclean.
 ▲ ذقن *zafun*, The chin, the beard.
 ▲ ذكا *zakhā*, Vivacity. A tooth.
 ▲ ذكارت *zakhārat*, Burning (fire).
 ▲ ذكارت, Brightness of genius.
 ▲ ذكذكة, A modest woman.
 ▲ ذكار *zakar*, Male. Steel.
 ▲ ذكر, Memory. Motion. Reciting the Alcoran. Praise, fame. Nobility.
 ▲ ذكوة *zakhūwa*, Burning.
 ▲ ذكوان *zakhwān*, The small سرخ.
 ▲ ذكورة *zakhūrāt*, The male sex.
 ▲ ذكي *zakhī*, Acute. Fiery.
 ▲ ذل *zil*, Gentleness, ease.
 ▲ ذلاح *zullah*, Milk and water.
 ▲ ذلالة *zālālaṭ*, Abjectness.
 ▲ ذلام *zulām*, The cholick.
 ▲ ذلان *zullān*, Mean, swift.
 ▲ ذلع *zālūḡ*, Eating.
 ▲ ذلغ *zalgh*, Larding (meat), eating.
 ▲ ذلف *zalf*, Small-nosed.
 ▲ ذلق *zalk*, Ready (at speech). Edge.
 ▲ ذلابة, Restless. Motion.

- ▲ ذلول *zālūl*, Obedient.
 ▲ ذلولي *zālūlā'*, Obsequious.
 ▲ ذليق *zālīq*, Sharp-tongued.
 ▲ ذليل *zālīl*, Abject, base.
 ▲ ذم *zamm*, Blame, detraction.
 ▲ ذمما *zāmā*, The dying spasm.
 ▲ ذمارة, A shot hitting the mark.
 ▲ ذمار *zīmār*, Patronage.
 ▲ ذمان *zīmām*, Protection. Right.
 ▲ ذممة *zummaṭ*, A well. Service, obligation, patronage.
 ▲ ذمخ *zamakh*, A kind of fruit.
 ▲ ذمر *zāmīr*, Exciting (to fight).
 ▲ ذمط, Descending easily (meat).
 ▲ ذمطة *zunnaṭaṭ*, Swallowing.
 ▲ ذمل *zāml*, Going fast.
 ▲ ذملتق *zāmalluq*, Soothing.
 ▲ ذمه *zamaḥ*, Oppressed with heat (a man). Astonished.
 ▲ ذمي *zamy*, Struggling in death.
 ▲ ذميان *zamayān*, Hastening. Hurting. Exalted. Left.
 ▲ ذميم *zāmīm*, Blamed. Bad.
 ▲ ذن *zann*, Languishing.
 ▲ ذنأ *zannā*, Snotty (woman).
 ▲ ذناب *zināb*, A water-furrow. The tail. A tail rope.
 ▲ ذنابة *zinābaṭ*, A tail. The end.
 ▲ ذنابي *zunāba'*, The tail.
 ▲ ذناج *zanāj*, Intelligent.
 ▲ ذنابة *zunānaṭ*, Weak, perishing.
 ▲ ذنب *zānb*, A crime, fault.
 ▲ ذنبة *zanābaṭ*, A tail.
 ▲ ذنذن *zinḡin*, The tail of a shirt.
 ▲ ذنون *zānun*, Snotty.
 ▲ ذنوب *zanūb*, Having a long tail. Good fortune. A bucket (of water).

- ▲ ذَانِقٌ *zanīq*, Firm, compact.
 ▲ ذَانِنٌ *zanīn*, Running (snot).
 ▲ ذُوٌّ *zū*, A lord, master. Possessed of, endowed with.
 ▲ ذَوَابَةٌ *zuwābaṭ*, A dangling curl. A prince. Nobility.
 ▲ ذَوَاتٌ *zawāṭ*, The husk, rind.
 ▲ ذَوَادٌ *zawād*, A defender of his right.
 ▲ ذَوَاقٌ *zawāq*, Taste.
 ▲ ذَوَالَةٌ *zū-ālaṭ*, A wolf.
 ▲ ذَوَانِكٌ *zawānik*, He.
 ▲ ذَوْبٌ *zawb*, Melting. Heating.
 ▲ ذَوَحٌ *zawḥ*, Collecting (cattle).
 ▲ ذَوْدٌ *zawd*, Repelling, driving (camels).
 ▲ ذَوْدَاءَةٌ *zaw-dāʾa*, Agitation of body.
 ▲ ذُورٌ *zūr*, Earth, dust. Somewhat, any thing.
 ▲ ذُوْطٌ *zūṭ*, Strangling violently.
 ▲ ذَوَطَةٌ *zawṭaṭ*, A spider.
 ▲ ذَوَعٌ *zawʿ*, The poor. Extirpating.
 ▲ ذَوَفٌ *zawf*, Going clumsily.
 ▲ ذُوْفَانٌ *zūfān*, Deadly venom.
 ▲ ذَوَقٌ *zawq*, Taste, delight. Trying.
 ▲ ذَوُونُونٌ *zawwūnūn*, An herb.
 ▲ ذُوْهٌ *zūhḥ*, Quickness of genius.
 ▲ ذِهَابٌ *zihāb*, Passing by.
 ▲ ذَهَبٌ *zahab*, The yolk of an egg.
 ▲ ذِهْبَةٌ *zihbaṭ*, Rain. A grain of gold.
 ▲ ذَهْلٌ *zahl*, Forgetting.
 ▲ ذَهْلُولٌ *zuhlūl*, A noble horse.
 ▲ ذِهْنٌ *zihn*, Genius. Ability.
 ▲ ذَهْوَلٌ *zuhūl*, Oblivion.
 ▲ ذَهْوَلَةٌ *zuhwala*, Leaving, quitting.
 ▲ ذَهْيٌ *zahī*, Of this.
 ▲ ذَهِيْنٌ *zahīn*, Sagacious.
 ▲ ذِيٌّ *zī*, This. A lord, a lady, possessed of.
 ▲ ذَيَّالٌ *zayyāl*, Long-tailed.

- ▲ ذِيَّالَةٌ *zayyāla*, A threaded needle.
 ▲ ذَيْبٌ *zayb*, Vice. A wolf.
 ▲ ذِيْبَةٌ *zayyibaṭ*, A disease in the throats of horses.
 ▲ ذَيْتٌ ذَيْتٌ *zayt zayt*, So and so, thus.
 ▲ ذِيْحٌ *zikh*, A hairy male hyena. A wolf. A pack-horse. Pride.
 ▲ ذَيْرٌ *zayr*, Enraged.
 ▲ ذِيْعٌ *zayʿ*, Divulging a secret.
 ▲ ذِيْفَانٌ *zifān*, Venom, poison.
 ▲ ذَيْلٌ *zayl*, Walking pompously. Long-tailed. The last. An appendix.
 ▲ ذَيْمٌ *zaym*, Blame, reproach.

ر

- ر *Re*, The tenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the twelfth of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 200.
 ▲ رَاءٌ *rā-ūn* or *ra*, A tree (palma Christi). A small tike.
 ▲ رَاآبٌ *ra-āb*, A cooper.
 ▲ رَاآسٌ *ra-ās*, A vender of heads of cattle.
 ▲ رَاآبٌ *raab*, Collecting fragments, repairing any thing.
 ▲ رَاآبِيٌّ *rābij*, Assuaged (thirst).
 ▲ رَاآبِيْهُ *rābih*, Gainful, usurious.
 ▲ رَاآبِيْدٌ *rābid*, A hoarder.
 ▲ رَاآبِيْطٌ *rābiṭ*, The catch-word. A chain, ligature.
 ▲ رَاآبِيْعٌ *rābiʿ*, The fourth.
 ▲ رَاآبِيْغٌ *rābiḡh*, A pleasant life.
 ▲ رَاآبِيٌّ *rābī*, Ascending.
 ▲ رَاآبِيْطَةٌ *rābiyaṭ*, A hill. Increasing. Bringing forth.

- ▲ راتب *rātib*, Firm, perpetual.
 P Provision, portion.
 P راتبان *rātibān*, Resin.
 PA راتبه *rātibah*, A salary, pay.
 ▲ راتج *rātij*, A large gate shut, in which there is a little window.
 ▲ راتخ *rātikh*, Thin (clay).
 ▲ راتع *rātiʿ*, Feeding well. Expiating, ranging at large.
 ▲ راتي *rāṭī*, Learned.
 ▲ راتين *rāṭīn*, A balsam.
 ▲ راتنج *rātinj*, Pine-tree resin.
 ▲ راتع *rāṣiʿ*, Covetous. Paid for a bad act. Keeping bad company.
 ▲ راجبة *rājiba*, The first joint of the finger.
 ▲ راجح *rājih*, Excelling.
 ▲ راجس *rājis*, Thundering (clouds).
 ▲ راجع *rājīʿ*, Returning.
 ▲ راجف *rājif*, An ague.
 ▲ راجنة *rājīful*, The first trumpet.
 ▲ راجل *rājil*, Infantry.
 ▲ راجلة *rājilat*, A ram feeding whilst loaded.
 ▲ راجم *rājim*, Obscene in talk. Stoning. A hurler of stones.
 ▲ راجي *rājī*, Hoping, asking.
 ▲ راج *rāj*, Wine. Alacrity.
 ▲ راحت *rāḥat*, The palm. Quiet, ease.
 ▲ راحل *rāḥil*, A traveller.
 ▲ راحلة *rāḥilat*, A caravan.
 ▲ راحم *rāḥim*, Pardoning.
 ▲ راحول *rāḥūl*, A camel's saddle.
 P راخ *rākh*, Conjecture.
 P راخته *rākhnah*, A rupture, notch.
 P راد *rād*, Liberal, magnificent. A wall. A granary.
 ▲ راد *raad*, A girl.
 ▲ رادع *rādīʿ*, Prohibiting, impeding. A perfumed garment.
 ▲ رادف *rādīf*, Succeeding.
- ▲ رادن *rādin*, Saffron.
 ▲ رادم *rādim*, Giving milk (a camel).
 ▲ رار *rār*, See رير.
 P راز *rāz*, A secret, a mystery.
 ▲ رازح *rāziḥ*, Decaying.
 P رازدش *rāzdāsh*, A confidant.
 ▲ رازق *rāziq*, Bestowing food.
 ▲ رازقي *rāziqī*, Weak. White linen. Wine.
 P رازيانه *rāziyāne*, Fennel. Cummin.
 P راز *rāj*, A barn. Grain.
 P رازن *rājan*, A heap of corn, &c.
 ▲ راس *raas*, The head, a chief.
 P راس *rās*, A weasel.
 ▲ راسا *rāsā*, (A sheep) black headed.
 ▲ راسب *rāsib*, Tame and fat (animal).
 P راست *rāsī*, Right, true. Straight.
 P راستا *rāsīṭā*, Praise.
 P راستان *rāsīṭān*, The right, &c.
 P راستکار *rāsīṭakār*, Just, pious.
 P راسته *rāsīṭah*, Right-handed.
 P راستي *rāsīṭī*, Justice. Truth.
 ▲ راستخ *rāsīkḥ*, Firm, constant. Learned. A bell-weather.
 P راستخت *rāsīkḥaṭ*, Antimony.
 ▲ راسم *rāsīm*, Sealing, writing.
 P راسن *rāsān*, Elecampane.
 P راسو *rāsū*, The weazel.
 ▲ راسوم *rāsūm*, A wooden seal.
 ▲ راسي *rāsī*, Immoveable.
 ▲ راش *rāsh*, Thin. Infirm.
 ▲ راشد *rāshid*, Faithful, pious.
 ▲ راشق *rāshiq*, An archer. Piercing.
 ▲ راشن *rāshīn*, An uninvited guest. Veils.
 P راشه *rāsh*, Trembling.
 ▲ راصد *rāṣīd*, An observer.
 ▲ راضب *rāziḥ*, Rain, a shower.
 ▲ راضع *rāziʿ*, Sucking, milking.
 ▲ راضعة *rāziʿaṭ*, A milk tooth.
 ▲ راضي *rāzī*, Content, satisfied.

- ▲ راطب *rātib*, Humid.
- ▲ راطم *rāṭim*, Belonging to.
- ▲ راعب *rāʿib*, Filling the channel (a river).
- ▲ راعيبي *rāʿibī*, A pigeon.
- ▲ راعد *rāʿid*, Thundering.
- ▲ راعسة *rāʿiṣa*, Sprightly (she-camel).
- ▲ راعف *rāʿif*, (A horse) gaining a race. A promontory.
- ▲ راعي *rāʿī*, A shepherd, protector.
- ▶ راع *rāgh*, A declivity. A villa
- ▲ راضب *rāghib*, Willing, wishing.
- ▲ راضم *rāghm*, Unwillingly.
- ▲ راضي *rāghī*, Braying.
- ▲ راف *raaf*, Compassion. رانف, Wine.
- ▶ راف *rāf*, A book-case.
- ▲ رافة *raafaḥ*, Pity, favour.
- ▲ رافح *rāfiḥ*, Living happily.
- ▲ رافد *rāfid*, An assistant.
- ▲ رافز *rāfiḥ*, A pulse, an artery.
- ▲ رافض *rāfiḥ*, Refusing.
- ▲ رافضة *rāfiḥaḥ*, Heresy.
- ▲ رافع *rāfiḥ*, Elevating. Repelling.
- ▲ رافغ *rāfiḥ*, Comfortable.
- ▲ رافنة *rāfiḥaḥ*, Walking airily.
- ▲ رافه *rāfiḥ*, Tranquillity.
- ▶ رافه *rāfiḥ*, A sin. An herb.
- ▲ راقب *rāqib*, An observer. A rival.
- ▲ راقب *rāqib*, Clemency.
- ▲ راقز *rāqiz*, A vein, artery.
- ▲ راقص *rāqis*, Leaping, dancing.
- ▲ راقم *rāqim*, Writing, a writer.
- ▲ راقول *rāqūl*, A climbing rope.
- ▲ راقني *rāqī*, An enchanter.
- ▲ راكب *rākib*, A rider.
- ▲ راقد *rāqid*, Quiet, fixed.
- ▲ راكس *rākis*, A conductor.
- ▲ راقص *rāqis*, Galloping (horse).
- ▲ راقع *rāqīʿ*, Bowing the head.
- ▲ رادل *raal*, A young ostrich. Pitch.
- ▲ راءم *raam*, Loving, &c.
- ▶ رام *rām*, Obedient, tame. Industrious, ingenious.
- ▲ رامج *rāmij*, A snare for birds.
- ▲ رامج *rāmih*, Armed.
- ▶ رامش *rāmish*, Cheerfulness. Flowing. Counsel, opinion.
- ▶ رامشگر *rāmishgar*, Music.
- ▲ رامع *rāmīʿ*, Nodding the head.
- ▲ رامق *rāmīq*, Who looks slightly, glances at. A bird, upon which the fowler fixes his eye.
- ▶ رامك *rāmuk*, An electuary.
- ▲ راموس *rāmūs*, A sepulchre.
- ▲ رامبي *rāmī*, An archer. A scoffer.
- ▶ ران *rān*, The thigh. Driving.
- ▶ رانا *rānā*, Expelling.
- ▶ راندن *rāndan*, To drive, banish.
- ▲ رانفته *rānifaḥ*, The lower part.
- ▶ رانه *rānāḥ*, A herb like garlake.
- ▶ راني *rānī*, Driving.
- ▶ رانين *rānīn*, Breeches, hose.
- ▶ رانباده *rānbādah*, Assafoetida.
- ▶ راولد *rāwad*, A verdant place.
- ▶ راولق *rāwalaḥ*, The best. A strainer.
- ▶ راوند *rāwand*, Rhubarb.
- ▲ راوي *rāwī*, An historian. Assuaging thirst. Well.
- ▲ راوية *rāwīyaḥ*, A water-carrier.
- ▶ راه *rāḥ*, A road, path.
- ▲ راهب *rāhib*, A monk. A lion.
- ▶ راهبان *rāhibān*, A guard of the road.
- ▶ راهدار *rāhdār*, Occupying the road.
- ▶ راهدان *rāhdān*, A road-guide.
- ▶ راهرو *rāhrāw*, A traveller.
- ▶ راهزن *rāḥẓān*, A robber.
- ▶ راهشاه *rāḥshāh*, A great traveller.
- ▶ راهگذار *rāḥguzār*, A passage.
- ▶ راهنامه *rāḥnamah*, A road-book, map.

- ۲ راهوار *rāh-zār*, Going quick.
 ۲ راحیه *rāhiyah*, The thigh.
 ۸ راهی *rāhī*, Tranquil. Durable.
 Journey, march.
 ۸ رأي *raay*, Opinion, counsel.
 Knowing. Seeing. *Rāy*, A Rajah.
 ۸ رايب *raayb*, Doubting.
 ۸ رايبت *raayt*, A standard, flag.
 ۸ رايج *rāyj*, Usage, current.
 ۸ رايح *rāyih*, Smelling strong.
 ۸ رايحه *rāyihah*, Odour. Stink.
 ۸ رايده *rayid*, A forager.
 ۲ رايان *rayān*, The officer in charge of
 the crown lands.
 ۸ راييس *rāyis*, The huntsman.
 ۸ رايض *rāyīz*, Horse breaker.
 ۸ رايغ *rāyig*, Redundant, increasing.
 Agreeably. Swift (horse).
 ۸ رايغ *rāyigh*, Stealing away.
 ۸ راييف *rāyif*, Merciful.
 ۸ راييق *rāyik*, Beautiful.
 ۲ رايگان *rāyigān*, Gratuitous.
 ۸ راييم *rāyim*, Fond of her colt (a
 she-camel).
 ۸ راب *rabb*, God. A lord, a master.
 ۸ راب، Perhaps, now and then.
 ۸ راب *rubb*, Inspissated juice.
 ۸ ربا *rabā*, An observer. Carrying
 off. Slow. Excess. Much wealth.
 ۲ ربا *rubā*, Robbing, stealing.
 ۸ ربات *rabāat*, A water-vessel.
 ۸ رباب *rabāb*, A treaty. *Rabbāb*,
 A mirror, cloud.
 ۸ ربابه *ribābah*, A treaty. A quiver.
 ۸ رباجه *rabājah*, Dulness.
 ۸ رباجي *rabāji*, Stiff, dry soil.
 ۸ رباجيه *rabājīh*, Stupid (woman).
 ۸ رباح *rabāh*, A kind of cat.

- ۸ رباذيه *rabāziyah*, Evil.
 ۸ ربابض *rabbāz*, A lion.
 ۸ رباط *ribāt*, A firm structure, an
 inn. A troop of horse. A net.
 A rope.
 ۸ رباغ *rabāg*, Mode, situation.
 ۸ رباعي *rabāʿī*, An animal that has
 shed his sucking tooth.
 ۸ رباله *rabālah*, Corpulence.
 ۸ ربان *rubbān*, Novelty.
 ۸ رباني *rabbānī*, Divine, godly.
 ۲ ربايدن *rayāyidn*, To cause to rob.
 ۲ رباد *rubāh*, A fox.
 ۲ رباينده *rubāyāndaḥ*, Rapacious.
 ۲ ربيب *rabīb*, Plenty of good water.
 ۸ ربايه *ribāy*, Many, a myriad.
 ۸ رباش *rubbash*, Hindering.
 ۸ ربيع *rabj*, Small and light money.
 ۸ رباح *rabah*, Gain. Fat. A kid.
 ۸ رباحل *ribhal*, Well-shaped.
 ۸ ربحي *ribhī*, An usurer.
 ۸ ربادا *rabdā*, (A she-goat) spotted.
 ۸ رباذ *rabāz*, Dexterous, nimble.
 ۸ رباذي *rabāzī*, A scourge.
 ۸ ربارز *rabīz*, Firm, full of flesh.
 ۸ ربارق *rabāraq*, Night-shade.
 ۸ رابس *rabb*, Misfortune.
 ۸ رابص *rabb*, Expecting.
 ۸ رابض *rabz*, Quiet. A female rela-
 tion. *Rabāz*, A country. A sheep-
 cote. A widow. A crowd. Wealth.
 ۸ رباضة *ribzāḥ*, A slaughter-house.
 A carcass. An indolent man. A
 crowd Wounded.
 ۸ رباط *rabṭ*, Binding.
 ۸ ربع *rabʿ*, The spring. A house.
 Middle-sized. A bier. Waiting.
 Straying. Grassy.

- ▲ رُبْع *rubʿ*, A fourth. An 8th of a yard.
 ▲ رُبْعَةٌ *rubʿa*, Square-bodied. A casket.
 ▲ رُبْعِي *rubʿī*, Vernal.
 ▲ رُبْعِيَّة *rubʿiyya*, Winter food.
 ▲ رُبُغ *ribagh*, Enjoyment. *Rabigh*, Petulant. *Ribgh*, A draught.
 ▲ رُبْق *rabq*, Haltering. A noose.
 ▲ رُبْقَةٌ *ribqa*, A halter, a noose.
 ▲ رُبْك *rabik*, Weak, idle. Mixing.
 ▲ رُبْل *rubl*, An evergreen. After-grass.
 ▲ رُبْلَةٌ *rubla*, The fleshy part of the thigh, or breasts.
 ▲ رُبْم *rabam*, Thick herbage.
 ▲ رُبْنَا *rabbana*, O our Lord!
 ▲ رُبُو *rabu*, Encreased. Rising, inquiring. A hill.
 ▲ رِبَاوَان *ribawān*, See رِبَا.
 ▲ رِبْوِيَّة *ribwiyya*, Dominion. A deity.
 ▲ رِبْوَةٌ *ribwa*, A hill, a heap.
 ▲ رِبُود *rubūd*, Remaining in a place. Containing, hindering.
 ▼ رِبُودَان *rubūdan*, To rob, ravish.
 ▲ رِبُوس *rubūs*, A glutton.
 ▼ رِبُون *rubūn*, Earnest. Profit.
 ▲ رِبُوض *rabūz*, Large, thick. Wide.
 ▲ رِبِي *rabī*, A speculator, a spectator.
 Ribbī, A myriad.
 ▲ رِبِيْب *rabīb*, A step-son.
 ▲ رِبْيَةٌ *rubya*, Usury. An insect.
 ▲ رِبْيَةٌ *rābīṣa*, An impediment.
 ▲ رِبِيْح *rubīkh*, Large and flabby (man).
 ▼ رِبِيد *rabīd*, A confection.
 ▲ رِبِيْس *rabīs*, Fleшы. Brave. Misfortune. Wealth.
 ▲ رِبِيْط *rabīṭ*, Bound. Firm. Devout. A monk, philosopher.
 ▲ رِبِيْع *rabīʿ*, The spring.
- ▼ رِبِيْعَةٌ *rubīʿa*, A stone lifted as a trial of strength. An iron helmet.
 ▲ رِبِيْك *rābīk*, A kind of soup.
 ▲ رِبِيْل *rubīl*, A plump fine woman.
 ▲ رِبِيْلَةٌ *rabīla*, Plumpness, softness. Affluence.
 ▼ رِبْرَت *rub*, Empty. Naked.
 ▲ رِبْرَت *rub*, A prince, a governor. Stammering. A hog.
 ▲ رِبْرَا *raḥā*, Stammering (woman).
 ▲ رِبْرَاج *raḥāj*. See رِبْرَج.
 ▲ رِبْرَان *raḥān*, A smile.
 ▲ رِبْرَب *raḥb*, The distance of the middle from the little fingers. Affliction, indigence. Life.
 ▲ رِبْرَبَةٌ *rubḥa*, Dignity, office.
 ▲ رِبْرَبَةٌ *raḥḥa*, Stammering.
 ▲ رِبْرَج *raḥaj*, A gate with a wicket. A bar. Creeping. Stammering.
 ▲ رِبْرَك *raḥk*, A scarification.
 ▲ رِبْرَاكَةٌ *raḥakha*, Thin clay.
 ▲ رِبْرَشَاك *rubshalakh*, Cupping.
 ▲ رِبْرِيْع *raḥīʿ*, Free rich pasture.
 ▲ رِبْرَق *raḥq*, Shutting, mending.
 ▲ رِبْرَاك *raḥak*, Going a short step.
 ▲ رِبْرَل *raḥl*, A discourse clearly pronounced. Regular (teeth). Distinct.
 ▲ رِبْرَم *raḥm*, Breaking (the nose, &c.)
 Raḥam, Furze, broom. Modest.
 ▲ رِبْرَو *raḥw*, Making haste. Loozing.
 ▲ رِبْرُوب *raḥūb*, Firm, solid. Rising.
 ▲ رِبْرَاة *raḥaʿa*, One step. An eminence. Vicissitude. A mile.
 ▲ رِبْرُوع *rubūʿ*, Pasturing freely (cattle). Walking, recreation.
 ▲ رِبْرُوك *rubūk*, Glory, nobility.
 ▲ رِبْرِيْلَا *rubīlā*, A venomous spider.
 ▲ رِبْرِيْم *rubīm*, Broken (nose, &c.)

- ▲ رَشَّ *raṣṣ*, Worn, torn.
 ▲ رَشَا *raṣā*, Confounding. Praising the dead; condoling. Pained. Foolish.
 ▲ رَشَاتٌ, Slip-shouldered (camel).
 ▲ رَشَاتٌ, A female mourner.
 ▲ رَشَانٌ *riṣān*, Rain upon rain.
 ▲ رِشَاةٌ *riṣāṭ*, Heritage. *Riṣṣaṭ*, Worn furniture. The vulgar.
 ▲ رَشْدٌ *raṣd*, Arranging goods.
 ▲ رَشَاعٌ *raṣāʿ*, Avidity. Malice.
 ▲ رَشَامٌ *raṣām*, Bruising (the nose).
 ▲ رَشْمَا *raṣmā*, White-nosed (horse).
 ▲ رَشُوشَةٌ *raṣūṣaṭ*, Raggedness.
 ▲ رَشُوتٌ *raṣūt*, Fixed (to a seat).
 ▲ رَشِيٌّ *raṣy*, Weeping, praising.
 ▲ رَشِيَّةٌ *raṣyaṭ*, The gout. Folly.
 ▲ رَشِيثٌ *raṣīṯ*, Worn. Expiring.
 ▲ رَشِيدٌ *raṣīd*, Piled up.
 ▲ رَشِيمٌ *raṣīm*, Bruised (nose).
 ▲ رَجٌّ *rajj*, Moving, trembling.
 ▲ رَجَا *rajā*, A side. Hope. Prayer.
 ▲ رَجَاةٌ *rajāṭ*, Hoping. Fearing.
 ▲ رَجَاحَةٌ *rujāḥaṭ*, A swing.
 ▲ رَجَادٌ *rajjād*, A barn-man.
 ▲ رَجَازَةٌ *rijāzāṭ*, A make-weight.
 ▲ رَجَاسٌ *rajjās*, Thundering.
 ▲ رَجَاعٌ *rijāʿ*, Repeating, returning.
 ▲ رَجَافٌ *rajjāf*, The day of judgment. The sea.
 ▲ رَجَالٌ *rijāl*, Infantry, an army.
 ▲ رَجَامٌ *rijām*, A large stone.
 ▲ رَجَبٌ *rajab*, Worshipping, recovering. The seventh Mahometan month.
 ▲ رُجْبَةٌ *rujbaṭ*, The prop of a tree. A noose.

- ▲ رَجْبِيَّةٌ, A propped palm-tree.
 ▲ رَجَاحٌ *rajāḥ*, Excelling.
 ▲ رَجْدٌ *rajd*, Trembling, terrified.
 ▲ رَجْرَجٌ *rajraj*, Moveable, trembling.
 ▲ رَجْسٌ *rajas*, Thundering loudly. *Rujṣ*, Uncleanness. Punishment. Rage. Doubt.
 ▲ رَجَعٌ *rajʿ*, Returning. Repeating. Reducing. Answering. Changing. Ambling. A pace. A ditch, water.
 ▲ رَجْعَانٌ *rujʿān*, Bringing back.
 ▲ رَجْعَةٌ *rajʿaṭ*, A return. An answer.
 ▲ رُجْعِيٌّ *rujʿī*, Return.
 ▲ رَجَبٌ *rajab*, Tremor, emotion.
 ▲ رَجَفَانٌ *rajafān*, Trembling (the earth).
 ▲ رَجْفَةٌ *rajfaṭ*, An earthquake.
 ▲ رَجُلٌ, A man; a bold man. *Rajl*, Sleep; white paper; calamity; an army. *Rajal*, On foot; remaining.
 ▲ رَجْلَا *rajlā*, (A mare) blazed, or white footed. Stony (ground).
 ▲ رَجْلَانٌ *rajlān*, Infantry. Two feet.
 ▲ رَجْلَةٌ *rajlaṭ*, Firmness of walk.
 ▲ رَجْمٌ *rajm*, Stoning. Repulse, reproach. Opinion. A friend. *Rijm*, A stone. A tomb. A pit.
 ▲ رَجْمَةٌ *rujmaṭ*, A grave. A mark.
 ▲ رَجْوٌ *rajwa*, Hope. Fear.
 ▲ رَجْوَحٌ *rujūḥ*, Excellence.
 ▲ رَجُوسٌ *rajūs*, Thundering.
 ▲ رَجُوعٌ *rujūʿ*, Return. Success.
 ▲ رَجُوعِبٌ, An answer to a letter.
 ▲ رَجُوفٌ *rujūf*, Tremor, emotion.
 ▲ رَجُولَةٌ, Virility. Mankind.
 ▲ رَجُومٌ *rujūm*, Falling stars. Stoning.
 ▲ رَجَاهٌ *rajah*, A series, vestige.
 ▲ رَجَاهٌ *rajah*, Hoariness. Tottering.

- A رَجِيَّةٌ *rajīyat*, Hoped for.
 A رَجِيْفٌ *rajīf*, Emotion.
 A رَجِيْلٌ *rajīl*, Infantry. Stout in walking. Extempore (speech).
 A رَجَايَلًا *rujaylaan*, One after another. By degrees.
 A رَجِيْمَةٌ *rajīmat*, Resin, gum.
 P رِجَالٌ *riḡāl*, A confection.
 P رُحَاكٌ *ruchāk*, Eructation.
 A رَحَا *rahā*, Flat-footed.
 A رَحَاضٌ *rahāṣ*, Sweating in fever.
 A رَحَاقٌ *rahāq*, Pure wine.
 A رَحَالٌ *rahāl*, Travelling much.
 A رِحَالَةٌ *riḡālāt*, A leather saddle.
 A رَحْبٌ *rahb*, Large (place). *Rahīb*, A glutton.
 A رَحَاةٌ *rahāt*, A coiled serpent.
 A رَحْرَحٌ *raharrah*, Broad. Ease.
 A رَحِضٌ *rahīṣ*, Washing.
 A رَحْلٌ *rahḡ*, Loading, mounting a camel, travelling. A mansion, resting-place. Baggage.
 A رَحْلًا *rahḡā*, (A sheep, &c.) pied.
 A رَحِيمٌ *rahīm*, The womb. Pity.
 A رَحْمَانٌ *rahmān*, God, the merciful.
 A رَحْمَةٌ *rahmat*, A mill-stone, a mill. The callous part of a camel. The hoof of a camel or elephant.
 A رَحِيضٌ *rahīṣ*, Washed.
 A رَحِيْقٌ *rahīq*, The best wine.
 A رَحِيْلٌ *rahīl*, A journey.
 A رَحِيْمٌ *rahīm*. See رَحْمَانٌ.
 P رَخٌ *rakh*, A groan. A disease.
 A رَاكِكٌ *rakikh*, Loose, flabby.
 A رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Loose. Affluence.
 A رَاخٌ *rahāḡ*, An easy life.
 A رَاكِيَةٌ رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat rakhīyat*, Low-price (foot). Remiss, relaxed.

- A رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, A large stone. *Rukhīyat*, Marble, alabaster.
 A رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Gentle (speech). Softly spoken.
 P رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Oxygal. Whey.
 P رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, A bridle of gold or silver. Rich furniture, tapestry. housings, harness.
 A P رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Sick, wounded.
 P رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Sordid. Angry.
 P رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, The cheek.
 P رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, The air, face.
 P رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Lightning. A ray. Fleet.
 P رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Slining.
 P رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, A hired female singer accompanied by instruments.
 P رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, To shine, to flash.
 A رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Soft, tender. Low price.
 A رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Indulgence, connivance. Leave; dismissal.
 P رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, A present.
 A رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Soft thin (mass).
 A رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, A ewe-lamb.
 A رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Pitying, loving. Soft.
 P رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, A fracture, a notch.
 A رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Soft, relaxed.
 A رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Good effects.
 A رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Small-boned, and fat.
 A رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Liberal-minded.
 A رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Soft clay.
 A رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, A soft garment.
 A رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, A soft loose mass.
 A رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Pitying.
 A رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Repulsion. Restitution. Bad. *Ridd*, A prop.
 A رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Great, skilful, learned.
 A رَاكِيَةٌ *rakhīyat*, Assistance. Matter. A

- load. *Ridā*, A cloak. A sheet, sword. Intelligence. Honour. Disgrace. Debt.
- ▲ *رادآ radāt*, A rock.
- ▲ *راج*, Large-hipped. A mob.
- ▲ *راحه*, The den of a hyena.
- ▲ *راد radād*, A repulse, loathing.
- ▶ *راس radās*, A chief, leader.
- ▲ *راع ridāع*, Mud. *Rudāع*, An indisposition, a relapse.
- ▲ *رادعة*, A small enclosure.
- ▲ *ریداف ridāf*, Riding behind.
- ▲ *ریدام rudām*, Breaking wind.
- ▲ *ردب*, An impervious road.
- ▲ *ردة raddat*, Deformity. *Riddat*, Aversion. Apostacy. Echo.
- ▲ *ردح radh*, Slight pain.
- ▲ *ردحة rudhat*, The bed-room curtain. Amplitude, liberty.
- ▲ *رادس radṣ*, Hitting, breaking.
- ▲ *رادع radīع*, Prohibition. Tinging.
- ▲ *رادعة radzat*, Mud.
- ▲ *ریداغ ridāgh*, Muddy.
- ▲ *ردف ridf*, Any person placed behind another.
- ▲ *ردم radm*, Shutting, closing up. A wall or barrier.
- ▲ *ردن*, Arranging goods. Wrinkled (skin). The clash of arms.
- ▶ *رده radah*, A line, rule, row.
- ▲ *ردهة radhat*, A rocky hill.
- ▲ *ردی rady*, Striking the ground, trotting, hopping.
- ▲ *ردیدی riddida*, Restitution.
- ▲ *ردیع*, Losing the head (from a spear).
- ▲ *ردیم*, A torn or mended habit.
- ▲ *ردیني rudaynī*, A straight spear.
- ▲ *ریدان rīdān*, Small rain, dew.
- ▲ *ریدایة raḏāyat*, Emaciated.

- ▲ *رذل razl*, Mean, worthless.
- ▲ *رذم razm*, Overflowing.
- ▲ *رذوم razūm*, Flowing, fluid.
- ▲ *رذی razī*, Extenuated.
- ▲ *رذیلة razīlat*, A worthless thing.
- ▶ *رز raz*, A vineyard, battle, castle.
- ▲ *رزز rāzz*, The noise of rain. A staple, loop. Smoothing.
- ▲ *رزو rūza*, Receiving a favour.
- ▲ *رذاح razāh*, Emaciated.
- ▲ *رزاز razāz*, (for رصاص), Lead.
- رزاز razzāz*, A seller of rice.
- ▲ *رذاق razzāq*, The provider of the necessaries of life (God).
- ▲ *رزام razām*, A severe man.
- ▲ *رزان razān*, Modest in company (woman). A dier, stainer.
- ▲ *رذانة razānat*, Modesty, dignity. Sedate. Heavy. Strength.
- ▶ *رزبر razbar*, A pruning-hook.
- ▲ *رذده razdah*, Remaining hidden.
- ▲ *رذج razj*, The ferule of a spear.
- ▲▶ *رذدق razdaq*, Order, series.
- ▲ *رذغ*, Sticking in the mud.
- ▲ *رذغة razghat*, Clay, mud.
- ▲ *رذف razif*, Getting before.
- ▶ *رذفین rāzfīn*, A door bar. A key.
- ▲ *رذق razq*, Giving what is needful. Wealth. A pension, present. Rain.
- ▶ *رزم razm*, War, a battle.
- ▲ *رزم*, Standing firm (the lion).
- ▲ *رزمة*, A bundle of clothes.
- ▲ *رزن razn*, Balancing. High ground. A pond.
- ▶ *رزوان*, The keeper of a vineyard.
- ▲ *رذوم razūm*, Unable to rise. Receiving. Dying.
- ▶ *رذة razah*, A ring or staple.
- ▶ *رذیدن rāzīdan*, To die, tinge.

- A رزيتة *raẓiyat*, Affliction.
 A رزير *raẓir*, A dying herb. Firm.
 P رسانه *raṣānah*, Grief, regret.
 A رزيف *raẓif*, Going fast.
 A رزيل *raẓīl*, Concealed, ambush.
 A رزيم *raẓīm*, The roaring of a lion.
 A رزين *raẓīn*, Modest. Heavy. Firm.
 P رژ *raǰ*, Rage, chiding.
 P رژد *ruǰd*, Voracious.
 P رژه *raǰah*, A rope, lace. A mason's rule. An opinion.
 P رسي *raṣ*, Arriving. Mature.
 A رس *raṣṣ*, Digging. Burying. Expending. Acquiring. Expecting.
 A رسا *raṣā*, Much, many. Arriving, attaining.
 A رساطون *raṣāṭūn*, Wine.
 A رسيغ *riṣūgh*, A foot rope.
 A رسال *riṣāl*, A camel's foot.
 A رسالة *riṣālah*, A mission. A prophet. Prophecy. A letter. *Raṣālah*, A body of cavalry. A rule.
 A رسالي *raṣālah'*, A troop.
 A رسام *raṣām*, A designer.
 P رسان *raṣān*, Bringing, arriving.
 P رساندن *raṣāndan*, To cause to bring, &c.
 A رسيغ *raṣāyīg*, Harness.
 A رسايل *raṣāyīl*, Writing. Dispatches.
 A رسايه *raṣāyah*, Wise.
 P رسايي *raṣāyī*, Propriety.
 A رسيب *raṣb*, Subsiding. Penetrating (a sword). Sunk (the eye).
 A رسته *raṣṣat*, A hat, bonnet.
 P رست *raṣt*, A series. Secure.
 A P رستاق *raṣṭāq*, A village, a market town, an encampment. A chief, a tithing man.
 P رستانيدن *raṣṭānīdan*, To cause to grow.
 P رستاي *raṣṭāy*, A village. See رستاق.
- P رستخيز *raṣṭaxīz*, The day of resurrection.
 P رستگار *raṣṭgār*, Safe, free. Escape.
 P رستن *raṣṭan*, To escape. *Riṣṭan*, To spin. *Ruṣṭan*, To grow.
 P رستي *ruṣṭī*, Daily bread. Bravery.
 A رسيح *raṣiḥ*, Thin in the hips or thighs.
 A رسد *raṣad*, Grain.
 A رسيح *raṣaḥ*, A disease in the eye.
 A رسيغ *ruṣūgh*, The wrist, footlock.
 A رسيغ *raṣiḡ*, Jumping foot-bound.
 A رسيل *raṣīl*, A gentle pace. Ease. Milk.
 A رسيم *raṣīm*, A law, rule, model, design, trace. Custom.
 A رسيان *raṣān*, A halter.
 P رسيان *raṣān*, A rope, a cord.
 A رسيو *raṣiṭ*, Firm. Reconciling.
 P رسوا *raṣwā*, Disgraced.
 A رسيوب *ruṣūb*, Dreg, sediment.
 A رسيوة *raṣiṭ*, A bracelet of beads, &c.
 A رسيوخ *ruṣūkh*, Firm, constant.
 A رسيود *raṣūd*, Accession.
 A رسيول *raṣūl*, An ambassador, apostle, prophet, legate. A courier. A letter, news.
 A رسيوم *raṣiṭ*, Travelling day and night. Customs. Taxes, fees.
 A رسي *raṣī*, Constant, immovable. The middle tent pole.
 P رسيانته *raṣiṭān*, The best sort of dates.
 P رسييد *raṣīd*, A youth, receipt.
 P رسيديگي *raṣīdagī*, Puberty.
 P رسييدن *raṣīdan*, To arrive, attain, spin, twist.
 P رسييده *raṣīdah*, Arrived. Mature.
 A رسيس *raṣiṣ*, Fixed. The beginning. Solid. Rumour.
 A رسيغ *raṣiḡh*, Plentiful.
 A رسييل *raṣīl*, The person standing, sent, or sent to.
 A رسييم *raṣīm*, Marking the ground.

- P رَسِيمَان *raṣīmān*, A rope.
 P رَش *rash*, Unequal ground. A cubit. The 18th day of the Persian month.
 A رَش *rashsh*, Raining gently.
 A رَشَاء *rashaa*, A young deer. *Rishā*, A rope, tail, stalk.
 P رَشَاد *rashād*, The right way.
 A رَشَادَة *rashādah*, Greatness.
 A رَشَاش *rashāsh*, A sprinkling.
 A رَشَاقَة *rashāqat*, Elegant in shape.
 P رَشْبَد *rushbad*, Callous.
 P رَشْت *raht*, Friable, crumbling. Stiff. A nit. Ruinous.
 P رَشْتَك *rishṭak*, A small rope. Disgrace. A disease.
 P رَشْتَن *rashṭan*, To spin, twist, unbar, plunder, tinge.
 P رَشْتَه *rishṭah*, A thread, line, series, a file. Tape worm.
 P رَشْتِي *rashṭī*, Dirt, rubbish.
 A رَشْح *rashḥ*, Sweating. Flowing.
 A رَشْحَة *rashḥah*, Dropping. Moisture.
 A رَشْد *rashd*, Rectitude, the right way.
 A رَشْرَش *rashrash*, Dry and soft bread.
 A رَشْف *rashf*, Sipping, sucking.
 A رَشْق *rashq*, Making an arrow fly rapidly.
 P رَشْك *rashk*, Envy. Zeal, ardour.
 A رَشْك *rashk*, Having a large beard.
 P رَشْكَر *rashkar*, Vitriol.
 P رَشْكَان *rashkan*, Jealous.
 P رَشْكَة *rashkah*, A nit. Vice, disgrace.
 P رَشْكِين *rashkīn*, Jealous.
 A رَشْم *rashm*, Writing. See رَسْم.
 P رَشْمِيَز *rashmīz*, A worm that eats wood.
 A رَشْن *rashn*, Coming uninvited.
 A رَشْو *rashw*, Bribing (a judge).
 A رَشْوَان *rashwān*, Sporting and feeding (flocks).
 A رَشْوَة *rashwat*, Bribery. A bribe.
 A رَشْوَف *rashwaf*, Cropping (a camel, &c.).
 A رَشْوَن *rashūn*, See رَشْن.
 A رَشْوِج *rashūj*, Sweat; leaking.
 A رَشِيد *rashīd*, An attribute of God; a guide; sagacious.
 A رَشِيْق *rashīq*, Of elegant stature. Quick. A rapid bow-shot.
 A رَص *raṣṣ*, Cementing, joining.
 A رَصَاد *raṣṣād*, A patrol.
 A رَصَاع *raṣṣāṣ*, Tin, lead.
 A رَصَاعَة *raṣṣāḥ*, A miser. Hard ground.
 A رَصَاغ *raṣāgh*, A tether.
 A رَصَاة *raṣāfa*, A raw nerve.
 A رَصَانَة *raṣānat*, A fortification.
 A رَصَح *raṣaḥ*, Closeness of hips.
 A رَصْد *raṣad*, Observation.
 A رَصْدَة *raṣdah*, One fall of rain. *Ruṣdah*, A pit to catch a lion.
 A رَصْع *raṣṣaḥ*, Striking with the hand. Bruising. Penetrating (an arrow).
 A رَصْف *raṣf*, Joining. Agreeing.
 A رَصْم *raṣm*, A narrow pass.
 A رَصْن *raṣn*, Performing. Overcoming; acquiring. Reproaching.
 A رَصْوَد *raṣūd*, Waiting.
 A رَصِيْد *raṣīd*, Observing.
 A رَصِيص *raṣīṣ*, Veiled, the eyes only appearing.
 A رَصِيْف *raṣīf*, Solid (business); firm (answer). A rival.
 A رَصِيْن *raṣīn*, Firm. Sick. Kind.
 A رَض *raṣṣ*, Striking, breaking.
 A رَضَا *raṣṣā*, Acquiescence. Wish, will. A sufficiency. Proper.
 A رَضَاب *raṣṣāb*, Saliva.
 A رَضَارِض *raṣṣārīṣ*, Wandering.
 A رَضَاة *raṣṣāḥ*, A fragment.
 A رَضَاع *raṣṣāḥ*, Sucking the mother.

- ▲ رِضَاعَةٌ *ruṣāʿat*, Sucking.
 ▲ رِضَاعٌ , Consenting. v. رِضَا
 ▲ رَضَحَ *raḏḥ*, Breaking (date stones).
 ▲ رَضَخَ *raḏakh*, Bruising a serpent's head. Fighting with stones. Giving a small present.
 ▲ رَضْرَاضٌ *raḏrāḏ*, Gravel. Small rain.
 ▲ رَضْرَاضِيٌّ *raḏrāḏī*, A rock fish.
 ▲ رَضِعَ *raḏiʿ*, Sucking. Asking.
 ▲ رَضِفَ *ruḏf*, Burning, roasting, or boiling with a hot stone. A hot stone. The knec-pan.
 ▲ رَضِمَ *raḏm*, Going slow. Ploughing. Striking. Paving.
 ▲ رَضْمَانٌ *raḏmān*, Slow-paced.
 ▲ رَضْمَةٌ *raḏmat*, A large stouc.
 ▲ رَضَوْا *raḏw*, Conquering (by pleasing).
 ▲ رِضْوَانٌ *ruḏwān*, Complacency. A blessing. Paradise.
 ▲ رِضْوَعَةٌ *ruḏwʿat*, Giving suck.
 ▲ رِضِيٌّ *ruḏiy*, God reward him.
 ▲ رِضِيحٌ *raḏiḥ*, Bruised with a stone.
 ▲ رِضِيضٌ *raḏiḏ*, Bruised.
 ▲ رَضِيعٌ *raḏiʿ*, Sucking. An infant.
 ▲ رَضِيفٌ *raḏif*. See رَضِفَ .
 ▲ رَضِيمٌ *raḏīm*, Firmly built.
 ▲ رَضِيهٌ *raḏiyah*, Good, worthy.
 ▲ رِطَا *raṭā*, Madness, folly.
 ▲ رِطَامٌ *ruṭām*, Keeping in fetters.
 ▲ رِطَانَةٌ *raṭānat*, Speaking any language, not Arabic.
 ▲ رِطْبٌ *raṭb*, Fresh, tender.
 ▲ رِطْسٌ *raṭus*, A slop.
 ▲ رِطْعٌ *raṭiʿ*, Rheum.
 ▲ رِطْلٌ *raṭl*, A pound of 12 ounces. A cup of wine. *Riṭl*, Light (horse).
 ▲ رِطْمٌ *raṭm*, Embroiling. Dunging.
 ▲ رِطْمَةٌ *ruṭmat*, Perplexity.
 ▲ رِطْوٌ *raṭw*, Foolish.
 ▲ رِطْوَبٌ *ruṭīb*, Humid, fresh.

- ▲ رِطْوَبَةٌ *ruṭubat*, Moisture. Freshness.
 ▲ رِطْوَنٌ *raṭīn*, Lean camels.
 ▲ رِطِيبٌ *raṭīb*, Moist, humid.
 ▲ رِطِيمَانٌ *ruṭaymā*, Unintelligible talk.
 ▲ رِعَابٌ *raʿāb*, Full, a river.
 ▲ رِعَادٌ *raʿād*, Thundering. A chatterer. *Riʿāḏ*, The torpedo.
 ▲ رِعَاعٌ *raʿāʿ*, Timid young men.
 ▲ رِعَافٌ *ruʿāf*, A hemorrhage.
 ▲ رِعَافِيٌّ *ruʿāfī*, A liberal man.
 ▲ رِعَالٌ *riʿāl*, Piercing rapidly (a spear) snot. Palm-tree. رِعَالَةٌ , Madness, folly.
 ▲ رِعَامٌ *raʿām*, Sharpness of sight. *Ruʿām*, Lean (sheep). Looking. Wiping the nose.
 ▲ رِعَامَةٌ *ruʿāmat*, A tree. رِعَامِيٌّ , The lobe of the liver.
 ▲ رِعَاوِيٌّ , Camels feeding near home.
 ▲ رِعَاوِيَّةٌ *raʿāwīyat*, A royal herd.
 ▲ رِعَايَةٌ *riʿāyat*, Respect. Affability.
 ▲ رِعَبٌ *raʿb*, Fear. Filling (a lake). An amulet.
 ▲ رِعْبَلٌ *riʿbal*, Foolish, silly.
 ▲ رِعْبَلَةٌ *raʿbalat*, Foul (wind).
 ▲ رِعْبُوبٌ *ruʿbūb*, Languid, timid.
 ▲ رِعْبُوبَةٌ , A slice of a camel's bunch.
 ▲ رِعْتَبِيْبٌ , A mild woman.
 ▲ رِعْثٌ *raʿas*, Wool. A tassel.
 ▲ رِعْثَا *raʿṣā*, An oblong grape.
 ▲ رِعْثَةٌ , An ear-ring. The crown.
 ▲ رِعْدٌ *raʿd*, Thundering. Dressing (a woman). Threatening.
 ▲ رِعْدِيدٌ *raʿdīd*, A delicate woman. Trembling, timid. Cruel.
 ▲ رِعْرَعٌ *raʿraʿ*, An amiable youth. Mean. A long reed.
 ▲ رِعْرَعَةٌ *raʿraʿat*, (God) causing to grow. Shining (water).

- ▲ رعس *raʿis*, Trembling. Tired.
 ▲ رعش *raʿsh*, Trembling. Tremor.
 ▲ رعشا, Going quick (an ostrich).
 ▲ رعشن *raʿshan*, Tremulous.
 ▲ رعشيش *raʿshish*, Timorous. Rushing to kill. Deserving well.
 ▲ رَعَضَا *ruʿṣā*, The top of an arrow, where they fix the point.
 ▲ رَعَف *raʿf*, A hemorrhage.
 ▲ رَعَل *raʿl*, A slit ear. A young man. A promontory.
 ▲ رَعَلَةٌ *raʿlat*, A body from 20 to 25; Domestic. Many. A young animal. The female ostrich.
 ▲ رَعْمُوم *ruʿmūm*, A delicate woman.
 ▲ رَعْن *raʿn*, Enervating (the sun). Head-ach. Fainting.
 ▲ رَعْنَا *raʿnā*, Beautiful, lovely. Conceited, silly. Idle, languid.
 ▲ رَعُوش *raʿūsh*, Shaking the head with age.
 ▲ رَعُوم *raʿūm*, Lean. Having a rheum.
 ▲ رَعُون *raʿūn*, Moving. Strong.
 ▲ رَعِي *raʿy*, Pasturing.
 ▲ رَعِيب *raʿīb*, Fearing. Fat. A full camel's bunch.
 P رَعِيَّة *riʿiyat*, Stony ground. What is eaten.
 ▲ رَعِيَّةٌ *raʿiyat*, A subject. Renter. A herd of camels. Pasture.
 ▲ رَعِيْس *raʿīs*, Wagging (a camel).
 ▲ رَعِيْظ *raʿīṣ*, An arrow.
 ▲ رَعِيْق *raʿīq*, Grumbling (the belly).
 ▲ رَعِيْل *raʿīl*, A small body of horse.
 P رَغ *rūgh*, Eructation.
 ▲ رَغَا *rughā*, Crying; roaring.
 ▲ رَغَاب *rughāb*, Soft ground.
 ▲ رَغَاث *raʿghāth*, Ground watered by rain.
 ▲ رَغَام *rughām*, Soft soil, sand.
 ▲ رَغَامَةٌ *rughāmāt*, Wished for.

- ▲ رَغَائِي *raʿghāyī*, The wind-pipe. The nose.
 ▲ رَغَاوَةٌ *raʿghāwat*, Froth. P رَغَاوِد *raʿghāwid*, An ox's navel. The pupil of the eye.
 ▲ رَغْب *raʿghab*, Wanting, wishing.
 ▲ رَغْبَانَةٌ *rughbūnat*, Lower part of the shoe-strap.
 ▲ رَغْبُوب *raʿghbūb*, A covetous (man).
 ▲ رَغْش *raʿghsh*, Sucking (the dam).
 ▲ رَغْد *raʿghad*, Affluence.
 ▲ رَغْرَغَةٌ *raʿghraḡhat*, Ease of life.
 ▲ رَغْس *raʿghs*, Affluence, increase.
 ▲ رَغْف *raʿghf*, A wafer.
 ▲ رَغْل *raʿghl*, Sucking (the mother). Grain formed in the ear.
 ▲ رَغْلَا *raʿghlā*, Slit-ear'd, &c. See رَغْل.
 ▲ رَغْلَةٌ *raʿghlat*, Sucking. False suspicion.
 ▲ رَغْم *raʿghm*, Shame, reproach. Aversion. Subjected. Contempt. Dust.
 ▲ رَغْمَا *raʿghmā*, (A shecp) nosc-marked.
 ▲ رَغْن *raʿghn*, Favourable; Having plenty. Wishing. Perhaps.
 ▲ رَغْنَةٌ *raʿghnat*, Level soft ground.
 P رَغْنَد *raʿghand*, Vociferation.
 P رَغْنِيْن *raʿghnīn*, Breeches.
 ▲ رَغْو *raʿghw*, (A camel) braying much.
 ▲ رَغْوَةٌ *rughwat*, Froth of milk.
 ▲ رَغْوُث *raʿghūth*, Giving suck. Seven days old.
 ▲ رَغْوُل *raʿghūl*, Seizing, eating.
 ▲ رَغِيْب *raʿghīb*, Desired, esteemed.
 ▲ رَغِيْد *raʿghīd*, Living freely.
 ▲ رَغِيْدَةٌ *raʿghīdat*, Fresh butter. A poultice.
 ▲ رَغِيْفٌ *raʿghif*, A thin cake, wafer.
 P رَف *raf*, A book-press; tablets.
 ▲ رَفٌّ *raff*, A glutton. Lascivious. Defending. Honouring. An arch, A flock, a herd, hovel. *Ruff*, Straw.
 ▲ رَفَا *rafā*, Mending. Quieting.

- ▲ رفّا *raffā*, A fine-drawer.
 ▲ رفات *rufāl*, Any thing broken.
 ▲ رفاد *rafūd*, A bandage. A cushion.
 A symbol.
 ▲ رفاس *rifās*, A foot rope.
 ▲ رفاش *raffāsh*, Turning corn.
 ▲ رفاض *ruffāz*, Contrary ways.
 ▲ رفاعة *rufāʿa*, Pasturing scattered camels.
 ▲ رفاع *rafāʿ*, Housing corn.
 ▲ رفاعة *rafāʿa*, Elevation of voice.
 Attitude. Noble, of high price.
 ▲ رفاعة *rafāgha*, Affluence.
 ▲ رفاف *rafāf*, Saffron; cyprus.
 ▲ رفاق *rafāq*, Benignity. Society.
 ▲ رفانية *rafāniya*, Delightfulness of life.
 ▲ رفاه *rafāh*, Repose, affluence.
 ▲ رفّت *rafʿt*, Breaking, pounding.
 P رفّت *rafʿt*, He went. Going.
 P رفّتار *rafʿtār*, Walking, going.
 P رفّتان *rafʿtān*, To walk, go, proceed,
 depart, travel.
 P رفّتان *rufʿtān*, To sweep.
 ▲ رفث *rafṣ*, Obscene.
 ▲ رفد *rafḍ*, Giving, aiding. A goblet.
 ▲ رفراف *rafraf*, An ostrich.
 ▲ رفرف *rafraf*, An arch, green plot.
 A bed, a pillow. A window, a
 crevice.
 ▲ رفز *rafz*, Striking. Beating (pulse).
 ▲ رفس *rafṣ*, A foot rope.
 ▲ رفسة *rafṣa*, Kicking on the breast.
 ▲ رفش *rafsh*, Luxuriously. An awl.
 ▲ رفضة *rufṣa*, In order. A proper
 opportunity.
 ▲ رفص *rafṣ*, Leaving. Dispersed.
 ▲ رفع *rafʿ*, Elevation. Depositing.
 Housing the harvest. Repelling.
 Divulging. Bringing near.

- ▲ رفعة *rafʿa*, Eminence.
 ▲ رفغ *rafgh*, Affluence. Sterility.
 A tract of country. Perspiration.
 ▲ رفق *rafq*, Courtesy. Aid.
 ▲ رفقة *rafīqa*, A company.
 ▲ رفل *rafī*, Ignorant. Foolish.
 ▲ رفل *rafāl*, Long-tailed. Fleeshy.
 AP رفو *rafū*, Sewing close, counter-
 point. Fine-drawing.
 ▲ رفوج *rafūj*, The root of a palm.
 ▲ رفود *rafūd*, (A camel) filling a dish
 (رفدا) at a milking.
 ▲ رفوض *rufūz*, Broad, open (valley).
 P رفوگر *rafūgar*, A fine-drawer.
 ▲ رفون *rafūn*, Saffron.
 ▲ رفه *rafh*, Living easily.
 ▲ رفیص *rafīṣ*, An associate.
 ▲ رفیض *rafīz*, Rejected. Sweat.
 ▲ رفیع *rafīʿ*, Sublime, exalted.
 ▲ رفیف *rafīf*, Eating much. Shin-
 ing, juicy. Herbage. Dispersed.
 The roof. Plenty. A lily. A win-
 dow.
 ▲ رفیق *rafīq*, A friend. Partner. Skilful.
 ▲ رفیه *rafīh*, Living agreeably.
 ▲ رق *raḥḥ*, Parchment, paper, a book.
 A tortoise. *Riḥḥ*, Servitude. Soft
 level ground. Thin. Affectionate.
 ▲ رقاہ *raḥāa*, Drying up (tears).
 ▲ رقاب *rafāb*, Guarding. Fearing (God).
 ▲ رقاحة *raḥaḥa*, Gain, profit.
 ▲ رقاجی *rafāji*, A merchant; trading.
 ▲ رقان *rufād*, Sleep.
 ▲ رقاص *rafkās*, A dancer, a jumper.
 ▲ رقاصة *rafkāsā*, Barren ground.
 ▲ رقاہ *rafāʿ*, Black and white.
 ▲ رقاعة *rafāʿa*, Doting.

- ▲ **راق** *raḥāq*, Hot. *Ruḥāq*, Thin. A
ake, fritter. Going slow (a camel).
 ▲ **راقان** *ri'ān*, Saffron. Blight.
 ▲ **راقب** *raḥab*, Thickness of neck.
 ▲ **راقبا** *raḥbā*, Contemplating.
 ▲ **راقبان**, Thick-necked. A lion.
 ▲ **راقبة** *ri'bat*, A pit for catching leopards. The neck. A slave.
 ▲ **راقبة** *riḥbat*, Affectionate. Pity. Modesty. Thin. Fertile land.
 ▲ **راقد** *raḥd*, Going to bed.
 ▲ **راقدان** *raḥadān*, Exulting.
 ▲ **راقدة** *raḥdat*, One asleep.
 ▲ **راقراق** *raḥrāq*, The shining surface of water, or of a bright sword.
 ▲ **راقش** *raḥsh*, Painting figures.
 ▲ **راقسا**, A spotted female serpent.
 ▲ **راقص** *raḥṣ*, A dance. Dancing. Fermenting (as wine).
 P **راقصين** *raḥṣidān*, To dance.
 ▲ **راقظ**, Marking black with white.
 ▲ **راقع** *raḥṣ*, Patching. Piercing. Hitting. Gibing. Making haste. Insane. The seventh heaven. A spouse.
 ▲ **راقعا** *ruḥṣā*, Insane. A tumult.
 ▲ **راقعة** *ruḥṣat*, A letter, a note. A piece of cloth. A chess board.
 ▲ **راقق** *raḥaḥ*, Soft, plain ground above a harder stratum. A desert. Thinness. Scarcity. Debility. Hot.
 ▲ **راقلة** *raḥlat*, A tall palm-tree.
 ▲ **راقم** *raḥam*, Writing, a cypher. Arithmetic. Painting, pointing. A letter. The price mark. Sort, quality.
 ▲ **راقمة** *raḥmaḥ*, A pleasant garden or meadow. The river side.
 P **راقمة** *raḥam ḥadah*, Written.
- P **راقمكش**, Impressing. Erasing.
 A **راقن** *raḥn*, Writing, &c. See ريم.
 A **راقو** *raḥ-un*, A bandage.
 ▲ **راقوب** *raḥūb*, A woman childless, or wishing to become a widow. Observing (the stars). Waiting.
 ▲ **راقود** *raḥūd*, Reclining, sleeping.
 A **راقوف** *raḥūf*, Trembling.
 A **راقون** *raḥūn*, Cyprus, saffron.
 ▲ **راقوي** *raḥy*, Fascinating.
 A **راقيب**, A rival. A guardian.
 A **راقية** *raḥyat*, Enchantment.
 A **راقيع** *raḥiṣ*, Foolish.
 A **راقق** *raḥiḥ*, A servant, a slave.
 A **راقيم** *raḥim*, A book. Wise.
 A **راقمة** *raḥimaḥ*, A sensible woman.
 A **راقمة** *raḥimaḥ*, A letter.
 ▲ **راقك** *raḥk*, Weak. Laying, accusing. Upon. Vexing. *Riḥk*, Small rain.
 A **راقا** *raḥā*, Adapting. Accusing.
 A **راقاب** *raḥāb*, A stirrup. Suite. A cup or saucer. A ship.
 A **راقاز** *riḥāz*, Fossils.
 A **راقاك** *ruḥāk*, Weak in mind. *Raḥāk*, Imbecility. Meanness. A voluntary cuckold. An accusation. Tenuity.
 A **راقال** *ruḥāl*, A vender of leeks.
 A **راقب** *raḥab*, Mounting, riding. Forming a league. Sinning. Large-kneed. About a dozen travelling together.
 A **راقبان** *ruḥbān*, Riders. P A tail.
 A **راقبانية**, (A she-camel) for the saddle
 A **راقبة** *raḥābaḥ*, A body of travellers (less than ركب). The knee.
 A **راقه** *raḥ-h*, The base, side, angle.
 راقحا, Hard, high, rough ground.

- ▲ *raḥal*, *راحة*, An area, square.
- ▲ *ra'd*, *راكد*, Fixed, quiescent.
- ▲ *raḥāḥ*, *راكراسة*, Having large hips.
- ▲ *raḥāḥ*, *راكراسة*, Imbecility.
- ▲ *raḥīz*, *راكرز*, Penetrating the ground (a spear). (God) fixing in the earth (mines). Beating (pulse).
Riḥīz, A low sound. Beauty.
- ▲ *raḥs*, *راكس*, Inverting. Binding (a chain). *Riḥs*, Filth.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكنس*, Moving the feet.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكنسة*, Motion, impulse.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكنس*, Hanging the head.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكنسة*, Bowing the head, genuflexion (in prayer).
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكل*, Spurring a horse. A leek.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكل*, A bundle of herbs.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكنم*, Collecting.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكن*, A mouse. A pillar. Aid, guard. A graudce. A volume.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكنوب*, Mounting, riding.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكنوبة*, A saddle horse, &c.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكنوة*, A reservoir, cistern. A straining cloth, or searce.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكنوح*, Leaning.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكنود*, Full (dish).
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكنوض*, Shooting far (a bow).
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكنوع*, Bowing the head.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكنون*, Reclining.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكنونة*, Firm, constant.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكنوي*, An old garment.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكني*, A vein burst. *Raḥī*. Weak, infirm. A well.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكنيب*, Placed upon.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكنيب*, A plate, dish.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكنية*, A well.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكنيك*, Thin, fine. Silly.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راكن*, A grave man. Firm.
- ▲ *raḥḥ*, *راگ*, A vein, artery.
- ▲ *ragū*, *راگو*, A towel.
- ▲ *ragband*, *راگبند*, A bandage.
- ▲ *ramm*, *رام*, Mending. Cropping, devouring, breaking. Carious.
- ▲ *rama*, *راما*, Dwelling.
- ▲ *rumnūṣaḥ*, *رمناة*, A wild heifer.
- ▲ *ramāḥ*, *راماح*, A maker of spears. Want.
- ▲ *rumāḥish*, *راماحش*, Strong. A lion.
- ▲ *ramād*, *راماد*, Ashes. Lie, soap.
- ▲ *rammāḥ*, *راماز*, Mysteriously. *rammāḥ*, *رامازة*, Winking. A knot.
- ▲ *ramāḥ*, *راماق*, A competency.
- ▲ *rammāl*, *رامال*, A soothsayer. *ramālī*, *رامالي*, Divination.
- ▲ *rumāmāḥ*, *رمامة*, A competency.
- ▲ *rumnān*, *رمان*, The pomegranate.
- ▲ *ramān*, *رامان*, Timid, fugitive.
- ▲ *ramānidan*, *رامانیدن*, To terrify.
- ▲ *ramīm*, *راميم*, Rotten, corrupted.
- ▲ *rimmaḥ*, *رimate*, Putrid, carious. A ship-worm. A moth.
- ▲ *rams*, *رامس*, Adapting. Repairing. Handling. Perplexed.
- ▲ *ramj*, *رامج*, Erasing. Bird's dung.
- ▲ *ramḥ*, *رامح*, Piercing. Kicking. Shining. *Rumḥ*, A spear.
- ▲ *ramd*, *رامد*, Destruction. *Ramad*, Ophthalmia.
- ▲ *ramdā*, *رامدا*, An ostrich.
- ▲ *rimdaḥ*, *رمدة*, A small remainder.
- ▲ *rimdid*, *رمدد*, Destructive.
- ▲ *rimdudā*, *رمددا*, Ashes.
- ▲ *ramḥ*, *رامز*, A nod, hint. A secret.
- ▲ *rams*, *رامس*, Burying. A grave. Equalling. Darting.
- ▲ *ramsh*, *رامش*, Stoning. Poorly fed. Luxuriance. Curling of the hair.

- ▲ رمشا *ramshā*, (Ground) fruitful.
- ▲ رمص *ramaṣ*, White matter about the eyes.
- ▲ رمض *ramṣ*, Dressing (meat). Pasturing. Sharpening. Scorched.
- ▲ رماض *ramaṣān*, The ninth month of the Mahometan year.
- ▲ رمط *ramṭ*, Reproaching.
- ▲ رمع *ramaʿ*, Tossing the nose. Beckoning. Bringing forth (a child). Flowing (tears). Making haste.
- ▲ رمق *ramḩ*, Looking at. The last breath. Beauty. رمق *rammaḩ*, Weak, flaccid.
- ▲ رمكا *ramkū*, Of the colour of ashes. A young camel.
- ▲ رمكة *ramkaḩ*, A mare ill-bred. A large she-camel.
- ▲ رمل *raml*, Shore, land, margin. Making mats. *Ramal*, Going fast. A barren season. Increase. *Ram-mal*, A conjurer.
- ▲ رملة *ramlat*, One heap of sand.
- ▲ رملي *ramli*, Sand or gravel pits.
- ▲ روم *rimam*, Old, rotten.
- ▲ رمنا *ramnā*, A tract of land set apart for hunting.
- ▲ رمنده *ramandah*, Wild, terrified.
- ▲ رموان *ramwān*, A shepherd.
- ▲ رموح *rumūh*, A kicking horse, &c.
- ▲ رموص *ramūṣ*, Dung of fowls.
- ▲ رموق *ramūḩ*, Poor, distressed.
- ▲ رمة *ramah*, A herd. Company.
- ▲ رمي *ramy*, Darting, hitting. Exceeding. Assisting. Reproaching.
- رميح *rumayḩ*, A little spear.
- ▲ رمیدن *ramīdan*, To be afraid; to fly, to shun, To frighten.
- ▲ راميز *ramīz*, Volatile. Grave. Of a noble family. Many.
- ▲ رميض *ramīṣ*, Sharpened.
- ▲ راميم *ramīm*, Putrid, carious, worn.
- ▲ رنا *ranū*, A spectacle.
- ▲ رنة *ramnaḩ*, Sound.
- ▲ رنج *ranj*, Grief. The choleric.
- ▲ رنجانیدن *ranjanīdan*, To distress, to irritate.
- ▲ رنجبر *ranjbar*, A merchant.
- ▲ رنجدان *ranjdan*, A priming flask.
- ▲ رنجش *ranjish*, Offence, disgust.
- ▲ رنجک *ranjaḩ*, The touch-hole.
- ▲ رنجن *ranjn*, A soft belly; fluxed.
- ▲ رنجور *ranjūr*, Sick, afflicted.
- ▲ رنجه *ranjuh*, Grief.
- ▲ رنجیدن *ranjīdan*, To be sad, to fret.
- ▲ رنجین *ranjīn*, A ploughshare.
- ▲ رنج *ranḩ*, A vertigo.
- ▲ رند *rand*, The laurel. Filth.
- ▲ رند *rind*, A shrewd man. A knave. A drunkard. A wanderer. First-fruits. Liquor; a plane; dust; rind.
- ▲ رندانیدن *randānīdan*, To cause to polish.
- ▲ رنده *rindē*, A joiner's plane. A grater.
- ▲ رندي *rindī*, A draught.
- ▲ رندیدن *randīdan*, To polish. To rasp, grate, saw, plane. To dig.
- ▲ رنز *runz*, Rice.
- ▲ رنف *ranf*, A kind of willow.
- ▲ رنق *ranḩ*, Muddy water.
- ▲ رنقا *ranḩā*, Sitting (a bird).
- ▲ رنقاة *ranḩāt*, Muddiness.
- ▲ رنگ *rang*, Colour, paint. Fraud. Playfulness, ridicule. Pleasure.
- ▲ رنگین *rangīn*, Coloured. Figurative, elegant. Flowery.
- ▲ رنم *ranam*, Modulating.
- ▲ رنن *ranan*, A frog.

- A رَنُو *ranūw*, Looking, admiring.
Victory. Love.
- رَنُوْت *ranwaṭ*, A piece of flesh.
- A رَنُوْم *ranūm*, A species of plant.
- A رَنُوْنَاة *ranūnāṭ*, A drinking cup.
- P رَنِي *ranī*, A servant.
- A رَنِي *runna'*, The sixth mouth.
- A رَنِيْم *ranīm*, Merriment. A song.
- A رَنِيْن *ranīn*, Twanging. Groaning.
- P رُو *rō*, The face, aspect.
- A رُوَا *rawā*, Sweet (water). Healthy.
- P رُوَا *rawā*, Proper, just, right.
- A رُوَا بَطَل *rawābaṭaḥ*, Friendship.
- A رُوَا ج *rawāj*, Saleable.
- A رُوَا ح *rawāḥ*, Going, coming.
- P رُوَا حِل *rawāḥil*, A caravan.
- A رُوَا د *rawād*, Requiring.
- P رُوَا دَار *rawādār*, Lawful, true, just.
Fit. Desiring, wishing.
- A رُوَا دَاة *rawādāṭ*, A girl.
- P رُوَا س *rawās*, Water-cresses.
- A رُوَا شِع *rawāshīc*, The milk-teeth.
- A رُوَا عِي *rawā'ī*, Turning hoary.
- A رُوَا ق *rawāq*, A palace, saloon, portico. A curtain. A tent. A caravansera.
- P رُوَا ك *rawāk*, Pure, purified.
- A رُوَا ل *rawāl*, Spittle. P Sun-set.
- P رُوَا ن *rawān*, Life, soul, spirit.
Going, passing, flowing, fluid.
- P رُوَا نِي *rawānī*, A course.
- P رُوَا نِيْدِن *rawānīdan*, To dispatch.
To behave. To be current.
- A رُوَا د *rawād*, Food for captives.
- A رُوَا يَة *rawāyāṭ*, A history, narrative,
tale, tradition, story.
- P رُوَا يَش *rawāyish*, Saleable.
- P رُوْب *rūb*, Sweeping.
- A رُوَا ب *rawāb*, Thick butter-milk.
- P رُوْبَارُو *rōbārō*, Face to face.

- A رُوْبَان *rūbān*, Targid.
- P رُوْبَانِيْدِن *rūbānīdan*, To cause to
sweep. To rub and clean the teeth.
- P رُوْبَاد *rūbāḥ*, A fox.
- A رُوْبَاة *ruubaṭ*, A dish-cloth. A fer-
ment. A part of the night. A
piccc of meat. Necessity. Intellect.
Torpor.
- P رُوْبِنْد *rōband*, A lady's veil.
- P رُوْبُوْش *rūbūsh*, A veil. Concealed.
- P رُوْبِيَه *rūbah*, A fox.
- P رُوْبِيَهَانَه *rūbahānah*, Like a fox.
- P رُوْبِيْدِن *rūbīdan*, To wipe, to dust.
- P رُوْبِيَان *rūbiān*, A little crab. A sand cel.
- H رُوْبِيَه *rūpah*, Silver, a rupee.
- M رُوْبِيَهِيَه *rūpīyah*, A rupee.
- A رُوْبِيَه *rawēs*, Dung, a dung-hill.
- A رُوْتَة *rūt*, Dung. The tip of the toe.
- P رُوْجَة *rawchaḥ*, Unripe grapes.
- A رُوْح *rawḥ*, Clever, expeditious.
Discovering by the smell. Resting.
Agreeable (day). Compassion.
Rūh, The soul, faith, Jesus Christ.
- A رُوْحَانِي *rūḥānī*, Agreeable (place).
- P رُوْخ *rūkh*, The intestines. Bald.
- A رُوْد *rawd*, Foraging. Moving.
- P رُوْد *rūd*, A river. Song, mirth.
A beautiful brunette.
- P رُوْدَان *rawadān*, A busy body.
- P رُوْدْبَار *rūdbar*, A river in a valley.
- P رُوْد خَانَه *rūd khāneh*, The bed of a river.
- A رُوْد ك *rawdak*, Beautiful.
- P رُوْد ه *rūdah*, A gut. A river.
- A رُوْز *rawz*, Trying, tempting.
- P رُوْز *rōz*, A day.
- P رُوْزافزون *rūzāfzūn*, Increasing daily.
- P رُوْزبان *rūzbān*, A porter. Footman.
- A رُوْزَة *rūz*, Going here and there.
- P رُوْز چَسَن *rūzi chasn*, A festival,

- P روزديد *rōz didah*, Aged.
 P روزرانه, A village, market town.
 P روزگور *rōzkhūr*, Purblind.
 P روزگار *rōzgar*, The world, fortune, time. Service, employ.
 P روزگانه *rōzgānah*, Pay, a pension.
 P روزن *rawzan*, A window.
 P روزنامه *rōznāmeh*, A day-book. A calendar, an almanack.
 P روزنه *rōzānah*, A window.
 P روزد *rōzah*, Fasting, a fast-day.
 P روزي *rōzi*, One day. Fortune.
 P روزيانه, A journal.
 P روس *rūs*, A fox. An elk.
 A راسب *rawsab*. Misfortune.
 P روسپي *rūspī*, A courtesan.
 P روستا *rūstā*, A market-town, a village. Any inhabited place.
 P روسياد *rōsiyāh*, Black, a sinner. Unfortunate, abject.
 P روسي *rūsi*, A little; a cup of wine; a hero.
 P روش *rawish*, Motion, way, order, custom, rite, law. A garden path. *Rōsh*, Wicked. *Rawesh*, Eating.
 P روشن *rōshan*, The wooden framework of windows and chimnies. Light, splendid, bright. Illustrious.
 P روشنا *rōshanā*, Light, splendour.
 P روشناس *rōshinas*, Conspicuous.
 P روشنايي *Rōshanāyī*, Light. Ink.
 A روضة *rawḡah*, A garden, a pleasant place, a paradise. Pleasure.
 A روط *rūt*, A river.
 A روع *rawḡ*, Frightened. Terror. A battle. The heart. Beauty.
 A روعا *rawḡā*, Beautiful. Cunning.
 A روعه *rawḡah*, Fearing. Pleasing.
 A روعه *rawḡah*, Ensnaing.

- P روغان *rōghan*, Oil, butter, fat.
 P روخنين, Bread baked with butter.
 A روف *ra-ūf*, An attribute of God, merciful, benign. Rest.
 P روفتن *rūftan*, To sweep, wipe.
 A روق *rawḡ*, Bright (wine). Giving pleasure. Growing (teeth). A curtain. A tent. Youth.
 A روكا *rūkhā*, A wave. *Rawḡah*, Echo.
 P روگردان کردن, To desert.
 P روله *rūlah*, A small lizard.
 A روم *rawem*, Moving slyly.
 P رومال *rōmāl*, A handkerchief, a towel. Wiping the face.
 A روماني *rūmānī*, Of a ruby colour.
 A رون *rawn*, The last breath.
 P روناس *rūnās*, Madder.
 P روند *riwand*, Rhubarb.
 P روند *rawandah*, A traveller.
 A رونق *rawnah*, Beauty, grace.
 P رونما شدن *rōnamā shudan*, To show the face, to appear.
 P رونياص *rōniyās*, Madder.
 A رووش, Weak in the loins.
 A روف *ru-uf*, Compassionate.
 A روه *rawḡ*, Agitated (as water).
 A روم *ra-um*, Tame (sheep). Fond of her colt (a she-camel).
 P روغن, The finest sword-steel.
 P روي *rawī*, A journey. The face, air, aspect. The surface. Brass.
 A روييا *rūiyū*, A dream, a vision.
 P رويانیدن, To produce, excite.
 A رويته *rūyah*, Seeing. Thinking.
 A رويد *ruwayd*, Slowly. -
 P رویدن *rawīdan*, To go, to travel.
 P روين *rōyin*, Brazen.
 P روينده *rōyandah*, Growing.

- P رویوانہ *rōyewānah*, A veil, a curtain.
 P رویاہ *rōyah*, Melted brass; a small face; a row; mode; towards.
 P روییدن, To grow, to increase.
 P رویین *rōyīn*, Brazen. Red.
 P ر *rah*, A road. See ر. A mouse.
 A رها *rahā*, A large district.
 P رها *rahā*, Escape.
 A رها بے *ruhābat*, The breast-bone.
 A رها دتہ *rahādāt*, Tenderness.
 A رها ص *rahḥāṣ*, A mortar-mixer.
 A رها ط *riḥāt*, Household furniture.
 A رها ق *ruhāq*, Some (hundreds).
 A رها م *rahām*, Lean flocks. Numerous. *Ruhām*, Timid (bird).
 A رها ن, Betting at a horse-race.
 P رها ندن *rahāndan*, To set free.
 P رها و *rahāw*, A traveller by water. A canal. A musical mode.
 P رها و ر *rah āwar*, A traveller.
 P رها و ی, A mode in music.
 A رها یی *rahāyī*, Liberation.
 A رها ب *rahb*, The sharp point of a spear or arrow.
 A رها بان *ruhban*, Monks.
 A رها بانیہ, A monastic life.
 P رها بر *rahbar*, An escort.
 A رها بل, Unintelligible speech.
 A رها بلتہ, A particular pace.
 A رها بی *rahba'*, Fear.
 A رها ج *rahj*, Dust. Tumult.
 A رها دل *rahdal*, Weak, foolish.
 A رها دن *rahdan*, Pusillanimous.
 A رها دن تہ *rahdanat*, Delay, hindrance.
 A رها راد *rahrah*, Soft, white (body).
 P رها رو *rah raw*, A traveller.
 A رها ز *rahz*, Motion, agitation.
 A رها زن *rahzan*, A highwayman.
 A رها س *rahṣ*, Trampling.

- A رها ش *rahsh*, Flour of sesame.
 A رها شتہ *ruhshat*, Liberality.
 A رها شوش *rūhshūsh*, Liberal (man).
 A رها س *rahṣ*, Pressure. Mortar.
 A رها صتہ *rahṣat*, The sole of the foot (when hurt or beat by stones).
 A رها ط *rahṭ*, Voraciously. *Rahṭ*, A number of men under ten.
 A رها طتہ *ruhṭat*, A mole hole.
 A رها طی *rahṭā'*, The name of a bird.
 A رها ف *rahaf*, Thin.
 A رها ق *rahq*, Approaching. Wandering. Carrying. Madness.
 A رها قی *rahqa'*, Going fast.
 A رها ک *rahk*, A good work.
 A رها کتہ *rahkat*, Weakness.
 A رها گذار *rah guzār*, A pass, a road. A guard. Accident.
 A رها ل *rihl*, Tremulous, languid.
 A رها مان *rahmān*, Going a round pace.
 A رها متہ *rahmat*, Gentle rain.
 A رها مچ *rahmaj*, Large.
 A رها مستہ *rahmasat*, Concealing.
 A رها ن *rahin*, A hostage. A pawn.
 P رها نما *rah numā*, A guide, a pilot.
 A رها و *rahw*, Going softly. Straddling. Quiet, calm. A furrow, canal, pipe. A crowd. The crane. Stony ground.
 A رها و آج *rahwāj*, Easy (a horse, &c.)
 A رها و ر *rahwār*, An ambling nag, a high-blooded horse.
 A رها و تہ *rahwat*, See رھو.
 A رها و ج *rahūj*, Weak, tender.
 A رها و دیتہ *ruhūdīyat*, Favour.
 P رها و ر, A traveller, a guide.
 A رها و س *rahwas*, A glutton.
 A رها و ق *rahūq*, A swift camel.

- ▲ **رهوڪ** *raḥṣak*, Fat. Delicate.
- ▲ **رهوڪة** *ruḥūkaṭ*, Loose jointed.
- ▲ **رهوم** *raḥūm*, Lean sheep. Rash.
- ▲ **رهون** *raḥūn*, Emaciated.
- ♣ **ردي** *raḥī*, A servant, a slave.
- ♣ **رهياب** *raḥ yāb*, A way finder. Invention.
- ▲ **رهياء** *raḥyāaṭ*, Weak, languid.
- ▲ **رهيادة** *raḥyādā*, A delicate youth.
- ▲ **رهية** *raḥiyāṭ*, New wheat.
- ♣ **رهيدن** *raḥīdan*, To escape.
- ▲ **رهيص** *raḥīṣ*, Hurt in the feet (a horse, &c.) Cruel (lion).
- ▲ **رهيف** *raḥīf*, Thin-edged, sharp.
- ▲ **رهيق** *raḥīq*, Wine.
- ▲ **رهيك** *raḥīk*, Diminuated.
- ▲ **رهين** *raḥīn*, Pledged, pawned.
- ▲ **ري** *rayy*, Watering. Easy.
- ▲ **ريا** *riyā*, Hypocrisy. Thinking, looking at, opposite to.
- ▲ **ريات** *riyāṭ*, The lungs.
- ▲ **رياح** *riyāḥ*, The evening.
- ▲ **رياد** *riyād*, See **رود**. A camel's pasturing pace.
- ▲ **رياس** *ri-yās*, The beginning.
- ▲ **رياسة** *ri-āṣaṭ*, Dominion.
- ▲ **رياش** *riyāsh*, One who puts feathers to arrows.
- ▲ **رياضة** *riyāṣaṭ*, Abstinence.
- ▲ **رياعة** *riyāḡa*, A wrestling place, &c.
- ♣ **رياکار** *riyākār*, A hypocrite.
- ▲ **ريال** *rīāl*, Spittle.
- ▲ **ريان** *rayyān*, Quenching thirst. Youth. Flourishing.
- ▲ **ريب** *rayb*, Doubt, scandal.
- ♣ **ريباج** *rībāj*, Sorrel.
- ▲♣ **ريباس** *rībās*, Sorrel.
- ▲ **ريبال** *rībāl*, A lion. An infirm old man. Rapacious.
- ▲ **ريبت** *rībat*, Doubt, opinion.
- ▲ **ريبة** *riyaṭ*, The lungs. Watering. Abundance,
- ▲ **ريث** *rays*, Hesitating.
- ▲ **ريثة** *rīṭha*, Pain in the joints.
- ▲ **ريحال** *rīchāl*, A confection.
- ▲ **ريح** *riḥ*, Smelling. Wind. Odour. Victory, power.
- ▲ **ريحن** *rayḥan*, Beneficence.
- ▲ **ريحة** *rīḥaṭ*, Wind.
- ▲ **ريخ** *raykh*, Loose, fatigued.
- ♣ **ريختم** *rīkḥṭum*, Terrace earth.
- ▲ **ريختن** *rēkḥṭan*, To pour, infuse, melt, scatter.
- ♣ **ريخن** *raykhan*, Hired.
- ♣ **ريخيز** *rīkḥīz*, The plough-tail.
- ▲ **ريد** *rayd*, Projecting. Equal.
- ▲ **ريدة** *rīdaṭ*, Blowing softly (wind).
- ▲ **ريدك** *rīdaḡ*, A servant boy.
- ▲ **ريبر** *rīr*, Thin marrow.
- ♣ **ريزر** *rēz*, Pouring, scattering.
- ♣ **ريزان** *rēzān*, Scattering, pouring, melting. Poured.
- ♣ **ريزاندن** *rēzāndan*, To pour.
- ♣ **ريزش** *rēzīsh*, Fusion, pouring.
- ♣ **ريزن** *rēzn*, One who breaks wind.
- ♣ **ريزناک** *rēznāg*, Friable.
- ♣ **ريزنان** *rēznān*, The bar of a door.
- ♣ **ريزه** *rēzah*, Broken small.
- ♣ **ريزیدن** *rēzīdan*, To dissolve, to break, to pour, to diffuse, to scatter.
- ♣ **ريزين** *rēzīn*, Most minute.
- ♣ **ريژ** *rīj*, Concupiscence.
- ▲ **ريس** *rays*, A head, chief, pilot.
- ♣ **ريس** *rīs*, Buzzing.
- ♣ **ريسمان** *rīsmān*, A rope. Twine.
- ♣ **ريسیدن** *rīṣīdan*, To spin, twist.
- ▲ **ريش** *raysh*, Fitting feathers to ar-

- rows. Contracting friendship. A feather. A splendid vest. Plentiful.
- ف ریش *rēsh*, A wound, a scar.
- ف ریشه *rīshah*, Any thing twisted.
- ا ریشکند *rīshkhand*, Adulation. A flatterer. Ridicule.
- ف ریشم *rēsham*, Silk.
- ف ریشه *rēshah*, A fringe. The eyelids. A wound. Wounded.
- ف ریشیده *rēshīdah*, Silk fringed.
- ف ریطه *raytaḥ*, A tent of one piece.
- ا ریع *rayc*, Increase, residue. Return. Prolific. A hill.
- ا ریان *raycān*, The best part. Increasing. Shining.
- ف ریغ *rīgh*, Hatred. A Dust.
- ا ریف *rīf*, A cultivated country.
- ا رین *rīn*, Rime. Spittle.
- ف ریکسه *rīhāsah*, An urchin.
- ا ریکه *rīyahak*, The lobe of a camel's liver.
- ف ریکن *rīkan*, An impostor.
- ا ریگ *rēg*, Sand, gravel, dust.
- ف ریگدان *rēgdān*, A sand-box.
- ا ریم *ri-im*, A milk-white doe. *Raym*, Departing. Deserting, ceasing. Continuing. Redundant. A sepulchre. Evening. A step.
- ف ریم *rīm*, Pus. Dregs.
- ا ریمان *rīmān*, Love, affection. Mending, twisting hard.
- ف ریمناگ *rīmnaḡ*, Sordid. Swelling.
- ا رین *rayn*, Conquering. Covering. Impure. Tinged.
- ف رینج *rīnaj*, Cholice.
- ف ريو *rīw*, Fraud. Small. Blundering. A phantom.
- ف ريواج *rīwāj*, Sorrel. Sweet cauc.
- ا ريوک *rūyūk*, Giving up the ghost.
- ا ريون *rūyūn*. See رین.

- ف ریبوند *riyūnd*, Rhubarb.
- ف ريونجو *rīwanjū*, A timber-worm.
- ف ريویدن *rīwīdan*, To escape.
- ا ريوثان *rayhulān*, Saffron.
- ف ريویدن *rīhīdan*, To roll down. To murmur. To putrify. To be diffused. To suit. To contend.
- ا ريوی *rayī*, Seeing. The object seen. A serpent.
- ا ريویس. See ریس.

ز

- ز *zā*, The eleventh letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the thirteenth of the Persian, denoting seven in arithmetic.
- ف ز *zi*, From.
- ف زاب *zāb*, A fountain.
- ا زابج *zāabaj*, The whole.
- ا زاببر *zāubar*, All, the whole.
- ا زابل *zābal*, Short.
- ا زابن *zābin*, A lictor. A demon.
- ف زاج *zāj*, A woman in childbed.
- ا زاجر *zājir*, Prohibitive.
- ا زاجل *zājal*, The yolk of egg. The ferule of a spear.
- ا زاجور *zājūr*, A feast.
- ا زاجی *zājī*, Ready. Black.
- ا زاحف *zāhif*, Fatigued.
- ا زاحل *zāhil*, Retiring, staying.
- ا زاکر *zākhir*, Full. Swelling (sea).
- ا زاکف *zākhif*, Vain-glorious.
- ا زاد *zād*, Terrifying.
- ف زاد *zād*, He is born. Age.
- ف زادغر *zādghūr*, A scoundrel.
- ف زادن *zādan*, To be born.
- ف زاده *zādah*, Born. A son.
- ا زار *zār*, Growling (a lion).
- ف زار *zār*, Desire. ▲ groan.

- A زارع *zāric*, A sower.
 A زاری *zāri*, Censuring.
 P زاری *zāri*, Lamentation.
 P زاریدن *zāridan*, To groan. To cry.
 A زاستن *zāstan*, To bear a child.
 A زاعب *zā'ib*, Guiding.
 A زاعر *zā'ir*, A bad man.
 A زاعط *zā'it*, A violent death.
 PA زاغ *zāgh*, A crow, a raven.
 A زاجر, The crop of a bird.
 A زاغي *zāghi*, Declining.
 P زغمينه, A variegated crow.
 A زاف *zāaf*, A sudden death.
 A زافرة *zāfirat*, A crowd.
 A زانبة *zāfina*, A lame camel.
 P زافه *zāfa*, A stinking herb.
 P زاک *zāk*, Vitriol.
 A زاکاب *zākāb*, Water of vitriol.
 A زاکي *zākī*, Pure, holy, pious.
 P زال *zāl*, An old man.
 P زالو *zālū*, A leach. Quick rain.
 A زالوج *zālūj*, Swift.
 A زام *zām*, Tying. Proud.
 A زامة *zāmat*, A loud voice. Speech,
 A double-entendre. Voraciousness,
 Indigence. Wind.
 A زامج *zāmaj*, The whole.
 A زامح *zāmih*, A sore, a felon.
 A زامخ *zāmikh*, Proud. Redundant.
 A زامر *zāmīr*, A singer, a musician.
 A زامل *zāmīl*, Followed. Cur-
 vetting.
 A زاملة *zāmīlat*, A loaded camel.
 P زان *zān* (for ازآن), From that.
 P زانو *zānū*, The knee.
 A زاني *zānī*, An adulterer.
 A زانبة *zāniyat*, An adultress.
 P زاو *zāw*, An artificer.
- P زاور *zāwar*, Gall, Boldness. Black.
 A companion.
 P زاولانه *zāwālānah*, A fetter.
 A زاووق *zāwūq*, Quicksilver.
 A زاوه *zāwah*, A lamentation.
 A زاوية *zāwiyat*, A cell, hermitage.
 A زاهد *zāhid*, Devout, content.
 A زاهر, Shining. Vivid. Clear.
 P زاهري, Fragrance. Clearness.
 A زاهق *zāhiq*, Vanishing. Perish-
 ing. Outstripping. Prepossess-
 ing. Fat.
 A زاهيل *zāhil*, Tranquil, secure.
 P زايجه *zāyichah*, Birthday.
 A زايد *zā'id*, Redundant.
 P زايدن, To be born. To beget.
 A زاءير *zā'ir*, Roaring. Visiting.
 P زايگر *zāygar*, Fruitful.
 A زایل *zā'il*, Defective, frail.
 P زايیدن *zāyīdan*, To rear (a child).
 P زب *zab*, Easy, unbought, gratis.
 زب *zubb*, The beard.
 A زبا *zabbā*, Hairy.
 A زبابة *zabābat*, A dormouse, a field-
 mouse, a mole. Ignorant.
 P زبابند *zubbāband*, A beggar.
 A زبابة *zabāat*, Rage, passion.
 P زباد *zubbād*, Froth. Worthless.
 Civet.
 A زبازا *zabāzā*, Short of body.
 A زبازية *zabāziyat*, Calamity.
 A زبال, A bee's mouthful; small.
 P زبان *zabān*, The tongue. A lan-
 guage, idiom, speech. A flame.
 P زبان آور *zabān āwar*, Eloquent.
 P زبانبخواه *zabānkh'āh*, A beggar.
 P زباندراز *zabāndirāz*, Extending the
 tongue. Censorious.
 P زبانگیر, A tongue-taker.

- P زبانه *zabānah*, Flame. A button-shank.
 P زباني *zabānī*, A life-guard man.
 A زب *zab*, Hairiness.
 A زبد *zabid*, Froth, scum. A gift.
 A زبدة *zabḍa*, Cream.
 A زبر *zabr*, Writing; understanding; coherence; free; strong.
 P زبر *zabr*, Above, upon, high.
 A زبراً *zabrā*, Wide-shouldered.
 A زبرة *zabra*, A splinter. The space between the shoulders. A lion's mane.
 P زبرتنگ *zabarṭang*, A girth.
 A زبرج *zibrij*, A rich garment.
 PA زبرجد *zabarjad*, A chrysolite, a topaz, a beryl, jasper.
 P زبردست *zabardast*, An athletic man. Overbearing, oppressive.
 P زبردستی *zabardasti*, Oppression.
 A الزبرقان *al-zibriqān*, The moon.
 P زبرین *zabrīn*, Inferior, below.
 A زبزاب *zab-zab*, A kind of ship.
 A زبب *zabḥ*, Quacking (a duck).
 AP زببانه *zaba-ānaḥ*, A breath gun.
 A زبعبق *zabaḥbaḥ*, Ill-disposed.
 A زبعبكث *zabbaḥkaṯ*, Wicked, impudent.
 A زبعرى *ziba-ṛa'*, Ill-disposed.
 A زبغ *zibagh*, The beginning, novelty. An attack.
 A زبغر *zibghar*, A sweet herb.
 A زبق *zabḥ*, Combing the beard. Mixing. Restraining.
 P زبگر *zabgar*, Puffing the cheeks and then striking them.
 A زبل *zibal*, Dung, rubbish.
 P زبلة *zuball*, A mouthful.
 P زبلدان *zibildān*, A dunghill.
 A زبن *zibn*, Whatever is necessary.
- A زبور *zabūr*, Writing, a book.
 P زبول *zubūl*, Dunging.
 P زبون *zabūn*, Crowding.
 P زبون *zabūn*, Infirm, sick. Infamous. Conquered. Benumbed (limb). Set on edge (teeth). Earnest-money.
 A زبونة *zabbūnaḥ*, Whatever defends the back.
 A زبي *zabī*, Supporting. Rushing upon. Digging a pit and decoying (a lion).
 A زبيب *zabīb*, Raisins of the sun.
 A زبيبة *zabyaḥ*, High ground.
 A زبير *zabīr*, High ground.
 A زبير *zabīr*, Adversity.
 A زبيل *zabbīl*, A basket.
 A زت *zatl*, Dressing (a bride).
 A زتوخ *zuṭūkh*, Adhering firmly.
 P زج *zaj*, Name of a yellow bird.
 A زج *zujj*, The tip of the elbow.
 A زجا *zajā*, Easy, successful, ready, expeditious.
 A زجاج *zujāj*, Glass.
 A زجبة *zajba*, One word (is not heard).
 A زجاج *zajaj*, Length and thinness of eye-brows.
 A زجر *zajr*, Force. Conjecture.
 A زجل *zajl*, Throwing, injecting.
 A زجلة *zajla*, A crowd. A part.
 A زجم *zajm*, Inarticulately.
 A زجمة *zajma*, A whisper. Somewhat.
 A زجن *zajn*, Delaying, slow.
 A زجوم *zajūm*, The twang (of a bow).
 A زح *zahḥ*, Removing. Repelling.
 A زحار *zahār*, A looseness.
 A زحاف *zahḥūf*, Creeping.

- A زحام *zihām*, Pressing. A crowd.
 A زحف *zihf*, Proceeding. Creeping.
 A زحک *zahik*, Fatigued.
 A زحل *zuhl*, Failing in work.
 A زحلوط *zuhlūt*, Avaricious, base.
 A زحلوقة *zihlūq*, Sliding from high ground.
 A زحليل *zihlil*, Retiring, remaining.
 A زحمة *zahma*, Grief. Disease.
 A زحمرک *zuhmūk*, Flax-seed.
 A زحن *zuhan*, Short-bodied.
 A زحنه *zahnah*, Heat. Travellers with their baggage.
 A زحول *zuhul*, Declining.
 A زحینه *zahīna*, Slow, at work.
 P زخ *zakh*, A cry, a groan. Sad.
 A زرخ *zakh*, Throwing down. Angry.
 A زخار *zakhkhār*, Full.
 A زخاري *zakhārī*, Luxuriance.
 A زخبا *zakhbā*, patient of labour.
 A زخمة *zakhkha*, Malevolence.
 A زخر *zakh*, Luxuriance, fullness.
 A زخرب *zakhrubb*, Fleishy. Hairy.
 A زخرف *zakhruhf*, Gold. Adulterated. Beauty, ornament.
 A زخش *zakhsh*, A ray. The rain-bow.
 A زخف *zakhf*, Vain-glorious, proud.
 A زخم *zakhm*, Stinking. Forcing.
 P زخم *zakhm*. A wound, a scar, sickness. A white deer.
 A زخما *zakhmā*, Stinking (woman).
 P زخمدار *zakhmadār*, Wounded, struck.
 P زخمکاري *zakhmkārī*, A wound.
 P زخمه *zakhma*, A bow or plectrum.
 A زخوري *zakhūrī*, Tumid (speech).
 A زخيش *zakhikh*, Shining.
 A زخيره *zakhīrah*, A heap.
 P زد *zad*, A battle, striking.
 P زدا *zadā*, Cleaning, scouring.
- P زداييدن *zadāyīdan*, To scour off rust. To clean, purify.
 A زدب *zadb*, A portion.
 P زدگی *zadagi*, A blow.
 P زدن *zadan*, To strike, to beat, to touch. To sound. To tend towards.
 P زدمج *zadanj*, Fat, tallow.
 A زدو *zade*, A game with nuts.
 P زدودن *zudūdan*, To polish, scour.
 P زده *zade*, Stricken. A series. A line.
 P زر *zar*, Money. An old man.
 A زر *zarr*, A coat-button. The edge of a sword. A socket.
 A زراح *zarrāh*, Quick in motion.
 A زراسک *zarāsak*, A dust like gold sprinkled over writings.
 A زراط *zirāt*, A way, a path.
 A زراعت *zarācat*, A sown field.
 A زراعت *zirācat*, Agriculture.
 P زراغن *zarāghan*, A sandy place.
 A زرافه *zarāfa*, A body of men.
 A زراق *zarrāk*, A hypocrite.
 A زراقه *zarāqah*, A cameleopard.
 P زراندر زر *zar andar zar*, A throne covered with gold and gems.
 P زرانودن *zar andūd*, Gilded.
 P زرانودن *zar andūdan*, To gild.
 A زراوند *zarāvand*, Aristolochy (an herb).
 A زراهمة *zurāhīma*, Thick. Old.
 A زراية *zirāya*, Chiding, blaming.
 A زرب *zarb*, A sheep-fold. A fence. A haunt. A canal.
 A زرباب *zarbāb*, Gold; splendour.
 A زرباف *zarbāf*, Brocade.
 A زربي *zurbī*, A couch, a cushion.
 P زربيام *zarbiyām*, Melted silver.
 A زربية *zurbīya*, A fountain.
 A زرج *zaraaj*, A tumult.

- P زرجول *zarjūl*, A kind of game.
 A زرجون *zarjūn*, A vine. Wine.
 A زرجينه *zarjīnaḥ*, A vine.
 A زرد *zard*, Strangling.
 P زرد *zard*, Yellow, pale. Saffron.
 P زردآب *zardāb*, Yellow water.
 P زردآلو *zardālu*, A small apricot.
 P زرداهنک *zardāhenk*, A sandy place. Firm.
 P زردبوز *zardbōz*, A yellowish horse inclining to white.
 P زردچرده *zardchardah*, Yellowish.
 P زردچوب *zardchōb*, Yellow wood.
 P زردچول *zardchōl*, Steel, hard iron.
 P زردخايه *zardkhāye*, The yolk of an egg.
 P زردزمين *zardi zamīn*, A parsnip.
 P زردسا *zardsā*, Gold unstamped.
 P زردسته *zardastah*, A club.
 P زردشت *zardushṭ*, The chief bird in a flight leading the rest.
 P زردفام *zardfām*, Yellowish.
 P زردک *zardak*, A carrot.
 P زردگوش *zardgōsh*, Malignant.
 P زردگي *zardagī*, Deep yellow.
 P زردم *zardam*, Victuals hastily prepared for a friend.
 P زردمن *zardaman*, The wind-pipe.
 P زردوز *zardōz*, An embroiderer.
 P زرده *zardah*, Yellowish.
 P زرد چاو *zard chāw*, Yellow wood.
 P زردهي *zardahī*, The best gold.
 P زردي *zardī*, Yellowness.
 P زررشته *zarreshṭeh*, A gold thread.
 A زرزور *zarzūr*, A small vehicle.
 P زرسان *zarṣān*, Resembling gold.
 P زرساو *zarṣāw*, Gold-filing. Unwrought gold. A melter.
 P زرساي *zarṣāy*, A gold-beater, &c.
 P زرشناس *zarshnās*, A goldsmith, &c.
 A زرع *zarʿ*, Sowing, producing.
 A زرشب *zarghab*, Leather.
- A زرف *zarf*, Putrifying, hastening.
 P زرفان *zarfan*, A decrepid old man.
 P زرفين *zarfīn*, A bar, a bolt.
 P زرق *zark*, Fraud, blame.
 A زرق *zark*, Rolling the eyes. Brandishing a spear, javelin. Moving back (the load, &c.). Having blue eyes. White on the hoof. *Zurraḥ*, A white falcon. *Zarraḥ*, Causing to drop. Limpid.
 P زرگار *zargār*, Golden, gilded.
 A زرم *zarim*, Avaricious, wretched. Invidious. A tear. A bone.
 P زرمان *zarman*, A decrepid old man.
 AP زرمناقه *zarmānaḥ*, A garment.
 P زرمچه *zarmcheh*, A golden crescent.
 P زرنا *zurnā*, A trumpet.
 P زرنابا *zurnāpā*, A cameleopard.
 P زرنب *zarnub*, A sweet plant.
 P زرنباک *zurunbād*, Zedoary.
 P زرند *zarand*, Hell. A barren tree.
 P زرنشان *zarnishān*, Inlaid, gilded.
 P زرنگ *zarang*, Magnificence.
 P زرنگار *zarnegar*, Inlaid with gold,
 A زرنوق *zurnūq*, A rivulet.
 P زرنوقان *zarnūqān*, A well-frame.
 P زرنه *zarneh*, Orpiment; arsenic.
 P زرو *zarū*, A horse-leach.
 A زروح *zarwah*, A low wide hill.
 P زروغ *zarūgh*, A sigh, a sob.
 A زروف *zarūf*, Swift (a she-camel).
 P زروق *zarūq*, A leach.
 P زرد *zarh*, A coat of mail.
 A زري *zary*, Reproaching.
 A زريبه *zarībā*, A fold, a penn.
 A زريبر *zarīb*, Inflamed (the eye). Quick. P A yellow-dying wood. The yellow jaundice.
 A زريز *zarīz*, Nimble. Prudent.

- ▲ زريع *zīrīc*, Annually produced.
 ▲ زريف *zarīf*, Going slowly.
 ▲ زربقا *zīrayā*, The fat of broth.
 ▲ زريقان *zīrīqān*, Avaricious.
 ▲ زرين *zarīn*, Golden.
 ▲ زرينه *zarīnah*, Golden.
 ▲ زست *zūst*, Strong. Clear. Harsh.
 ▲ زستن *zīstān*, To live. To peel.
 To rob.
 ▲ زش *zash*, What? what is the matter?
 ▲ زشار *zashār*, A squeeze-press for fruits.
 ▲ زشت *zīsh*, Deformed, austere.
 ▲ زشتن *zūshān*, To skin, to peel,
 ▲ زشتياد *zīshīyād*, Detraction.
 ▲ زط *zāt*, Buzzing (flies).
 ▲ زعار *zācār*, Intercession.
 ▲ زعارة *zācārah*, Of a bad temper.
 ▲ زعاف *zūcāf*, A sudden death.
 ▲ زعاق *zūcāk*, Salt (water). Fleet.
 ▲ زعامة *zācāmāh*, Being surety.
 ▲ زعانف *zācānīf*, A sheep skin.
 ▲ زعب *zācīb*, Driving away. Giving.
 Taking up. Filling. Croaking.
 ▲ زعبك *zācībakh*, A white cloud.
 ▲ زعبري *zācībī*, A kind of arrows.
 ▲ زعبل *zācībāl*, Foolish mother. A
 viper. The cotton tree.
 ▲ زعبوب *zūcībūb*, Short and mean.
 ▲ زعر *zācār*, Thin-haired.
 ▲ زعزاعة *zācīzācā*, A large troop of horse,
 ▲ زعزع *zācīzīc*, Stormy.
 ▲ زعف *zācīf*, Killing on the spot.
 ▲ زعفر *zācīfār*, Tinging with saffron.
 ▲ زعفران *zācīfārān*, Saffron.
 ▲ زعفوق *zūcīfūk*, Of a bad temper.
 ▲ زعق *zācīk*, Terrifying.
 ▲ زعكوك *zūcīkūk* Short, mean. Fat.
 ▲ زعل *zācāl*, Alacrity.
 ▲ زعجة *zācījah*, Depravity.

- ▲ زعم *zācīm*, Thinking, belief.
 ▲ زعنفة *zīcīnfaḥ*, A dwarf.
 ▲ زعوم *zūcūm*, Hesitating.
 ▲ زعيب *zūcīb*, The rustling of palms.
 ▲ زعير *zūcīyār*, Having little.
 ▲ زعيق *zācīk*, Terrified.
 ▲ زعيم *zācīm*. A boaster. A sponsor,
 a surety. A feudal chief, a mili-
 tary tenant.
 ▲ زغ *zāgh*, A crow.
 ▲ زغ *zāgh*, The smell of the arm-pits.
 ▲ زغابة *zāghābah*, Fine hair, down.
 ▲ زغادب *zāghādh*, Much froth. Rude.
 ▲ زغار *zāghār*, Rust. Clamour. Meat.
 ▲ زغازيدن *zāghāzīdan*, To cry loud.
 ▲ زغال *zāghāl*, A live coal.
 ▲ زغب *zāghb*, Downy.
 ▲ زغبير *zāghbīr*, A collection.
 ▲ زغد *zāghd*, Braying (a camel).
 ▲ زغدة *zāghdah*, Anger. Importunity.
 ▲ زغره *zāghrah*, Meat. ▲ زغره, A
 multitude, plenty, excess.
 ▲ زغرب *zāghrah*, Copious, full.
 ▲ زغردة *zāghrah*, The braying of a camel.
 ▲ زغرة *zāghrah*, The best leather.
 ▲ زغرب *zāghzāb*, Much water.
 ▲ زغزغ *zāghzāgh*, Active. A dwarf.
 A child. Irony.
 ▲ زغزغية *zāghzāghīyah*, Gruel, pap.
 ▲ زغفل *zāghfal*, Name of a tree.
 ▲ زعجة *zācījah*, Badness of disposition.
 ▲ زغلمة *zāghlamāh*, Doubt, a grudge.
 ▲ زغن *zāghān*, A kite.
 ▲ زنگ *zāng*, A sigh. A wink,
 ▲ زنگیدن *zāngīdan*, To sob, to sigh.
 ▲ زغیر *zāghīr*, Linen, flax.
 ▲ زف *zāff*, Leading the bride home.
 Blowing (wind).
 ▲ زفاف *zāfāf*, The marriage night.

- P زفان *zafān*, The tongue.
 A زفان *zaffān*, A dancer.
 A زفت, Waxing hot. Pushing.
 A زفت *zafī*, Thick, savage.
 A زفتلة *zafṭala*, Velocity.
 P زفتي *zafī*, Avarice.
 A زفر *zafīr*, Groaning. Fat. A burthen.
 A crowd. A lord.
 P زفر, A jaw. The mouth. Filth.
 P زفرافيدن, To eat much.
 A زفرة, A groan. The middle.
 P زفريدن *zafrafīdan*, To eat little.
 P زفرة, Gain at play. The mouth.
 P زفرين *zafīrīn*, The bar of a gate.
 A زفرف *zaf zaf*, Whistling (wind).
 P زفلاج *zafṭaj*, Commencement.
 PA زفن *zafn*, Dancing, leaping.
 P زفن *zifn*, A shade.
 A زفون *zafūn*, A bad camel.
 A زفي *zafī*, Driving (wind).
 A زفيان *zafīyān*, A squall. Blowing hard. Going quick.
 A زفير *zafīr*, A flame of fire.
 A زفيرة *zafīra*, Inflation.
 A زفيف *zafīf*, A quick pace.
 A زق *zīk*, A bottle for wine, &c.
 A زقاق *zūkāh*, A street, a square, a market-place, a lane.
 A زقاقيع *zūkāhīc*, Young quails.
 A زقبية *zūkba*, A very narrow lane.
 A زقح *zūk-h*, Chattering of apes.
 A زقر *zūkīr*, A kind of hawk.
 A زقزاق *zūkzūk*, Dandling an infant.
 A light step or laugh.
 A زقع *zūkīc*, Crowing (a cock).
 A زقف *zūkīf*, Snatching.
 A زقلية *zūkliya*, A narrow street.
 A زقم *zūkīm*, Eating quick.
 A زقن *zūkīn*, Carrying, loading.
- A زقو *zūkūw*, Crowing. Answering.
 A زقوم *zūkūm*, A thorny tree.
 A زقي *zūkī*, Glamour.
 A زك *zūk*, Emaciated.
 A زكا *zūkā*, Quickly, readily. Flying to. Growing. Fruitful, happy. Pure. Genius.
 P زكاب *zūkāb*, Ink. Spittle.
 A زكاة *zūkāt*, Alms; purity.
 A زكارك *zūkūzūk*, Despised.
 A زكام *zūkām*, Defluxion.
 P زكان *zūkān*, Murmuring inwardly. Writing ink. Drunk.
 A زكانة *zūkāna*, Conjectured.
 A زكاوت, Purity. Ingenuity.
 A زكب *zūkīb*, Concubitus.
 A زكت *zūkī*, Filling (a bottle).
 P زكراوند *zūkīrāwand*, A herb.
 A زكمة *zūkīma*, The youngest.
 A زكن, Performing. Perceiving.
 A زكو *zūkūw*. See زكا.
 A زكنج *zūkīanj*, An earthen dish.
 P زكور, A mile. Vile. Envious.
 A زكي *zūkī*, Pure, virtuous. Rich. Continent. Ingenious.
 A زكيك *zūkīk*, Walking with short steps.
 A زل *zūk*, A slip, an error.
 A زلا *zūkālā*, Thin in the hips.
 A زلابية *zūkābiya*, A thin pancake.
 A زلاج *zūkāj*, A bar, bolt, or latch.
 P زلاق *zūkālīq*, A fall on ice.
 A زلاقته *zūkālīqat*, A slippery place.
 A زلال *zūkālāl*, Pure water.
 P زلبيا *zūkābiyā*, A pancake.
 A زلة *zūkāl*, Slipping. An error.

- ▲ زلج *zālǰ*, Sliding (as upon ice, &c.)
 Barring a gate. A slip.
- ♀ زلج *zālǰ*, Dogs meat.
- ▲ زلجب *zālǰab*, Slipping, falling.
- ▲ زألح *zālĥ*, A trifle.
- ▲ زالحله *zalahlah*, Light. Shallow.
- ▲ زالك *zālkh*, Precipitating.
- ▲ زالخان *zalkhān*, Progress.
- ▲ زألحة , A slippery declivity.
- ▲ زلزال *zulfzāl*, Tremor.
- ▲ زألة *zālāʿat*, A gossip.
- ▲ زالل *zālāl*, Household furniture.
- ▲ زالله *zālālah*, An earthquake.
- ▲ زلط *zalt*, A quick pace.
- ▲ زلع *zalc*, Having chapt feet.
- ▲ زلف *zalf*, Approaching. Proceeding. A step.
- ♀ زلف *zulf*, A ringlet, a whisker.
- ▲ زألفة *zālafat*, A cistern, pond. A woman. Alms. Level.
- ▲ زألفاناه *zulfjānah*, A sword, &c. of silver, or silver hilted.
- ♀ زألفان *zalfīdan*, To lean.
- ▲ زالق *zālq*, Sliding, falling.
- ▲ زالقة *zālqat*, A slippery place.
- ▲ زألوم , The jaws, the throat.
- ▲ زالك *zālak*, A fire-brand.
- ▲ زالل *zālāl*, Stumbling, erring.
- ▲ زالم *zālm*, Filling (a pond). Giving. little. A blunt arrow used in gaming. A lot. A small excrescence under the throat. A divided hoof. Right, true.
- ▲ زألباع *zālanbāʿ*, Loquacious.
- ▲ زالنك *zālanĥ*, Perverse.
- ▲ زألنطة , A dwarfish woman.
- ♀ زالو *zālū*, A leach.
- ▲ زالوچ *zālūj*, Little, mean, vile.
- ▲ زالوك *zālūkh*, Slippery (place) at the mouth of a well.
- ▲ زالوع *zālūʿ*, The steep ascent of a mountain.
- ▲ زالوغ *zālūgh*, Rising (sun).
- ▲ زالوق *zālūq*, Extensive (declivity).
- ▲ زالول *zālūl*, Light (money).
- ♀ زالل *zālāl*, A bird. A bee.
- ▲ زالل *zālāl*, Solicitude.
- ▲ زاليم *zālĥam*, Having thin hair.
- ▲ زاليلة *zālĥiyat*, A plain coverlit.
- ▲ زاليلة *zālĥat*, A mouthful.
- ♀ زالشن *zālĥan*, Terrible. Terror.
- ▲ زاليق *zālĥ*, A species of peach.
- ▲ زاليلي *zālĥilūʿ*, Slipping.
- ▲ زاليم *zālĥim*, Smooth, straight.
- ♀ زام *zām*, A midwife. A jaw.
- ▲ زام *zāmm*, Binding, bridling. Haughty. Seizing. Speaking.
- ▲ زاماة *zāmāʿat*, Modest, sedate.
- ▲ زاماح *zāmmāĥ*, A bird of prey.
- ▲ زامار , The voice of an ostrich.
- ▲ زاماع *zāmāʿ*, Haste, boldness.
- ▲ زامال *zāmāl*, Limping (a camel).
- ▲ زامام *zāmām*, A rein, a bridle.
- ▲ زامان *zāmān*, Time. Season. The world. Fortune, chance.
- ▲ زامانا , Sometimes. In time.
- ▲ زامانة *zāmānaʿ*, Time. Love. Calamity. A disease.
- ▲ زاماني *zāmānī*, Temporal, frail.
- ♀ زامهن *zāmāĥan*, Soft, ductile iron. Sordid, worthless.
- ▲ زامج *zāmǰ*, Angry.
- ▲ زامجة , The beak of an ostrich.
- ▲ زامجر *zāmǰar*, A lion. A small arrow.

- A زنجرة *zamjarat*, Rumour.
 A زنجی *zinijja'*, A bird's tail.
 A زنج *zummah*, Ignoble, mean.
 ▲ زنجیل *zimhīl*, A leopard.
 ▲ زنجرة *zamkharat*, A small arrow.
 A harper. A courtesan.
 A زنجری, Long-legged (ostrich).
 P زنجک *zunkkak*, Avaricious.
 A زمر *zamr*, Singing. Kicking.
 A زمرة *zumrat*, A multitude.
 P زمرد *zumrud*, An emerald.
 ▲ زمزم *zamzam*, A well. Rattling.
 Thunder. Sound, voice.
 P زمستان, Winter. Science.
 A زمع *zamaʿ*, Obeying. Hasting.
 Confounded. Fear.
 A زمعان *zamaʿān*, Slow.
 A زمق *zamaḥ*, Expilating.
 P زمکی *zimikha'*, The rump or tail.
 A زمیل *zumal*, Pusillanimous
 A زملج *zumlaj*, A butterfly.
 A زمم *zamaḥ*, Intention, design.
 A زمین *zamin*, Afflicted. Time. For-
 tune. Galled. Paralytic. Lame.
 P زمنج *zamanj*, A cylindrical stone.
 P زمو *zumā*, A clay roof.
 P زموده *zumūdah*, A swing.
 P زمون *zumūn*, An ant.
 P زمونی, A cabin under-ground.
 P زمه *zamaḥ*, Vitriol. Charge.
 A زمهړ *zamḥur*, Angry.
 A زمهړیر *zamḥarir*, Shivering.
 P زهې *zumī*, The earth. See زمین.
 P زمیدار *zamūdār*, A land holder.
 An officer who had charge of the
 land, and its revenues.
 ▲ زمیة *zamiḥ*, Grave, modest.
 A زمیق *zamiḥ*, Divided (beard).
 A زمیل *zamiḥ*, Riding behind.
- P زمین *zamīn*, The earth, ground,
 soil, a religion, country. Land.
 P زمینی *zamīnī*, Earthly.
 P زن *zan*, A woman, a wife.
 A زن *zann*, Oats.
 A زنا *zanāa*, Ascending a mountain.
 Nearing fifty. زنا, Short. Nar-
 rowness, stranguary. Adultery.
 A زناة *zannāat*, A she-ape.
 P زناچ *zunnāj*, Patties, puffs, paste.
 A زنار *zunnār*, A belt. A priest's
 gown. Brahmanical thread.
 ▲ زناق *zināḥ*, A necklace.
 P زناکار *zinākār*, An adulterer.
 P زنانة *zanānah*, Feminine. The wo-
 men's apartments.
 A زناپیر *zanānir*, Pebbles, gravel.
 P زنبور *zambar*, A little boat.
 P زنبوک *zambarat*, A cross bow.
 P زنبوری *zambarī*, A kind of ship.
 P زنبق *zambaḥ*, The white lily.
 P زنبور *zambūr*, A bee. A hornet.
 P زنبیل *zambīl*, A basket. A bag.
 P زنبیله *zambīlah*, A bow case.
 P زنیاره *zumpārah*, An adulterer.
 P زنیان *zumpān*, Anise.
 P زن پدر, A step-mother.
 A زنترة *zantarāt*, Difficulty.
 P زنتور *zantūr*, A cymbal.
 A زنج *zanj*, A drum. Thirst.
 P زنج *zanj*, The chin. Strong. Pal-
 pitation. Quicksilver.
 P زنجار *zinjār*, Rust.
 ▲ زنجب *zunjab*, A belt, a girdle.
 A زنجبة *zanjabat*, Grandeur.
 A زنجبیل *zanjabīl*, Ginger. Wine.
 A زنجرة *zanjarat*, Smacking the fin-
 gers in defiance.

- ۲ زنجف *zinjaḡ*, Fringe, border.
 ۲ زنجفره *zanjīrah*, Cinnabar.
 ۲ زانچه *zanchah*, A common whore.
 ۸ زنجیر, The smack of the fingers.
 ۲ زنجیر *zinjīr*, A chain.
 ۸ زنج *zanḡ*, Praising. Squeezing.
 ۸ زحفتة *zanḡaḡaḡa*, A calamity.
 ۸ زانک *zanakh*, Corrupted, rancid.
 ۲ زانک *zanḡk*, The chin.
 ۲ زانکولان *zanakulān*, The chin.
 ۸ زند *zand*, An instrument for striking fire. A fire-steel.
 ۸ زندان *zindān*, A prison.
 ۸ زندیل, A large elephant.
 ۲ زندران *zindrān*, A nightingale.
 ۸ زندقة *zindaḡaḡa*, Impiety.
 ۲ زندگان *zindagān*, The living.
 ۲ زندگانی *zindagānī*, Life. Living.
 ۲ زندگی *zindagi*, Life.
 ۲ زندوان *zindiwān*, A nightingale.
 ۲ زندوست, Fond of women.
 ۲ زنده, Immense, dreadful. Alive.
 ۸ زندیق *zindīḡ*, An atheist.
 ۲ زنشوی *zanshōy*, A concubine.
 ۲ زنفه *zunfaḡ*, A morsel.
 ۸ زنفلی *zummu zanḡali*, An evil.
 ۸ زنت *zanḡ*, Putting the chin-rein on a horse. Shoeing.
 ۸ زنفه *zanahḡaḡa*, A narrow street.
 ۲ زنگبار *zanḡbār*, A bell. A button.
 ۲ زنکه *zanahḡaḡa*, A woman.
 ۲ زنگل *zanḡal*, A rattle.
 ۸ زنگیر *zinḡīr*, The paring of the nail; somewhat, a trifle.
 ۲ زنگاری *zangārī*, Verdure.
 ۲ زنگله *zangulaḡ*, Sleet. A bell.
 ۲ زنگوله *zangūlah*, A rattle.
 ۲ زنگی *zangī*, A savage. A fool.

- ۸ زنم *zanam*, The slit part of the ear. An excrescence.
 ۲ زنمرده *zannardah*, A virago.
 ۲ زنده *zavandah*, A striker.
 ۸ زنو *zunūw*, See زنا.
 ۸ زنوی *zinūwā*, A fornicator.
 ۲ زنویدن, To neigh. To groan.
 ۲ زنویه *zanawūḡ*, Howling.
 ۲ زن *zanah*, A woman.
 ۸ زنهار *zinḡār*, Defence, compact.
 ۲ زنیر *zanīr*, Wise, learned.
 ۸ زنیق *zanīḡ*, Firm, fixed.
 ۲ زنیله *zanūlah*, A sheath.
 ۸ زنیم *zanīm*, A worthless fellow, a son of a whore. Superfluous.
 ۸ زوا *zawā*, Produce.
 ۲ زوا *zuwā*, Thick and round.
 ۸ زواب *zuwāb*, Vicissitude.
 ۸ زواجر *zawājir*, Prohibition.
 ۲ زواد *zawād*, Provision.
 ۸ زواده *zawādaḡ*, Addition.
 ۲ زوار, A turnkey. An eunuch.
 ۸ زوار *zawār*, A strap. زوار *zawwār*, A stranger.
 ۲ زواریدن, To become old.
 ۸ زواف *zawāḡ*, Sudden death.
 ۸ زواق *zawwāḡ*, A painter.
 ۸ زوال *zawāl*, Defect, failure. Setting. Misery.
 ۲ زوال *zuwāl*, A live coal.
 ۲ زواله *zuwālah*, Leaven.
 ۲ زوام *zuwām*, A violent death.
 ۲ زوان *zawān*, Water.
 ۸ زوان *zuwān*, Darnel. A flame.
 ۸ زوانش, A star. Bad fortune.
 ۲ زوانه *zuwānah*, Cotton. Flame.
 ۲ زواه *zawāḡ*, Meat.
 ۸ زوب *zawb*, Flowing. Flight.

- T زوباشي *zawbāshī*, A president.
 A زوبر *zawbar*, All, whole.
 A زوبع *zawbaʿ*, Vile, mean.
 P زوبين *zūbin*, A short spear.
 P زوتر *zūtar*, Quicker.
 A زوج *zawaj*, Equal, alike. A pair.
 Joined, next to. A spouse.
 A زوح *zawh*, Distance, absence.
 P زود *zūd*, Swift. Soon, suddenly.
 P زور *zawar*, Above.
 A زور, *zawar*, Visiting. A lord, a chief. Going down. A lie. An idol. A chorus. Power. Virtue. Opinion.
 P زور *zūr*, Strength, violence.
 A زورا *zawarā*, Deep (well). Distant (place). A cup. A casket.
 P زور باز *zūrbāz*, Strong, robust.
 A زورة *zawraʿ*, Once. Distance.
 P زوردين *zawardīn*, The month of the vernal equinox.
 P زورق *zawraq*, A ship, a boat.
 P زوركار *zūrkar*, Doing violence.
 P زورمند *zūrmand*, Robust, strong.
 P زورنيم, A patch, a gore.
 P زروين, Above, sublime.
 P زورويدن, To raise high.
 A زوزاة *zawzāʿ*, Despising. زوزاءة *zawzāʿaʿ*, Expedition.
 P زوزك *zawzāk*, Pilgrim's meal.
 A زوزي *zūzī*, Short. Compressed.
 P زوژ *zūj*, Piercing.
 P زوش *zūsh*, A knavish servant.
 P زوش *zūsh*, Violent. Brave.
 A زوع *zawʿ*, Bending, lean.
 A زوع *zawagh*, Bending. Seducing.
 A زونا *zūfā*, Hyssop.
 P زوفتافريد, A Persian drug.
 P زوفر *zūfar*, Wild anise.
 A زوق *zawuʿ*, Quicksilver.
- A زوك *zawok*, A crow's pace.
 P زوكاب, Gumminess of the eyes.
 A زول *zawl*, Elegant, ingenious. Nimble. Strong.
 P زول *zūl*, A cup. Turnsole.
 A زومح *zawmah*, Ignoble.
 A زون *zūn*, A dwarf. An idol.
 A زونۀ *zūnaʿ*, Adorned.
 P زونج *zawanj*, A sausage.
 A زونك *zawannaʿ*, Mean, strutting.
 A زوهيدن *zūhīdan*, To drop, distil.
 A زوي *zawī*, Concealing.
 P زويدن, To excel. To sigh.
 A زويبر *zawayr*, A prince, leader.
 P زويو *zawīrah*, A whirlwind.
 P زه *zeh*, A bow-string, lace, fringe, border, or other ornament of gold, &c. round a garment. The pains of child birth. Bravo! Power. Exsudation.
 P زهاب *zahāb*, A fountain.
 A زهاة *zuhāʿ*, The number (of 100 men).
 A زهدات, A religious life.
 P زهار *zahār*, A bladder.
 P زهانیدن, To cause to open.
 A زهب *zahb*, A part of wealth.
 A زهد *zahd*, A sufficiency.
 P زهدان *zihdān*, The womb.
 A زهدم *zahdam*, A falcon.
 P زهر *zahr*, Poison.
 A زهر *zahr*, A flower. Beauty.
 A زهرا, White, bright, blooming.
 P زهراب *zahrāb*, The nightingale.
 A زهرج *zahrāj*, The noise of devils.
 P زهردار *zahr-dār*, Poisoned.
 P زهرناگ *zahr-nāg*, Envenomed.
 P زهره *zahrāh*, Boldness. Bile.
 A زهزاق *zahzāq*, Dandling.

- ▶ زهش *zahīsh*, Emanation.
 ▲ زحف *zahif*, Nimble.
 ▲ زحق *zahaq*, Level ground.
 ▶ زهک *zahak*, The first milk of a cow after calving.
 ▲ زهل *zahal*, Baldness, whiteness.
 ▲ زهلب *zahlab*, Thin-bearded.
 ▲ زهلق *zahliq*, A candle. A gale.
 ▲ زهلوق *zahluq*, Fat and smooth.
 ▲ زهلول *zahluul*, Smooth, bald.
 ▲ زهم *zahm*, Greasy. Stinking.
 ▶ زهما *zahamā*, A lover.
 ▲ زهمة *zahimat*, Fetid (smell).
 ▲ زهمتی *zahmatī*, Short and firm.
 ▲ زهمتة *zahimatat*, Smell.
 ▲ زهو *zahw*, Ripening. Pleasing. Blowing (wind). Rising (vapour). Despising. Beauty, pride. A lie.
 ▲ زهور *zahwār*, Shining, splendid.
 ▲ زهوطة *zahwutah*, A great draught (of fish.)
 ▲ زهوق *zahwūq*, A deep well. Vain. Fat. Blunt.
 ▲ زهی *zahī*, Brave!
 ▲ زهید *zahīd*, Temperate. Small.
 ▶ زهیدن *zahīdan*, To open. To go out, to flow. To hope.
 ▶ زهزی *zahzī*, Life. Provisions. A tract. Towards. Wonderful!
 ▲ زهی، Turning. Fate. Dress.
 ▲ زیات، An oil merchant.
 ▶ زیان *ziyād*, More, increase.
 ▲ زیادة، Increase, too much.
 ▶ زیادتی، Abundance, surplus.
 ▲ زیار *ziyār*, Forceps.
 ▲ زیارة *ziyārat*, A visit.
 ▲ زیاریة *ziyāriyat*, A carriage.
 ▲ زیاط *ziyāt*, Loquacious.
 ▲ زیافه *ziyāfat*, Proud. Vanity.
 ▲ زیال *ziyāl*, Abandoning.

- ▶ زیان *ziyān*, Living. Damage. Prejudice, fraud.
 ▶ زیاندار *ziyāndār*, Noxious.
 ▶ زیانکار *ziyānkār*, A destroyer.
 ▶ زیانی *ziyānī*, Loss, perdition.
 ▶ زیانیدن *ziyānīdan*, To revive.
 ▶ زیب *zīb*, Ornament, beauty.
 ▶ زیبر *zībār*, Pile of new cloths.
 ▶ زیبق *zībūq*, Quicksilver.
 ▶ زبنده، What adorns.
 ▶ زبیدن *zībīdan*, To adorn, to adjust, to agree. To become.
 ▲ زيت *zayt*, Oil.
 ▶ زیتان *zaytān*, The dregs of oil.
 ▲ زیتون *zaytūn*, An olive.
 ▲ زیح *zīj*, A mason's rule. Astronomical tables.
 ▲ زیح *zayh*, Distant, absent.
 ▲ زیح *zaykh*, Tyrannical.
 ▶ زیح *zikh*, Palpitation.
 ▲ زید *zayd*, Augmentation.
 ▲ زیر *zīr*, Fond of women.
 ▲ زیر *zīr*, Under, below. Desire, wish.
 ▲ زیر *zayyr*, Enraged.
 ▶ زیرا *zīrā*, Because, since.
 ▶ زیرباج *zīrbāj*, Spoon-meat.
 ▲ زیرپوش، An under garment.
 ▶ زیرتنگ *zīrtang*, A girth. The sun.
 ▶ زیرجامه، An under garment.
 ▶ زیره *zīrah*, Because, for. Anise. Plaster. A road.
 ▶ زیریدن *zīrīdan*, To be under or below. To bring down.
 ▶ زیربیان *zīrībān*, Vinegar, in which onions have been steeped.
 ▶ زیرین *zīrīm*, Hell. Inferior.
 ▶ زیر *zīz*, A wild onion.
 ▲ زیرآ *zayzā*, Rough ground.

- P زيزفون *zīzafūn*, The barren jujube-tree. A swift she-camel.
 P زيزك *zīzak*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 A زيزم, An inarticulate voice, the murmuring of demons.
 P زيس *zīs*, A side, part, coast.
 P زستان *zīstan*, To live.
 P زيش *zīsh*, A pipe, a tube.
 A زيغ *zaygh*, Deviating. Declining.
 P زيغ *zīgh*, A mat, carpeting.
 P زيغال *zīghāl*, A cup, a goblet.
 P زيغان *zīghan*, A hard thing.
 A زيف *zayf*, Hastening. Bad (money). Avaricious. Savage.
 A زيفت *zīfaṭ*, Rusticity.
 A زيفن *zayfan*, Long and strong.
 A زيتق *zīṭq*, The colour of a shirt.
 A زيقال *zīqāl*, A cup or goblet.
 P زيگ *zīg*, A mason's rule. See زيچ
 P زيکاسه *zīkāseh*, A hedge-hog.
 P زياکان *zayākan*, A haughty gait.
 P زياکر *zaykar*, Striking the cheeks when full of wind.
 A زيل *zayl*, Removing, separating.
 A زيلو *zīlū*, A coarse garment.
 A زيم, A herd of camels, 2 to 25. Cut meat.
 A زين, Adorning. An ornament.
 P زين, Hence, because. A saddle.
 A زينه *zīnah*, An ornament, dress.
 A زيني *zīnī*, Short-footed (dog).
 A زيو *zīw*, A ship-worm, a moth.
 P زيوار *zīwār*, A street.
 P زيوان *zīwān*, A tare, darnel.
 A زيوح *zuyūh*, Distant.
 P زيودن *zīyūdan*, To slumber.
 P زيور *zīwar*, An ornament.
 A زيوف *zuyūf*, Clipt, base (money).
 A زيير *zayīr*, The roaring of a lion.

- P ژ *je*, The fourteenth letter of the Persian alphabet.
 P ژرژ *jāj*, Idle speech. A thistle.
 P ژاژيدن *jājīdan*, To ruminate.
 P ژاغر *jāghar*, The crop of a bird.
 P ژاله *jālāh*, Dew, hail.
 P ژبون *jābūn*, Advantage, gain.
 P ژخ *jukh*, A wart.
 P ژاد *jad*, Gum.
 A ژرف *jarf*, Deep. A ditch.
 P ژغاره *jāgharāh*, Millet bread. An ox's navel.
 P ژغ *jāghjagh*, Labouring.
 P ژغل *jāghal*, A live coal.
 P ژفت *jaft*, Lean.
 P ژگ *juh*, Murmuring. A traveller.
 P ژگاره *jūgarāh*, Squabbling, stubborn.
 P ژکاژ *jāḳāj*, A mattock.
 P ژکاسه *jūkāseh*, A hedge-hog.
 P ژگال *jagāl*, A live coal.
 P ژکيد *jāḳīd*, Fatigued.
 P ژيمو *jimū*, Borax.
 P ژن *jan*, Base, deformed.
 P ژنده *jāndāh*, A patched garment. Horrible. A bit, patch.
 P ژنگ *jang*, Rust, mould; night. The sun.
 P ژنگار *jāngār*, Rust, verdigrise.
 P ژنگله *jāngulāh*, A cloven foot.
 P ژنگليچه *jānglijeh*, An open-mouthed bell.
 P ژوشيدن *jūshīdan*, To distil, to perplex.
 P ژوشار *jūshār*, A kind of bird.
 P ژول *jūl*, A lark.
 P ژوليدن *jūlīdan*, To become intricate. To grow grey (hair).
 P ژون *jūn*, A kind of bird.
 P ژي *jay*, A reservoir.

- ف جريان *jayān*, Terrible.
 ف زيوره *jūzah*, Quicksilver.

س

- ا س *sīn*, The 12th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 15th in the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 60.
 ف سا *sā*, Tribute. Rubbing.
 ا ساءب *saab*, A bottle.
 ا سابا *sābā*, A scaffold.
 ف سابان *sābān*, Mile-stones. Remaining behind. A starling; sparrow.
 ا سابح *sābih*, Swimming. Fleet.
 ا سابري *sābarī*, Fine cloth. The best dates, or armour.
 ا سابع *sābiʿ*, The seventh.
 ا سابغ *sābiḡh*, Complete, profuse.
 ا سابق *sābiḡ*, Past, preceding. A conqueror. Above-named.
 ف سابل *sābal*, An earthly basket.
 ا سابيا *sābiyā*, The placenta.
 ف سايدن *sābidan*, To polish, &c.
 ا ساءت *saat*, Suffocating.
 ا ساتر *sātir*, Covering, hiding.
 ف ساتن *sātgin*, A bumper. A goblet.
 ا ساتل *sātīl*, Consequent, coherent.
 ف ساج *sāj*, Ebony. A sash.
 ا ساجد *sājid*, Prostrate in adoring.
 ا ساجر *sājir*, A place filled by a flux of water.
 ا ساجع *sājīʿ*, Resolving. See قاصد.
 ا ساجعة *sājīʿat*, Cooing.
 ا ساجور *sājūr*, A dog's collar.
 ا ساح *sāh*, Fat (meat).
 ا ساحة *sāha*, A court, area. A coast, a plain, a field.

- ا ساحر *sāhir*, An enchanter.
 ا ساحق *sāhiḡ*, A bruiser, a grinder.
 ا ساحل *sāhil*, The sea-coast.
 ا ساحية *sāhiya*, A torrent, a flood.
 ف ساخ *sākh*, A series. Adapted. Accumulated. Expedited.
 ف ساخن *sākhtan*, To make, fashion. To feign, adapt, polish.
 ا ساخر *sākhir*, Jeering. A mocker.
 ا ساخن *sākhin*, Warm (day).
 ا ساءد *saad*, Strangling. Bursting. Drinking. Travelling.
 ف ساءك *sādāk*, A stove.
 ف ساءج *sādaj*, Indian spikenard.
 ا ساءج *sādīḡ*, Productive.
 ا ساءحة *sādīha*, A sonorous voice. A thick cloud.
 ا ساءر *sādir*, Careless, perverse.
 ا ساءس *sādīs*, The sixth.
 ف ساءق *sādīq*, A nightingale.
 ف ساءگي *sādīgī*, Purity, equality.
 ا ساءن *sādan*, The keeper of a temple.
 ا ساءده *sādah*, Pure. Plain. Blank.
 ا ساءدي *sādī*, The sixth.
 ف سار *sār*, A starling.
 ا سار *sārr*, Rendering cheerful.
 ف سارا *sārā*, Pure, excellent.
 ا سارب *sārab*, Wandering. Apparent.
 ف ساربان *sārbān*, A prince. A camel-driver.
 ا سارت *sārat*, The ropes of a ship.
 ف سارج *sāraj*, A singing bird.
 ا سارح *sāriḡ*, Pasturing freely.
 ا سارق *sāriḡ*, A thief.
 ا سارنج *sārniḡ*, A reservoir.
 ف ساروج *sārūḡ*, Plaster mixed with sand. Quick-lime. A wood.
 ف سارة *sārah*, Road-posts. A starling. A cap. A bribe.
 ا ساري *sārī*, Pervading. Infecting.

- ▲ سارية *sāriyat*, A column, a beam, mast. A night cloud.
 P سآز *sāz*, Concord. Apparatus.
 P سآزآك *sāzāk*, A porch, vestibule.
 P سآزش *sāzish*, Make, contrivance.
 P سآزق *sāzāq*, A kind of pine.
 P سآزك *sāzāk*, A melodious bird.
 P سآزكار *sāzākār*, A musical instrument.
 Concordant. A poet, an actor.
 P سآزنده *sāzandah*, A musician.
 P سآزوار *sāzawār*, Worthy.
 P سآزیدن *sāzیدن*, To arm, to prepare.
 P سآس *sās*, Pleasant. Beautiful.
 P سآسان *sāsān*, Poor, indigent.
 ▲ سآسم *sāsam*, An ebony-tree.
 ▲ سآطح *sāṭiḥ*, Expanding, God.
 ▲ سآطع *sāṭiḥ*, Exalted. Spread. Clear.
 ▲ سآطل *sāṭil*, Flying about (dust).
 ▲ سآطور *sāṭūr*, A butcher's knife.
 ▲ سآطي *sāṭi*, (A horse) carrying his tail high; also vicious.
 ▲ سآعة *sāʿat*, An hour. A clock. The time present.
 ▲ سآعد *sāʿid*, The fore arm.
 ▲ سآعور *sāʿūr*, A furnace, a fire.
 ▲ سآعورة *sāʿūra*, Fire.
 ▲ سآعي *sāʿi*, Indigent. Diligent. A courier. A defamer.
 P سآغر *sāghar*, A cup, a bowl.
 ▲ سآفر *sāfir*, A traveller; writer; envoy. Unveiled (a woman).
 ▲ سآفرة *sāfirah*, A body of travellers.
 ▲ سآفل *sāfil*, Mean, low, vile.
 ▲ سآفيا *sāfiyā*, Dust.
 P سآفيسك *sāfisk*, A small melon. Perfume.
 ▲ سآفين *sāfin*, A vein in the foot.
 ▲ سآق *sāq*, The leg, trunk, stalk, mode, sex, species.
- ▲ سآقيب *sāqīb*, Near. Far off.
 ▲ سآقة *sāqat*, The left of an army.
 ▲ سآقط *sāqit*, Falling. Vile.
 ▲ سآقي *sāqa*, A water-carrier, a cup-bearer.
 ▲ سآقية *sāqiya*, A river, a canal.
 P سآقير *sāqigar*, A cup-bearer.
 ▲ سآكب *sāqib*, Flowing (blood, &c.)
 ▲ سآكت *sāqit*, Silent, quiet.
 ▲ سآكر *sāqir*, Quiet, silent.
 ▲ سآكع *sāqīʿ*, Foreign, strange.
 ▲ سآكن *sāqin*, Quiet, firm.
 ▲ سآكوت *sāqūt*, A silent man.
 ▲ سآكوتة *sāqūṭat*, Silent. Silence.
 H ساگون *sāgawān*, Teak wood.
 P سال *sāl*, A year.
 ▲ سال *sāl*, A narrow channel.
 P سالتيه *sālāṭiyah*, Concord.
 P سالار *sālār*, A prince, a chief.
 P سالانه *sālānah*, Yearly.
 ▲ سالب *sālīb*, Seizing, ravishing.
 P سالبيه *sālbiyah*, Sage (an herb).
 ▲ سالج *sālīj*, Armed.
 ▲ سالج *sālīkh*, A black serpent.
 P سالخده *sālkhudah*, Fortunate.
 P سالخواد *sālkh'āh*, Aged.
 ▲ سالف *sālīf*, Making level, equal. Preceding. A predecessor.
 ▲ سالك *sālīk*, A traveller.
 ▲ سالم *sālīm*, Safe, perfect.
 ▲ سالوس *sālūs*, Hypocrisy.
 P ساله *sālāh*, Age, years.
 P ساليان *sālīyan*, Years. Life. Annual.
 P سام *sām*, The rainbow. A tumour.
 P سامان *sāmān*, Intellect. Patience. A limit. Measure, order. Custom. Probity. Opulence. Apparatus.
 ▲ ساما *saama*, Tediousness.

- ▲ *sāmih*, Liberal. Gentle.
 ▲ *sāmīr*, Conversing at night.
 ▲ *sāmīl*, Milk when souring.
 Bread baked without salt.
 ▲ *sāmīḥ*, An auditor.
 ▲ *sāmīl*, Making peace.
 ▲ *sāmīn*, Fat. Buttered.
 ▲ *sāmūr*, Adamant.
 ▲ *sāmūna*, A weight of three carats.
 ▼ *sāmah*, A standard.
 ▲ *sāmī*, Sublime.
 P *sān*, Law. Honour, rank.
 Cause. A whet-stone.
 P *sāngīr*, Adorned. Simple.
 P *sāngīn*, Manner. A bridle.
 ▲ *sāw*, Propensity.
 P *sāw*, Tribute. Filing.
 P *sāwā*, A filing of gold.
 P *sāwarī*, A tax.
 P *sāwan*, A basket.
 P *sāwand*, Rhyme.
 P *sāwū*, Tribute.
 P *sāwū*, A filing of gold.
 P *sāwīdan*, To file, saw,
 bruise, anoint, reason.
 P *sāwīn*, Filth.
 ▲ *sāhīj*, Violent (wind).
 ▲ *sāhīr*, Vigilant. Hell.
 ▲ *sāhīf*, Thirsty. Perishing.
 ▲ *sāhīk*, A disease of the eyes.
 A violent wind.
 ▲ *sāhīl*, An easer.
 ▲ *sāhīma*, A lean camel.
 ▲ *sāhūr*, The moon.
 ▲ *sāhī*, Negligent.
 P *sāy*, Filing, polishing.
 P *sāyīban*, A canopy, a shade.
 ▲ *sā-ibat*, Set at liberty.
 P *sāyabrūh*, The mandrake.

- ▲ *sāyih*, Devout, fasting.
 ▲ *sāyīd*, A lord, a prince.
 ▲ *sāyīr*, Another. The whole.
 Wandering. A planet.
 ▲ *sāyīrjāhat*, A tax on boats.
 ▲ *sāyīs*, A governor. A groom.
 P *sāyīḥān*, A beast of burthen.
 ▲ *sāyīf*, A sword-bearer.
 ▲ *sāyīful*, Fine sand.
 ▲ *sāyīh*, Instigating.
 ▲ *sāyīl*, Asking. Flowing.
 P *sāyīndah*, A grinder.
 P *sāyīh*, A shade, shadow.
 P *sāyīdan*, To grind, rub,
 polish, anoint, draw.
 ▲ *sāyīb*, A turban.
 ▲ *sāyībā*, Buying wine to drink.
 Passing. Striking.
 P *sāyīb*, Reviling.
 ▲ *sāyībā*, The fore-finger.
 ▲ *sāyībāt*, Sleep, lethargy.
 ▲ *sāyībāj*, A seller of shells, &c.
 ▲ *sāyībāh*, A swimmer.
 ▲ *sāyībākh*, Salsuginous.
 ▲ *sāyībādārāḥ*, Leisure.
 ▲ *sāyībār*, A surgeon's probe,
 ▲ *sāyībār*, Furniture. A wine-
 press, ploughshare.
 P *sāyībārīdan*, To plough.
 ▲ *sāyībāt*, A gallery.
 ▲ *sāyībātāḥ*, Rubbish.
 ▲ *sāyībāṭr*, A long necked bird.
 ▲ *sāyībāt*, Complete.
 ▲ P *sāyībāgh*, Meat. Thatch.
 ▲ *sāyībāḥ*, Before-mentioned.
 P *sāyībāḥ*, A coiner.
 P *sāyībāl*, Red millet. A whisker.

- A *سابادت* *sabāhat*, Appearance.
- A *ساب* *ṣābab*, Cause, motive. A rope. Affinity. A way. A banner.
- A *سبت* *ṣabt*, The Sabbath. Rest. Shaving. Time. Fortunc. Debility. Swooning.
- P *سبتويزش* *ṣabtu-yāzsh*, First month of spring.
- A *سبتية* *ṣabtiya*, A shoe of cow's leather.
- A *سبج* *ṣabaj*, Small black shells.
- A *سبح* *ṣabh*, Swimming. Liberty. Pace (of a horse).
- A *سبحات* *ṣubuhāt*, Glory (of God).
- A *سبحان* *ṣubhān*, Praising (God).
- A *سبحة* *ṣubhat*, A rosary.
- A *سبخ* *ṣabkh*, Retiring. Refuse. Free. Salsuginous.
- A *سبد* *ṣabad*, Hair-cloth.
- A *سبر* *ṣabr*, Probing. A form. Origin. Beauty.
- P *سبردن* *ṣiburdan*, To kick.
- P *سبروت* *ṣubrūt*, Poor. Barren.
- P *سبز* *ṣabz*, Green, recent.
- P *سبزنگ* *ṣabzang*, Mouldy, musty.
- P *سبزده* *ṣabzah*, A green herb.
- P *سبزي* *ṣabzi*, Verdure.
- A *سبب* *ṣabsab*, A vast desert.
- A *سبط*, Lank hair. Straight.
- A *سبطانة* *ṣabaḷānaḷ*, A net, gin.
- A *سبطر* *ṣibatr*, Stretching.
- A *سبطرة*, Careful in obeying orders.
- A *سبع* *ṣabʿ*, Seven.
- A *سبعه* *ṣabʿat*, Seven.
- A *سبعري*, A slim fellow.
- A *سبعماية*, Seven hundred.
- A *سبعون* *ṣabʿūna*, Seventy.
- A *سبعية* *ṣabʿiyaḷ*, Fierceness.
- P *سبع* *ṣabugh*, Fine, clean. Beautiful. The roof. A reed.
- A *سبق* *ṣabk*, Preceding, excelling.
- A *سبته* *ṣabhat*, Forseeing.
- A *سبک* *ṣabhk*, Melting, pouring.
- P *سبک* *ṣabukh*, Light, nimble.
- A *سبکتین* *ṣabuḷtagin*, A precious thing. An adulteress.
- A *سبکجه*, Somewhat light.
- P *سبکی* *ṣabuki*, Levity.
- A *سبل* *ṣabal*, Rain. A good horse. A disease of the eye.
- A *سبتي* *ṣabanṭa'*, Bold. A leopard.
- A *سبنیه* *ṣabanīyaḷ*, A black veil.
- P *سبو* *ṣabū*, A cup, a jar.
- P *سبوخ* *ṣabukh*, A puncture. A bolt.
- P *سبوس* *ṣabōs*, Bran; saw dust.
- A *سبوط* *ṣabūt*, Lank hair.
- A *سبوغ* *ṣabūgh*, Profuse. A veil.
- A *سبولة* *ṣabūlat*, A head of hair.
- A *سبه* *ṣabah*, Dotage.
- A *سبيل* *ṣabahlat*, Idle.
- A *سبي* *ṣaby*, A captive. *سبيته* *ṣabīyaḷ*, Wine.
- P *سبي* *ṣabi*, A shirt.
- A *سبيته* *ṣabībat*, A vest. The mane.
- A *سبيچ*, A shirt without sleeves.
- A *سبيگه* *ṣabīgah*, An ingot, bar.
- A *سبيل* *ṣabīl*, A way, path, mode.
- P *سپا* *ṣepā*, A tripod.
- P *سپار* *ṣipār*, Recommending.
- P *سپارش* *ṣipārish*, Delegation.
- P *سپاري*, Stubble. A plough.
- P *سپاريدن*, To delegate.
- P *سپاس* *ṣipās*, Praise, prayer.
- P *سپاناج* *ṣipānāj*, Spinnage.
- P *سپاه* *ṣipāh*, A soldier. An army.
- P *سپايه* *ṣepāyah*, A tripod.
- P *سپت* *ṣupaḷ*, A basket.
- P *سپد* *ṣapad*, A wicker basket.
- P *سپر* *ṣipar*, A shield.
- P *سپرچي* *ṣiparji*, Cheerfulness.

- P سپردار, A shield-bearer.
 P سپردرکت, A handkerchief.
 P سپردن *šipurdan*, To entrust.
 A سپرز *šipurz*, The spleen.
 P سپرغم *šipargham*, Sweet basil.
 P سپرکت *šiparak*, The measles.
 P سپرد *šiprah*, Vitriol. A game.
 P سپری *šiparī*, Complete. Hungry.
 P سپریش *šiparīsh*, A plain.
 P سپریغ *šiparīgh*, Ears of wheat.
 A full bunch of grapes.
 P سپس, Behind, after. A louse.
 P سپست *šipust*, Trefoil, clover.
 P سپستان *šipistān*, A perfume.
 P سپستر *šipustar*, Posterior.
 P سپشه *šipushah*, A moth; a nit.
 P سپل *šipal*, The sun-flower.
 P سپنج *šipanj*, A resting-place, an inn; The world. A lodge. A load.
 P سپند, Wild rue. A perfume.
 P سپندرمذ *špandarmaz*, The 12th month of the Persian year.
 P سپندارند, Land, earth.
 P تلخ, سپندان, Plantane, cresses.
 خرد, سپندان, Mustard.
 P سپنگور *šapangūr*, Night-shade.
 P سپوخ *šapūkh*, A washing beetle.
 P سپوختن *šipōkhtan*, To prick, transfix.
 P سپوس *šapōs*, Bran.
 P سپوسا *šapōsā*, Black, deceit.
 P سپوسام *šapōšām*, The dandruff.
 P سپه *šipah*, An army. A soldier.
 P سپهاند *šipahānād*, A king.
 P سپهبد *šipahbad*, A general.
 P سپهر *šipahr*, The sphere. Fortune.
 Time. The sun.
 P سپهسالار *šipahsālār*, General.

- P سپهکش, The leader of an army.
 P سپیخ, The haunt of a wild beast.
 A سپید *šapūd*, White. A word.
 P سپیداغ *šapēdāgh*, Whiteness.
 P سپیده *šipīdah*, Plantane.
 P سپیدبا *šapēd bā*, Meat. Boiled spinage.
 P سپیدخار, A kind of thistle.
 P سپیددار *šapēd dār*, A willow.
 P سپیددان *šapēd dān*, Mustard.
 P سپیدرو *šapēd rō*, Complete.
 P سپیدروی, White-faced. Rice.
 P سپیدکار *šapēd kār*, A flatterer.
 P سپیدخوره, A horn tube.
 P سپیده *šapēdah*, Whiteness.
 P ست *šat*, The backside, the anus.
 A ستا *šalā*, The warp and woof.
 P ستا *šalā*, Triple.
 A ستابه *šitābah*, Fraud, deceit.
 P ستادن *šitādān*, To carry away.
 P ستار *šitār*, Such-a-one.
 A ستار *šaltār*, Covering.
 A ستاره *šitārah*, Protection.
 P ستارچه, A little star. A spark.
 P ستاره *šitārah*, A star. Fortune, felicity. A spark. A veil, a curtain.
 A ستاری *šaltārī*, A covering.
 P ستاشتن *šitāshān*, To seize, ravish.
 P ستاغ *šitāgh*, A barren woman. A colt; abortion.
 P ستافند, A portico. A stage.
 P ستاک *šitāk*, A shoot, sucker.
 P ستام *šitām*, Ornamented with gold or silver. A threshold.
 P ستان *šitān*, Reclining. Seizing.
 P ستانا *šitānā*, Receiving.
 P ستاندان, To take. To wed.
 P ستانه *šitānah*, A threshold.

- P ستاوريز *siṭāwēz*, A market-place.
 P ستاه *siṭāh*, A pillar; base silver.
 A ستاهي, Having large hips.
 P ستايش *ṣatāysh*, Praise.
 P ستايشگاه *siṭāysh gāh*, The place of praise.
 P ستايدن *ṣatāydan*, To praise. To call.
 A ستب *ṣatb*, Fatigued; creeping.
 P ستبر *siṭabr*, Thick, coarse.
 P ستبرق, A grass; herbage.
 P ستبغ *siṭabigh*, Standing erect.
 P ستخ *ṣatakh*, Right, just.
 P ستدان *siṭadan*, To carry off.
 P ستير *ṣatr*, Veiling, suppressing.
 P ستير *ṣatur*, Shaving. A razor.
 P سترب *siṭrab*, A satrap (obsol.)
 A سترة *ṣutraṭ*, A veil, a shield.
 P ستردن *ṣuṭurdan*, To shave, to scrape. To pare. To erase.
 P سترك *ṣaturk*, Brave. Quarrelsome.
 P ستريگ *ṣatrang*, A bad woman.
 P سترون, A widow; barren.
 P ستوره *ṣuturah*, A razor.
 P ستوك *ṣutuḥ*, Slender-waisted.
 P ستل *ṣutul*, Scorched wheat.
 A ستل *ṣatal*, An eagle.
 P ستتم *siṭam*, Tyranny, injustice, distress, violence, threatening.
 A ستماية, Six hundred.
 P ستماكار *siṭamkār*, A tyrant.
 P ستماگاه *siṭamgāh*, Tyranny.
 P ستمبه *siṭambah*, Strong, bold.
 P ستמידن *siṭamidan*, To oppress.
 P ستنج *ṣatanj*, A yoke, flail.
 P ستو *ṣalū*, Triple.
 P ستوار *ṣatwār*, Strong; an aider.
 P ستوجه *ṣatūchah*, Variegated.
 P ستودان *ṣutūdān*, A sepulchre.
 P ستودان *siṭūdān*, To praise, to bless.
- P ستور *ṣuṭūr*, An animal.
 P ستوربان *ṣuṭūrbān*, A groom.
 P ستوردان *ṣuṭūrdān*, A stable.
 P ستوره *ṣuṭūrah*, A razor.
 P ستوك *ṣuṭūḥ*, False money.
 P ستوكه *ṣatūkah*, Bad, base.
 P ستوم *ṣuṭūm*, The papyrus,
 P ستون *siṭūn*, A pillar, beam.
 A ستون *siṭlūna*, Sixty.
 P ستونه, The stem. An assault, effort. Flight. A wave.
 P ستوه *ṣuṭūh*, Fear. Sad. Active.
 P ستوهيدن, To loathe, repent, tire.
 A ستاه *ṣatah*, The backside.
 P ستاه *ṣatah*, Weak. A spear head.
 P ستينده *siṭihandah*, Importunate.
 P ستی *ṣatī*, Very hard iron.
 A ستی *siṭī*, My lady! madam!
 P ستیک *ṣatikh*, A spear. Thick, gross.
 P ستیدن *siṭidan*, To take.
 A ستير *ṣatir*, Honest, modest.
 P ستيز *ṣatēz*, Emulation. A conflict. Levity. Stubborn.
 P ستيره *ṣatīrah*, A weaver's shuttle.
 A ستیغ *siṭigh*, Straight (spear).
 P ستیم *siṭim*, Pus, matter.
 A سح *ṣajj*, Soft, thin (clay, &c.).
 A سجاج *ṣajāj*, Thin milk.
 A سجاد *ṣajjād*, Adoring.
 A سجاد *ṣajjādah*, A carpet, mat.
 A سجام *siṭām*, Flowing (tears).
 A سجان *ṣajjān*, A gaoler.
 A سجه *ṣajjah*, An idol.
 A سجه *ṣajh*, Smooth, equal (cheek). Beauty. Proportion. Exact.
 A سجه *ṣajjah*, Nature, symmetry.

- ▲ سجدة *sijdaṭ*, Adoration.
 P سجده گاه, A place of worship.
 ▲ سجر *sajr*, Kindling a fire.
 ▲ سجرأ *sajrā*, Blood shot (eyes).
 ▲ سجمس *sajās*, Turbid. A crowd.
 ▲ سجمسج *sajṣaj*, Temperate.
 ▲ سجع *sajʿ*, Rhyme, Cooing.
 ▲ سجدف *sajf*, A veil, a curtain.
 ▲ سجدل, A water-bucket. A large udder. A liberal man. A register, record, decree.
 ▲ سجدلاط *sijlāṭ*, Jasmine. Awning.
 ▲ سجدلة *sujalaṭ*, A young hare.
 ▲ سجم *sajm*, Pouring (tears, rain).
 ▲ سجن *sajn*, Imprisoning.
 ▲ سجدل, A mirror. Clear.
 ▲ سجدو *sujwā*, Dark. Continuing.
 ▲ سجدود *sujūd*, Adoration.
 ▲ سجدوع *sajūʿ*, Cooing.
 ▲ سجدوم *sajūm*, Shedding tears.
 ▲ سجدى *sajī*, A companion.
 ▲ سجدية *sajīyat*, Temper, habit.
 P سجدیدن *sajīdan*, To be very cold.
 ▲ سجدير *sajīr*, An intimate friend.
 ▲ سجديس *sajīs*, Muddy water.
 P سجديف *sajīf*, A bow-string.
 ▲ سجديل *sajīl*, A large bucket.
 ▲ سجدين *sijjīn*, Continued. The seventh hell.
 ▲ سح *ṣahḥ*, Pouring. Striking.
 ▲ سحأ *ṣihā*, Paper. A book band.
 ▲ سحأة *ṣahḥaaṭ*, The dura mater.
 ▲ سحاب *ṣahāb*, A cloud.
 ▲ سحأة *ṣahāṭ*, A bat. A tract, area.
 ▲ سحاج, Scratching, pawing.
 ▲ سحاح, Fat (sheep). A flock.
 ▲ سحاحة, Weeping (an eye).

- ▲ سحار *ṣahḥār*, An enchanter.
 ▲ سحاف *ṣuhāf*, The cholera, tabes.
 ▲ سحاق *ṣahḥāq*, A grinder.
 ▲ سحال, A bridle. An orator.
 ▲ سحالة *ṣuhālat*, Loss, injury.
 ▲ سحاب *ṣahb*, Intemperance.
 ▲ سحبة *ṣuhbat*, Dimness.
 ▲ سحبل *ṣahbal*, Large (bucket, &c.).
 ▲ سحبله *ṣahbalaṭ*, Pendulous.
 ▲ سحت, Unlawful. Rooting out.
 ▲ سحطب *ṣahṭab*, Bold, fearless.
 ▲ سحج *ṣahj*, Excoriation.
 ▲ سحدد *ṣuhḍud*, Rebellious.
 ▲ سحر *ṣahar*, Twilight, dawn.
 ▲ سحرأ *ṣuhraṭ*, The morning.
 T سحرق *ṣihirliḥ*, Enchantment.
 ▲ سحري *ṣahri*, Early.
 ▲ سحريا *ṣahurayā*, Very early.
 ▲ سحساح, Pouring down (rain).
 ▲ سحسح *ṣahṣah*, A square, area.
 ▲ سحطأ *ṣahṭ*, Slaughtering expeditiously. Diluting (wine).
 ▲ سحف *ṣahf*, Shaving.
 ▲ سحفية *ṣuhafniyat*, Shaved.
 ▲ سحت *ṣuhḥ*, Distance. Remote.
 ▲ سحكوكث *ṣuhkūḥ*, Very black hair.
 ▲ سحل *ṣahl*, Ready money.
 ▲ سحالة *ṣuhālat*, A young horse.
 ▲ سحام *ṣaham*, Blackness. A tree.
 ▲ سحن *ṣahn*, Breaking. Rubbing.
 ▲ سحنة *ṣahanaṭ*, Form. Colour.
 ▲ سحوح *ṣahūḥ*, Pouring rain.
 ▲ سحوف *ṣahūf*, A fat animal.
 ▲ سحوق *ṣahūḥ*, Long-bodied.
 ▲ سحي *ṣahy*, Pulling off.
 ▲ سحير *ṣahayr*, In the morning.
 ▲ سحيف *ṣahīf*, Noise (of a mill).
 ▲ سحيفة *ṣahīfat*, Violent rain.

- A سحيق *sahīq*, Very remote.
 A سحيل *sahīl*, A single thread.
 A سحيلة *sahīlat*, The river side.
 P سح *sakh*, A breaking bridle.
 A سحا *sakhā*, Liberal, munificent.
 A سحاب , A neck ornament.
 A سحاح *sakhākh*, Soft earth.
 A سحافة *sakhāfa*, Soft, simple.
 A سحام *sukhām*, Blackness. Softness.
 A سحابة *sakhāwat*, Liberality.
 A سحاج *sakhūwij*, A desert.
 A سحاور *sakhūwar*, Generous.
 A سحاب , Vehemence of voice.
 A سحابر *sakhbar*, A thorny plant.
 PA سخت *sakht*, Hard, strong, secure, violent. Stubborn. Afflicted. Thick cloth. A balance.
 P سحان *sakhtan*, To weigh. To render hard. To winter.
 P سحتو *sakhū*, A bird's guts.
 P سخته *sakhtah*, Money. Weighed.
 A سختي , Hardness. See سخت .
 A سختيان , Morocco leather.
 A سختيت , Vehement (heat).
 A سحد *sukhud*, Water. Paleness.
 A سحر *sukhur*, Ridiculing.
 A سحري *sukhrī*, Derision, play.
 P سحش *sakhsh*, Old. Lightning. Stumbling.
 A سخط *sukht*, Indignation.
 A سحف *sakhf*, Imbecile.
 A سحافة *sakhāfa*, Emaciated.
 A سحلاة *sakhlat*, A lamb or kid.
 A سحما *sakhmā*, Black.
 A سحمي *sukhmī*, Smooth wine.
 A سخن *sukhn*, Warm (day, &c.).
 P سخن *sakhun*, A word, a saying.
 A thing, business, somewhat.
 A سخنة *sakhnat*, Heat, warmth.
 P سخندان , An eloquent orator.
- P سخنسرا *sakhunsarā*, An orator.
 P سخنشناس , Eloquent.
 A سخو *sakhw*, Stirring a fire.
 A سخوا *sakhwā*, A field of soft arth.
 A سخون , Warm. Weeping.
 A سخوي *sakhy*, Liberal, generous.
 A سخيف *sakhif*, Silly. Thin.
 P سخيفه *sakhīfa*, A falsehood.
 A سخين , Hot (water). Heat.
 A سخينة *sakhīna*, Gruel. Rage.
 P سد *sad*, A hundred.
 A سد *sadd*, An obstruction.
 A سداب , Rue. Power. Assiduity.
 A سداة , The woof. The sixth.
 A سداج *saddāj*, A liar.
 PA سدان *sadād*, Rectitude. Prosperity. Firmness.
 A سداسي , (A garment) of six yards.
 A سدائفة *sidāfa*, A veil, a curtain.
 A سداة *sadda*, A strait, a frith. A court.
 A سداج *sadaj*, Suspecting.
 P سدچي *sudchī*, A milk-maid.
 A سداح *sadah*, Throwing down.
 A سداد *sadad*, Well directed (plan).
 A سدر *sadar*, Dazzling. Giddiness.
 P سدره *sadara*, A kind of game.
 A سداغ *sadağ*, Collision. Wretched.
 A سدف *sadaf*, Darkness, night.
 A سدك *sadik*, Assiduous.
 P سدكس *sadlas*, The rainbow.
 A سدل *sadal*, A fable.
 A سدل *sadl*, A veil.
 A سدلي *sidillī*, A kind of game.
 A سدم *sadam*, Grief, repentance.
 A سدو *sadw*, Intending. Moist with night-dew (the earth). Ripening.

- ▲ *sadūs* سدوس, A hood mantle.
 ▲ *sadaḥ* سداد, A festival night.
 ▲ *sadu'* سدي, The night dew.
 ▲ *sadīḥ* سديح, Prostrate.
 ▲ *sadūd* سديد, Well-directed.
 ▲ *sadīs* سدیس, The sixth part.
 ▲ *sakf* سديف, A camel's bunch.
 ▲ *sadīl* سديل, The awning over the camel's litter
 هودج .
 ▲ *ṣaḏāb* سذاب, Rue.
 ▲ *ṣuḏbat* سذبته, A sheath.
 P *sar* سر, The head, top, origin. Great. Chief. A breeze. Desire, love, will. Cheerfulness. A veil, awning, perfect. A collar. Sandal. Foolish.
 ▲ *sarr* سر, Glad. A secret. A feature. Pure, the most excellent. A tomb.
 P *sarā* سرا, A palace, a mansion.
 ▲ *sarū* سرا, A kind of yew.
 ▲ *sirāaḥ* سراءه, A locust's egg.
 ▲ P *sirāb* سراب, A vapour.
 P *sarūpā* سراپا, Totally. Cap-a-pie.
 P *sarāpardaḥ* سراپرده, A curtain, partition, a veil.
 ▲ *sarāt* سراه, The top, the best.
 ▲ *sarāj* سراج, The sun. A lamp.
 سراج, A sadler. A groom.
 ▲ *sarājī* سراجي, Resplendent.
 P *sarāchaḥ* سراجچه, A closet.
 ▲ *sarāḥ* سراج, Dismissal, divorce.
 P *sarākhūr* سراجخور, A groom.
 ▲ *sarākhī* سراجخي, A vessel.
 ▲ *sarūd* سران, Timid, flying.
 P *sarādūr* سرادار, A landlord.
 ▲ *sarādīḥ* سراديق, The door curtain.
 P *sarādah* سراده, Fled, strayed.
 P *sarāsir* سراسر, From first to last. Brocade.

- P *sarāsiri* سراسري, A medium, average.
 P *sarāsma* سراسمه, Confounded, insane.
 P *sarāshīb* سراشيب, A declivity.
 ▲ *sirūt* سراط, The way.
 ▲ *sarāḥī* سراجي, Sharp (sword, &c.)
 P *sirūgh* سراج, A sign. Enquiry.
 P *sarāghāz* سراجاز, An exordium.
 P *sarūghōj* سراجوج, A hood, veil.
 P *sarāfū* سرافو, A cameleopard.
 P *sarāfaz* سرافراز, Glorious, eminent.
 P *sarāfgandah* سرافگنده, Confused.
 ▲ *sarāqi* سراتقي, Theft.
 P *sarākari* سراکاري, An infamous crime.
 P *sarāmad* سرآمد, Perfect, accomplished, adult, ripe.
 P *sar ānjām* سرانجام, The end. An event. Apparatus.
 P *sar āndāz* سرانداز, Warlike. A fine veil; a coif.
 ▲ *sarāwī* سراوي, An opal.
 ▲ *sarāwīl* سراويل, Breeches.
 ▲ *sarāḥ* سراه, Earthly, impure.
 P *sarāy* سراي, A palace. An inn.
 ▲ *sarāyaḥ* سراهي, Travelling by night. Contagion.
 P *sarānچه* سرائچه, A tent, small dwelling.
 P *sarāyīndeh* سراينده, Singer, chanter.
 P *sarāyīdan* سراييدن, To sing, to modulate, to shake, to coo.
 ▲ *sarb* سرب, A way. A den or haunt. *Sirb*, The mind, soul.
 P *surb* سرب, Lead. A cavern.
 P *sarbāz* سرباز, Brave, resolute.
 P *sarāsh* سرباش, A chief; a battle-axe.
 ▲ *sarbāl* سربال, A shirt.
 P *sarbalā* سربالا, A hill, a mountain.
 P *sarbālīn* سربالين, A pillow.
 ▲ *sarbalān* سربالان, Entering. Trickling.

- P سر بجیب *sar bajayb*, Hanging the head upon the bosom.
 A سر بجه *sarbahaj*, Agility.
 P سر بر *sarbar*, Magnitude. All.
 A سر بخ *sarbakh*, An extensive country, where one easily wanders.
 A سر بخت *sarbakhat*, Agility.
 P سر بست *sarbast*, Free.
 P سر بستہ *sarbastah*, A contract.
 P سر برابر *sarbasar*, Equal. Totally.
 P سر بلند , High-headed, eminent.
 A سر بلبه , Putting on (coat, &c.).
 P سر بند , A wreath, a turban.
 P سر بنیان *sarbanihādan*, To be refractory, fierce, stubborn.
 P سر بده *surbah*, A virgin.
 P سر بینی , The tip of the nose.
 P سر پاس *sarpās*, An iron mace.
 P سر پاش *sarpāsh*, Impaired by age.
 P سر پایان , A helmet, a turban.
 P سر پرست , Worshipping the head.
 P سر پنجه *sarpanchah*, The open hand. Strong, conquering.
 P سر پنگ *sarpang*, A helmet.
 P سر پوش , A female veil. A lid.
 P سر پهنجه *sarpanjanah*, Bare-headed.
 P سر پیچ , *sarpech*, An ornament placed in front of the turban.
 P سرت *surt*, A heap of corn.
 A سرت *surraṭ*, The navel.
 P سر تا پا , From head to foot.
 P سر تاب *sartāb*, Refractory.
 P سر تا سر *sar tā sar*, From end to end.
 P سر تاق *sartāk*, A tunic.
 P سر تخته *sar'tah'tah*, An iron plate for wire drawing.
 P سر تراش , A head-shaver.
 P سر ترون , A barren woman.
 P سر تیز *sar tēz*, Sharp-pointed.

- A سرج *sarj*, A saddle,
 A سر جا *sarjā*, The chief place.
 A سر جام *sarjam*, Long, tall.
 P سر جنگ , A general, chief.
 A سر جوچ *surjūj*, Foolish. Natural.
 A سر جوچه *surjūjah*, Nature, mode.
 P سر چین *sirjān*, Dung, compost.
 P سر چشمه *sarchashmah*, A fountain.
 P سر چنگ , Repulse, rout.
 A سر ح *sarh*, Setting free.
 A سر حان *sirhān*, A wolf. A lion.
 P سر حد *sarhadd*, Frontier, confine.
 A سر حوب *surhūb*, A long-bodied horse, going expeditiously.
 A سرخ *sarkh*, Red.
 P سرخاب *surkhāb*, Red water. Blood. A bright bay horse.
 P سر خار *sarkhār*, A lark.
 P سر خاره *sarkhārah*, A comb.
 P سر ختیره *surkhūtrah*, A bay horse.
 P سر خنگ , A red-beaked sparrow.
 P سر خچه , The measles.
 P سر خس *sarkhas*, Laurel. Fern.
 P سر خسار , A red-headed sparrow.
 P سر خست *sirkhīst*, A species of white manna.
 P سر خک *surkhak*, The cornel.
 P سر خم *sarkhum*, The lid of a pot.
 P سر خواب *sarkh'āb*, The first sleep.
 P سر خوش *sarkhōsh*, Intoxicated.
 A سرخه *sirkhah*, The wind-pipe.
 P سر خیل *sarkhiyal*, A commander.
 A سرد *sard*, Sewing, working. Pursuing. Continued.
 P سرد *sard*, Cold.
 A سرد آح , A fine she-camel.
 P سردار *sardār*, A general.
 P سرداش , The keeper of a secret.
 P سرداغ *sirdāgh*, A kind of gruel.

- P سرداوه , A cavern, an ice-house.
 ▲ سردت *sardat*, Power, greatness.
 ▲ سرداج *sar dah*, Plain soft ground.
 P سردست *sardast*, The wrist.
 P سردستار *sardastār*, A turban.
 P سردسته , A walking-staff.
 P سردسیر *sardasīr*, A cold place.
 P سردفتر *sardafstar*, A preamble. A summary, index.
 P سردل *sardal*, An anchovy, sprat.
 P سردوان , Nodding the head.
 P سردوخ *sardukh*, Dates moistened.
 P سردد *sardah*, Late fruits of the best kinds, sent in presents.
 P سردی *sardi*, Cold, coldness.
 P سرراست *sarrāst*, Erect.
 P سر رشته , A rope, a cord.
 P سرزدن *sar zadan*, To happen, appear, to shoot.
 P سرزلف *sar zulf*, Delicacy.
 P سرزمین *sari zamin*, Head-land.
 P سرزنش *sar zanish*, Reproach.
 P سرسام , Stupified. A phrensy.
 P سرسان *sarsān*, Fear, dread.
 P سرسبز *sarsabz*, Green, verdant.
 P سرستون , The capital of a pillar.
 P سرسخی *sar sakhī*, Growling.
 P سارسر *sar sar*, Foolish. A veil.
 P سرسره *sarsarah*, The top.
 P سارسری *sarsarī*, Folly, temerity. Easily. Gratuitously.
 P سرسینه *sarsīnah*, A dimple.
 P سرش *sarash*, Muslin, fine linen.
 P سرشاخ *sar shākh*, The main beam.
 P سرشار *sarshār*, Full, redundant.
 P سرشت *sirishī*, Nature. Shape.
 P سریشان *sirishān*, To mix, to knead. *Sirishah*, A record.
 P سرشک *sarishk*, A tear.
 P سرشیر *sar shīr*, Cream.
- ▲ سربا *sarl*, Swallowing.
 P سرباق *sarīāq*, A balcony.
 ▲ سربان *sarīān*, A crab. A sore.
 ▲ سرباط *sirīrāt*, Cruel, pottage.
 ▲ سربال *sarīal*, Tall and tottering.
 ▲ سرطم , Long. Speaking softly.
 ▲ سرع *sarē*, A vine-shoot.
 ▲ سرعه *surēq*, Haste.
 ▲ سرترع *sar tarāē*, A tender youth.
 T سرتعسكر *sar tarāshkar*, A general.
 ▲ سرتوف *sur tūf*, Tender.
 ▲ سرغ *sargh*, A vine shoot,
 P سرخوت *sarghūt*, Beneficence.
 P سرخی , A cream-coloured horse.
 P سرشین *surghīn*, A corn-pipe.
 ▲ سرف , (A caterpillar). Prodigious.
 P سرف *surf*, Lead.
 P سرفاگ *sarfāk*, Sound, clamour.
 P سرفانیدن , To cause to cough.
 ▲ سرفاله *sarfāl*, A ship-worm.
 P سرفراز *sarfraz*, Eminent.
 P سرفرو *sarfārō*, Submissive.
 P سرفوج *surfūh*, Lack.
 P سرفه *surfah*, A ship worm.
 P سرفین *surfīn*, Dung of birds.
 P سرفیدن *surfīdan*, To cough.
 ▲ سرق *saraq*, Stealing. Theft.
 ▲ سرقه *surquē*, Sour wine.
 P سرقه *sarhūē*, A plume.
 ▲ سرفین *sirīn*, Manure, compost.
 P سرکا *sirkā*, Vinegar
 P سرکاتبی *sirkātibī*, A secretary.
 P سرکار *sarkār*, A chief, agent. A king's court. Knowledge.
 P سرکش *sarkash*, Refractory.
 P سرکن *sarkan*, The herb orage.
 P سرکنگبین *sarkangubīn*, Oxymel.
 P سرکوب *sarkūb*, A chief.
 ▲ سرکوک *sarkūk*, Emaciated.

- P سر کوی , The top of a street.
 P سرکه *sirḥah*, Vinegar. A nit.
 P سرگیجه *sarḡijah*, The vertigo.
 P سرگین *sarḡin*, Dry dung.
 P سرگذشت *sarḡuzashṭ*, An event, transaction, a recollection.
 P سرگران *sar ḡirān*, Intoxicated.
 P سرگرد *sar ḡard*, The vertigo.
 P سرگردان *sar ḡardān*, Confounded, amazed. Straying. Humbled.
 P سرگرم , Inflamed with love.
 P سرگرو *sarḡigarō*, A chief, leader.
 P سرگشته *sar ḡashṭah*, Astonished.
 P سرگلو *sarḡalū*, A disease.
 P سرگیش *sarḡish*, The rain-bow.
 P سریم *sarim*, Cold. Wild mustard.
 P سرما *sarmā*, The winter, cold.
 P سرماسرن , A summer-house.
 A سرمان , A bad kind of hornet.
 P سرمای *sarmāy*, Gold.
 P سرمایہ *sarmāyah*, Stock in trade.
 P سرمیج , Orage. A kind of ivy.
 A سرمود *sarmud*, Eternal.
 P سرموره *sarmarah*, Numbering.
 P سرمست *sarmast*, Very drunk.
 P سرمشق , A copy (for writing).
 A سرمط *sarmat*, Long bodied.
 A سرمق *sarmah*, Orage, an herb.
 P سرموزه *sarmūzah*, Mud hose.
 P سرمه , Orage. Galingale. A collyrium. Antimony.
 P سرن *saran*, The white lily.
 P سرنآ *surnā*, A hautbois.
 P سرناس *sarnās*, Manly. Impotent.
 A سرناف *sirnāf*, Long. A hawk.
 P سرنامه , Address, direction.
 P سرنج *saranj*, Vermilion.
 P سرنجام , The end. Apparatus.
 P سرنند *surand*, Tripping, intangling.
 A gin. Ivy.
- A سرندی *saranda'*, Well knit.
 P سرندیدن , To sit cross-legged.
 P سرننگ *sirang*, A garment of three colours. The griffin.
 P سرنگون *sarnigūn*, Depressed, vile, Backward. Inverted.
 P سرنگیدن *siringīdan*, To wager, talk, dress, laugh, expand.
 P سرنوشت , Destiny, fate.
 P سرنهادن , To bow the head.
 P سرنهین *sarnahūn*, A furnace.
 A سرو *sarw*, The cypress-tree.
 P سروا *sarwā*, A romance, a fable. A lie. Bare-headed.
 P سرواد , Poesy, ode, song.
 A سروال *sarwāl*, Breeches.
 P سرونداز , The top of a declivity.
 A سروب *surūb*, Pasturing at liberty (a camel).
 A سروج *surūj*, A saddle.
 P سروجان *sarwajān*, A cypress. A graceful girl.
 A سروح *surūh*, Pasturing at large (in the morning).
 P سروحشت , Night.
 A سروود *surūd*, Timid.
 P سروود *surōd*, A song, melody.
 P سروور *sarwar*, A sovereign, a chief, Warlike. A work, affair.
 A سروور *surūr*, Joy, delight.
 P سرورسیدن *sarwarasīdan*, To be used to, to suffer, be afflicted.
 P سروز *sarwāz*, A covering.
 P سروستی *sarwai saḥī*, Symmetry.
 P سروش , An angel. A spirit.
 A سروعه *sarwā'ah*, A tumulus.
 A سروف *sarūf*, Large, powerful.
 P سروف *surūf*, The cough.
 P سروقت , A bed-room, a closet.

- P سزوقد , Straight, erect.
 P سزوكار , Affair, business.
 P سزوكوهي *sarici kōhī*, Juniper.
 P سزون *šarūn*, A horn.
 P سزوناژ , A cypress. A sweetheart.
 P سزه , Current. A kind of shoe.
 A سزه , A defile. A web of cloth. Flame, fire.
 A سزهدب *šurhab*, A glutton, bulky.
 A سزهدجة , Refusing. Twisting.
 A سزهدد *šarhad*, The fat of a camel's bunch.
 P سزهدنگ *šarhang*, A chief.
 P سزهي *šarī*, Magnitude. Chiefship.
 A سزي , A brook. Generosity.
 A سزیه *šuriyat*, A troop, any body of men from 300 to 500.
 A سزجيان , A beautiful nose.
 A سزهدس *šarīh*, Naked. A work soon finished.
 P سزهدن *šarīdan*, To sing.
 A سزهدر *šarīr*, A throne. A kingdom. A coffin. A favour.
 P سزهدر *šarīr*, The rain-bow.
 A سزهدرة *šarīrat*, A secret. A seat.
 P سزهدرد *šarīri murdah*, A bier.
 P سزهدش *šarīsh*, A veil.
 P سزهدشم *širīsham*, Glue. A gum.
 P سزهدشکن *šarīshah kun*, A baker.
 P سزهدشیدن *šarīshīdan*, To quarrel.
 A سزهدط *šurrayt*, Swallowed.
 A سزهدع *šarīc*, Quick, nimble.
 P سزهدغ *šarīgh*, A bunch of grapes.
 P سزهدن *šurīn*, The hips. Chosen, beloved. A graft. Noise.
 P سزهدنه *šarīnah*, A head wound.
 A سزهدیه *šariyah*, A chiefship.
 P سزها *šāzā*, Worthy. A reward.
 A سزهداسة *šāzāsāt*, Dissolute.

- P سزهاوار *šāzāwār*, Worthy.
 P سزهاول *šāzāwal*, A monthly collector of the revenues.
 P سزهدن *šāzīdan*. To be worthy.
 P سزهدست *šāzīst*, Tender. Weak. Negligent. Paralytic. Profane. Enraged.
 P سزهدست مهابار , A fool, idiot.
 P سزهدشنبه *šashambah*, Tuesday.
 P سزهدستد *šāzād*, Three hundred.
 A سزهدسطاح *šāzāh*, The tent pole. The burning iron.
 A سزهدسطار *šāzār*, A sourish wine.
 A سزهدسطاع *šāzāc*, A long burn-mark.
 A سزهدسطام *šāzām*, Edge. Acute.
 P سزهدسطبر *šāzābr*, Thick, gross.
 A سزهدسطح *šāzāh*, A flat roof.
 A سزهدسطر *šāzār*, A line. Describing.
 A سزهدسطع *šāzāc*, Diffusion, dispersion.
 A سزهدسطعا , Long-necked (ostrich).
 AP سزهدسطل *šāzāl*, A brass kettle. A large bucket. A leather cup.
 A سزهدسطلو *šāzāl*, Assaulting. *سظوة*, Dominion, majesty.
 A سزهدسطر , The lungs.
 A سزهدسطح *šāzāh*, Confession.
 A سزهدسطوع *šāzāw*, Enlightning, perfuming. Exaltation.
 A سزهدسطیح *šāzāh*, A water bag.
 A سزهدسطیح *šāzāc*, The dawn.
 P سزهدسطیب *šāzābīb*, Rheum, phlegm.
 A سزهدسطادات *šāzādāt*, Felicity.
 PA سزهدسطامتد , Happy, august.
 A سزهدسطعار *šāzācār*, Fire, vehemence.
 A سزهدسطعال *šāzācāl*, The cough.
 A سزهدسطعاوی *šāzācāwī*, Patient.
 A سزهدسطعاية *šāzācāyat*, Calumny.
 A سزهدسطعب *šāzāb*, Any thing viscous.
 A سزهدسطعب *šāzābar*, Overflowing. Cheap.

- ▲ *سَعْدَة saʿadā*, Amplitude. Facility.
- ▲ *سَعْتَر saʿtar*, A kind of origany. Impudent, obscene.
- ▲ *سَعْتَرِي saʿtarī*, Crafty. Liberal. Brave. Impudent.
- ▶ *سَعْتَه saʿtah*, A hand wound.
- ▶ *سَعْتِين saʿtīn*, An onion.
- ▲ *سَعْد saʿd*, Felicity.
- ▲ *سَعْدَان saʿdān*, Galingale.
- ▲ *سَعْدَانَة saʿdāna*, The nipple.
- ▲ *سَعْر saʿr*, Burning, flaming. Ascending. Exciting. Paining.
- ▲ *سَعْرَارَة saʿrārā*, Sun-beam. Dawn.
- ▲ *سَعْرَان saʿarān*, Running. Mad.
- ▲ *سَعْسَعَة saʿsaʿat*, Driving goats.
- ▲ *سَعَط saʿaṭ*, Putting snuff up the nostrils of another. Piercing.
- ▲ *سَعْف saʿaf*, Bridal furniture.
- ▲ *سَعْفَة saʿfaṭ*, An ulcer growing on the heads of infants.
- ▲ *سَعَل saʿal*, Bad dates.
- ▲ *سَعْلَا saʿlā*, A hideous dragon.
- ▲ *سَعْلَة saʿlat*, Coughing.
- ▲ *سَعْم saʿm*, A camel's trot.
- ▲ *سَعْن saʿn*, Fat of meat.
- ▲ *سَعْوِد saʿūd*, Felicity. Happy.
- ▲ *سَعْوَيْ saʿwī*, Medicinal snuff.
- ▲ *سَعْوَم saʿūm*, Fleet (a she-camel).
- ▲ *سَعْي saʿy*, An enterprise, care.
- ▲ *سَعِيد saʿīd*, Happy. A river.
- ▲ *سَعِيدِيَة saʿīdiyā*, Striped cloth.
- ▲ *سَعِير saʿīr*, A flaming fire.
- ▲ *سَعِيْط saʿīṭ*, Tartar of wine.
- ▲ *سَعْ saʿh*, A portico, a roof.
- ▲ *سَعْب saʿhib*, Hungry, famished.
- ▲ *سَعْبَاه saʿbah*, Obsequious.
- ▲ *سَعْت saʿh*, Firm.
- ▶ *سَعْتَه saʿhtaḥ*, Letters of credit.
- ▲ *سَعْد saʿhd*, A gentle rain.
- ▶ *سَعْد*, Ready. Bent with age.
- ▶ *سَعْدِي saʿdī*, Readiness. A pudding.
- ▶ *سَعْر saʿhr*, A porcupine.
- ▶ *سَعْرِي saʿhrī*, The back crupper.
- ▶ *سَعْرِي پُوش saʿhrīpōsh*, Housing.
- ▲ *سَعْشَعَه saʿshāgha*, Removing. Oiling. Hiding. Larding.
- ▲ *سَعْم saʿhm*, One badly fed.
- ▶ *سَف saʿf*, The shoulder. A rope.
- ▲ *سَف saʿf*, After.
- ▲ *سَفَا saʿfā*, Earth or dust. Leanness. A thistle; abuse. Curing.
- ▲ *سَفَائِح saʿfāʿiḥ*, Bills of exchange.
- ▲ *سَفَاح saʿfāḥ*, A tyrant.
- ▲ *سَفَار saʿfār*, A camel's halter.
- ▲ *سَفَار saʿfār*, The eye of a needle. The notch of an arrow.
- ▲ *سَفَارَة saʿfārā*, An agreement, embassy. Writing. Shining. Travelling.
- ▶ *سَفَارِش saʿfārīsh*, Commission.
- ▲ *سَفَاسِق saʿfāsīq*, The undulated surface of a sword.
- ▲ *سَفَايَة saʿfāyā*, Furniture.
- ▶ *سَفَاقِس saʿfāqīs*, Sage (plant).
- ▲ *سَفَاك saʿfāk*, Murder.
- ▲ *سَفَال saʿfāl*, Meanness. Fall.
- ▶ *سَفَال saʿfāl*, Earthen ware.
- ▶ *سَفَالِيْن saʿfālīn*, Pottery. A potter.
- ▶ *سَفَالَة saʿfālā*, A tile, earthen vessel.
- ▲ *سَفَّان saʿffān*, The commander (also the builder) of a ship.
- ▲ *سَفَانَج saʿfānāj*, Spinage.
- ▲ *سَفَانَة saʿfāna*, Ship-building.
- ▲ *سَفَاه saʿfāh*, Folly, insolence.
- ▶ *سَفْت saʿft*, Firm. The shoulder.
- ▶ *سَفْتَن saʿftn*, To bore, pierce. To give.
- ▶ *سَفْتَه saʿftah*, A bill of exchange.

- P سفتیدن *sufīdan*, To perforate, to insert. To join.
 A سفز *sifz*, A squall of wind.
 P سفج *sufj*, An unripe gourd.
 A سفح *safh*, Pouring out. Whoring.
 A سفار *safar*, War, battle. A journey. A day. Whiteness.
 P سفرد *sufrah*, Travelling provisions. A table, a cloth, a towel.
 A سفرجل *safrajl*, A quince.
 A سفرفه *safrafah*, An Ethiopian wine.
 A سفساف *safsāf*, Wicked.
 A سفست *sufust*, A lemon tree.
 A سفسطة *safsāṭ*, Bad, trifling.
 A سفسفة *safsāṭ*, Sifting (bran).
 P سفسیر *safsīr*, A broker. A courier.
 A سفاط *safat*, A hamper. A small pot. *Safit*, Liberal.
 A سفیع *safīʿ*, Buffetting, striking.
 A سفاعة *safaʿat*, Mad, furious.
 A سفك *safk*, Effusion.
 A سفكة *sufkāt*, A wink.
 A سفل *suf*, Meanness. Inferior.
 A سفلاج *safallaj*, Long, tall.
 P سفلیدن *siflīdan*, To blow. To whistle. To compress. To pierce.
 A سفن *safn*, Peeling, shaving, planing. Sweeping. A plane, &c.
 P سفنج *safinj*, A sponge.
 A سفانج *safanj*, A swift ostrich.
 A سفانجه *safanjah*, Tranquil.
 P سفند *sifand*, Wild rue.
 P سفندارند *sifandarand*, Earth, an angel; the twelfth month.
 A سفوف *sufuf*, Swift.
 A سفوف *saffūd*, A roasting-spit.
 A سفوف *safuf*, A medicine. Powder.
 A سفون *safūn*, A sweeping wind.
- A سفاه *safah*, Folly, rashness.
 A سفهال *safahāl*, Ambushes; hidden.
 A سفي *safi*, A violent wind.
 A سفيا *sufyā*, Swift (mule).
 A سفيل *safih*, The eighth arrow.
 P سفید *safēd*, White, fair.
 P سفیر *safīr*, A broker. A sapphire.
 A سفیر *safīr*, A fallen leaf. An ambassador, mediator.
 A سفيف *safīf*, Fine cloth. A girth.
 A سفيف *safīf*, Hard. Impudent.
 A سفيف *safīf*, Overflowing.
 A سفین *safīn*, A vein in the foot. A wedge.
 A سفينة *safīnat*, A ship, a boat.
 A سفیه *safīh*, Foolish, imprudent. Open (cloth). Impudent, insolent.
 A سفا *safā*, A water-carrier. A cup-bearer. A linnet.
 A سفاط *sifāt*, Carrying away. Deficient, languid. A fall.
 A سقام *safām*, Sickness.
 A سفاية *safāyah*, Presenting drink.
 A سفا *safā*, Long, gross, plump.
 A سفاة *safāʿ*, A female ass-colt.
 A سفت *safī*, Unfortunate.
 A سفاة *safā-haʿ*, Baldness.
 A سفاة *safādāt*, Redness.
 A سفد *safūd*, A lean horse.
 A سفا *safar*, Hell.
 A سفا *sufurḥaʿ*, Ethiopian wine.
 A سفا *safarlūt*, Purpet.
 A سفا *saf*, Fire. Abortive. A large brick. Error, defect, base, useless. Lame.
 A سفا *saf*, Frequent pasture.
 A سفا *saf*, Going away. Crowing.
 A سفا *safaṭaruʿ*, Long bodied.

- ▲ سقف *sakf*, A roof, a floor, raftering, ceiling. The sky.
 ▲ سقل *sahl*, Polishing.
 P سقلات *sikalāt*, Scarlet cloth.
 ▲ سقلبة *sahlabaḥ*, Throwing.
 ▲ سقم *saḥam*, Sickness.
 سقمه, Sickness, error.
 ▲ سقمی *saḥma'*, Sick, infirm.
 ▲ سقوط *saḥūl*, Falling.
 ▲ سقه, A water carrier.
 ▲ سقّي, Watering. Dropsical.
 A palm.
 ▲ سقیط *saḥīl*, Snow, ice, hoar frost.
 ▲ سقیطة *saḥīlat*, A base woman.
 ▲ سقیفة *saḥīfaḥ*, A broad plank.
 ▲ سقیم *saḥīm*, Sick, infirm.
 P سکت, Night-shade. Vinegar.
 Wine. Terror. Sick.
 ▲ سکت *saḥk*, Plating a door with iron. Mutilating the ears.
 P سکا *saḥā*, A quiver.
 ▲ سکات *suḥāl*, Silence. A lurking serpent. Happiness.
 ▲ سکاجه *saḥājah*, Ignorant, simple.
 P سکاچه *suḥāchah*, The night marc.
 P سکار *suḥār*, Sweet bread.
 ▲ سکار *saḥār*, A maker of wine, &c.
 P سکارچه *saḥārchah*, Foolish.
 P سکارو *suḥārū*, A large oblong loaf of fine flour.
 P سکارون, Long. A hedge-hog.
 P سکاشتن, To hold by force.
 ▲ سکاف *saḥāf*, Burnt silver lace.
 A clew of silk.
 ▲ سکاف *saḥāf*, A shoe maker.
 P سکاڤه *saḥāfah*, A violin bow.
 P سکاٹ *saḥāt*, A plant; a board.
 P سکال *saḥāl*, A plank, nightingale.
 P سکااله *siḥālah*, Dung.

- ▲ سگان *saḥḡān*, A cutler.
 P سکاوانه *siḥāwānah*, A hard nut.
 ▲ سكب *saḥb*, Pouring out (water), flowing. A tall man.
 P سكبنيج *siḥbinaj*, Sagapenon.
 ▲ سکتة *saḥtat*, Silence, silent.
 P سکتیان *saḥtiyān*, Leather.
 P سکنانه *siḥkhānah*, A tavern.
 ▲ سکر *saḥar*, Shutting. *Suḥr*, Intoxicated. Enraged.
 P سکر *saḥar*, A saucer. A hedge-hog.
 ▲ سكرات *saḥarāt*, Agony, fainting.
 ▲ سكران *saḥrān*, Drunk.
 P سکر پین *suḥḡar pīn*, March pane.
 P سکرچه *suḥarjah*, A saucer, a measure.
 ▲ سکرکة *suḥurkaḥ*, Millet drink.
 P سکره *suḥurah*, A saucer. A weight.
 P سکرې *suḥarī*, Intoxication.
 P سکرین *suḥḡarīn*, Sugared.
 P سکز *siḥīz*, A kind of hatchet.
 P سکره *siḥīzah*, A sigh, a sob.
 P سکستن *suḥustān*, To be broken.
 P سکشک *suḥshuk*, Swift horse.
 ▲ سکشکة, Weakness. Strength.
 P سکشکی *siḥshikī*, Hiccough.
 ▲ سکش *saḥsh*, Foreign, strange.
 ▲ سکل *siḥl*, A large black fish.
 P سکلای *saḥlābī*, A castor, beaver.
 ▲ سکم *saḥam*, Fatigued.
 ▲ سکن, A dwelling. Fire.
 ▲ سکنه, A habitation. Quiet.
 ▲ سکنج *siḥunj*, An ulcer in the lip.
 A musk rat.
 P سکنجبین *siḥanjūbīn*, Oxymel.
 P سکنجیدن, To choose. To cough.
 P سکندر, Name of a gane.
 P سکنکور *saḥankūr*, A newt.
 ▲ سکني *suḥna'*, Quiet, fixed, firm.
 P سکوبنا *suḥūbū*, A bishop.

- A سکوت *saḥūt*, Quiet. Being silent.
 P سکوشاک *suhūshāk*, Lightning.
 A سکوک *suhūk*, Consolation. A gall.
 A سکون *suhūn*, Rest. Firmness. Cessation. Dwelling.
 P سکه *siḥah*, Vinegar.
 AP سکه *siḥkah*, A die for coining, the impression on money.
 A سکی *sakī*, A die.
 A سکیت *suḥayt*, The last horse.
 A سکیئر *sikhīr*, Drunken.
 P سکیئر *sikhīr*, Malignant, wild.
 P سکیئریدن *sikhīzīdan*, To gallop. To be obstinate, vicious.
 P سکیله *saḥlah*, A sort of iron.
 A سکین *suḥayn*, A swift ass.
 A سکینه *saḥīnah*, Gravity, modesty, constancy, repose.
 P سگ *saḡ*, A dog.
 P سگاب *saḡāb*, The castor.
 P سگار *saḡār*, A scoundrel, a knave.
 P سگال *saḡāl*, Thought, calumny.
 P سگال *saḡāl*, Thought, a speaker.
 P سگالش *saḡālish*, Thought, contrivance, fraud. Litigation.
 P سگالیدن *saḡālīdan*, To think. To traduce. To deceive. To blab. To sing.
 P سگان *saḡān*, Three and three.
 P سگانه *saḡānah*, Triple.
 P سگبان *saḡbān*, A dog-keeper. A lifeguard-man, a foot-soldier.
 P سگبستک *saḡbastak*, A sagacious dog.
 P سگرفند *saḡrafand*, A stumbling horse.
 P سگزن *saḡzan*, A blunt arrow.
 P سگزیدن *saḡzīdan*, To commit a crime.
 P سگسار *saḡsār*, A monster.
 P سگنگور *saḡangūr*, Nightshade.
- P سگوار *saḡwār*, Sorrowful. Rusty.
 P سگی *sigī*, Wine.
 P سل *sul*, A tumour. The loin.
 A سل *sall*, Unsheathing.
 A سلا *salla*, The placenta.
 A سلاب *silāb*, A black habit.
 A سلات *sallāt*, A glutton.
 A سلاجیم *salājīm*, An arrow with a long head or point.
 A سلاه *silāh*, Armour. Tool.
 A سلاخ *sallākh*, A skinner.
 P سلاخور *silākhūr*, A horse-breaker,
 P سلاخی کردن *silākhī kardan*, To flea, skin.
 P سلارس *salāras*, A perfume.
 A سلاس *salās*, Weakness, insanity.
 A سلاسه *salāsaḥ*, Facility, ductility, easiness, simplicity.
 A سلاط *silāt*, A cloth.
 A سلاطه *salāṭah*, Sharp, eloquent. Sovereignty, power.
 A سلاف *sulāf*, Juice. Wine. سلاف
sullāf, Money in advance. The van.
 P سلاف *sulāf*, Stammering.
 A سلاق *sulāt*, A tubercle on the tongue. An excoriation of the teeth. An eloquent tongue. Done with a light hand.
 A سلاقه *salāḥah*, Boiling.
 A سلال *sulāl*, The consumption.
 A سلاله *sulālah*, A foetus. A gleet.
 A سلام *salām*, A salutation. Peace. Compassion. Submitting.
 A سلامت *salāmah*, Salvation, safety, rest, liberty, integrity.
 P سلامی *salāmī*, A salute of cannon. Earnest money; a free gift.
 A سلب *salb*, Rapine. Spoiling. Denial. Furniture.

- A *ṣalt*, شلت, Shaving. Cutting. Striking. Rejecting. Wiping.
 A *ṣalū*, سلتا, Slit-nosed.
 A *ṣillim*, سلتيم, A misfortune. A monster. A scarce year.
 A *ṣulluj*, سلتج, Sayings. Swallowing (a mouthful). A present.
 A *ṣaljam*, سلتجم, Long. A turnip.
 A *ṣalh*, سلتح, Dung.
 A *ṣalkh*, سلتخ, Skinning, peeling. Ending (the month).
 A *ṣalkhab*, سلتخب, A thick foot.
 A *ṣilkhad*, سلتخد, A strong she-camel.
 A *ṣalḥafāt*, سلتخفات, A turtle, tortoise.
 A *ṣalkhī*, سلتخي, A sword.
 A *ṣals*, سلتس, A thread upon which they string beads. Easy.
 A *ṣalsāl*, سلتسال, A chain.
 A *ṣalṣabīl*, سلتسبيل, Pure water.
 A *ṣalsalā*, سلتسللة, Pouring water.
 A *ṣilsilat*, سلتسللة, A chain. A series, progeny. Lightning. A pledge.
 P *ṣalsal būl*, سلتسلل بول, Diabetes.
 A *ṣall*, سلتل, Sharp. Eloquence.
 A *ṣalṭā*, سلتلطة, Sharp in the hoof.
 A *ṣulṭān*, سلتلطان, A monarch, prince. A queen. Absolute power. Proof. Power, efficacy.
 A *ṣalṭajja*, سلتلطة, (fem.), Broad, wide
 A *ṣulṭana*, سلتلطنة, Power, majesty.
 A *ṣalṭa*, سلتلعة, Breaking. A chink, a cleft. A fable, parable. Leprous.
 A *ṣalṭam*, سلتلعم, Having a wide throat.
 A *ṣalṭa*, سلتلعة, A fracture.
 A *ṣilṭaf*, سلتلغف, Nodding. Proud.
 A *ṣalagh*, سلتلغ, Toughness.
 A *ṣilghadd*, سلتلغد, A glutton.
 A *ṣalghaf*, سلتلغف, Robust.
 A *ṣalḥ*, سلتلح, Past. Preceding. A purse.
- P *ṣalḥānīdīn*, سلتلحنيدن, To cause to cough.
 A *ṣilsaf*, سلتلسفة, Affinity.
 A *ṣalṣaf*, سلتلسفح, Bold, strenuous.
 P *ṣulfūr*, سلتلسفور, A dunghill.
 P *ṣulfah*, سلتلسفة, The cough.
 A *ṣalk*, سلتلق, Excoriating. Scorching, roasting. Scalding. Tormenting. Greasing.
 A *ṣilkā*, سلتلکا, Levelling ground.
 A *ṣalḥa*, سلتلحة, Good soil.
 A *ṣalḥa*, سلتلحة, A desert.
 A *ṣalḥalḥa*, سلتلحلة, A shrew.
 A *ṣalḥ*, سلتلقم, A lion. A camel.
 A *ṣalḥama*, سلتلحامة, A she-wolf
 A *ṣalḥ*, سلتلك, Inserting, threading.
 A *ṣulḥa*, سلتلحاه, Digging straight.
 A *ṣalam*, سلتلم, Paying ready money. Surrender. Faultless.
 A *ṣalḥaj*, سلتلمج, A long arrow head.
 P *ṣalḥa*, سلتلمه, A mushroom, or puff.
 A *ṣilanj*, سلتلنج, Biscuit, dry bread.
 P *ṣalḥ*, سلتلح, An ulcer on the lips.
 A *ṣalṭa*, سلتلطاغ, A tall man. Delirious.
 A *ṣalanṭah*, سلتلنطح, A large plain.
 P *ṣalū*, سلتلو, A coarse shoe.
 A *ṣulūw*, سلتلوة, Tranquil.
 A *ṣalḥā*, سلتلحاه, Honey. Manna.
 A *ṣalḥān*, سلتلحان, Eased of pain. Melted butter. A remedy for love, grief, &c.
 A *ṣulḥa*, سلتلوة, Content.
 A *ṣulūgh*, سلتلوةغ, Teeth shedding.
 A *ṣulḥif*, سلتلوف, Passing, surpassing, preceding. Swift (horse).
 A *ṣalūḥ*, سلتلوق, Nature, genius.
 A *ṣulūḥ*, سلتلوهك, A journey. Preceding. Mode, manner.
 P *ṣulḥa*, سلتلوحاه, A shoe, sandal.
 A *ṣulḥa*, سلتلوحاه, Honey, &c.
 P *ṣalḥ*, سلتلحاه, A wicker-basket.

- ▲ **سَلْهَب** *salhab*, Long, tall.
 ▲ **سَلْهَم** *salham*, Slim and long.
 ▲ **سَلِّي** *sillī*, The consumption.
 ▲ **سَلْيَار** *salyār*, Saliva, spittle.
 ▲ **سَلِيب** *salīb*, Carried off by violence. Strip (a tree).
 ▲ **سَلِيخ**, An ulceration on the lips.
 ▲ **سَلِيْس** *salīs*, Easy, familiar.
 ▲ **سَلِيْط** *salīṭ*, A prostitute.
 ▲ **سَلِيْف** *salīf*, A purse, a scrip.
 ▲ **سَلِيْق** *salīq*, Fallen leaves, &c. **سَلِيْقَة**, Boiled (pot-herbs, &c.). **سَلِيْقَة**, Road, custom, manner.
 ▲ **سَلِيْل** *salīl*, A new-born infant.
 ▲ **سَلِيْم** *salīm*, Entire, perfect, wholesome; mild, tame.
 ▲ **سَم** *sam*, Venom. **سَم** *sum*, A hoof, a foot. A cavern.
 ▲ **سَم** *sam*, A name. **سَم**, An orifice.
 ▲ **سَمَا** *samā*, Heaven, the sky, an umbrella, a roof.
 ▲ **سَمَاة** *simāʿ*, A mark, note, index.
 ▲ **سَمَاة**, Deformed, base. Instance.
 ▲ **سَمَاة** *samāha*, Beneficence.
 ▲ **سَمَاك** *simākh*, The ear.
 ▲ **سَمَاكَة** *samākhchah*, A bandage.
 ▲ **سَمَاد** *samād*, Dung and ashes.
 ▲ **سَمَادِيْر** *samādīr*, Weakness of sight.
 ▲ **سَمَار**, An herb.
 ▲ **سَمَارُوغ**, A white mushroom.
 ▲ **سَمَاط** *simāṭ*, Order, a series.
 ▲ **سَمَاع** *samāʿ*, Hearing, singing, Taking well. **سَمَاعِي**, A quick air.
 ▲ **سَمَاعَة** *samāʿaṭ*, Audience.
 ▲ **سَمَاك** *sumāk*, Pure.
 ▲ **سَمَاكَة** *simāk*, That upon which any thing is supported.
 ▲ **سَمَالِج** *sumālīj*, Sweet milk.

- ▲ **سَمَام** *samām*, A swallow.
 ▲ **سَمَان** *samān*, Heaven. The 27th day of the Persian month. A quail.
 ▲ **سَمَانْجُونِي**, A hyacinth, a sapphire.
 ▲ **سَمَانَه** *sumānah*, Heaven.
 ▲ **سَمَانِي** *sumānī*, A quail.
 ▲ **سَمَاوَة** *samāwaṭ*, A projection.
 ▲ **سَمَاوِي** *sumāwī*, Heavenly. Sky-coloured. Elevated.
 ▲ **سَمَاهِيْج** *sumāhīj*, Insipid.
 ▲ **سَمَاهِيْج** *samāhīj*, An island.
 ▲ **سَمَادِيْج**, A polishing stone.
 ▲ **سَمْبُل** *sumbul*, A flower.
 ▲ **سَمْت**, A road, path; country.
 ▲ **سَمْتَرَاش**, A hoof cutter.
 ▲ **سَمَج** *samj*, Deformed, stinking.
 ▲ **سَمَج** *samj*, A miser. A cavern.
 ▲ **سَمَح** *samah*, Liberal, humane.
 ▲ **سَمَحَة** *samḥaj*, A long-back'd mare or she-ass.
 ▲ **سَمْحَق** *samḥaṭ*, The pericranium.
 ▲ **سَمْدَا** *samdan*, In perpetuity.
 ▲ **سَمْدَار** *samdār*, Poisonous.
 ▲ **سَمَر** *samar*, A pack-saddle.
 ▲ **سَمَر** *samar*, The night, darkness. Shadow. Time. A porch. An accident.
 ▲ **سَمْرَا** *samrā*, Tawny. A spear.
 ▲ **سَمَرَج** *samarraj*, Tribute.
 ▲ **سَمْرَطَال** *samraṭāl*, Tottering.
 ▲ **سَمْرُوْد** *sumrūd*, Long.
 ▲ **سَمْرِي** *samarī*, A thorn.
 ▲ **سَمْسَار** *samsār*, A broker.
 ▲ **سَمْسَق** *samsaq*, Jessamine.
 ▲ **سَمْسُك** *sumsuk*, Ignoble, mean, impudent, shameless.
 ▲ **سَمْسَم** *sumsam*, A fox. Sesame.
 ▲ **سَمَط** *samṭ*, Scalding. Suspending.

- Sharpening. A thread upon which beads, &c. are strung. Harness. Nimble. Crafty.
- ▲ سَمِعَ *sa'miʿ*, Hearing. The ear.
- ▲ سَمِعَةٌ *sumʿat*, Sound, fame. Dissimulation, hypocrisy.
- ▲ سَمْعٌ , Small-headed, hideous.
- ▲ سَمَغٌ *sumagh*, Gum.
- ▲ سَمْحٌ *samḥaj*, Rich milk.
- ▲ سَمْتٌ *samak*, Tall, long.
- ▲ سَمَكٌ *samak*, A fish. Exalting. The roof, depth.
- ▲ سَمَكٌ *samgīl*, White clay.
- ▲ سَمَلٌ *saml*, Reconciliation.
- ▲ سَمَلَجٌ *samlaj*, Rich but ill-tasted milk. سَمَلَجٌ , Light. Sweet milk. Forage.
- ▲ سَمَلَعٌ *samallaʿ*, A wolf.
- ▲ سَمَنٌ *saman*, Jasmine.
- ▲ سَمْنٌ *samn*, Butter, grease.
- ▲ سَمْنَةٌ *samnā*, A lovely girl.
- ▲ سَمْنَةٌ *sumnat*, Fatness.
- ▲ سَمْنَدٌ , A horse of a noble breed.
- ▲ سَمَنْدَرٌ *samandar*, A salamander.
- ▲ سَمَنْزَارٌ , A jessamine garden.
- ▲ سَمَنْسَاٌ *samanṣā*, Like jessamine.
- ▲ سَمْنُوٌ *samnū*, Any sweet dish.
- ▲ سَمْنَةٌ *samnaḥ*, A fed camel.
- ▲ سَمَوٌ *samwo*, Height, dignity.
- ▲ سَمُوْحٌ *samūḥ*, Affable. Clemency.
- ▲ سَمُوْدٌ *sumūd*, Swelling. Studious. Magnificent. Idle. Singing.
- ▲ سَمُوْرٌ *sumūr*, Tawny, brown.
- ▲ سَمُوْطٌ *sumūt*, Silent.
- ▲ سَمُوْكٌ *sumūk*, Elevated.
- ▲ سَمُوْكَاتٌ *samūkāt*, The heavens.
- ▲ سَمُوْلٌ *samūl*, An old garment.
- ▲ سَمُوْمٌ *sumūm*, A sultry wind.
- ▲ سَمُوْةٌ *sumūḥ*, Thunder-struck.
- ▲ سَمُوِيٌّ *sumūwī*, Nominal.
- ▲ سَمَاهٌ *samah*, Astonished.
- ▲ سَمَاهُجٌ *simḥāj*, A falsehood.
- ▲ سَمِيْحٌ , Milk and water. Sweet butter or fat. Of a bad flavour.
- ▲ سَمِيْحٌ *samḥad*, Hard and dry.
- ▲ سَمِيْدٌ *samahdad*, A fat camel.
- ▲ سَمِيْدَرٌ , Plump. Large. Far.
- ▲ سَمِيْرِيٌّ *samḥarī*, A straight spear.
- ▲ سَمِيْوُقٌ *sumḥūḥ*, Tall (palm-tree).
- ▲ سَمِيْءٌ *sumahūʿ*, A lie. The atmosphere. Scattered.
- ▲ سَمِيٌّ *samī*, Synonymous, resembling another. Going a hunting.
- ▲ سَمِيْجٌ *samīj*, Deformed.
- ▲ سَمِيْجٌ , An easy step. Abandoned.
- ▲ سَمِيْدٌ *samīd*, White bread.
- ▲ سَمِيْرِيٌّ , A kind of ship.
- ▲ سَمِيْطٌ , Verse. Simple. Nimble.
- ▲ سَمِيْعٌ *samīʿ*, A hearer.
- ▲ سَمِيْكَاٌ *sumaykā*, A small fish.
- ▲ سَمِيْلٌ *samīl*, A hot poisonous wind. Unctuous.
- ▲ سَمِيْرٌ *samīr*, Fat, plump.
- ▲ سَمِيْنٌ *sumīnj*, A bad disposition.
- ▲ سَمِيْنٌ *sam*, Colour. Sort. A rude pen. Age. Holy.
- ▲ سَمِيْنٌ *sann*, Forming. Polishing. Cleaning. Making equal.
- ▲ سَنَا , Shining, light. Senna.
- ▲ سَنَاْبٌ *sināb*, Swimming.
- ▲ سَنَاَجٌ *sināj*, Smoked, stained.
- ▲ سَنَاْحٌ *sināḥ*, Manifest.
- ▲ سَنَاْدِيْجٌ *sanādīj*, The smyris.
- ▲ سَنَاْرٌ *sanār*, A sea-port, a dock. A watering place, a channel.
- ▲ سَنَاْرٌ *sunnār*, A cat.
- ▲ سَنَاْطٌ *sināt*, Beardless.
- ▲ سَنَاْمٌ , A camel's bunch. A hill.

- ▲ **سانان** *sanān*, Clear, luminous.
 ▲ **سانایة** *sināyat*, The whole, all.
 ▲ **سانب** *sanib*, A fleet horse. *Sunb*,
 The hoof. An axe, auger.
 ▲ **سانبواج** *sanbūaj*, The sayris.
 P **سانبایدن**, To cause to bore.
 ▲ **سانبایة** *sambāyat*, A short time.
 ▲ **سانبیس** *simbiş*, Making haste.
 P **سانبایش** *sambāşah*, Once.
 ▲ **سانبل**, A flower, the hyaciinth.
 P **سانبوسه** *sambūşah*, A pasty.
 P **سانبوق** *sambūq*, A small boat.
 P **سانباه** *sambah*, Once, for this time.
 P **سانبیدن** *sambīdan*, To bore.
 ▲ **سانت** *sanat*, A year. *Sanil*,
 Worthless. *Sinat*, Slumber. *Sinnat*,
 The nib of a pen. A plough-share.
 Dry earth. Garlic. *Sunnat*, Na-
 ture, custom, regulation.
 ▲ **سانتوب** *sanṭub*, Ill-disposed.
 P **سانتوک** *sanṭak*, A perfume.
 P **سانج** *sanj*, A weigher, examiner.
 Elected. Oxygal.
 P **سانجاب** *sanjāb*, Ermine.
 P **سانجایدن**, To cause to weigh.
 P **سانجد** *sanjid*, The jujube.
 ▲ **سانجف** *sanjaf*, Cinnabar.
 ▲ **سانجالات** *sanjalāt*, A flower.
 P **سانجاه** *sanjah*, A balance.
 P **سانجیدن** *sanjīdan*, To weigh.
 P **سانجین** *sanjin*, Hollow.
 ▲ **سانح** *sanh*, A good omen.
 ▲ **سانحناح** *sanahnah*, Sleepless.
 ▲ **سانح** *sinh*, The root of a tooth.
 The paroxysm of a fever.
 ▲ **سانخه** *sankhat*, A noxious smell.
 ▲ **ساند** *sanad*, A prop. Connexion.
 P **ساند** *sand*, A bird's bill. An herb.
 An earth-worm. *Sanad*, The seal

- of a judge. A royal mandate,
 patent.
 ▲ **سانداب** *sindāb*, Hard.
 P **ساندار** *sindār*, A large stone.
 P **ساندان** *sindān*, An anvil.
 ▲ **سانداو** *sinda-aw*, Agile, bold.
 ▲ **ساندرة** *sandurat*, Celerity.
 ▲ **ساندروس**, Sandaracha, red arsenic.
 P **ساندراه** *sindarah*, A bastard.
 P **ساندری**, Strong, bold. A lion.
 P **ساندس** *sundas*, Brocade.
 P **ساندف** *sindaf*, A kind of drum.
 P **ساندکیش** *sind'ēsh*, The rain-
 bow.
 ▲ **ساندل** *sandal*, A bird. A sandal.
 Wood; stupid; a boat.
 P **ساندن** *sindan*, A species of oil.
 P **ساندانه** *sandarah*, A kind of bird.
 P **سانده** *sindah*, A thick dry branch.
 P **ساندیاد** *sindiyād*, A kind of oak.
 P ▲ **ساندیان** *sindiyān*, A kind of oak.
 P **ساندین** *sindin*, Excavated.
 ▲ **سانر** *sanar*, Ill-disposed.
 P **سانساق** *sansaq*, A dwarf myrtle.
 ▲ **سانسن** *sansin*, Thirst.
 ▲ **سانط** *sav*, Acacia. The wrist.
 ▲ **سانطاب** *sintāb*, A hammer.
 ▲ **سانطال** *sanṭāl*, Length.
 ▲ **سانع** *sina*, The ankle.
 ▲ **سانعبة**, A swelling on the lip.
 ▲ **سانعحاق** *sanaḥaq*, A stinking plant.
 ▲ **سانف** *sinf*, The leaf of the **سرخ**.
 P **سانک** *sanh*, The conch shell.
 P **سانکنی**, A tribe of bond women.
 P **سانکوک** *sanḥōk*, A string, a bird.
 P **سانگسا** *sang*, A stone, a weight.
 P **سانگبار** *sangbār*, A stony place.
 P **سانگتراش** *sangtirash*, A mason.
 P **سانگچه** *sangchuh*, Hail.
 P **سانگدان**, A bird's crop. Gizzard.

- P **سنگدانه** *şargdānah*, A potter. A
 place of idols; an idol-maker.
 P **سنگر** *şangar*, A porcupine.
 P **سنگرف** *şingarf*, Cinuabar.
 P **سنگسار** *şangşār*, Story.
 P **سنگگ** *şanga'*, Hail.
 P **سنگلاخ** *şangulākh*, A stony place.
 P **سنگالیک** *şangālik*, A wagtail.
 P **سنگم** *şangum*, A cricket.
 P **سنگور** *şangūr*, A basket.
 P **سنگه** *şangah*, A hedge hog.
 P **سنگین** *şangīn*, Heavy. A bayonet.
 P **سنگلخ** *şanlakh*, A garment.
 A **سنگم** *şanum*, High and gibbous.
 A **سنگمار** *şinnimār*, A cut-throat.
 A **سنگمت** *şanamal*, Height, the top.
 A **سنگ**, A road. A guide, rule.
 A **سنگو** *şinūw*, Watering ground.
 P **سنگوا** *şanawā*, A burying ground.
 A **سنگوات** *şanaxwāt*, Year. A rupee
 current many years.
 A **سنگوت**, Cummin. Honey.
 A **سنگوح** *şunūh*, Manifesting.
 A **سنگود** *şunūd*, Propped, leaning.
 A **سنگوار** *şinnawar*, Armour.
 P **سنگوس** *şinūs*, Unsifted grain.
 A **سنگوع**, Beautiful, excellent.
 A **سنگون** *şanūn*, A dentifrice.
 A **سنگونو**, The domestic swallow.
 P **سنگوي** *şanawī*, Annual.
 A **سنگه** *şanah*, A year. Curse.
 A **سنگها** *şanhiā*, Old, ancient.
 A **سنگي** *şanī*, High, precious.
 P **سنگي** *şanī*, The iron head of an ar-
 row. *Sinī*, A table.
 A **سنگيد** *şanīd*, A bastard.
 P **سنگيره**, The weaver's reed, &c.
 A **سنگيم** *şanīm*, Lofty (plant).

- A **سنگين**, Sharp. Bare. Happy.
 A **سنگينه** *şanīnah*, Wind.
 A **سنگيه** *şanayh*, A little year.
 P **سنگو** *şū*, A part. Towards.
 A **سنگوا** *şawā*, Deformity. Wrong. Af-
 flicted. Equal.
 A **سنگويت** *şawābit*, Past events.
 A **سنگواة** *şawāl*, Acting wrong.
 A **سنگواخر**, Having a fine gale (ships).
 A **سنگواخي** *şawākhī*, Soft earth.
 A **سنگواک** *şuād*, A distemper from
 drinking salt water. *Sawād*,
 Blackness. A multitude. Black.
 Smoke. Melancholy. Suburbs.
 Fruit.
 A **سنگوار** *şuwār*, A bracelet.
 P **سنگوار** *şūwār*, A horseman.
 P **سنگوارا** *şiwārā*, Rubbish.
 P **سنگواره** *şiwārah*, A reed. A bracelet.
 A horseman.
 P **سنگواري** *şuwārī*, Horsemanship.
 A **سنگواع** *şuwāw*, The first watch.
 A **سنگواف** *şuwāf*, A disease. A flock.
 A **سنگوافع** *şawāfiw*, Scorching (wind).
 A **سنگواق** *şawwāq*, A cattle-stealer.
 Long-legged.
 A **سنگواک** *şiwāk*, A dentifrice.
 A **سنگووال** *şuāl*, A question, request.
 P **سنگوانه**, Boundary, limit.
 A **سنگواهم**, Fatigued (camel).
 P **سنگواي**, Besides.
 A **سنگوايه** *şawāyah*, Disliking. Wicked.
 P **سنگوايم** *şuwāym*, Cattle feeding.
 P **سنگوب** *şūb*, A small bundle.
 P **سنگوپاري** *şūpārī*, The Araca nut.
 P **سنگوبان** *şūbān*, A medicine.
 A **سنگوبه** *şūba'*, A long journey.
 P **سنگوتام**, Little, small. A few.
 P **سنگوتار** *şūtar*, Farther, beyond.

- P سوتہ بردار , A mace-bearer.
 A سوج *ṣawj*, Going slow.
 A سوحق *ṣihuk*, Long.
 A سوخ *ṣarekh*, Sinking in mud.
 P سوختگی *sokhtaḡi*, Combustion.
 P سوختن *ṣokhtan*, To burn.
 A سواد *ṣawd*, Dominion.
 P سواد *ṣawad*, A wicker basket.
 Gain. Interest, profit.
 A سوادا *ṣawdā*, Black. A path. A large black female serpent. Original sin. Melancholy. Love. Ambition. Desire.
 A سوادوی *ṣawdāwi*, Dejected. Bile.
 A سوادا *ṣawdal*, A house.
 P سوخور *ṣawخور*, An usurer, a publican.
 P سودمند *ṣūdmand*, Useful, fruitful.
 P سودن *ṣūdan*, To rub, tear, break. To dissolve, anoint, transfix.
 A سودق *ṣawdq*, A falcon. A bracelet.
 A سور *ṣūr*, A wall, rampart.
 AP سور *ṣūr*, Nuptials, a feast. A wall. Redundant.
 P سوراخ *ṣūrākh*, An orifice.
 سوراع , Intelligence.
 A سوراة *ṣawraʾ*, The strength (of wine); the violence (of a fever). Power. A sign. Height. Dignity.
 P سورمیدن , To sound, blow.
 P سورن *ṣūran*, A shout; a pickle.
 P سورنا , A crowd. A trumpet.
 P سورنجان *ṣūranjān*, A medicine.
 P سوری *ṣūri*, A beautiful red rose. Vitriol.
 P سوریح *ṣurīh*, Cubebæ, a drug.
 P سوز *ṣōz*, Heat, ardour.
 P سوزانیدن , To set on fire.
 P سوزش *ṣōzish*, Burning.
 P سوزان *ṣōzan*, A needle.

- P سوزناگ *ṣōznāg*, Burning.
 P سوزندان , A needle-case.
 P سوزنده , Burning, a burner.
 P سوزنگر *ṣōzangar*, A needle-maker.
 P سوزنی , A small throne; quilting.
 A سوزوساز , Inflamed. Anguish.
 P سوزة *ṣōzah*, The waist-band. A gusset. Dignity, pride.
 P سوزی *ṣōzī*, A conflagration.
 P سوزیان *ṣūzyān*, Advantage.
 P سوزیدن *ṣōzīdan*, To burn.
 A سوس *ṣawās*, A disease. Nature, origin. The moth. Ointment.
 P سوسمار *ṣūsmār*, A green lizard.
 P سوسن *ṣūsan*, The lily. Cornfly.
 سوسنی *ṣūsi*, A kind of cloth.
 A سوط *ṣawṭ*, Flogging, a scourge.
 A سواع *ṣawʿ*, Camels pasturing.
 P سوغات *ṣawghāʾ*, A grand present.
 A سواف *ṣawf*, Finding by the smell.
 سوافار , The notch in an arrow.
 سوافته *ṣūfʾah*, A worm; fraud.
 A سواق *ṣawq*, Driving. Leading out. Sending. Dying.
 A سواقه *ṣawqah*, A viceroy.
 سواقین *ṣūqīn*, Ordure, filth.
 A سواک *ṣawak*, Rubbing (the teeth).
 P سوگ *ṣōg*, Grief, mourning.
 P سوگیدن , To weep, to mourn.
 P سوگند *ṣawgand*, An oath.
 A سوال *ṣaw*, A question.
 P سول *ṣūl*, The sole.
 P سولاخ *ṣūlākh*, A hole.
 A سولاة *ṣu-alaʾ*, An inquisitive man.
 سولو *ṣūlō*, A wart, wen.
 P سولی *ṣūli*, A plough.
 A سوم *ṣawm*, Estimating. Injuring. Veering. Pasturing.
 P سوم *ṣūm*, The third. A reed.

- P سومان *sūmān*, A little.
 P سوسپازہ *sūsūpāzā*, A mass of gold or silver.
 A سوماتہ *sūmatā*, A standard. A sign.
 A price. Pasture.
 P سوزاج *sūzāj*, Displeasure.
 P سوزنات *sūzanāt*, An idol.
 P سوزہ *sūmah*, Dust. A butt. A banner. In vain.
 A سوان *sawān*, Loving; a lover.
 P سونبکی *sūnūbki*, A kind of ship.
 P سونج *sawinj*, Congratulation.
 P سونچہ *sunchah*, A square patch.
 P سونش *sūnish*, A fragment, fling.
 P سونوخوش *sūnūkhōsh*, An intermitting fever; a quartan ague.
 P سونیز *sawēz*, Coriander.
 A سوور *sūwūr*, Ascending. Assaulting. Striking. Enraged.
 A سووم *sū-tūn*, Languid, satiated.
 P سوز کاریز *sūzāhi kārīz*, A canal.
 P سوزاگہ *sūhāgah*, Borax.
 P سوزان *sūhān*, A file.
 A سوزق *sūzūq*, Long-legged. A squall.
 P سوزنات *sūhnāt*, An idol.
 P سوزہ *sūhah*, An anvil.
 A سوزی *sawēz*, Equal, right. Entire. A mean. Besides, about. Design.
 P سوزی *sawēz*, A part. Towards.
 A سوزید *sūzayd*, Blackish.
 P سوزدان *sūzūdan*, A burying-ground.
 P سوزیرغا *sūzūyargā*, Grief, a disease.
 P سوزیرغال *sūyarghāl*, A royal robe, or present. A territory, a feudal tenure.
 P سوزشم *sūzūshūm*, A green stone.
 A سوزوٹ *sawūṭ*, Mixed (wealth).
 P سوزپدان *sūzūpdan*, A burying-ground.
 P سہ *seh*, Three.
 A سہاد *sūhād*, Watchfulness.

- A سہام *sūhām*, The scorching of the wind. Lean. Pale.
 A سہب *sūhb*, A wide desert.
 A سہبہ *sūhbah*, Deep.
 P سہ تار *sūh tār*, A guitar.
 P سہ حیوان *sūh ḥaywān*, The brain.
 A سہد *sūhad*, Waking Beautiful.
 A سہدر *sūhidār*, Far distant.
 A سہر *sūhr*, Many vigils.
 A سہران *sūhrān*, Watching.
 P سہرواہ *sūhrwāh*, A species of rose.
 P سہرہ *sūhrā*, A nuptial ornament.
 P سہشنبہ *sūshūnbah*, Wednesday.
 P سہ شرفہ *sūshūrfah*, The brain.
 A سہیف *sūhif*, Fretting.
 A سہکسہ *sūhkasah*, Stormy (wind). Swift (a horse). Fetid (meat).
 A سہل *sūhl*, A plain level country. A crow. Easy, light. A few.
 A سہلی *sūhlay*, Feeding on a plain.
 A سہم *sūhm*, An arrow. A beam.
 A سہمہ *sūhma*, Propinquity. A lot.
 P سہمگین *sūhmgin*, Timid. Feared.
 P سہمنگ *sūhmanḡ*, Frightened. Horrible.
 P سہمیدن *sūhmīdan*, To dread.
 P سہن *sūhn*, A floor, court, area.
 A سہو *sūhū*, An error, fault. Modesty, humility. Easy. Cold.
 A سہوا *sūhawā*, An hour, the first watch.
 A سہوان *sūhwān*, Imprudent.
 A سہوہ *sūhwah*, A bench. A low house. A cellar. A small window, or niche.
 A سہوٹ *sūhūṭ*, Watching, sleepless.
 A سہوٹ *sūhwah*, A liar.
 A سہوٹ *sūhūṭ*, A storm.
 A سہولتہ *sūhūṭah*, Ease. Soft (ground).
 A سہوم *sūhūm*, Lean. Pale. Scorched by a hot wind.
 P سہی *sūhī*, Straight (cypress).

- P سَهِيم *sahīm*, A partner; even.
 P سِی *sī*, Thirty.
 A سِی *siyu*, Resembling.
 A سِی *si*, Bad, wicked.
 P سِی *siyā*, Black; drunk, wanton.
 A سِیَاب *sayāb*, An unripe date.
 A سِیَاج *siyāj*, A thorn-hedge.
 A سِیَاح *sayyāh*, A pilgrim.
 A سِیَادَات *siyādāt*, Rule. A chief.
 P سِیَار *siyār*, A press for oil, &c.
 A سِیَار *sayyār*, Wandering.
 P سِیَارِی *sayārī*, Galingale.
 A سِیَاسَة *sayāsāt*, Government.
 A سِیَاط *siyāt*, A scourge.
 A سِیَاع *sayūʿ*, Clay, mortar.
 A سِیَاف *sayyāf*, Armed with a sword.
 An armourer.
 A سِیَاق *siyāq*, The agony of death.
 A سِیَال *sayyāl*, Current, rapid.
 P سِیَاح *siyāh*, Black.
 P سِیَاحِجَه *siyahijah*, Blackish brown.
 P سِیَاهِی *siyahī*, Blackness. Ink.
 A سِیَب *sayb*, Flowing. Favour.
 P سِیَب *sīb*, An apple.
 P سِیَبَا *siybā*, A cuttle-fish.
 A سِیَاطَة *siyat*, Equality.
 P سِیَحِدَان *sihidān*, To prepare.
 A سِیَح *sayh*, Flowing. Travelling.
 P سِیَح *sih*, A spit. A furrow.
 P سِیَحْدَار *sihdār*, The holm-tree.
 P سِیَحْکُت *sihkaḥ*, A small spit.
 P سِید *sīd*, A wolf, lion, old goat.
 A سِید *sayyid*, A lord, a prince.
 A سِیدَة *sayyidat*, A lady, princess.
 P سِیدِی *saydī*, A cricket.
 A سِیدِی *sayyidī*, My lord. Royal.
 A سِیر *sayr*, Walking. A show.

- A سِیر *sēr*, Full. Garlic.
 A سِیرَا *sayrā*, A silk vest.
 P سِیرَاب *sērāb*, Moist, juicy.
 P سِیرَابَه *sērābah*, Curd and garlic.
 P سِیرَابِی *sērābī*, Aquatick, humid.
 P سِیرَاجَه *sayrajah*, An inclosure for a tent.
 P سِیرَان *sayrān*, Diversion.
 P سِیرَانْگَآه *sayrāngāh*, A theatre, &c.
 A سِیرَة *sīrat*, Form, institution.
 H سِیرَجِیَات *sayrajīyat*, Extra duties.
 P سِیرِیش *sērīsh*, A veil.
 P سِیرِیَع *sayriyā*, A cluster of grapes.
 P سِیرِف *sayraf*, The cough.
 P سِیرِک *sayrik*, A green dye.
 P سِیرِنَاس *sayrīnās*, A species of sea bird.
 P سِیرَو *sīrō*, The porcupine.
 P سِیرِی *sērī*, Satiety, fulness.
 P سِیرِیَن *sayrīyan*, Dressed with garlic.
 P سِیزِدَه *seyzadah*, Thirteen.
 P سِیْزِکِی *seyziki*, The bulb of flowering plants.
 P سِیْس *sayis*, A groom.
 A سِیْسَا *seyṣā*, The withers.
 P سِیْسَارُون *seyṣarūn*, The root of black pepper.
 P سِیْسَالْکُت *seyṣālakt*, The wagtail.
 P سِیْسَابَر *seyṣabar*, A flower which expels the venom of a scorpion.
 P سِیْسَالْکُت *seyṣālakt*, Name of a bird.
 A سِیْیَع *sayyā*, Flowing.
 P سِیْیَغ *sayyagh*, A troop. Beautiful.
 A سِیْغُور *sayghūr*, A kind of satin.
 A سِیْف *sayf*, A sword, sable. A blade. *Sif*, A bank, shore.
 A سِیْفَان *sayfān*, Long, sword-like.
 A سِیْفَة *sayyifāt*, Booty.
 P سِیْکُت *sayyikt*, The third part.
 A سِیْل *sayl*, Flowing, flood.
 P سِیْلَاب *saylāb*, An inundation.
 A سِیْلَان *saylān*, Flowing rapidly. Granite.
 The back of a sword.

- P نسیلاچہ *si-lāḥ*, A cook.
 P نسیله *si-lāḥ*, A herd. A blow.
 P نسیم *saym*, The yoke of oxen.
 P نسیم *sim*, Silver.
 P نسیم *siyum*, The thirtieth.
 P نسیما *simā*, The face, aspect.
 P نسیماب *simūb*, Quicksilver.
 P نسیمات *simāt*, A mark, a butt.
 P نسیمپر *simbar*, Silver bosomed.
 A نسیمة *simat*, A mark.
 P نسیمتن *sim tan*, Fair as silver.
 P نسیمورغ *simurg*, A fabulous bird.
 P نسیمرین *simrīn*, One who dresses and sells the heads of cattle.
 P نسیمی *semī*, The third.
 P نسیما *simyā*, Enchantment.
 P نسیمین *simīn*, Of silver.
 P نسیب *siyib*, A furrow, plough-share.
 P نسینه *siyah*, The bosom.
 P نسیبی *siyibī*, A loan; a tray.
 P نسیو *siw*, An apple.
 P نسیوای *siwāy*, Beside, except, but.
 A نسیوب *siyūb*, Hidden.
 P نسیور *siyūr*, A myriad.
 P نسیورغال *siyūrghāl*, A fief. Charity lands.
 A نسیوع *siyūʿ*, Flowing.
 P نسیوغامیشتی *siyūghāmīshī*, Favour.
 P نسیوم *siyūm*, The third.
 P نسیه *siyah*, Black.
 A نسیهک *siyahak*, A violent wind.

ش

- ش *shin*, The thirteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the sixteenth of the Persian. It denotes 300 in arithmetic.
 P شا *shā*, A kind of fruit-tree.
 A شا *shā*, Sheep. A boundary. Clay, mud.

- P شاب *shāb*, Allum.
 P شاباش *shābāsh*, Bravo! excellent.
 P شابان *shāban*, A vigorous youth.
 P A شابانک *shābanak*, A species of wood.
 A شابیل *shābil*, A lion with close teeth. Well educated.
 A شابلوپ *shāblūp*, Oil of cinnamon, &c.
 P شابوران *shāburān*, A species of iron.
 P شابیزج *shābīzaj*, The mandrake.
 A شابیه *shābiyah*, Doubt.
 A شاة *shāt*, A sheep. A wild ox. A woman.
 A شاتم *shāṭim*, An envier.
 A شائین *shāshīn*, A weaver.
 A شاجن *shājīn*, Melancholy.
 A شاجنة *shājīnat*, A valley road.
 A شاحب *shāhīb*, Emaciated.
 A شاحم *shāhīm*, A tallow seller.
 A شاحیة *shāhīyat*, Yawning (horse).
 P شاخ *shākh*, A branch. A horn, a cup. A hand, arm; odour.
 A شاکب *shākhīb*, Spurting (blood).
 A شاخچه *shākhchē*, A twig. Encrease.
 P شاخسار *shākhshār*, Full of branches.
 P شاخست *shākhshīst*, Victuals.
 A شاخص *shākhshīṣ*, Looking up.
 A شاخک *shākhak*, Melilot.
 P شاخوره *shākhūrē*, A brick furnace.
 P شاخه *shākhah*, Two-pronged.
 P شاد *shād*, Exulting. Glad.
 P شاد آب *shādāb*, Moist, pleasant.
 P شاد باش *shād bāsh*, Excellent!
 A شادح *shādīḥ*, Copious (pasture).
 A شادخ *shādakh*, A youth. Deviating.
 P شان خواب *shān khāb*, Sweet slumber.
 P شان خور *shād khūr*, A dancer.
 P شان روان *shādrūwān*, A palace. A jet d'eau. A canopy! bedding. A bed-chamber. A creek, a canal.

- ▶ شادكام *shād-kām*, Rejoicing, happy.
 ▶ شادگونه *shād-gūnah*, A counterpane.
 ▶ شادمان, Cheerful.
 ▲ شادين *shādin*, A young deer.
 ▶ شادباگ *shād-nāg*, Cheerful.
 ▶ شادنه *shād-nah*, A kind of stone used medicinally.
 ▶ شادور *shādūr*, A parhelion.
 ▲ شادي, A singer. A driver.
 ▶ Gladness. A wedding.
 ▶ شاديانه, A band of music.
 ▶ شاديدن *shādūdan*, To rejoice.
 ▶ شاد *shād*, Glad.
 ▲ شاذب *shāzīb*, Absent.
 ▶ شار *shār*, A whirlpool, eddy.
 ▲ شارب *shārib*, Drinking.
 ▲ شارة, A form, garment. Beauty.
 ▲ شارح *shāriḥ*, A commentator.
 ▲ شارد *shārid*, Fugitive.
 ▶ شارسان *shār-sān*, A country having many cities. A city.
 ▲ شارع *shāriʿ*, A highway,
 ▲ شارف *shārif*, Noble.
 ▲ شارق *shāriq*, The sun shining.
 ▲ شارک *shārik*, A bird, partner.
 ▶ شارکار *shār-kār*, Idle, sluggish.
 ▶ شاروان, A palace. شادروان.
 ▶ شاروف *shārūf*, A hesom. A rope.
 ▶ شاره *shārah*, A turban.
 ▲ شاري *shārī*, A sect.
 ▶ شاريدن, To rush. To be guilty.
 To pour, trickle.
 ▲ شاز *shāz*, A stony place.
 ▲ شازب *shāzīb*, Lean. Rough (way).
 ▲ شاس, A rough place. Lean.
 ▲ شاسب *shāsīb*, Meagre, dry.
 ▶ شاست *shāst*, A bustard.
 ▶ شاسع *shāsiʿ*, Distant.
 ▶ شاش *shāsh*, Vicious. Urine.
 ▶ شاشاک *shāshāk*, A large lute.
- ▶ شاشدان, A bladder. The poplar.
 ▶ شاشه *shāshah*, Consternation.
 ▶ شاشيدن, To make water.
 ▲ شاسب *shāsīb*, Penurious.
 ▲ شاسر *shāsīr*, Pricking, digging.
 ▲ شاصرة *shāsīrah*, A net, a trap.
 ▲ شاسي *shāsī*, Stretched (bottle).
 ▲ شاط *shāt*, A tall straight shape.
 شاطي, Acting unjustly.
 ▶ شاطر *shāṭir*, A messenger.
 ▲ شاطف, Harmless (an arrow).
 ▲ شاطين *shāṭīn*, Wicked.
 ▲ شاعر *shāʿir*, A poet.
 ▲ شاعل, Kindling a fire.
 ▲ شاعه *shāʿah*, Celebrated.
 ▲ شاعي *shāʿī*, Diffused far.
 ▲ شاعر *shāghīr*, Deserted.
 ▲ شاخل *shāghīl*, Attentive, busy.
 ▲ شاخته *shāghīyah*, Redundant.
 ▶ شاف *shāf*, A clyster.
 ▲ شاف *shaaf*, Ulcerated.
 ▲ شافتن *shāf-tan*, To swim; to grow old, to break, to crumble.
 ▲ شافع, Interceding. A ram.
 ▲ شافعة, (An eye) seeing double.
 ▲ شافن *shāfin*, Looking askance.
 ▲ شافه *shāfah*, An eye salve.
 ▲ شافي *shāfī*, Healing.
 ▶ شافيدن, To stumble, to fall.
 ▲ شافيع *shāfiʿ*, Neighbourhood.
 ▲ شاق *shāq*, Difficult, perplexing.
 ▲ شاقول *shāqūl*, A kind of plough.
 ▲ شاقبي *shāqī*, Miserable, criminal.
 ▶ شاک *shāk*, A shoot, a twig. Tumid.
 ▶ شاکار, A gratuitous work. A scholar. A servant.
 ▲ شاکة *shāʿah*, A swelled throat.
 ▲ شاكر *shāʿir*, Praising, thanking.

- A شاکرۃ *shākirat*, A sack, purse.
 P شاکوزن, The new moon.
 P شاکله *shākulah*, A strawberry.
 A شاکي *shāki*, Instructed in arms.
 A complainer. A lion.
 P شاگرد, A scholar. A servant.
 P شال *shāl*, A shawl.
 P شالہنگ *shālhang*, Poor, miserable.
 Guilty.
 P شالي *shālī*, Rice in the husk.
 P شام *shām*, The evening.
 P شامخ, A kind of millet.
 P شامک, A short female garment.
 P شامکھ *shāmākh*, Hard pitch.
 P شامالہ *shāmālāh*, Black, brown.
 P شامان *shāmān*, An ell.
 A شامۃ *shaamat*, Adversity.
 A شامت *shāmit*, Malicious.
 A شامع, An ear.
 A شامخ *shāmikh*, Sublime, proud.
 A شامذ *shāmiz*, Fruitful (palm-tree).
 P شامگاہ *shāmghāh*, The evening.
 A شامل *shāmīl*, Containing, surrounding, universal.
 P شاملہ, A concave sphere.
 A شامہ *shāmāh*, A lord. Supper.
 Darkness. A seat. A comb.
 P شامیدن *shāmīdan*, To smell.
 P شان *shān*, An affair. Nature, desire. State, degree. A vein.
 P شان *shān*, Honey, a bee-hive. A mandate. Science, Habit.
 A شانب *shānib*, Sweet breathed.
 P شاندان *shānadān*, A comb-case.
 P شانندن *shāndan*, To comb.
 P شانزدہ *shānzdah*, Sixteen.
 A شاني *shānī*, A misanthrope.
 P شانیدن, To comb, to card.
 A شاور *shauw*, A boundary. Rubbish.
 P شاور, Unequalled, choice.

- A شايي *shāwī*, Rich in sheep.
 P شايیدن *shāwīdan*, To be.
 P شايين *shāwīn*, Any thing large.
 P شاه *shāh*, A king, a monarch. A bridegroom. Great.
 P شاهباز, Royal, generous. brave.
 P شاهبندر, The custom-house.
 P شاهترہ *shāhturah*, Fumitory.
 P شاد تراب, A viceroy. A satrap.
 A شادد *shāhid*, An eye-witness. A beloved object. The tongue. A ringlet. A moth, Friday. Pure.
 P شاد راد, The king's high-way.
 P شاد رود, A palace; wirc.
 P شاه زنگ *shāh zang*, Night.
 A شادق, High (mountain). An artery.
 P شاهق *shāhah*, A faint sound.
 P شادگردی *shāhgirdī*, Captivity.
 P شاه گهر, Ancestors of kings.
 P شاد مات, Checkmate.
 P شاهن *shāhan*, A shepherd's pipe.
 The beam of a balance.
 P شاهنشین, The king's seat.
 P شاهوا *shāhwā*, Royal, noble.
 P شاحوش, A virgin. Royal.
 P شاهول *shāhūl*, A plumb-line.
 P شاهہ *shāhah*, A turret.
 A شايي *shāhī*, Sharp-sighted.
 P شادي *shāhī*, Royal. Dominion.
 P شاهين, A royal white falcon.
 P شايان, Lawful, agreeable.
 A شايب, Mixing. Gray-haired.
 A شايست, Suspicion; mixture.
 P شايبہ *shāyibah*, A little.
 A شايح *shāyih*, Diligent, jealous.
 Timid. Abstinent.
 P شايد, Perchance, perhaps.
 P شايړان, A circle round the moon.
 P شايستگي, Aptitude. Propriety.

- ▷ شایستن *shāyistan*, To become, suit, assist, destroy.
- ▲ شایع, Published. Celebrated.
- ▲ شایق *shāyiq*, Lascivious.
- ▲ شایکی *shāyikī*, Thorny. Armed.
- ▲ شایگان, Large, immense. Hid.
- ▲ شایگانی *shāyigānī*, Numerous.
- ▲ شایگینی *shāyigīnī*, Small, cheap.
- ▲ سایل, Without milk (a camel).
- ▲ شایورد *shāyūrd*, A parhelion.
- ▲ شایه *shāyih*, A lynx.
- ▲ شب *shab*, Night.
- ▲ شب *shabb*, Kiudling, on fire.
- ▲ شبان *shabāb*, Youth.
- ▲ شبآة *shabāt*, The end or point.
- ▲ شباحة *shabūhat*, Broad.
- ▲ شبآر *shabār*, A whirlpool.
- ▲ شبآرق *shabāriq*, The name of a tall tree. A worn garment.
- ▲ شبآروز *shabārōz*, Night and day.
- ▲ شبآریق, Torn (garment).
- ▲ شبآش, One night's interval.
- ▲ شبآعة *shabāʿaḥ*, Satiety.
- ▲ شبآفروز, A fire fly.
- ▲ شبآقة *shibāḥaḥ*, Libidinous.
- ▲ شبآقة *shabūḥaḥ*, Net-work.
- ▲ شبآن *shubān*. A shepherd.
- ▲ شبآنة *shabānaḥ*, Vigour, beauty.
- ▲ شبآنی *shabānī*, Red-faced.
- ▲ شبآنگاه *shabāngāh*, The evening.
- ▲ شبآنه, Supper. Nocturnal.
- ▲ شبآهت *shabāḥaḥ*, Doubt; form.
- ▲ شبآهنگ *shabāḥang*, The dawn.
- ▲ A nightingale.
- ▲ شبآة *shabāḥaḥ*, The youth.
- ▲ شبآپاره *shabpūrah*, A bat.
- ▲ شبآة *shabbaḥ*, A young girl
- ▲ شبت *shibt*, Anise.
- ▲ شبت *shabaḥ*, A spider.

- ▲ شبآج *shabāj*, A lofty gate.
- ▲ شبآچک *shabchaḥ*, A festival night
- ▲ شبآه *shabaḥ*, Indistinctly.
- ▲ شبآهان *shabḥān*, Long.
- ▲ شبآخون, A night robber.
- ▲ شبآخیز *shabkhez*, One who rises or watches in the night.
- ▲ شبآدآة *shabdārāḥ*, Jealous (man).
- ▲ شبآدر *shabdār*, A medicinal plant.
- ▲ شبآدع *shibdaḥ*, A scorpion. The tongue. Misfortune.
- ▲ شبآدیز *shabdēz*, A noble steed.
- ▲ شبآبر *shabr*, Spanning. A gift.
- ▲ شبآریص, A small load.
- ▲ شبآرعة *shabraḥaḥ*, Velocity.
- ▲ شبآریق *shibriḥ*, A species of thorn.
- ▲ شبآرقة *shabraḥaḥ*, Tearing.
- ▲ شبآرم *shabram*, Night-dress. A bed. Avaricious. Short.
- ▲ شبآرنگ, A dark bay horse. Black.
- ▲ شبآرو *shabraḥ*, A night-watch.
- ▲ شبس *shubs*, A louse, a nit.
- ▲ شبست *shibist*, Deformed.
- ▲ شبستان, A bed, a chamber.
- ▲ شبسده, The epiphany. A bat.
- ▲ شبسده *shabuḥaḥ*, A small insect.
- ▲ شبسب, A horse going well.
- ▲ شبسب *shabās*, Asperity.
- ▲ شبس *shab*, Satiety. Disgusted.
- ▲ شبسآن *shabān*, Insufficient.
- ▲ شبسق *shabaḥ*, Lust.
- ▲ شبسک *shabk*, Mixing, inserting.
- ▲ شبسکة *shabaḥaḥ*, A net. A veil.
- ▲ شبسکة *shabḥaraḥ*, Purblindness.
- ▲ شبسکالاح *shabḥulāḥ*, A night-cap.
- ▲ شبسکن *shabhun*, The cricket; dawn.
- ▲ شبسکور *shabhūr*, Purblind.
- ▲ شبسکة *shabaḥaḥ*, A net.
- ▲ شبسگاه *shabgāh*, A night place.

- P شېگرڼ , Walking in the night.
 P شېگرز , A flea (stinging by night).
 P شېگون *shabgūn*, A black colour.
 P شېگر *shabgīr*, A cricket, a night-
ingale. A night assault.
 A شېل *shubl*, Growing.
 P شېلیدن *shāblīdan*, To hiss, chirp.
 P شېنم *shabnam*, Dew.
 P شېو *shabū*, An agate.
 A شېوب , Vigorous. A poker.
 A شېوۀ *shabzāl*, A young scorpion.
 A شېوٹ *shabūṣ*, Vegetating.
 P شېر *shabbūr*, A trumpet.
 A شېرټ *shabūt*, A kind of fish.
 P شېوي *shabōy*, A jar. A violet.
 AP شېه *shabah*, A resemblance.
 A شېهټ *shubḥat*, Doubt. Scruple.
 P شېهم *shabḥam*, The porcupine.
 P شېهنکام , The night time.
 P شېي *shabī*, One night, nightly.
 P شېيار , A dose for the head-ach.
 A شېيب *shabīb*, Youth.
 A شېيبۀ *shabbībat*, Puberty.
 P شېيخون , A night attack.
 P شېيدان *shabīdan*, To perch. To
rest at night.
 P شېيره *shabīrah*, A bat.
 A شېيع *shabīc*, Many.
 A شېيك *shubayk*, A small net.
 P شېيکۀ *shabīkāt*, A net, a snare.
 P شېيل کردن , To press, whistle.
 P شېينه *shabīnah*, Nocturnal.
 A شېينه *shabīh*, Equal, resembling.
 P شېره *shaparah*, A bat.
 P شېسين *shupusīn*, Lousy.
 P شېشت *shupushṭ*, Malevolent.
 P شېل *shupal*, Rank. Uproar.
 P شېلیدن *shapīdan*, To smooth, to
kiss, chirp, sweep.

- A شت *shat*, Distinct, dispersed.
 A شتا *shīā*, Winter.
 P شتاب *shīāb*, Haste, speed.
 P شتابانیدن , To hasten, to urge.
 P شتابیدن , To make haste.
 P شتالنگ , The leg, the heel, the sole.
 A شتام *shatām*, A supercilious man.
 A شتامة *shatāmāt*, Contumelious,
 P شتر , A camel. A scoundrel.
 P شتر باد *shuṭurbād*, A dromedary.
 P شتربان , A camel-driver.
 P شترگاو پلنگ , A cameleopard.
 P شتر مرغ *shuṭur murgh*, An ostrich.
 P شترنج *shatranj*, Chess.
 P شتتفت , Height, covering.
 P شتتغن , To sprinkle, hasten.
 A شتق , Share, division.
 P شتلم *shīllam*, War, battle.
 A شتم *shatm*, Contempt. Oppression.
 A شتن , Weaving. A rope, a cord.
 A شتوة *shatwat*, Winter.
 A شتوي , Winter. شتي , Distinct.
 P شته , Doubt, power.
 A شتيت *shatīt*, Separate, distinct.
 A شتيم *shatīm*, Reviled. Horrible.
 A شش *shasṣ*, The bee. Bitter herbs.
 A شسر *shīsr*, A mountain top.
 A ششل *shasṭ*, Thick (finger). (ششن),
Weaving. Thick.
 A ششون , A weaver. A soft vest.
 A شج *shajj*, Breaking the head.
Ploughing the sea (a ship). Di-
luting wine.
 A شجا *shajā*, Chimera. Vexed.
 A شجاب *shijāb*, A stopple.
 A شجاج , Fighting, wounding.
 A شجاء *shijāʿ*, A sling for stones.

- ▲ شجار *shijār*, A wooden bar.
 ▲ شجاع *shujūʿ*, Intrepid, bold, heroic, agile. A serpent.
 P شجام, A dew causing blight.
 ▲ شجيب *shajib*, Melancholy. Pe-rishing. Corking a bottle.
 ▲ شجة *shajja*, A contusion.
 ▲ شجينا *shajīnā*, ▲ key.
 ▲ شجدة *shajda*, Gentle rain.
 ▲ شجر *shajir*, Changing, averting, disputed, propping, piercing.
 ▲ شجر *shajr*, A tree, a plant.
 ▲ شجع *shajaʿ*, Intrepid. Swift.
 ▲ شجاعان *shujʿān*, A brave man.
 ▲ شجعة *shujʿa*, Agility.
 ▲ شجعم *shajʿam*, A long-bodied or long-neck'd man. A lion.
 ▲ شجع *shajagh*, Moving quickly.
 ▲ شجف *shajf*, Unbarking.
 ▲ شجم *shajam*, Death, destruction.
 ▲ شجن *shajun*, Detaining. Grief.
 ▲ شجنة *shajna*, Intangled.
 P شجو *shajw*, Affliction.
 ▲ شجوا, A desert hard to pass.
 ▲ شجوب *shujūb*, Ruin. Sorrowful.
 ▲ شجوجي, A long-footed man.
 ▲ شجور *shujūr*, Pruning.
 ▲ شجول, Long-footed (man).
 ▲ شجي *shaji*, Anxious, vexed.
 ▲ شجيج *shajj*, Contused head.
 ▲ شجير *shajir*, Woody. Foreign.
 ▲ شجيع *shajīʿ*, Intrepid.
 ▲ شح *shuhh*, Avaricious.
 ▲ شحا *shahā*, Large, ample.
 ▲ شحاج, Croaking. Growing old.
 ▲ شحاح *shahāh*, Avaricious. Barren. worthless.
 ▲ شحاز *shahhāz*, A teizing beggar.

- ▲ شحاف *shihāf*, Milk.
 ▲ شحام *shahhām*, A vender of fat.
 ▲ شحاب *shahib*, Lean; pale.
 ▲ شحذ *shahiz*, Grinding; gnawing.
 ▲ شذوب, Sharp, peaked.
 ▲ شحر *shahr*, The mouth.
 ▲ شحشار *shahshār*, Long.
 ▲ شحشع *shahshah*, Swift (bird). Jealous. Assiduously. Eloquent.
 ▲ شحط *shahat*, Distant. Excelling.
 ▲ شحف, The sound of milking.
 ▲ شحم *shahm*, Fat.
 ▲ شحمن *shahn*, Filling. Persecuting.
 ▲ شحنا *shahnā*, Enmity, hatred.
 P شحنة *shahnah*, A viceroy.
 ▲ شحو *shahw*, Open. A deep well.
 ▲ شحوب, Livid (from hunger).
 ▲ شحوة *shahwa*, A step, a pace.
 ▲ شحودا *shuhūdā*, Distant, absent.
 ▲ شحيج, Covetous, miserable.
 ▲ شحيم *shahim*, Fat, greasy.
 P شخ, Hard ground Declivity, summit. A salt-marsh. Muddy. A branch.
 ▲ شخ *shakhkh*, Snoring.
 P شخا *shakhā*, Tearing, scratching.
 P شخار *shakhār*, Soap ashes; a lixivium. Vitriol, A brick. A spot.
 P شخارة *shakhārah*, Dung.
 P شخانه, v. شخار, The dervises.
 ▲ شخاب *shakhāb*, Blood.
 P شخت *shakhṭ*, Litharge.
 ▲ شخت *shakhṭ*, Slender (man).
 P شخته, A beadle, constable.
 ▲ شخر *shakhr*, Difficulty. Braying.
 ▲ شخرب *shukharib*, Thick, hard.
 P شخروور, A black mulberry.
 ▲ شخز *shakhāz*, Difficulty, trouble. Tottering. Reproaching.

- P شَكْشُ *shaksh*, A trip; falling.
 Wiping the nose.
 P شَكْشَانِيدَن , To cause to trip, &c.
 P شَكْشِخْ *shakshakh*, Hard ground.
 A bleacher's beetle. Hill top.
 A شَكْشُ *shakhs*, A person.
 A شَكْهَلْ *shakhal*, A boy. A friend.
 P شَكْهَلْ *shakhal*, Sound, noise.
 P شَكْهَلِيدَن *shakhlīdan*, To inspire.
 P شَكْهَمْ زَدَن *shukhm zadan*, To plough.
 P شَكْهَن *shakhn*, Grief. Afflicted.
 P شَكْهَنُود *shakhnūd*, A scratch.
 P شَكْهَنُوهْ *shakhnūh*, A vicegerent.
 A شَكْهَوْتَهْ *shukhūṭah*, Slender (man).
 P شَكْهَوْد *shakhūd*, Scratched.
 P شَكْهَوْن , To scratch, assault, assemble, vex.
 A شَكْهَوْص *shukhūṣ*, Exalting one's self. Departing. Large-bodied.
 P شَكْهَوْلَنْدِهْ *shakhūlandah*, To cry out, to scold, to groan.
 P شَكْهِيدَن *shakhīdan*, To recover when stumbling. To stare.
 A شَكْهِير *shakhīr*, Snivelling, braying.
 A شَكْهِيْس *shakhīs*, Disagreeing.
 A شَكْهِيْص *shakhīṣ*, Corpulent.
 A شَدَّ , Rushing to battle. Binding.
 A شَدَاقِم *shudāqim*, Large-mouthed.
 A شَدَاة *shaddāṭ*, Attack. Violence, severity. Magnitude. Affliction.
 A شَدَاة , Fullness. Freedom.
 A شَدَاخ *shudkh*, Breaking a hollow thing. Spotted on the face.
 A الشَّدَاخ *ashshadkhū*, The lion.
 A شَدَف , Tall, nimble. A drum.
 A شَدَفَا *shadfā*, Leaning to a side.
 A شَدَفَاة *shudfaṭ*, Cutting.
 A شَدَق *shadh*, The side of a valley.
- A شَدَا *shadhā*, Large-mouthed.
 P شَدَاكِر *shudhār*, Ground tilled.
 P شَدَاكِيْس *shudhīs*, The rain-bow.
 P شَدَان *shudan*, To be, to become, to go, pass, to be lost, to transfer, to remove, deface.
 A شَدَاو *shudaw*, Urging, reciting.
 A شَدَوْن , Growing strong (a colt).
 A شَدَاة , Astonished. Employing.
 P شَدَاة *shadah*, A bird's bill.
 A شَدَاي *shuddā'*, Adversity.
 P شَدَايَار *shudyār*, Tilled land.
 A شَدَايِد *shadūd*, Strong, brave, fierce. Harsh. Avaricious.
 A شَدَايِدَة *shadūdaṭ*, Adversity.
 A شَدَاة *shadhā*, Solitary, separated.
 A شَدَاة *shadhā*, An injury, misfortune. Dog-flies. A kind of ship.
 A شَدَاة *shadhāraṭ*, Jealous (man).
 A شَدَاَم *shadhām*, Salt. A sting.
 A شَدَان , Leaping. Solitary.
 A شَدَاِب *shadhīb*, Peeling, cutting, pruning. Prohibiting.
 A شَدَاِبَة , One lopped branch.
 A شَدَاِر *shadhīr*, Gold dust.
 A شَدَاو *shadhaw*, Musk, musky.
 P شَر *shar*, A city.
 A شَر *sharr*, Wicked, malignant.
 A شَرَا *shirā*, Trafficking.
 A شَرَاِب , Wine; any beverage.
 A شَرَاِبَت , Thick in the hands and feet.
 P شَرَاِبَدَار *sharābdār*, A cup bearer.
 A شَرَاَت , The sound of water.
 A شَرَاة *shurraṭ*, A sect.
 A شَرَاَج *sharāj*, Oil of sesamé.
 A شَرَاَه *sharrāh*, A commentator.

- ▲ *sharāhī*, Roast meat.
 ▲ *sharāraʿ*, A spark. Malice.
 Dryness. Doing evil.
 ▲ *sharāh*, A milk bottle. The mind.
 ▲ *shirāʿ*, The sail of a ship.
 A bow-string, a bow.
 ▲ *sharāʿa*, Boldness.
 ▲ *sharāʿī*, A long spear.
 ▲ *shiragh*, A shade, a veil.
 ▲ *sharāfa*, Grandeur.
 ▲ *sharāfiya*, A long ear.
 ▲ *shirāk*, Shoe straps.
 ▲ *sharāka*, Partnership.
 ♀ *shiran*, Murmuring of water.
 ▲ *sharrān*, A gnat, vexation.
 ▲ *sharāha*, Gluttony.
 ▲ *shurb*, Drinking, imbibing.
 Fine cloth. Drink.
 ▲ *sharbat*, Sherbet, syrup; a draught.
 ▲ *sharba*, A draught of water.
 ♀ *sharbad*, Riband.
 ▲ *sharbiya*, A sheep at water.
 ♀ *sharbin*, A pitch tree.
 ▲ *sharbi*, Taste; fortune.
 ▲ *shirra*, Malice, wickedness.
 ▲ *sharbi*, Pleasure.
 ▲ *sharṭ*, Sharp (sword). Cracked;
 thick (hand). A worn slipper.
 ▲ *sharj*, Shutting a purse. A
 troop, a sect, a species, a colour,
 resemblance.
 ▲ *sharjib*, Tall, noble (horse).
 ▲ *sharjban*, A tanning plant.
 ▲ *sharja*, A bier. Long.
 ▲ *sharḥ*, Interpretation.
 ▲ *sharḥa*, A slice of meat.
 ▲ *sharkh*, A sword blade, un-
 polished. Early youth.
- ▲ *sharkhast*, A species of
 manna. Pottage, gruel.
 ♀ *sharḥur*, Straight.
 ▲ *sharḥudn*, To scrape.
 ▲ *shirdāh*, Thick, flabby.
 ▲ *shirdākh*, Large (foot).
 ▲ *sharar*, Evil. Malice.
 ▲ *sharra*, A spark. Malignity.
 ▲ *sharṭ*, Cutting.
 ♀ *sharzd*, Euraged. A brawler.
 ♀ *sharbaz*, Intoxicated.
 ▲ *shars*, Hard, rough (ground).
Sharṣ, Malignity.
 ▲ *shursūf*, The cartilage of
 the ribs. The head of a ligament.
 ▲ *shirshir*, Dripping fat. A
 churning-bottle. A brisk youth.
 ▲ *sharshara*, Cleaving.
 ▲ *sharshur*, A species of sparrow.
 ♀ *sharshib*, A ship-worm.
 ▲ *sharṣ*, The first walk of a
 colt. The ring hole in a camel's
 nose. Roughness of ground.
 ▲ *sharṣ*, Hard, rough ground.
 ▲ *sharṭ*, A compact, law, limi-
 tation. The bank of a river. A
 rivulet. *Sharṭ*, A sign, mark.
 ▲ *shurṭa*, The advanced guard.
 the life-guard. *Shurṭah*, Defined
 agreed on. The judge of the mar-
 ket. Propitious.
 ▲ *shurṭī*, A centinel. A com-
 mander of infantry. A questor, A
 notary.
 ▲ *sharḥ*, A straight road.
 Religion, law, justice, equity.
 Legislating. Making manifest.
 Beginning. An equal.
 ▲ *shirḥāf*, The envelope of
 the flowers of the male palm-tree.

- ▲ شرعب *sharʿab*, Long.
 ▲ شرعي , A striped garment.
 ▲ شرعة *shirʿat*, The law. A road.
 A pair. A bird-net.
 ▲ شرعوف , Name of a plant.
 ▲ شرعي *sharʿī*. Legal, equitable.
 ▲ شرعية , Suit, complaint.
 ▲ شرعه , A tent-pole.
 ▲ شرغ *shurgh*, A small frog.
 ▲ شرف *sharaf*, Dignity, glory. An
 eminence. A horse.
 P شرفاكت *sharfāk*, A low sound.
 ▲ شرفة *shurfat*, Honour, pinnacle.
 ▲ شرفش *sharfash*, A milky shrub.
 ▲ شرفنج *sharfanj*, A rugged road.
 ▲ شرفيت *sharfīyat*, Nobility.
 ▲ شرق *sharq*, The east.
 ▲ شرقا , (A sheep) having slit ears.
 ▲ شرقة *sharqat*, The rising sun. -
 ▲ شرقراق , A green magpye.
 ▲ شرقي *sharqī*, Oriental.
 شريقيدن *sharqīdan*, To lacerate.
 ▲ شرك *shirk*, Society. Infidelity.
 P شرك *sharāḥ*, Contumacious.
 ▲ شرکه *sharāḥat*, Society, partnership.
 A highway.
 ▲ شرم *sharm*, Splitting. A gulph.
 P شرم *sharm*, Bashfulness. Shame.
 ▲ شرمح *sharmah*, Robust. Long.
 P شرمسار *sharamsūr*, Abashed.
 P شرمندة *sharmandah*, Disconcerted.
 P شرميدن , To be ashamed.
 ▲ شرن *sharn*, Split (as a rock).
 ▲ شرناف , Corn with long leaves.
 P شرناک , A disease in the eye.
 ▲ شرنقة , A silk-worm's cone.
 P شرننگ , Venom. Sugar. A wink.
 P شرنوغ *shurnūgh*, A small frog.
 P شروا *sharwā*, A lie.

- ▲ شرواض , Fat, soft. Milky.
 ▲ شرواط , Long-bodied. Swift.
 P شروال *sharwāl*, Drawers.
 ▲ شرون *sharūd*, Flying, terrified.
 ▲ شروع , A beginning, onset.
 ▲ شروف *shurūf*, Aged a (camel).
 ▲ شروق *shurūḥ*, Rising (the sun).
 ▲ شروي *sharwa'*, Resembling.
 ▲ شرة *sharah*, Desire, gluttony.
 ▲ شري *shary*, The coloquintida.
 Flashing repeatedly (lightning).
 Boiling with rage. Pimpled. A
 district. Bargaining. Excellent.
 ▲ شرباض , Thick, with a long neck.
 ▲ شريان *shiryān*, An artery.
 ▲ شريب *sharīb*, Wine, drink.
 ▲ شريت *shirīt*, A riband.
 ▲ شريية *sharīyat*, A rule, mode.
 ▲ شريح , A long slice of meat.
 ▲ شريد *sharīd*, Separated, flying
 away. A monk. A riband.
 P شريدن , To flow, to murmur.
 P شريير *sharīr*, Good. Malignant.
 ▲ شريصة *sharīṣat*, The cheek.
 ▲ شريطة *sharīṭat*, A condition.
 ▲ شريع *sharīʿ*, Bold. Fine linen.
 ▲ شريعة *sharīʿat*, Law, justice.
 ▲ شريف *sharīf*, Noble, holy.
 ▲ شريق , The East. Beautiful.
 ▲ شريك , A partner, a companion.
 P شرينة *shirīnah*, A dry scab.
 ▲ شز *shaz*, Dry.
 ▲ شزب *shāzb*, Lean. Rough.
 ▲ شزبة *shuzbat*, An occasion. Law.
 ▲ شزر *shazr*, Scouting.
 ▲ شزرا *shazrā*, Reddish (eyes).
 P شزرتا *shazirṭā*, The back bone.
 ▲ شزن *shāzn*, Tables (back-gam-
 mon). A tract. Rough ground.

- Fatigue. Severe Distress. Distance.
- ▲ شريب *sha'rib*, A rough branch.
- ▲ شس *shass*, Hard earth.
- ▲ شسب, A bow. Dry, wrinkled.
- ▲ شست *shast*, A fish-hook, a net. A fine lancet. Sixty.
- ▲ شستگاد *shustgāh*, Baptism.
- ▲ شستگي *shustagī*, Lotion.
- ▲ شستن *shustan*, To wash, baptize.
- ▲ شش *shash*, Six.
- ▲ ششتا, A six-stringed lute.
- ▲ ششخانه *shashkhānah*, A gun.
- ▲ ششخيم, Beardless. A game.
- ▲ ششدر, Six doors. A dice. Distress, astonishment.
- ▲ ششعلم, A smooth carpet.
- ▲ ششنيخ, Breeches. Beardless.
- ▲ ششناقل, Root of an Indian tree.
- ▲ ششلتة *shashlata*, Adulterating, changing; weighing (gold).
- ▲ ششك *shushak*, Gum.
- ▲ ششله *shashlah*, Glass.
- ▲ شص *shass*, A net, hook, &c. A sly thief.
- ▲ شصار *shisār*, A piece of wood.
- ▲ شصاع *shisās*, Indigent.
- ▲ شصاعا *shisāsā*, Adversity, penury, scarcity. Haste, expedition.
- ▲ شصب *shisb*, Adversity. A lot.
- ▲ شصت *shust*, Sixty. A hook.
- ▲ شصر *shasr*, Pricking. Butting. Digging. Sewing.
- ▲ شصص *shusv*, Milkless.
- ▲ شصلب *shaslab*, Robust, firm.
- ▲ شصو, Fixed (the eye).
- ▲ شصوب, Afflicted, indigent.
- ▲ شصور *shusūr*, The being fixed (the eye of a dying person).
- ▲ شصوص, Scarce. Indigent.
- ▲ شصي *shasi*, Swelling, distended.
- ▲ شصيب *shasīb*, A foreigner.
- ▲ شصيبة *shasība*, Calamity.
- ▲ شصيصت, Misfortune, scarcity.
- ▲ ششا *shash*, Far distant.
- ▲ ششاو *shashu*, The bank of a river. A shoot. The extreme part Sub-jecting.
- ▲ شطاراة *shatāra*, Alacrity.
- ▲ شطاوا *shatāw*, A fine shape.
- ▲ شطب *shatb*, Cutting. Bending. Distancing. Splitting. Elegant (girl).
- ▲ شطخ *shatih*, Adorned. Good.
- ▲ شطر *shatr*, The half or part.
- ▲ شطرنج *shatranj*, Chess.
- ▲ شطلس, Wandering, travelling.
- ▲ شطاوا *shatāw*, Injustice. Falsehood.
- ▲ شطن, Perverse. A long rope.
- ▲ شطو *shatw*, The side, margin.
- ▲ شطور *shatūr*, Troublesome. Retiring. Disobedient. Squinting.
- ▲ شطوف *shatūf*, Far distant.
- ▲ شطون *shatūn*, Remote. Deep (well).
- ▲ شطي *shatī*, A sown field.
- ▲ شطيبة, A slip of leather.
- ▲ شطير *shatīr*, A foreigner. Far.
- ▲ شطا *shatā*, Split. A crowd, a sect. A stranger.
- ▲ شطاوا *shatāw*, Dispersion.
- ▲ شطاوا *shatāw*, Adversity.
- ▲ شطاوة, Becoming hard.
- ▲ شطاوا *shatāw*, Hard, distressed.
- ▲ شطية *shatīyat*, A chip, fragment.
- ▲ شطيا, Split wood. A fastened sack.
- ▲ شطينف *shatīf*, Withering (a tree).

- ▲ شع *shaʿa*, Scattered.
 ▲ شعار *shīʿār*, An under garment. A sign, pass-word. Death.
 ▲ شعاع *shaʿāʿ*, Splendor, array. Wavering. Thin (milk).
 ▲ شعاف *shuʿāf*, Madness.
 ▲ شعب *shaʿb*, Collecting, repairing, interpolating. Destroying. People, a noble tribe. A troop. Longitude.
 ♀ شعبان, The eighth Arabian month.
 ▲ شعبية *shuʿbiyah*, Ramification. Derivation. A gore. A rill. A cleft.
 ▲ شعبد *shaʿbad*, Juggling.
 ▲ شعث *shaʿaṣ*, Separated, scattered.
 ▲ شعر *shaʿr*, Hair. *Shīʿr*, Science, poesy.
 ▲ شعارني *shaʿrānī*, Very hairy.
 ▲ شعورور, A small cucumber.
 ▲ شعري, Knowing. Poetic.
 ▲ شعشاع *shaʿshaʿ*, Divided. Agile.
 ▲ شعشع, A thin shadow. Tall.
 ▲ شعشعان, Tall, handsome.
 ▲ شعشعة, Mixture. Light.
 ▲ شعصب, A decrepid old man.
 ▲ شعصور *shaʿṣūr*, A wood-nut.
 ▲ شعفة *shaʿafah*, The summit.
 ▲ شعل *shaʿal*, Superficial. Bold.
 ▲ شعلا *shaʿlā*, Partly white.
 ▲ شعلة *shuʿlah*, Light. Flame.
 ▲ شعلع *shaʿallaʿ*, Tall (inan).
 ▲ شعلة, (A tree) wide-branched.
 ▲ شعم *shaʿm*, Reconciling.
 ▲ شعوم *shaʿmūm*, Long, tall.
 ▲ شعن *shaʿan*, Dry fallen leaves.
 ▲ شعوا *shaʿwā*, Wide branches.
 ▲ شعوب *shaʿūb*, Death.
 ▲ شعودة *shaʿwadah*, Juggling.
 ▲ شعوي *shaʿwaʿī*, An express.
- ▲ شعبي *shuʿbī*, A lock of hair.
 ▲ شعيب *shaʿīb*, A provision-bag.
 ▲ شعير *shaʿīr*, Barley.
 ▲ شعيرة *shāʿīrah*, One grain of barley. A sword-pommel.
 ▲ شعيرة *shuʿīrah*, A ringlet.
 ▲ شعيع *shaʿīʿ*, A chariot, waggon.
 ▲ شعيل, Partly white (tail).
 ▲ شعيلة, A lamp, candle, &c.
 ▲ شخ *shugh*, The horn of an ox. Caliousness. A little.
 ♀ شخا, A quiver and bow-case.
 ▲ شغار *shaghār*, Empty. Full. A badger, a weasel.
 ♀ شغارح *shughārīj*, A sweet-meat.
 ♀ شغاره *shaghārah*, A badger.
 ▲ شغاف *shaghāf*, The pericardium.
 ♀ شغال *shaghāl*, A jackal.
 ♀ شغان *shaghān*, The honey comb.
 ▲ شغب *shaghb*, A tumult, noise.
 ♀ شغب *shaghāb*, Bashfulness.
 ▲ شغبان, Hungry; longing.
 ♀ شعنة, A cotton rod.
 ♀ شعددن *shughuddan*, To escape.
 ▲ شغر *shughr*, Expelling, ejecting.
 ▲ شغز *shaghz*, Tyranny. Treachery.
 ▲ شغز بة, Tripping in wrestling.
 ▲ شغف *shaghf*, Great emotion.
 ▲ شغفر, A beautiful woman.
 ▲ شغل *shughl*, Business, study.
 ▲ شغم *shaghīm*, Greedy, covetous.
 ▲ شغموم, Tall, handsome.
 ▲ شغذب, A tender branch.
 ▲ شغور *shughw*, Uneven teeth.
 ▲ شغوا *shaghwā*, An eagle.
 ▲ شعوت, A demon. A madman.
 ♀ شعور, Forbidden. Somewhat.
 ▲ شعوش, Wheat mixed with darnel.
 ♀ شغاه *shaghah*, Clotted blood.

- ▲ شغير *shighghīr*, Ill-disposed.
 ▲ شغيز *shaghīz*, A needle.
 ▲ شغيل *shaghīl*, Busy, employed.
 ▲ شف *shaff*, Gain. Emaciated.
 ▲ شفا *shafā*, Medicine, cure.
 ▲ شفاذ *shafād*, Lawful. Grandeur.
 ▲ شفارة *shafāra*, Near setting (the sun). Distressed, reduced.
 ▲ شفارچ *shufāraj*, A sweet-meat.
 ▲ شفاري *shufārī*, A field-rat.
 ▲ شفاعة *shifāʿa*, Intercession.
 ▲ شفاف *shuffāf*, Transparent.
 ▲ شقان, Cold wind, with rain.
 ▲ شفانة *shafāna*, A lark, sparrow.
 ▲ شفاهي *shafāhī*, Large-lipped.
 ▲ شفة *shafa*, A lip.
 ♣ شفت *shaf*, A couch. Filth. Curved.
 ♣ شفتا *shafā*, A quiver.
 ♣ شفتالو *shafālū*, A peach. A kiss.
 ♣ شفتابنج *shafāhānj*, A wire frame.
 ▲ شفترة, Separated, divided.
 ♣ شفت رنگ, A red peach. A wart.
 ♣ شفتلنگ *shafālang*, A red peach.
 ♣ شفتن *shifan*, To become mad.
 ♣ شفته, A couch. Madness.
 ♣ شفر *shafar*, A sword, the edge.
 ▲ شفر *shufr*, A margin, an edge.
 ▲ شفرة, A spear side. A servant.
 ♣ شفردن *shufurdan*, To be freed.
 ♣ شفسه *shufsaḥ*, Sun-rise. Slender.
 ♣ شفش, A branch. A flute.
 ▲ شفشفة *shafshafa*, Emaciated; chilled. Bathing (a wound).
 ▲ شفشليق, Enervated (fem.)
 ▲ شففة *shuffa*, Fury. Redemption.
 ▲ شفق *shafuk*, Twilight. A day. A coast. Fear. Condolence.

- ▲ شففة *shafāf*, Compassion.
 ♣ شفك *shafk*, A villain, vagrant.
 ▲ شفلة *shafallāf*, A game.
 ♣ شفليدن *shiflidan*, To hiss.
 ▲ شفن *shafin*, Intelligent.
 ▲ شفتر *shafantar*, Bald.
 ▲ شفترى *shafantara*, Separated.
 ▲ شفنين *shifnīn*, A pigeon, a dove.
 ♣ شفرد, Forbidden by religion.
 ♣ شفردن *shufūdan*, To gaze at.
 ▲ شفور *shafūr*, A wasp, a hornet.
 ▲ شفوف *shufūf*, Gaining. Losing. Transparent (garment). Few.
 ▲ شفوه *shafūh*, Desisting. Idle. Finding. *Shafah*, A lip. Esteem. Praise. Work. Importunity.
 ▲ شفوي *shafī*, Labial.
 ♣ شفیدن *shufidan*, To expect.
 ▲ شفير *shafir*, A tract. An edge.
 ▲ شفيع *shafīʿ*, An advocate.
 ▲ شفيل *shafīl*, Merciful, condoling.
 ▲ شفيفة *shafayyihāf*, A small lip.
 ▲ شقق *shakh*, A fissure, a crevice. The dawn. Trouble.
 ▲ شقاء, Petulance. A quiver.
 ▲ شقاع *shukāh*, An herb.
 ▲ شقاري *shukārī*, A lie.
 ▲ شقاق *shihāq*, Discord, felony.
 ♣ شقاقل, A wild carrot.
 ▲ شقاوت *shahūra*, Misery, disgrace. Insolence. Villainy,
 ▲ شقاول, The left wing of an army.
 ▲ شقب *shiqb*, A cavern.
 ▲ شقة *shihqat*, The half; a chip. Rage. Distance; a tract, long journey. Iniquity.
 ▲ شق *shah*, Breaking. Stinking.
 ▲ شقا *shakhā*, Froth.

- A شححة *shahḥat*, A reddening date.
 A شحطاب *shahḥaṭab*, (A sheep) having ugly crooked horns.
 A شحبي *shahḥī*, Red (gown).
 A شحدة *shihḍaṭ*, A feeding herb.
 A شحدف *shahḥdaf*, A vehicle.
 P شحدار *shahḥdār*, A chief.
 A شحذ, A reptile. Sleepless. Departing. Quick-sighted.
 A شحر *shahr*, Important business. *Shuḥar*, A cock. A lie.
 A شحراق, A green magpye.
 A شحرة *shuḥraṭ*, A clear red.
 A شحشحة *shahḥshahḥaṭ*, Splitting (wood). Pronouncing. Braying.
 A شحص *shihṣ*, A particle, part.
 A شحف *shahḥf*, An earthen pot.
 A شحن *shahḥin*, Few, small.
 A شحوء *shuḥuu*, Breaking (the head). Combing.
 A شحور *shahḥūr*, Description.
 A شحون *shuḥūn*, A small present.
 A شحته *shahḥah*, A fissure. A letter.
 A شحي *shahī*, Poor. Wicked. Pe-tulant, insolent. A robber.
 A شحيف *shahḥih*, Deformed.
 A شحيمير, A species of camelion.
 A شحيس *shahḥīs*, A partner. Fleet (a horse).
 A شحيف *shahḥif*, Split. One half.
 A شحيفة *shahḥifaṭ*, A fissure.
 P شك *shuk*, Doubt, jealousy.
 A شك, Limping. Arming.
 P شكا *shukā*, A blow, a box.
 P شكار *shihkār*, Plunder. Hunting. Game.
 P شكاراهنج, A baker's shovel.
 P شكارى *shihkārī*, A hunter.
 P شكاريدن *shihkārīdan*, To hunt.
- A شكار *shahḥkār*, Libidinous.
 A شكارسة *shahḥūsaṭ*, Malignant, in-human.
 P شكارسه *shihkāsah*, A hedge-hog.
 A شكاص, Having uneven teeth.
 A شكاعي, An Arabian thorn.
 P شكاف *shihkāf*, A fissure, a cavern. Tearing, splitting.
 P شفافيدن, To split, break, tear. To be torn, defaced.
 P شكافه, A violin bow.
 A شكاركة *shahḥākaṭ*, A tract of land.
 P شكال *shahḥāl*, A jackall.
 A شكال *shihāl*, A horse-tether. Deceit.
 P شكالاش *shihālīsh*, Care, Treachery.
 P شكاله *shahḥālah*, A hedge-hog.
 P شكاليدن, To think. To betray.
 A شكامة *shahḥāmaṭ*, Contumacy.
 P شكان *shihkūn*, A rupture. A ring-let, a plait, a knot, twist.
 A شكاد, Resembling. Vicinity,
 P شكاونه, A mine; grave.
 A شكاية *shihkāyaṭ*, A complaint.
 A شكب *shukḥb*, A present, payment.
 A شكبان *shahḥbān*, A grass net.
 A شكبة *shihkḥaṭ*, Arms. Schism.
 P شكته بند, A zone.
 A شكد *shukḥd*, A present.
 A شكر *shukar*, Full of milk.
 P شكر *shahḥar*, Sugar.
 A شكر *shuhr*, Praise (of God), gra-titude. شكر *shukḥkar*, Fat of meat or broth.
 A شكران *shuhrān*, Gratitude; assent.
 A شكرة, Fullness of milk.
 P شكردن *shihkardan*, To hunt. To die

- ۲ شکرستان *shakrīstān*, A sugar-chest; a plantation of sugar-canes.
 ۲ شکرده *shakrah*, A hawk, a falcon.
 ▲ شكري *shakrī*, Full of milk. Hunting.
 ▲ شکر *shakr*, Ill-disposed. Digging, penetrating.
 ▲ شکس *shak's*, Ill-tempered.
 ۲ شکستن *shakastan*, To break. To be broken, opened.
 ▲ شکوع *shak'ūc*, Pained, angry.
 ▲ شکس *shak's*, Ill-disposed.
 ۲ شکنت *shakant*, Wonderful. A miracle.
 ۲ شکنتن *shakantān*, To look with wonder. To have patience. To be split. To flourish, to expand.
 ۲ شکنه *shak'nah*, A fold. An auger.
 ۲ شکنیدن *shaknīdan*, See شکنتن.
 ▲ شکل *shak'l*, Figure, mien, face.
 ▲ شکلا *shak'lā*, Having red eyes. Doubtful. Beautiful. Like.
 ۲ شکلک *shaklik*, The hip, haunch.
 ۲ شکله *shak'lah*, A piece, a cut. A tether.
 ۲ شکلیدن *shaklīdan*, To tear.
 ▲ شکم *shak'm*, Biting. Recompensing. Bribing a judge.
 ۲ شکم *shak'm*, The belly.
 ۲ شکن *shak'n*, Breaking. A fold. A curl.
 ۲ شکنج *shak'anj*, A ply, a fold. Intricacy. A fragment.
 ۲ شکنجه *shak'anjah*, Pain. A formula. A bleacher. A press.
 ۲ شکنجیدن *shak'anjīdan*, To torture. To bind a book.
 ▲ شکنده کام *shak'ndeh kam*, A conqueror, a tyrant.
 ۲ شکنی *shak'nī*, Torture, the rack.
 ▲ شکوع *shak'ūc*, Complaining.
 ▲ شکوة *shak'ūwah*, Complaint.
 ▲ شکوئی *shak'ūsi*, A creeping herb.

- ۲ شکوخ *shak'ūkh*, Stumbling. Unhappy.
 ۲ شکوخیدن *shak'ūkhīdan*, To stumble, keep the feet when fighting.
 ▲ شکر *shak'r*, Grateful.
 ۲ شکوف *shak'ūfā*, Flourishing.
 ۲ شکوله *shak'ūlah*, A full nut.
 ۲ شکوه *shak'ūh*, Majesty, pomp. Respect. Beauty. A small town. Fear.
 ۲ شکومنه *shak'ūmah*, Grave.
 ۲ شکوهه *shak'ūhah*, Beauty. A thistle.
 ۲ شکوهیدن *shak'ūhīdan*, To be grave. To fear.
 ۲ شکوهه *shak'ūhah*, A rubbish hole.
 ▲ شکی *shak'ī*, A rough bridle.
 ۲ شکیب *shak'īb*, Patience. Patient.
 ۲ شکیبیدن *shak'ībīdan*, To be patient.
 ۲ شکیدن *shak'īdan*, To narrate.
 ▲ شکر *shak'r*, Bark of a tree. Herbage, foliage, feathers.
 ▲ شکیه *shak'īyah*, A sect, a multitude. A fruit-basket.
 ۲ شکیل *shak'il*, The dagger chain. Form, figure.
 ▲ شکیم *shak'im*, Biting.
 ▲ شکیمه *shak'imah*, The bit of the bridle. Malice, pride. Venom.
 ۲ شگا *shagā*, A quiver.
 ۲ شگر *shugar*, A porcupine.
 ۲ شگرف *shigarf*, Good, brave, great, generous, swift, robust.
 ۲ شگرفیدن *shigarfīdan*, To be great, &c.
 ۲ شگرفت *shigurfat*, To blossom.
 ۲ شگوار *shugwār*, Mourning.
 ۲ شگورفتن *shagurftan*, To admire. To blossom.
 ۲ شگوفه *shigūfah*, A flower.
 ۲ شگونده *shigūnah*, Inverted.
 ۲ شگون *shagūn*, An omen.
 ۲ شل *shal*, Paralytic, stiff. *Shil*, A spear, a harpoon.

- ▲ شل , Driving (camels). Weeping.
 ▲ سلا *shallā*, Having a dry paralytic hand. Dim-sighted.
 ▲ سلافة *shallāfat*, A concubine.
 ▲ شلاق *shallāq*, Flagellation.
 ▲ شلال *shilāl*, Dispersed men.
 ▲ شلبيا *shalbiyā*, An electuary.
 ▲ شلة *shulla*, Remote business.
 ▶ شلتاق *shiltāq*, Litigation. Tumult.
 ▲ شلجم *shaljam*. A turnip.
 ▲ شلقت , Tottering, weakly.
 ▲ شلخ *shalakh*, A root. A race.
 ▲ شلشل *shalshal*, Perennial (stream). Lean, active.
 ▲ شالط *shalat*, A knife.
 ▶ شلغم *shalgham*, A turnip.
 ▶ شلغاف *shilghah*, A corn-fork.
 ▶ شلف , A strumpet.
 ▲ شلق *shall*, A blow. Discharge, or report of a gun.
 ▲ شلتا *shiltā*, The coulter.
 ▲ شلتة *shalat*, A goose.
 ▶ شلك . A tree. Viscous clay.
 ▶ شلكك *shillak*, A drain, spout.
 ▲ شل , Driving (camels.) A stain.
 ▶ شلم , Gum, pacc. A raddish.
 ▶ شلماب *shalmāb*, Barley water.
 ▶ شلمر *shalmar*, A kind of plant.
 ▲ شلمق *shalmaq*, A very old woman.
 ▶ شلنج *shilinj*, A mat.
 ▶ شلنگ , Training for a race.
 ▲ شلو *shalw*, Going away. Carrying off. A liub. Sediment.
 ▶ شلوار *shalwār*, Drawers.
 ▶ شلوكه *shulūkah*, A nut, a walnut.
 ▶ شلودج , A kind of thistle.
- ▶ شله *shallāh*, A dunghill. An idol. The mouth.
 ▲ شلية , The remains of cattle.
 ▶ شلبيته , A large sack.
 ▶ شليخ *shalikh*, A small carpet or cushion to kneel on.
 ▶ شم *shum*, Flight. Distance. A subterraneous habitation. A caravan-
 vansera.
 ▲ شم *shamm*, Smelling, scent. De-
 viating. Proud.
 ▲ شما *shamā*, Wax. ▶ Naked.
 ▲ شمات , Disappointed. Rejoicing
 at the distress of another. Clamour.
 ▲ شماج *shamāj*, Any trifle.
 ▶ شمار *shumār*, Number.
 ▲ شمار *shamār*, Fennel.
 ▲ شمارق *shamāriq*, Torn (garment).
 ▶ شماریدن *shumārīdan*, To number.
 ▲ شماس *shimās*, Restive (a horse).
 ▲ شماص *shumāṣ*, Expedition.
 ▲ شماعة *shammāc*, A wax-chandler.
 ▲ شمال *shimāl*, The north. The left
 hand. A bad omen. Equality. (A
 garment) made of patches.
 ▲ شمائل *shamālil*, Parts. A small
 remainder.
 ▲ شمام *shammām*, A scented melon.
 ▶ شمامه , Naked. Pan-pipes.
 ▶ شمان *shamān*, Groaning, crying.
 ▶ شمانه *shamānah*, Odoriferous.
 ▲ شمة *shamma*, One odour.
 ▲ شمج *shamj*, A grotto.
 ▲ شمجي *shamājī*, Swift (camel).
 ▲ شمحط *shamḥuṭ*, Very long.
 ▲ شمخ *shamkh*, High, sublime.
 ▲ شمنخر , Unfortunate, mean.

- A شُمَّخَزْ *shummakhz*, Sharp-sighted.
 P شَمَخَزْدَن , To bore, pierce.
 A شَمَزْ *shamz*, Impregnated.
 A شَمْر , Walking circumspectly or haughtily. Liberal. Quick-sighted.
 P شَمْرُ *shumur*, A rustic shoe. A river.
 A شَمْرَاجْ *shimrāj*, An idle lie.
 A شَمْرَاخْ , A cluster of dates.
 A شَمْرَاةٌ *shamraʿa*, Computation.
 A شَمْرَجْ , Cloth of flimsy texture.
 A شَمْرَاجَاةٌ *shamrajaʿa*, Sewing badly.
 P شَمْرَدِگِی *shumurdagi*, Numeration.
 A شَمْرَدَلْ , Beautiful, swift.
 P شَمْرَدَن , To number, count.
 A شَمْرَسْ *shamras*, A kind of thorn.
 A شَمْرَطَالْ *shamarṭal*, Tall, waving.
 A شَمْرِي *shammari*, Expeditious.
 P شَمْرِيْدَن , To be terrified. To sob.
 A شَمْسْ *shams*, The sun. Gold. A fountain, necklace, comb.
 A شَمْسَاةٌ *shamsaʿa*, The figure of the sun. A statue, painting.
 P شَمْسَهْ , An orange, a citron.
 A شَمْسِي *shamsi*, Solar.
 P شَمَشَادْ *shimshād*, The box tree.
 P شَمَشِيْرْ *shimshir*, A scimitar.
 A شَمَاصْ *shamaṣ*, Speaking fast.
 A شَمَاصَرْ *shamṣar*, Severe, harsh.
 A شَمَطْ , Mixing two things.
 A شَمَطَاةٌ *shamṭāʿa*, A part.
 A شَمَطَاةٌ , A piece of fat meat.
 A شَمَطْ *shamṭ*, Taking by degrees. Instigating.
 A شَمَعْ , Jesting. Wax, a candle.
 P شَمَعْدَانْ , A candlestick.
 A شَمَعَلْ , An elegant man.
 A شَمِيعِي *shimīʿi*, Waxen.
 P شَمِيعَتْ , Stinking. Vicious.

- P شَمَغْدِيْدَن , To stink.
 P شَمَغْدِيْدَن *shamghidan*, To stink.
 A شَمَاتْ *shamat*, Cheerful, playing.
 A شَمَلْ *shaml*, Comprehending. Universal. Capacity.
 A شَمَلَّةٌ *shimillaʿa*, A swift she-camel. A little. A garment.
 A شَمَلَلَاةٌ *shamlalaʿa*, Expeditious.
 P شَمَلَهْ , The end of the turban.
 P شَمَلِيْدِجْ *shimīdaj*, Wild saffron.
 A شَمَمْ *shamam*, The summit. Proximity. Distance.
 P شَمَنْ *shaman*, An idol.
 P شَمَنَادْ *shamnād*, A large carpet.
 P شَمَنْدَهْ *shamandaḥ*, A giver. A hero. Amazed.
 A شَمُوَجْ *shamūj*, Sewed loosely.
 A شَمُوَحْ *shumuḥ*, A flimsy habit.
 A شَمُوَخْ , Stubborn. Sublime.
 A شَمُوسْ , The sun; gold.
 A شَمُوسْ *shamūs*, Making haste.
 A شَمُوعْ , Frolicsome (woman).
 A شَمُوَلْ *shamūl*, Cold wine. The north wind. Containing.
 A شَمُومْ *shamūm*, Scented, fragrant.
 A شَمُومَاةٌ *shamūmaʿa*, Fragrance, stink.
 A شَمْمَاةٌ *shammaʿa*, Odour. Custom, mode, rite. An atom.
 A شَمِيْتْ , A reproach; a brawl.
 P شَمِيْدْ , Astonished, stupefied.
 P شَمِيْدَن *shamīdan*, To be confounded. to dread, to sob, to snore, to perfume, to smell.
 A شَمِيْرْ *shimīr*, Diligent.
 A شَمِيْسَاةٌ *shamīysaʿa*, A little sun.
 A شَمِيْطْ *shamīṭ*, A mixture.
 A شَمِيْمْ , A high saddle. Odour.
 P شِنْ *shin*, Plunder.

- ▲ شين *shinn*, Old, worn.
 ▲ شناء *shana*, Hatred. Deformed, base. Acknowledging.
 ♪ شنا *shinā*, Swimming.
 ♪ شنايدين *shināyīdan*, To understand.
 ▲ شناح *shanāh*, Very tall (man).
 ▲ شناخ *shinākh*, A promontory.
 ♪ شنار, Shamefulness. A port.
 ▲ شنار *shanār*, Disgrace, infamy.
 ♪ شناريدن *shanārīdan*, To swim.
 ♪ شناس *shinās*, Intelligent.
 ♪ شناسيدن, To perceive, to know.
 ▲ شناص *shanās*, Tall, strong (horse).
 ♪ شناط *shanāt*, A fine rosy woman.
 ▲ شناغ *shanāg*, Swimming. Filthy.
 ♪ شناستن *shināstān*, To understand.
 ▲ شناق *shanāk*, Long, tall.
 ▲ شان *shanān*, Hatred. Cold water. Scattered. Dropping (water).
 ♪ شناو *shināw*, Swimming.
 ♪ شناور, A swimmer. Active.
 ♪ شناه *shinah*, Ginnabar.
 ♪ شنايدين *shināyīdan*, To hear.
 ▲ شناير *shanāyir*, Malignant.
 ▲ شنب, Beauty of the teeth.
 ▲ شنبه, Heart-seizing (love).
 ♪ شنبليد *shambalid*, Fenugreek.
 ♪ شنبوي, The yellow violet.
 ♪ شنبه *shumbah*, A day, Sunday.
 ▲ شنترة *shantara*, Having slender fingers. An ear-ring.
 ▲ شنج *shanaj*, Wrinkled, shrivelled.
 ♪ شنج *shanj*, A furrow. Iteration. The thighs. Hard ground. A conch shell. Pickled meat. A flower. A vine-prop.
 ♪ شنجار *shanjār*, A red paint.
 ♪ شنجود, Wounded, a wound.
- ♪ شانجودان *shanjūdan*, To vex, wound, to leap, drop.
 ▲ شانكف, Long. شانكم, Gross.
 ♪ شيخ کردن, To till, plough.
 ▲ شانخوب, The peak of a hill.
 ♪ شند, The beak and claws of a bird.
 ♪ شنداب, A kind of thistle.
 ▲ شنداخ *shindākh*, A gratuity.
 ▲ شندارده, Jealous. Obscene.
 ♪ شندف *shandaf*, A drum.
 ▲ شنديز, Of a bad disposition.
 ▲ شديز, Hard, rough, sharp.
 ▲ شنط *shunū*, Meat dressed.
 ▲ شيناف *shināf*, The summit of a mountain, tall. Relaxed.
 ▲ شنظب *shunzūb*, Long. Good.
 ▲ شنظوة *shunzūwat*, The side; also the top of a hill. *Shanzāw*, A high hill.
 ▲ شانژير *shanžir*, Of a bad temper.
 ▲ شنع *shanē*, Baseness. Accusing.
 ▲ شنعاف, The mountain top.
 ▲ شنعة *shunēat*, Baseness. Brutality.
 ▲ شنعام *shinēamm*, A large man.
 ▲ شنخاب *shanghāb*, A long slender branch.
 ▲ شنغرة *shanghara*, Wickedness.
 ▲ شنغف *shinghaf*, Tottering.
 ▲ شنغير, Unchaste, impudent.
 ▲ شنف *shanf*, Looking askance. A nose-ring. *Shanf*, Hatred. Pride.
 ▲ شنفراة *shanfarā*, Agility.
 ♪ شنفتان *shunuftān*, To hear.
 ▲ شنق *shanq*, Bridling. Tying, gibbeting.
 ♪ شنقا *shanqā*, A falcon.
 ▲ شنقاب *shinqāb*, A perfume.
 ▲ شنقانم *shinqanum*, A little, few.

- ▲ شتتقاق *shiniqnāh*, Calamity, &c.
 ▼ شنگ *shank*, Sluggish, ill-disposed. Beautiful. A tall man.
 ▼ شنگل *shankul*, Lovely. A robber.
 ▼ شنکور , A beggar's basket.
 ▼ شنگا *shangū*, The night-time.
 ▼ شنگار *shangūr*, Melilot.
 ▼ شنگرف *shangarf*, Cinnabar.
 ▼ شنگریز *shangarīz*, Syrup of ginger.
 ▼ شنگینه *shangīnah*, A beetle, bolt, stick, cudgel.
 ▼ شنو *shanū*, The cypress, wild plum. Hearing.
 ▲ شنوة *shanūat*, Abstinent.
 ▼ شنودن , To hear, to understand.
 ▼ شنوسه *shanūshah*, Sneezing.
 ▲ شنوص , Adhering, enveloped.
 ▲ شنون , Hungry. Fat. Lean.
 ▼ شنونده *shinwandah*, A hearer.
 ▼ شنه *shanaḥ*, A corn-fork. Neighbouring, grunting.
 ▼ شنهبر *shanaḥbar*, An aged woman.
 ▲ شني , A lance. A large pan.
 ▼ شنیدن *shanīdan*, To hear, obey.
 ▲ شنیر *shannūr*, Ill-disposed.
 ▲ شنیز , Malignant. A gith.
 ▼ شنیزد *shanīzah*, A comb.
 ▲ شنیع *shaniḥ*, Base, hateful.
 ▼ شنیفن *shinifan*, To be altered.
 ▲ شنیق *shaniq*, A bastard.
 ▼ شو *shaw*, Night. Washing. A husband. Gruel.
 ▼ شوا *shawā*, Existing.
 ▲ شوا *shuwā*, Roasted meat.
 ▲ شواب *shawābb*, A bustard.
 ▲ شواة , The skin of the head.
 ▲ شوار *shawār*, Furniture, apparatus. A form. Nodding.

- ▲ شوارب *shawārib*, The gullet.
 ▼ شواش *shiwāsh*, Anise-seed
 ▲ شواص *shiwāṣ*, Depravity.
 ▲ شواضا *shuwāzā*, Flame, smoke, heat. The eye. The bustard.
 ▲ شواعل *shawāgil*, Flaming.
 ▲ شوال *shawāwāl*, The tenth Mahometan month.
 ▲ شوب *shawb*, Mixing. Juice of meat. Honey, cake.
 ▼ شوبا *shawbā*, Gruel. Glue.
 ▼ شوبان *shūbān*, A shepherd.
 ▼ شوبج *shūbaj*, A rolling-pin.
 ▼ شوپرد *shaweparah*, A bat.
 ▲ شوحت , A kind of yew tree.
 ▼ شوخ *shōkh*, Cheerful, saucy. Beautiful, congruous, wicked, filthy, lascivious. A tyrant.
 ▼ شوخودن *shōkhūdan*, To scratch the face. To assemble.
 ▼ شوخي *shōkī*, Mirth, impudence. *Shūkhī*, Filth, rust.
 ▼ شوخیدن *shōkhīdan*, To be cheerful. to be rusty, filthy, to flatter, to vex, to hide, to haste.
 ▲ شودح *shūdah*, Long-bodied.
 ▼ شودر *shūdar*, A plant like citron.
 ▼ شودن , To be, &c. for شدن .
 ▲ شور *shawr*, Acquiring.
 ▼ شور *shōr*, Salt, brackish, terror, flight, agitating.
 ▼ شورانیدن , To cause to mix.
 ▼ شوربا *shūrbā*, Broth, gruel.
 ▼ شورتاغ *shūrtaḡh*, A yellow wood.
 ▼ شورستان , A marsh, a salt marsh.
 ▼ شورش *shōrish*, Confusion, mixture, tumult, rebellion.
 ▼ شورکز , The white tamarisk.
 ▼ شورم *shōram*, Ink. A hill

- ♣ شورمیز *shōrmēz*, Ploughed land.
 ♣ شوروا *shōrwā*, Broth.
 ♣ شورہ *shōrah*, A salt marsh. Nitrous earth. Nitre. A fruit.
 ♣ شوریدن *shōrīdan*, To mix. To be disturbed, to wash.
 ♣ شوز *shawz*, Loving with ecstasy.
 ♣ شوزب *shawzāb*, A mark.
 ♣ شوژد *shūjah*, A gore.
 ♣ شوس *shawas*, Contracting the eyelids from rage, or pride.
 ♣ شوش *shūsh*, A vine branch.
 ♣ شوشاة *shūshāt*, A swift camel.
 ♣ شوشک *shawshak*, A violin.
 ♣ شوشمشیر *shūshamshīr*, Cardamum.
 ♣ شوشه *shūshah*, An ingot.
 ♣ شوص *shawas*, Cleaning. Having the tooth-ach.
 ♣ شوط *shawt*, A course. Once.
 ♣ شوع *shawc*, Born immediately after another.
 ♣ شوغ *shōgh*, Callousness.
 ♣ شوغا *shōghā*, A fold, a pen. A hut.
 ♣ شوف *shawf*, Polishing. A harrow.
 ♣ شوق *shawq*, Love, gaiety.
 ♣ شوقب *shawqāb*, A tall man.
 ♣ شوقی *shawqī*, Loving, cheerful.
 ♣ شوک *shawk*, Thorny; pricking. Intrepid. *Shūk*, A thorn. A lute.
 ♣ شوکا *shawkā*, Rough (garment).
 ♣ شوکته *shawkat*, One thorn. Bravery. Majesty, grandeur.
 ♣ شوکران *shūkrān*, Fennel.
 ♣ شوکل *shawkal*, Infantry, the right and left wing. A bramble.
 ♣ شوگا *shawgā*, The evening.
 ♣ شول *shawl*, Elevating.
 ♣ شولان *shawlān*, Elevating.
 ♣ شولہ *shawlah*, A scorpion's tail.
 ♣ شولقی *shawlaqa*, A feast hunter.
- ♣ شولک *shawlak*, A bird that changes colour.
 ♣ شولنگ *shawlang*, A gray horse.
 ♣ شولہ *shawlah*, A dunghill.
 ♣ شولیدن *shawrīdan*, To be distracted.
 ♣ شولیده *shawrīdah*, Distracted. A stable.
 ♣ شوم *shūm*, Black. Unhappy.
 ♣ شومہ *shūmah*, Pride, avarice.
 ♣ شومال *shūmāl*, Again.
 ♣ شوخ *shūmakh*, Balm-gentle.
 ♣ شوہی *shūhī*, Misfortune. The left.
 ♣ شوہین *shūhīn*, Spinnage.
 ♣ شونہ *shawnah*, A foolish woman. A corsair. A granary.
 ♣ شوندر *shawndar*, Beet-root; a carrot.
 ♣ شونده *shawwanda*, Existing.
 ♣ شونیز *shūnīz*, Sesame. Pepper.
 ♣ شووبہ *shawūbah*, Violence. Heat.
 ♣ شوہ *shawh*, Deformed. Envy, hating. Terrifying.
 ♣ شوہ *shawah*, Agate, jet.
 ♣ شوہب *shawhab*, A hedge-hog.
 ♣ شوہر *shōhar*, A husband.
 ♣ شوہرا *shōhīrah*, Ploughed land. A pale, a vine-arbour.
 ♣ شوہیز *shawhīz*, Beholding.
 ♣ شوہین *shūhīn*, Spinnage.
 ♣ شوہی *shawca*, Easy, obvious.
 ♣ شوہی *shawcī*, Glue, starch. Washing.
 ♣ شو یانیدن *shaw yānīdan*, To cause to wash.
 ♣ شوہیہ *shawhīyah*, The refuse.
 ♣ شویدن *shawīdan*, To become, to be, to make water, to distil, to leap.
 ♣ شویلا *shuyilā*, Artemesia.
 ♣ شویمال *shūyīmāl*, A glazing machine.
 ♣ شویندگی *shūyīndagī*, Washing.
 ♣ شویدان *shūyīdan*, To wash.
 ♣ شہ *shawh*, A king. A bridegroom.
 ♣ شہ *Shūh*, Excretion.

- ♣ شاه شاهā, A king. A gland.
 Trifling, improper.
- ▲ شاه شهاب shahāb, Milk and water.
- ♣ شهاب, Vile, of no value.
- ♣ سياه شاهūd, Prohibited.
- ▲ شهادة shahādāt, Attestation. A martyr, martyrdom, presence.
- ▲ شهر شهيār, Giving monthly.
- ♣ شهرو shahūrū, A cement.
- ▲ شام شاهām, A witch, a hag.
- ▲ شيا شيا shahāmat, Generosity. Bravery. Iniquity. Agility.
- ♣ شياه شاهānah, Royal. Kingly.
- ▲ شيب شاهāb, Ash-coloured.
- ♣ شيبا shahībā, A mule of an ash colour; a stubborn mule. ▲ Shuhībā. Clear (night).
- ♣ شيبارو shahībārū, A city ditch.
- ♣ شهباز, The noblest falcon.
- ♣ شهبان, The leader of an army.
- ▲ شهر, Aged. Large-headed.
- ♣ شهبوط shahībālūt, A chesnut.
- ♣ شهبندر shahībandar, A custom-house, a free port.
- ♣ شهر شاهpar, The longest feather in the wing. A rower.
- ♣ شهرج شاهtaraj, Fumitory.
- ♣ شهرت شاهtūt, A blackberry.
- ▲ شهجة شاهjabāt, Perplexity.
- ▲ شهد شاهād, Honey. Sugar.
- ♣ شهد آب شاهdāb, Hydromel.
- ▲ شهارة, A wicked man.
- ♣ شهانده شاهdānah, Hemp-seed. A large pearl.
- ▲ شهدر شاهdar, A boy, a girl.
- ♣ شهديوار شاهdīwār, A palae wall.
- ▲ شهارة shihārāt, Pain or difficulty in proceeding.
- ♣ شهر shahr, A city. The moon.
- ♣ شهره, The king's highway.
- ♣ شهر بار شاهirbār, A river.
- ▲ شهر بة شاهrabāt, An old woman.
- ▲ شهره shuhrah, Renown, report.
- ♣ شهرستان shahristān, A large city.
- ▲ شهراف شاهraf, A spinning-wheel.
- ♣ شهرمند shahrmand, Covetous.
- ♣ شهر او شاهrawā, Leather money.
- ♣ شهري shahrī, A citizen.
- ♣ شهريار shahriyār, (Friend of the city). A royal title.
- ♣ شهرير شاهrīr, The sixth Persian month (August). The fourth day of every month.
- ♣ شيسوار شاهsūwār, A hero.
- ♣ شيكار shahkār, Sown land.
- ▲ شيل شاهāl, Dark gray (eyes) shaded with red. Large-eyed. Purblind.
- ♣ شيلات شاهlāt, Honey and wax.
- ▲ شيلة شاهlat, Intelligent.
- ♣ شيله شاهlah, A bat.
- ▲ شيم شاهim, Terrified, frightening. Nimble, bold.
- ▲ شيمالة شاهmalāt, An old woman.
- ♣ شينش, Divulged, A crime.
- ♣ شينشين شاهnashīn, A palace.
- ▲ شينيز شاهnīz, Guiney pepper.
- ♣ شينوار شاهwār, The finest pearl.
- ▲ شهوة شاهwat, Sensuality.
- ▲ شهود shuhūd, An eye witness.
- ▲ شهبي شاهhī, Lascivious.
- ♣ شهبي شاهhī, Royal. A king.
- ▲ شهيد شاهhīd, A martyr, witness.
- ▲ شهير شاهhīr, Celebrated.
- ▲ شهيق شاهhīq, Sighing, groaning.
- ▲ شميم شاهhīm, Ingenious.
- ♣ شين شين shihīn, Gum.
- ▲ شي shay, Roasting, willing, something, somewhat.
- ♣ شيباي shiyābī, A dram weight.

- ▲ شیاح *shiyāḥ*, Diligent. Cautious.
 ▲ شیار *shiyūr*, Saturday.
 ♀ شیار *shiyūr*, A furrow, a plough.
 ♀ شیار بدن. To plough, behold.
 ▲ شیاع. Natural malignity.
 ▲ شیاط, The smell of burnt cotton.
 ▲ شیاع *shiyāʿ*, Divulged. Reading.
 Following. Remaining.
 ▲ شیاف, A fine collyrium.
 ♀ شیان *shiyān*, Dragon's blood.
 ▲ شیب *shayb*, Growing gray.
 ▲ شیب *skayb*, A descent; the base.
 ▲ شیمیا, Gray hair'd (woman).
 ♀ شیمبا *shībā*, Clear, famous. Gold.
 ♀ شیبازان *shībā ʿubūn*, Eloquent.
 ▲ شیبان *shībān*, Cold. A cloud.
 ♀ شیبور *shībūr*, A pipe, a flute.
 ♀ شیبین *shībīn*, Inferior.
 ▲ شیت *sha-it*, A stumbling horse.
 ▲ شیئه *shī-ah*, Will. *Shiyat*, A mark.
 ♀ شیت *shīt*, Fennel. Insane.
 ▲ شیج *shih*, Wormwood. Diligent.
 ▲ شیکان, A zealot. Cautious.
 ▲ شیخ *shaykh*, Growing old. A chief.
 ▲ شیخه, An old woman.
 ▲ شید *shīd*, Plaster, clay.
 ♀ شید *shīd*, The sun. Fascination. Shame. Magnitude.
 ♀ شیدا *shīdā*, Mad, in love.
 ♀ شیداخ, A swift (gray) horse.
 ♀ شیدایی *shīdāyī*, Insanity.
 ♀ شیدار *shīdar*, A name of God.
 ▲ شیدمان *shaydamān*, A wolf.
 ♀ شیده *shīdah*, A horse.
 ▲ شیر *shayr*, Saturday.
 ♀ شیر *shēr*, A lion, a tyger. Milk.
 ▲ شیر *shayyir*, Fat.
- ▲ شیراد *shīrād*, A sack.
 ♀ شیرازبان, Insinuating.
 ♀ شیرازه *shīrāzah*, Sewing.
 ▲ شیراعله, The myrobolan fruit.
 ♀ شیرانه, Lion-like, brave.
 ♀ شیرای *shīrāy*, Ebony.
 ♀ شیربا, Meat dressed with milk.
 ♀ شیربج, An Indian root.
 ♀ شیربخت, Oil of sesame.
 ♀ شیربرنج, Milk dressed with rice.
 ♀ شیربیا, A bride's portion.
 ♀ شیرخشک, Castor.
 ♀ شیرخردنی, Milk diet.
 ♀ شیردان *shīrdān*, A milk pan.
 ♀ شیردوغ *shīrdōgh*, New milk mixed with sour milk or meat.
 ♀ شیرزق *shīrzaq*, A medicine.
 ♀ شیرزما, A congregation.
 ♀ شیرزنده, An oblong butter dish.
 ♀ شیرزه *shērzah*, A fierce beast.
 ♀ شیرساک *shērṣak*, A harrier.
 ♀ شیرگیر, Topsy, half drunk.
 ♀ شیرکوک *shīrkūk*, The cast skin of a large serpent.
 ♀ شیرم *shīram*, Mixed, confused.
 ♀ شیرمان *shērmān*, Warlike, brave.
 ♀ شیرمست *shēri mast*, A raging lion. A fat lamb.
 ♀ شیرنگار, A confectioner.
 ♀ شیرینی, Sugar-cane juice.
 ♀ شیروغن, Oil of sesame.
 ♀ شیراه *shīrah*, Wine.
 ♀ شیرای, Lion-like. Milky.
 ♀ شیرین *shīrīn*, Sweet. Gracious.
 ♀ شیرینه, Scurf on a child's head.
 ▲ شیز, Moveable. Ebony. A bow.
 ♀ شیزفون, The jujube tree.
 ♀ شیسله, A good sign.
 ♀ شیشالنگ, The wag-tail.

- ▶ شيشة *shīshaṭ*, Going heavily.
 ▶ شيشلة *shīshalah*, Faded, ragged, corrupted from age.
 ▶ شيشة *shīshah*, Glass, a bottle.
 ▲ شيص *shūs*, A species of bad date. A fish. The tooth-ach.
 ▲ شيط *shayṭ*, Absorbed in cooking (butter or oil). Perishing (a man).
 ▲ شيطان *shayṭān*, Satan, a demon. proud, perverse. Trifling.
 ▲ شيطارح *shīṭāraj*, A medicine.
 ▲ شيطم *shayṭam*, Tall, robust.
 ▲ شيع *shīc*, A shoe-latchet.
 ▲ شيع, An attendant, a follower.
 ▲ شيعة *shīcāṭ*, A multitude.
 ▲ شينان *shayyifān*, Nature, habit.
 ▶ شيفتن *shifṭan*, To madden.
 ▶ شيكران *shayṭarān*, Hemlock.
 ▶ شيلان *shīlān*, A royal table. Green corn. A luxuriant place.
 ▶ شيلال *shīlānāl*, The jujube.
 ▲ شيلم *shīlīm*, A mean man, a miser.
 ▶ شيله *shīlah*, Rice soup. Wormwood.
 ▶ شيلم *shīlīm*, A ray or skate.
 ▶ شيم *shīm*, A fish scale. A skate. Castor. Rebellious. Disgraced.
 ▲ شيمة *shīmaṭ*, Habit, nature.
 ▲ شين *shīn*, Disgrace. Modesty. Defect. A flute.
 ▶ شيو *shīw*, A declivity, base. Be- low. Humble. A valley.
 ▶ شيوازبان *shīwāzban*, Eloquent.
 ▲ شيوع *shīyūc*, Publishing.
 ▶ شيون *shīyūn*, Lamentation. A spear.
 ▲ شيوه *shīwuh*, Dishonest, shameful.
 ▶ شيوه *shīwah*, Coquetry. A habit, custom. An air of elegance, beautiful. An acquisition. A sect. Apparatus.

- ▶ شيه *shiyah*, A neighing.
 ▲ شوي *shuyyuy*, A small thing.
 ▲ شويب *shūyīb*, A little old man.
 ▲ شويك *shuyaykk*, A little doctor, or old man.

ص

- ص *sād*, The 14th letter of the Arabic and the 17th of the Persian alpha- bets. In arithmetic it expresses 90.
 ▲ صاب *ṣāb*, A bitter plant.
 ▲ صابر *ṣābir*, Patient.
 ▲ صابون *ṣābūn*, Soap. A confection.
 ▲ صابية *ṣābiyat*, The N. E. wind.
 ▲ صاحب *ṣāhib*, A lord, master, chief. A title of courtesy equiva- lent to Mr. and Sir. A friend. Endowed with.
 ▲ صاحبة *ṣāhibat*, A lady, &c.
 ▲ صاحي *ṣāhī*, A serene sky.
 ▲ صاخة *ṣākhaṭ*, An evil.
 ▲ صاخر *ṣākhīr*, Sound from iron.
 ▲ صاخرة *ṣākhira*, An earthen vessel.
 ▲ صاد *ṣād*, Copper, brass; a kettle.
 ▲ صادر *ṣādir*, Flowing. Arising, going. Produced. Happened.
 ▲ صانع *ṣādiṭ*, Shining, dawn.
 ▲ صادق *ṣādīk*, True, sincere, good.
 ▲ صادي *ṣādi*, Dry, thirsty.
 ▲ صارة *ṣārat*, The summit. صارة *ṣāra- rat*, Heedful. Thirst.
 ▲ صارح *ṣārah*, Calling aid. An assistant.
 ▲ صارف *ṣāraf*, Changing. A cheat. Prodigal. Libidinous.
 ▲ صارم *ṣārim*, A sharp sword.
 ▶ صاروج *ṣārūj*, Plaster; quick lime.
 ▲ صاري *ṣārī*, A sailor.
 ▲ صاع *ṣāc*, Plain ground.

- ▲ صَاعَةٌ *ṣāʿat*, A place where women separate or card cotton.
 ▲ صَاعِقَةٌ *ṣāʿiqat*, Lightning. Death.
 ▲ صَاغِرٌ *ṣāghir*, A measure. A cup.
 ▲ صَافٌ *ṣāf*, Pure, candid. Clean.
 ▲ صَافِرٌ, A piper, a whistler.
 ▲ صَافِنٌ *ṣāfin*, The saphena vein.
 ▲ صَافِيٌ *ṣāfi*, Pure, clear, sincere.
 ▲ صَاقٌ *ṣāq*, The leg.
 ▲ صَاقِلٌ *ṣāqil*, A polisher.
 ▲ صَالِبٌ *ṣālib*, A burning fever.
 ▲ صَالَةٌ *ṣālat*, Danger. Evil.
 ▲ صَالِحٌ *ṣāliḥ*, Good, fit, just.
 ▲ صَالِيحٌ *ṣāliḥ*, Scabby; corroding.
 P صَالِحَانَةٌ, A slaughter-house.
 ▲ صَالِحٌ, Full-mouthed (ox), &c.
 ▲ صَامِتٌ *ṣāmit*, Silent. Twenty (camels).
 ▲ صَامِلٌ *ṣāmil*, Dry, withered.
 ▲ صَانَتٌ, Care, charge.
 ▲ صَانِعٌ *ṣāniʿ*, (God) the creator.
 ▲ صَاوِيٌ *ṣāwī*, Dry.
 ▲ صَاهِلَةٌ *ṣāhilat*, Neighing. Buzzing.
 ▲ صَائِيٌ *ṣāʿī*, A dog's growl.
 ▲ صَايِبٌ *ṣāyib*, Right, straight. Prudent.
 -▲ صَايِتٌ *ṣāyit*, Exclaiming.
 ▲ صَايِغٌ *ṣāyigh*, A goldsmith.
 ▲ صَايِفٌ, Bearing wool. Hot.
 ▲ صَايِقٌ *ṣāyiq*, Adhering.
 ▲ صَايِكَةٌ, Smell of moist wood.
 ▲ صَايِلٌ *ṣāyil*, Arrogant, furious.
 ▲ صَايِمٌ *ṣāyim*, Thirsty.
 ▲ صَبٌّ *ṣabb*, Effusion. Loving.
 ▲ صَبَاٌ *ṣabā*, The zephyr. Youth, love.
 ▲ صَبَاءٌ *ṣabāʾ*, Rising (a star). Coming forth (a tooth, &c.). Watching (an enemy). Apostatizing.
 ▲ صَابَةٌ *ṣābat*, Love, desire.
- ▲ صَبَاحٌ *ṣabāḥ*, The dawn.
 ▲ صَبَاحَةٌ *ṣabāḥat*, Beauty.
 ▲ صَبَاحِيٌّ *ṣabāḥī*, Red blood.
 ▲ صَبَارٌ *ṣibār*, Patient. A dam.
 ▲ صَبَارَةٌ *ṣabārat*, Giving bail. Cold.
 ▲ صَبَاعٌ *ṣabāʿ*, Any thing eaten with bread, fruit excepted.
 ▲ صَبَاغٌ *ṣabāgh*, Colour, tincture.
 ▲ صَبَاوَةٌ *ṣabāwat*, Infancy.
 ▲ صَبَبٌ *ṣabab*, A declivity.
 ▲ صَبَّةٌ *ṣabbat*, Inflamed with love.
 ▲ صَبَّثٌ *ṣabṣ*, Mending a garment.
 ▲ صَبْحٌ *ṣabḥ*, A morning draught. Subḥ, The dawn.
 ▲ صَبْحَانٌ *ṣabḥān*, An early drinker.
 ▲ صَبْحَةٌ *ṣubḥat*, Morning.
 P صَبْحَاغَةٌ *ṣubahgāḥ*, The dawn.
 ▲ صَبْرٌ, Patience. Abstaining from. Answering for. Subr, A white cloud. The brink. Gravelly ground.
 ▲ صَبْرَةٌ *ṣubrat*, A heap of corn.
 ▲ صَبْصَبٌ *ṣabṣab*, Thick, solid.
 ▲ صَبِيحٌ *ṣabiʿ*, Pride. Proud. Scorn.
 ▲ صَبِيغٌ *ṣibagh*, Dying (cloth). Baptizing. Colour. Sauce.
 ▲ صَبِيغِيٌّ *ṣibghī*, A colour-man.
 ▲ صَبْنٌ *ṣabn*, Preventing. Levelling.
 ▲ صَبْوٌ *ṣabw*, Childish, foolish.
 ▲ صَبْوَةٌ, East (wind). Childish.
 ▲ صَبْوَحٌ *ṣabūḥ*, A breakfast.
 ▲ صَبْوَرٌ *ṣabūr*, Most patient, mild. Heat. Misfortune, calamity.
 ▲ صَبْوِغٌ *ṣubūgh*, Distended (udder).
 ▲ صَبِيٌّ *ṣabī*, A boy, a youth. The edge of a sword, &c. The jaw.
 ▲ صَبِيْبٌ *ṣabīb*, Water spilt. Blood. Ice. The edge. Finest honey.
 ▲ صَبِيَّةٌ *ṣabīyat*, A girl, child.

- ▲ **صبيح** *ṣabīḥ*, Beautiful.
 ▲ **صباحة** *ṣabīḥat*, The dawn.
 ▲ **صبير** *ṣabīr*, Patient. A surety, a patron. A white cloud. A biscuit.
 ▲ **صت** *ṣat*, A violent concussion.
 ▲ **صتام** *ṣuṭṭām*, A large head.
 ▲ **صتان** *ṣuṭṭān*, A seller.
 ▲ **صتة** *ṣuṭṭat*, The contrary.
 ▲ **صتع** *ṣataʿ*, A robust youth, a wild ass. Prostrating.
 ▲ **صتم** *ṣaʿm*, Thick, strong. Firm.
 ▲ **صتو** *ṣaṭṭ*, Going, prancing along.
 ▲ **صتيت**, Sound, noise. A crowd.
 ▲ **صتيمت** *ṣaṭīmat*, A hard stone.
 ▲ **صج** *ṣujj*, Sound of iron.
 ▲ **صحابة** *ṣaḥābat*, Society.
 ▲ **صحاح** *ṣaḥāḥ*, Integrity, truth.
 ▲ **صحارا** *ṣiḥāran*, Publicly, openly.
 ▲ **صحبة** *ṣuḥbat*, Society, discourse.
 ▲ **صححة** *ṣaḥḥat*, Truth, health, entire.
 ▲ **صحرا** *ṣaḥr*, Wide (a place).
 ▲ **صحرا** *ṣaḥrā*, A desert, plain. Red.
 ▲ **صحراي** *ṣaḥarāyī*, Rustic. Desert.
 ▲ **صحرة** *ṣuḥrat*, A gap, opening.
 ▲ **صحصح** *ṣaḥṣaḥ*, A large plain.
 ▲ **صحفة** *ṣaḥḥat*, A plate, dish.
 ▲ **صحفى** *ṣaḥafī*, Erring in reading.
 ▲ **صحل** *ṣaḥil*, Hoarse.
 ▲ **صحن** *ṣaḥn*, A goblet, dish. An area; a floor. Inside of the nail, hoof, or ear.
 ▲ **صحنا** *ṣaḥnā*, Jelly of fish.
 ▲ **صحنة** *ṣaḥnat*, One blow.
 ▲ **صحو** *ṣaḥw*, Serenity.
 ▲ **صحج** *ṣaḥīḥ*, Complete. Right, true, certain, accurate.

- ▲ **صحيرة** *ṣaḥīrat*, Heated pap.
 ▲ **صحيفة** *ṣaḥīfat*, A book, a page.
 ▲ **صح** *ṣaḥkh*, Deafening noise.
 ▲ **صخاب** *ṣaḥkhāb*, Clamorous.
 ▲ **صحاة** *ṣaḥāl*, Filth, stains.
 ▲ **صخب** *ṣaḥb*, Clamour, tumult.
 ▲ **صخة**, The sound of striking stones.
 ▲ **صخد** *ṣaḥd*, Scorching (sun).
 ▲ **صخدان** *ṣaḥdān*, A sultry day.
 ▲ **صخما** *ṣaḥmā*, A rocky country.
 ▲ **صحي** *ṣaḥa'*, Slovenly. Filth.
 ▲ **صخير** *ṣaḥīr*, Huge (stone).
 P **صد** *ṣad*, A hundred.
 ▲ **صد** *ṣadd*, Prohibiting. A mountain. A channel, a valley.
 P **صدا** *ṣadā*, A sound, an echo. Rust.
 ▲ **صداء** *ṣudāt*, Rusty (colour).
 ▲ **صداح** *ṣudāḥ*, Cackling (a hen).
 ▲ **صدان** *ṣuddād*, A kind of serpent.
 ▲ **صدار** *ṣidār*, A short shirt.
 ▲ **صدارة** *ṣadārat*, The office of grand vizir, chief-justiceship.
 ▲ **صداع** *ṣudāʿ*, The head-ach.
 ▲ **صداعة** *ṣidāghat*, Weak, silly.
 ▲ **صداق**, A marriage settlement.
 ▲ **صدانة** *ṣadākat*, Candour, fidelity.
 ▲ **صدام** *ṣudām*, A distemper.
 P **صدبرگ** *ṣadbarḡ*, Centfoil.
 P **صدپا** *ṣadpā*, A centipede.
 P **صدپاره** *ṣadpārah*, Torn in a hundred pieces.
 P **صدپايه** *ṣadpāyah*, A centipede.
 P **صدتو**, A hundred folds.
 ▲ **صده** *ṣadh*, Exalting the voice.
 ▲ **صدد** *ṣadad*, Near; opposite; purpose.

- ▲ صدر *ṣadr*, The breast. The beginning. Precedency. The prow.
 ▲ صدرّة *ṣadraṭ*, The thorax.
 ▲ صدريج *ṣadrij*, A hundred cares; chess.
 ▲ صدع *ṣadʿ*, Robust. Light. Herbage. A crowd. A fissure.
 ▲ صدعات *ṣidʿāt*, A herd, a flock.
 ▲ صدف *ṣadf*, Receding. A shell.
 ▽ صدفيجة *ṣadfiǧa*, A small fine shell.
 ▲ صدق *ṣadq*, Speaking truth. *Sidq*, Truth. Strength, solidity.
 ▲ صدقة *ṣadqaṭ*, Alms; that portion devoted to pious uses.
 ▲ صدم *ṣadm*, Beating, bruising.
 ▲ صدود *ṣudūd*, Averse, alienated.
 ▲ صدوع *ṣadūʿ*, Having a strong propensity. Declining.
 ▲ صدي *ṣadaʿ*, Thirsty. *Sadī*, Stained with rust (hands).
 ▲ صديد *ṣadīd*, Vociferation.
 ▲ صديع *ṣadīʿ*, A fissure. Dawn. A herd.
 ▲ صديغ *ṣadīgh*, An infant under seven days.
 ▲ صديق *ṣadīq*, A sincere friend.
 ▲ صر *ṣarr*, Shutting (a purse). Gnashing (the teeth); grating (hinges); scratching (as a pen).
 ▲ صرا *ṣarā*, A yellow melon.
 ▲ صراجه *ṣarūǧaḥ*, The scrophula.
 ▲ صراح *ṣirāḥ*, Doing openly.
 ▲ صراحة *ṣarāḥaṭ*, Pure. Publicly.
 ▲ صراحي *ṣarāḥi*, A long neck'd flask.
 ▲ صراخ *ṣarāḫ*, A clamour. A peacock.
 ▲ صراحي *ṣarāḥi*, A violent blow.
 ▲ صراري *ṣarārī*, A seaman.
 ▲ صراط *ṣirāt*, A way. A bridge.
 ▲ صراف *ṣar-rāf*, A banker, a money-changer. A grammarian.
- ▲ صرام *ṣaram*, Cutting or pulling dates, thorns, &c. War.
 ▲ صرامة *ṣarūmaṭ*, Robust (man).
 ▲ صراية *ṣarāyaṭ*, A yellow melon.
 ▲ صرب *ṣarab*, A collection.
 ▲ صربة *ṣurbaṭ*, Sour milk.
 ▲ صرحة *ṣarḥa*, Levity, nobility.
 ▲ صرة *ṣarraṭ*, Noise. A crowd. Heat; distress. *Surraṭ*, A purse.
 ▲ صرح *ṣarḥ*, A castle, palace. Pure.
 ▲ صرحة *ṣarḥa*, High, rocky. An area.
 ▲ صرخبة *ṣarakhbaṭ*, Mobility.
 ▲ صرخة *ṣarḫaṭ*, Crying loudly.
 ▲ صرخد *ṣarḫad*, Wine.
 ▲ صرد *ṣarad*, Chilly, cooling. *Sard*, Pure, sincere. Cold.
 ▲ صردان *ṣirdān*, A kind of bird. A scar.
 ▲ صردخ *ṣardākh*, Level ground.
 ▲ صردغة *ṣurdaghaṭ*, Impetuosity.
 ▲ صرصر *ṣarṣur*, A cricket. Sound. A cold wind. *Sirṣir*, A cock.
 ▲ صرع *ṣarʿ*, Epilepsy; mode, a species. A part (of a day).
 ▲ صرعان *ṣarʿān*, Morning and evening.
 ▲ صرعة *ṣarʿaṭ*, Wrestling.
 ▲ صرف *ṣarf*, Expense. Changing. Only, solely. Dexterity. Excellence. Increase. Equity. Repentance. Prey. Recompense.
 ▲ صرفان *ṣarfān*, Lead. A fine kind of date.
 ▽ صرفه *ṣarfah*, Cain, redundancy.
 ▽ صرفي *ṣarfi*, Grammatical.
 ▲ صرق *ṣarq*, Thin, slender.
 ▲ صرقاتة *ṣarḳāʿaṭ*, Flapping (a sail). Smacking the fingers.
 ▲ صرم *ṣurm*, Pruning. Interrupting. Breaking. A segment. Strong.
 ▲ صرما *ṣurmā*, A barren desert.

- ▲ صرمة *şirmat*, A herd of camels.
A part of a cloud.
- ▲ صرمت *şurmat*, Protection.
- ▲ صرنج *şarnij*, A cistern.
- ▲ صرود *şurūd*, A cold region.
- ▲ صرورة *şarūra*, Neglect the pilgrimage. A batchelor.
- ▲ صروم *şarūm*, A sharp sword.
- ▲ صرى *şury*, Breaking off. Averting. Reconciling, rescuing.
- ▲ صريت *şarib*, Milk soured.
- ▲ صريح *şarih*, Evident. Pure.
- ▲ صريرة *şarira*, Noise. Crash.
- ▲ صريع *şarīc*, Prostrate. A scourge.
- ▲ صرعه, A scourge; the leprosy.
- ▲ صريف, Creaking, gnashing. Silver.
- ▲ صريفة, A Chaldean vine.
- ▲ صريقة *şarika*, Thin bread.
- ▲ صريم *şarim*, Cut off, lopped.
- ▲ صريمة, An enterprise. A crowd.
- ▲ صعب *şaʿb*, Hard, arduous, troublesome. Perverso. A fierce lion.
- ▲ صعبر, A kind of lote tree.
- ▲ صعبت *şaʿbat*, Squat, square.
- ▲ صعتر *şaʿtar*, Savory, &c.
- ▲ سعد *şad*, High. Violent (pain).
- ▲ سعدا *şaʿadā*, Deep, breathing.
- ▲ سعدة, A straight cane or spear.
- ▲ صعار *şaʿar*, Distortion. Squinting.
- ▲ صعور *şuʿūr*, (or صعوردة), Gum.
- ▲ صعصع *şaʿşaʿat*, Separated.
- ▲ صعصعة *şaʿşaʿat*, Dispersing. Anointing (the head). A purging plant.
- ▲ صعف *şaʿf*, A honey wine. A little bird.
- ▲ صعفان *şaʿfan*, Fond of صعف.
- ▲ صعفة *şaʿfa*, Trembling, ague.
- ▲ صعفق *şaʿfuq*, Mean, worthless.
- ▲ صعق *şaʿuq*, A loud noise.
- ▲ صعيل *şaʿal*, Slenderness.
- ▲ صعلوک *şaʿluk*, Poor. A robber.
- ▲ صعمور *şaʿmūr*, A water-wheel.
- ▲ صعنب, Having a little head.
- ▲ صعوبة *şaʿūba*, Trouble, affliction.
- ▲ صعود *şaʿūd*, High, steep. Difficulty, torment.
- ▲ صعوط *şaʿūt*, Snuff.
- ▲ صعيد *şaʿīd*, Earth, dust.
- ▲ صعيدة *şaʿīda*, A sacrifice.
- ▲ صغاب *şughāb*, Nits.
- ▲ صغار *şaghār*, Little.
- ▲ صغارة *şaghāra*, Low price.
- ▲ صغائر *şaghāyr*, Venial sins.
- ▲ صغر *şaghar*, Abject, slavish.
- ▲ صغرى *şughra*, Less, least.
- ▲ صغو *şagho*, Bowing the head.
- ▲ صغوي, The cavity (of an urn).
- ▲ صغي, Declining, setting (a star).
- ▲ صغیر *şaghūr*, Small, slender.
- ▲ صف *şaf*, A series, rank, file.
- ▲ صفا *şafā*, Pleasure, pastime, content. Purity, clearness, polish.
- ▲ صفاجش, Delicious. Purifying.
- ▲ صفاپذير, Purified, purged.
- ▲ صفاة *şafā*, A large smooth stone.
- ▲ صفاح *şuffah*, A broad thin stone. A broad sword.
- ▲ صفان *şifūd*, A chain, a fetter.
- ▲ صفار *şufār*, A hissing, whistling.
- ▲ صفارة *şaffāra*, A hollow tube.
- ▲ صفاريت, A kind of bird.
- ▲ صفاك, A murderer.
- ▲ صفاة *şifa*, Quality, form, species, manner. Epithet. An adjective. Like.
- ▲ صفت *şifit*, Excelling others.

- ▲ *صَفَاة* *ṣafāʿ*, Victory. See *غلبة*.
 ▲ *صَفَح* *ṣaḥḥ*, Turning away the face. Pardoning. A tract.
 ▲ *صَفْحَة*, A face; a side. Breadth.
 ▲ *صَفْد* *ṣafd*, A chain. A present.
 P *صَفْدَر* *ṣafḍar*, Warlike, brave.
 ▲ *صَفْر* *ṣafar*, A house. Without furniture. Hunger, choleric. The second month of the Mahometan year. *Sifr*, A cypher. *Sufr*, Copper,
 ▲ *صَفْرَا* *ṣafra*, Yellow, pale. The bile. Gold.
 ▲ *صَفْرَة* *ṣafraʿ*, Hunger. Yellowness. Copper.
 ▲ *صَفْرَد* *ṣifrud*, The nightingale.
 ▲ *صَفْرَوِي* *ṣafrawī*, Bilious, choleric.
 P *صَفْرِي* *ṣafari*, Autumnal.
 ▲ *صَفْرِيْت* *ṣifriʿ*, Poor, indigent.
 P *صَفْزَان* *ṣafẓan*, Rank breaking.
 ▲ *صَفْصَاف* *ṣifṣāf*, A willow.
 ▲ *صَفْصَاف* *ṣafṣaf*, Level ground. Mountain side. A sparrow.
 ▲ *صَفْصَفَة*, A kind of food.
 ▲ *صَفَع* *ṣafʿ*, Tapping the neck.
 ▲ *صَفْعَان* *ṣafʿan*, Patient of blows.
 ▲ *صَفَق* *ṣafḥ*, Flapping, dashing, striking, applauding, turning, coaxing, shameless.
 ▲ *صَفْن* *ṣafan*, A husk.
 ▲ *صَفْو* *ṣafw*, Brightness.
 ▲ *صَفْوَان* *ṣafwān*, A clear cold day.
 ▲ *صَفْوَة* *ṣafwaʿ*, The best part.
 ▲ *صَفْوَح* *ṣafūḥ*, Liberal; forgiving.
 ▲ *صَفْوَر* *ṣafūr*, Empty.
 ▲ *صَفِي* *ṣafī*, Clear. Just, upright.
 ▲ *صَفِيْحَة* *ṣafīḥaʿ*, The surface. Scale (of a fish), a plank, a blade.
 ▲ *صَفِيْر* *ṣafīr*, Sound. A sapphire.
 ▲ *صَفِيْث* *ṣafīḥ*, Coarse. Impudent.
- ▲ *صَقَار* *ṣaḳbār*, A hawk trainer.
 ▲ *صَقَاع* *ṣiḳāʿ*, A skull-cap.
 ▲ *صَقَال* *ṣiḳāl*, Polish. The belly.
 ▲ *صَقَب* *ṣaḳb*, Long, slender.
 ▲ *صَقْبَانِي* *ṣuḳbānī*, Aromatic.
 ▲ *صَقِيْح* *ṣaḳiḥ*, Baldness.
 ▲ *صَقْر* *ṣaḳr*, (Stone) breaking. Burning (the sun). A bird of prey. Sour milk.
 ▲ *صَقَع* *ṣaḳʿ*, Falling (a wall). A coast, tract.
 ▲ *صَقْعَا* *ṣaḳʿā*, The sun. Blazed (a mare).
 ▲ *صَقْعَب* *ṣaḳʿab*, Long.
 ▲ *صَقْل* *ṣaḳl*, Polishing, striking.
 ▲ *صَقِيْر* *ṣaḳīr*, Noise in writing.
 ▲ *صَكَّ* *ṣaḳḳ*, Striking hard.
 ▲ *صَكَّة* *ṣaḳkaʿ*, Meridian heat.
 ▲ *صَكْمَة* *ṣaḳmaʿ*, Collision.
 ▲ *صَكِيْك* *ṣaḳīk*, Weak, silly.
 ▲ *صَل* *ṣill*, A basilisk.
 ▲ *صَلَا* *ṣalā*, Advice, news. Invitation. Rumour. Hot. Just.
 ▲ *صَلَاب* *ṣalāb*, An astrolab.
 ▲ *صَلَابَة* *ṣalābaʿ*, Majesty, awe, rigour. Formidable, strong.
 ▲ *صَلَاة* *ṣalāʿ*, A prayer. Mercy.
 ▲ *صَلَاة* *ṣalāṭah*, A sallad.
 ▲ *صَلَاح* *ṣalāḥ*, Virtue, honour. Peace, tranquillity.
 ▲ *صَلَادِم* *ṣulādīm*, A hard head.
 ▲ *صَلَاطِيْح*, Broad.
 ▲ *صَلَاع* *ṣilāʿ*, Summer, heat.
 ▲ *صَلَاق* *ṣalāḥ*, Eloquent.
 ▲ *صَلَال* *ṣilāl*, Lining of boots.
 ▲ *صَلَام* *ṣallām*, The pulp of the lote.
 ▲ *صَلَامَة* *ṣilāmaʿ*, A multitude; a sect.
 ▲ *صَلَايَة* *ṣalāyaʿ*, A mortar.

- ▲ **صلب** *ṣalb*, Crucifixion, hanging. Roasting, burning. *Sulb*, Rude. Real. Patient. Strong. Estimation. Modesty.
- ▲ **صلة**, Connection. A present.
- ▲ **صلت** *ṣult*, A sharp sword. A broad wide forehead.
- ▲ **صلاتان** *ṣalaṭān*, Swift (horse).
- ▲ **صلح** *ṣalaj*, Deafness.
- ▲ **صلح** *ṣulh*, Peace, a treaty.
- ▲ **صلح** *ṣalakh*, Deafness.
- ▲ **صلح**, Tall, hardy (camel).
- ▲ **صلحد** *ṣalkhad*, Hardy, robust.
- ▲ **صلحف** *ṣilkhaḥf*, Baggage.
- ▲ **صلخم** *ṣilkham*, Erect. Enraged. *Silkham*, Keen. Steep.
- ▲ **صلحود**, Brisk, robust (she-camel).
- ▲ **صلد** *ald*, Hard, strong. Alone.
- ▲ **صلدا** *ṣildā*, Rocky ground.
- ▲ **صلدام** *ṣildām*, A lion. Strong.
- ▲ **صلداح** *ṣaldaḥ*, A large stone. Large (girl).
- ▲ **صلدم**, ▲ lion. Robust (horse).
- ▲ **صلصال**, Clay mixed with sand.
- ▲ **صلص** *ṣulṣūl*, A ring-dove.
- ▲ **صلطح** *ṣalṭaḥ*, Thick, broad.
- ▲ **صلع** *ṣalaʿ*, Baldness.
- ▲ **صلعا** *ṣalaʿā*, Bald (woman). Bare (ground). A misfortune.
- ▲ **صلعد** *ṣalʿadd*, A red raw nose.
- ▲ **صلف** *ṣalaḥf*, Odious. Rainless (cloud). Arrogance, boasting.
- ▲ **صلفا** *ṣalfā*, Hard ground.
- ▲ **صلفاعة** *ṣalḥaʿat*, A termagant.
- ▲ **صلق** *ṣalaḥ*, A loud sound.
- ▲ **صلفاعة** *ṣalḥaʿat*, A termagant.
- ▲ **صلتم**, Shedding (blood). *Sillim*, An old woman. Thick. A lion.

- ▲ **صلم** *ṣalam*, Eradicating.
- ▲ **صلماعة** *ṣalmaʿat*, Depilating. Making smooth. Poverty.
- ▲ **صلنباح**, A long slender fish.
- ▲ **صلنداحة** *ṣulandahaḥ*, Hardy, patient (camel).
- ▲ **صلنباح** *ṣalanḥaḥ*, A keen understanding. A loud noise.
- ▲ **صلنباح** *ṣalanḥaʿ*, Strong. Keen.
- ▲ **صلنقي** *ṣalanḥī*, Talkative.
- ▲ **صلو** *ṣalw*, The thigh.
- ▲ **صلوة** *ṣalūt*, Prayer.
- ▲ **صلوح** *ṣulūḥ*, Good, right, proper.
- ▲ **صلوخ** *ṣalūḥ*, Fatal (misfortune).
- ▲ **صلود** *ṣālūd*, Striking the ground when leaping (a horse). Avaricious.
- ▲ **صلودح** *ṣalawdaḥ*, Hardy, strong.
- ▲ **صلوغ**, Full grown (ox or sheep).
- ▲ **صلول** *ṣulūl*, Putrifying (meat). Making (a boot).
- ▲ **صلة** *ṣilah*, Conjunction.
- ▲ **صلهام** *ṣilḥām*, Bold. A lion.
- ▲ **صليب**, Tall. Large. Robust.
- ▲ **صلنج**, A large stone; hardy camel.
- ▲ **صلبي** *ṣaly*, Hurting. Roasting meat. Circumventing.
- ▲ **صليان** *ṣilliyān*, A kind of herb.
- ▲ **صليب** *ṣalīb*, Hard, &c. See **صلب**, A cross. Marrow.
- ▲ **صليحة** *ṣulayḥat*, Pure silver.
- ▲ **صلع** *ṣalīʿ*, Without wood.
- ▲ **صليف** *ṣalīḥ*, The side of a hill.
- ▲ **صليقة** *ṣalīḥat*, Meat boiled soft.
- ▲ **صليل** *ṣalīl*, The tingling of iron.
- ▲ **صمم** *ṣamm*, Corking. Bruising. A misfortune.
- ▲ **صمما** *ṣammā*, Deaf, dumb. Misfortune. A loose garment.

- A صمات , Honour. Propinquity.
 Silence. Thirsty. A table.
 A صماح *ṣumāh*, The cautery.
 A صمآخ *ṣimākh*, The ear. Water.
 A صماد *ṣimād*, A hangman.
 A صماح , Strong. Exquisite.
 A صمآرخ *ṣumārīh*, Pure, unmixed.
 A صمآلخ *ṣumālīkh*, Thick milk.
 A صمام *ṣamām*, Misfortune. Deafness.
 A صمت *ṣamt*, Silence. صمته *ṣymmat*,
 Adverse fortune. A male serpent.
 A bold man. A lion.
 A صمته *ṣunṭat*, Taciturnity.
 A صمج *ṣimj*, A lamp.
 A صمحاء *ṣimhā*, Rocky ground.
 A صمحاء *ṣamahmah*, A stout man.
 Compact. Bald.
 A صمخدد *ṣamakhdad*, Excellent.
 A صمد *ṣamd*, A design. Beating.
Samal, A lord. Perpetual. High.
 A صمر *ṣamr*, Avaricious.
 A صمرد *ṣimrid*, A milky camel.
 A صمصام *ṣamṣām*, A sharp sword.
 A صمصم *ṣamṣam*, Very avaricious.
Simsim, Thick. Short. Bold, keen.
 A صمع , Small (ear). Well formed.
 A صمعا *ṣamḗa*, Rising high.
 A صمعر *ṣamḗar*, Strong, hardy.
 A صمعيّة , A malignant serpent.
 A صمغور *ṣumḗūr*, Short, compact.
 A صمغ *ṣamagh*, Gum.
 A صمغد *ṣamaghd*, Strong, hardy.
 A صمغة *ṣumaghā*, Bad milk.
 A صمكة *ṣamīkah*, A strong camel.
 A صمكوك *ṣamīkūk*, Strong, hardy.
 Foolish, wicked. Viscous.
 A صمل *ṣamt*, Striking. Hard.
 A صملاخ *ṣimlākh*, Ear-wax.

- A صمكث , Strong. A segment.
 A صميل , A weak-bodied man.
 A صمم *ṣamam*, Growing deaf.
 A صموت *ṣamūt*, Silent.
 A صموح *ṣamūh*, Hard hoof.
 P صمور *ṣamūr*, Sable (fur).
 A صمّبي صمام , Misfortune.
 A صميان *ṣamayān*, Inversion. Dart-
 ing. Celebrity. Bold.
 A صمّيت *ṣimmīt*, Silent, taciturn.
 A صميدح *ṣumaydah*, A sultry day.
 A صمير *ṣamūr*, A withered (man).
 A صميل *ṣamīl*, Dry, withered.
 A صميم *ṣamīm*, Pure, unmixed. Ve-
 hemence. An egg-shell.
 A صميمي *ṣamīmī*, Cordial, sincere.
 A صن *ṣann*, Bread basket.
 A صنابة *ṣinābaḥ*, Long backed.
 A صنابر *ṣanābir*, Intense cold.
 A صنابي *ṣanābī*, Mustard.
 A صنّاج *ṣannāj*, A cymbal player.
 A صنّاخة *ṣanākhaḥ*, A large man.
 A صنار *ṣinār*, The plane-tree.
 A صناع *ṣanāḗ*, Industrious (woman).
 A dam, dike, or mound.
 A صناعت , Art, industry; trade.
 A صنّاق *ṣināḥ*, Braying long (a camel).
 A صناية *ṣināyaḥ*, The whole.
 A صنبل *ṣambal*, Crafty, diffident.
 A صنبور *ṣumbūr*, An aqueduct.
 A صنّوع *ṣunluḗ*, Hard-headed, an ass,
 &c. A large forehead.
 A صنّوت *ṣanḗūt*, A part, piece.
 A صنّيت *ṣinḗit*, A legion.
 A صنّج *ṣanj*, An Arabian cymbal.
 A صنّجة *ṣanjaḥ*, A balance, scales.
 A صنجر , Large, tall. Foolish.
 A صنّخ *ṣinkh*, The root of a tooth.

- ▲ صاخة *ṣaḫḫa*, Filth, nastiness.
 ▲ صندح *ṣandah*, A broad stone.
 ▲ صندد , A prince. Mild, noble.
 ▲ صندل , Sandal wood. Thick.
 PA صندوق , A chest, box, tomb.
 ▲ صنديد *ṣindīd*. Violent (heat), &c.
 ▲ صنع *ṣunʿ*, Creation, work. Industrious. A roasting spit; dressed meat. A garment.
 ▲ صنعة *ṣanʿat*, A trade. Training (a horse). A mystery.
 ▲ صناعي *ṣunʿaʿi*, Industrious.
 ▲ صنف *ṣinf*, A part, kind, form.
 ▲ صنتق *ṣanaḥ*, Firm, strong.
 ▲ صنم , An idol. A mistress.
 ▲ صنو *ṣano*, Bad wood. A mountain rill, from the same stock.
 ▲ صنور *ṣannūr*, Avaricious.
 ▲ صنع *ṣanīʿ*, Any work of art, a performance. A gift. Meat. Clever.
 ▲ صواب *ṣawāb*, Rectitude.
 P صوابديد *ṣawābdīd*, Approbation.
 P صوابنما , Showing well, reasonable.
 ▲ صواح *ṣuwāḥ*, Plaster; clay.
 ▲ صوار *ṣuwār*, A herd of wild oxen. Musk; perfume.
 ▲ صواع *ṣuwāʿ*, Dry measure.
 ▲ صواف *ṣawwāf*, A woollen-drapeer.
 ▲ صوان *ṣuwān*, A wardrobe.
 ▲ صوانة *ṣawānaḥ*, A rock.
 ▲ صواني *ṣawānī*, Porcelain.
 ▲ صوب *ṣawb*, A part, a path.
 ▲ صوبة *ṣūbaḥ*, A granary. A heap.
 صوبة *ṣūbah*, A province.
 ▲ صوت , A noise, a shriek, song.
 ▲ صوجان *ṣawjān*, Dry, stiff loined.
 ▲ صوح *ṣawḥ*, Dividing. A wall. A steep. The side.
 ▲ صوخاري *ṣūkhārī*, Biscuit.

- ▲ صود , Eminence, exaltation.
 ▲ صور *ṣawr*, Inclining, causing to droop. Cutting, sounding.
 ▲ صورة , An image, face. A copy.
 ▲ صورتاً *ṣūratān*, Apparently.
 P صورتنما *ṣūratān numā*, Apparent.
 P صوري *ṣūrī*, Envy. Form, face.
 ▲ صوص *ṣūs*, Worthless, mean.
 ▲ صوط *ṣawṭ*, The sound of water.
 ▲ صوجل *ṣawjal*, The red carrot.
 ▲ صوع *ṣawʿ*, Measuring with the صاع . Separation. Terrifying.
 ▲ صوغ *ṣawgh*, Creating, melting. Framing (a lie). Form. A pair.
 ▲ صوف *ṣawf*, Woolly. Missing (an arrow). Diverting from evil. *Sūf*, Wool. Camelot.
 ▲ صوفعة *ṣawfaʿaḥ*, A tiara, turban.
 P صوفه *ṣōfah*, A sophia, &c.
 ▲ صوفي *ṣūfī*, Wise, pious, devout.
 ▲ صوقي *ṣūqī*, Good.
 ▲ صوكت *ṣawḥ*, At first, before all.
 ▲ صول *ṣawṭ*, Proud, perverse, unjust, furious. Quantity.
 ▲ صولج *ṣawṭaj*, Pure, sincere.
 ▲ صولجان *ṣawṭajān*, A hooked club.
 ▲ صوم *ṣawm*, a fast. Hunger. A Christian church. Silent.
 ▲ صومع *ṣawmaʿ*, A cloister, hermitage. *Sūmaʿaḥ*, An inn; a chamber.
 ▲ صون *ṣawn*, Defence.
 ▲ صونع *ṣawnaʿ*, Name of a bird.
 ▲ صد *ṣah*, Silence.
 ▲ صهابي *ṣuḥābī*, Without defect.
 ▲ صهارة , Marrow, melted fat.
 ▲ صهارج *ṣuḥārij*, A cistern, pond.
 ▲ صهال *ṣuḥāl*, Neighing.
 ▲ صهب *ṣuḥb*, A reddish colour.
 ▲ صهر *ṣahr*, Melting.

- ▲ **صهصلق** , A noisy old woman.
 ▲ **صهطلقة** *ṣuhtalaṭ*, Looseness.
 ▲ **صهميم** *ṣihmīm*, Unmixed, perverse.
 ▲ **صهوة** *ṣahwaṭ*, A rock spring.
 ▲ **صهوي** *ṣahī*, Moist, running (wound).
 ▲ **صهير** *ṣahīr*, Liquid, melted.
 ▲ **صهيل** *ṣahīl*, Neighing.
 ▲ **صياب** , The best of mankind.
 ▲ **صياة** *ṣayyāṭ*, The after-birth.
 ▲ **صياح** , Noise, sound.
 ▲ **صياد** *ṣayyūd*, A hunter, a fowler.
 ▲ **صياغة** , The art of a goldsmith.
 ▲ **صيال** *ṣiyāl*, Assaulting.
 ▲ **صيام** *ṣiyām*, Fasting.
 ▲ **صيان** *ṣiyān*, Keeping. A wardrobe. *Siyānaṭ*, Defence.
 ▲ **صيب** *ṣayb*, Hitting the mark.
 ▲ **صيت** *ṣīt*, A sound, fame. A mechanic. A mechanic.
 ▲ **صيتة** *ṣītaṭ*, Good fame.
 ▲ **صيح** *ṣayh*, Exclaiming. Clamour.
 ▲ **صيحة** *ṣayhaṭ*, A shriek. Anguish.
 ▲ **صيد** *ṣayad*. Carrying the head proudly. The chase, game.
 ▲ **صيда** *ṣaydā*, Rocky ground.
 ▲ **صيдах** *ṣaydāh*, Clamorous.
 ▲ **صيदान** *ṣaydān*, Gold. Brass.
 ▲ **صيذنة** *ṣaydanaṭ*, A bad woman.
 ▲ **صيذن** *ṣaydān*, The hyena. A king.
 ▲ **صيدي** *ṣaydī*, Brazen, copper.
 ▲ **صير** , Being, becoming. The end. Water pent up. A crevice. A jelly.
 ▲ **صيرة** *ṣīraṭ*, A sheep-cote.
 P **صيرغي** *ṣayraghī*, A purse-bearer.
 ▲ **صيرف** *ṣayraf*, A banker.
 ▲ **صيصة** *ṣīṣaṭ*, A fortification.
 ▲ **صيغري** *ṣayḡarī*, Very red. Large (camel's bunch). An oblique pace.

- ▲ **صيغ** *ṣayyigh*, A liar. **صيغة** *ṣīghaṭ*, A mould, mood, conjugation.
 ▲ **صيف** *ṣayf*, Summer.
 ▲ **صينوفة** , Erring (from the mark).
 ▲ **صيق** *ṣīṭ*, Dust. Fetid sweat.
 ▲ **صيتل** , Polish, a polisher.
 ▲ **صيكت** *ṣaykṭ*, Robust. Sweating, clotting (blood), adhering.
 ▲ **صيلة** *ṣīlaṭ*, A whip knot.
 ▲ **صيلم** , Momentous. A sword.
 ▲ **صيام** *ṣuyyam*, Fasting.
 ▲ **صيروب** *ṣayrūb*, Right, direct.
 ▲ **صيود** *ṣayūd*, A hunting dog.
 ▲ **صيور** *ṣayyūr*, The end. Intellect.
 ▲ **صيهب** *ṣayḡhab*, Intense heat.
 ▲ **صيهج** *ṣayḡhaj*, A large stone. A strong camel.
 ▲ **صيهد** *ṣayḡhad*, Long. A vapour.
 ▲ **صيهوج** *ṣayḡhūj*, Smooth, polished.
 ▲ **صيي** *ṣayyī*, Clucking (as a hen, &c.).
 ▲ **صيهيت** , A washing of the head.

ض

- ض** *ād*, The 15th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and 18th of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 800.
 ▲ **ضاب** *ḡābb*, Restless (camel).
 ▲ **ضابط** *ḡābiṭ*, Holding firm; provident. A chief, master.
 ▲ **ضابطة** , Rule, usage. A law.
 ▲ **ضابع** *ḡābiṭ*, Going quick.
 ▲ **ضاجة** *ḡājjaṭ*, Exciting tumult.
 ▲ **ضاجع** *ḡājiṭ*, Indolent, foolish. A star setting.

- ▲ ضاحك *ḡāhik*, Waggish; a satirist. Flashing (clouds).
 ▲ ضاحي, Exterior. Exposed to the sun.
 ▲ ضاحية *ḡāhiyat*, Misfortune.
 ▲ ضار *ḡārr*, Detrimental.
 ▲ ضارب, Beating. Coining. A striker. A valley planted. A clouded night. One who shakes the arrows at games of chance.
 ▲ ضاري *ḡārī*, Trained (a dog).
 ▲ ضار, Injustice, fraud.
 ▲ ضائب, The cry of a hare, or wolf.
 ▲ ضابط, A guard. Corpulency.
 ▲ ضاغوط *ḡāghūt*, The night-mare.
 ▲ ضاغن *ḡāghin*, Restive (horse).
 ▲ ضافط *ḡāfaṭ*, Journeying far.
 ▲ ضافي *ḡāfi*, Long (garment).
 ▲ ضال Straying. A prevaricator.
 ▲ ضالة *ḡāla*, Arms.
 ▲ ضالع *ḡālic*, Erring, deviating.
 ▲ ضامر *ḡāmir*, Slender.
 ▲ ضامز *ḡāmiṣ*, Silent. Disgracing.
 ▲ ضامن *ḡāmin*, A surety, sponsor.
 ▲ ضانة, A camel's nose-ring.
 ▲ ضاني *ḡānī*, Fruitful (woman).
 ▲ ضاوي *ḡāwī*, Lucifer. Slender.
 ▲ ضاهر, The top of a mountain.
 ▲ ضاهلة, Small in quantity (water).
 ▲ ضاير *ḡā-ir*, Hurtful, noxious.
 ▲ ضايغ *ḡāyig*, Wandering. Hungry.
 ▲ ضاين *ḡā-in*, Wool-bearing, sheep. Languid. Beautiful.
 ▲ ضب *ḡabb*, Adhering to the ground. Dropping (as blood, &c.) Anxiously desiring. Fleishy. Silent, observation. A grudge.

- ▲ ضبا *ḡaba*, Fixed to the ground. Throwing down. Lying hid. Flying. Blushing.
 ▲ ضبابة *ḡabāba*, A cloud.
 ▲ ضبابية *ḡubābiyat*, A fleshy arm.
 ▲ ضبارة *ḡabārat*, Compact.
 ▲ ضبارز, Tinged. Strengthened.
 ▲ ضبارم, A strong lion. Bold.
 ▲ ضباب *ḡabāḡib*, Plump and short.
 ▲ ضباطة *ḡabūṭat*, Government.
 ▲ ضبيب *ḡabab*, A tumour.
 ▲ ضببة *ḡabbat*, The Lybian lizard.
 ▲ ضبث *ḡaby*, Striking.
 ▲ ضبثم *ḡabṡum*, A lion.
 ▲ ضبح *ḡabh*, Breathing hard.
 ▲ ضبحر *ḡabhar*, A bottle.
 ▲ ضبد, Mixing dates.
 ▲ ضبر *ḡabr*, Leaping with joined feet (a horse). Piling.
 ▲ ضبراك, Strong, large bodied.
 ▲ ضبر *ḡabṡ*, Purblind.
 ▲ ضبب, Harassing a debtor. Misfortune. A companion. Foolish.
 ▲ ضبط *ḡabṡ*, Government, regulation, controul. Confiscation.
 ▲ ضبطار *ḡabṡar*, A lion. Strong.
 ▲ ضبع *ḡabaḡ*, An arm.
 ▲ ضبعيان, Large-bellied. Soiled. *Zibḡān*, Male hyena.
 ▲ ضبعة *ḡabḡat*, The female hyena. Lust.
 ▲ ضبغري, A scare-crow.
 ▲ ضبغطي *ḡabaghṡa*, A bug-bear.
 ▲ ضبن *ḡaban*, Detriment. *Zabīn*, A narrow place.
 ▲ ضبنة *ḡabnat*, Domestic.
 ▲ ضبنتي *ḡabanṡī*, Strong, robust.
 ▲ ضبو *ḡabw*, Altering. Roasting.
 ▲ ضبوب, Adhering to the ground.

- ▲ ضبوط *ḡabūs*, Feeling (a camel).
 ▲ ضبوع *ḡabūʿ*, Going quick.
 ▲ ضبوك *ḡabūk*, Herbage, sprouting.
 ▲ ضبيبة *ḡabiiba*, Butter. New wine.
 ▲ ضبير *ḡabiī*, Dangerous, fierce.
 ▲ ضبيس *ḡabiīs*, See ضبيس.
 ▲ ضبيطار *ḡabiṭar*, A lion.
 ▲ ضبيل *ḡaba-il*, Misfortune.
 ▲ ضج *ḡajj*, Crying out. Submitting.
 ▲ ضجر *ḡajar*, Braying (a camel).
 Narrow. Sorrow, vexation.
 ▲ ضجع *ḡajj*, Reclining. Soap.
 ▲ ضجعة *ḡajjaʿa*, Indolence. Sluggish.
 ▲ ضجم *ḡajjam*, Oblique, distorted.
 ▲ ضجوج *ḡajjūj*, Braying whilst milk-
 ing (a she-camel).
 ▲ ضجور *ḡajjūr*, Melancholy.
 ▲ ضجوع *ḡajjūʿ*, Weak in mind.
 A disobedient wife.
 ▲ ضجيع *ḡajjīʿ*, A bed-fellow.
 ▲ ضح *ḡihh*, The sun.
 ▲ ضحا *ḡahā*, The meridian. Dinner.
 ▲ ضحاح *ḡahḡāh*, Little, shallow
 (water). Much, deep (water).
 ▲ ضحك *ḡahk*, Laughing. Thundering.
 Frighteacd. Fresh butter. White
 honey. Light.
 ▲ ضحل *ḡahl*, Shallow water.
 ▲ ضحو *ḡahw*, Patent (road), clear.
 Pasturing in the heat of the day.
 Scorched by the sun.
 ▲ ضحيان *ḡahyān*, Basking. Dining.
 ▲ ضحية *ḡahīyaʿ*, A sacrifice.
 ▲ ضخم *ḡakhm*, Large. Broad (way).
 ▲ ضخيم *ḡakhīm*, Large, corpulent.
 ▲ ضد *ḡad*, Filling. Gaining a cause.
 Averting. Contrary. Alike.
- ▲ ضر *ḡarr*, Loss. *Zurr*, Matrimony.
 Distress, leanness.
 ▲ ضراب *ḡirāb*, Fighting, conquering.
 ▲ ضراح *ḡirāh*, Kicking.
 ▲ ضرار *ḡirār*, Hurting, injuring.
 ▲ ضرارة *ḡarūraʿ*, Blindness.
 ▲ ضراس *ḡurās*, The tooth-ach.
 ▲ ضراعة *ḡarāʿaʿ*, Submission.
 ▲ ضرافط *ḡurāḡiṭ*, Corpulent.
 ▲ ضراك *ḡurāk*, Robust. A lion.
 Rage.
 ▲ ضرام *ḡirām*, Kindling. Fuel.
 ▲ ضرامة *ḡarāma*, The turpentine tree.
 ▲ ضراوة *ḡarāwaʿ*, Accustomed.
 ▲ ضرايب *ḡarāib*, Tribute. Ice, snow.
 ▲ ضرب *ḡarab*, Thick, white honey.
 ▲ ضرب *ḡarb*, Beating. A blow.
 Force.
 ▲ ضرباً *ḡarban*, By force.
 ▲ ضرابان *ḡarabān*, The pulse.
 ▲ ضربة *ḡarbaʿ*, One blow.
 ▲ ضربن *ḡarban*, A piece of ordnance.
 ▲ ضربي *ḡarbi*, By compulsion.
 ▲ ضرة *ḡarraʿ*, Adversity. Much
 wealth.
 ▲ ضرج *ḡarj*, Splitting.
 ▲ ضرجع *ḡarjaʿ*, A leopard.
 ▲ ضرح *ḡarh*, Repulsing. Digging a
 grave. Kicking. Languid.
 ▲ ضرداخ *ḡirdākh*, Fruitful. Great.
 ▲ ضرر *ḡarar*, Injury. Affliction.
 ▲ ضرز *ḡarḡ*, Unevenness. *ḡirriḡ*,
 Avaricious, tenacious.
 ▲ ضرزل *ḡirzil*, Parsimonious.
 ▲ ضرزمه *ḡarzim*, A penetrating bite.
 ▲ ضرس *ḡars*, Biting. Severe. Fill-
 ing (a well). *Zuruḡ*, Rain. *Zariḡ*,
 Rough.

- ▲ ضرسامة *ṣarsāma*, Stupid. Ignoble.
 ▲ ضرسام *ṣarṣam*, A beast of prey.
 ▲ ضرسا *ṣarṣa*, Breaking wind, a mark of contempt.
 ▲ ضرسطم *ṣarṣṭim*, Fat in the belly.
 ▲ ضرسع *ṣarṣaʿ*, Supplicating. Infirm.
 ▲ ضرسعا *ṣarṣā*, Large-breasted.
 ▲ ضرسعة *ṣarṣaʿa*, Desiring. Thick milk.
 ▲ ضرساطة *ṣarṣaṭa*, A mass (of clay).
 ▲ ضرسغم *ṣarṣgham*, A lion.
 ▲ ضرسف *ṣarṣaf*, A mountain fig-tree.
 ▲ ضرسفة *ṣarṣafa*, Abundance.
 ▲ ضرسفلي *ṣarṣafali*, Corpulent.
 ▲ ضرسم *ṣarṣam*, Fleet. Hungry. An eaglet.
 ▲ ضرسمة *ṣarṣama*, A fire-brand.
 ▲ ضرسو *ṣarṣu*, The gum of a tree. A hunting dog. *ṣarṣū*, Streaming blood.
 ▲ ضرسح *ṣarṣaḥ*, Kicking. Shooting. A dull market.
 ▲ ضرسور *ṣarṣūr*, Necessary.
 ▲ ضرسورت *ṣarṣurta*, Force. Indigence.
 ▲ ضرسوري *ṣarṣūrī*, Forced, compelled.
 ▲ ضرسوس *ṣarṣūs*, A vicious camel.
 ▲ ضرسوع *ṣarṣūʿ*, A breast, a nipple.
 ▲ ضرسوي *ṣarṣūy*, Bleeding much (a vein).
 ▲ ضرسوب *ṣarṣūb*, See ضراب. Snow, ice.
 ▲ ضرسوبة *ṣarṣūba*, Disposition.
 ▲ ضرسوبج *ṣarṣūbij*, Swift (course).
 ▲ ضرسوبح *ṣarṣūbiḥ*, Far, distant. A tomb.
 ▲ ضرسوبير *ṣarṣūbir*, Blind. Sick. - The river side. The soul. Jealousy.
 ▲ ضرسيس *ṣarṣīs*, (A well) choked up.
 ▲ ضرسيط *ṣarṣīṭ*, Any thing windy.
 ▲ ضرسيع *ṣarṣīʿ*, Large-breasted.
 ▲ ضرسيفطية *ṣarṣifaṭīya*, A game.
 ▲ ضرسيكث *ṣarṣīkṯ*, Poor. Foolish. An eagle.
 ▲ ضرسيم *ṣarṣīm*, A conflagration.
 ▲ ضرسزاز *ṣarṣāz*, Passionate, surly.

- ▲ ضرسن *ṣarṣan*, Snatching by force.
 ▲ ضرسط *ṣarṣaṭ*, Strong (man).
 ▲ ضرسع *ṣarṣaʿ*, Training camels.
 ▲ ضرسعة *ṣarṣaʿa*, A tree; a writing reed.
 ▲ ضرسعدرة *ṣarṣadara*, Hens, fowls.
 ▲ ضرسعنع *ṣarṣaʿaʿ*, Silly, trifling.
 ▲ ضرسف *ṣarṣaf*, Infirmary. *ṣarṣaf*, Equal. *ṣarṣaf*, Thin.
 ▲ ضرسعل *ṣarṣal*, Thinness, starving.
 ▲ ضرسعيف *ṣarṣaʿīf*, Weak, infirm. Blind.
 ▲ ضرسغا *ṣarṣghā*, Fallacy, cheat.
 ▲ ضرسغاب *ṣarṣghāb*, Cry of a hare or wolf.
 ▲ ضرسغامة *ṣarṣghāma*, Any thing seized or bitten. Cast away.
 ▲ ضرسغب *ṣarṣghib*, Crying (a hare, wolf).
 ▲ ضرسغث *ṣarṣghaṯ*, Pronouncing confusedly. Taking by handfuls. Groping.
 ▲ ضرسغر *ṣarṣghar*, A wild beast.
 ▲ ضرسغرس *ṣarṣgharas*, A greedy man.
 ▲ ضرسغسعة *ṣarṣghaṣaʿa*, Muttering. Chewing. Talkativeness.
 ▲ ضرسغظ *ṣarṣghaṭ*, Squeezing, forcing.
 ▲ ضرسغظة *ṣarṣghaṭa*, Difficulty, anguish.
 ▲ ضرسغم *ṣarṣgham*, Biting.
 ▲ ضرسغن *ṣarṣghan*, Hatred. Affection.
 ▲ ضرسغو *ṣarṣghu*, Fallacy, fraud.
 ▲ ضرسغيع *ṣarṣghīy*, Prosperity.
 ▲ ضرسغينة *ṣarṣghīna*, A green garden.
 ▲ ضرسغينة *ṣarṣghīna*, Hatred.
 ▲ ضرسغزاز *ṣarṣghāz*, A detractor.
 ▲ ضرسغظا *ṣarṣghāṭ*, A camel-hirer.
 ▲ ضرسغظامة *ṣarṣghāṭa*, Foolish. Large-bellied.
 ▲ ضرسغفائة *ṣarṣghāfa*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ ضرسغفة *ṣarṣghafa*, One compression.
 ▲ ضرسغدة *ṣarṣghada*, A frog, the frog bone.

- ▲ ضفر *ẓafr*, Plaiting (the hair). Leaping, running. Any thing twisted. A sand hill.
- ▲ ضفوط *ẓaḥḥat*, Large-bodied (camel).
- ▲ ضمرة *ẓamra*, Largeness of belly.
- ▲ ضغزغ *ẓaḡḡ*, Forcing into the mouth. Impulse. Running.
- ▲ ضفافة *ẓafāfa*, A crowd.
- ▲ ضفطار *ẓafṭār*, An old crocodile.
- ▲ ضفافة *ẓafṭa*, Absurdity.
- ▲ ضفاعة *ẓafaʿ*, Elephant's dung.
- ▲ ضفاب *ẓafaḥ*, A crowd eating, or running to water. Necessity, anguish. Haste.
- ▲ ضفن *ẓafn*, Kicking. Throwing. Loading (a camel). Approaching.
- ▲ ضفو *ẓafw*, Superfluity.
- ▲ ضفوة *ẓafwa*, Affluence.
- ▲ ضفوف *ẓafūf*, Milky (a camel).
- ▲ ضفير *ẓafīr*, The sea shore.
- ▲ ضفيرة *ẓafīra*, A braided lock. A sand hill; a mound.
- ▲ ضفير *ẓafīz*, Thick. A mouthful.
- ▲ ضفيط *ẓafīṭ*, Stupid, ignorant.
- ▲ ضكت *ẓakk*, Oppressing.
- ▲ ضككة *ẓakkaka*, A quick pace.
- ▲ ضكل *ẓakk*, A little water.
- ▲ ضل *ẓall*, An error, vice.
- ▲ ضلال *ẓalāl*, A skilful guide.
- ▲ ضلعة *ẓalāʿa*, Strength. Strong.
- ▲ ضلال *ẓalāl*, Error; ruin. Deviating. Lying hid. Dying.
- ▲ ضللة *ẓalla*, Ecstasy. Speaking of the absent. *Ẓilla*, Mistake.
- ▲ ضلصل *ẓalaṣṣil*, Hilly ground.
- ▲ ضلع *ẓalaʿ*, Stooping; deviating. A part. An arch. Curved. Lame. Strong. Patient. A district.
- ▲ ضلل *ẓalla*, An error; running water.
- ▲ ضلوعة *ẓaluʿa*, (A bow) of flexible wood.
- ▲ ضليع *ẓaliʿ*, Having large uneven teeth; and a wide mouth.
- ▲ ضليل *ẓallīl*, Erring greatly.
- ▲ ضم *ẓam*, Contraction, conjunction. A great calamity.
- ▲ ضماد *ẓimād*, A fillet; a plaster.
- ▲ ضمارة *ẓimār*, Uncertainty.
- ▲ ضمارة *ẓimār*, Strong (camel).
- ▲ ضمام *ẓimām*, See ضم.
- ▲ ضمان *ẓamān*, Adversity. Love.
- ▲ ضمامة *ẓammaṭa*, The winning horse.
- ▲ ضمج *ẓamj*, Anointing the body profusely. *Ẓamij*, Accused. A disease. Adhering to the ground.
- ▲ ضمج *ẓamuj*, Squat, corpulent.
- ▲ ضمخ *ẓamkh*, See ضمج. sig. 1. Fat.
- ▲ ضمخر *ẓamkhar*, Proud. Corpulent.
- ▲ ضمد *ẓamd*, Moist; dry. The best; the worst. Dissembling.
- ▲ ضمير *ẓamīr*, Slender. Blindness.
- ▲ ضميران *ẓamrān*, A species of plant.
- ▲ ضمير *ẓamīr*, A lion. Hard ground.
- ▲ ضمير *ẓamīr*, Hidden. Straitened.
- ▲ ضمير *ẓamīr*, Hard ground. Thick.
- ▲ ضمان *ẓaman*, Sickness, fracture. *Ẓamn*, Answering for another; redeeming. *Ẓimn*, The middle. The cover of a letter. The contents. An idea. An obligation, Favour.
- ▲ ضمة *ẓama*, A distemper; an injury.
- ▲ ضميدار *ẓamīdār*, A sponsor; assistant.
- ▲ ضمني *ẓamni*, The palsy.
- ▲ ضمور *ẓamūr*, Slender, thin.
- ▲ ضموز *ẓamūz*, The lion.
- ▲ ضمير *ẓamīr*, The mind, sense, idea.

- ۲ ضمیران *ẓamīrān*, Sweet basil.
 ۱ ضميلة *ẓamīla*, Limping; decaying.
 ۱ ضميم *ẓamīm*, Joined.
 ۱ ضمیمه *ẓamīmah*, Augmentation.
 ۱ ضمین *ẓamīn*, A sponsor, surety.
 ۱ ضن *ẓinn*, Avaricious, niggardly. Resembling. Peculiar.
 ۱ ضناً *ẓana*, Going away. Lurking. Offspring. Abounding. Sick.
 ۱ ضناط *ẓanāṭ*, A great crowd.
 ۱ ضناک *ẓināk*, Firm in flesh; having swelling hips (a woman). A large tree. *Ẓanūk*, Delusion.
 ۱ ضناکه *ẓanākah*, Narrow (means).
 ۱ ضنّب *ẓanīb*, Bedaubing. Catching.
 ۱ ضنّس *ẓanīs*, Enervated. Worthless.
 ۱ ضندل *ẓandal*, Large-headed.
 ۱ ضنط *ẓanaṭ*, Alacrity. *Ẓanīṭ*, Full (of flesh). *Ẓanīṭ*, Narrowness.
 ۱ ضنن *ẓanan*, Strong.
 ۱ ضنو *ẓane*, Offspring. Fruitful.
 ۱ ضنوکة *ẓanūkah*, Low-spirited.
 ۱ ضني *ẓanī*, Abounding. A disease.
 ۱ ضنيک *ẓanīk*, An indigent state.
 ۱ ضواء *ẓawāʾ*, Shining. Light.
 ۱ ضواة *ẓawāʾ*, A wen, swelling.
 ۱ ضواد *ẓuwād*, Having a rheum.
 ۱ ضواضي *ẓawāṣi*, Thick.
 ۱ ضواضية *ẓawāṣiyat*, A misfortune.
 ۱ ضواخ *ẓawāḥ*, A fox. An owl's note.
 ۱ ضواکة *ẓawākah*, A crowd, troop.
 ۱ ضوابان *ẓawābān*, A strong camel.
 ۱ ضوة *ẓawwat*, Noise.
 ۱ ضوتع *ẓawṭaʿ*, Name of a bird.
 ۱ ضوج *ẓawj*, The winding of a river.
 ۱ ضوجان *ẓawjān*, Hard, dry.
 ۱ ضود *ẓu-ud*, The rheum.
 ۱ ضور *ẓawr*, Hunger. A black cloud.

- ۱ ضورط *ẓawraṭ*, A trumpet.
 ۱ ضوز *ẓawẓ*, Diminishing. Defrauding. Chewing (dates).
 ۱ ضوزي *ẓu-ūʿaʾ*, A part. Unjust.
 ۱ ضوضا *ẓawṣā*, Vociferation.
 ۱ ضوضو *ẓu-ūṣu-u*, A root, family.
 ۱ ضوط *ẓawṭ*, A distortion of the jaw.
 ۱ ضوطر *ẓawṭar*, A mean fellow.
 ۱ ضوع *ẓawʿ*, Motion. Repelling.
 ۱ ضوکع *ẓawkaʿ*, Corpulent, stupid.
 ۱ ضولة *ẓu-udal*, Slender (man).
 ۱ ضويع *ẓawlaʿ*, Desiring strongly.
 ۱ ضوم *ẓawm*, Defrauding, injuring.
 ۱ ضومیران *ẓawmīrān*, A fragrant herb.
 ۱ ضون *ẓawṇ*, A kid's maw.
 ۱ ضونّة *ẓawnaṭ*, A little girl.
 ۱ ضوي *ẓawī*, Meagre, slender.
 ۱ ضویطة *ẓawṭaṭ*, Soft clay. Bread
 ۱ ضنّب *ẓanīb*, A mixed multitude.
 ۱ ضهبا *ẓahbā*, A roasting spit.
 ۱ ضهد *ẓahd*, Subduing, forcing.
 ۱ ضهرة *ẓaharaṭ*, Top of a mountain. A tortoise.
 ۱ ضيز *ẓahīz*, Trampling upon.
 ۱ ضيزم *ẓihīzim*, Worthless (man).
 ۱ ضیل *ẓahīl*, Milk. Giving little. Returning. Arriving (news). Defrauding.
 ۱ ضيلة *ẓahīlaṭ*, A small quantity.
 ۱ ضیوا *ẓahīwā*, Ground without grass.
 ۱ ضیوب *ẓahīūb*, Deficient in duty.
 ۱ ضیوة *ẓahīwat*, A reservoir.
 ۱ ضیول *ẓahīwāl*, Having little milk.
 ۱ ضیي *ẓahīyī*, Resembling; answering for another. Barren. A kind of shrub.
 ۱ ضیید *ẓahīd*, Hard, strong, firm.
 ۱ ضیي *ẓahīyī*, Increase.
 ۱ ضیا *ẓahīyā*, Light, brilliancy.

- ▲ **ضياب** *ṣayāb*, Plunging into business, interfering inconsiderately.
 ▲ **ضياح** *ṣayāḥ*, Thin watery milk.
 ▲ **ضياط** *ṣayyāṭ*, A corpulent man.
 ▲ **ضياع** *ṣayāʿ*, Perishing. Ruined.
 ▲ **ضيافة**, A feast. Hospitable.
 ▲ **ضيال** *ṣayāl*, The wild lote-tree.
 ▲ **ضيب** *ṣayb*, A pearl.
 ▲ **ضيبيل** *ṣibil*, A misfortune.
 ▲ **ضيج** *ṣayḥ*, Thin milk. Honey.
 ▲ **ضيز** *ṣayz*, Injury, injustice.
 ▲ **ضيزن** *ṣayzan*, A rival, a forestaller. Offspring. Punctual.
 ▲ **ضيس** *ṣays*, Decreasing.
 ▲ **ضيط** *ṣayṭ*, Shaking when walking.
 ▲ **ضيطار** *ṣayṭar*, A merchant that does not move or travel.
 ▲ **ضيعنة** *ṣayʿat*, An estate, a villa.
 ▲ **ضيعم** *ṣaygham*, Biting.
 ▲ **ضيعه**, A plume, tuft.
 ▲ **ضيف** *ṣayf*, Hospitable. Erring (an arrow). Setting (the sun).
 ▲ **ضيفن** *ṣayfan*, The uninvited friend of a guest at a feast.
 ▲ **ضيق**, Anguish, doubt. Avarice.
 ▲ **ضيكال** *ṣayḫal*, Corpulent. Poor.
 ▲ **ضيم** *ṣaym*, Diminishing, defrauding.
 ▲ **ضيمران**, An odoriferous herb.
 ▲ **ضيبية** *ṣi-ina'*, A churning bottle.
 ▲ **ضيهب** *ṣayḫib*, A spit.
 ▲ **ضيعنة** *ṣuyyayʿat*, A small estate.
 ▲ **ضيلة** *ṣa-īlā'*, A slender serpent.

ط

ط *ṭā*, The 16th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 19th of the Persian; expressing 9 in arithmetic.

- ▲ **طاة** *ṭa-a'*, Going far off in pasturing. Thin clay or mud.
 ▲ **طاب** *ṭāb*, Sweet, good, lawful.
 ▲ **طابة** *ṭābat*, A kind of date wine.
 ▲ **طابخ** *ṭābikh*, A burning fever.
 ▲ **طابع** *ṭābaʿ*, A seal-ring.
 ▲ **طابتي**, A frying-pan. A joint.
 ▲ **طابن** *ṭābin*, Very skilful.
 ▲ **طابوت**, A bier.
 ▲ **طابون** *ṭābūn*, A pit.
 P **طابه** *ṭābah*, A frying-pan.
 P **طابوخانه**, A tanner's house.
 ▲ **طائر** *ṭayir*, Thick milk.
 ▲ **طاجن** *ṭājin*, A frying-pan.
 ▲ **طاحل** *ṭāḥil*, Turbid.
 ▲ **طاحنة** *ṭāḥnat*, A back tooth.
 ▲ **طاحونة** *ṭāḥūnat*, A water-mill.
 ▲ **طاحي** *ṭāḥy*, Large, spacious. Fil-ling up. Exalted.
 ▲ **طاخي** *ṭāḫī*, Great (darkness).
 ▲ **طادي** *ṭādī*, Established custom.
 ▲ **طارن** *ṭārid*, A persecutor.
 ▲ **طارط**, Having thin eye-brows, &c.
 ▲ **طارف** *ṭārif*, New.
 ▲ **طارق** *ṭāriḥ*, A night traveller. A prophet. The morning star.
 P **طارم** *ṭārim*, The firmament.
 ▲ **طاروني** *ṭārūnī*, A beaver.
 ▲ **طاري** *ṭārī*, Happening. Coming from a distance. Manifest.
 P **طاس** *ṭās*, A cup, a goblet.
 ▲ **طاسات** *ṭāssāt*, A cup, bason.
 ▲ **طاسة** *ṭāsat*, Digging to a cavern.
 ▲ **طاسل** *ṭāsil*, Flying (dust).
 ▲ **طاط** *ṭāṭ*, Long, tall.
 ▲ **طاطا**, Low ground.
 ▲ **طاعت**, Obedience. Worship.
 ▲ **طاعل**, A straight firm arrow.
 ▲ **طاعم** *ṭāʿm*, Fed. Clothed.

- ▲ طاعون *tā'ūn*, A pestilence.
 ▲ طاعي *ta-awī*, Any one, somebody.
 ▲ طاعية *tā'ijya*, A woman afflicted with hepatitis.
 ▲ طاعوت , An idol, a demon.
 ▲ طانني *tāghī*, A rebel ▲ tyrant. Lightning. Punishment.
 ▲ طاف *tāf*, Going much round. طاقة, A hedge.
 ▲ طافح *tāfih*, Full of drink.
 ▲ طافلة *tāfilat*, Good.
 ▲ طاق *tāq*, A cupola. A window ; portico. A garment. Unique. A fold.
 ▲ طاقة *tālat*, Power. Patience.
 P طاقته *tāqat*, A balcony.
 ▲ طاقحة *tāqchah*, A little window.
 P طاقدانة *tāqdanah*, The cornel-tree.
 P طاقني *tāqī*, Froth of urine.
 ▲ طاقية , A fillet. A balcony.
 ▲ طالب *tālib*, Asking, begging.
 ▲ طالح *tālih*, Wicked, villainous.
 ▲ طالع , Fate, chance. The dawn.
 ▲ طالق *tāliq*, Divorced.
 ▲ طالقة *tāliqat*, A mild night.
 P طالتون , A species of poisonous brass.
 ▲ طامح *tāmih*, High, elevated.
 ▲ طامس , Distant. Hollow (a man).
 ▲ طامل *tāmil*, Wicked, criminal.
 ▲ طامي *tāmī*, Swelling, raging (deep).
 ▲ طان , Full of clay. The body.
 ▲ طاون *tāwid*, Grave. Libidinous.
 ▲ طاوس *tāwṣ*, A peacock. Silver.
 ▲ طاوي *tāwī*, Starved.
 ▲ طاوي *tāwī*, Any one.
 ▲ طاهر *tāhir*, Clear, chaste, holy.
 ▲ طائب , Good, pleasant, lawful.
 ▲ طاية *tāyat*, A flat roof,

- ▲ طائر *tā-ir*, A bird. Plying. A woman. Dignity. An undertaking.
 ▲ طائش *tā-ish*, Inconstant.
 ▲ طائف *tāyij*, Surrounding. A night-watch. A wall. A spectre.
 ▲ طائفة , A people ; troop, train.
 ▲ طايق *tāyiq*, The projection (of a hill, &c.), seam of a ship.
 ▲ طایل *tāyil*, Power, pleasure,
 ▲ طب *tabb*, Science. Medicine. Magic. Desire. Nature.
 ▲ طبأة *tab-āt*, Nature.
 ▲ طباخ *tabākh*, The tormenting angel. Heat. A burning fever.
 ▲ طباحية *tubākhīyat*, A beautiful and sensible young woman.
 ▲ طبار *tubbār*, A tree like the fig.
 ▲ طباشير , The bamboo stonc.
 ▲ طباع *tibū'ic*, Nature, genius.
 ▲ طباق *tibāq*, Agreeing, adapting.
 ▲ طبال *tabbāl*, A drummer.
 P طبانجة *tabānjah*, A box, a blow.
 ▲ طبقة *tibbat*, An oblong tract of ground or clouds ; a slip of cloth, or leather.
 ▲ طبع *tabj*, Foolish, insane.
 ▲ طبخ *tabhk*, Cooking ; cookery.
 ▲ طبخة *tabhkat*, Quite foolish.
 ▲ طبر *tibr*, The angle ; also the side curtain or buttress of a castle.
 ▲ طبر *tubur*, A pick-axe.
 P طبرخون *tubarkhūn*, Dry wood.
 P طبرزد , Sugar-candy.
 ▲ طبرس *tibrīs*, A liar, a scoundrel.
 ▲ طبرز *tibrē*, The angle of a hill.
 ▲ طيس *tabs*, Black. *Tibs*, A wolf.
 P طيسه *tabsah*, Tapestry, a carpet.

- A **طَبَش** *tabsh*, Men, a troop.
 A **طَبْطَاب** *tabṭāb*, A game at ball.
 A **طَبْطَبَة**, The sound of torrents.
 A **طَبْطَبِيَّة** *tabṭabiyat*, A twisted garland used in dancing.
 A **طَبَع** *tabaʿ*, Filth, rust. Disgrace. Coining, sealing. Nature, genius. Shape.
 A **طَبْعَان** *tubʿān*, Sealing wax.
 A **طَبْعِي** *tabʿiya*, Natural.
 A **طَبَق** *tabaq*, Contracted (the hand). A dish. The story of a house. A leaf, a disk. Successive. The surface of the earth. The vault of heaven. Universal (rain). An age (twenty years). *Tibq*, Corresponding. A multitude. A way. Leave. Bird-lime.
 A **طَبَقَة** *tabaqat*, A degree, floor.
 P **طَبَقِيَّة** *tabaqiyyat*, A small plate.
 A **طَبَل** *tabl*, A drum, a tambourin. People. Tribute.
 P **طَبْلِيَّانَة**, Warlike musick.
 P **طَبْلَكَة** *tablakat*, A little drum. A mitre, tiara; a fillet.
 A **طَبْلَة** *tablah*, A large fruit dish. A sandal. A parasite.
 A **طَبْلِيَّة** *tabliyyat*, Tribute money.
 A **طَبْن** *tabn*, Sensible, sagacious.
 P **طَبْجَة** *tabajjat*, A blow, a box.
 A **طَبْنَدَر** *tabandar*, Mischief, malice.
 A **طَبْوَع**, An ape. A crab-louse.
 P **طَبَة** *tabat*, A European carpet.
 A **طَبِي** *tubi*, An udder, a dug.
 A **طَبِيب** *tabib*, A physician.
 A **طَبِيخ** *tabikh*, Cooked. A brick. Plaster. A fever. A melon.
 A **طَبِيس** *tabis*, Overflowing.
- A **طَبِيعَة** *tabīʿat*, Nature, essence, genius, disposition.
 A **طَبِيق** *tabiq*, Beginning any thing which you resolve to finish.
 P **طَبْيَانِيدِن**, To do as ordered.
 P **طَبِيدِن** *tapīdan*, To fret, to totter.
 A **طَش** *taṣṣ*, A boy's game.
 A **طَشْر** *taṣr*, Thick (milk). **طَشْرَة**, The same. Clay, slime, wool. Affluence.
 A **طَشْرَج** *taṣraj*, A pismire.
 A **طَشْن** *taṣan*, Harmony.
 A **طَشْيَار** *taṣyār*, A lion. A gnat.
 A **طَجْز** *tajz*, A falsehood.
 A **طَح** *taḥḥ*, Expanding.
 A **طَحَار** *taḥār*, Sighing.
 A **طَحَال** *tahāl*, The spleen.
 A **طَحَّان** *tahhān*, A miller.
 A **طَحْح** *tahah*, Any thing hanging from the heel.
 A **طَحْر** *taḥar*, A small cloud.
 A **طَحْرِب** *tahrib*, A covering.
 A **طَحْطَاح** *tahṭāḥ*, A lion.
 A **طَحْل** *tahl*, Splenetic. Filling a vessel. Corrupted (water).
 A **طَحْلَاب** *tahlab*, Water, moss.
 A **طَحْلَة**, A whitish ash-colour.
 A **طَحْلَمَة** *tahlamat*, Cloudless sky.
 A **طَحْمَا** *tahmā*, A miser. A plant.
 A **طَحْمَة**, Impulse. A crowd.
 A **طَحْمَرِير** *tahmarir*, A small cloud.
 A **طَحْن** *tahn*, Grinding, fatiguing. **طَحْن**, Meal. A dwarf.
 A **طَحْوَم** *tahūm*, Once; a moment.
 A **طَحْوَن** *tahūn*, A multitude. A fierce battle.
 A **طَحْيَة** *tahyat*, A part of a cloud.
 A **طَحِير** *tahir*, Sighing.
 A **طَحِين**, Flour.

- ▲ طخ *tikh* *tī'h*, Ha! ha! ha!
 ▲ طخ *takhkh*, Projection. Removal.
 ▲ طحا, A high cloud. Sorrow.
 ▲ طحارم *tukhārim*, Passionate.
 ▲ طحارية *takhāriyat*, An old ass.
 ▲ طحاطح *tukhāṭikh*, Darkness.
 ▲ طحاف *takhāf*, A high cloud.
 ▲ طحرف *tikhraf*, Thin (cloud, butter, gruel).
 ▲ طحورور *tukhrūr*, A thin cloud. A foreigner. A scattered crowd.
 ▲ طخز *tikhz*, A lie, a falsehood.
 ▲ طخس *tikhṣ*, A root, origin.
 ▲ طخس, Blinding (another).
 ▲ طخاخ, Any thing worn.
 ▲ طخطخة *takhtakhaṭ*, Equalling.
 ▲ طخف, Grief clouding the mind.
 ▲ طخنا, (A black-nosed) ass.
 ▲ طخمة *takhmaṭ*, A herd of goats.
 ▲ طخميل *tikhmil*, A roost cock.
 ▲ طخو, Becoming dark (night).
 ▲ طخوخ *tukhūkh*, Depravity.
 ▲ طخوم, A star.
 ▲ طخيا *takhyā*, A dark night.
 ▲ طخيم *takhīm*, Flesh dry and black.
 ▲ طر *tarr*, Compelling, driving cattle together. Splitting, sharpening, sprouting. *Turr*, The community.
 ▲ طراب *tirāb*, Longing.
 ▲ طرارة, Force (of a torrent).
 ▲ طراحي *turāhī*, Distant (journey).
 ▲ طراد *tirād*, Attacking in battle. A javelin. *Tarrād*, A long day. *Tirrād*, A small swift vessel. A large place. A flat roof.
 ▲ طرار, A cut purse. A cheat.
 P طراز *tirāz*, A fringe, embroidery. A royal robe.

- P طرازیدن *tirāzīdan*, To embroider.
 ▲ طرف, A tent of tanned leather.
 ▲ طرفش *tarāfish*, Ill-tempered.
 ▲ طراق *tirāk*, Lining.
 ▲ طرامة *tarāmaṭ*, A greenish nitre on the teeth.
 ▲ طراوة *tarāwat*, Fresh, verdure.
 ▲ طرب *tarīb*, Cheerfulness.
 ▲ طربال *tarbāl*, A high building.
 ▲ طربيل *tirbīl*, A flail.
 ▲ طرّة *turraṭ*, The bank (of a river). A coast, border.
 ▲ طرثمة *tarṣumaṭ*, Looking down.
 ▲ طرثوث, A kind of fungus.
 ▲ طرجهارة *tarjahāraṭ*, A drinking vessel.
 ▲ طرح *tarḥ*, Position, establishment, injection, ejection.
 ▲ طرحوم, Tall. Foul (water).
 P طرح *tarkh*, A ditch.
 ▲ طرخان *tarkhān*, A prince.
 ▲ طرخة *tirkhaṭ*, A large reservoir at the mouth of a canal or aqueduct.
 ▲ طرخنة *tarkhaṣaṭ*, Agility.
 ▲ طرخف *tarkhaf*, Thin butter.
 P طرخون *tarkhūn*, Tarragon.
 ▲ طرد *tard*, Banishment.
 ▲ طردة *tirdaṭ*, One onset.
 P طرز *tirāz*, The border of a garment, especially embroidered.
 P.A طرز *tarz*, Habit, fashion.
 ▲ طرس, A leaf of paper, a book.
 ▲ طرش *tarash*, A slight deafness.
 ▲ طرشحة *tarshaḥaṭ*, Flaccidity.
 ▲ طراط *tarat*, Folly.
 ▲ طرطا *artā*, Without.
 ▲ طرعة *arīc*, Indigent.
 ▲ طرعب *tar'ab*, Too tall.
 ▲ طرف *tarf*, Cropping herbage.

- Averting, reducing, winking, gazing. Edge. A blow. A noble liberal man. A tract of country a corner. Side, manner. An extremity, end.
- ▲ طرفا *tarfā*, The tamarisk-tree.
- ▲ طرفان, Exterior.
- ▲ طرفتہ *tarfaṭ*, Winking. A blood-shot eye.
- ▲ طرفدار *tarafdār*, A partizan.
- ▲ طرفیل *ṭarfīl*, Trefoil, clover.
- ▲ طرفین *tarafayn*, Both sides.
- ▲ طرفق *taraf*, Drinking muddy water. Limping. *Tarf*, Travelling at night. Beating (cotton). Touching a harp, lute, &c. Weakness of mind. Once. *Tirḷ*, Fat, tallow. Courage.
- ▲ طرفقا *tarfā*, Crook-legg'd.
- ▲ طرفتہ *tarfaṭ*, A series. An art. A snare. Once.
- ▶ طرفیدن, To creak, to grate.
- ▲ طرفم *ṭirm*, Butter. Honey.
- ▲ طرفماد *ṭirmāz*, Vain-glorious.
- ▲ طرفمہ *ṭurmaṭ*, A pimple. A chaffing dish. *Taramaṭ*, The liver.
- ▲ طرفح, Going with long strides.
- ▲ طرفحانیتہ *ṭarmahāniyaṭ*, Pride.
- ▲ طرفمذہ *ṭarmazaṭ*, Boasting.
- ▲ طرفمسا *ṭarmisā*, Darkness, dust.
- ▲ طرفمستہ *ṭarmasaṭ*, Contraction. Austerity. Retiring, flight.
- ▲ طرفموت *ṭarmūs*, Debility. Bread baked under the ashes.
- ▲ طرفموح *ṭarmūh*, Tall, straight.
- ▲ طرفموق *ṭarmūḳ*, A bat.
- ▶ طرفموی *ṭarmōy*, A kind of hawk.
- ▲ طرفن *ṭurn*, Raw silk.
- ▶ طرفنجبین *ṭaranjubīn*, Manna.
- ▲ طرفنیان *ṭarniyān*, An osier basket.
- ▲ طرفو *ṭurw*, Arriving from a distant place. Passing by.
- ▲ طرفوان *ṭurzān*, A butter clapper.
- ▲ طرفوب *ṭarūb*, Alert.
- ▲ طرفوح *ṭarūh*, A distant place. A strong far-shooting bow.
- ▲ طرفور *ṭarūr*, Sharpening, sprouting.
- ▲ طرفوقہ, A marriageable girl.
- ▶ طرفوہ *ṭurrah*, A waving ringlet.
- ▲ طرفی *ṭarī*, Fresh, green, moist.
- ▲ طرفیاق *ṭiryāḳ*, Treacle.
- ▶ طرفیاقی, An opium chewer.
- ▲ طرفیان, Arriving. A basket.
- ▲ طرفیح *ṭarīh*, Abject, humbled.
- ▲ طرفید *ṭarīd*, A banished man. A bunch of dates. Long (day). A next brother, &c. *Tarayd*, Wheeling round.
- ▲ طرفیدہ *ṭarīduḥ*, Driven. Stolen.
- ▲ طرفیح *ṭarīḥ*, Indigent.
- ▲ طرفیف *ṭarīf*, New, fresh.
- ▲ طرفیق *ṭarīḳ*, A way. A custom, fashion, rite, religion.
- ▲ طرفیقہ *ṭarīqaṭ*, A tall palm tree. The vault of heaven. A head man. A Christian burying ground.
- ▲ طرفیم *ṭirīm*, A cloud. Honey.
- ▲ طرفزر *ṭāzar*, A summer-house.
- ▲ طرفساء *ṭasa*, Ashamed, blushing.
- ▲ طرفسلس *ṭassās*, A cup-maker.
- ▲ طرفسام *ṭusām*, Dust.
- ▲ طرفست *ṭasṭ*, A cup, a bason.
- ▲ طرفستی *ṭasṭī*, An earthen cup.
- ▲ طرفسع *ṭasī*, Poor, unenvied.
- ▲ طرفستق *ṭasṭīq*, A tax; a measure.
- ▲ طرفسل *ṭasṭ*, Water flowing on the surface of the ground.
- ▲ طرفسم *ṭasam*, Darkness.

- ▲ طسوج *ṭṣūj*, A weight. A coast, tract.
 ▲ طسوم *ṭṣūm*, Erasing.
 ▲ طش *ṭashh*, Thia rain.
 ▲ طشاءة *ṭusha-ah*, A rheum.
 ▲ طشاش *ṭashash*, Sprinkling.
 ▶ طشت *ṭashṭ*, A large bason.
 ▲ طشة *ṭashṭa*, Rheum. A little infant.
 ▲ طعام *ṭaʿām*, Meat. Food. Grain.
 ▲ طعان *ṭaʿām*, Piercing in battle.
 طعان, A slanderer.
 ▲ طعاع *ṭuʿaʿ*, Level ground.
 ▲ طعاعة *ṭuʿaʿa*, The sound in sucking.
 ▲ طعر *ṭaʿr*, Marrying. Bringing to justice.
 ▲ طعز *ṭaʿz*, Repelling.
 ▲ طعزبة *ṭaʿzaba*, Ridicule.
 ▲ طعل *ṭaʿl*, Cursing, reviling.
 ▲ طعم *ṭaʿm*, Satiating (meat). The finest flavour. Meat. *Taʿam*, Tasting. Power.
 ▲ طعمة *ṭuʿmaʿ*, Meat, fodder, dinner. Gain.
 ▲ طعن *ṭaʿn*, Blame, cursing.
 ▲ طعانان *ṭaʿnān*, Cursing, reviling.
 ▲ طعنة *ṭaʿna*, One blow. A bad woman. Reproach. Beating.
 ▲ طعوم *ṭaʿūm*, A camel in good plight.
 ▲ طعومة *ṭaʿūma*, A home fed (sheep).
 ▲ طعين *ṭaʿīn*, Pierced.
 ▲ طعية *ṭaʿīya*, A numerous flock.
 ▲ طغاي *ṭaghay*, Maternal uncle.
 ▲ طغام *ṭaghām*, Of mean order.
 ▲ طغر *ṭughar*, Name of a bird.
 ▶ طغرا *ṭoghra*, The imperial signature; an order.
 ▲ طغمشة *ṭaghmasha*, Weakness of sight.
 ▶ طغمة *ṭaghma*, The crown lock.
- ▲ طعموس *ṭaʿmūs*, Wicked, perverse.
 ▲ طعوة *ṭaʿwā*, A high place.
 ▲ طغوي *ṭaghwa*, Rebellion.
 ▲ طغيا *ṭaghya*, A small wild cow.
 ▲ طغيان *ṭaghyan*, Rebellion, insolence.
 ▲ طغية *ṭaghya*, A high place. A tract. A punishment.
 ▲ طف *ṭaf*, The upper part of a measure. A side, shore, coast.
 ▲ طفا *ṭafā*, Extinguished fire.
 ▲ طفاح *ṭifāh*, Plenitude, fulness.
 ▲ طناف *ṭanāf*, Set (the sun). A little.
 ▲ طفال *ṭafāl*, Dry clay.
 ▲ طفان *ṭafān*, Filled to the brim.
 ▲ طفانية *ṭafāniya*, Contumely.
 ▲ طفانين *ṭafānīn*, A lie; idle talk.
 ▲ طفارة *ṭafāra*, A halo. Boiling over.
 ▲ طفاح *ṭafah*, Running over. Drunk.
 ▲ طفحان *ṭafḥān*, Overflowing.
 ▲ طفن *ṭufn*, Burying. A tomb.
 ▲ طفر *ṭufr*, Leaping.
 ▲ طفس *ṭafas*, Sordid, filth.
 ▶ طفش *ṭafsh*, Filth.
 ▲ طفشيل *ṭafshīl*, Boiled.
 ▲ طفطاف *ṭafṭāf*, A coast.
 ▲ طفطفه *ṭafṭfah*, The hypochondria.
 ▲ طففة *ṭafafa*, The redundancy of any measure.
 ▲ طفق *ṭafaq*, Fixed to, or busy in a place.
 ▲ طفل *ṭafal*, Darkening near sunset. Young, tender. *Tafal*, Youth. Twilight. Darkness. Hurt (herbage). *Tifl*, An infant. Necessity. Night.
 ▲ طفليل *ṭafīl*, One coming uninvited to a feast.
 ▲ طفنش *ṭafnash*, Broad-toed.

- ▲ طَمَدْنَا, Enervated, timid.
 A طَفُوْا *ṭafū-u*, Extinguished (fire).
 Blind (the eye). *Ṭafw*, Swimming.
 Springing. Dying.
 ▲ طَفْوَةٌ *ṭafwat*, A slender plant.
 A طَفُوْحٌ, Full, overflowing; prolific
 (woman).
 A طَفُوْسٌ *ṭafūs*, Dying.
 A طَفُوْلَةٌ *ṭafūlat*, Infancy.
 A طَفِيٌّ *ṭafī*, A leaf of the dwarf
 palm-tree.
 A طَفِيْلٌ *ṭafīl*, Muddy water remain-
 ing in a cistern, &c.
 A طَفِيْلٌ *ṭafayl*, A parasite.
 A طَقٌّ *ṭakk*, The sound made by the
 collision or rattling of stones.
 A طَقْسٌ *ṭaqs*, Order, ceremony.
 A طَقْوٌ *ṭaqw*, Quickness of step.
 A طَالٌ, Dew. (Blood) unrevenged.
 Cheating, delaying payment. A
 gentle rain. Good, moist.
 A طَالَا *ṭalā*, Tying a lamb to a stake.
 Handsome. Sick. Anointed.
 Delay. *Ṭilā*, Unguent. New
 wine. A rope.
 P طَالَا *ṭilā*, Gold.
 ▲ طَالَبٌ *ṭilāb*, Searching, asking.
 ▲ طَالِحٌ *ṭalāḥ*, A bad state; a vicious
 temper. A thorny tree.
 A طَالِيسَةٌ *ṭallāṣat*, A towel.
 A طَالِيسٌ *ṭalāṣ*, Death. Disease.
 A طَالَعٌ *ṭilāʿ*, Considering, reading.
 Fulness. A medicine.
 ▲ طَالِغٌ, A mark. Thin marrow.
 ▲ طَالِقٌ *ṭalāq*, A divorce.
 A طَالِقَةٌ *ṭalāqat*, Temperate (day, &c.)
 ▲ طَالِيَةٌ *ṭalālat*, Pleasant. Patient.
 Joy, cheerful, Existing.

- A طَلَامٌ *ṭallām*, Hemp-seed.
 A طَالَاةٌ, Beauty, grace.
 P طَالِيَهُ, An advanced guard.
 A طَلَبٌ *ṭalab*, A request, summons.
 A طَلَبَا *ṭalabā*, Studious people.
 ▲ طَالَّةٌ *ṭallat*, Beautiful. A wife.
 Sweet wine. Affluence.
 ▲ طَالِئَةٌ *ṭalṣat*, Weak, infirm.
 A طَلِحٌ *ṭalah*, Fatigued. *Ṭulḥ*, Empty
 bellied. *Ṭulḥ*, The tike. A ste-
 ward. A follower of women.
 A طَلِحَانٌ, A camel and his rider.
 A طَلِحْفٌ *ṭilḥaf*, Excessive (hunger).
 A طَلْحُومٌ *ṭalḥūm*, Stinking water.
 A طَلْحِيَّةٌ *ṭalḥiyat*, A sheet of paper.
 A طَلْحِيْفٌ *ṭalḥīf*, A violent shock.
 P طَلِخٌ *ṭalkh*, Bitter.
 A طَلِخٌ *ṭallakh*, Tired (camels).
 A طَلِخَا *ṭalkhā*, Foolish.
 A طَلِخَامٌ *ṭilkhām*, A she-elephant.
 A طَلِيسٌ *ṭalāṣ*, A black hood. *Ṭalṣ*,
 Erasing. *Ṭilṣ*, A book.
 A طَلِيسَةٌ, Ash-coloured satin.
 ▲ طَلِيسٌ *ṭilṣam*, A talisman.
 A طَالِطٌ *ṭaltat*, A swelled throat.
 A طَالِطِيْنٌ *ṭilṭīn*, Misfortune.
 A طَالِعٌ *ṭalāʿ*, A branch of a palm-
 tree. A follower. Quantity. The
 new moon. A prospect. A ser-
 pent. Opposite.
 A طَالِعَةٌ *ṭalʿat*, Aspect, face.
 A طَالِغَانٌ *ṭalaghān*, Fatigued.
 ▲ طَالِفٌ *ṭalaf*, Liberty. A gift.
 A طَالِقٌ *ṭalq*, Repudiated, set at li-
 berty. Opening (the hand).
 Open countenanced, temperate.
 The pains of childbirth. Simple.
 Eloquent. Disengaged, allowed.

- Tulaḥ*, Free. A doe. *Talaḥ*, A leather fetter. One heat. Lot.
- طلال *ṭalal*, A substance. The best part. A bench. The surface.
- طلم *ṭalm*, Foulness of the mouth. *Tulm*, A dough table.
- طلمسا *ṭalmisā*, A tract of country without any land-mark.
- طلمسانة *ṭalmisānaḥ*, Dark (night). Dry (land).
- طلنجمين *ṭalnjmīn*, Honey dew, manna.
- طلننا *ṭalanfā*, Verbose.
- طلنفا *ṭalanfaḥ*, Hungry. Fatigued.
- طلور *ṭilū*, Slender. A wolf.
- طلوة *ṭilwaḥ*, The young of a wild beast. The dawn.
- طلوب *ṭulūb*, Enquiring.
- طلوث *ṭulūṯ*, Flowing (water).
- طلوع *ṭulūʿ*, The rising (of the sun, or of a star).
- طلوق *ṭulūq*, Set loose.
- طله *ṭulḥ*, A small cloud.
- طلهة *ṭulḥaḥ*, Dregs of water.
- طليس *ṭilīṯ*, A large army.
- طلي *ṭalī*, Anointing. Bound.
- طليب *ṭalīb*, Enquiring.
- طليقة *ṭulyaḥ*, The neck.
- طليح *ṭalīḥ*, Fatigued. The tike.
- طليس *ṭillīṯ*, Blind.
- طليعة *ṭalīʿaḥ*, The van-guard, picket, a spy, a sentinel.
- طليف *ṭalīf*, Received. Given.
- طليفي *ṭalayfa*, Loquacious.
- طليق *ṭalīq*, Freed (a captive). Open. Eloquent.
- طم *ṭam*, The sea. Abundance.
- طماح *ṭamāḥ*, Avidity. *Ṭimāḥ*, Looking towards. Assembling. Vicious (horse).
- طماحر *ṭumāḥir*, Large-bellied.
- طمار *ṭumāra*, A high place. *Ṭumār*, A violence.
- طماسة *ṭimāsaḥ*, Conjecture.
- طماع *ṭammāʿ*, Wishful, greedy.
- طماحة *ṭamāchaḥ*, A pistol.
- طمانية *ṭamāniyaḥ*, Contentment.
- طمانية *ṭumānīnaḥ*, Repose.
- طماية *ṭamāyaḥ*, Solicitude.
- طمث *ṭamṯ*, Deflowering. Touching.
- طمجات *ṭumjāt*, Adverse (fortune).
- طمحير *ṭamḥurīr*, A full vessel.
- طمر *ṭamr*, Springing, leaping (a horse). Inflated (look). Travelling. Storing (grain). Swelling (the hand). Having the tooth-ach. Writing.
- طمرس *ṭimriṯ*, A lying fellow.
- طمس *ṭamṣ*, Erasing, destroying.
- طمسل *ṭumṣal*, A robber.
- طمش *ṭamṣḥ*, A body of men.
- طمطراق *ṭumṭurāq*, Magnificence.
- طمطم *ṭimṭim*, Stuttering.
- طمح *ṭamaḥ*, Avarice, desire, gluttony. A soldier's pay.
- طمننا *ṭamanna*, A brand mark, a scar.
- طمل *ṭaml*, Rolling leaven. Driving hard. *Ṭiml*, Black. Mean. A villain.
- طملال *ṭimlāl*, Poor. Malignant.
- طملة *ṭumlaḥ*, Mud, slime.
- طمن *ṭamn*, Quiet, quiescent.
- طمو *ṭumū*, Elevated.
- طموح *ṭamūḥ*, Very restive (horse).
- طمور *ṭamūr*, A worn garment.
- طموس *ṭumūs*, Defaced. Absent. Throwing. Guessing.
- طمولة *ṭumūlaḥ*, Profligacy.
- طموم *ṭumūm*, Plaiting (the hair).

- ▲ طامه *tamah*, Account of revenues.
 ▲ طاميس *ṭamīs*, Blind, blinded.
 ▲ طاميل *ṭamīl*, Bloody (arrow).
 Hiding. A kid. Clay. Naked.
 ▲ طاميم *ṭamīm*, Hopping, running.
 ▲ طن *ṭann*, A sweet date. *Tunn*,
 The human body. A truss.
 ▲ طن or طنا, The last breath. Love.
 A mansion. Bashful.
 ▲ طناب, A tent-rope A contriver.
 ▲ طناز *ṭanāz*, Jocose, playful. طنازش,
 A sweetheart.
 ▲ طنب, A crooked spear. A tent-
 rope. A root. A tendon.
 P طنبيل *ṭumbal*, A small drum.
 AP طنبور *ṭumbūr*, A kind of lute.
 P طنبوي, An open apartment.
 ▲ طنجير *ṭinjīr*, A cauldron.
 ▲ طنج *ṭanakh*, Nauseating.
 ▲ طنز *ṭanẓ*, Irony; reproach.
 ▲ طنس *ṭanas*, Great darkness.
 ▲ طنطنة *ṭanṭanaṭ*, Sound. Fame.
 News.
 ▲ طنف *ṭanf*, Suspicious. A pro-
 montory. A pent-house.
 ▲ طنفس *ṭinfis*, Deformed, wicked.
 ▲ طنفسة *ṭunfusāṭ*, A carpet.
 ▲ طنفش *ṭanfash*, Weak, enervated.
 ▲ طنفتة, Contracting the eyes.
 ▲ طن *ṭanin*, Tingling in the ear.
 ▲ طني *ṭana'*, A disease.
 ▲ طنين *ṭanīn*, Noise, tinkling.
 ▲ طواب *ṭawwāb*, A brick-maker.
 ▲ طوار, The area of a house.
 P طوار بدن *ṭawwāridan*, To water.
 ▲ طواط, Strenuous. Libidinous.
 ▲ طواعيت *ṭawwāʿiyat*, Obedience.
 ▲ طواف *ṭawwāf*, Turning, making a
 procession. Walk.
- ▲ طول, The term of life. Length.
 ▲ طوالة, Longevity, length.
 ▲ طوايح *ṭawāyih*, Adverse.
 ▲ طوب *ṭūb*, A brick, tile.
 ▲ طوباز *ṭūbāz*, A topas.
 ▲ طوبالة *ṭūbālat*, A ewe.
 ▲ طوبي *ṭūba'*, Good, sweet. Lawful.
 Excellent!
 T طوب *ṭōp*, A cannon.
 P طوت, A mulberry.
 ▲ طوحه *ṭawahaṭ*, A remote design.
 ▲ طوخ *ṭawkh*, Harassing.
 ▲ طور *ṭawr*, A mode, state, measure,
 limit. Once. *Tūr*, A mountain.
 A court.
 ▲ طوراني *ṭūrānī*, Wild. Any.
 ▲ طورنة, A pulley crane.
 ▲ طوري *ṭurī*, One, some person.
 ▲ طوس *ṭawṣ*, Continuation.
 ▲ طوش *ṭawsh*, Levity of mind.
 ▲ طوطا *ṭūt*, Tall; quarrelsome; cot-
 ton. Strong.
 P طوطي *ṭūṭī*, A parrot.
 ▲ طوع *ṭawʿ*, Obedience.
 ▲ طوغ *ṭūgh*, An emblem of rank.
 ▲ طوف *ṭawf*, Going round.
 T طوف *ṭōf*, Neck wool.
 A P T طوفان *ṭūfān* A storm. The
 deluge.
 ▲ طوق *ṭawḥ*, Power. A collar, ring.
 ▲ طوقة *ṭawḥaṭ*, Plain ground sur-
 rounded by rocky districts.
 ▲ طول *ṭawl*, Tall, extensive, lasting
 long.
 ▲ طولاً *ṭūlan*, In length, at length.
 ▲ طواع *ṭawlaʿ*, A vomit.
 P طولنبه *ṭūlunbah*, A water organ. A
 A trumpet. A pump.
 P طوله *ṭawlah*, A stable. A tether.

- ▲ طومار *tūmār*, A book, a long roll.
 ▲ طومرة *tūmaṭ*, Death, misfortune.
 ▲ طوموط *tūwūṭ*, Libidinous.
 ▲ طووي *tūwī*, Any one.
 ▲ طوي, Hunger. Any thing folded, pliable. A bale.
 ▲ طوية *ṭawīyat*, Faith, purpose.
 ▲ طويس *ṭuwāys*, A small peacock.
 ▲ طويل *ṭawīl*, Long. A kind of verse. A tether. A stable.
 ▲ طها *ṭahā*, A high cloud.
 ▲ طهارة *ṭahārat*, Purity, neatness.
 ▲ طهاطه, The sound (of horses).
 ▲ طهاف *ṭahāf*, A high cloud.
 ▲ طهافة *ṭuhāfaṭ*, The pellicle on the top of milk or blood.
 ▲ طهيلة *ṭahbalaṭ*, Peregrination.
 ▲ طهشة *ṭuhṣaṭ*, Corpulent. Weak.
 ▲ طهر *ṭuhr*, Cleanliness, purity.
 ▲ طهش *ṭahsh*, Confusion.
 ▲ طهف *ṭahf*, Bread, &c. of millet.
 ▲ طهفة, Soft butter. A part.
 ▲ طهق *ṭahk*, Quickness of step.
 ▲ طهلة *ṭuhlaṭ*, A pot-herb; forage.
 ▲ طهلس *ṭihlas*, A large army.
 ▲ طهلية *ṭahlīyat*, A small cloud.
 ▲ طهليدج, A species of sucery.
 ▲ طهم *ṭuhm*, Mankind.
 ▲ طهمة *ṭahmaṭ*, Thin-faced (woman).
 ▲ طهمل *ṭahmal*, Fat and deformed.
 ▲ طهو *ṭahw*, Cooking. Executing; travelling; a work.
 ▲ طهور *ṭahūr*, Purifying.
 ▲ طهي *ṭahī*, Boiled. A cook.
 ▲ طهيلة *ṭahīlat*, Foolish; a fool.
 ▲ طيار *ṭayyār*, Fleet (horse).
 ▲ طياش *ṭayyāsh*, Light, vain.

- ▲ طيان *ṭayyān*, A starved person. A mortar mixer.
 ▲ طيب, Good, legal. Perfume.
 ▲ طية *ṭiyat*, Purpose, folding.
 ▲ طيجن *ṭayjan*, A frying-pan.
 ▲ طيح *ṭayh*, The plough-tail.
 ▲ طيحة, A cause of discord.
 ▲ طيخ *ṭaykh*, Defiled. Strutting.
 ▲ طير *ṭayr*, Flying. A bird.
 ▲ طيرة *ṭayrat*, Agility, levity.
 ▲ طيس *ṭays*, Plenty. Dust.
 ▲ طيسع *ṭaysāʿ*, A large place. A covetous man.
 ▲ طيش *ṭaysh*, Levity, folly.
 ▲ طيط *ṭīṭ*, Foolish. Tall.
 ▲ طيطان *ṭīṭān*, A wild leek.
 ▲ طيطوي, A species of bird.
 ▲ طيع *ṭayyāʿ*, Obsequious.
 ▲ طيف, A phantom. Surrounding.
 ▲ طيفور *ṭayfūr*, Name of a bird.
 ▲ طيقان *ṭīṭān*, An arch. See طاق.
 ▲ طيل *ṭīl*, Long, lastingly.
 ▲ طيعة *ṭayyīlat*, A blast of wind.
 ▲ طيلس *ṭaylas*, The end of a turban, or sash hanging down.
 ▲ طين *ṭīn*, Earth, clay, loam.
 ▲ طينة *ṭīnaṭ*, Nature, genius. Plaster.
 ▲ طيني *ṭīnī*, Earthly, natural.
 ▲ طيور فيور, Precipitate.
 ▲ طيور فيوري *ṭuyūrī*, A dealer in birds.
 ▲ طيوط *ṭuyūṭ*, Adversity.
 ▲ طيهوج, A small kind of partridge.

ظ

ظ *zā*, The 17th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and used, as the 20th of

- the Persian, denoting 900 in arithmetic.
- ▲ ظاب *ẓāb*, The affinity of two men who marry two sisters. *Ẓab*, A speech, noise.
- ▲ ظار *ẓāar*, A wet nurse.
- ▲ ظارة *ẓāarat*, Hiring a nurse.
- ▲ ظاري *ẓāri*, Flowing. Happening.
- ▲ ظاء *ẓāʾ*, Bleating, muttering.
- ▲ ظاعية *ẓāʿiya*, A nurse.
- ▲ ظاف *ẓāf*, The neck skin.
- ▲ ظافر *ẓāfir*, Overcoming.
- ▲ ظالع *ẓāliʿ*, Lame. Suspected.
- ▲ ظالم *ẓālim*, A tyrant, oppressive.
- ▲ ظامى *ẓāmī*, Thirsty.
- ▲ ظان *ẓānn*, Suspicious, jealous.
- ▲ ظاهر *ẓāhir*, The surface. Manifest.
- ▲ ظباب *ẓabẓāb*, Clamour, noise.
- ▲ ظبي *ẓabī*, A wild buck, a doe.
- ▲ ظبية *ẓabīya*, A cow, a sheep. A purse.
- ▲ ظر *ẓir*, A sharp stone.
- ▲ ظرء *ẓara*, Ice. Dry ground.
- ▲ ظرافة *ẓarāfa*, Beauty. Genius.
- ▲ ظرب *ẓarīb*, A small hill.
- ▲ ظرف *ẓarf*, Ingenious, neat. A vase, a bottle; a purse.
- ▲ ظرير *ẓarīr*, Stony (ground).
- ▲ ظريف *ẓarīf*, Acute, industrious. Beautiful, graceful, polite.
- ▲ ظش *ẓashsh*, A rugged place.
- ▲ ظعام *ẓiʿām*, A slanderer.
- ▲ ظعان *ẓiʿān*, A saddle rope.
- ▲ ظعن *ẓaʿn*, A journey.
- ▲ ظعينة *ẓaʿīna*, A camel litter.
- ▲ ظف *ẓaff*, Indigence.
- ▲ ظفر *ẓafar*, Victory. Length of nails. Plain ground.
- ▲ ظفرة *ẓafra*, A cataract in the eye.
- ▲ ظل *ẓill*, A shadow. Darkness. Protection. A spectre. Paradise.
- ▲ ظلال *ẓilāl*, A cloud, a shade.
- ▲ ظلام *ẓalām*, Obscurity.
- ▲ ظلامة *ẓalāma*, Injustice.
- ▲ ظللة *ẓullat*, A covering, a cloud. A couch.
- ▲ ظلع *ẓalʿ*, Narrow, confined.
- ▲ ظلف *ẓalf*, Checking, refraining. Unrevenged. *Ẓulaf*, Abstinence. Indisposed. Hard, rough (ground). Indigence. *Ẓilf*, A hoof. Imitating.
- ▲ ظلقة *ẓalqa*, Rough, rocky ground.
- ▲ ظلم *ẓalam*, Obscure. *Ẓalm*, Brightness. Snow. *Ẓulm*, Tyranny, cruelty.
- ▲ ظلما *ẓalmā*, Obscurity.
- ▲ ظلماني *ẓalmānī*, Dark, obscure.
- ▲ ظلمة *ẓulma*, Darkness.
- ▲ ظلميت *ẓulmīyat*, Perfidy.
- ▲ ظلة *ẓulla*, A shade.
- ▲ ظليف *ẓalīf*, Mean, criminal.
- ▲ ظليقة *ẓalīfa*, The whole.
- ▲ ظليل *ẓalīl*, Shady (place). Milk not turned. Earth dug from a well. A he ostrich.
- ▲ ظليم *ẓalīm*, Injured; a he ostrich.
- ▲ ظم *ẓima*, Thirst.
- ▲ ظمخ *ẓamakh*, A fig.
- ▲ ظميا *ẓamyā*, Brown, a livid lip.
- ▲ ظن *ẓann*, Thought, suspicion.
- ▲ ظنبة *ẓunbu*, A nerve which fastens the feathers to an arrow.
- ▲ ظنوب *ẓunbūb*, The shank bone.
- ▲ ظنة *ẓinna*, Suspicion.
- ▲ ظنين *ẓanīn*, Suspected, supposed.

- ▲ ظور *ẓaww*, Ice.
 ▲ ظومة *ẓū-ah*, Foolish, insane.
 ▲ ظوار *ẓū-ār*, A nurse.
 ▲ ظور *ẓaww*, A nurse.
 ▲ ظهار *ẓihār*, A formula of repudiation. *Suḥar*, The upper feather of a bird's wing.
 ▲ ظهارة *ẓahāraṭ*, Strength.
 ▲ ظهر *ẓahar*, Pained in the back.
 ▲ ظهرة *ẓaharaṭ*, Furniture.
 ▲ ظهري *ẓihyī*, Neglected. Mid-day.
 ▲ ظهور *ẓahūr*, Arising. Reign, fame.
 ▲ ظير *ẓahīr*, An assistant, patron.
 ▲ ظي *ẓayy*, Honey.
 ▲ ظياءة *ẓayyaṭ*, Foolish; a fool.
 ▲ ظيان *ẓayūn*, Wild.
 ▲ ظية *ẓiyat*, A dead carcass.
 ▲ ظير *ẓi-ir*, A foster mother.
 ▲ ظيمة *ẓayamaṭ*, A draught of butter-milk.

ع

- ع *ʿayn*, The 18th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and used as 21st of the Persian; expressing 70 in arithmetic.
 ▲ عاب *ʿāb*, Damaged. Accusing.
 ▲ عابد *ʿābid*, An adorer of God. Enraged, loathing.
 ▲ عابدانه *ʿābidānah*, Reverently.
 ▲ عابر *ʿābir*, Weeping. A stranger.
 ▲ عابرة *ʿābiraṭ*, Current.
 ▲ عابس *ʿābis*, Austere, sour.
 ▲ عابية *ʿābiyaṭ*, Very beautiful.
 ▲ عاتق *ʿātiq*, Free. Ancient. Mature (a girl). The shoulders.

- ▲ عاتق *ʿātiq*, Noble, generous.
 ▲ عاتكة *ʿāṭikaṭ*, An old bow.
 ▲ عاتم *ʿāṭim*, Late, tardy.
 ▲ عاتي *ʿāṭī*, Proud. An old man.
 ▲ عاتور *ʿās-ār*, A pit dug for catching lions, &c. Adversity.
 ▲ عاج *ʿāj*, Ivory; taking well; relieved; weeping.
 ▲ عاجز *ʿājiz*, Weak, hopeless, dejected.
 ▲ عاجل *ʿājil*, Transitory, fading.
 ▲ عاجلاً *ʿājilan*, In haste. Hastily.
 ▲ عاجمة *ʿājimaṭ*, A tooth.
 ▲ عاجي *ʿājī*, (Made) of ivory.
 ▲ عاد *ʿād*, Hitherto.
 ▲ عادة *ʿādaṭ*, Custom, mode, rite.
 ▲ عادق *ʿādīq*, Uncertain.
 ▲ عادل *ʿādil*, Just. Equalling.
 ▲ عادلان *ʿādīn*, Continuing at one pasture.
 ▲ عادي *ʿādī*, Passing, running. Dismissing. Wicked.
 ▲ عاذب *ʿāḏib*, Hindering. Abstaining.
 ▲ عاذر *ʿāḏir*, Scar of a wound.
 ▲ عادل *ʿāḏil*, A certain vein.
 ▲ عاذور *ʿāḏūr*, Adversity. A long mark impressed on cattle.
 ▲ عار *ʿār*, Disgrace, modesty.
 ▲ عارب *ʿārīb*, Deep (river).
 ▲ عارة *ʿāraṭ*, Any thing lent.
 ▲ عارج *ʿārīj*, Ascending.
 ▲ عارض *ʿārīḏ*, Contingence. Evil. The cheek. A cloud; a mountain.
 ▲ عارضاً *ʿārīḏan*, Accidentally.
 ▲ عارف *ʿārāf*, Knowing, wise. Patient.
 ▲ عارفانه *ʿārīfānah*, Wisely. A symbol. A reckoning.
 ▲ عارفة *ʿārīfa*, Wise, &c. Equal, equitable. A favour.

- ▲ عارم , Impudent. Cold (day).
 ▲ عارن *ĕārin*, A far-distant place.
 ▲ عارور *ĕārūr*, Sordid, wicked.
 ▲ عاري *ĕārī*, Surprising. Naked. Ignorant. Pure.
 ▲ عاريّتي *ĕāriyatī*, A loan.
 ▲ عازب *ĕāzīb*, Distant, pasture.
 ▲ عازم *ĕāzim*, Applying the mind to. Attaining. Undertaking (a journey).
 ▲ عاّس *ĕāṣṣ*, A night-watch.
 ▲ عاسل *ĕāsil*, A wolf. Tremulous (spear). A good man.
 ▲ عاسلة *ĕāsilat*, Mellifluous.
 ▲ عاسم *ĕāsim*, A labourer.
 ▲ عاسي *ĕāsi*, A branch of dates.
 ▲ عاشر *ĕāshir*, The tenth. A collector of revenue.
 ▲ عاشق , A lover, a sweetheart.
 P عاشقانه , Amorously, &c.
 ▲ عاشورا *ĕāshūrā*, The tenth day of the first month, called محرم .
 ▲ عاشي *ĕāshī*, Eating at eve.
 ▲ عاصد *ĕāṣid*, A dying camel.
 ▲ عاصف *ĕāṣif*, Stormy. Deviating.
 ▲ عاصم *ĕāṣim*, Protected ; chaste.
 ▲ عاصي *ĕāṣī*, Disobedient. A rebel.
 ▲ عاضد *ĕāzid*, A row of palm-trees planted near a rivulet.
 ▲ عاضر *ĕāzir*, An obstacle, &c.
 ▲ عاضه *ĕāzih*, A magician.
 ▲ عاتر *ĕātīr*, Odoriferous. Noble.
 ▲ عاطس *ĕāṭis*, Sneezing. Aurora.
 ▲ عاطف *ĕāṭif*, Benevolent, gracious.
 ▲ عاطفة *ĕāṭifa*, Affection, favour.
 ▲ عاطل *ĕāṭil*, Vacant. Useless.
 ▲ عاطوس *ĕāṭūs*, Exciting sneezing.
 ▲ عاطب , Living in a sandy country.
 ▲ عافط *ĕāfiṭ*, Bleating. Sneezing.
- ▲ عافور *ĕāfūr*, Misfortune.
 ▲ عافي *ĕāfi*, One who asks or receives a favour. Plentiful. Arriving.
 ▲ عافية *ĕāfiyat*, Health. Pardon.
 ▲ عاق *ĕāq*, Disobedient.
 ▲ عاقب *ĕāqib*, A successor.
 ▲ عاقبة *ĕāqibat*, The end, success. Issue. Offspring, finally.
 ▲ عاقد *ĕāqid*, Binding, a binder.
 ▲ عاقر *ĕāqir*, Barren (woman).
 ▲ عاقل *ĕāqil*, Prudent, sensible.
 P عاقلانه *ĕāqilānah*, Prudently.
 ▲ عاقول *ĕāqūl*, The winding of a river, &c. A country without a road. A whirlpool, a gulf.
 ▲ عاكب , A multitude. Dust.
 ▲ عاكف *ĕākiṭ*, Assiduous, diligent.
 ▲ عالة , A parapluie. Poverty.
 ▲ عالكث , Hard, tough (meat).
 AP عالم *ĕālam*, The world, the universe, time, age, condition, state, men, creatures.
 ▲ عالم *ĕālim*, Learned, wise.
 P عالمپناه *ĕālampanāh*, The asylum of the world (a royal title).
 ▲ عالمي *ĕālamī*, Worldly, mundane.
 ▲ عاله *ĕālih*, Amazed. An ostrich.
 ▲ عالي *ĕāli*, Above.
 ▲ عالية *ĕāliyat*, High. Sublimity.
 ▲ عاليجناب , High in dignity.
 P عاليشان *ĕālishān*, Royal, excellent. Of high degree.
 ▲ عاليه *ĕāliyah*, A spear.
 ▲ عام *ĕām*, A year.
 ▲ عامّة *ĕāmaṭ*, A handful, turban. The vulgar. A society, all.
 ▲ عامر *ĕāmir*, Cultivated, inhabited. Rich, royal.
 ▲ عامص *ĕāmiṣ*, A kind of dish.

- ▲ **عامل** *ēāmil*, Making. An operator.
 A collector of the revenue.
- ▲ **عامه** *ēāmih*, Astonished.
- ▲ **عانة** *ēānaṭ*, A cloud. **عانة** *ēānaṭ*,
 A herd of wild asses.
- ▲ **عاند** *ēānid*, Straying. Obstinate.
- ▲ **عانس** *ēāniṣ*, An old maid.
- ▲ **عانك** *ēānik*, High, pathless. A
 fat woman. Red (blood).
- ▲ **عاني** *ēānī*, Captive. Flowing.
- ▲ **عاهة** *ēāhaṭ*, A murrain, a blight.
- ▲ **عاهر** *ēāhir*, A worthless woman.
- ▲ **عاهل** *ēāhil*. An emperor. A wo-
 man wanting a husband.
- ▲ **عاهن** *ēāhin*, Hereditary wealth.
- ▲ **عايب** *ēāyib*, Thick milk.
- ▲ **عايث** *ēāyis*, A lion.
- ▲ **عايح** *ēāyij*, Standing.
- ▲ **عايد** *ēāyid*, Returning, referring to,
 belonging to, connected. Visiting
 the sick. Paying. **عايدة**, Return.
 Custom. Merit.
- ▲ **عاير** *ēāyir*, Striking out, piercing
 or blinding the eye.
- ▲ **عائس** *ēāyis*, A land steward.
- ▲ **عائش** *ēāyish*, Living comfortably.
- ▲ **عائض** *ēāyit*, A hostage.
- ▲ **عائف** *ēāyif*, Averse, loathing
 (meat). A sooth-sayer, prophet.
- ▲ **عائق** *ēāyik*, Preventing. An acci-
 dent.
- ▲ **عائل** *ēāyil*, Inclining, conquering.
 Poor.
- ▲ **عائين** *ēāyin*, Flowing (water).
 Eyeing malignantly. Some.
- ▲ **عاب** *ēab*, The light of the sun.
 Drinking. Long grass. Mixing.
 Fragrant. Anxious. Equal.
- ▲ **عابا** *ēabā*, A coarse cloth.
- ▲ **عباب** *ēabāb*, A wave, billow.
- ▲ **عباة** *ēabāt*, Goat's hair cloth.
- ▲ **عباد** *ēibād*, A society.
- ▲ **عبادة** *ēibādāt*, Divine worship.
- ▲ **عبار** *ēibār*, Robust, travelling.
- ▲ **عبارة** *ēibārat*, Interpretation. A
 trope. Sense, intent, phrase.
- ▲ **عباكية** *ēabākiyat*, Adhesion. A
 bad man. A scar.
- ▲ **عباقيس** *ēabāqīs*, The residue.
- ▲ **عبال** *ēabāl*, A thick mountain
 rose-tree.
- ▲ **عبالة** *ēabūlat*, Thick, thickness.
- ▲ **عبام** *ēabām*, A stuttering man.
- ▲ **عباهل** *ēabāhil*, Free (camels).
- ▲ **عباط** *ēabas*, Idle, trifling, folly.
- ▲ **عبد** *ēabd*, A servant, a slave.
- ▲ **عبدة** *ēabadaṭ*, Loathing, disdain.
 Fatness. Firmness. Modesty.
- ▲ **عبر** *ēabar*, Weeping. Passing (a
 river, &c.). Retiring, dying, sig-
 nifying. **عبر**, Shore, bank. **عبر**,
 Many, copious.
- ▲ **عبران** *ēabarān*, Weeping.
- ▲ **عبرب**, The herb *sumack*.
- ▲ **عبرة** *ēabraṭ*, Silent grief. **عبراة**,
 Weeping. A miracle.
- ▲ **عبرود** *ēubrūd*, Beautiful girl.
- ▲ **عبرود** *ēubrūd*, Limber, flagging,
 flabby.
- ▲ **عبري** *ēabra'*, Weeping (female).
- ▲ **عبس** *ēabs*, Austere, stern.
- ▲ **عيسور**, Going swiftly (a camel).
- ▲ **عباش** *ēabsh*, Proper, decent.
 Careless.
- ▲ **عبط** *ēabṭ*, Splitting, tearing. Dis-
 tressed. Newly dug. Absconding.
- ▲ **ععاب** *ēabēāb*, A tall man, corpu-
 lent and handsome.
- ▲ **ععابة**, A quantity of red wool.

- ▲ عبق , Slightly scented. Fixed.
 ▲ عبقان *abk̄ān*, Naturally bad.
 ▲ عبققة *abḥaḥ*, Sticking to butter.
 ▲ عبققر *abḥkar*, A great devil.
 ▲ عبققرة *abḥkaraḥ*, The glittering of the vapour. *سراب* Hail.
 ▲ عبقري *abḥarī*, Perfect. A chief. Embroidery.
 ▲ عبقس *abḥas*, An animalcule.
 ▲ عبكة *abahaḥ*, Somewhat.
 ▲ عبل *abal*, A curled leaf.
 ▲ عبلا *ablā*, Whitish (stone).
 ▲ عبلة *abalāḥ*, Long limbed. Pure. Elegantly-shaped (woman).
 ▲ عبم *abamm*, Long-bodied.
 ▲ عين *abn*, Roughness of body. *عين* *abann*, Large, corpulent.
 ▲ عبنقاة *abanḥūḥ*, Rapacious.
 ▲ عبنقس *abanḥas*, Of a bad shape or disposition. Tall, soft.
 ▲ عبنقسا *abanḥasā*, Cheerful.
 ▲ عبثران *abawṣarān*, Disagreeable.
 ▲ عبودة *abūdaḥ*, Servitude.
 ▲ عبور *abūr*, A young lamb. Uncircumcised. *abūr*, A transit.
 ▲ عبوس *abūs*, Morose. Adverse.
 ▲ عبهر *abḥar*, The narcissus, jessamine. Full of flesh, beautiful woman.
 ▲ عبهل *abḥal*, Expostulating with, recriminating.
 ▲ عبهية *abḥiyāḥ*, Haughtiness.
 ▲ عبيث *abis*, An aromatic herb.
 ▲ عبيشة *abisḥaḥ*, A mixture.
 ▲ عبيد *abīd*, A servant, a hermit.
 ▲ عبير *abir*, Perfume. Saffron.
 ▲ عبيط *abīḥ*, Pure (blood).
- ▲ عات *atī*, Troublesome. Reproaching.
 ▲ عتاب *aiḥāb*, Reprehension.
 ▲ عاتات *aiḥāḥ*, Altercating.
 ▲ عاتاد *atād*, Arms. Apparatus.
 ▲ عاتار *atūr*, A strong horse. A rugged place.
 ▲ عاتق *aiḥk̄*, Giving liberty.
 ▲ عاتاهة *aiḥāḥaḥ*, Delirium, stupidity.
 ▲ عاتيقه *atīqah*, A freed-woman.
 ▲ عاتب *atub*, A step. Distress. A woman. Corruption.
 ▲ عاتبان *atābān*, Reproaching, hopping.
 ▲ عاتبة *atābaḥ*, A royal court. A gate, a port. Adverse.
 ▲ عتبي *atbaḥ*, Chiding. Favour.
 ▲ عتت *atḥ*, Roughness of speech.
 ▲ عتد , Ready to start (a horse).
 ▲ عتير *atar*, Strength. Trembling. A yearling kid. *atir*, An origin.
 ▲ عترة *atiraḥ*, A progeny, family.
 ▲ عترة *atiraḥ*, Seizing with violence.
 ▲ عتريس , A powerful tyrant.
 ▲ عترفان *atrusān*, A dunghill cock.
 ▲ عتريف , A villain, scoundrel.
 ▲ عتق *atḥ*, Liberty. Making haste. Giving. Generosity.
 ▲ عتل *atil*, Making haste. *atīl*, Carrying off. *atūl*, A savage.
 ▲ عتلة , A turf; gimblet; a saw.
 ▲ عتم *atm*, Becoming dark. Slow, late. *atum*, A wild olive.
 ▲ عتو *atūw*, Haughtiness. Hatred.
 ▲ عتوارة *atwāraḥ*, A bed of musk.
 ▲ عتوب *atūb*, Chiding in vain.
 ▲ عتود *atūd*, A yearling kid.
 ▲ عتوك *atūḥ*, Departing alone. Ral-lying. Disobedient (wife).

- ▲ *عاقلاً* *ʿaqlāh*, Delirious, insane.
 ▲ *عاطل* *ʿatah*, Supid. Stupidous.
 ▲ *عاقلي* *ʿaqlī*, Proud, aged. Until.
 ▲ *عاقبة* *ʿaḥḥabā*, A common city.
 ▲ *عاقيل* *ʿaḥḥīl*, Ready, prepared.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥabat*, A dist. containing perfumes for the bridegroom or bride.
 ▲ *عاقبة* *ʿaḥḥab*, Liberated. Ancient. Noble. Water. Fat.
 ▲ *عاقبة* *ʿaḥḥab*, Sultry (day).
 ▲ *عاقيل* *ʿaḥḥīl*, Mercenary. Severe.
 ▲ *عاقب* *ʿaḥḥab*, Gn. wing (as a moth).
 ▲ *عاقبا* *ʿaḥḥā*, Hairiness.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, A song, melody.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, Stumbling.
 ▲ *عاقبان*, Smoking (fire). Smoke.
 ▲ *عاقبة*, A moth, a book-worm.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, Road companions. Part of the night. Drinking.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, Large bellied.
 ▲ *عاقب* *ʿaḥḥab*, Looking from a height.
 ▲ *عاقب*, A kind of pomegranate.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, A stumble, a crime.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, A sown field watered only by rain.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, A hill of sand.
 ▲ *عاقب*, The highway. A tree.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, Fertile (ground).
 ▲ *عاقيل* *ʿaḥḥīl*, Large. A steward.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, Thick (oxygal).
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, A crooked fracture.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, A young bustard.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, A sucked grape.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, A strong camel. Treading heavily. A lion.
 ▲ *عاقبان* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, Smoke.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, The point of the

- beard. The beginning of wind or rain.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, Depredating.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, Hairy. Stupid.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, Perception.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, Stuttering.
 ▲ *عاقبات*, A hyena.
 ▲ *عاقبات*, Dust. A vestige.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, A storm. Clamorous.
 ▲ *عاقبات*, A wonder, marvellous.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, Dust, smoke. Foolish.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, A veil, a covering.
 ▲ *عاقبات*, A sect of schismatics.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, Strong (man).
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, Darkness.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, Misfortune. Lean.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, A species of date.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, Thick milk.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, The stone of fruit.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, A large bat. A swallow.
 ▲ *عاقبات*, The perineum. An idiot.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, A tendon running from the knee to the hoof.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, A bridegroom; a pimp. A cook. *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, A bride-maid.
 ▲ *عاقبات*, Wonderful! Admiration.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, A miracle of beauty. A monster of deformity.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, An omelet.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, Dried grapes.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, A crow.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, Thick, coarse. Protuberance. *عاقبات*, Rushing, scampering.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, A kind of turban.
 ▲ *عاقبات* *ʿaḥḥāḥ*, Light and nimble.

- ▲ عَجْرَة , Celerity ; temerity.
 ▲ عَجْرِمٌ *ʿajrim*, Short and compact.
 ▲ عَجْرَمَةٌ , Going quick ; a tree.
 ▲ عَجْرُوفٌ , A long-legged ant.
 ▲ عَجْرِيٌّ , A lie ; a misfortune.
 ▲ عَجُزٌ *ʿajūz*, Having large hips.
 عَجُزٌ , Debility.
 ▲ عَجْزَةٌ *ʿajāʿat*, Weak, helpless.
 ▲ عَجَسٌ *ʿajās*, Retaining, detaining, apprehending.
 ▲ عَجْفٌ *ʿajaf*, Leanness. *ʿajf*, Abstaining though hungry, that another may have enough.
 ▲ عَجْفَانٌ *ʿajfā*, Lean, thin.
 ▲ عَجَلٌ *ʿajal*, Haste, clay, mud.
 ▲ عَجْلَانٌ , Making great haste.
 ▲ عَجَلَةٌ *ʿajalat*, Haste, velocity. A carriage, a wheel.
 ▲ عَجَلِدٌ *ʿajalid*, Thick milk.
 ▲ عَجَلَزَةٌ *ʿajlāzat*, Strong, robust.
 ▲ عَجْمٌ *ʿajm*, A barbarian.
 ▲ عَجْمَةٌ , One stone, or kernel.
 ▲ عَجْمَجِمَةٌ , Strong (she-camel).
 ▲ عَجْمِيٌّ , Barbarian. A novice.
 ▲ عَجْنٌ *ʿajan*, Fat (camel). A tumour. *ʿajn*, Baking, rising on the hands (as a feeble man).
 ▲ عَجْنَانٌ *ʿajnā*, Fat (she-camel).
 ▲ عَجْوٌ *ʿajw*, Suckling (an infant).
 ▲ عَجْوَةٌ *ʿajwat*, A fine Medina date.
 ▲ عَجْوُزٌ *ʿajūz*, An old woman ; a traveller ; a king ; kingdom ; army ; governor ; companion ; consort ; heaven ; the world ; sun ; a halo ; sand-heap ; road ; a temple ; the sea ; a ship ; a well ; a hot wind ; hell ; misfortune ; vanity ; hunger ; war ; arms ; a needle ; standard ; drum ; feather ; plate ;
- pot ; trivet, grate ; a page ; a shift ; boiled butter ; wine ; perfume ; value ; delay ; a lion ; a horse ; dog ; poison.
 ▲ عَجْزُوزَةٌ , An old woman.
 ▲ عَجْجُوسٌ *ʿajūs*, Pouring (rain) ; heavy cloud.
 ▲ عَجْجُولٌ , Making haste. Furious.
 ▲ عَجْجُومٌ *ʿajūm*, A barbarian.
 ▲ عَجْجُورَةٌ , Inhumanity ; trouble.
 ▲ عَجْجِيبٌ , Admirable, strange.
 ▲ عَجْجِيَّةٌ *ʿajjyat*, A dried skin.
 ▲ عَجْجِيْرٌ *ʿajjir*, Impotent.
 ▲ عَجْجِيْرَةٌ , (A woman's) hips.
 ▲ عَجْجِيْسٌ *ʿajjis*, A slow step.
 ▲ عَجْجِيْلٌ *ʿajil*, Making haste.
 ▲ عَجْجِيْنٌ *ʿajin*, Paste.
 ▲ عَجْجِيْنَةٌ *ʿajinat*, A troop. Silly. Malignant, depraved. Lean.
 ▲ عَدٌّ *ʿadd*, Numeration, number.
 ▲ عَادَاً *ʿadā*, Transgression. Averting, being near, running.
 ▲ عَادَانَ *ʿadan*, Besides, except.
 ▲ عَادَابٌ , A place thin of sand.
 ▲ عَادَابَةٌ *ʿadābat*, The uterus.
 ▲ عَادَادٌ *ʿidād*, Number. Madness. The hour of death.
 ▲ عَادَارٌ *ʿadār*, A liar. عَادَارٌ *ʿiddār*, A sailor.
 ▲ عَادَافٌ , Any thing (eatable).
 ▲ عَادَالٌ *ʿidāl*, Crooked.
 ▲ عَادَالَةٌ *ʿadālat*, Just, lawful. A court of justice.
 ▲ عَادَاسٌ , ▲ heap of dry herbage.
 ▲ عَادَانَ *ʿadān*, The shore ; the bank ; seven years. عَادَانَ *ʿuddān*, The time employed.
 ▲ عَادَانَةٌ *ʿadānat*, A body, a sect.

- ▲ **عداوة** *ʿadāwaʿ*, Hatred, hostility.
- ▲ **عدايم** *ʿadāyim*, A species of date.
- ▲ **عَدَبَس** *ʿadabbas*, Firm (camel).
- ▲ **عَدَبِي** *ʿadabī*, Unblemished.
- ▲ **عِدَّة** *ʿidaʿ*, Predicting good, promising. **عَدَّة**, Number; many. Disposition. Providing for the future.
- ▲ **عَدَس** *ʿads*, Softness of temper.
- ▲ **عَدَد** *ʿadaḍ*, Number.
- ▲ **عَدْر**, Excessive rain; boldness.
- ▲ **عَدْرَج** *ʿadarrāj*, Light, nimble.
- ▲ **عَدَس** *ʿadas*, Departing, travelling. Labouring. A mule. A lentil.
- ▲ **عِدْفَة** *ʿidfaʿ*, A part. A border
- ▲ **عَدَك** *ʿadk*, Beating wool.
- ▲ **عَدَل** *ʿadal*, Equity, justice. Competent (witness). Equal. Recompense; ransom.
- ▲ **عَدَم** *ʿadam*, Want, nothing.
- ▲ **عَدْمَل** *ʿudmul*, Old, aged.
- ▲ **عَدَمِي** *ʿadamī*, Depriving.
- ▲ **عَدَمِينَ**, The past and future.
- ▲ **عَدْن** *ʿadan*, A permanent dwelling. The garden of Eden.
- ▲ **عَدُو** *ʿadūw*, An enemy. **عُدُو**, Passing; running. Dismissing. Unjust.
- ▲ **عُدَاوَة** *ʿudawā*, (A place) unequal. A country infested by banditti, &c. and weakly protected.
- ▲ **عَدَاوَان** *ʿadawān*, Much infested (by banditti, &c.). Rapacious, unjust. Hating. Hostility.
- ▲ **عَدُوب** *ʿadūb*, Many sands.
- ▲ **عِدْوَة** *ʿidwaʿ*, The side of a river.
- ▲ **عُدُول** *ʿudūl*, Turning, deserting.
- ▲ **عَدْوَالِي** *ʿadawālī*, An old tall tree. A sailor.
- ▲ **عَدْوِي** *ʿadwaʿ*, Aid, protection; supporting. Contagion.
- ▲ **عَدِي** *ʿadī*, The advanced guard.
- ▲ **عَدِيد** *ʿadīd*, Numerous.
- ▲ **عَدِيل** *ʿadīl*, Equal load, alike, just.
- ▲ **عَدِيم** *ʿadīm*, Deprived; senseless.
- ▲ **عَدِينَة** *ʿadīnaʿ*, A patch on the bottom of a leather bucket.
- ▲ **عَذَاب** *ʿaʿāb*, Pain, punishment.
- ▲ **عَذَاءَة** *ʿaʿāʿ*, Wholesome soil.
- ▲ **عَذَار** *ʿiʿār*, The face. The side of the beard. A scar. An entertainment.
- ▲ **عَذَافِر** *ʿaʿāfir*, A lion.
- ▲ **عَذَال** *ʿaʿzāl*, A railer, accuser.
- ▲ **عَذَانَة** *ʿaʿānaʿ*, The podex, hips.
- ▲ **عَذَب** *ʿaʿab*, (Water) covered with rubbish. A flag. **عَازَب**, Hindering, loathing meat.
- ▲ **عَذْبَة**, The extremity. Rubbish. Chaff.
- ▲ **عَذْبِي** *ʿaʿbī*, Generous.
- ▲ **عَذَج** *ʿaʿj*, A drink.
- ▲ **عَذْر** *ʿaʿzar*, Sinful. Excusing.
- ▲ **عَذْرَاء** *ʿaʿrā*, A virgin.
- ▲ **عَذْرَة** *ʿaʿiraʿ*, Dung. A court yard.
- ▲ **عَذْرُوَة**, Asking pardon.
- ▲ **عَذْرِي** *ʿaʿraʿ*, An excuse.
- ▲ **عَذْفُوط** *ʿaʿfūʿ*, An animalcule.
- ▲ **عَذَق** *ʿaʿiʿ*, Cunning. **عَازِل**, A palm-tree with its produce. Upbraiding. Restoring; distinguishing by mark
- ▲ **عَذَقَة** *ʿaʿiʿaʿ*, A mark.
- ▲ **عَذَل** *ʿaʿl*, Reprehension.
- ▲ **عَذَلَج** *ʿiʿlāj*, Agreeable (life).
- ▲ **عَذْلُوج** *ʿiʿlūj*, Beautiful, healthy.

- A عزم *ʿazm*, Biting (as a horse).
 عذوبة *ʿuzūbaḥ*, Purity of water.
- A عذور *ʿaḍwar*, Ill-disposed.
 Large-bellied (ass) ; a large place.
- A عذوفر *ʿaḍaḥfar*, Large, strong.
- A عذوم *ʿaḍūm*, Biting (horse).
- A عذي *ʿaḍī*, A field watered only by rain.
- A عذيمة *ʿaḍīyat*, Wholesome soil.
- A عذير *ʿaḍīr*, A convivial meeting.
- A عذيرة *ʿaḍīra*, The scar of a wound.
- A عذيمة *ʿaḍīma*, Blame, fault.
- A عذيوط *ʿaḍīyūṭ*, Impotence.
- A عر *ʿarr*, Ulcerated. The scab.
 عurr, A slave. Dung.
- A عرا *ʿarā*, An area. Intense cold.
 عررا *ʿarrā*, A girl. Plump.
- A عرابة *ʿarābaḥ*, Obscene talk.
- P عرابه *ʿarābah*, Any carriage.
- A عرات *ʿarāt*, Tremulous. Flashing.
- A عراثا *ʿarāṣā*, A tamarisk.
- A عراد *ʿarād*, A thick hard plant.
- A عرادة *ʿarāda*, A good situation.
- A عراديس *ʿarādīs*, A joint.
- A عرار *ʿarār*, A fragrant herb. A
 woman bringing forth only males.
- A عرارة *ʿarāraḥ*, Naturally bad.
- A عراس *ʿirās*, A rope.
- A عراص *ʿarrās*, A thundering flash-
 ing cloud. Tremulous.
- A عراض *ʿirāṣ*, Going side by side.
 Making equal ; shunning. A side,
 a tract. A mode.
- A عراضة *ʿirāṣa*, Having breadth. A present.
- P عراف *ʿarāf*, A priest. A physician.
- A عراق *ʿirāḥ*, Leather doubled in the
 bottom of a bottle.
- A عرام *ʿarām*, Malignant, impudent.
 Growing well. An army.
- A عران *ʿirān*, The block of a pulley.
 Distance. A battle, a club.
- A عراهم *ʿarāham*, A lion.
- A عرب *ʿarab*, Swelling, suppurating (a
 wound). Leaving a scar. Much
 water. Alacrity. Squeamish.
- A عرباض *ʿirbāṣ*, Strong, large.
- A عربان *ʿarbān*, Earnest.
- A عربية *ʿarabiya*, A rapid river. The soul,
 self. A wheel.
- A عربيد *ʿarbiḍ*, Strong. A male viper.
- A عربدة *ʿarbiḍa*, Malignity. Dispute.
- A عربس *ʿarbiṣ*, Sown level land.
- A عربون *ʿarbūn*, Earnest.
- P عربه *ʿarbah*, A wheeled carriage.
- A عربي *ʿarabi*, White barley.
- A عربنة *ʿarabiya*, The nose.
- A عربتن *ʿarṭan*, A species of shrub.
- A عربث *ʿarṣ*, Trembling. Flash-
 ing. Hard.
- A عرج *ʿaraj*, Lameness. The sett-
 ing sun.
- A عرجان *ʿarajān*, Lameness.
- A عرجة *ʿarjaḥ*, Inclination.
- A عرجد *ʿarjad*, A vine bud.
- A عرجلة *ʿarjalat*, A herd ; a flock ;
 a crowd.
- A عرجوف *ʿarjūf*, A strong she camel.
- A عرجول *ʿarjūl*, A troop, a herd.
- A عرجوم *ʿarjūm*, A stout camel.
- A عرجون *ʿarjūn*, A bunch of dates.
- A عرد *ʿard*, The basis of a hill.
- A عردمان *ʿardamān*, Obstinate.
- A عزال *ʿirzāl*, A place on a tree
 where the watchmen sit.
- A عزب *ʿarʿabb*, Hard, firm, strong.
- A عزم *ʿarʿam*, Compact, solid.
- A عرس *ʿarīs*, Confounded. Divid-
 ing. Necessary. عارص, Tying a

- camel neck and heel. A young camel. The middle pole of a tent. عيرس, A spouse. عورس, Maritimony.
- ▲ عرش *ʿarsh*, A throne. The ninth heaven. The roof.
- ▲ عرس *ʿaras*, Cheerful. عارس, Flashing incessantly.
- ▲ عرسام *ʿarsām*, A lion.
- ▲ عرساة *ʿarsal*, A court. A plain. Chess-boards. Space.
- ▲ عرسام *ʿarsām*, A glutton. Active.
- عرسم *ʿirsamm*, Thin. Strong. A lion.
- ▲ عرض *ʿarāṭ*, An accident. Property. Spoil. Desire.
- ▲ عرض *ʿarṣ*, An oblation, present. Explanation. Opposing. Exhibiting. Breadth. A large army. A cloud. An hour. Effects.
- ▲ عرض, Fame. The soul. The body.
- ▲ عرض *ʿurṣ*, The side.
- ▲ عرضة, An offering, exhibition. عارضاة, Objection. Affection.
- عرض داشت, A memorial.
- ▲ عرضگاه *ʿarṣgāh*, A rendezvous.
- ▲ عرضي *ʿarāṭi*, Accidental. عارضی, Alacrity. A petition.
- ▲ عرط *ʿarṭ*, Slandering the absent.
- ▲ عرطاب *ʿarṭab*, A lute, a harp; a drum.
- ▲ عرطل *ʿarṭal*, Thick. Deformed.
- ▲ عرطنیثا *ʿarṭaniṣā*, A good root for cleaning woollens.
- ▲ عرعار *ʿar-ʿūr*, A boy's game. The juniper! the cypress.
- ▲ عرف *ʿarf*, Smell. عیرف, Patience. عارف, Notorious. Equal. A favour. A confession.
- ▲ عرفا *ʿurfā*, A hyena.
- ▲ عیرفاس *ʿirfās*, A hardy camel.
- ▲ عیرفاس *ʿirfās*, A scourge. A rope.
- ▲ عرفان *ʿarfān*, Knowing, recollecting. عیرفان, Knowledge, science.
- ▲ عیرفا *ʿarfā*, A college. A large fertile district.
- ▲ عیرفاسیس *ʿarfāsīs*, Large (camel).
- ▲ عیرفی *ʿarfī*, Accumulated. Public.
- ▲ عرق *ʿarq*, Sweat, juice. A row. A basket. Breeding cattle. عاریق, Gnawing a bone, a barebone. عیرق, A vein. The root, a species.
- ▲ عرفة, A string of birds, &c.
- ▲ عرقصة, Leaping, creeping.
- عرقناک, Sweating to excess.
- ▲ عرقوب *ʿarqūb*, The tendon Achilles. The hough. A winding track, a narrow pass.
- ▲ عرقبة, A cross-bar on a bucket.
- ▲ عركت *ʿarakt*, Sound. Bruising.
- ▲ عركة *ʿarḳat*, One time or turn.
- ▲ عرککرت, A strong thick camel.
- ▲ عرکال *ʿarḳal*, A drum.
- ▲ عرام *ʿaram*, Strong, eager. Variegated (colour).
- ▲ عرمة *ʿarmaṭ*, A heap of grain not winnowed.
- ▲ عرمرم, A numerous army.
- ▲ عرماس *ʿarmas*, A rock. A hard she camel.
- ▲ عرماض *ʿarmaṣ*, A dwarfish tree.
- ▲ عرماضاة *ʿarmaṣāṭ*, Water covered with slimy substance.
- ▲ عرنة *ʿirnaṭ*, A strong wrestler.
- ▲ عرنج *ʿurnuj*, A fat dog.
- ▲ عرند *ʿurund*, Thick (nerve).
- ▲ عرندد *ʿarandad*, Hard.
- ▲ عرندس *ʿarandas*, Strong (camel). A torrent. The lion.
- ▲ عرنین *ʿirnin*, The nose.

- ▲ عرو *ʿarw*, Approaching. Deserting. *ʿirw*, A side. Negligent.
 ▲ عروا *ʿurwā*, Tremor, paroxysm.
 ▲ عروب *ʿarūb*, Beloved (a wife).
 ▲ عروة *ʿurwaʿ*, A handle, a loop. An ever-green. Precious. A man, croud. A lion.
 ▲ عروج *ʿurūj*, Ascent.
 ▲ عرود *ʿarūd*, Springing up. Hard.
 ▲ عروس *ʿarūs*, A spouse. Nuptials.
 P عروسة *ʿarūsa*, A flying insect.
 P عرس *ʿarūsah*, A bride.
 ▲ عرصة *ʿarūṣ*, Poetry. An obstruction on a road. An unbroke she-camel. A goat. The centre. A tent-pole. Many. A cloudy sky. A way, limit.
 ▲ عرفة *ʿarūfaʿ*, Knowing the world.
 ▲ عروق *ʿarūq*, Departing, travelling.
 ▲ عروي *ʿarūy*, A shower of large drops.
 ▲ عرهل *ʿirhall*, A strong camel.
 ▲ عرهم *ʿarham*, The lion.
 ▲ عرهم *ʿurhūm*, A bunch of palms. Fresh.
 ▲ عرهم *ʿurhūn*, A mushroom.
 ▲ عري *ʿurī*, Naked.
 ▲ عريج *ʿarīj*, Lame, trifling (business).
 ▲ عريس *ʿarīs*, A spouse.
 ▲ عريش *ʿarīsh*, A shade, bower, vine-prop.
 ▲ عريض *ʿarīṣ*, Large, much. Expanded. A yearling kid. A rampant he goat.
 ▲ أم عريطر *ummu ʿarīṭin*, A scorpion.
 ▲ عريف *ʿarīf*, Wise. A lieutenant,
 ▲ عريق *ʿarīq*, Of noble blood.
 ▲ عريقطة *ʿurayklat*, An animalcule.
 ▲ عريكة *ʿarīkaʿ*, Nature, disposition.
 ▲ عرين *ʿarīn*, A forest, a lion's haunt.
- ▲ عز *ʿizz*, Rare, glorious, vehement, heavy, adverse. Suiting. Glory.
 ▲ عزا *ʿaʿā*, Condolence, mourning.
 ▲ عزاز *ʿaʿāz*, Hard ground.
 ▲ عزازيل *ʿaʿāzil*, A demon.
 ▲ عراف *ʿaʿrāf*, The rolling of thunder.
 ▲ عزام *ʿaʿzām*, The lion.
 ▲ عزاید *ʿaʿzāyid*, Greatness.
 ▲ عزاب *ʿaʿāb*, An unmarried person.
 ▲ عزاة *ʿiʿzāʿ*, Grandeur, esteem.
 ▲ عزز *ʿaʿr*, Censuring. Aiding.
 ▲ عزرايل *ʿaʿzraʿil*, The angel of death.
 ▲ عزط *ʿaʿṭ*, Marriage, &c.
 ▲ عزف *ʿaʿf*, Music, musical.
 ▲ عزق *ʿaʿṣq*, Splitting, digging; running; retaining; adhering. *ʿaʿzūq*, Turf. Wheat. Malice.
 ▲ عزل *ʿaʿl*, Removal from office.
 ▲ عزلا *ʿaʿzla*, The mouth.
 ▲ عزلة *ʿaʿzlabat*, Marriage.
 ▲ عزلة *ʿuʿzlat*, Retirement from office.
 ▲ عزم *ʿaʿzīm*, An undertaking, a design, purpose, resolution.
 ▲ عزمة *ʿaʿzīma*, The decree of God. Paternal kindred. A tribe.
 ▲ عزوبة *ʿuʿzūbat*, A single life.
 ▲ عزوة *ʿaʿzwaʿ*, Relationship.
 ▲ عزور *ʿaʿzwar*, Malignant. A bird.
 ▲ عزور *ʿaʿzwar*, Abstaining, loathing.
 ▲ عزه *ʿiʿzih*, Abstemious. Stupid dog.
 ▲ عزهول *ʿuʿzihūl*, Light. At large.
 ▲ عزيز *ʿaʿzīz*, Excellent, pious.
 ▲ عزبي *ʿaʿzībī*, A horse's buttocks.
 ▲ عزيف *ʿaʿzīf*, Howling in the desert. The noise of thunder.
 ▲ عزيمة *ʿaʿzīma*, A spell. Resolution.

- ▲ عَسَّ عās, Going the rounds at night. Coming late (news).
 ▲ عَسَا عāsā, Unripe dates.
 ▲ عَسَارَةٌ عāsāraṭ, Difficult.
 ▲ عَسَارِي عāsāra', One after another.
 ▲ عَسَّاس عāsās, Roaming at night.
 ▲ عَسَاف عāsāf, The last breath.
 ▲ عَسَال, Mellifluent: a spear, wolf.
 ▲ عَسْبَارَةٌ عāsbarāṭ, A whelp between a wolf and hyena. عَسْبَر عāsbar, A panther.
 ▲ عَسْبَةٌ, A cleft in a mountain.
 ▲ عَيْشِبَاق عišbaḥ, A vulnerary plant.
 ▲ عَسْبَلَةٌ, A popular tumult.
 ▲ عَاسَج عāsaj, Stretching out the neck in travelling (a camel), &c.
 ▲ عَاسِجَاد عāsjad, Gold.
 ▲ عَاسِجُر عāsjar, Salt.
 ▲ عَاسِجَامَةٌ عāsjamāṭ, Agility.
 ▲ عَاسِر عāsar, Difficult. Cruel. A miser.
 ▲ عَاسِرَان, Tail-tossing (a camel).
 ▲ عَاسِرَاب عāsraḥ, The lion.
 ▲ عَاسِرَاتٌ عāsraṭ, Difficulty.
 ▲ عَاسِس عāsas, The patrol.
 ▲ عَاسِطَس عāsṭas, Marsh-mallows.
 ▲ عَاسِطَلَةٌ, An incoherent speech.
 ▲ عَاسِعَس عāsās, A wolf.
 ▲ عَاسِف عāsif, Exorbitant. A large cup. The agony of death.
 ▲ عَاسِاقٌ عāsāq, Assiduous.
 ▲ عَاسِيقَةٌ, A small bunch of grapes.
 ▲ عَاسِيقٌ عāsīq, Long, tall; foolish.
 ▲ عَاسِيفَاتٌ عāsīfaṭ, Without power.
 ▲ عَاسِيقٌ عāsīq, A large white mushroom.
 ▲ عَاسِيقَةٌ, A place full of white stones.
 ▲ عَاسِيقٌ عāsīq, An army.

- ▲ عَاسِلٌ عāsāl, Honey. A water bubble. Tasting. Running, trembling.
 ▲ عَاسِالَةٌ عāsālaṭ, Some honey.
 ▲ عَاسِجٌ عāsīj, A tendril. عَاسِجٌ عāsīj, Soft, tender.
 ▲ عَاسِيقٌ عāsīq, Wine, oil. Light. A fox.
 ▲ عَاسِيقٌ عāsīq, A tendril.
 ▲ عَاسِيقَةٌ عāsīqāṭ, Delicate (girl).
 ▲ عَاسِمٌ عāsām, Gumminess of the eyes. عَاسِمٌ عāsām, Full of desire, giving application.
 ▲ عَاسِمَةٌ عāsīmā, Having crooked hands or feet.
 ▲ عَاسِنٌ عāsān, Managing cattle well; becoming fat.
 ▲ عَاسِنٌ عāsān, Tyrannical.
 ▲ عَاسِنٌ عāsān, Very beautiful.
 ▲ عَاسِوٌ عāsīw, Growing old, feeble. Dark. The being fit.
 ▲ عَاسِوبٌ عāsūb, A prince, a chief.
 ▲ عَاسِوسٌ عāsūs, Seizing prey.
 ▲ عَاسِوْفٌ عāsūf, Cruel. A tyrant.
 ▲ عَاسِوْلٌ عāsūl, A good man.
 ▲ عَاسِوِيٌّ عāsīwī, Fit, apt.
 ▲ عَاسِيبٌ عāsīb, The tail bone.
 ▲ عَاسِيرٌ عāsīr, Difficult. Untaught.
 ▲ عَاسِيسٌ عāsīs, The night-watch.
 ▲ عَاسِيفٌ عāsīf, A mercenary.
 ▲ عَاسِيقَةٌ عāsīqāṭ, Watery wine.
 ▲ عَاسِيقَةٌ عāsīqāṭ, Pleasure.
 ▲ عَاشِشٌ عāshsh, Diminishing, stingy. Indolent, collecting.
 ▲ عَاشِهُ عāshū, A sapper.
 ▲ عَاشِوَةٌ, Plenty of herbage.
 ▲ عَاشِوَةٌ عāshū, In tens.
 ▲ عَاشِوَةٌ عāshū, An infant.
 ▲ عَاشِوَةٌ عāshū, Nocturnal blindness.

- ▲ عَشَب *ashab*, Grown up, adult.
 ▲ عَشَابَة *ashabat*, A dwarf. An army. A tooth. Decrepid.
 ▲ عَشْتَة , Lean, small-armed.
 ▲ عَشِيب , A relaxed man.
 ▲ عَاشِرَة *ashara*, Ten.
 ▲ عَاشِرَاب *ashrab*, Vehement, an arrow, or a lion.
 ▲ عِشْرَة *ishra*, Conversation.
 ▲ عِشْرَق , Nightshade, hemlock.
 ▲ عِشْرَم *ashram*, A strong army.
 ▲ عِشْرُون *ishruna*, Twenty.
 ▲ عِشْرِيْنِيَّة *ishrinīyat*, A monthly pension, paid upon the 20th day.
 ▲ عِشْرَة *ashz*, Thickness of body.
 ▲ عِشْرَان *ashaʿān*, Walking lame.
 ▲ عِشْرَاب *ashzab*, A fierce lion.
 ▲ عِشْرَان *ashʿan*, Naturally hard.
 ▲ عِشْمِش , A nest on a tree.
 ▲ عِشْق , Love. Dying for love.
 ▲ عِشْقَة , Ivy, convolvulus.
 ▲ عِشْقَان *ashqān*, Travelling fast.
 ▲ عِشْم *asham*, Concupiscence.
 ▲ عِشْمَان *ashmā*, Two-coloured. Withered.
 ▲ عِشْمَانَة *ashamaṭ*, Dry bread. Old.
 ▲ عِشْمَانَج *ashamaj*, Ugly faced.
 ▲ عِشْمَانِر , Strong by nature.
 ▲ عِشْمَانَط , Tall and handsome.
 ▲ عِشْمَانَق *ashannaq*, Tall and thick.
 ▲ عِشْو *ashw*, Supping, travelling in the night-time. Purpose.
 ▲ عِشْوَاء *ashwā*, Purblind. Darkness.
 ▲ عِشْوَالَة *ashwal*, Blandishment, dangerous, darkness. A hint.
 ▲ عِشْوَر *ashūr*, Declination.
 ▲ عِشْوَز *ashwaz*, Hard ground. Strong, hardy (camel).
- ▲ عِشْرُون , Intricate. Strong.
 ▲ عِشْرَوِي *asharī*, Evening.
 ▲ عِشْرِي *ashī*, Purblind. Blindness. Supper. The evening.
 ▲ عِشْرِيَان *ashīān*, Supping.
 ▲ عِشْرِيَّة , Evening. A cloud.
 ▲ عِشْرِيَّة *ashīr*, The tenth. A friend.
 ▲ عِشْرِيَّة *ashīraṭ*, Kindred, a tribe.
 ▲ عِشْرِيْق , Desperately in love.
 ▲ عِص *ass*, Firmly rooted, strong. Severe to a debtor.
 ▲ عِصَا *asā*, A staff, bludgeon, striking. A veil. The tongue. The leg bone. Discipline, concord.
 ▲ عِصَاب *isāb*, A small rope.
 ▲ عِصَابَة , A bandage, a turban.
 ▲ عِصَار *asār*, Great dust. *asār*, An oil maker or presser.
 ▲ عِصَارَة , Pressed juice, dregs.
 ▲ عِصَافَة *asāfaṭ*, Chaff.
 ▲ عِصَال *isāl*, Crooked, curved.
 ▲ عِصَام *isām*, A collyrium.
 P عِصَاوِل , A state messenger.
 ▲ عِصَاب *asab*, A tendon. *asab*, Surrounding, twisting hard.
 ▲ عِصَد *asd*, Bending, dying.
 ▲ عِصْر *asr*, Time, an age, afternoon. A refuge. Dust. A family.
 ▲ عِصْرَة *asarat*, A whirlwind. Refuge. Obedience. Inferior.
 ▲ عِصْعَص *asʿas*, The rump-bone. A worthless fellow.
 ▲ عِصْف *asf*, A hurricane.
 ▲ عِصْفَر *asfar*, Saffron in blow.
 ▲ عِصْفُور *asfūr*, A sparrow. Half the brain. A vein in the heart. A book. A rudder. A king.
 ▲ عِصْفُول *asfūl*, A male locust.

- ▲ **عُضَل** *ʿaṣal*, Crooked (tree).
 ▲ **عُضَاب**, Large. Excess of rage.
 ▲ **عُضَالِي** *ʿaṣālī*, Bow-legged.
 ▲ **عُضَلُ** *ʿaṣal*, Strong, firm.
 ▲ **عُضَم** *ʿaṣam*, Gaining, protecting.
 ▲ **عُضْمَة** *ʿaṣmat*, Protection. Chastity. Integrity. Constancy.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور** *ʿaṣmūr*, A water wheel.
 ▲ **عُضَاك** *ʿaṣanak*, Thick, strong.
 ▲ **عُضَاو** *ʿaṣāw*, Malignant, surly. A difficult affair.
 ▲ **عُضْد** *ʿaṣūd*, Dog.
 ▲ **عُضْم** *ʿaṣim*, A ginton.
 ▲ **عُضِي** *ʿaṣī*, Rebellion. Sin.
 ▲ **عُضْب** *ʿaṣb*, Intense (heat). The haslet.
 ▲ **عُضَيْيَة** *ʿaṣayyat*, A little staff.
 ▲ **عُضَيْدَة** *ʿaṣīdat*, Thick broth, &c. A cake.
 ▲ **عُضِير** *ʿaṣīr*, Pressed juice.
 ▲ **عُضْفَة**, Collected (leaves).
 ▲ **عُضْبَيْرَة**, A species of violet.
 ▲ **عُضِيم** *ʿaṣīm*, Sweat, filth.
 ▲ **عُضَّ** *ʿaṣṣ*, Seizing with the teeth.
 ▲ **عُضَّ**, provident. Strong. A thorny shrub.
 ▲ **عُضَاب** *ʿaṣāb*, Abusing, railing.
 ▲ **عُضَاو** *ʿaṣāw*, A mark on the arm.
 ▲ **عُضَاوَة**, The side post of a gate.
 ▲ **عُضَاوِي** *ʿaṣāwī*, Large armed.
 ▲ **عُضَاوِس**, Hail, snow, ice.
 ▲ **عُضَاوِي** *ʿaṣāwī*, The rump-bone.
 ▲ **عُضَاوِي**, A flabby woman.
 ▲ **عُضَاوِي** *ʿaṣāwī*, Food. **عُضَاوِي**, Horses biting. Distress, affliction.
 ▲ **عُضَاوِي** *ʿaṣāwī*, Serious (business).
 ▲ **عُضَام** *ʿaṣām*, The rump-bone.
 ▲ **عُضَاوِي** *ʿaṣāwī*, A thorny shrub.

- ▲ **عُضَاب** *ʿaṣāb*, Reviling, striking, returning. Mutilated.
 ▲ **عُضَا**, Defenceless, friendless.
 ▲ **عُضَاوَة** *ʿaṣāwat*, A multitude. A lie.
 ▲ **عُضَاوِي** *ʿaṣāwī*, An arm. Assistance.
 ▲ **عُضَاوِي**, Hail, snow, cold-water.
 ▲ **عُضْرَاوِي** *ʿaṣrāwī*, The hips, the rump-bone, the perineum. Mean, worthless. **عُضْرَاوِي**, The windpipe.
 ▲ **عُضْرَاوِي** *ʿaṣrāwī*, Molecular (arm). Misfortune **عُضْرَاوِي**, A field mouse.
 ▲ **عُضْرَاوِي** *ʿaṣrāwī*, A leg. A muscle.
 ▲ **عُضْم** *ʿaṣim*, The plough-tail.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور** *ʿaṣmūr*, Avaricious.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور** *ʿaṣmūr*, A lion.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور** *ʿaṣmūr*, A bucket.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور** *ʿaṣmūr*, Dissecting. **عُضْمُور**, A member, a joint. Body.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور**, A reproachful tongue.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور**, Biting. Adverse. Deep.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور** *ʿaṣmūr*, A hardy she-camel. A ginton.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور** *ʿaṣmūr*, Accusing falsely.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور** *ʿaṣmūr*, A low palmtree.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور** *ʿaṣmūr*, Adhering inflexibly (to a friend). Affliction.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور** *ʿaṣmūr*, Enchantment.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور** *ʿaṣmūr*, A lie.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور** *ʿaṣmūr*, Tearing, overcoming.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور** *ʿaṣmūr*, A gift, a favour.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور**, A perfumer, A druggist.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور** *ʿaṣmūr*, Quicksilver.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور** *ʿaṣmūr*, Sneezing. Aurora.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور**, Bol, strong. A lion.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور** *ʿaṣmūr*, A garment. A gin. A sword.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور** *ʿaṣmūr*, Destruction. Cotton.
 ▲ **عُضْمُور** *ʿaṣmūr*, A beautiful girl.

- ▲ عطر *ʿaṭar*, Perfume, essence.
 ▲ عطرفان, A dunghill cock.
 ▲ عطرهم *ʿiṭrim*, Lions dung.
 ▲ عطاس, Sneezing. The dawn.
 ▲ عطش *ʿaṭsh*, Thirst.
 ▲ عطشان, Thirsty. Burning.
 ▲ عطط *ʿuṭuṭ*, A cut out garment.
 ▲ عطف *ʿaṭf*, Favour, affection. A conjunction, conversion
 ▲ عطل *ʿaṭil*, Idle. *ʿuṭl*, Poor.
 ▲ عطلس *ʿuṭallas*, Long, tall.
 ▲ عطم *ʿaṭm*, Perishing
 ▲ عطموص, Beautiful, young.
 ▲ عطن *ʿaṭan*, Stinking (skins). The base of a mountain.
 ▲ عاؤ *ʿaṭw*, Receiving in the hand. Overcoming.
 ▲ عاؤود *ʿaṭawwad*, A quick step. Open (road). Noble.
 ف عطوسي *ʿaṭūṣī*, Snuff.
 ▲ عاؤف *ʿaṭūf*, Favourable.
 ▲ عاؤوفة *ʿaṭūfūṭa*, Affection, favour.
 ▲ عاؤول *ʿaṭūl*, Indigent.
 ▲ عاؤية *ʿaṭiyat*, A present, a gift.
 ▲ عاؤف *ʿaṭīf*, Gentle (woman).
 ▲ عاؤل, A young palm shoot.
 ▲ عاؤار *ʿaṭār*, Full of (wine).
 ▲ عاؤاؤ *ʿaṭāṭ*, Biting one another. Intrepidity in battle.
 ▲ عاؤامة *ʿaṭāmat*, Grandeur, pride.
 ▲ عاؤب *ʿaṭīb*, Adhering to one with patience. Wagging the tail (a bird). Fat, corpulent. Growing hard (the hands).
 ▲ عاؤة *ʿaṭāṭ*, Admonition, preaching.
 ▲ عاؤرة *ʿaṭāraṭ*, Taking the male.
 ▲ عاؤة *ʿaṭāṭ*, Wavering (an arrow), retreating from battle. Going up (a hill). Wagging the tail.
- ▲ عظام *ʿaṭām*, Obscure.
 ▲ عاؤامة *ʿaṭāmat*, Darkness.
 ▲ عاؤم *ʿaṭīm*, A bone. *ʿiṭīm*, Magnificence. Pride.
 ▲ عاؤامة *ʿaṭāmat*, Pride, grandeur.
 ▲ عاؤامي *ʿaṭīmāʾ*, The greatest.
 ▲ عاؤيم *ʿaṭīm*, Great, grand.
 ▲ عاؤ *ʿaṭf*, Abstinence, chastity.
 ▲ عاؤا *ʿaṭā*, Decay. Dust. Rain.
 ▲ عاؤار, Fire-wood. Dry bread.
 ▲ عاؤارة *ʿaṭāraṭ*, Detestable, cunning.
 ▲ عاؤارة *ʿaṭāzaṭ*, A hill, heap.
 ▲ عاؤاس *ʿiṭās*, Pressing, holding.
 ▲ عاؤاشة, A mob, a crowd.
 ▲ عاؤاص *ʿiṭāṣ*, A little purse.
 ▲ عاؤاؤ *ʿaṭfāṭ*, Stuttering.
 ▲ عاؤاؤة *ʿaṭfāṭaṭ*, A shepherdess.
 ▲ عاؤاؤة *ʿaṭfāḥaṭ*, Podex.
 ▲ عاؤان *ʿiṭfān*, Time, season.
 ▲ عاؤاؤة, The best of the broth.
 ▲ عاؤة *ʿiṭfāt*, Chastity, modesty.
 ▲ عاؤج *ʿiṭj*, The small guts,
 ▲ عاؤد, Leaping with closed feet.
 ▲ عاؤر *ʿaṭar*, Earth, dust. *ʿiṭr*, A hog. A wicked man.
 ▲ عاؤرا *ʿaṭrā*, The 13th day of the moon. Whitish red.
 ▲ عاؤراؤة, The mane. Misfortune.
 ▲ عاؤرة *ʿiṭraṭ*, A whitish redness.
 ▲ عاؤرجع, Deformed, hideous.
 ▲ عاؤرس *ʿiṭris*, A ravenous lion.
 ▲ عاؤريب *ʿiṭrīṭ*, A giant, a demon. A fright. A sly, dangerous man. Fierce.
 ▲ عاؤرين, Powerful, masterly.
 ▲ عاؤز *ʿaṭz*, A nut. A cotton pod.
 ▲ عاؤزر *ʿaṭzar*, A busy body.

- ▲ عافس *ʿāfīs*, Restraining, splitting, dragging, kicking.
- ▲ عافشال *ʿafshāl*, Thinly clothed.
- ▲ عافشج *ʿafshaj*, Tall, corpulent.
- ▲ عافشل *ʿafshal*, Heavy (meat or air).
- ▲ عافشليل *ʿafshalīl*, Stern, flabby.
- ▲ عنص *ʿanṣ*, Wry nosed. Styptic.
- ▲ عافش *ʿafsh*, A gall. Corking a bottle. Squeezing hard.
- ▲ عافشج *ʿafshaj*, Thick, soft.
- ▲ عاف *ʿaf*, Coughing, sneezing.
- ▲ عافطي *ʿafṭī*, Stuttering.
- ▲ عافعاف *ʿafʿaf*, Barking.
- ▲ عافق *ʿafiq*, Coming, going, whipping, waking, collecting, restraining, retiring.
- ▲ عافل *ʿafīl*, Large-faced (a man).
- ▲ عافك *ʿafīk*, Left handed, ambidexter. Foolish. Inconstant.
- ▲ عافل *ʿafīl*, Foolish, insane.
- ▲ عافل *ʿafīl*, Ruptured (a female).
- ▲ عافط *ʿafṭ*, Foolish, awkward.
- ▲ عافلق *ʿafīlīq*, A lazy woman; speaking ill.
- ▲ عافن *ʿafīn*, Ascending (a mountain). Corrupting (as meat).
- ▲ عافنجيم *ʿafanjīm*, Dull. Swift (she-camel).
- ▲ عافنقس *ʿafīnqīs*, Mean, base. Morose.
- ▲ عافو *ʿafw*, Pardon, absolution. Luxuriant. Shearing. Pure (water). The best of any thing. The net balance.
- ▲ عافوضة *ʿafūḍa*, Austerity. A lover.
- ▲ عافونة *ʿafūna*, Corruption.
- ▲ عافي *ʿafī*, Asking or receiving.
- ▲ عافيدن *ʿafīdan*, To bark.
- ▲ عافير *ʿafīr*, (Flesh) sun dried. A kind of wheat boiled without meat; &c.
- ▲ عافيف *ʿafīf*, Continent.
- ▲ عافيل *ʿafīl*, Reduced rupture.
- ▲ عافق *ʿafīq*, Splitting, dissolving.
- ▲ عافاب *ʿafāb*, Punishment Following, changing turns. *ʿafāb*, An eagle. A large standard. A rivulet.
- ▲ عافاة *ʿafāʿa*, A mansion.
- ▲ عافاد *ʿafād*, Gain, appointment.
- ▲ عافار *ʿafār*, An immoveable estate. Barren (woman). Wine. A red cloth.
- ▲ عافاص *ʿafāṣ*, A fillet.
- ▲ عافاف *ʿafāf*, A distemper.
- ▲ عافاق *ʿafāq*, Disobedience.
- ▲ عافاة *ʿafāʿa*, Pouring rain (clouds).
- ▲ عافال *ʿafāl*, Whatever is given by way of tithes or alms.
- ▲ عافام *ʿafām*, Childless. *ʿafām*, Ill-tempered. Incurable.
- ▲ عافان *ʿafān*, A fatal excrescence at the roots of palms.
- ▲ عافاب *ʿafāb*, The heel. In the rear. *ʿafāb*, Offspring.
- ▲ عافبا *ʿafbā*, Another world.
- ▲ عافابة *ʿafābāʿa*, A nerve, a tendon. Posterity. A time. Alternating. Hire.
- ▲ عافبالة *ʿafbālaʿa*, The remains.
- ▲ عافابي *ʿafbāʿa*, The end, success.
- ▲ عافاة *ʿafāʿa*, The hair of young animals.
- ▲ عافاد *ʿafād*, A knot, alliance; chain, bargain. A town, garrison.
- ▲ عافادا *ʿafādā*, Knotty-tailed Stuttering. A maid servant.

- A عقدة *ʿuḍḍa*, An excrescence. An estate. A command.
 A عقر *ʿaḡar*, Mi fortune. *ʿaḡr*, Wounding, detriming. Barren (woman) A root, base, palace. *ʿaḡr*, Barrenness. The centre of a fire. A marriage portion.
 A عارب *ʿaḡrab*, A scorpion, dialpin.
 A عارة *ʿaḡa*, Barrenness. A little annulet.
 A عرطل *ʿaḡṭal*, The female elephant.
 A عقر *ʿaḡz*, An ant's pace.
 A عتش *ʿaḡsh*, Bending timber. Collecting (wealth). A pot-herb.
 A عقص *ʿaḡas*, Plaiting the hair. Sand difficult to travel over.
 A عصة *ʿaḡṣa*, Braided hair.
 A عتق *ʿaḡṭ*, A magpye.
 A عنف *ʿaḡf*, Bending. A fox.
 A عتتا *ʿaḡṭṭa*, Bent. Poor. Stubborn.
 A عتفه *ʿaḡṭḥa*, A turkish dagger.
 A عقق *ʿaḡḡa*, Pregnant (mare).
 A عقل *ʿaḡl*, Intellect, wisdom. Detaining. Paying a mulct for manslaughter. Excelling.
 A عالا *ʿaḡalā*, Prudent, wise.
 A علال *ʿaḡlal*, Tripping.
 A عالى *ʿaḡlī*, Judicious.
 A عقم *ʿaḡm*, Childless. Silent.
 A عقمى *ʿaḡmī*, Unintelligible. A man of hereditary nobility or virtue.
 A عقنابة *ʿaḡnabā*, Sharp-taloned.
 A عقنيس *ʿaḡnīṣ*, Bad, vicious.
 A عقنقل *ʿaḡnḡal*, An open valley. A hill in the midst of sands.
 A عقو *ʿaḡw*, Retaining. High, lifted up. Abhorring.
 A عقوب *ʿaḡūb*, A successor.
 A عقوبة *ʿaḡūba*, Punishment, torture.
- A عقود *ʿaḡūḍ*, Knottiness.
 A عاور *ʿaḡūr*, Biting.
 A عقوق *ʿaḡūḡ*, Disobedience.
 A عقول *ʿaḡūl*, Wise. An astringent.
 A عقي *ʿaḡī*, Abhorring.
 A عقيان *ʿaḡiyān*, Vegetable gold.
 A عقيب *ʿaḡīb*, A follower. Behind.
 A عقيم *ʿaḡīm*, Concreted. Confederated.
 A عقيدة *ʿaḡīda*, Faith, belief.
 A عقىر *ʿaḡīr*, Wounded. Barren.
 A عقىرة *ʿaḡīra*, Hurt in the leg. A cry.
 A عقىصير *ʿaḡīṣīr*, An unclean animal.
 A عقىق *ʿaḡīḡ*, A cornelian. The effects of flood.
 A عقىلة *ʿaḡīla*, Excellent.
 A عقىم *ʿaḡīm*, Barren. Silent. *ʿaḡīm*, Futile. In widowhood. A gentle wind. Raging (war).
 A عقىيون *ʿaḡīyūn*, A sea of air under the throne of God.
 A عكى *ʿaḡk*, Restraining, delaying, explaining, converting. Sultry.
 A عكاب *ʿaḡkāb*, Smoke.
 A عكار *ʿaḡkāḡ*, Forced backward.
 A عكا *ʿaḡkā*, An armed staff.
 A عكاس *ʿaḡkāṣ*, A rope.
 A عكاشة *ʿaḡkāshā*, A spider; a cobweb.
 A عكان *ʿaḡkān*, The neck.
 A عكب *ʿaḡkab*, Thick lipped; close toed. Nimble. Strength. Smoke.
 A عكبا *ʿaḡkābā*, Malignant (woman).
 A عكبر *ʿaḡkābīr*, A bee's load.
 A عكبرة *ʿaḡkābīra*, A rude woman.
 A عكيس *ʿaḡkāṣ*, Compact, firm-fleshed.
 A عكة *ʿaḡkā*, A butter bottle.
 A عكدة *ʿaḡkāda*, The root of the tongue or heart. Strength.
 A عكر *ʿaḡkar*, Turbid. The dregs.

- ▲ **عكرد**, Approaching puberty.
- ▲ **عكش** *ekish*, A thistle. A he-goat.
- ▲ **عكرم** *ekram*, Darkness. (عكرمة) *ekramat*, A female dove.
- ▲ **عكز** *ekiz*, Wicked, covetous.
- ▲ **عكس** *ekis*, Reflection, recoiling.
- ▲ **عكش**, Curled (hair). Worthless.
- ▲ **عكص** *ekis*, Of a bad temper.
- ▲ **عكظ** *ekiz*, Compelling, subduing.
- ▲ **عكف**, Curled (hair). Detaining.
- ▲ **عكث**, Sultry, violent (fever).
- ▲ **عكّل** *ekal*, Darkened, obscure.
- ▲ **عكّاد** *ekalid*, Thick (milk), &c.
- ▲ **عكّم** *ekim*, Half a load. *ekim*, Loading, expecting. Averse.
- ▲ **عكّمز** *ekimuz*, A fleshy woman.
- ▲ **عكّس**, Dark night. An ass.
- ▲ **عكصص**, Misfortune. Corpulent.
- ▲ **عكّنان** *eknan*, Many, plentiful.
- ▲ **عكّنباد** *eknabat*, A spider.
- ▲ **عكّنع**, The male wood demon.
- ▲ **عكّو** *ekwo*, Binding up. Ascending. Propitious. Fat.
- ▲ **عكّوب**, Dust. *ekub*, Boiling.
- ▲ **عكّود** *ekwat*, The root. The half. A nerve.
- ▲ **عكّوف**, Dwelling. Assiduous.
- ▲ **عكّوت**, Plump. A hard place.
- ▲ **عكّوع**, Short, dwarfish.
- ▲ **عكّي** *eky*, Dying. The girdle.
- ▲ **عكّيس** *ekis*, A vine shoot taking root. Soar milk.
- ▲ **عكّيط** *ekiz*, Short of body.
- ▲ **عل**, The upper part of a house.
- ▲ **علّ** *all*, A second draught. A substitute. Emaciated. Plump.
- ▲ **علّا** *alla*, Perhaps.

- ▲ **علاّ** *alā*, Glory, superior.
- ▲ **علاّب** *alab*, A mark on the neck.
- ▲ **علاّبي** *alabi*, Lead, tin.
- ▲ **علاّء**, An anvil. A camel.
- ▲ **علاّءة** *alawat*, A mixture.
- ▲ **علاّج** *alaj*, A medicine.
- ▲ **علاّس** *alas*, Somewhat (eatable).
- ▲ **علاّف**, A vender of forage.
- ▲ **علاّق** *alakh*, Any thing.
- ▲ **علاّلة** *alalat*, Relation, interest. Right, necessity. Commerce.
- ▲ **علاّليّة** *alaliyat*, Dedicated wholly to any thing.
- ▲ **علاّكث**, Any thing eatable.
- ▲ **علاّلة** *alalat*, Diverting from any pursuit. A horse race.
- ▲ **علاّم** *allam*, Omniscience, God.
- ▲ **علاّمات** *alamat*, A sign, mark. A pedigree, armorial bearing. A miracle. A standard. A road-post.
- ▲ **علاّص**, Slow, heavy, grave.
- ▲ **علاّني** *alani*, Public, manifest.
- ▲ **علاّنيّة** *alaniyat*, Publication.
- ▲ **علاّوءة** *alawat*, The upper part.
- ▲ **علاّب** *alib*, Firm (flesh). Tainting (meat). Growing hard. Old and tough. *alib*, Marking, cutting. A mark. Harshness; heat. *alib*, A worthless fellow.
- ▲ **علاّب** *aliba*, The neck tendon.
- ▲ **علاّبة**, A milk-pail. A case.
- ▲ **علاّب** *alabil*, A corpulent man.
- ▲ **علاّلة** *allat*, An accident, disease, pretence.
- ▲ **علاّث** *alath*, Intrepidity. An adopted son. Mixing, collecting, tanning.

- A عالج *ʿalaj*, A dwarf palm. Solid (man). Managing well. A proselyte. An ass.
 A عالجان *ʿalajān*, The waving pace of a she-camel.
 A عالجان *ʿalajan*, A careless woman.
 A عالجيم *ʿaljam*, A robust he-camel, the male frog. Deep water.
 P اعلده *ʿalad*, Separate, distinct.
 A علد *ʿald*, Hard; a nerve in the neck.
 A علز *ʿalāz*, Avaricious. Fretting.
 A علس *ʿalās*, Strong, &c. *ʿalās*, Meat, drink.
 A علسي *ʿalāsī*, A robust, undaunted man.
 A علسط *ʿalṣaṭ*, A small quantity.
 A علط *ʿall*, Aiming at or hitting (with an arrow). Slandering.
 P عطيس *ʿaṭīṣ*, Resplendent, smooth.
 A عطلة *ʿaṭṭa*, A necklace, chain.
 A عطلميس *ʿaṭṭamīs*, Delicate (girl). A glutton.
 A عطوس *ʿiṭṭawās*, Excellent (camel).
 A علف *ʿalaf*, Forage.
 P علفدان *ʿalafdan*, A bird's maw.
 P علفزار *ʿalafzār*, Pasturage.
 A علفصة *ʿalfaṣaṭ*, Force. Tripping a stronger adversary.
 A علفوث *ʿalfoṭh*, Corpulent, careless.
 A علق *ʿalah*, Love. Adhering. A knave. A pulley. Thick blood. Litigation. A pregnant woman. The tender leaves of trees. Pasturing on such leaves.
 A علقته *ʿalakaṭa*, Clotted blood. A horse-leach.
 A علقم *ʿalqam*, The coloquintida.
 A علقية *ʿalqīya*, A species of broom.
 A علك *ʿalah*, Tough, hard (meat).
 A علكه *ʿalakaḥ*, A fat she-camel.
 A علكد *ʿalhid*, An old hag; short.
- A علكد *ʿilḥadd*, Fat, grease.
 A علكز *ʿalḥāz*, A strong big man.
 A علكم *ʿulḥum*, A strong camel.
 A علم *ʿalam*, A standard, a mark, a boundary stone; a road-post. The border of a garment.
 A علم *ʿilm*, Knowledge, science, doctrine, art, profession. *ʿalm*, Signing, marking. Learned.
 A علمان *ʿilmād*, A thread-winder.
 P علمدار *ʿalumdar*, A standard-bearer.
 A علمص *ʿalamīṣ*, A wonderful thing.
 A علمي *ʿilmī*, Scientific, theoretic.
 A علميص *ʿilmīṣ*, A fatiguing journey.
 A علمن *ʿalan*, Published, divulged.
 A علمندس *ʿalmandas*, Vehement, steady.
 A علمندي *ʿalandaʿ*, Gross, fat.
 A علو *ʿalaw*, Flame, fire.
 A علوان *ʿulwān*, The title or preface.
 A علود *ʿalūd*, Great. A man of rank.
 A علوز *ʿillawāz*, The choleric. Fury, madness. Sudden death.
 A علوس *ʿalūs*, Any thing.
 A علوف *ʿalūf*, Decrepid, ignorant.
 A علوفة *ʿulūfaṭ*, A stipend, pay, wages.
 A علق *ʿalūḥ*, An embryo. Death. A draught of milk.
 A علوم *ʿulūm*, Knowledge, science, art.
 A علون *ʿulūn*, Publication.
 A علري *ʿilkaʿ*, An enemy. Excessive. *ʿulkaʿ*, Above, high.
 A عله *ʿalah*, Amazed. Mistaken.
 A علها *ʿalḥā*, A vest doubled and lined with camel's hair.
 A علهاص *ʿilḥāṣ*, A bottle stopper.
 A علهان *ʿalḥān*, Starved. An ostrich.
 A علهجة *ʿalḥaja*, A roasted skin.

- ▲ **عظم** *ʿaṭm*, Large, fat (camel).
 ▲ **علا** *ʿala*, Above, upon. Accord-
 ing to. Against. In, from, with-
 out, with, for, as, at.
 ▲ **عليا** *ʿulyā*, A high place.
 ▲ **عليان** *ʿalyān*, Tall, corpulent.
 ▲ **علية** *ʿaliyā*, High, sublime.
 ▲ **علية** *ʿulliyā*, A parlour.
 ▲ **علت** *ʿalt*, Wheat mixed with barley.
 ▲ **علىحد** *ʿal-yḥd*, Separately, distinct.
 ▲ **عليس** *ʿalīs*, Roasted in the skin.
 ▲ **عليف** *ʿalif*, Pastured, fed.
 ▲ **علية** *ʿalīqat*, Affection, inter-
 course, conversation.
 ▲ **عليل** *ʿalīl*, Weak, sick.
 ▲ **عليلة** *ʿalīla*, A woman perfuming often.
 ▲ **علم** *ʿalīm*, Wise, learned.
 ▲ **علية** *ʿalīyīna*, High, sublime.
 ▲ **عم** *amm*, An uncle.
 ▲ **عما** *ʿamā*, Blindness.
 ▲ **عماد** *ʿimād*, Lofty buildings. A
 pillar, tent-pole. Trust.
 ▲ **عمارة** *ʿimāra*, Any covering for the head.
 An edifice. Longevity. Culture.
 A tribe, a society.
 ▲ **عماري** *ʿimārī*, A camel litter. A
 carriage drawn by horses.
 ▲ **عمارية** *ʿimāriyya*, A camel's saddle.
 ▲ **عماس** *ʿamās*, A furious war. A
 misfortune. Dark.
 ▲ **عميقة** *ʿamīqat*, Deep. Depth.
 ▲ **عمالة** *ʿamālat*, The pay of workmen.
 ▲ **عمامة** *ʿimmāmat*, A turban.
 ▲ **عمان** *ʿimmān*, The ocean.
 ▲ **عمت** *ʿamt*, Clewing. Beating.
 ▲ **عمّة** *ʿammaṭ*, A mother's sister.
- ▲ **عماج** *ʿamaj*, A serpent. Making
 haste.
 ▲ **عمد** *ʿamd*, Wet. A raft. Broken in
 health. A purpose. Propping.
 ▲ **عمدة** *ʿamda*, A support. Great.
 ▲ **عمر** *ʿumr*, Life, age. *ʿamr*,
 Building. The gum.
 ▲ **عمرة** *ʿumrat*, The pilgrimage.
 ▲ **عمد** *ʿamd*, Long. Ill-disposed. A
 misfortune.
 ▲ **عمرس** *ʿamaras*, Robust. Ve-
 hement.
 ▲ **عمرط** *ʿimrīt*, Long.
 ▲ **عمروس** *ʿumrūs*, A sucking lamb. Plump.
 ▲ **عمروط** *ʿumrūt*, A robber, a wretch.
 ▲ **عمس** *ʿams*, Erasing, hiding.
 ▲ **عمش** *ʿamash*, Weakness of sight.
 ▲ **عمش** *ʿamsh*, An opportunity.
 ▲ **عمشوش** *ʿumshūsh*, A vine branch.
 ▲ **عمص** *ʿamṣ*, A kind of food.
 ▲ **عمضج** *ʿamṣaj*, Headstrong.
 ▲ **عماط** *ʿamt*, Disparaging.
 ▲ **عمق** *ʿamūq*, Depth, a deep.
 ▲ **عمقي** *ʿimqā*, Name of a tree.
 ▲ **عمل** *ʿamal*, An action, labour.
 ▲ **عملاق** *ʿamlaq*, Deceiving with the eyes.
 ▲ **عملة** *ʿimlat*, Work. Wages.
 ▲ **عملدار** *ʿamaldār*, A tax-gatherer.
 ▲ **عملس** *ʿamallas*, Indefatigable.
 ▲ **عملط** *ʿamallat*, Robust, hardy.
 ▲ **عملقة** *ʿamlaqat*, Making water.
 ▲ **عملي** *ʿamli*, Practical, laboured.
 ▲ **عمن** *ʿamman*, From that which.
 ▲ **عمو** *ʿammū*, A paternal uncle.
 ▲ **عموج** *ʿamūj*, Erring (an arrow).
 ▲ **عمود** *ʿamūd*, A pillar. A tent-
 pole. **عموداً** *ʿamūdā*, Perpendicularly.

- ▲ *عَمَس* *ʿumūs*, Heavy, dark (day).
 ▲ *عَمَل* *ʿamāl*, See *عمل*.
 ▲ *عَمْرَم* *ʿumūm*, Common. Community.
 ▲ *عَمَوَمَة*, Being an uncle.
 ▲ *عَمَوَمِي*, Common, universal.
 ▲ *عَمَوِي* *ʿamawī*, Foolish, silly.
 ▲ *عَمَه*, Astonished, wandering.
 ▲ *عَمِي* *ʿamī*, Blind, obscure.
 ▲ *عَمِيْت* *ʿimnūt*, Drunk, rash. An idiot.
 ▲ *عَمِيْثَل* *ʿamaṣṣal*, Dragging, trailing. A lion. D lutory.
 ▲ *عَمِيْثَلَة* *ʿamīṣṣalāt*, Corpulent, fat.
 ▲ *عَمِيْد* *ʿamīd*, A chief. In love.
 ▲ *عَمِيْدِر*, A delicate youth. Opulent.
 ▲ *عَمِيْر* *ʿamīr*, Royal, abundant.
 ▲ *عَمِيْق* *ʿamīq*, Deep, extensive.
 ▲ *عَمِيْل*, Performing, an operator.
 ▲ *عَمِيْم* *ʿamīm*, Full, perfect. The superior rank. General.
 ▲ *عَمِيْمَة* *ʿamīmūt*, A plain.
 ▲ *عَم*, Of, from, with, after, on, concerning, above, before.
 ▲ *عَمَا* *ʿamā*, Detained, fatigued. Affliction, labour, distress.
 ▲ *عَمَاب* *ʿanāb*, Large-nosed.
 ▲ *عَمَاب* *ʿannāb*, The jujube.
 ▲ *عَمَابِل* *ʿanābil*, A thick bow-string.
 ▲ *عَمَائِي*, Of a carnation colour.
 ▲ *عَمَائِي* *ʿināʿij*, Inconsistent.
 ▲ *عَمَاد* *ʿinād*, Obstinacy, resistance.
 ▲ *عَمَادَان* *ʿinadan*, Obstintely.
 ▲ *عَمَائِس* *ʿinās*, An old maid. *ʿin-nās*. Fighting.
 ▲ *عَمَائِق* *ʿanāq*, A lid. A calamity.
 ▲ *عَمَان* *ʿinān*, A bridle. Resistance.
 ▲ *عَمَائِيَة* *ʿināyāt*, Assistance. Anxiety.
- ▲ *عِنَاب* *ʿināb*, The grape, grapes.
 ▲ *عِنَابَان* *ʿanābān*, Light. Heavy.
 ▲ *عِنَابَة* *ʿinābaḥ*, One grape.
 ▲ *عِنَابِي* *ʿinbūj*, Languid, foolish.
 ▲ *عِنْبَر* *ʿambar*, Ambergris.
 ▲ *عِنْبَس* *ʿambas*, A strong man. A lion.
 ▲ *عِنْبَسَة* *ʿambasāt*, The lion.
 ▲ *عِنْبَط* *ʿinbul*, Short, compact.
 ▲ *عِنْت* *ʿanūt*, Criminal. Perishing.
 ▲ *عِنْتَار* *ʿanṭar*, A blue fly.
 ▲ *عِنْتَل* *ʿanṭal*, Hard.
 ▲ *عِنْجَة* *ʿanṣaj*, Potent, thick.
 ▲ *عِنْجَرَة* *ʿanjarat*, Pouting.
 ▲ *عِنْجَش*, Decrepid, wrinkled.
 ▲ *عِنْجُف* *ʿanjuf*, A withered dwarf.
 ▲ *عِنْجَل* *ʿanjil*, A balger.
 ▲ *عِنْجِي* *ʿanḡij*, Great, large.
 ▲ *عِنْجُو ج* *ʿanjūj*, Early youth.
 ▲ *عِنْجِي* *ʿanjūʿij*, Proud.
 ▲ *عِنْد* *ʿand*, A side, part. *ʿinda*, Near, nigh, with, before, about, in, according to, &c.
 ▲ *عِنْدَان* *ʿandal*, An idol, an image.
 ▲ *عِنْدَانَة* *ʿandulāt*, The belly.
 ▲ *عِنْدَان* *ʿandal*, A tall camel.
 ▲ *عِنْدَانَة* *ʿandulāt*, Large-headed.
 ▲ *عِنْدَالِيْب* *ʿandalīb*, A nightingale.
 ▲ *عِنْدَم*, The gum dragon's blood.
 ▲ *عِنْدَاد*, Bold. Trouble. Fraud.
 ▲ *عِنْدَالِي* *ʿandalī*, A lizard; a viper.
 ▲ *عِنْبَر*, Declining, turning away.
 ▲ *عِنْبَرِي* *ʿanʿarūl*, A Persian gum.
 ▲ *عِنْبَاهِي* *ʿinʿahwat*, Pride.
 ▲ *عِنْس* *ʿans*, A strong she-camel; an eagle; crooked wood.
 ▲ *عِنْسَل* *ʿansul*, A hardy she-camel.
 ▲ *عِنْسَط* *ʿansṣat*, Ill-disposed.
 ▲ *عِنْسَش* *ʿanashash*, Long, swift.
 ▲ *عِنْسُوش* *ʿunshūsh*, A remnant.

- ▲ عسقة *Einṣal*, Scattered herbage; dishevelled hair; dispersed cattle.
- ▲ عسقر *Einṣur*, An element. Mankind. Temperament.
- ▲ عسل *Einṣul*, A sea-leek.
- ▲ عسوة *Einṣūʿa*, A handful of hair.
- ▲ عسط *Einṣaṭ*, Length (of a beautiful neck).
- ▲ عانطانة *Einṣaṭānā*, Long. A cruet, ewer.
- ▲ عانطيان *Einṣaṭiyān*, Dawn of youth.
- ▲ عانطب *Einṣaṭub*, A male locust.
- ▲ عانظل *Einṣaṭal*, A spider's web.
- ▲ عانظوان *Einṣaṭwān*, A wicked obscene man. A poisoner.
- ▲ عانف *Einṣaf*, Rigour, fury.
- ▲ عانفاش *Einṣafāsh*, A servile man.
- ▲ عانفش *Einṣafāsh*, Having a thick beard.
- ▲ عانص *Einṣaṣ*, A bad woman. Proud.
- ▲ عانصط *Einṣaṣṭ*, Evil, mean. A badger.
- ▲ عانصطة *Einṣaṣṭa*, A philtre.
- ▲ عانفق *Einṣafuq*, Lightness.
- ▲ عانفقتة *Einṣafuqāṭa*, The hair between the under lip and the beard.
- ▲ عانفكت *Einṣafuqāṭ*, Foolish; heavy.
- ▲ عانفوة *Einṣafūʿaṭ*, Vigour. Beginning.
- ▲ عانفزي *Einṣafzi*, Furious, tyrannical.
- ▲ عانق *Einṣaq*, The neck.
- ▲ عانقا *Einṣaqā*, Long-neck'd.
- ▲ عانقاد *Einṣaqād*, A bunch of grapes; wine.
- ▲ عانقر *Einṣaqur*, Mankind. The reed root, palm-tree pith.
- ▲ عانقرة *Einṣaquruṭ*, The female hawk.
- ▲ عانقريب *Einṣaqarīb*, Soon, near to, about, presently. See *عن*.
- ▲ عانقر *Einṣaqāz*, Sweet marjoram.
- ▲ عانقرة *Einṣaqāzāṭ*, A standard. Poison. Misfortune.
- ▲ عانقير *Einṣaqīr*, Calamity. An impudent woman.
- ▲ عانك *Einṣak*, A cause. A gate. An oil mill. A pillar. *عانك*, Becoming thick (milk). Heaping up (sands in the deserts).
- ▲ عانكبوت *Einṣakbūṭ*, A spiler.
- ▲ عانكثة *Einṣakṭa*, An assembly. Obedience.
- ▲ عانكد *Einṣakad*, Hard. Foolish.
- ▲ عانكرة *Einṣakarāṭ*, Large (camel).
- ▲ عانكش *Einṣakāsh*, Negligent, idly.
- ▲ عانكل *Einṣakal*, Hard, firm.
- ▲ عانكم *Einṣakum*, From you.
- ▲ عانمهي *Einṣama'*, A beautiful face.
- ▲ عانن *Einṣanān*, A stirrup iron.
- ▲ عانو *Einṣanū*, Humble. Detained (captive).
- ▲ عانوران *Einṣawān*, The title of a book. The beginning. The front, &c.
- ▲ عانوة *Einṣawāṭ*, Published. Force.
- ▲ عانود *Einṣawūd*, Deviating, bleeding.
- ▲ عانه *Einṣahu*, From him or it.
- ▲ عانبي *Einṣabu'*, A few.
- ▲ عانبية *Einṣabiyaṭ*, Camel's urine dried.
- ▲ عانيد *Einṣayid*, Refractory. Wandering.
- ▲ عانيز *Einṣayiz*, Unfortunate, distressed.
- ▲ عانيف *Einṣayif*, Tyrannical. Troublesome.
- ▲ عانيق *Einṣayiq*, The neck.
- ▲ عانين *Einṣayim*, Arriving, happening.
- ▲ عاو *Einṣaw*, Clamour, thunder.
- ▲ عاوا *Einṣawā*, Barking, howling.
- ▲ عاواج *Einṣawāj*, A dealer in ivory.
- ▲ عاواجم *Einṣawājim*, Teeth.
- ▲ عاوا *Einṣawā*, An agreeable object to which one returns with pleasure.
- ▲ عاوار *Einṣawār*, A mote in the eye. A rent. *عواور* *Einṣawār*, Pusillanimous. Ravishing.

- A عواس *ʿawās*, Misfortunes.
 A عواسة *ʿawāsa*, One draught of milk.
 A عوام *ʿawām*, The vulgar. عوام
ʿawām, A swimmer, a raft.
 A عوان *ʿawān*, An assistant. Middle-aged, a lady. A renewed battle.
 A عوانة *ʿawāna*, Ground overflowed with rain. A sand-worm.
 A عويط *ʿawīṭ*, A misfortune.
 A عوة *ʿawwa*, Podex. Howling.
 A عويج *ʿawīj*, A thick fat camel.
 A عوج *ʿawaj*, Crooked, distorted.
 عاز *ʿawz*, Stopping (in any place). Appointing. Retiring.
 A عوجا *ʿawjā*, An old woman.
 A عون *ʿawad*, Returning. Becoming (learned, &c.). Favouring. Restoring. Habit. Aged. Able, prudent.
 A عودة *ʿawdat*, A return.
 P عودسوز *ʿūd sōz*, A censer.
 A عودق *ʿawdaq*, A hooked instrument.
 A عون *ʿawāz*, Refuge, an asylum.
 عوازان *ʿawāzan*, Escaping.
 A عوذة *ʿawḏa*, An amulet.
 A عور *ʿawr*, One eyed. Corrupted.
 A عورا *ʿawrā*, One-eyed. Without water. Obscene, bad.
 A عوران *ʿawrān*, A ruined well.
 A عوردة *ʿawrda*, Bad after good.
 P عورت *ʿawrat*, A woman, a wife.
 A عوز *ʿawāz*, Wanting, not to be found or purchased.
 A عوزم *ʿawzām*, An old woman.
 A عوس *ʿawās*, The angle of the mouth. Managing. Labouring hard.

- P عوسب *ʿawṣab*, The young of fowls.
 A عوسج *ʿawṣaj*, A kind of bramble.
 A عوسرائي *ʿawṣarāy*, Riding an unbroke camel.
 A عوسبي *ʿawṣbī*, A species of ram.
 A عوص *ʿawṣ*, Unintelligible.
 A عوصا *ʿawṣā*, Foreign (word, &c.).
 A عوض *ʿawḏ*, A reward, price, exchange. عواض *ʿawḏ*, At no time.
 A عوطط *ʿawṭṭ*, Not conceiving though not barren.
 A عوف *ʿawf*, Condition. Cheerfulness.
 A عوق *ʿawq*, Delay. Hindering.
 A عوك *ʿawk*, Carried, supported (by hope).
 A عوكل *ʿawkal*, Foolish. Biting. Bandy-legg'd. Sands heaped up. Seasoning.
 A عول *ʿawl*, Straying. Partial. Exorbitant, vexatious, excelling. Supporting (a family). Twanging.
 A عولق *ʿawlāq*, An appendix; lustful.
 A عولك *ʿawlak*, A vein in the uterus.
 A عوم *ʿawm*, Swimming, floating, sailing. Travelling.
 A عوسرة *ʿawṣra*, A crowd, clamour.
 A عون *ʿawn*, Assistance, a patron.
 A عوون *ʿawwān*, The first birth.
 A عوول *ʿawwāl*, Having a large family.
 A عوهج *ʿawhāj*, Long neck'd, long legg'd.
 A عوهق *ʿawhāq*, Long. A black crow. A mountain-swallow.
 A عوهكة *ʿawhaka*, Struggling. Bawling.
 A عوهل *ʿawhal*, High wind, swift camel.
 A عويص *ʿawīṣ*, Foreign, unusual (word). Severe, distressing.
 A عويكة *ʿawīka*, A battle, a combat.
 A عويل *ʿawīl*, A lamentation.
 A ذات الريم *ḏat al-riyām*, In a certain year.

- ▲ عَاهِدٌ *ʿahh*, Impudent; proud.
 ▲ عَيْهَادٌ *ʿihād*, Spring showers.
 ▲ عَاهِبَةٌ *ʿahibbā*, The dawn (of youth).
 ▲ عَهْدٌ *ʿahd*, A promise, contract, precept, patent. A last will. Respect; modesty. Leaving a legacy. Offending. Visiting. Age, time.
 ▲ عَيْهَادَانٌ *ʿihdān*, Pledging faith.
 ▲ عَاهِدَةٌ *ʿahdat*, An obligation, debt.
 ▲ عَاهِرٌ *ʿahr*, Adultery, whoring.
 ▲ عَاهِنٌ *ʿahin*, Withering. Established.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahī*, Young, strong (horse, &c.)
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahy*, A stammering, embarrassed, difficult, troublesome.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyā*, Difficult, incurable.
 ▲ عَاهِبٌ *ʿahab*, Slanderous, loquacious.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, A lion.
 ▲ عَاهِدٌ *ʿahād*, Visiting (the sick).
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahī*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahīr*, A mark. A standard of weight, &c. a touchstone.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyāsh*, A jovial fellow. A drunkard, glutton.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, Wrestling, struggling.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, Retribution.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, Divination. Loathing.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyāl*, Family.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyān*, Clear, certain, evidence. Contemplating.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyān*, A spy upon another.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyāyā* Deficient; impotent.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyāb*, A vice, stain, infamy.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyāb*, Wardrobe.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyābnā*, Disgraceful.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyān*, Late produce. A big man.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyām*, Large-bodied.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿah*, A solemnity, festival.
- ▲ عَاهِدَةٌ *ʿahdat*, Profit. An entrance.
 ▲ عَاهِرٌ *ʿahr*, An ass. An eye-brow or lid. A chief.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahīr*, Firm, hard. Brisk. A kind of tree.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahīr*, A kind of glass cup.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, Dun (camel).
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, A hardy swift camel. Coughing.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, Life. Delight.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, Mouldy (bread).
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, A withering plant.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, A thick grove.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, A glutton.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, Long necked. Proud.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, Beautiful, elegant.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, Suspended in air.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, Auguring.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, Balancing (a bird).
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, Short.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, The sea side.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, Shaking the shoulders.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, A grove, a thicket.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, Walking pompously, travelling, wandering. Poor, disappointed. عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, A domestic.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, A male hyena.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, A full well. A soft youth.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, A male hyena.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, Poverty.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, Thirsting.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, A widower.
 ▲ عَاهِيٌّ *ʿahyās*, The eye, sight. A fountain. A spy, a watchman. An eye-hole. The sling of a ballista. A cloud from the south. A

- continued rain. The best. A lord. A brother. The sun. Money. A man, any one. Any thing present. A crowd.
- ▲ عَيْنَا *aynā*, Having large eyes.
- ▲ عَيْنَان *ayanān*, Flowing.
- ▲ عَيْنَةٌ *aynaṭ*, The best. Money in advance. Handsome.
- ▲ عَيْنُوم *aynūm*, A male frog.
- ▲ عَيْنِي *aynī*, Genuine, natural.
- ▲ عَيْوُوت *ayyūṣ*, The lion.
- ▲ عَيْوَل *ayyāl*, Wandering. Poor.
- ▲ عَيْوُن *ayyūn*, Looking stedfastly with a malignant eye.
- ▲ عَيْيَاب *ayyāb*, A seducer.
- ▲ عَيْيَاق *ayyāq*, An error.
- ▲ عَيْيَب *ayyab*, Corpulent.
- ▲ عَيْيَةٌ *ayyāt*, Merrain, blight.
- ▲ عَيْيَق *ayyāq*, Alacrity.
- ▲ عَيْيَل *ayyul*, A storm. Swift (she-camel).
- ▲ عَيْيَم *ayyam*, Swift.
- ▲ عَيْي *ayyī*, Stammering.
- ▲ عَيْيِر *ayyayr*, A little ass.
- ▲ عَيْيِنَةٌ *ayyaynaṭ*, A little eye.

غ

- غ *ghayn*, The 19th letter of the Arabic, and the 22nd of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 1000.
- FA غَاب, A forest, a thicket.
- غَاب *ghāb*, A foolish bitter expression. Musty meat.
- ▲ غَآب *ghābb*, Corrupted, stinking.
- ▲ غَابَةٌ *ghābat*, Hiding. Setting (sun). A forest. A gulph. Hell. A crowd.
- ▲ غَابِر *ghābir*, Remaining. Past.

- ▲ غَابَط *ghābiṭ*, Emulation.
- ▲ غَابِن *ghābin*, An impostor.
- ▲ غَابِي *ghābī*, Careless, stupid.
- غَاتِيْدِن, To revolve. To bind.
- ▲ غَادِف *ghādif*, A seaman, rower.
- ▲ غَادُوف *ghādūf*, An oar.
- ▲ غَادِيَّة *ghādiyāṭ*, Morning rain.
- ▲ غَاذِي *ghāzī*, Having a galled back.
- ▲ غَار *ghār*, A cavern, den. Army. Laurel.
- ▲ غَارِب *ghārib*, The top of a wave.
- ▲ غَارَاة *ghāraṭ*, Rapine, incursion.
- غَارْتَنَگ, The bar of a door.
- غَارْتِيْدِن *ghārtīdan*, To ravage.
- غَارِيَج *ghārij*, Morning wine.
- غَارِجِي, A morning drinker.
- ▲ غَارِس *ghāris*, A planter.
- غَارِسْتَان, A place full of caverns.
- ▲ غَارِفَةٌ *ghārifāṭ*, Having her forelocks cut off (a woman). Swift (she-camel).
- غَارُوَه *ghāruḥ*, A cavern. Plunder.
- غَارِي *ghāri*, A bushel, sponge.
- غَاَز *ghāz*, A patch; a rent; want.
- غَاَزَاَز *ghāzghāz*, Dispersed.
- غَاَزَاَن *ghāzghān*, A caldron.
- ▲ غَاَزِي *ghāzī*, A hero.
- ▲ غَاژ, Large-mouthed. A thorn.
- غَاژَه *ghājah*, Red colour with which women paint their face.
- ▲ غَاَسِق *ghāsiq*, Night. The moon.
- غَاَسِلَه *ghāsilah*, A washer-woman.
- غَاَش *ghash*, A sincere man.
- ▲ غَاَشِيَّة *ghāshiyāṭ*, A leather saddle covering. The lining of a sword-sheath. The day of judgment.
- ▲ غَاَصِر *ghāṣir*, A hide fit for tanning.
- ▲ غَاَصِف *ghāṣif*, Loose, soft, worn.
- ▲ غَاَصِي *ghāṣī*, Perennial; plentiful.

- ▲ غانا *ghāghā*, The cry of the mountain swallow.
- ▲ غاف *ghāf*, Name of a tree.
- ▲ غاگ *ghāg*, Noise, tumult.
- ▲ غافل *ghāfil*, Imprudent, indolent.
- ▲ غاق *ghāq*, A crow.
- ▲ غال *ghāl*, Going round.
- ▲ غال *ghāll*, Thirsty. A plain producing wild trees, thorns, &c.
- ▲ غالب *ghālib*, Excelling. Triumphant.
- ▲ غالباً *ghālibā*, Chiefly, finally, upon the whole; apparently.
- ▲ غالوك *ghāluq*, A play-ball.
- ▲ غاله *ghālah*, A kid.
- ▲ غالي *ghāli*, Dear, valuable.
- ▲ غالیدن *ghālidan*, To surround. To animate. To tumble.
- ▲ غاليه *ghāliyah*, Civet, perfume.
- ▲ غامر *ghāmīr*, Uninhabited, abandoned.
- ▲ غامس *ghāms*, Obscure (speech).
- ▲ غامي *ghāmi*, Poor, miserable.
- ▲ غان *ghān*, A forest, &c. without water.
- ▲ غانته *ghānaṭ*, A bow-string loop.
- ▲ غانم *ghānim*, Laden with spoil.
- ▲ غاني *ghāni*, Rich.
- ▲ غانية *ghāniyah*, Despising ornaments. A girl much courted, yet remaining single; a chaste woman.
- ▲ غاو *ghāw*, See گاو.
- ▲ غاوش *ghāwush*, Cucumber seed.
- ▲ غاوشنگ *ghāwshang*, A goad. A ruinous wall.
- ▲ غارشو *ghāwshō*, An ardent lover.
- ▲ غاري *ghāre*, Wandering.
- ▲ غاياريه *ghāyāyah*, Sun-shine. Any thing overshadowing.
- ▲ غايب *ghāyb*, Absent, invisible.
- ▲ غاية *ghāyah*, The end. A flag. Chiefly, greatly, extremely.
- ▲ غاير *ghāyr*, Jealous.
- ▲ غايرة *ghāyrah*, The meridian, mid day.
- ▲ غايط *ghāyṭ*, A hollow. Excrement.
- ▲ غايل *ghāyil*, Surprising, destroying.
- ▲ غت *ghibba*, After.
- ▲ غباً *ghibban*, Seldom, rarely.
- ▲ غبار *ghubār*, Dust. Vapour.
- ▲ غبازد *ghubāzād*, A plough; a yoke. A goad.
- ▲ غباشير *ghabāshir*, The twilight.
- ▲ غبانه *ghabānah*, Infirmary of mind.
- ▲ غباوة *ghabāwah*, Inadvertency, stupidity.
- ▲ غب *ghabab*, The dewlap.
- ▲ غبة *ghabā*, An eagle; daily food.
- ▲ غبج *ghabj*, A ditch.
- ▲ غبار *ghabar*, A great misfortune. Dust. Remaining. Departing. Future. *Ghabir*, Hatred. *Ghubr*, A remnant.
- ▲ غبرا *ghabrā*, Of the colour of dust. Defaced. The earth, land.
- ▲ غبران *ghabrān*, A double date.
- ▲ غبرته *ghabraṭah*, (A woman) having very large black eyes.
- ▲ غبط *ghabṭ*, Emulation. Cheerfulness.
- ▲ غبطي *ghabṭi*, Raining incessantly.
- ▲ غبغب *ghabghab*, A dewlap. The throat.
- ▲ غبقان *ghabqān*, Drinking wine in the evening.
- ▲ غبن *ghaban*, Fraud. Negligent.
- ▲ غبور *ghubār*, See غبر *ghabar*.
- ▲ غبوق *ghabūq*, Wine drunk at night.
- ▲ غبي *ghabī*, Negligent, imprudent.
- ▲ غبیه *ghabyah*, Slight rain. Quick pace.

- ▲ غبيط *ghabit*, Low level ground.
 ▲ غبين *ghabim*, Weak in mind.
 P غت *ghuṭ*, An idiot, a fool.
 A غترفة, Pride. Petulance.
 ▲ غتقره, Raw (man). Barbarous.
 ▲ غتل *ghatl*, Planted (a place).
 ▲ غتم *ghaṭm*, A suffocating heat.
 A غتمة, Barbarism in speech.
 A غتمي *ghuṭma'*, Unintelligible.
 ▲ غثاة *ghaṣāṣaṭ*, Lean (sheep).
 Corrupted (word).
 ▲ غثار *ghuṣār*, A hyena.
 A غثاغث *ghuṣāghiṣ*, A lion.
 A غثقة *ghuṣṣaṭ*, A sufficient part.
 ▲ غثرا *ghaṣrā*, Somewhat red. Thick
 woollen. A mob. Threatening.
 ▲ غثرة *ghaṣraṭ*, Plenty. A conflict.
 ▲ غثغث, A combat without arms.
 ▲ غثي *ghaṣī*, Affliction. Severe (in
 speech). Luxuriant (ground).
 ▲ غثيشة *ghaṣīṣaṭ*, Pus. Corruption.
 ▲ غد *ghad*, The day after. ^أ غدا *gha-*
dan, Tomorrow.
 A غدا *ghidā*, Meat, victuals.
 A غداة *ghadāṭ*, The morning.
 A غدار *ghidār*, Leaving. ^أ غدار *ghid-*
dār, Fraudulent. A cheat.
 P غدارة, A two-edged sword.
 A غداف *ghudāf*, A black crow.
 A غدان *ghidān*, A clothes-horse.
 A غدبل *ghudbal*, An easy life.
 ▲ غدة, A gland, a swelling.
 ▲ غدر *ghadar*, Drinking rain-water.
 Dark (night). Hard stony ground.
 Hesitation. Boldness. *Ghadr*,
 Perfidy, hostility, injury.
 A غدف *ghadaf*, Plenty of food.
 A غدول, A worn garment.
- ▲ غدق *ghadūq*, Flowing (water).
 A غدن, Gentleness. Languor.
 P غدنگ, A pustule. Base.
 A غدور *ghadūr*, Fraudulent.
 A غدوي *ghaduwi*, To morrow.
 A غديان *ghadyān*, Dining.
 A غدير *ghadīr*, Perfidious.
 A غذ *ghaḏḏ*, Swelling (a wound).
 A غذا *ghizā*, Aliment.
 A غذارم *ghuzārim*, Indefinite.
 A غذامة *ghazāmat*, Impurity.
 A غذامر *ghuzāmīr*, Much water.
 ▲ غذن, The evil, a savelling.
 A غذمة *ghazmat*, One word.
 A غذمذم *ghuzāmizām*, Any measure
 of an uncertain quantity.
 ▲ غذمرة *ghazmaraṭ*, Speaking hum-
 bly. Mixing. Angry.
 ▲ غذوي *ghazawi*, Newly born (a
 lamb or kid); the foetus.
 A غر *gharr*, Deceiving. A bird feed-
 ing its young. A rent.
 ▲ غرا, Attached. Glue. Lean.
 A غراب *ghirāb*, A crow.
 ▲ غرابة, Admirable, strange.
 A غرار *ghirār*, Cutting in the folds.
 Dull (market). Slumber. The edge
 of a sword. A way. A model.
 A غرازيل *gharāzil*, The devil.
 ▲ غراس, The planting season.
 P غراشیدن, To chide.
 A غرافة *ghirūfaṭ*, A draught.
 A غرام *gharām*, Desire. Calamity.
 P غراما *gharāmū*, A half dram.
 A غرامة *gharūmat*, A tax, a tribute.
 P غران *gharān*, Rapacious. Iron.
 A غرائق, A beautiful youth.
 A غراوي *ghurāwi*, Froth, foam.
 A غربال *ghurbāl*, A large sieve.

- A غربة *gharbat*, Distant.
 P غربون, A present. A lizard.
 P غربة *ghurbah*, Hiding tears.
 A غربي *ghurbi*, West, western.
 A غرة *ghirrit*, Deceiving. Sloth.
 A غرث *gharas*, Hunger.
 P غرجه *gharchah*, Ignorant.
 P غرزاد *ghurẓād*, A scoundrel.
 A غرزة *ghurẓat*, Sewing close.
 A غرس *ghars*, Rage. Weak.
 A غرض, Tired of any place.
 A غرضة *ghurṣat*, The breast-strap.
 P غرغان *ghurghān*, A loud voice.
 A غرغر *ghirghir*, A kind of herb.
 A غرغرة *ghargharat*, The sound of boiling water. A bird's maw. The rattling in the throat when dying.
 A غرغروي, A child's rattle.
 A غرف, A draught, drinking.
 A غرفة *gharfa*, One draught.
 A غرق *gharīq*, Drowned.
 P غرقاب *gharqāb*, A whirlpool.
 A غريقة, Very moist (land).
 A غرقاد *gharqad*, A species of large tree.
 A غريقي *ghirīqī*, Glare of egg.
 A غرل *gharil*, Delicate.
 P غرم *ghurm*, A wild sheep.
 A غرم *gharm*, Debt.
 A غرمي, Pain, torment. Yes.
 P غرميدان *ghurmīdan*, To fly in a passion. To chide. To roar.
 P غرن *gharan*, Weeping aloud.
 P غرنبش, Noise; thunder.
 P غرجه, Glamour, tumult.
 P غرنميدان, To thunder, to bray.
 P غرنج *ghirinj*, A hook.

- P غرندة *gharandah*, Roaring, fierce.
 A غرنف *ghirniḥ*, Jessamine.
 P غرنگ *gharang*, Unequal. Base, shameful. Weeping.
 A غرنوق, A crane, heron, &c.
 A غرو *gharw*, Gluing. Strange.
 A غروب *ghurūb*, The west. Setting the (sun).
 A غرور *ghurār*, Pride, deceit.
 P غرد *ghirrah*, Sloth. The first day of the new moon.
 A غري *ghara'*, Beauty, elegance.
 A غريب *gharīb*, A foreigner.
 P غريدان *gharīdan*, To thunder, to roar, to yawn.
 A غرير *gharīr*, Simple, deceived. Agreeable. Beauty.
 A غريزة *gharīẓat*, Nature. Milky.
 A غريزي *gharīzī*, Innate, natural.
 A غريس *gharīs*, A sheep.
 P غريف *gharīf*, A thick forest. A lion's haunt. A kind of tree.
 P غرين, A forest, lion's haunt.
 P غريو *ghiryū*, Glamour, complaint.
 P غريون *gharyūn*, A present.
 A غزا *ghazā*, War, victory.
 A غزال *ghā'āl*, A fawn. The sun, sun-shine.
 A غزاة, The sun, light, rays.
 A غزار *ghā'ar*, Plentiful, abounding.
 P غزك *ghā'ak*, A violin.
 A غزل *ghā'al*, An ode; a poem. *Ghā'il*, Thread. Spinning. *Ghā'il*, A poet. Weak. *ghā'zāl*, Women sewing.
 P غزندان, Thread case, &c.
 A غزن, A kind of eagle. A crab.
 P غرنگ, Weeping in silence.

- ▲ غزو , Making war, purposing.
 P غزور *ghuzūr*, A pipe, a reed.
 ▲ غزوي *ghazāwī*, Heroic. A basket.
 P غزید , A deflowered woman.
 ▲ غزير *ghazīr*, Copious, plentiful.
 P غر *ghuj*, A rapture. A courtesan, a whore.
 P غرأك *ghajāl*, A bad smell.
 P غرأب , A grape stone. Cow's milk.
 P غرأج *ghujaj*, A bitter herb.
 P غرأو , A sea horse or cow.
 P غرأغز *ghajghaj*, A wild fowl.
 P غرأوان , Rolling in walking.
 P غرأوم *ghujum*, Anger. Gravity.
 P غرأوليدن , To be diligent.
 P غرأويدن *ghajīdan*, To accumulate, to chase, to crawl, to totter.
 P غس *ghis*, Used in calling to cats.
 ▲ غس *ghass*, Travelling over (a country). Accusing. A worthless man. Languid.
 P غساك *ghusāk*, The putrid smell of the dead; a bad breath.
 ▲ غسار *ghasīr*, Perplexed business.
 ▲ غسق *ghask*, Dark (night).
 ▲ غسل *ghuṣl*, Washing, ablution. Enfeebling with pains or stripes. Sweating (a horse). *Ghusal*, Marshmallows. Perfidy. P غسل خانہ , A bath, a bagnio.
 ▲ غسلية , Removing, drawing.
 ▲ غسلج *ghuslaj*, A green twig.
 ▲ غسلين , Putrid matter. Heat.
 ▲ غسام *ghasām*, Darkness.
 ▲ غسان *ghasn*, Weakness.
 ▲ غسنة *ghusnaṭ*, A ringlet.
 ▲ غسو , Becoming dark (night).
 ▲ غسوس *ghusūs*, A palm-tree bearing acid dates. A cat.
- ▲ غسوق , Raining. Running (pus).
 ▲ غسول *ghasūl*, Any thing used in washing the hands. (A wash, water, soap, &c.).
 ▲ غسيل *ghasīl*, Washed, purified.
 ▲ غش *ghashsh*, Deceiving.
 ▲ غشا *ghashā*, A white headed animal. A membrane. A covering.
 ▲ غشارب *ghashārib*, Bold, alert.
 ▲ غشاش *ghishāsh*, The beginning and end of darkness.
 ▲ غشاشاً *ghishāshan*, About sun-set. Suddenly.
 ▲ غشاوة , Purblindness.
 ▲ غشاية , swooning, fainting.
 P غشبه *ghushbah*, Any thing fetid.
 ▲ غشرب *ghasharrab*, A lion.
 ▲ غشش , Impurity. Not clear.
 ▲ غشيق *ghashīq*, Striking gently.
 ▲ غشم *ghashm*, Deceiving.
 ▲ غشمه *ghashm*, Iniquity, injury.
 ▲ غشمر , Vehemence, violence.
 ▲ غشمرة *ghashmarāḡ*, An event unexpected. Injustice. Intrepid.
 ▲ غشمة , Boldness, audacity.
 ▲ غشمشم , Intrepid, stubborn.
 ▲ غشن *ghashn*, Striking.
 P غشنة *ghashnah*, An herb with which clothes are cleaned.
 ▲ غشوة , A veil, covering.
 ▲ غشوم *ghashūm*, Iaiquitous War.
 P غشه *ghishah*, A dung often mixed with musk.
 ▲ غشي *ghashī*, Stupified, fainting. Surprising, scourging, striking.
 ▲ غشية , Fainting. A veil. P *Gushyah*, A fetid smell.
 ▲ غصب , Ravishing, sacking.

- ▲ غصّة , Anguish, trouble, anger.
 ▲ عصلب , A tall slim fellow.
 ▲ غصّ *gaṣṣ*, Lowering (the voice or eyes). Checking, restraining one's self. Injured. Lessening. Fresh. vigorous.
 ▲ غصا *ghaṣā*, Fire-wood.
 ▲ غصاب *ghuṣāb*, A mote in the eye. The small pox.
 ▲ غصابر *ghuṣābir*, Hard, thick.
 ▲ غصار , Pure, greenish clay.
 ▲ غصارب *ghuṣārīb*, Herbaceous, abounding in herbage and water.
 ▲ غصارة , Affluence, comfort.
 ▲ غصاض *ghaṣāṣ*, Looking down.
 ▲ غصان , The abortion of a camel.
 ▲ غصب *ghaṣb*, Violence, force. A bull. A lion. Rage, anger.
 ▲ غصبان *ghaṣbān*, Enraged.
 ▲ غصبة , Angry. A hard stone.
 P غصيناك , Enraged, angry.
 ▲ غصبي *ghaṣba'*, Enraged.
 ▲ غصّة *ghuṣṣaṭ*, Detriment. A mean state.
 ▲ غصير *ghaṣīr*, Having fine long forelocks. Easy (life).
 ▲ غصرا *ghaṣrā*, Conveniency.
 ▲ غصرم *ghaṣram*, Plaster, mortar.
 ▲ غصف *ghaṣaf*, Dark (night). Breaking (wood). *Ghuṣuf*, A kind of bird.
 ▲ غصن *ghaṣn*, Detaining, averting.
 ▲ غصنر , A lion. A hero.
 P غصو , Pure; blind.
 ▲ غصوب *ghaṣūb*, Euraged. A lion. A bull.
 ▲ غصور *ghaṣwar*, Viscous clay. A
 ▲ غصوغة , Vigorous (youth).
- ▲ غصيرة , Soil of pure clay.
 ▲ غصيف , Deficient. Languid.
 ▲ غصيمي , A hundred camels.
 ▲ غصط *ghaṣṭ*, Plunging into water.
 ▲ غصطا *ghuṣṭā*, A covering, a veil.
 ▲ غطرس , Proud, tyrannical.
 ▲ غطرفة , Pride, petulance.
 ▲ غطرون , A handsome youth.
 ▲ غطس *ghaṣṣ*, Immersing.
 ▲ غطش , Weakness of sight.
 ▲ غططة , The cry of a bird.
 ▲ غطف *ghaṭf*, Comfort. Length.
 ▲ غطلس *ghaṭallaṣ*, A wolf.
 ▲ غطمش , Unjust. The lion.
 ▲ غطو *ghaṭw*, or غطو , Dark (night). Rising (water).
 ▲ غطوس , Bold in danger.
 ▲ غطبي *ghaṭī*, Hiding (as night).
 ▲ غطير , A corpulent dwarf.
 ▲ غطيط *ghaṭīṭ*, Braying (a camel). Snoring.
 P غف *ghaf*, A curling lock.
 ▲ غفّ *ghaff*, Sufficient.
 ▲ غفانة *ghiffānaṭ*, Time.
 P غفده *ghafdaḥ*, Hard.
 ▲ غفار *ghafar*, Relapsing (a sick person); growing raw (a wound). Hairy (cloth, &c.). Grief. *Ghafr*, Laying up. Tinging (gray hairs). Pardoning. The belly. A bag.
 ▲ غفارة , Hair on a lion's forehead.
 ▲ غفران , Pardon, remission.
 ▲ غفش *ghafash*, Winking, twinkling.
 ▲ غفق *ghafq*, Reiterating. Gentle rain. An assault.
 ▲ غفقة , One sleep, a slumber.

- ▲ غفل *ghafl*, Carelessness. Comfort.
 ▲ غفلة, Imprudence, negligence.
 P غفنج *ghufanj*, A horseman's water bag. Broth, spoon meat.
 ▲ غفو *ghafw*, Sleeping. Swimming.
 ▲ غفور *ghafūr*, Forgiving. Clement.
 ▲ غفول *ghufūl*. Neglecting. Negligent.
 ▲ غفة *ghuffah*, A skin garment.
 ▲ غفير *ghafīr*, All, many.
 ▲ غق *ghahq*, Flying high (a hawk). Hoarse voiced (a crow).
 ▲ غل *ghall*, Thirsty. *Ghill*, Hatred, envy, fraud.
 ▲ غلا *ghalā*, Precious. Scarcity.
 ▲ غلاب, Contending for victory.
 ▲ غلايا *ghilāi*, Confusing.
 ▲ غلاف, A sheath, cover, lid.
 ▲ غلالة *ghilālat*, An under waistcoat. A curl; grease.
 ▲ غلام *ghulam*, A boy, servant.
 ▲ غلامة *ghulamāt*, A servant girl.
 ▲ غلب *ghalb*, Excelling, victory.
 P غلبار *ghilbār*, A sieve, a searce.
 ▲ غلبة *ghalabat*, Victory, dominion. A multitude, abundance.
 P غلبكن, A latticed door or window.
 P غلبگي *ghalabagi*, Victory.
 P غلبور *ghalbūr*, A sieve, a searce.
 P غلبه *ghulbah*, A magpie. A crowd. Victory, superiority.
 ▲ غلت *ghalat*, An error. Tumbling.
 ▲ غلّة *ghallat*, Grain, fruits, harvest. *Ghullat*, Thirst. Dread.
 P غلتانیدن, To cause to roll.
 P غلته *ghullah*, A rolling-pin.
 P غلتیدن *ghalīdan*, To tumble, to roll.
- ▲ غالت *ghalas*, Fighting fiercely. Staggering. Insane.
 ▲ غالج *ghalj*, Running well (a horse).
 P غالج, A lock or bolt. A firm knot.
 ▲ غلج *ghulj*, A beautiful youth.
 P غلجي *ghalji*, A marsh, a ditch.
 ▲ غلس *ghalas*, The cock-crowing.
 ▲ غلصمة, The throat, the gills.
 ▲ غلط *ghalat*, An error, blunder, solecism, barbarism (in speech).
 P غلطان *ghalān*, Rolling.
 ▲ غلظ *ghalz*, Rough, rocky ground. Gross. Inhuman, cruel.
 ▲ غلظة *ghilzāt*, Enmity. Grossness.
 ▲ غلغج *ghalghaj*, A yellowish bee.
 P غلغل *ghulghul*, A tumult; rumour.
 P غلغلي *ghalghali*, Titillation.
 P غلغليچ *ghalghalich*, Tickling.
 ▲ غلف *ghalaf*, The prepuce.
 ▲ غلفة *ghulfat*, The prepuce.
 ▲ غلغج *ghalafj*, A hornet, wasp.
 ▲ غلغج *ghulfah*, Water-moss. Delicate, easy (life). Unbent (bow).
 ▲ غلق *ghalīh*, Difficult (speech). *Ghalh*, Shutting (a door). Vexed, impatient.
 ▲ غلقة *ghalīat*, A tanning shrub.
 ▲ غلم, Libidinous, lust.
 P غلج, See غلج.
 ▲ غلوطة *ghalūat*, Any question liable to error, or criticism.
 ▲ غلومة *ghulūmat*, Youth.
 ▲ غلّه *ghallah*, Corn. *Ghulah*, A vase. Unsteadiness.
 ▲ غلي *ghali*, Boiling (a pot).
 ▲ غليث *ghalīs*, Mixed.
 P غليدن *ghalīdan*, To roll in the clay from thirst (cattle). To flow. To descend; to dive.

- ▲ غليس *ghalis*, Wine.
 ▲ غليظا *ghaliẓa*, Cross, sordid. Dirty.
 ▲ غليظة *ghaliẓa*, Hard, rough, craggy.
 ▲ غم *gham*, Grief, care, anguish.
 ▲ غما *ghimā*, The roof of a house.
 ▲ غمار *ghamār*, A great crowd.
 ▲ غمارة *ghanāra*, Rude, ignorant.
 ▲ غمّاز *ghammāz*, An accuser, sycophant.
 ▲ غمضة *ghamṣa*, Low ground.
 ▲ غمت *ghumt*, Overloaded (the stomach), causing a head-ach. Plunging (into water).
 ▲ غمّج *ghanij*, Drinking. Sucking.
 ▲ غمّجار *ghinjār*, A glue varnish.
 ▲ غمّجة *ghumja*, One sip or draught.
 ▲ غمد *ghamd*, Sheathing (a sword).
 ▲ غمر *ghamr*, (Water) overflowing. Appearing above. Plenty of water, a whirlpool. Much wealth. Deep (sea). Excellent (horse). Thirsting. *Ghimar*, Thirst, hatred. *Ghumr*, Rude, unlearned. *Ghumar*, A small dish.
 ▲ غمرة *ghamra*, A whirlpool. A mob. A versity, agony.
 ▲ غمز *ghamz*, Accusation. Beckoning.
 P غمزده *ghamzadah*, Afflicted.
 PA غمزة *ghamzāh*, A wink. The eye-lid.
 ▲ غمس *ghams*, Immersing. Setting.
 ▲ غمّص *ghamṣ*, Contempt. Ingratitude. Reviling.
 ▲ غمّص *ghamṣ*, Low, level (ground). Connivance.
 ▲ غمط *ghamṭ*, Despising. Ungrateful. Thoughtless, distressed.
 ▲ غمق *ghamq*, Watering (ground, &c.).
 P غمكار *ghamkār*, A friend.

- P غمگین *ghamgīn*, Sorrowful.
 ▲ غمل *ghaml*, Ripening a skin. Fruits, &c. Heaping up.
 ▲ غملاس *ghimlās*, Large, thick.
 ▲ غملاس *ghamlās*, Wicked. A wolf.
 ▲ غملول *ghumlūl*, A kind of pot-herb. A luxuriant field or valley. A shady grove; darkness.
 ▲ غمم *ghamm*, Having much hair.
 P غمناگ *ghumnāg*, Disconsolate.
 P غمند *ghamnd*, Sorrowful. Enraged.
 ▲ غمورة *ghamūra*, Depth. Liberality.
 ▲ غموض *ghumūẓ*, Low level (ground).
 ▲ غمّي *ghamū'*, Fainting.
 P غمي *ghamī*, Unhappy.
 P غميار *ghamiyār*, Yawning, gaping.
 ▲ غمير *ghamīr*, An herb.
 ▲ غميس *ghamīs*, Dark, invisibility.
 ▲ غمينة *ghamīna*, Censurable.
 ▲ غميل *ghamīl*, Macerated (skin).
 ▲ غميم *ghamīm*, Milk thickened by boiling. Green herbage.
 P غن *ghan*, A heavy stone suspended for pressing oil, &c. A mortar.
 ▲ غنا *ghana*, Utility, content. A song.
 ▲ غنات *ghannās*, Politeness; beauty.
 ▲ غناج *ghināj*, Smoke of a furnace.
 ▲ غناب *ghanab*, Much plunder.
 ▲ غنبرة *ghanbara*, Smallness of head, with much hair.
 ▲ غنج *ghanj*, An old man. *Ghunj*, (or غناج), The alluring air of a lovely woman.
 ▲ غنج *ghanj*, A bag. An amorous gesture. A shoot. Buttocks.
 P غنچار *ghanchar*, A red paint for the face.
 P غنجان *ghanjan*, Green sour fruit.
 ▲ غنجة *ghanija*, Attractive, lovely.
 P غنجدان *ghanjīdan*, Jesting, toying.

- P غنچه *ghunchah*, A rose-bud.
 P غند *ghand*, A concourse. Crooked.
 A غندبة *ghundubā*, A hard gland or swelling about the throat, &c.
 A غندر *ghundur*, Fat, thick. يا غندر, O importunate!
 P غندة *ghundah*, A small insect whose sting is fatal; a kind of spider. The Lybian lizard. A sour cake. Stink. Collected.
 P غندي *ghandī*, A cloud.
 A غندرة *ghanzarā*, Evil. Garrulity.
 A غنشوش *ghunshūsh*, Somewhat.
 P غنشیدن *ghanshūdan*, To trifle.
 A غنص, Pain in the breast.
 A غنط *ghanat*, Excessive grief.
 A غنظيان *ghinziyān*, Impudent.
 P غنگ *ghang*, A timber from which they suspend the stone غن. A mortar. A loud noise.
 A غنم *ghanam*, Sheep, cattle, a flock.
 غنمان *ghanumān*, Prey, plunder.
 P غنودن, To sleep, rest. To wallow. To turn yellow. To desire. To faint.
 P غنوز *ghunūz*, A monthly pension.
 A غني *ghanī*, Rich, abundant.
 A غنيمته, Plunder. Affluence.
 P غو *ghaw*, Thunder; tumult. A voice.
 A غواة *ghawāwāt*, A pit trap.
 A غوار, Making a hostile excursion.
 A غواس *ghawās*, A day of flight, plunder, or robbery.
 A غواص *ghawās*, A diver.
 P غوالنگ *ghawālang*, A dry apricot.
 P غوت *ghūt*, Cheerful. A fresh herb.
 A غوت *ghawēs*, Crying for help.
- A غوج *ghawj*, Doubled; entering, going out. Large, ample.
 P غرچ *ghūch*, A ram.
 P غوچه, A cock's comb.
 P غوربا, Meat dressed with the juice of unripe grapes.
 A غورته *ghawrat*, The sun, meridian.
 P غوره *ghūrah*, Unripe grapes. An army. A cotton pod.
 P غوش *ghōsh*, The birch-tree, a hard wood. A corn ear.
 P غوشت *ghōsh*, Naked.
 P غوشنگ *ghōshang*, An ox-goad.
 A غوص *ghawēs*, Diving. Studying.
 A غوط *ghawāt*, Dipping. A wave.
 A غوطه *ghūṭā*, Soft ground, planted, and well watered.
 P غوغو *ghūghū*, A pigeon, a dove.
 A غوگ *ghōg*, A frog. A target.
 A غولان, A salsuginous plant.
 P غولانیدن, To put to flight. To chide. To quench thirst.
 P غولین *ghōlīn*, A cushion. A small ear-ring. A little dog.
 A غوور *ghuūr*, Descending. Deep sunk (an eye).
 A غوي *ghawū*, Disobedience.
 A غويث *ghawīṣ*, Full speed.
 A غویر *ghuwayr*, A little cavern.
 A غویه *ghūyah*, A churn-staff, churn.
 A غهب *ghahab*, Doing carelessly.
 A غي *ghay*, Erring, deceived.
 A غياب *ghayāb*, Absent. A tomb.
 A غياث *ghiyās*, Assistance.
 A غيار *ghiyār*, Providing for one's family, doing good. Expiating murder. Hot (day). Uniform.
 A غيب *ghayb*, Absence, invisibility, mystery, doubt. Fat.

- ▲ غيبة *ghaybat*, Absence. *Ghībat*, Slander, detraction.
- ▲ غيبي *ghaybī*, Concealed, future, fatal, divine.
- ▲ غيية *ghiyāṭ*, Carelessness.
- ▲ غيث *ghayṣ*, Rain, raining.
- ▲ غيد *ghayad*, Flexible, softness.
- ▲ غيدا *ghaydā*, Soft, flexible.
- ▲ غيدان *ghaydan*, The tender age of youth.
- ▲ غيدق *ghaydaq*, Delicate (youth). A noble generous man. Long (horse).
- ▲ غيذار *ghayzār*, An ass.
- ▲ غيضان *ghayzān*, Conjecturing.
- ▲ غير *ghayr*, No, not; except. Beside. Another, different. Change, alteration. Jealous.
- ▲ غيران *ghayrān*, Jealous of honour.
- ▲ غيرة *ghayraṭ*, Jealousy, enmity, envy; honour, courage, emulation, zeal.
- ⊕ غيره *ghayrah*, Et cætera, and so forth, and the rest.
- ⊕ غيري *ghayri*, Another; besides, except.
- ⊕ غيري بدن *ghayriḥ badan*, To hitch forwards on the hips. To heap up, to swell. To crawl.
- ▲ غيس *ghays*, Abundance.
- ▲ غيسان *ghaysān*, Youth; a species.
- ⊕ غيشي *ghishi*, The rolling or wallowing of a horse, dog, &c.
- ▲ غيطان *ghūṭān*, A lurking place.
- ▲ غيطل *ghayṭal*, A forest. A cat. Mid-day. Meat and drink. Worldly blessings. Lethargic.
- ▲ غيطم *ghayṭam*, Thick milk.
- ▲ غيل *ghayl*, Suckling a child or cohabiting with a man when pregnant. Water overflowing. An in-

scription. A large garment. A nervous arm, corpulent. *Ghīl*, A forest, a lion's den.

- ▲ غيلة *ghayla*, A fat woman. A treacherous attack.
- ▲ غيلم *ghaylam*, The male tortoise.
- ▲ غيم *ghaym*, A cloud. Thirst.
- ▲ غيور *ghayūr*, Jealous, high-minded.
- ▲ غيب *ghayḥab*, Darkness. Indolent, foolish. The belly.

ف

- ⊕ *Fā*, The 20th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 23rd of the Persian, expressing 80 in arithmetic.
- ▲ فا *fā*, The mouth.
- ⊕ فا, Again, once more. Against, opposite to, from the other side.
- ▲ فات *fāt*, Fate, death.
- ▲ فاتح *fāṭih*, A conqueror.
- ▲ فاتر *fāṭir*, Weak, remiss. Dim.
- ▲ فاتك *fāṭik*, Intrepid. A robber.
- ▲ فاتن *fāṭin*, A tempter, a prover.
- ▲ فاتور *fāṭūr*, Tepid.
- ▲ فاحش *fāḥish*, Shameful, dishonest, avaricious, ugly.
- ▲ فاحشة *fāḥishaṭ*, A courtesan.
- ▲ فاحم *fāḥim*, Bleating (a ram). Coal-black. Water stagnating.
- ▲ فاك *fākḥ*, A branch, a twig.
- ▲ فاخر *fāḥḥir*, Precious, excellent.
- ▲ فاخور *fāḥḥūr*, An odoriferous herb. A flaunting woman.
- ⊕ فاخيدن *fāḥidn*, To pluck. To beat or card cotton. To take, receive, assemble.
- ▲ فادح *fādih*, Important, difficult.
- ▲ فادر *fādīr*, Languid. Aged. Large.

- ▲ فار *fār*, A mouse. A muscle.
 ▲ فارح *fārij*, A tunic; a shirt. Cold.
 ▲ فارح *fāriḥ*, Glad, happy.
 ▲ فارس *fāris*, A horseman. A lion.
 ▲ فارض *fāriṣ*, Aged. Large. Thick.
 ▲ فارط *fāriṭ*, A leader.
 ▲ فارع *fāriʿ*, (A rope) hanging from
 (any thing it binds). فرعة, The
 top (of a mountain).
 ▲ فارغ *farigh*, Free, contented.
 P فارفتن *fārafṭan*, To excel.
 ▲ فارق *fāriq*, Discerning, deciding.
 ▲ فاركت *fārik*, (A woman) hating
 her husband.
 ▲ فاره *fāriḥ*, Ingenious, active.
 ▲ فازر *fāzir*, Spacious.
 ▲ فازه *fāziḥ*, An ambling nag.
 ▲ فاءس *faas*, Siriking. Eating. An
 axe. The murena.
 P فاستركت *fāstarkat*, A little behind. ▲
 swallow.
 ▲ فاسح *fāsiḥ*, Early mature. A preg-
 nant camel.
 ▲ فاسخ *fāsiḥ*, Corrupting. A violator.
 ▲ فاسد *fāsiḍ*, Vicious, corrupted.
 ▲ فاسق *fāsiq*, A scoundrel, a sinner.
 ▲ فاسيا *fāsiyā*, A beetle.
 P فاش *fāsh*, Manifest, public.
 P فاشر *fāshir*, A wild white vine.
 P فاشي *fāshī*, Divulged, diffused.
 ▲ فاصل *fāsil*, Distinguishing, deciding.
 ▲ فاضة *fāṣṣaṭ*, Misfortune.
 ▲ فاضل *fāṣil*, Excellent, virtuous,
 learned. Bountiful.
 P فاط *fāṭ*, Nux vomica, poison.
 ▲ فاطر *fāṭir*, The Creator.
 ▲ فاطم *fāṭim*, A camel's colt.
 ▲ فاطن *fāṭin*, Intelligent.
 ▲ فاطه *fāṭah*, Nux vomica.
- ▲ فاعوس *fāʿūs*, A sluggish old beast.
 ▲ فاعي *fāʿi*, Enraged; exorbitant.
 ▲ فافا *fāfā*, Stuttering, stammering.
 P فافير *fāfir*, A bull-rush.
 ▲ فاق *fāq*, The notch of an arrow.
 ▲ فاقمة *fāqat*, Poverty. A day's fast.
 ▲ فاقرة *fāqira*, Distress, a bridle.
 ▲ فاقح *fāqḥ*, Very yellow.
 ▲ فاك *fāk*, Silly, decrepid (old
 man).
 ▲ فاكه *fākih*, Tenderly educated.
 ▲ فالة *fālaṭ*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ فالج *fālij*, A measure.
 ▲ فالت *fāliṭ*, Splitting. Creating.
 ▲ فالك *fālik*, (A young maid)
 whose breasts begin to show.
 P فالگو *fālgō*, A conjurer.
 ▲ فالي *fāli*, A soothsayer.
 ▲ فامما *fāmmā*, But, surely, &c.
 ▲ فامي *fāmi*, A vender of wheat.
 P ▲ فانوس *fānūs*, A whisper. A
 lantern.
 P ▲ فانه *fānah*, A wedge, a wooden peg.
 A fountain.
 ▲ فاني *fāni*, Frail, transitory.
 P فانهج *fāhanj*, Tweezers.
 ▲ فاهي *fāhi*, A prating blockhead.
 ▲ فاي *faay*, Splitting.
 ▲ فايحة *fāyijah*, A crowd. A valley.
 ▲ فايح *fāyih*, Diffusing odour.
 ▲ فايده *fāyidaṭ*, Profit, advantage.
 ▲ فايبر *fāir*, Strong, nervous.
 ▲ فايبر *fāir*, Overtaking, obtaining.
 Overcoming. Escaping.
 ▲ فايش *fāish*, A boaster. A chief.
 ▲ فايش *fāiṣ*, Abundant, excellent.
 ▲ فايغة *fāyighaṭ*, Acrid (smell).

- ▲ *fāyih*, Super-excellent.
- ▶ *fapūs*, Ridicule, sarcasm.
- ▲ *fabiḥā*, It goes well; bravo!
- ▲ *faṭṭ*, Breaking, crumbling.
- ▲ *faṭā*, Youth.
- ▲ *faṭāt*, A crumb, a fragment.
- ▲ *faṭṭāḥ*, A conqueror, judge.
- ▲ *faṭāḥat*, Aid. Victory.
- ▶ *faṭūdan*, To fall. A fall.
- ▲ *faṭār*, The beginning of ebriety.
An animal.
- ▲ *faṭāsh*, An exact enquirer.
- ▲ *faṭāṭ*, Ferment, leaven.
- ▶ *faṭāl*, Tearing from. *Faṭāl*,
A rope-maker. A kind of night-
ingale.
- ▲ *faṭān*, A saddle cover. *فتان*
faṭān, Malicious, factious. A thief.
- ▲ *faṭṭa*, Any thing crumbled.
- ▲ *faṭḥ*, An opening. Victory.
- ▲ *faṭāḥ*, Softness and flexibility
of the joints.
- ▲ *faṭar*, Languor.
- ▶ *faṭrāk*, Saddle straps.
- ▲ *faṭra*, Languor, remission.
An interregnum.
- ▶ *faṭraj*, A choral dance with
joined hands.
- ▶ *faṭīrdan*, To destroy, to tear.
- ▶ *faṭrīdan*, To tear, break.
- ▲ *faṭsh*, Enquiry, examination.
- ▲ *faṭaḥ*, The dawn. Open,
large.
- ▲ *faṭḥā*, Vitiated.
- ▶ *faṭaḥ*, A badger, a brock.
- ▲ *faṭkar*, A wonder. Misfortune.
- ▲ *faṭl*, Spinning, twisting. Di-
verting from. Warbling.
- ▲ *faṭn*, Trying, tempting.
Burning. Misfortune. A situation.
- ▲ *faṭna*, Proving. Assaying.
Seducing. Tumult, rebellion; vil-
lainy; madness. Wealth.
- ▲ *faṭra*, A decree.
- ▲ *faṭwa*, Liberality. *فتوت*
faṭūṭ, Bruised, crumbled.
- ▲ *faṭūḥ*, Having open eye-lids.
- ▲ *faṭīḥ*, Shining (as the dawn);
eloquent; bursting with fat.
- ▲ *faṭīl*, A linstock, a wick.
- ▲ *faṣā*, Pacifying. Stilling.
- ▲ *faṣiḥ*, Pregnant. The belly.
- ▶ *faj*, Asperity, roughness.
- ▲ *fajū*, Happening unexpectedly;
rushing unawares.
- ▲ *fajūḥ*, Crudity, rawness.
- ▲ *fajār*, Wickedness.
- ▲ *fajiz*, Close heeled.
- ▲ *fajar*, Liberality, honour.
- ▲ *fajṣ*, Pride. Oppression.
- ▲ *fajuṣ*, Affliction, vexation.
- ▲ *fajfuj*, Loquacious.
- ▲ *fajḥa*, The sound of whispering.
- ▲ *fajl*, Thick.
- ▲ *fajwal*, An interval, area.
- ▲ *fajūr*, Very wicked.
- ▲ *fahḥa*, Colour.
- ▲ *fahṣ*, The belly or paunch.
- ▲ *fahūḥ*, Vipers irritated.
- ▲ *fahsh*, Obscenity.
- ▲ *fahṣ*, Enquiry. Raining.
- ▲ *fahfāḥ*, Hoarse.
- ▲ *fahl*, Any male.
- ▲ *fahm*, A coal, coal black.
- ▲ *fahwa*, Meaning, argument.
- ▲ *fahwal*, Appetite.

- ▲ فحوم *fuhūm*, Hoarse-voiced.
 ▲ فحيمة *fiḥyat*, A small draught.
 ▲ فحيص *fahīs*, Busy body.
 ▲ فحيل *fahīl*, Potent.
 ▲ فحيم *fahīm*, Black. A coal.
 فح , A snare, traveller's bag.
 ▲ فحار *fakhūr*, Glory.
 ▲ فخاري *fakhhārī*, A vender of earthen ware.
 ▲ فحة , Moon-light. ▲ noose.
 ▲ فحكة *fakhhkaḥ*, Sleeping. A corpulent woman. A flexible bow.
 ▲ فتحجل *fakhjal*, Inverted toes.
 ▲ ففخ *fakhakh*, Weakness in the feet.
 ▲ فخذ *fakhiz*, The thigh. A family.
 ▲ فخر *fakhr*, Glory, nobility.
 ▲ فخم *fakhm*, Honour. A grandee.
 ▲ فخور *fakhūr*, Glorifying, boasting.
 ▲ ففخ , Snoring, snorting.
 ▲ ففخير *fakhhkīr*, Very vain, proud.
 ▲ فخم *fakhīm*, Great, noble.
 ▲ ففخيمة *fakhaymat*, Magnanimity.
 ▲ فدا *fadā*, A sacrifice, ransom.
 ▲ فدان *faddād*, A ploughing ox.
 ▲ فدانة *fadādāt*, A frog. Timid.
 ▲ فداكل , An important affair.
 ▲ فدامة , A stammer, dull, heavy.
 ▲ فدان *fadān*, A yoke of oxen. A plough.
 فداي , Valiant. A volunteer.
 ▲ فدر *fadir*, Foolish; brittle. *Fadr*, Languid, impotent.
 ▲ فدرة *fidrat*, Travelling alone.
 فدرنگ *fadrang*, A gate bar.
 ▲ فدس *fuds*, A spider, a cobweb.
 ▲ فدش *fadsh*, Indolent, sluggish.
- ▲ فداغ *fadaḡ*, Distorted joints.
 ▲ فداغ *fadagh*, Crookedness. Breaking.
 ▲ فدفد *fadfad*, A plain. A hard, hilly, rocky district.
 ▲ فدم , Covering with (a lid).
 ▲ فدان *fadān*, Red tincture. A strong castle.
 ▲ فدور *fadūr*, Food. Impotency.
 ▲ فدولس *fadawlis*, ▲ lion. Strong.
 ▲ فديد *fadīd*, Crying aloud.
 ▲ فذ *faiḏ*, Driving with violence. Alone, singular, solitary.
 ▲ فذائي *fa-ā'ā'*, Separately.
 ففر *far*, Splendour, power. Beauty, elegance. Justice.
 ▲ ففر *farr*, Flight. Examination.
 ف فرا *farā*, Again, opposite, over-against, above, open.
 فرا *farā*, A wild ass.
 ف فرايش *farāpēsh*, Before, in presence of. The forlorn hope.
 ▲ ففرات *furāt*, Sweet water.
 ▲ ففراير *farāḡar*, Before.
 ▲ ففراح *farāḥ*, Cheerfulness.
 ف فراخ , Large, ample. Cheap.
 ف فراخين *farākhān*, To exalt, extol.
 ف فراخي *farākhī*, Amplitude, plenty.
 ف فراخيز , A tottering pace.
 ▲ ففراذ *furādan*, Separately.
 ف فرايدج *farādidaj*, The Persian computation of the year.
 ▲ ففرار *farār*, Disquisition. *Firār*, The mouth. Flight.
 ف فراروي *farārōy*, The hind head.
 ف فراز *farāz*, Nearly synonymous to فرا, and often redundant. *Firāz*, ascent, declivity. Above. Back,

- behind. Opposite, hindering.
 . Again. Near. Together. An assembly. Entrance. Progress.
 Blood. Open.
- ف فرزند, To discover, release.
 ف فرارنده, A raiser, planter.
 ا فراس *farās*, A kind of date.
 PA فراش *farāsh*, A moth. Clay. A thin bone.
 ف فراشا *farāshā*, Horror, trembling.
 ا فراشة *farāshat*, One butterfly.
 ف فراشيا *farāshiyā*, A cherry.
 ف فراشیدن, To tremble, to shake.
 ا فراص *farāv*, Clothing. Strong. Red.
 ا فراص *farāv*, The mouth of a river. A garment, covering.
 ا فراط *firāt*, Endeavouring to get before another. Outstripping.
 ا فراطة *farūṭat*, Preceding.
 ا فراعنة, The top or declivity of a mountain. Solid.
 ف فراغ *farāgh*, A cold wind. An empty place.
 ا فراغ *farāgh*, Repose, idleness.
 ا فراق *firāq*, Departure, separation.
 ا فراص *farāṣ*, Strong and thick.
 ف فرامرز *farāmraṣ*, A spring.
 ا فرانس *furānis*, A strong man. The chief man of a town.
 ف فراوان *farāwān*, Copious, opulent.
 ف فراویز *farāwēz*, Fringe, edging.
 ا فراهم *farāham*, Collection, conjunction, contraction. Together.
 ف فرت, The warp. A cobweb.
 ا فرتخته *farṭukhat*, Becoming easy.
 ا فرتنا *farṭanā*, A maid servant.
 ف فرتوت *farṭūt*, A decrepid doating old man.
- ا فرت *farīṣ*, Splitting, loosing. Tearing. Cutting in pieces.
 ا فرجار *firjār*, Compasses.
 ا فرجام *firjām*, The end. Utility.
 - Happiness. Convenient.
 ا فرجول *firjacl*, A curry-comb.
 ا فرجي, A kind of garment.
 ا فرح *farah*, Gladness, wantonness.
 ف فرخش *farkhāsh*, Openly. Battle.
 ف فرخال *farkhāl*, A ringlet.
 ف فرخه *farkhat*, A broad spear head.
 ف فرختار *firokhtūr*, A seller.
 ف فرخج *farkhaj*, A crupper; deformed, sordid, filthy. A bribe.
 ا فرخجي *farkhajī*, Straddling.
 ف فرخسیدن, To soften. To dance.
 ف فرخش *farkhash*, A crupper.
 ف فرخشته, A sort of cake. Dragged.
 ف فرخشور *farkhushūr*, A prophet.
 ف فرخشیدن *farkhashīdan*, To dance.
 ف فرخمیدن *farkhamīdan*, To beat or card cotton.
 ف فرخندد, Happy, prosperous.
 ف فرخو, Pruning. A crocodile.
 ف فرخیدن *farkhīdan*, To dance.
 ا فرد *fard*, One, a half. Unequal, simple, singular, unique.
 ف فردا *fardā*, To-morrow.
 ا فردانیت *fardānūyat*, Singularity.
 ف فرداوم *fardāwum*, Relating to to-morrow. (Business) of to-morrow.
 ف فردم *fardum*, Afflicted.
 ا فردوس, A garden, paradise.
 ا فردیانت, A topical remedy.
 ا فرز *farṣ*, Separating.
 ف فرزام *farzām*, Worthy, befitting.
 ف فرزان *farzān*, Wisdom, science.
 ف فرزانه, Learned, wise. Noble.
 ا فرزة, A part. An occasion.

- P فرزجه *farzajah*, An enema.
 A فرزدق , Bread baked, dough.
 A فرزل *farzul*, Thick, corpulent.
 P فرزند *farzand*, An offspring.
 P فرزنک *farzank*, A young boy.
 P فرزه *farzah*, A green herb.
 A فرس *faras*, A horse or mare. The knight at chess. *Fars*, Catching (prey). Killing.
 P فرسا , Destroying. Worn out.
 A فرساح *farṣāh*, A wide country.
 A فرسان *fursān*, Cavalry.
 A فرسه *farasah*, A mare. A hump.
 P فرستادن *faristādan*, To send.
 P فرستوخ *farisṭūgh*, A swallow.
 A فرسخ *farsakh*, A parasang. An hour. Perpetual.
 A فرسخه , Dispelling grief, &c.
 P فرسد *farsud*, Old, inveterate.
 A فرسوق , The finest red peach.
 A فرسن *firsin*, The hoof of a camel or sheep.
 P فرسودن *fursūdān*, To be torn, worn, wearied. To rub, strike, lessen, torment, urge, detest, corrupt, repent, congeal.
 P فرسیمب *farsīb*, A large beam.
 PA فرش *farsh*, A bed, cushion, mat, carpet. A wide field. A large court. A lie.
 P فرشخانه , A rafter, a transom.
 P فرشته , An angel. A prophet.
 A فرشکته *farshakhat*, Striding.
 A فرص *fariṣ*, Cutting, cleaving.
 A فرصان *farsūd*, A grape-stone. A bramble.
 A فرض *farṣ*, A duty, divine command. Cutting. A shield.
 A فرضه , A trench, harbour, hinge.
- A فرسخ *farṣakh*, A scorpion.
 A فرضم *farzim*, A large old sheep; broken horned; toothless.
 A فرضي *farzi*, Skilled in the law.
 A فرط *farat*, Greatness, plenty.
 A فرطاح *farṭāh*, Broad (head).
 A فرطوسه , The tip of the nose.
 A فرطوم *farṭūm*, A boot.
 A فرطي *farati*, Obstinate.
 A فرع *farat*, Derived. Produce. Excelling, climbing. The head of a family. Ready money.
 A فرعة *farat*, A bow of one piece. *Faraṭat*, One large louse.
 A فرعل *farul*, A young hyena.
 A فرعنة *farṭana*, Crafty, craftiness.
 A فرعي *farat*, Derivative, productive.
 A فرغ *fargh*, Amplitude, capacity.
 P فرغار *farghar*, Moistened. Kneaded.
 P فرغاریدن *farghāridān*, To moisten: to mix (leaven, &c.).
 P فرغانچه *farghānj*, A vine-yard.
 P فرغانده *farghānd*, Mixed, kneaded.
 P فرح *farhaj*, Joy, gladness.
 P فرحل *farghul*, Dilatoriness.
 P فرغند *farghand*, Stinking.
 P فرغو *farghū*, A vine lopping.
 P فرغرت *farghōk*, Silent.
 P فرغري *farghūy*, A sparrow-hawk.
 A فرفار *farfūr*, Loquacious, light.
 P فرفتن *fariftān*, To deceive.
 A فرسخ *farsakh*, Soft ground.
 P فرفر *farfar*, The partridge. A fan. Expedition.
 P فرفوسه *farfarah*, Levity. Hurry.
 P فرفنج *farsunj*, An aromatic reed.
 A فرفور *furfūr*, A servant. A fat camel.
 P فرفه *farful*, A crane.

- P فرهن *farfahan*, Purslain.
 P فرفير *farfīr*, Odoriferous.
 A فرق *farāq*, Trembling. A measure.
 An interval.
 A فرق *farq*, Separation, distinction,
 division, discrimination.
 A فرقاغ , Wind in the belly.
 A فرقبینه , A kind of linen.
 A فرقاغ , Scattered verdure.
 A فرقاد , A calf, a bright star.
 A فرقاغ *farqāḡaḡ*, Leaping violently.
 Twisting the neck.
 A فرقاغ *farāq*, Limber, loose. Rub-
 bing. Hatred.
 P فرکان , A kind of beverage.
 P فرکردن , To pluck, gather.
 P فرکان *farqān*, A rivulet, a canal.
 P فرکندن *farqāndan*, To dig a canal
 to fields. To destroy.
 P فرکندد *farqāndaḡ*, Old, worn.
 P فرمان *farmān*, A mandate, order.
 A فرمانچ *farmānč*, The leaf of a tree.
 P فرمانیون *fīrmānyūn*, A mandate.
 P فرمایش , An order, commission.
 A فرن *furun*, An oven. Under.
 P فرنراز *furnūz*, An ignorant man.
 P فرنراس *furnūš*, Careless, indolent.
 Decrepid. Delirious.
 P فرنان , Wisdom, knowledge.
 A فرنرب *farinb*, A mouse. The grain
 of a pomegranate.
 P فرنجام , The end, the extreme.
 P فرنجک , The night-mare.
 P فرنجو *faranjū*, The night-mare.
 P فرند *farand*, The reins, a bridle.
 A فرندآه *fīrandāḡ*, A species of bird.
 A فرنسہ , A saving woman.
 A فرنع *farnūc*, A louse.
 A فرنق *furnuḡ*, Bad, corrupted.
 P فرنود *farnūd*, Demonstration.
- P فرنوج *farnūj*, Saturn.
 P فناه *farnaḡ*, Malediction.
 P فرنی *furnī*, Rice and milk.
 A فرو *farw*, A garment of skin.
 P فرو *furō*, Below, under, downward ;
 low. Down.
 P فرو *faraw*, Fine fox fur.
 P فروار *farwār*, A beam or rafter.
 P فروت *farawt*, Much, many.
 A فروه *farwāḡ*, The skin of the head.
 A beggar's purse.
 P فروتن *farūtan*, Humble. Lowly.
 P فروتندد , Hard, pressed.
 P فرواشت , An end, term.
 P فرودید *farōdid*, The lowest. The
 first summer month. The western
 wind.
 A فرور *furūr*, Flying (woman).
 P فرور *farwār*, Separation.
 P فروز *farōz*, Inflaming.
 P فروزد *farōzād*, Jupiter.
 P فروزنده , A kindler. A polisher.
 A فروس *furūš*, A horseman.
 A فروسیتہ *furūšiyat*, Horsemanship.
 A فروش , A seller ; selling.
 P فروشا *farōshā*, Selling ; a seller.
 P فروشتن *farōshān*, To let down.
 P فروشندد *farōshandaḡ*, A vender.
 P فروشیدن *farōshīdan*, To sell.
 A فروط *furūt*, Outstripping.
 A فروغ *furūgh*, Splendor. Beauty.
 A فروق , Retiring from a herd.
 A فروکٹ *farūt*, A woman hating her
 husband.
 P فرومانده , Broken, fatigued.
 P فرومایہ , Base, worthless.
 A فروهه *furūḡaḡ*, Ingenious.
 P فروهخته *farōhikhḡaḡ*, Agreeing.
 P فروهشته , Hanging down.

- P *farōhīdan*, فروهيدن, To abandon.
- P *furōhīdah*, فروهنده, An angel, beautiful, polite.
- P *farōhīdah*, فروهيده, Ingenious.
- P *farah*, فراه, Repose, good-nature: dazzling, beauty, a shade. Abundance.
- P *farhūd*, فرهاد, A cutter of stones, a digger of mines.
- P *farhānj*, فردهانج, The mouth. Sleep.
- P *farhān*, فرههتن, To teach, polish, tame.
- A *farhad*, فرهاد, A handsome youth. A lion's whelp. Compact.
- P *farhast*, فرهست, Fascination.
- P *farhangī*, فرهنگي, A preceptor.
- A *farā'*, فاري, Cleaving. Feigning, a lie. Finishing, travelling.
- farā'*, فاري, Well done! bravo!
- P *faryūd*, فارياد, A cry for help, clamour, complaint.
- P *farēb*, فريب, Fraud. Confusion.
- A *firyā'*, فريضة, A lie, a fiction.
- P *farijāb*, فريجاب, Small rain; dew.
- A *furraykh*, فريبخ, Illustrious.
- P *firēkhan*, فريخهان, To be equal, well bred, skilful, disturbed.
- A *farīd*, فريد, Precious gem, a pearl, unique.
- A *farīdah*, فريده, A precious stone, a pearl.
- P *farīdah*, فريده, Pride, conceit.
- P *fariyār*, فرييار, A sweet grass. A calf.
- P *farīz*, فريز, An herb.
- A *fariṣā'*, فريسته, A lion's prey.
- A *fariṣ*, فريص, One who does any thing alternately with another.
- A *fariṣ*, فريص, Well notched (an arrow).
- A *fariṣā'*, فريضة, An ordinance of God. Tythes.
- A *farīḡ*, فريغ, Wide, stretched out.
- P *farāfītan*, فريفتن, To deceive.
- A *farīh*, فريقي, A troop, corps.
- A *farīh*, فريك, Ripe (ears of corn).
- P *farēwar*, فريور, Just, right, true.
- A *firīz*, فريز, Retiring. Starting.
- A *fā'ar*, فزار, Spacious. Torn, ragged (garment). *Fīr*, Splitting.
- A *fā'ar*, فزع, Fear. Assisting
- A *fū'azal*, فوضلة, One who implores relief.
- P *fā'ūdan*, فزودن, To increase.
- P *fā'ūn*, فزون, Increase, multitude.
- P *fū'ah*, فوزه, Deformed, nasty.
- A *fā'ir*, فزير, Flowing, receding.
- P *faj*, فز, A lie. Sordid; unclean. Flame.
- A *fajm*, فژم, Sickness, affliction.
- P *fujōīdan*, فزويدن, To provoke. To quench thirst, seduce, fly.
- A *faṣād*, فساد, Corruption, malignity, villainy, war, horror.
- A *faṣūr*, فسار, Yawning. Reins.
- A *faṣāf*, فسافس, Wall or paper lice.
- P *faṣūm*, فسام, The crane.
- P *fisṭān*, فستان, A loose gown.
- A *fisṭā'*, فسنتق, A pine-tree.
- A *fus-hum*, فوسحم, Large-breasted.
- A *faṣkh*, فسخ, Fracture, violation.
- A *faṣakha'*, فسخه, One unable to manage his own affairs.
- A *fayr*, فسر, Explanation.
- P *fisird*, فسرد, Jelly. *Fisird*, Hunting.
- P *fusurdan*, فسردن, To congeal.
- A *fisṭ*, فسفستس, Foolish. Blunt (sword).
- A *fis-fisā'*, فسفستسه, The citron.
- A *fas-fasī*, فسفستسي, A kind of game.
- A *fusaq*, فسق, Very wicked.
- A *fashkul*, فسكل, Remaining behind.

- ▲ فصل *faṣl*, A worthless man. The tendril of a vine.
 ▲ فصله, A history; similitude.
 ▲ فصليون, The herb flea-bane.
 ▲ فصول *faṣuḍ*, Ambitious.
 ▲ فسوس, Sarcasm, jest. Cream.
 ▲ فسيبانيدن *faṣībānīdan*, To hold or lead (a horse). To thrust, to repel.
 ▲ فسيح *faṣīḥ*, Ample, large.
 ▲ فسيخ *faṣīkh*, Weak.
 ▲ فسيد *faṣīd*, Corrupted, vicious.
 ▲ فسيس *faṣīs*, Weak.
 ▲ فسيط *faṣīṭ*, Nail paring.
 ▲ فسيق, Intent upon villainy.
 ▲ فسيل *faṣīl*, A palm-tree shoot.
 ▲ فسيله *faṣīlah*, A herd or flock.
 ▲ فش, A particle of similitude.
 ▲ فشا *fashā*, The breed of cattle.
 ▲ فشار *fishār*, Compression.
 ▲ فشاردن *fishārdan*, To press.
 ▲ فشاش *fashshāsh*, A thief.
 ▲ فشاغ *fushagh*, A kind of herb.
 ▲ فشان *fishān*, Scattering.
 ▲ فشاندن, To scatter, ventilate.
 ▲ فشردن *fushurdan*, To squeeze.
 ▲ فشش *fishsh*, Vapid wine.
 ▲ فشعا, Diffused, dishevelled.
 ▲ فشل *fashil*, Pusillanimous, lazy.
 ▲ فشوش *fushūsh*, Scattering. A milk-maid. A boaster.
 ▲ فص *faṣṣ*, Separating. Purulent. Whizzing, weeping.
 ▲ فصا *faṣā*, A grape stone.
 ▲ فصاحة *faṣāḥa*, Eloquence.
 ▲ فصاد *faṣṣād*, A bleeder.
 ▲ فساقى *faṣāqī*, A skirmish.
 ▲ فسال *faṣāl*, Weaning.
 ▲ فساد *faṣād*, Bleeding.

- ▲ فصع *faṣʿ*, Pressing, rubbing.
 ▲ فصعا *faṣʿā*, A mouse.
 ▲ فصعان *faṣʿān*, Bare headed.
 ▲ فصعل, A scorpion, a miser.
 ▲ فصصاة *faṣṣaʿa*, A clover-grass.
 ▲ فصل *faṣl*, A section, chapter. Distinction, decision, time, harvest.
 ▲ فصم *faṣim*, Breaking, bruising.
 ▲ فصول *faṣūl*, Departing.
 ▲ فصمة *faṣaya*, Temperature.
 ▲ فصيح *faṣīḥ*, Eloquent.
 ▲ فصيح *faṣīkh*, Unfortunate.
 ▲ فصيد *faṣīd*, Bleeding.
 ▲ فصيص *faṣīṣ*, Purulent (wound). A fountain.
 ▲ فصيل, Weaned. A judge.
 ▲ فصيلة, A family; kindred.
 ▲ فصيم *faṣīm*, A battle-axe.
 ▲ فص *faṣ*, Tearing asunder.
 ▲ فسا *faṣā*, A plain, a court.
 ▲ فشاح *faṣāḥ*, Ignominy.
 ▲ ففاض *faṣāʿ*, A fragment.
 ▲ فصال, An every-day garment.
 ▲ فضالة, A remainder, exuberance.
 ▲ فضاة *faṣāʿa*, Gravelly. Silver.
 ▲ فصيح *faṣīḥ*, Blushing; reddening.
 ▲ فشاح *faṣḥā*, A pale white.
 ▲ فصيح *faṣīkh*, Breaking, bruising, tearing out. Pouring.
 ▲ فضض *faṣṣa*, A part separated.
 ▲ فضفاض *faṣṣāʿ*, Convenient, easy.
 ▲ فضفضة *faṣṣaʿa*, Conveniency.
 ▲ فضل *faṣl*, Excellence, virtue, science. Increase. A gift. Grace.
 ▲ فضلة *faṣla*, A remainder.
 ▲ فضو *faṣūw*, Spacious (place).
 ▲ فضوح, Ignominy.
 ▲ فضوخ *faṣūkh*, Intoxicating wine.
 ▲ فضول, Exuberant, excessive.

- A فُصُولِي *fuṣūlī*, Proud, presuming.
 A فَصِيح *faṣīḥ*, Sweat.
 A فَصِيح *faṣīḥ*, Pressed juice.
 A فَضِيض *faḍīḍ*, Fresh water.
 A فَضِيلَة *faḍīla*, Excellence, perfection.
 A فَطَا *faṭā*, Flatness of nose.
 A فَطَار *faṭār*, Split. Flat (nosed).
 A فَطَارِي *faṭārī*, A mushroom.
 A فَطَام *faṭām*, To wean.
 A فَطَانَة *faṭāna*, Understanding.
 A فَطْح *faṭḥ*, Breadth of head or tail.
 A فَطْحَل *faṭḥal*, A great fire, Large bodied.
 A فَطَرَ *faṭr*, Commencing. Creating. Splitting. Breakfasting.
 A فَطْرَة *faṭra*, Nature, creation.
 A فَطَس *faṭas*, Flat nosed.
 A فَطَم *faṭm*, Weaning.
 A فَطِن *faṭn*, Perceiving. Wise.
 A فَطْنَة *faṭna*, Understanding.
 A فَطْرَح *faṭraḥ*, Large bellied.
 A فَطُور *faṭūr*, Breakfast food.
 A فَطُوس *faṭūs*, Dead. Flat nosed.
 A فَطُوطِي *faṭūṭī*, Crooked in the back.
 A فَطِير *faṭīr*, An unleavened mass.
 A فَطِيس *faṭīṣ*, A large hammer.
 A فَطِيم *faṭīm*, Weaned.
 A فَطِيمَة *faṭīma*, A kind of sea bird.
 A فَطِين *faṭīn*, Intelligent.
 A فَظّ *faṭṭ*, Roughness, barbarity.
 A فَظَاظَة *faṭāṭa*, Inhumanity.
 A فَظَاعَة *faṭāʿa*, Disagreeableness.
 A فَظِيح *faṭīḥ*, Base. Fresh water.
 A فَعَال *faʿāl*, Acting. Elegance.
 A فَعَامَة *faʿāma*, Nervousness (arm).
 A فَعَل *faʿl*, Acting, doing. *Fīʿl*, An action. A verb.
 A فَعَلِي *faʿlī*, Actual, operating.
 A فَعْم *faʿm*, Brawny, plump (arm).
- P فَخ *fagh*, A lover, a mistress. Drunk.
 A فَغَا *faghā*, Crumbs of bread.
 A فَغَار *faghār*, Penetrating (blow, &c.).
 P فَغَاك *faghāk*, Foolish. An impostor, scoundrel. An enemy.
 P فَغَاكِن *faghākin*, Deformed, shameful.
 P فَغَاَن *faghān*, Complaint, clamour.
 A فَغَاغَة *faghghaṭ*, Perfuming.
 A فَغْر *faghr*, Opening; expanding.
 P فَغْسْتَان *faghstan*, An idol's temple. A seraglio.
 A فَغْلَاس *faghlās*, A fool; foolish.
 A فَغْم *fagim*, Kissing, kissed. *فغمة*, A sweet breath.
 P فَغْنَد *faghand*, A leap, a dance.
 P فَغْوَارَة *faghwarā*, Bashfulness, anguished.
 A فَغُوم *faghūm*, Expanding (a flower).
 P فَغْيَار *faghyār*, Scholar-like.
 P فَغْزَان *faghẓān*, To breathe upon.
 A فَقَا *faḳā*, Breaking. Tearing out. the eye. A date.
 A فَقَاحِي *faḳāḥī*, Rose-coloured.
 A فَقَاخ *faḳākḥ*, Striking.
 A فَقَاغ *faḳāḡ*, Breaking wind.
 A فَقَاغَة *faḳāḡa*, A water bubble.
 A فَقَاك *faḳāk*, Delirious. A bird.
 A فَقَاظَة *faḳāḥaṭ*, Learned in the laws.
 A فَقْح *faḳ-h*, Flourishing.
 A فَقْحَل *faḳḥal*, Irascible.
 A فَقْد *faḳad*, Certainly.
 A فَقْر *faḳīr*, Back-broken. *Faḳīr*, Piercing. Poor. Anxiety.
 A فَقْرَا *faḳarā*, The poor.
 A فَقْرَة *faḳra*, The vertebræ. A necklace. The greatest beauty of a speech or poems. A crowd. A

- segment, a part. فقرة *fukrat*
 Propinquity.
 ▲ ففري *fukra'*, Lending a camel.
 ▲ فففس *fufus*, And so, in consequence.
 ▲ فففس *fufis*, Undertaking.
 ▲ ففقط *fufat*, Only, solely, no more.
 ▲ فففع *fufiʿ*, Boasting, worthless.
 ▲ فففل *fufal*, Fanning. Hilly.
 ▲ ففقم *fufam*, Seizing with the teeth.
Fufam, Important (business). *Fufam*.
 The jaw.
 ▲ ففقس *fufus*, Dying. Killing.
 ▲ ففقوع *fufūʿ*, Yellow. A flower.
 ▲ ففقوم *fufūm*, Weighty (affair).
 ▲ ففقه *fufih*, Knowledge.
 ▲ ففقهة *fufiha*, Learning.
 ▲ ففقيد *fufid*, Destitute.
 ▲ ففقير *fufir*, A poor man. A religious order of mendicants.
 ▲ فقير *fufir*, Broken or pained in the back. A water channel.
 ▲ فققيص *fufiṣ*, Broken (egg).
 ▲ فقك *fufk*, Unloosing. Liberating. Aged, decrepid.
 ▲ فقكار *fufkar*, Lame. Afflicted.
 ▲ فقكات *fufakāt*, A pawn, a pledge.
 ▲ فقكادة *fufakāda*, Cheerful. A jest.
 ▲ فقكة *fufka*, Relaxed. Foolish.
 ▲ فقكر *fufkar*, Thought, advice. Care.
 ▲ فقكن *fufkan*, Disjointing, cramp.
 ▲ فقنة *fufna*, Repentance.
 ▲ فقكيف *fufayf*, Why then, so much the more (or less).
 ▲ فقكيه *fufih*, A stammerer.
 ▲ فقكانه *fufānah*, An abortion.
 ▲ فقكندن *fufkndan*, To throw away, lay aside.
 ▲ فقكار *fufar*, Galled, wounded.
 ▲ فقفل *fufal*, A notch on a sword-blade. An army put to flight. Destitute.

- ▲ فل, A species of water lily.
 ▲ فلا *falā*, Weaning. Striking. Undertaking a journey.
 ▲ فلاة *falāt*, An extensive desert without water.
 ▲ فلامت *filāt*, Grape juice.
 ▲ فلاجرم *fulājaram*, So that, whence, and altogether.
 ▲ فلاخان *falahān*, A sort of sling.
 ▲ فلاح *fulāh*, Prosperity, safety. Victory. Breakfast.
 ▲ فلاحنة *fulāḥat*, Agriculture. Fraud.
 ▲ فلاخن *fulākhin*, A sling.
 ▲ فلاد *fulād*, A trifle.
 ▲ فلار *fulār*, A kind of white root.
 ▲ فلأس *fullās*, A boss-seller.
 ▲ فالسنگ *fulāsang*, A sling.
 ▲ فلاكة *fulākāt*, An evil, disgrace.
 ▲ فلان *fulān*, Such-a-one.
 ▲ فالوه *fulāwah*, Distracted.
 ▲ فالهين *fulāhin*, A sling.
 ▲ فالاية *fulāyat*, Hunting for liec.
 ▲ فالت *fulat*, An escape, liberation. *Fulat*, Quick, swift.
 ▲ فالتان *fulātān*, Spirited (horse).
 ▲ فالتة *faltātan*, Unexpectedly.
 ▲ فالج *falaj*, Tears; a rivulet. *Falj*, Dividing; taxing. Triumph. A part. The palsy.
 ▲ فالج *falj*, The lock of a door.
 ▲ فلجا *falja*, Wide-set (teeth, breasts).
 ▲ فلجان *fuljān*, Porcelain.
 ▲ فلاح *fulāh*, Prosperity, safety.
 ▲ فلحال *fulḥāl*, Immediately.
 ▲ فالس *fulās*, Greedy. A dog.
 ▲ فالج *fulajh*, Commencement.
 ▲ فالكم *falkam*, A lock.
 ▲ فالحميدن *falahmidan*, To dress cotton.

- P فلكان *falkhan*, A sling.
 P فلكون, Cotton seed. Cotton.
 ▲ فلة *faḷḷ*, Cutting. Liberally.
 A فلة *fiḷal*, Camel's liver. A slice.
 A فلكاً *falaḷiḷa*, And because.
 P فلرز *flirāz*, A knot. A wrapper.
 ▲ فلز *flaḷāz*, The dross of metals.
 A thick man.
 A فلس *falaḷ*, Indigence, want.
 A فلسفة *fiḷḷaḷaḷ*, Philosophy.
 A فلط *falaḷ*, Unexpected.
 A فلطاح *falaḷāḷiḷ*, Broad (head, &c.).
 A فلطسة *falaḷaḷaḷaḷ*, A hog's snout.
 A فلع *falaḷ*, Cutting, cracking.
 A فلفل *fulḷul*, Pepper.
 A فلق *falaḷ*, A fissure. The dawn.
 A فلقم *fulḷam*, Large, ample.
 ▲ فلقتي *falaḷaḷi*, A prodigy.
 A فلكت *falaḷaḷ*, Heaven, the world.
 Time. Fate. A wave.
 P فلكت *fulḷaḷ*, One of the magi or worshippers of fire. Meat.
 A فلكة *falaḷaḷaḷ*, The whirl of a woman's spindle. A sand lill.
 A فلل *falaḷ*, Notched (a sword).
 A فلن *filin*, A mineral dye. A kind of dry sugar.
 A فلندح *falaḷandah*, Thick, gross.
 A فلنقس *falaḷanḷaḷaḷ*, Slave-born.
 A فلو *falaḷūw*, A horse colt.
 ▲ فلوت *falaḷūḷ*, Narrow (garment).
 A فلوج *falaḷlūj*, A writer, a scribe.
 ▲ فلوجة, Ground ready for sowing.
 ▲ فلوع *falaḷūw*, Sharp (sword).
 A فلول *fulḷūl*, A notch, breach.
 P فله, The first milk after birth.
 A فلهد *fulḷiḷud*, A stout youth.
 ▲ فلهذا, And because, therefore.

- P فليمة *faliḷiḷaḷ*, A gun-match.
 A فليجة *faliḷijaḷ*, Part of a tent.
 A فليق *faliḷiyaḷ*, A kind of peach.
 A فليل *faliḷil*, Hair tied up.
 P فليو *faliḷiyū*, Fraud. Vain, foolish.
 A فمي *fami*, Oral.
 A فن *fanaḷ*, Sciences, sagacity. Fraud. Delay. Adorned. A species, manner.
 A فن: *fanaḷ*, A crowd.
 A فنا *fanaḷ*, Mortality. Base.
 A فناة *fanaḷaḷ*, A wild ox.
 A فنال *fināḷ*, Mischief Interval.
 P فناليدن *fināḷidan*, To descend.
 A فنان *fannaḷn*, A wild ass.
 A فنة *fannaḷaḷ*, An hour.
 A فننق *fannaḷuḷ*, A caravanserai.
 A فنج *fanaḷaj*, A princess, matron.
 Grace. Affluence. Dissimulation. Petulance. Ugly. A serpent. A hernia.
 P فنجبا *finḷjā*, Yawning. Appearing.
 P فنجبان *finḷjān*, A porcelain dish.
 ▲ فنجبل *fanḷjal*, Straddling.
 ▲ فنجلة *fanḷjalaḷaḷ*, Languid.
 P فنجيدح *fanḷjidaḷ*, A disease.
 A فنكس *finḷḷaḷaḷ*, Large.
 A فنكخر *fankḷḷur*, Large bodied.
 A فنخرة *finḷḷḷaraḷaḷ*, Vain glorious.
 A فند *fanaḷ*, Delirium. A lie.
 A فنداقي *fanaḷdāḷi*, A cash book.
 ▲ فنداوة, A sharp hatchet.
 A فندبر, A quantity of dates.
 A فندش *fanaḷdash*, Robust (youth).
 P▲ فندق *fanaḷduḷ*, A filberd. A bullet. The lip of one's love.
 A فندق *fanaḷduḷ*, An inn.

- P فندل *fandal*, The cross bar of a gate. A washer's beetle.
 A فندير *findir*, A large stone fallen from a mountain.
 P فندیلان *fundilān*, Gain. A lie.
 A فنرج *fanzj*, A dance with joined hands.
 A فنزر *fanzar*, A sentry house.
 A فنطیس *finṭis*, Abject. Bilge water.
 A فنطیسة *fanṭisa*, A hog's snout.
 A فنغ *fanaḡ*, Riches. Fame. Fragrance.
 A فنغ *fanḡaḡ*, Death. *Funḡuḡ*, A mouse.
 A فنغة *fanḡaḡa*, Podex.
 A فنتور *fanṭūr*, The anus.
 P فنک *fank*, A gate. A night hour.
 P فنلان *fanlān*, A falsehood, a lie.
 A فنن *fanan*, A mode. A branch.
 P فنو *fanū*, Fallacy. Repose.
 A فنوا *fanwā*, A branchy tree.
 A فنوج *fanzj*, A dance with joined hands.
 P فنود *fanūd*, Faith. Quiet, a pause, Deceived. Proud.
 P فنودن *fanūdan*, To deceive. To cease. To be sluggish.
 P فنور *fanūr*, Apart, separate.
 P فنوس *fanūs*, A pharos, a lantern.
 A فنوک *fanūk*, Persevering.
 P فنه *fanaḡ*, The belly, maw, crop.
 A فنیق *faniḡ*, A stallion.
 A فنیقة *faniḡaḡa*, An earth sack.
 A فو *fū*, فود, The mouth. *Fū*, Pho!
 A فوات *fawāḡ*, Dying, passing away.
 A فواد *fawād*, The viscera. The soul.
 A فوارة *fawāraḡ*, Heat, froth, scum.
 A فواق *fawāḡ*, A sigh. Fainting.
 A فوت *fawḡ*, Death. Elapsing.
 A فودة *fūwāḡ*, Madder.
 P فوته *fūḡaḡ*, A bathing cloth.

- A فوتنج *fūḡanj*, Penny-royal. Mint.
 A فوج *fanzj*, A body of men, an army.
 A فوجدار *fawjilār*, A police officer.
 A فوجداري *fawjilārī*, The office of a *fawjilār*.
 A فوج *fanzj*, Perfume. Flowing. Boiling.
 A فوخ *fawḡḡ*, See فوج. A hissing noise.
 A فود *fawḡ*, Death.
 A فودج *fawḡdaj*, A camel litter.
 A فور *fawr*, Heat. Boiling. Haste. *Fūr*, Does, deer. P Of a dusty hue.
 A فوران *fawarān*, Excessive heat. Streaming (blood).
 A فورة *fawraḡ*, Intense (heat). The top of a mountain.
 P فوردگان *fūrdagān*, Five days added to the end of the Persian year.
 P فوره *fūrah*, The waistband.
 A فوز *fawz*, Victory. Safety. Death. *Fūz*, The cliolic.
 P فوز *fūz*, The mouth.
 P فوزان *fūzān*, A dreadful sound.
 P فوزي *fūzī*, Triumphant.
 A P فوله *fūlah*, A sash. Treasure,
 A فوظ *fawḡḡ*, Death.
 A فوغ *fawḡḡ*, Thickness of mouth.
 A فوغة *fawḡḡa*, Fragrance, perfume.
 A فوف *fūf*, An ox's bladder.
 A فوفل *fawfal*, A species of nut.
 P فوفو *fūfū*, A little ball.
 A فوق *fawḡ*, Superiority. *Fawḡa*, Above, more than. Besides.
 A فوقاني *fawḡānī*, Superior. Pointed.
 A فوقیة *fawḡīyāḡ*, Supremacy.
 P فوک *fūḡ*, A vetch, a bean.
 P فوگان *fūgān*, A kind of drink.
 A فول *fūl*, A kind of bean (when dry).
 P فولاد *fūlād*, Steel.

- A فولق *fawlāq*, A basket, or pannier.
 A فوم *fūm*, Pulse, grain. Garlick.
 P فومة *fūmaḥ*, An ear of corn.
 A فووق *fuūq*, Dying, expiring.
 A فوة *faḡah*, A large mouth. *Faḡh*, Speaking. *Fūh*, The mouth.
 A فوهة *fu-ahā*, The mouth. A word.
 A فوهد *faḡhad*, Fat. Near puberty.
 P فوهل *fōhīl*, Saltpetre.
 A فويستة *fuwayṣīḡah*, A mouse.
 A فويه *fuwayh*, A little mouth.
 A فوه *faḡh*, A mouth. A rake. The stomach. A form, type.
 A فة *faḡh*, A stutterer.
 P فهانه *faḡānah*, A wedge.
 A فهة *faḡḡah*, Stammering.
 A فهدة *faḡdaḡ*, A prominence, on the breast of a horse.
 A فهدر *faḡdur*, Flesh, juicy.
 A فهرس *faḡriṣ*, An index, summary. Catalogue. Canon, rule.
 A فهفاه *faḡfāh*, Managing well.
 A فهق *faḡḡh*, Full.
 A فهل *faḡal*, Wide, open.
 P فهل ابن *ibni faḡlala*, Vain, futile.
 A فهم *faḡim*, Understanding, science.
 P فهمانيدن *faḡmānīdan*, To inform.
 P فهميدن *faḡmīdan*, To understand.
 A فهو *faḡwa*, And, indeed, but it is.
 P فهوله *faḡūlah*, A bundle.
 P فهه *faḡah*, Emulation, jealousy, envy. A bundle. Stuttering. *فهه*, An oar.
 A فهيم *faḡīm*, Learned, intelligent.
 A في *fī*, In, iato, among; above; of, to, with, for, by, concerning, notwithstanding.
 A فيا *fīya*, My mouth.

- A في *fay*, A particle of admiration. Returning. Changing. Spoil. Tribute.
 A فيات, A body of men.
 A فياة *fayaḡ*, Return, reduction.
 A فياح *fayāḡh*, A cavern.
 P فيار *fayār*, Work. The beginning.
 A فياش *fīyāsh*, Boasting, glorying.
 P فياشل *fīyāshil*, The rack.
 A فياض *fayyāz*, Copious. Bountiful.
 A فيال *fīyāl*, An Arabian game.
 P فيال, The beginning. *فيال* *fayyāl*, An elephant keeper.
 A فيالة *fayālah*, Weak; erring, folly.
 A فيام *fī-ām*, A cover. A multitude.
 A فياة *fīyaḡ*, An army.
 A فيتق, A carpenter; blacksmith. A porter at a gate. A king.
 P فيج *fayj*, A messenger; attendant.
 A فيجان *fayjān*, Perfuming. Amplitude.
 A فيكا *faykhā*, Large (house).
 A فيسخ *faykh*, Dispersion.
 A فيخة *faykḡah*, A platter, dish. Excessive heat.
 A فيخر *faykhar*, An earthen vessel.
 A فيد *fayd*, Dying. Walking pompously. Doing good.
 P فيد *fayd*, Gait. Profit, Hoisthair.
 A فيدس *faydaṣ*, A kind of jug.
 P فيدم *faydūm*, A white manna.
 P فير *fīr*, Pity, lamentation.
 A فيروز *fīrōz*, Victorious. Happy.
 A فيروزج *fīrōzaj*, A turquoise stone.
 P فيروزمند *fīrōzmand*, A conqueror.
 P فيرون, Corrupting. A wretch.
 P فيريدن *fīrīdan*, To walk; lament.

- ف فيسا *fisā*, A peacock.
 أ فيز *fiyāz*, A nervous arm.
 ف فيشنج *fayshafij*, A courier.
 أ فيشل *fayshal*, The rack.
 أ فيشوشة *fayshūshā*, Weakness.
 ف فيشه *fayshah*, The head, the chief.
 أ فيص *fayṣ*, Flying, escaping.
 أ فيصل *fayṣal*, A decision, decree.
 أ فيض *fayḏ*, Plenty, grace. Swift (horse). Publishing. Dying.
 أ فيضا *fayḏ*, Expiring, death.
 أ فمع *faym*, The beginning of business.
 أ فيف *fayf*, A solitude, desert.
 ف فيتسيج *fayḥasij*, A collar.
 أ فيل *fayl*, Corpulent (man).
 أ فيل *fil*, An elephant.
 ف فيلج *faylaj*, Power, strength.
 أ فيلنوس *faylafūs*, A precious stone.
 أ فيلق *faylah*, An army, a legion.
 ف فيلك *filah*, A large arrow with a flat head.
 أ فيلكون *faylahūn*, Papyrus. Pitch.
 أ فيلم *faylam*, A big man.
 أ فيم *fayyim*, A strong man.
 أ فيما *fīmā*, In that which, from that which; so that, on which, whence; why; whilst, in the mean time, according to.
 أ فيمان *faymān*, A compact.
 أ فينان *faynān*, Beautiful long hair.
 أ فينة *fayna*, An hour, time.
 ف فينك *fīnah*, A medicinal stone.
 أ فيوض *fuyūz*, Dying. Death.
 أ فيه *fih*, The mouth.
 ف فيه *fayah*, A rundlet.
 أ فييه *fayyih*, Eloquent. Voracious.
 ف فييج *fayhaj*, Wine. A measure.
 أ فيير *fayhar*, Large, robust.
 أ فيهق *fayhaq*, Large, wide.

- أ فييد, Heartless; fire; roasted.
 ف فييد *fayīd*, A pusillanimous man.

ق

- ق *Kāf*, 21st letter of the Arabic, and 24th of the Persian alphabets, expressing 100 in arithmetic.
 أ قان *qaan*, A king.
 ف قاب *qāb*, A sheep's ancle.
 أ قابة *qāba*, An egg. A young bird.
 أ قابض *qābiḏ*, A taker, astringent.
 أ قابع *qābiḥ*, Short-winded.
 أ قابل *qābil*, The future. Possible. Able.
 أ قابلية *qābilīya*, Skill, aptitude.
 ف قابو *qābū*, Ability, power.
 ف قابور *qābūr*, A portico. The caves.
 أ قابوس *qābūs*, A handsome man.
 أ قابيا *qābiyā*, Worthless.
 أ قاتر *qātir*, Smelling sweet (meat).
 أ قاتل *qātīl*, A killer. A butcher.
 أ قاتم *qātim*, Dusty, blackish.
 ف قاج *qāj*, An oblong slice.
 أ قاحب *qāhib*, Vehement (cough).
 أ قاحة *qāha*, The middle court.
 أ قاحل *qāhil*, Withered, dry.
 أ قاد *qād*, Quantity, length.
 أ قادح *qādih*, A black corrosion of the teeth; also of a tree.
 أ قادر *qādir*, Potent. Predestined.
 أ قادس *qādis*, A large ship.
 أ قادم *qādīm*, Arriving. The head.
 أ قادمة *qādima*, The first feather.
 أ قادن *qādin*, A queen, a matron.
 أ قادية *qādiyā*, A small party.
 أ قاذق *qāziq*, Damning. Accusing.
 أ قاذورة *qāzūra*, A misanthrope.
 أ قاذية *qāziya*, A body of men.
 أ قار *qār*, Pitch. A large herd.

- P قار *kār*, Snow or pitch.
 A قارة *kāraṭ*, A small hill. A large stone. A she-bear. Horehound.
 A قارب *kārib*, A ship's boat.
 A قارح *kāriḥ*, Full-toothed. Pregnant.
 A قارس *kāris*, Cold, frozen. Fish jelly.
 A قارص *kāriṣ*, Acid, sour (milk). A bug.
 A قارع *kāriʿ*, Gaining at drawing lots.
 A قارن *kāran*, An emperor. *Kārin*, An assistant, a companion.
 A قارورة *kārūraṭ*, A wine flask; a decanter.
 A قاري *kārī*, The appointed time.
 A قاز *kāzz*, Satan.
 A قازب *kāzib*, A merchant.
 A قاس *kāss*, Quantity.
 A قاسح *kāsiḥ*, Thick cloth.
 A قاسر *kāsir*, Unwilling. Violent.
 A قاسم *kāsim*, Dividing, distributing.
 P قاش *kāsh*, Alike, resembling.
 A قاشر *kāshir*, Excoriating.
 A قاشي *kāshī*, A bad obolus.
 A قاص *kāṣṣ*, An historian.
 A قاصد *kāṣid*, A courier. Travelling.
 A قاصر *kāṣir*, Defective. Passing by. Looking down.
 A قاصف *kāṣif*, Vehement. Thundering.
 A قاصل *kāṣil*, Sharp (sword, tongue).
 A قاصي *kāṣī*, Remote, distant.
 A قاضب *kāzib*, Sharp.
 A قاضي *kāzī*, A judge, mayor.
 A قاضي *kāzī*, Deadly (poison).
 A قاضية *kāziyaṭ*, Death, fate.
 A قاطر *kāṭir*, Distilling gum.
 A قاطع *kāṭiʿ*, Dividing. Decisive.
 A قاطن *kāṭin*, An inhabitant.
 A قاع *kāʿ*, A plain.
 A قاعب *kāʿib*, A howling wolf.
- A قاعة *kāʿaṭ*, A court-yard, a gutter.
 A قاعد *kāʿid*, Sedentary. Full (a sack). A discharged soldier.
 A قاعدة *kāʿidaṭ*, The base. A pillar. The metropolis. A rule.
 A قاعب *kāʿif*, Rain, a torrent.
 A قاعلة *kāʿilat*, A high mountain.
 A قاف *Kāf*, A fabulous mountain, anciently imagined by the Asiatics to surround the world, and to bind the horizon on all sides.
 A قاف *kāf*, The Alcoran.
 A قافل *kāfil*, Dry (skin). Returning.
 A قافلة *kāfilat*, A caravan.
 A قافور *kāfūr*, Camphor.
 A قافية *kāfiyaṭ*, A poem. The nape.
 A قاقم *kāqum*, The ermine.
 A قال *kāl*, A word, a saying.
 A قالب *kālib*, A mould. The body, a bust. Turning, changing.
 A قالس *kālis*, Vomiting.
 A قالص *kāliṣ*, Contracted, abstracted.
 P قالون *kālūn*, Good. Beautiful.
 P قالي *kālī*, A large carpet, tapestry.
 P قام *kām*, A species, kind.
 A قامعة *kāmaṭ*, Figure. Standing. Fatigued. A fathom. A pulley.
 A قامح *kāmiḥ*, Raising the head, and refusing to drink (a camel).
 A قامع *kāmiʿ*, Subduing.
 A قاموس *kāmūs*, The ocean.
 A قامه *kāmiḥ*, Active (a camel).
 A قانت *kānaṭ*, Devout.
 A قانسة *kānisa*, The crop of a bird.
 A قانص *kāniṣ*, A hunter. Game.
 A قانط *kāniṭ*, Desperate.
 A قانع *kāniʿ*, Contented.
 A قانم *kānim*, Rotten (nut).
 P قانون *kānūn*, A kind of harp. A canon, manner, law, ordinance.

- ▲ **قانی** *kānī*, A beautiful red.
 ▲ **قاروی** *kārōī*, Taking.
 ▲ **قادر** *kāh*, Obedience. Dignity, power. Easy (life).
 ▲ **قاهر** *kāhīr*, Subduing. Violent.
 ▲ **قاهرة** *kāhīrat*, A victrix.
 ▲ **قاهي** *kāhī*, Quick. Affluent.
 ▲ **قايب** *kāyib*, Absent.
 ▲ **قايبة** *kāybat*, An egg.
 ▲ **قايته** *kāyit*, A subsistence.
 ▲ **قائد** *kāyid*, A governor.
 ▲ **قائف** *kāyif*, A fortune-teller.
 ▲ **قایل** *kāyil*, Content, consenting.
 ▲ **قائم**, Erect, firm. Vigilant.
 ▲ **قاب** *kābb*, A king, a chief. Withered, Squabbling. A gore.
 ▲ **قبا** *kabā*, A garment, *Kubā*, The earth. **قبا** *kābbā*, Slender.
 ▲ **قباحة**, Deformity, villainy.
 ▲ **قبادية**, Old, spoilt (wheat).
 ▲ **قباضة**, Quickness, expedition.
 ▲ **قباغ** *kubāg*, Foolish. A corn measure. The rough tripe.
 ▲ **قباغب** *kabāghib*, Grassy.
 ▲ **قبال** *kibāl*, Easterly (wind). **قبال** *kābbāl*, Broken hearted.
 ▲ **قباله** *kubālah*, A contract.
 ▲ **قبان** *kābbān*, Great scales. Faith.
 ▲ **قباي** *kābbāy*, A garment.
 ▲ **قبا** *kābb*, Slenderness.
 ▲ **قبه** *kibat*, Rough tripe. *Kubbat*, A cupola, turret, tent.
 ▲ **قبتير** *kūbtīr*, Short, a dwarf.
 ▲ **قبتير** *kābšar*, Vile, abject.
 ▲ **قبيج** *kābj*, A partridge.
 ▲ **قبح** *kābh*, Detestation, baseness.
 ▲ **قبح** *kābh*, A large partridge.

- ▲ **قبحه**, A prostitute.
 ▲ **قبر** *kabr*, A tomb. *Kubr*, A lark.
 ▲ **قبرس** *kībris*, The finest Cyprus brass.
 ▲ **قبري**, A nose; long-nosed.
 ▲ **قبر** *kībī*, Short; avaricious.
 ▲ **قبس**, Lighting fire. Learning.
 ▲ **قبص** *kābuṣ*, Spirited (horse).
 ▲ **قبصة** *kābṣat*, Gathered. Somewhat.
 ▲ **قبض** *kābaṣ*, Expedition. *Kabṣ*. Capture. Gripping. A receipt.
 ▲ **قبضي** *kībīṣṣā'*, Running, leaping.
 ▲ **قبط** *kībt*, Gathering with the hand.
 ▲ **قبع** *kābaḥ*, Hiding his head in his garment (a man); rolling itself up (a hedge-hog); (a tree) unblown. Travelling, meeting. Noise.
 ▲ **قبعير**, Great in fame, or size.
 ▲ **قبعيري** *kābēasara'*, Great, strong.
 ▲ **قبعي** *kābēasī*, Large-footed.
 ▲ **قبعلة** *kābēlat*, A firm step.
 ▲ **قبتاب** *kābṭāb*, A lion. A lake of water. A sandal. A liar.
 ▲ **قبتب** *kābṭab*, The belly. A sea shell.
 ▲ **قيل** *kābl*, Having the toes turned inward; a hill top.
 ▲ **قيل** *kābl*, The front. Before.
 ▲ **قيل** *kībal*, Power. Plenty. A part, a side. Presence.
 ▲ **قبلة** *kābalat*, A spindle. A shell bead used by enchanters. *Kīblat*, Any thing opposite; that part to which people direct their face in prayer.
 ▲ **قبلة** *kūblat*, A kiss.
 ▲ **قباجر** *kābaujar*, Large bellied.
 ▲ **قبو** *kābw*, Contraction.
 ▲ **قبوحي** *kūbūhī*, A porter.

- ▲ **قَبُور** *qabūr*, Low, depressed.
 ▲ **قَبُول** *qabūl*, Taking well, consenting.
 ▲ **قَبُولِيَّة** *qabūliyā*, A receipt. An agreement, writing.
 ▲ **قَبَّة** *qubbah*, A vault, an arch.
 ▲ **قَبِيْس** *qabīs*, Entering quickly.
 ▲ **قَبِيْض** *qabīṣ*, Rapid, hasty.
 ▲ **قَبِيْل** *qabīl*, Capable. A midwife.
 ▲ **قَبِيْلًا** *qabaylan*, A little before.
 ▲ **قَبِيْلَةٌ** *qabīlat*, Species, kind. A tribe, kindred, race.
 ▲ **قَات** *qat*, Slander. Clover.
 ▲ **قَاتًا** *qatan*, Serving well.
 ▲ **قَاتَات** *qatāt*, A spy, sycophant.
 ▲ **قَاتَار** *qatār*, Perfume, odour.
 ▲ **قَاتَال** *qitāl*, A battle, conflict.
 ▲ **قَاتَام** *qatām*, Black. Black dust.
 ▲ **قَاتَانَةٌ** *qatānat*, Having little meat.
 ▲ **قَاتِب** *qitb*, The intestines. Dorsers.
 ▲ **قَاتِد** *qatad*, The saddle tree.
 ▲ **قَاتِر** *qatr*, Parsimonious. Short commons. A tract. Dust.
 ▲ **قَاتِع** *qataʿ*, A wood-louse.
 ▲ **قَاتِكَلَة** *qatalkal*, Detraction.
 ▲ **قَاتِل** *qatl*, Slaughter, murder.
 P **قَاتِلَكَاة**, A place of execution.
 ▲ **قَاتِي** *qatī*, Meriting death.
 ▲ **قَاتِمَةٌ** *qatmat*, Of a reddish dusty colour.
 ▲ **قَاتُوْت**, A spy, a scout.
 ▲ **قَاتُوْر** *qatūr*, Avaricious, stingy.
 ▲ **قَاتُوْع** *qatūʿ*, Mean, abject.
 ▲ **قَاتُوْل** *qatūl*, Sanguinary.
 ▲ **قَاتُوْم** *qatūm*, Raising (dust).
 ▲ **قَاتُوْن** *qatūn*, Drying (musk, &c.).
 ▲ **قَاتِيْبَةٌ** *qatībat*, The intestines.

- ▲ **قَاتِيْمِي**, Detraction; whispering.
 ▲ **قَاتِيْر** *qatīr*, Hoarseness.
 ▲ **قَاتِيْل** *qatīl*, Killed, murdered.
 ▲ **قَاتِيَات** *qatās*, Household furniture. *Kaṣṣās*, A spy.
 ▲ **قَاتَام** *qatām*, A female hyena. A maid servant.
 ▲ **قَاتِرَةٌ** *qatrat*, Furniture.
 ▲ **قَاتِع** *qatʿ*, A trumpet.
 ▲ **قَاتُو** *qatw*, Chewing.
 ▲ **قَاتُوْل**, Stammering. Flaccid.
 P **قَاتِيْكُ** *qatīk*, A species of musical instrument.
 P **قَاتِيْل** *qatīl*, A magpie.
 ▲ **قَاتِي** *qatī*, True. Brutal man.
 ▲ **قَاتِيْب** *qatīb*, Coughing.
 ▲ **قَاتِيْه** *qatīh*, The best part.
 ▲ **قَاتِيْف** *qatīf*, Drinking much.
 ▲ **قَاتِيْب** *qatīb*, Coughing. Aged.
 P **قَاتِيْبَةٌ** *qatībat*, A courtesan.
 ▲ **قَاتِيْشَر** *qatīshar*, Throwing away.
 ▲ **قَاتِيْر** *qatīr*, Decrepid, aged.
 ▲ **قَاتِيْز** *qatīz*, Leaping, tottering.
 ▲ **قَاتِيْل** *qatīl*, Causing to fall.
 ▲ **قَاتِيْزَات** *qatīzāt*, A staff.
 ▲ **قَاتِيْزَانَةٌ** *qatīzānat*, A bludgeon.
 ▲ **قَاتِيْط** *qatīṭ*, Scarcity, famine.
 ▲ **قَاتِيْف** *qatīf*, The skull. A cup.
 ▲ **قَاتِيْل** *qatīl*, Shrivelled, dry.
 ▲ **قَاتِيْزَةٌ**, Going a dwarf's pace.
 ▲ **قَاتِيْم** *qatīm*, Decrepid (old man).
 ▲ **قَاتِيْوَان** *qatīwān*, Camomile.
 ▲ **قَاتِيْوَز** *qatīwāz*, Falling as dead.
 ▲ **قَاتُوْل** *qatūl*, Dry, withered.
 ▲ **قَاتِيْخُو** *qatīxw*, Corrupted (internally).
 ▲ **قَاتِد** *qat*, Stature. Body. *Kadd*, The cesura in verse. A quantity, Fissure.

- ▲ **قاداة** *ḡadāṭ*, Well flavoured.
 ▲ **قداح** *ḡidāḡ*, A tinder-box.
 ▲ **قداحس** *ḡudāḡhis*, Intrepid. A lion.
 ▲ **قداو** *ḡudāw*, The rough tripe.
 ▲ **قداس** *ḡudās*, The mass.
 ▲ **قداف** *ḡudāf*, A dish, an ewer.
 ▲ **قداام** *ḡudām*, Ancient, prior. Front.
 ▲ **قداام** *ḡaddām*, A king, leader.
 ▲ **قداامة** *ḡudāmaṭ*, Prior, eternal.
 ▲ **قداة** *ḡidaṭ*, A rule, regulation.
 ▲ **قداح** *ḡadaḡ*, A cup, a bowl.
 ▲ **قداحة** *ḡadḡaḡ*, A reproach.
 ▲ **قداحكار** *ḡadahḡār*, A cup bearer.
 ▲ **قداحة** *ḡadhḡaṭ* Illustration.
 ▲ **قدا** *ḡadar*, Fate, providence. Quantity, price. *Kadr*, Worth, value. Power, ability. Excelling. Measuring. Cooking. Penurious.
 ▲ **قداة**, Power. Virtue. A pot.
 ▲ **قداري** *ḡadarī*, A little.
 ▲ **قداس**, A two-handled vessel.
 ▲ **قداس** *ḡudus*, Holy. Paradise.
 ▲ **قداع** *ḡadaḡ*, Weak (in the eyes). Near, pressing upon. Prohibiting.
 ▲ **قداة**, (A woman) bashful.
 ▲ **قداف** *ḡulf*, Draining a well.
 ▲ **قداام** *ḡadam*, A foot. A step, pace. Merit. A good omen. *Kadim*, Prior, better.
 ▲ **قداما** *ḡadamā*, The ancients.
 ▲ **قداامة** *ḡadamaṭ*, A step of a ladder, &c.
 ▲ **قداامگاه** *ḡadamgāḡ*, A necessary.
 ▲ **قدااموس** *ḡudmās*, Ancient, antique.
 ▲ **قداامية** *ḡadamīyaṭ*, Pre-excellence.
 ▲ **قداو** *ḡado*, Propinquity.
 ▲ **قداوة** *ḡadwaṭ*, An example, model.
 ▲ **قداوح**, A fly. A full well.
 ▲ **قداور** *ḡudūr*, Being able.

- ▲ **قداوس** *ḡaddūs*, Pure, holy, blessed.
 ▲ **قداوع** *ḡadūḡ*, Checking. Training.
 ▲ **قداوم** *ḡadūm*, Bold, magnanimous.
 ▲ **قداومية**, A royal present.
 ▲ **قداري** *ḡudḡa'*, Rectitude.
 ▲ **قدايح** *ḡadhḡ*, Broth.
 ▲ **قدايد** *ḡadīd*, Dried, shrunk.
 ▲ **قداير** *ḡadīr*, Powerful.
 ▲ **قدايم** *ḡadīm*, Old. Former.
 ▲ **قداة** *ḡaḡḡ*, Striking on the occiput, the head.
 ▲ **قداا** *ḡaḡā*, A chip, mote, straw.
 ▲ **قدااف** *ḡaḡḡāf*, Great scales. A ballista.
 ▲ **قداامل** *ḡuḡāmil*, Wide, large.
 ▲ **قداة** *ḡuḡaṭ*, A feather. A flea.
 ▲ **قداار** *ḡuḡār*, Unclean. Abhorring.
 ▲ **قداارة** *ḡuḡaraṭ*, Unsullied (man).
 ▲ **قداروف** *ḡuḡarīf*, Vice.
 ▲ **قداع** *ḡaḡaḡ*, Obscenity, filthiness.
 ▲ **قداعل** *ḡuḡaḡ*, Contemptible.
 ▲ **قداامل** *ḡuḡāmil*, Couplent.
 ▲ **قداف** *ḡaḡf*, Reproach. Vomiting. *Kuḡf*, A place. Remote. A pinnacle. Desire.
 ▲ **قدافة** *ḡuḡfaṭ*, A turret.
 ▲ **قدال** *ḡaḡl*, Deviation, injustice.
 ▲ **قداام** *ḡaḡm*, Munificence. **قداام**, *ḡuḡāum*, Strong. Swift.
 ▲ **قداامور** *ḡuḡmūr*, A silver table.
 ▲ **قداور** *ḡaḡūr*, (A woman) delicate.
 ▲ **قداوف** *ḡaḡūf*, Distant (dwelling).
 ▲ **قداوي** *ḡuḡa'*, A chip, straw, mote.
 ▲ **قدايف** *ḡaḡīf*, Very remote. A speck on the eye.
 ▲ **قدا** *ḡir*, An ape, monkey.
 ▲ **قدا** *ḡūr*, Cold. *Karr*, Tranquil.

- Firm. Having a cold, i. e. (a cheerful) eye. Whispering.
- أ قراء *karā'*, Reading aloud.
- أ قراء *karā*, Collecting (water). قراء *karāa*, Reading. Pregnant.
- أ قراءة *kirāat*, Reading justly.
- أ قراب *kirāb*, Almost full, business nearly accomplished.
- ف قراب *karāb*, A patch. A garment.
- أ قراباذين, An antidote.
- أ قرابة *karābat*, Affinity, alliance.
- ف قرابه *karābah*, A large flaggon.
- أ قرابة *kirāḫ*, The plague.
- ف قراچور, A sword.
- أ قران, A tike. A nipple.
- أ قرار *karār*, Constancy, firmness, rest, repose. Conclusion.
- أ قرارة *karārat*, Cooling a boiling pot. Ill-looking sheep. Level ground.
- أ قراري *karārī*, A tailor, a butcher, any tradesman.
- أ قراسية *karāsiyat*, Thick, robust.
- أ قراصة *karvāṣat*, Detraction.
- أ قراض *kirāṣ*, Repaying; lending.
- أ قراصة *kurāṣat*, A fragment.
- أ قراط *kirāt*, The snuff of a candle, &c. A funeral prayer.
- أ قراع *karvāc*, Hard, firm. A bird.
- أ قراعة, Scarcity of pasture.
- ف قراغوش *karāghōsh*, A demon.
- أ قراف *krāf*, Staining one's self.
- أ قراقر *karāḫir*, Melodious.
- ف قراقاف *karāḫāf*, Sonorous.
- ت قرال *krāl*, A king, chief.
- ف قرام *kirām*, A painted veil or curtain; a coloured garment.
- أ قران *kurān*, Reading. The Alco-
- ran. Felicity. Contiguity. Perdition. An arrow.
- ف قرانيا *kirāniyah*, The cornel tree.
- ف قراول *karāwul*, A watchman.
- أ قراهب *karāḫib*, An old ox.
- أ قرابي *karāyī*, A worshipper.
- أ قرب *kurb*, Vicinity. Kindred.
- أ قربان *karbān*, A vessel nearly full. *Kurbān*, A sacrifice.
- أ قرابة *kirbat*, A water bag.
- أ قرمىج, A warehouse, a shop.
- أ قربز, A deceiver, a cheat.
- أ قرابق *karbak*, A green-stall or shop.
- أ قربوس, The bow of a saddle.
- ف قرابه *kirbah*, A water bottle.
- أ قرابي *kurba'*, Affinity.
- أ قرت *karat*, Ice.
- أ قررة *kirat*, The pestilence.
- أ قران, Evening and morning.
- أ قرتب, Receiving bad nutriment.
- أ قرنا *karṣā*, (A palm-tree) fruitful.
- أ قرش *karṣāc*, Dressing ill (woman).
- أ قرشعة *kirṣiṣat*, A good shepherd.
- أ قرئل, Vitiated. A dwarf.
- ف قرجه *karjah*, A yellow bird.
- أ قرح *karḥ*, Finishing teething. Ulcerous. *Karḥ*, Wounding. A wound, a scar.
- أ قرحا *karḥā*, Starred.
- أ قرده *kirdat*, A she-ape.
- أ قردح *kurduḥ*, A striped cloth.
- أ قردع, A camel louse. A fowl.
- أ قردة *hardaḫat*, The neck.
- ف قردمان *karadmān*, The ankle or pastern of a deer. Salted meat.
- أ قردوح *kurduḥ*, A large tike.
- أ قردوع *kurduḫ*, A small ant.
- أ قردوعة, A narrow defile.
- أ قررة *kururat*, That which adheres

to the bottom of a pot. See

قِرَارَةٌ

- ▲ قِرَاحٌ, A female garment.
- ▲ قِرَاحِلَةٌ, An amulet, a stick.
- ▲ قِرَاحِيٌّ, A round table.
- ▲ قِرَاسٌ, Very cold, freezing.
- ▲ قِرَاشٌ, Acquiring. Cutting.
- ▲ قِرَاشَامٌ, A large tike.
- ▲ قِرَاشِبٌ, Aged, old.
- ▲ قِرَاشِعٌ, A heat in the throat.
- ▲ قِرَاصٌ, A crust of bread; a paste. The sun's orb.
- ▲ قِرَاصَةٌ, Writing close.
- ▲ قِرَاضٌ, Cutting. Death. *Karḡ*, Debt
- ▲ قِرَاضَابٌ, A lion, robber, sword.
- ▲ قِرَاضَةٌ, Eringo root.
- ▲ قِرَاطٌ, A leek.
- ▲ قِرَاطِسٌ, Paper. A target. A beautiful girl. Milk-white.
- ▲ قِرَاطِبٌ, Pained at heart.
- ▲ القِرَاطِبَانُ, The heart. A pimp.
- ▲ قِرَاطِسٌ, Paper.
- ▲ قِرَاطِعَةٌ, A little, a rag.
- ▲ قِرَاطِعُنٌ, Foolish,
- ▲ قِرَاطِقٌ, A kind of garment.
- ▲ قِرَاطِلَةٌ, An ass's burthen.
- ▲ قِرَاطِمٌ, Bastard saffron.
- ▲ قِرَاطِمَانٌ, Oats.
- ▲ قِرَاطِحٌ, Sewing rudely.
- ▲ قِرَاطِيْطٌ, Misfortune.
- ▲ قِرَاطِمَةٌ, Full grown (a palm-tree).
- ▲ قِرَاعِبُلٌ, An animalcule.
- ▲ قِرَاعَةٌ, Baldness. A mark.
- ▲ قِرَاعُوسٌ, Double-bunched (camel).
- ▲ قِرَافٌ, Near, happening. *Karf*, Skinning. Accusing.
- ▲ قِرَافَةٌ, Suspicion.

- ▲ قِرَافَةٌ, Going with short steps.
- ▲ قِرَافٌ, A sort of cinnamon.
- ▲ قِرَاقٌ, Cackling. *Karīḡ*, Plain ground. *Kirḡ*, Origin. Custom.
- ▲ قِرَاقَارٌ, Thundering. Braying.
- ▲ قِرَاقِبٌ, The belly. A little bird.
- ▲ قِرَاقِبَةٌ, A hunting dog.
- ▲ قِرَاقِرٌ, A woman's shift. Level.
- ▲ قِرَاقِرَةٌ, Cooing. Rumbling (the belly). Braying. Singing.
- ▲ قِرَاقِرِيرٌ, Cooing.
- ▲ قِرَاقِسٌ, A kind of small goat.
- ▲ قِرَاقِشَةٌ, To contend. To quarrel.
- ▲ قِرَاقِشٌ, Wine, which, when drunk, causes a trembling.
- ▲ قِرَاقِشَةٌ, See قِرَاقِرَةٌ.
- ▲ قِرَاقِلٌ, A woman's shift.
- ▲ قِرَاقُورٌ, A large ship.
- ▲ قِرَاقُوسٌ, Hard, fat, level soil, barren, and full of hot springs.
- ▲ قِرَاقُوسٌ, A whelp.
- ▲ قِرَاقُوسٌ, A dove's nest.
- ▲ قِرَاقِمَةٌ, A nose-mark. *Kurāmāḡ*, A mark, stain.
- ▲ قِرَاقِمِزِيٌّ, Cochineal. *Kirmīzī*, Scarlet.
- ▲ قِرَاقِمِشٌ, A crowd.
- ▲ قِرَاقِمُودٌ, A mountain goat and kid.
- ▲ قِرَاقِمِيدٌ, A roof or gutter tile.
- ▲ قِرَاقِمِيشٌ, A crowd.
- ▲ قِرَاقِرَانٌ, A companion. Close eye-brows. An arrow and a sword. *Karn*, A horn. An age. A lock of hair. A boundary. The top of a mountain; a tumulus. A tumour.

The sun's rays. A turret. Age.
 A year; a decade. Coeval. A
 troop, a herd; a race.

ف قرناس, A scoundrel, cuckold.
 ▲ قرناس *qirnas*, A projection.
 ف قرناي, A flute, trumpet.
 ▲ قرنب *qarnab*, A mouse.
 ▲ قرنبضة *qurunbuḡaṭ*, A dwarf.
 ▲ قرنبي, A kind of large beetle.
 ▲ قرنة *qurnaṭ*, A horn, projection.
 ف قرنجور *qaranjūr*, Numeration.
 ▲ قرنسة *qarnaṣaṭ*, Moulting. Keep-
 ing for one's own use.
 ▲ قرني *qaranī*, Joined eye-brows.
 ▲ قرو *qarw*, A mode, institution. A
 cistern. Scorning. Intending.
 Contending. Pursuing.
 ▲ قروا *qarwā*, Having a long bunch
 (a she-camel).
 ▲ قرواح *qirwāḥ*, Long-legged.
 ف قرواني *qarwānī*, Bursten, spilt.
 ▲ قرونت *qurūt*, Drying. Changing
 colour.
 ▲ قروح *qarūḥ*, Ulcerated. Pregnant.
 ▲ قروور *qarūr*, Cold water.
 ف قروشج, An elk, a goat-hart.
 ▲ قرومان, An under garment.
 ▲ قرون, The soul, body, self.
 ▲ قروي *qarawī*, A citizen, a villager.
 ▲ قره *qarah*, Blackness, dirtiness.
 ▲ قرها *qarḥā*, Squallid (woman).
 ▲ قرهب *qarḥab*, An old ox.
 ▲ قرهد *qarḥud*, Soft, delicate.
 ▲ قري *qara'*, The back. A reservoir.
 ▲ قريب *qarīb*, Near. Nearly.
 About.
 ▲ قرية *qaryat*, A village. A city.
 ▲ قريح *qarīḥ*, Ulcerated.
 ▲ قريحه *qarīḥat*, Nature, genius.
 ▲ قريير *qarīr*, Catching cold. Having

the eye charmed with the sight of
 a beloved object. Hissing.

▲ قريرة *qarrīrat*, Cheerful (eye).
 ▲ قريس *qarīs*, Cold water, fish jelly.
 ف قریشه *qarīshaḥ*, A tumour.
 ▲ قريض *qarīḡ*, Verse.
 ▲ قريع, Choice. A camel stallion.
 ▲ قريعه *qarīḡaṭ*, The roof. Slow of
 conception (a camel).
 ف قريع *qurayḥ*, A work-house.
 ▲ قرين *qarīn*, Connected. A friend.
 The soul; the body, self.
 ▲ قرينه *qarīnaṭ*, A female friend.
 Conjecture. Adversity.
 ف قريه *qaryah*, A village.
 ▲ قز *qaz*, Leaping. Abstaining.
 ▲ قزاز *qazāz*, A large dragon.
 ▲ قزاع *qizāḡ*, A bit of cloth.
 ف قزاكند, A quilted garment; a quilt.
 ▲ قزام *qizām*, Vile, despicable. قزام
quzzām, Incomparable.
 ف قزان *qazān*, A cauldron.
 ▲ قزب *qazāb*, Hardness.
 ف قزبگي *qazbagī*, A brass coin.
 ▲ قزح *qazḥ*, Seasoning.
 ▲ قزحله *qazḥalat*, A bow.
 ▲ قزدير *qazdir*, A starling.
 ▲ قزز *qaziz*, Elegant, polite.
 ▲ قزع *qazāḡ*, A thin cloud. A small
 camel. A tuft of hair.
 ▲ قزل *qazal*, Limping, staggering.
 ف قزله *qazalah*, A magpie.
 ▲ قزام, Of a bad sort.
 ▲ قزمل *qazmal*, Abject. A dwarf.
 ▲ قزو *qazw*, A grave serious man.
 ▲ قزي *qizī*, A surname. Title.
 ف قزين *qazīn*, Made of silk.
 ف قزيل *qazīl*, A bramble.

- ۲ قس *kaṣ*, Sorrow. A pagan priest.
kaṣṣ, Slandering.
 ▲ قسا *kaṣā*, Hard (of heart).
 ▲ قساحة, Hard. Libidinous.
 ▲ قسام *kaṣṣām*, A distributor.
 ▲ قسامة *kaṣṣāma*, A cloth folder.
 ▲ قسانينة *kaṣṣānīna*, Hardness.
 ▲ قساوة *kaṣṣāwa*, Grief, anguish.
 ▲ قسب *kaṣb*, Hard. A dry date.
 ۲ قسند, A belt. A sheep.
 ▲ قست *kaṣt*, A pension.
 ▲ قسة *kaṣṣa*, A small village.
 ▲ قسح *kaṣaḥ*, Dryness. Lust.
 ▲ قسب *kaṣḥubb*, Corpulent.
 ▲ قسر *kaṣr*, Violence; compelling.
 ▲ قسط *kaṣṭ*, Justice. A stipend, share,
 A balance. An instalment.
 ▲ قسطار *kaṣṭār*, A banker.
 ▲ قسطاس *kaṣṭās*, A balance.
 ▲ قسطا *kaṣṭā*, A door curtain.
 ▲ قسطانة *kaṣṭāna*, The rain-bow.
 ▲ قسطة *kaṣṭa*, The leg, shank.
 ▲ قسطل *kaṣṭal*, Dust, a chesnut, a
 castle.
 ▲ قسب *kaṣḥabb*, Thick, large.
 ▲ قسكس *kaṣkīs*, A rod, a staff.
 ▲ قسقسمة, Moving. Singing.
 ▲ قسكن *kaṣkun*, The crupper.
 ▲ قسقميس, A quick journey.
 ▲ قسام *kaṣam*, An oath. Beauty.
 Division. A part, species.
 ▲ قسمة, The face. A share. Fate.
 ▲ قسمل *kaṣmil*, A lion's whelp.
 ▲ قسند *kaṣnad*, Long, thick-neck'd.
 ▲ قسوت *kaṣṭabb*, Robust.
 ▲ قسور *kaṣwar*, A lion. Spearing.
 ▲ قسوس *kaṣūs*, Ivy. Vicious.
 ▲ قسوط *kaṣōṭ*, Unjust.

- ▲ قسوي *kaṣawī*, Belonging to a bow.
 ▲ قسي, Hard, bad (coin). Severe.
 ▲ قسيب *kaṣīb*, Sound (of water).
 ▲ قسيس *kaṣīs*, A bishop, a priest.
 ▲ قسيم *kaṣīm*, Beautiful.
 ▲ قسيمة *kaṣīma*, A perfume-box.
 ۲ قش *kaṣh*, Resembling.
 ▲ قش *kaṣhsh*, Rubbing any. Stubble.
 ▲ قشا *kaṣhā*, Spit. Spittle.
 ▲ قشابة *kaṣhāba*, White, bright,
 clean.
 ▲ قشابر *kaṣhābir*, Thick (beard).
 ▲ قشاح *kaṣhāḥ*, A hyena. Dry.
 ۲ قشاد *kaṣhāda*, A curry-comb.
 ▲ قشاعة *kaṣhāca*, Phlegm, spittle.
 ▲ قشاعر *kaṣhācair*, Trembling with
 horror.
 ▲ قشان *kaṣhān*, Palma Christi, Castor.
 ▲ قشب *kaṣhab*, Poison. A dunce.
 ▲ قشبار *kaṣhbār*, Rough. Long-
 bearded.
 ▲ قشبة *kaṣhba*, Despicable, mean.
 ▲ قشبر *kaṣhbīr*, The refuse of wool.
 ▲ قشة, A little girl. An ape.
 ▲ قشدة, The dregs of butter.
 ▲ قش *kaṣhar*, Red. Peeling, bark.
 ▲ قشرا, Unpeeled; very red.
 ▲ قشرة *kaṣhra*, A covering, skin.
 ▲ قشا *kaṣh*, Consenting.
 ▲ قشع *kaṣha*, Dry; inconstant.
 ▲ قشعام *kaṣhām*, A large vulture.
 ▲ قشعر *kaṣḥar*, A cucumber.
 ▲ قشعريرة *kaṣḥarīra*, Horror.
 ▲ قشع, Aged; thick; war.
 ▲ قشعوم, A dwarf. The tike.
 ▲ قشف *kaṣhaf*, Scorbutic; sun-
 burnt.
 ▲ قشوان *kaṣhwan*, Slender, weak.
 ▲ قشوة *kaṣhwa*, A basket.

- ▲ قشور *qashūr*, A medicine.
 ▲ قشوش *qushūsh*, Regaining flesh.
 ▲ قشيب *qashīb*, New. Old. White, clean.
 ▲ قشيع *qashīʿ*, Scattered (forage).
 ▲ قصى *qasṣ*, Following, shaving.
 ▲ قصاب, A piper. A butcher.
 ▲ قصابية *qasṣābiyat*, A duty on skins.
 ▲ قصادة *qasṣādāt*, Becoming fat.
 ▲ قصار *qasār*, The end. Sloth.
 ▲ قصاراة *qasārat*, Short; brevity.
 ▲ قساري *qasāraʾ*, The end. Desire.
 ▲ قصاص *qasās*, Retaliation.
 ▲ قساعة, Growing slowly (a boy).
 ▲ قساقص *qasāqis*, Thick and short.
 ▲ قصاله, The bride's chamber.
 ▲ قصب *qasab*, Blaming. A reed.
 ▲ قصباء, A reed; a reed-bed.
 ▲ قصبية *qasabat*, A town, a village.
 ▲ قصبية *qasabit*, A piece of cloth.
 ▲ قصة *qasṣat*, Plaster.
 ▲ قصد *qasṣ*, Intention, project.
 ▲ قصدة *qasṣdat*, A fragment.
 ▲ قصر *qasr*, Approaching, drawing in (the evening).
 ▲ قاصص *qasas*, Following, narrating, shaving. Shorn wool.
 ▲ قصل *qasṣal*, A castle. Dust.
 ▲ قضع *qasṣaʿ*, A mill. Biting. Quenching (thirst). Despising.
 ▲ قسعة *qasṣaʿat*, A dish; a box.
 ▲ قسعل *qasṣaʿil*, Worthless.
 ▲ قصف *qasṣaf*, Weak (man). Split (spear), *Qasf*, Thundering (wind). Play.
 ▲ قسقااص *qasṣqāṣ*, Malignant (serpent).
 ▲ قسقااص *qasṣqāṣ*, Thick and short.
- ▲ قصل *qasṣ*, Cutting green corn as food for horses.
 ▲ قسلام *qasṣlām*, Biting, breaking.
 ▲ قصاب *qasṣlab*, Robust, hardy.
 ▲ قصلة *qasṣlat*, A herd of camels.
 ▲ قضم *qasṣam*, A fracture. Returning.
 ▲ قسمة *qasṣmat*, A fragment; a stair.
 ▲ قسوة *qasṣaw*, Distant. Excelting.
 ▲ قسوة *qasṣawā*, The end, extremity.
 ▲ قصور *qasṣūr*, A defect; error, sin.
 ▲ قسري *qasṣurāʾ*, Far distant; the end.
 ▲ قسصة *qasṣṣah*, An affair; a tale.
 ▲ قسبي *qasṣī*, Remote, distant (place).
 ▲ قسيد *qasṣīd*, Broken (spear). A poem. Marrow. A rod.
 ▲ قسير *qasṣīr*, Defective, barren.
 ▲ قسيري *qasṣayraʾ*, The lowest rib.
 ▲ قسيس *qasṣīs*, The place in the breast where the hairs grow.
 ▲ قسيع *qasṣīʿ*, A mill.
 ▲ قسيف *qasṣīf*, Driving. Hungry.
 ▲ قصيل, Green corn cut for horses.
 ▲ قسّ *qasṣ*, Small gravel.
 ▲ قسأ, Eating up. قسأ, Corrupted, putrifying.
 ▲ قسأ, The office or sentence of a judge, a decree. Destiny.
 ▲ قسأة, Corruption, disgrace.
 ▲ قساع *qasṣaʿ*, Small dust.
 ▲ قساقص, Tearing his prey (a lion).
 ▲ قسام *qasṣām*, Any thing eaten.
 ▲ قصب *qasṣab*, Cutting. Mounting a young unbroke horse.
 ▲ قسفة *qasṣaf*, A kind of herb. قسفة, Small gravel. Virginity.
 ▲ قسّ *qasṣ*, Piercing. Breaking.
 ▲ قسع *qasṣaʿ*, Subduing, taming.

- ▲ **قَضَم** *kaẓam*, Decrepid.
 ▲ **قَضَف** *kaʿf*, Becoming thin.
 ▲ **قَضَم** *kaʿm*, Eating slowly.
 ▲ **قَضِيَ** *kaʿi*, Rotting. Death.
 ▲ **قَضِيب** *kaʿib*, A twig. A soldier.
 ▲ **قَضِيَّة** *kaʿiyat*, A lake. A fact, decision. Quarrel. History, order. Death.
 ▲ **قَضِيض** *kaʿiẓ*, Cracking (a girth).
 ▲ **قَضِيف** *kaʿif*, Slender.
 ▲ **قَضِيم** *kaʿim*, Barley. An old notched sword.
 ▲ **قَطَا** *kaʿa*, Only, at least. Viz. to wit. Ever, never. **قَطَّ** *kaʿll*, Cutting across. Becoming dear.
 ▲ **قَطَا** *kaʿā*, Stepping slow. A bird like a pigeon.
 ▲ **قَطَاب**, Collecting. Mixing wine.
 ▲ **قَطَايَ** *kaʿāy*, A ship's cable.
 ▲ **قَطَار** *kaʿār*, A string of horses, &c.
 ▲ **قَطَارِي** *kaʿārī*, A black serpent.
 ▲ **قَطَاع** *kaʿāʿ*, Migrating. Failing.
 ▲ **قَطَاعَةٌ** *kaʿāʿat*, Abashed. A part.
 ▲ **قَطَاف** *kaʿāf*, The vintage.
 ▲ **قَطَال** *kaʿāl*, A soldier.
 ▲ **قَطَام** *kaʿām*, A kind of hawk.
 ▲ **قَطَان** *kaʿān*, The frame of a camel litter.
 ▲ **قَطَانَةٌ** *kaʿānat*, A kettle.
 ▲ **قَطَب** *kaʿab*, Buying by sample. *Kaʿb*, Frowning. Cutting. *Kuʿb*, The polar star. A prince. An axle.
 ▲ **قَطْبَا** *kaʿbā*, A wrinkled brow.
 ▲ **قَطْبَةٌ** *kaʿbat*, A butt for archer's.
 ▲ **قَطَج** *kaʿj*, A rope well twisted.
 ▲ **قَطْر** *kaʿr*, Dropping. Rain. *Kiʿr*, Fusile brass. *Kuʿr*, The side. A tract. *Kuʿur*, Wood of aloes.

- ▲ **قَطْرَان** *kaʿarān*, Liquid pitch.
 ▲ **قَطْرَب** *kaʿarub*, A sylvan demon, a hag. A robber. A wolf.
 ▲ **قَطْرَبُوس** *kaʿarabūs*, A stinging scorpion. A strong she camel.
 ▲ **قَطْرَةٌ** *kaʿarat*, One drop.
 ▲ **قَطْرِيحَان** *kaʿarighān*, An electuary.
 ▲ **قَطْرِي** *kaʿarānī*, A silver coin.
 ▲ **قَطْرِيَّة** *kaʿarīyat*, A striped cloth.
 ▲ **قَطَطَا** *kaʿaʿa*, Curling much.
 ▲ **قَطَعَ** *kaʿaʿ*, Amputating. Dumb. *Kaʿʿ*, A section.
 ▲ **قَطَعَا** *kaʿaʿā*, In no shape, not at all, never, by no means.
 ▲ **قَطْعَةٌ** *kaʿaʿat*, A segment, portion.
 ▲ **قَطَف** *kaʿaf*, A vestige, a scar; a kind of herb. Scratching.
 ▲ **قَطَلَتْ** *kaʿal*, Very small rain.
 ▲ **قَطَل** *kaʿl*, Amputating.
 ▲ **قَطَلَاب** *kaʿallab*, A wild cherry.
 ▲ **قَطَم** *kaʿm*, Biting, tasting, desire.
 ▲ **قَطَن** *kaʿan*, The rump. Curvature. *Kuʿum*, Cotton.
 ▲ **قَطَنَةٌ** *kaʿinat*, A pomegranate.
 ▲ **قَطْنِيَّة** *kaʿunīyat*, Pulse, grain.
 ▲ **قَطَو** *kaʿaw*, Going a short, sprightly, but slow step.
 ▲ **قَطُوب** *kaʿaūb*, Frowning.
 ▲ **قَطُور** *kaʿūr*, Dropping. Travelling.
 ▲ **قَطُوع**, Travelling. Prescribing.
 ▲ **قَطُوف** *kaʿaūf*, Slow (horse). Scratching.
 ▲ **قَطُون** *kaʿān*, Dwelling. Serving.
 ▲ **قَطِيب** *kaʿiib*, Mixed (wine).
 ▲ **قَطِيبَةٌ** *kaʿiibat*, A mixture. A crowd.
 ▲ **قَطِيعَا** *kaʿaycā*, Dissension. A date.
 ▲ **قَطِيعَةٌ** *kaʿiʿat*, Separation. Impost.
 ▲ **قَطِينَةٌ** *kaʿiifāt*, Velvet. A carpet with a long pile.

- ▲ قع *ku'ac*, Great bitterness.
 ▲ قعا *ka'ā*, Having a prominent nose turned up at the point.
 ▲ قعات *ku'ās*, The nose disease.
 ▲ قعان *ki'ād*, A wife, a spouse.
 ▲ قعارة *ka'āra*, Deep, profound.
 ▲ قعاس *ku'ās*, A disease incident to sheep from scarcity of food.
 ▲ قعاشب *ku'āshib*, Long.
 ▲ قعاص *ka'ās*, A lion.
 ▲ قعاط *ka'āl*, Importunate.
 ▲ قعاف *ku'āf*, Resistless (a torrent).
 ▲ قعان, Prominence of the nose.
 ▲ قعب *ka'eb*, A cup. A cavern.
 ▲ قعبة *ka'ēba*, A little box.
 ▲ قعبري *ka'ēbari*, Avaricious; bad.
 ▲ قعبل *ka'ēbal*, Milk dish.
 ▲ قعترة *ka'ēṭara*, Extirpation.
 ▲ قعشب *ka'ēṣab*, Many, plenty.
 ▲ قعشة *ka'ēṣa*, Giving sparingly.
 ▲ قعشلة *ka'ēṣala*, A straddling pace.
 ▲ قعد *ka'ead*, Weakness.
 ▲ قعدة *ku'ēda*, A carriage, or beast.
 ▲ قعدي, A schismatic. Impotent.
 ▲ قعر *ka'ēr*, An abyss. A town. Investigating. Eating to the bottom. Eradicating.
 ▲ قعرا *ka'ērā*, A ditch, furrow.
 ▲ قعران *ka'ērān*, A deep dish.
 ▲ قعرطة, Demolition of a structure.
 ▲ قعس *ka'as*, A protuberance of breast, and a concavity of back.
 ▲ قعسا *ka'ēsū*, A long night. Firm, solid (glory).
 ▲ قعسر *ka'esar*, Strong (camel).
 ▲ قعش *ka'ēsh*, Destruction.
 ▲ قعشبة, The start of fright.
 ▲ قعص *ka'ēs*, Sudden death.
 ▲ قعصم *ka'ēṣum*, Decrepid, toothless.

- ▲ قعض *ku'ac*, Curved, bent.
 ▲ قعضب *ka'ē'ab*, Strong, thick.
 ▲ قعطا *ka'ēṭ*, Straitening. Rage. Cowardice. Noise. Drought.
 ▲ قعطي *ka'ēṭabi*, Expeditious.
 ▲ قعف *ka'ēaf*, A ruin. Rooting out. Exhausting. Going rapidly.
 ▲ قعقاع *ka'ēḷā'ē*, Clashing. Ague. Painful. Travelling.
 ▲ قعقاعني *ka'ēḷā'ēnāni*, Braying.
 ▲ قعقبة *ka'ēḷaba*, A wound.
 ▲ قعقع *ku'ēku'ē*, A magpye.
 ▲ قعل *ka'ēl*, Short. A miser.
 ▲ قعم *ka'ēam*, The mewing of a cat.
 ▲ قعمة *ku'ēma*, The choice part of one's estate.
 ▲ قعموص *ku'ēmuṣ*, The entrails.
 ▲ قعموطة, A beetle's dung ball.
 ▲ قعن *ka'ēn*, A dish. A deformed nose.
 ▲ قعناب *ka'ēnab*, Strong. A lion. A fox.
 ▲ قعو *ka'ēw*, The wooden checks of a pulley. A pulley.
 ▲ قعور *ka'ēūr*, Deep. A deep well.
 ▲ قعوش *ka'ēwash*, A fleshy camel.
 ▲ قعيب *ka'ēib*, A great number.
 ▲ قعيث *ka'ēiṣ*, Obvious. Much rain.
 ▲ قعيد *ka'ēid*, A colleague. Following.
 ▲ قعيدة *ka'ēida*, A sack. A wife.
 ▲ قعير *ka'ēir*, Profound. A well.
 ▲ قف *kif*, A flaggon. A pimple.
 ▲ قف *ka'ff*, A dry herb. Kuff, A rugged hill. The back of any thing. A mob.
 ▲ قفا *ki'fā*, The hind head.
 ▲ قفاخ *ku'fākh*, A fine woman.
 ▲ قفاخر *ku'fākkir*, Thick bodied.

- ۲ قنادار *kafūdār*, An assistant, protector.
 ▲ قنار *kafār*, Bread alone.
 ▲ قناع *kufāʿ*, A distemper which crooks the legs of sheep. قناع *kaf-fāʿ*, Parsimonious.
 ▲ قنّال *kaffāl*, A locksmith.
 ▲ قنّان *kafān*, A troop, herd. Study.
 ▲ قنّاوة *kafāwaʿ*, Chosen.
 ▲ قنّة, The paroxysm of fever. A weak man. A hare. A mouse. Decrepid. A case.
 ۲ قفتان *kafātān*, A robe of honour.
 ▲ قفخ *kafkh*, Striking.
 ▲ قفد *kafad*, Deformed. Finishing.
 ۲ قفدان *kafādān*, A casket, a sheath.
 ▲ قفدر *kafdar*, Deformed.
 ▲ قفر *kafar*, Poor, lean. A wolf. *Kafr*, Following. A desert. Bitumen.
 ▲ قفر *kafʿ*, Leaping. Dying.
 ۲ قفس *kafas*, A cage, a lattice, a grate.
 ▲ قفس *kafʿ*, Dying. Seizing by the hair. Long-nosed.
 ▲ قفش *kafsh*, Agility. Collecting.
 ▲ قفشليل *kafshalīl*, A ladle.
 ▲ قفص *kafas*, Of net work. A cage.
 ▲ قفصل, A lion.
 ▲ قفصع *kafasʿ*, Shrivelled, singed (an ear). A pent-house.
 ▲ قفصعا *kafʿā*, Crooked the fingers.
 ▲ قفصعة *kafʿat*, A basket. a sack.
 ▲ قفصود *kafṣūd*, A short dwarf.
 ▲ قفصوب, The jaw of a camel.
 ▲ قفصوطة *kafṣuṭa*, Chattering (the teeth).
 ۲ قفك *kifk*, A cup. A fox,

- ▲ قفل *kufḥ*, A lock, a bar.
 ▲ قفلة *kafḥal*, Giving often.
 ▲ قفن *kafn*, Striking. Fighting.
 ▲ قفند *kafannad*, Hard-headed.
 ▲ قفندر, Hard-headed. A herb.
 ▲ قفو *kafw*, Following, preferring.
 ▲ قفوة *kifwaʿ*, Care. Calumny.
 ▲ قفوف *kufūf*, Withering, wrinkled.
 ▲ قفول *kufūl*, Return. Dry (skin).
 ▲ قفون *kufūn*, Dying. Lapping.
 ▲ قفوي *kafī*, Slaughtering.
 ▲ قفوحة, Dates dressed with fat.
 ▲ قفويي *kufayyāʿ*, A little heap.
 ▲ قفيف *kafif*, Shrivelling, drying.
 ▲ قفيل *kafīl*, Dry. A scourge. A defile.
 ۲ قفنس *kufnus*, The phoenix.
 ۲ قفه *kafah*, Fy! for shame!
 ▲ قف *kif*, A hair, a thread, &c.
 ▲ قلا *kallā*, One that fries.
 ▲ قلاب *kilāb*, A wolf. A disease.
 قلاب *kullāb*, A hook. A midwife.
 ۲ قلابين *kabāʿīn*, A tub, cistern.
 ▲ قلادة *kilādah*, A collar, necklace.
 ۲ قلار, A watchman.
 ▲ قلاس, Foaming (sea). Who sells hair.
 ۲ قلاصنگ, A sling, a sling-stone.
 ▲ قلاش *kalāsh*, Short, little.
 ▲ قلاش, Cunning. A drunkard.
 ▲ قلاشة *kālāshah*, Smallness.
 ▲ قلاص *kallās*, Increasing.
 ▲ قلاصة *kilāṣah*, A sail, a ball, a stone.
 ▲ قلاصة *kilāṣah*, Caulking.
 ▲ قلاق *kulāq*, The ear.
 ▲ قلال *kulāl*, Little, deficient.

- ▲ **كَلَامَةٌ** *kalāmāt*, A nail-pairing.
 P **قَلَاوِز** *qalāwāz*, A robber.
 P **قَلَاوِزُونَ** *qalāwāzūn*, A magpye.
 P **قَلْب** *qalb*, False. Bad money.
 A **قَلْب** *qalb*, The heart, soul, kernel.
 Changing. Striking.
 A **قَلْبًا**, Cordially. Inverted.
 A **قَلْبَةٌ**, Disease, grief. True.
 P **قَلْبِغَاةٌ** *qalbiḡāh*, The middle; the
 centre.
 P **قَلْبَلِغِي** *qalablaghī*, Noise, shouting.
 P **قَلْبِيه** *qalbiyah*, A plough.
 P **قَلْبِي** *qalbi*, Cordial, hearty.
 A **قَلَّتْ** *qalāt*, Perishing, death.
 A **قَلَّةٌ** *qillat*, Penury. Tremor.
 P **قَلْتَبَانٌ**, A contented cuckold.
 A prop.
 A **قَلْح** *qalah*, Having dirty teeth.
 A **قَلْحَاسٌ** *qalḡās*, A deformed man.
 A **قَلْحَازٌ** *qalḡāz*, Fat, A boaster.
 A **قَلْحَازَةٌ** *qalḡāzat*, A dwarf's pace.
 A **قَلْحِمٌ** *qalḡim*, Decrepid.
 A **قَلْحُومٌ** *qalḡūm*, Of a large body.
 A **قَلْخ** *qalkh*, Brayng.
 A **قَلْخَمٌ** *qalkham*, A large camel.
 A **قَلْدٌ** *qald*, Collecting. Fevered.
 Watering (fields). Twisting.
 A **قَلْدٌ** *qalāz*, The tike.
 A **قَلْرٌ** *qalr*, A drink. Lying down.
 Striking. Nimble.
 A **قَلْرَمَةٌ** *qalrāmāt*, Swallowing.
 P **قَلْرَانٌ** *qalrān*, The sea.
 A **قَلْسٌ** *qals*, A vomit, spilling wine.
 A **قَلْع** *qalʿ*, Extraction, extirpating.
 Unfixed. Blood. A sail.
 A **قَلْعَةٌ** *qalʿat*, A castle. A purse.
 A **قَلْعَمٌ** *qalʿamm*, Decrepid.
 A **قَلْعِيْغَرٌ** *qalʿiḡar*, A tin-man.

- P **قَلْعِيْجٌ** *qalḡhanj*, A lock.
 P **قَلْعِيْه** *qalḡhal*, A flower. A badge.
 A **قَلْفٌ** *qalf*, Circumcising.
 A **قَلْفَةٌ** *qalfat*, The prepuce.
 A **قَلْفِيْعٌ** *qalfiʿ*, A splinter.
 P **قَلْفِيْه** *qalfiyah*, A sub-preceptor.
 P **قَلْقِي**, A cup of frozen liquor.
 A **قَلْقٌ**, Tottering, disquietude.
 A **قَلْقَالٌ** *qalqāl*, Violent agitation.
 A **قَلْقَدِيْسٌ** *qalqadīs*, Shoemaker's
 black.
 A **قَلْقَطَارٌ** *qalqatār*, Yellow vitriol.
 A **قَلْقَلٌ** *qalkal*, A pomegranate. Bit-
 ter. A ring-dove. Active.
 Gargling.
 A **قَلْقِي** *qalkā'*, A kind of ring-dove.
 A **قَلَلٌ** *qalil*, Tops of mountains.
 A **قَلَمٌ** *qalam*, A pen. A pen-knife.
 A character, a graver.
 A **قَلَمًا** *qallamā*, As often as; what-
 soever; it can hardly be.
 A **قَلَمَاشٌ** *qalmāsh*, A worthless man.
 P **قَلَمَتِيْرَاشٌ** *qalamtirāsh*, A pen-knife.
 P **قَلَمِيْجٌ**, A small pen. A twig.
 P **قَلَمْدَانٌ** *qalamdān*, A pen-case.
 P **قَلَمْدَرٌ** *qalamdar*, A young tree.
 P **قَلَمْرُو** *qalamraw*, Empire, country.
 A **قَلَمْرَةٌ** *qalammūzat*, A female dwarf.
 A **قَلَمَسٌ** *qalammas*, Overflowing.
 A **قَلْمَعَةٌ**, The dregs of the people.
 P **قَلْمَكَارٌ** *qalamkār*, An engraver.
 P **قَلْمُونٌ** *qalamūn*, A camelion.
 P **قَلْمُونِيَا** *qalmūniyā*, Resin.
 P **قَلْمِي** *qalumi*, A quilted garment,
 P **قَلْمَدَرِي** *qalandarī*, A tent fly.
 A **قَلْمَسُوَةٌ** *qalamṣūwat*, A mitre.
 A **قَلُو**, Trying. Driving. Striking.
 A **قَلُوْسٌ** *qalūs*, A young she camel.
 A young bustard.

- P قلوله *kuḷūlah*, A reel, clew.
 A قلولي *ḷalawla'*, A bird soaring.
 A قلة *ḷalah*, Dirtiness.
 P قلة *ḷallah*, The top of a mountain.
 A tower. A steeple. The tike.
 A قلهب *ḷuḷhab*, Corpulent, gross.
 A قليدم *ḷalīdam*, Light. The great sea.
 A قلاذم *ḷalahzam*, A short dwarf. A
 high-blooded horse.
 A قلاهمة *ḷalahmat*, Swiftmess.
 A قلاهمة *ḷalahmat*, Tall in stature.
 A قلى *ḷalī*, Frying. Soap-ashes.
 P قليان *ḷaliyān*, A kind of pipe.
 A قليب *ḷalīb*, An old well, a little
 heart.
 A قلية *ḷaliyat*, Any thing fried.
 A قليد *ḷalīd*, A twisted rope.
 A قليدم *ḷalīdam*, An overflowing well.
 A قليف *ḷalīf*, A date-basket.
 P قليل *ḷalīl*, Small, moderate.
 A قليميا *ḷalīmiya*, A kind of white earth.
 P قليون *ḷaliyān*, An adorer of fire.
 P قلية *ḷaliyah*, Fried. Soap-ashes.
 Pumice-stone. A kind of earth.
 A قم *ḷamm*, Sweeping.
 A قما *ḷamā*, (Sheep) growing fat.
 A قماح *ḷimāh*, Refusing to drink.
 A قماحة *ḷamāḥ*, Dying yellow.
 A قمار *ḷimār*, Any game of hazard.
 A قمارص *ḷumārīṣ*, Sour milk. A bug.
 A قماس *ḷammās*, A diver.
 A قماش *ḷumāsh*, Merchandize.
 A قماص *ḷimāṣ*, Leaping, dancing.
 A قماط *ḷimāt*, A swaddling band.
 A قماطر *ḷumāṭir*, A calamitous (day).
 A قماقم *ḷumāḳim*, A nobleman.
 A قمامة *ḷumāmāṭ*, Rubbishy. A
 crowd.

- A قمانة *ḷamānaṭ*, A sheep-louse.
 A قمة *ḷimmaṭ*, The body. Grease.
 P قمچين *ḷamjīn*, A whip; rod; twig.
 A قمع *ḷamḥ*, Wheat, millet. *Kamiḥ*,
 Refusing drink (camel).
 A قمحة *ḷamḥa*, A handful. Saffron.
 A قمد *ḷamad*, Length of neck. *Kamd*,
 Refusing, rejecting.
 A قمدا *ḷamdā*, Long-neck'd.
 A قمدر *ḷamdar*, Long.
 A قمر *ḷamar*, The moon. White,
 spoilt. Watching, gaming.
 A قمز *ḷamāz*, The refuse. *Kamīz*,
 Scraping together.
 A قمزة *ḷumzāṭ*, A handful of dates.
 A قمس *ḷams*, Plunging. Moving
 (a foetus).
 A قمش *ḷamsh*, Collecting, gleaning.
 A قمص *ḷamaṣ*, An insect. *Kamṣ*,
 Galloping. Driving (as a ship).
 A shirt.
 A قمط *ḷamt*, Binding, swaddling.
 A قمطر *ḷimāṭr*, A library, book-case.
 A قمطرير *ḷamṭarīr*, A calamitous day.
 A قمع *ḷamḥ*, Destruction, humbling.
 A قمعا *ḷamḥā*, Having the fistula la-
 chrymalis.
 A قمعة *ḷamḥaṭ*, The top of a camel's
 bunch.
 A قمعل *ḷamḥal*, A goblet. A cauldron.
 A قمعولة *ḷumḥūlaṭ*, A bud.
 A قمقام *ḷumḥām*, Deep sea. An im-
 portant affair. A prince. Small
 tike.
 A قمقم *ḷimḥim*, Dry. Intelligent.
 A قمقمان *ḷamḥamān*, Liberal.
 A قمقمة *ḷamḥamaṭ*, A jug, pitcher.
 A قمل *ḷamal*, Lousy. Large (bellied).
 A قملي *ḷamālī*, Little. Base.

- A قمن, Proper. A mode. A furnace.
 A قموء, Growing fat (sheep).
 A قموع, Pimpled on the lip.
 A قماہ *ḥamah*, Abstemious. قمة *ḥum-mah*, The top. The crown.
 A قمہد *ḥamhad*, Sordid, deformed.
 A قمیر *ḥamīr*, An antagonist.
 P قمیز *ḥamīz*, A cup.
 A قميص *ḥamīṣ*, A shirt, a surplice.
 A قمیط, Entire, whole (year).
 P قمیم *ḥamīm*, Dry pot-herb.
 A قمین *ḥamīn*, A chimney.
 A قن *ḥann*, Examination of a messenger. Striking. *Ḫinn*, A slave. *Kunn*, A sleeve. A stink.
 A قنا *ḥanā*, A hawk nose.
 A قناب *ḥināb*, A bow-string, tent-rope.
 A قنابری, A kind of herb.
 A قنائة, A cane, a spear. A syphon.
 A قناحة, A long crooked key.
 A قناخر *ḥunāḫir*, Corpulent.
 A قناع, Obscure. Misfortune.
 A قنارة *ḥannāraḥ*, A butcher's shop.
 A قنّاس *ḥannās*, A hunter.
 A قناع *ḥināḥ*, A hood, mantle.
 A قناعة, Content; abstinence.
 A قناص *ḥunāḥiṣ*, Large-bodied.
 A قناف *ḥunāf*, Large-nosed.
 A قنافر *ḥanāfir*, A dwarf.
 A قنافش *ḥunāfish*, Sore-nosed.
 A قناق *ḥināḥ*, A finger-joint.
 A قناني *ḥanānī*, A glass bottle.
 A قناوة *ḥināwaḥ*, Desert, merit.
 A قنب *ḥunb*, A large veil.
 P قنبار *ḥambār*, Cinnabar.
 A قنبرا *ḥamburū*, A lark.
- A قنبریس *ḥunbarīs*, Sour-milk.
 A قنبض *ḥunbūṣ*, A serpent.
 A قنبيع *ḥunbaḥ*, A granary. Short.
 A قنبلة *ḥunbalat*, A troop, a band.
 A قنبیر *ḥunbīr*, A small grain.
 A القنبيط *alḥunbīṭ*, A cauliflower.
 A قنبیعة *ḥunbīḥaḥ*, Grunting.
 AP قنمبل *ḥunmbal*, An herb.
 A قننتة *ḥunntaḥ*, A decanter.
 A قنتر *ḥunṭar*, Short-bodied.
 A قنثلة *ḥunṭalaḥ*, Dust raising.
 A قنچ *ḥunḥ*, Dissimulation.
 A قنجل *ḥunjul*, A servant, a slave.
 A قنجر *ḥunḥir*, Small-headed.
 A قنجه *ḥunḥah*, Pennant.
 A قنجر *ḥunḥir*, Large-mouthed. Warlike.
 PA قند *ḥund*, Sugar.
 A قندحر *ḥundahr*, An opponent.
 A قندون, Wind; strong drink.
 P قندرق *ḥundarḥ*, An elder twig.
 P قندز *ḥundz*, Castor. Sable.
 A قندعل *ḥundal*, Foolish; a fool.
 P قندفیر *ḥundafir*, An old woman.
 A قندفیل: قندفیل *ḥunḥafīl*, Fleeshy. Corpulent. Bunt ivory.
 A قندل *ḥundal*, Large-headed.
 A قندون *ḥundūd*, Long backed.
 A قندي *ḥundī*, Sugared.
 A قنديں *ḥundīn*, A candle; a lamp.
 P قنر، سج *ḥunr, ḥaj*, Storax; or its perfume.
 A قنر *ḥanar*, Prey. *Ḫnāḥ*, A wine vessel. Cleanly (man).
 A قنر ع *ḥunḥarḥ*, Long hair.
 A قنص *ḥanas*, The crown. Elecampane. *Ḫinṣ*, A root.
 A قنصر *ḥanṣar*, Old, decrepid.
 A قنص, Taking by hunting, game.
 A قنصر *ḥinṣarḥ*, Short-necked.

- A قنط *ḡana'*, Despairing.
 A قنطار *ḡinḡār*, A quintal.
 A قنطر *ḡinḡir*, Misfortune.
 A قنطرة *ḡinḡarat*, A bridge.
 A قنطريس *ḡanḡuris*, A mouse. A large camel.
 A قنع *ḡanaḡ*, Contented.
 A قنعات *ḡinḡaḡs*, Hairy-faced.
 A قنعار *ḡinḡār*, A fat wild goat.
 A قنعاس *ḡanḡaḡs*, A stout walker.
 A قنعان *ḡanḡān*, Sufficient.
 A قنعب *ḡinḡūb*, Gluttonous.
 A قنعة *ḡanaḡat*, The top.
 A قنعة , Running in terror.
 A قنعة *ḡanḡaḡat*, A strong neck.
 A قنغرة , A tree like the caper.
 A قنق *ḡanaḡ*, A small thick ear.
 A قنقج *ḡinḡaj*, A corpulent ass.
 A قنقح *ḡanḡakh*, A calamity.
 A قنذ *ḡanḡaḡ*, A hedge-hog. A sand hill.
 A قنشة *ḡanḡashaḡ*, A reptile.
 A قنير *ḡinḡir*, A dwarf.
 A قناب *ḡanḡāb*, A shell.
 قنق *ḡanḡuḡ*, A mouse. Deformed.
 A قنل *ḡanḡal*, A large measure.
 A قنل *ḡinḡin*, A skilful guide. A field-mouss. A sea-shell.
 P قنك *ḡanḡ*, A fruit or herb worm.
 A قنو *ḡannū*, Very red. Mixing milk and water. Killing.
 A قنوا *ḡanḡā*, Roman-nosed.
 A قنوب , Setting (sun) ; a bud.
 A قنوت , Praying to God.
 A قنوة *ḡanḡaḡ*, Acquisition.
 P قنوج *ḡanḡuj*, A glass bottle.
 A قنود *ḡanḡud*, Animated, presuming.
 A قنور *ḡannawar*, Large-headed. A slave. Tall.

- A قنوط *ḡannūḡ*, Despairing. Despair.
 A قنوع *ḡanḡūḡ*, Contented.
 A قنة *ḡannaḡ*, A tower.
 A قنهور *ḡanaḡḡwar*, Tall. Flaccid.
 A قني *ḡinḡ*, Acquiring. Satisfying.
 P قنمار *ḡinḡār*, Cinnabar.
 A قنيان *ḡinḡyān*, Acquired wealth.
 A قنيت , Eating little (a woman).
 A قنيتف , Eating little (a man).
 A قنين *ḡinḡin*, The Grecian lyre.
 A قنينة *ḡinninaḡ*, A phial.
 A قوا *ḡawā*, A desert.
 A قوات *ḡawāḡ*, Aliment.
 A قواد *ḡawāḡud*, A ruffian.
 P قوادد *ḡawāḡdah*, A procuress.
 P قواره *ḡawāḡarah*, A bit, fragment.
 A قوارع , A verse of the Alcoran.
 A قوارح , Bubbles (of water).
 A قواس *ḡawwāḡs*, A bow-maker.
 A قواشة , The stump of a vine.
 A قراط *ḡawwāḡ*, A shepherd.
 A قواع *ḡawwāḡḡ*, A hare.
 A قواع *ḡawwāḡḡ*, A howling wolf.
 A قواف *ḡawwāḡf*, A shoe-maker.
 A قوام *ḡawwāḡm*, Justice. A pillar.
 A قوب , Digging, breaking, flying.
 A قوبا *ḡūbā*, The ring-worm.
 A قوبة *ḡūbaḡ*, An old scab. Remaining at home.
 A قوت *ḡūḡ*, Nourishment, food.
 A قوة *ḡūḡaḡ*, Power, vigour ; virtue.
 A قوتة *ḡūḡaḡ*, Short.
 P قوثر *ḡōḡsir*, Name of a tree.
 P قوج *ḡōḡj*, A horned fighting ram.
 A قوخ *ḡawḡkh*, Corrupted internally.

- ▲ قواد *ḥawād*, Retaliation. Length of neck or back. Guiding.
 ▲ قور *ḥawar*, Purblindness.
 P قور, The top of a gourd. Cotton.
 A قورا *ḥawerū*, Large (house).
 A قوز *ḥawōz*, A round heap.
 P قوز *ḥūz*, Curved, gibbous.
 A قوس *ḥawas*, Crook-back'd.
 P قوسه *ḥawasah*, Rainbow.
 A قوسي *ḥusī*, Troublesome (times).
 A قوش *ḥūsh*, Small-bodied (man).
 A قوصرة, A basket. A woman.
 A قوط *ḥūt*, A flock of sheep.
 A قوطه *ḥūtah*, A large date-basket.
 A قوع *ḥawē*, Plain ground, on which dates or corn are gathered.
 A قوعان, Mounting (a camel).
 A قوعس *ḥawēas*, Thick neck'd and strong back'd.
 P قوشا *ḥawghū*, Dissension, tumult.
 ▲ قوف *ḥawf*, Coming behind.
 P قوفنس *ḥūfnus*, The phoenix.
 A قوق *ḥūq*, An aquatic bird.
 ▲ قوقاة *ḥawḥāḥ*, Clucking.
 A قويل *ḥawḥal*, Male partridge.
 A قوقي *ḥūḥī*, The unicorn.
 A قول, A word, compact, bargain.
 A قولاب *ḥūlāb*, A hook.
 A قولنج, *ḥūlanj*, The cholick.
 A قولبي *ḥawḥī*, Verbal.
 A قوم *ḥawm*, People, a nation; family. Some, somewhat. Standing. Dwelling.
 P قوعني, An intoxicating liquor.
 ▲ قونة, A thin plate of metal.
 P قونج *ḥunj*, A kind of beech mast used in tanning leather.
 P قوندروج *ḥōndurūj*, Frankincense.
 A قوون, Well-trained (horse).

- ▲ قول *ḥa-ūl*, Loquacious.
 A قوخته *ḥuḥāḥ*, Milk souring.
 A قوهي *ḥūḥī*, A kind of cloth.
 A قوي *ḥawī*, Robust. A rope.
 A قويمه *ḥawīm*, Right, straight.
 A قهه *ḥahh*, Derision, scorn.
 ▲ قهار *ḥahhār*, Powerful, a conqueror, imperious, vindictive.
 A قهب *ḥahb*, Of a brown colour.
 A قهد *ḥahd*, Brown, dark.
 A قهر *ḥahr*, Force, violence; rage.
 A قهربان *ḥahrībān*, Amber.
 P قهرناك *ḥahrnāḥ*, Indignant.
 A قهري *ḥahrī*, Avenging, vindicating.
 A قهز *ḥahz*, Cloth made of red wool with a mixture of silk.
 A قهزب *ḥahzab*, A dwarf. Short.
 P قهستان *ḥahstān*, A forest.
 A قهطم *ḥihtam*, Timid, clamorous.
 A قهقاه *ḥihḥāḥ*, Gnashing, raging.
 A قهقهب *ḥahḥab*, Corpulent, handsome.
 ▲ قهقار *ḥahḥār*, A hard stone. A goat. Aged.
 A قهقري *ḥahḥarā'*, Retreating.
 A قهقز *ḥahḥaz*, Black.
 A قهقزة, High blooded (she-camel).
 ▲ قهقهم *ḥihḥam*, Voracious.
 A قهل *ḥahl*, Ungrateful, inhuman.
 ▲ قههزة, A leap. Corpulent.
 ▲ قههزي *ḥahḥmāzī*, Alacrity.
 A قههقه *ḥahḥwah*, Coffee. Wine.
 A قههوس *ḥahḥwas*, Tall, handsome.
 A قهههسه *ḥahḥwasah*, Celerity.
 P قههول *ḥahḥūl*, Nasty, squalid.
 A قههيز *ḥahḥīz*, A coarse silk.
 A قهي *ḥahy*, Vomiting (frequently).
 A قههبنين, Dice for telling fortune.

- ▲ قيات *kiyāt*, Nourishing.
 ▲ قیاد *kiyād*, A bridle, halter.
 ▲ قيادة *kiyāda*, Leading, conduct.
 ▲ قیّار *kayyār*, Besmeared with pitch.
 ▲ قیاس *kiyās*, Measure, comparison, logic, thought, guess.
 ▲ قیاسی *kiyāsi*, Regular. Imaginary.
 ▲ قیاسه *kayāsāt*, Ruinous (well).
 ▲ قیاض *kiyāz*, Summer heat.
 ▲ قیافه *kiyāfa*, Appearance, semblance, air, manner, habit.
 ▲ قیام *kiyām*, Rising up. Assistance. Attention. Station.
 ▲ قیامة, The last day. Tumult.
 P قیوار, A badger : a jackall.
 ▲ قیب *kīb*, Quantity, space.
 ▲ قیت *kīt*, Food, provision (for one day). قیمة, Fuel.
 ▲ قیتار *kīṭār*, A guitar, lyre.
 ▲ قیح *kayh*, Matter, pus.
 ▲ قیحم *kayham*, Eminent, high.
 ▲ قیحمان *kayhamān*, Self-willed.
 ▲ قید *kayd*, Restraint. A knot. Compact. قیید, Ductile.
 ▲ قیدام *kaydām*, A pinnacle.
 ▲ قیدون, The third heaven.
 ▲ قیر *kīr*, A kind of pitch.
 P قیروان *kayrawān*, A caravan, a body of travellers, an army. *Kīrwān*, The horizon, east and west.
 ▲ قیروطی, Plaster cere cloth.
 P قیر *kīr*, A grain mixed with camphire.
 ▲ قیزه, A snaffle bit.
 ▲ قیس *kays*, Comparing, estimating.
 ▲ قیسری, Large. Aged ; worn.
 ▲ قیسور *kaysūr*, A stone. Silver.
 P قیسوس *kaysūs*, A shrub.

- ▲ قیس *kayṣ*, A tooth dropping out.
 ▲ قیصانہ, A commotion in the belly.
 ▲ قیصانہ, A round yellow fish.
 ▲ قیصر *kayṣar*, Cæsar, an emperor.
 ▲ قیصوم *kayṣīm*, Southernwood.
 ▲ قیض *kayṣ*, Breaking, cracking. Digging a well. Equal.
 ▲ قیض *kayṣ*, Midsummer.
 ▲ قیعه *kīṣa*, Plain ground.
 ▲ قیعلہ *kayṣala*, A hillock.
 ▲ قیعم *kayṣam*, A cat. Old (camel).
 ▲ قینال *kīṣāl*, The cephalic vein.
 ▲ قیتق *kayṣ*, Clucking. Giddy.
 ▲ قیتما, Rugged ground. A flaggon.
 ▲ قیتاب *kayṣāb*, A saddle.
 ▲ قیل *kīl*, A word, a saying.
 ▲ قیلول *kayṣūl*, Sleeping at mid-day.
 ▲ قییم *kayyim*, True. Erect. Nature.
 ▲ قییمه *kayyama*, Resurrection. *Kīma*, Price. Measure, stature.
 P قییمه *kīma*, Hashed meat.
 ▲ قین *kayn*, Hammering. Collecting, adjusting, mending, framing.
 ▲ قینتہ *kayna*, A maid-servant.
 P قیتخچی, A sort of pillory.
 ▲ قیو *kayuu*, Vomiting ; an emetic.
 ▲ قیور *kayyūr*, Of a mean origin.
 ▲ قیول *kayūl*, Milk drank at noon.
 ▲ قیوم *kayyūm*, Permanent, stable. The eternal God.
 ▲ قیهل *kayhāl*, A face, aspect.

کی

- ▲ ک *kāf*, The 22nd letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 25th of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 20.
 ▲ کا *kā*, Weak, pusillanimous.

- A کاب *kāb*, An Irak ox.
 A کابۀ *kaabā*, Melancholy.
 P کابتره *kābṭarāh*, Foolish talk.
 A کابر *kābir*, Great, glorious.
 A کابس *kābis*, Prominent.
 P کابک *kābuk*, A nest.
 A کابل *kābil*, Short.
 P کابلج *kābilij*, The little finger, the smallest toe. A bird's nest.
 P کابنه *kābene*, An eye.
 A کابوس *kābūs*, Night-mare. P A bottle.
 A کابوک *kābuk*, A bird's nest.
 A کابول *kābūl*, A hunter's net.
 A کابی *kābi*, Falling prostrate.
 P کابیشه *kābišeh*, A flower used in dying.
 P کابيله *kābīlah*, A mortar.
 P کابین *kābīm*, Matrimony.
 A کاتب *kātib*, A notary, a writer.
 H کانت بهار *kānt behār*, A tax on new boats.
 A کاتف *kāṭif*, Abhorring.
 A کاتم *kāṭim*, Concealed, hiding.
 A کثیر *kāṣir*, Much, many.
 A کاشعه *kāṣiḥ*, Swelling (a gum).
 P کاج *kāj*, A blow. A wild pine-tree.
 P کاجي *kājī*, Milk, pottage.
 P کاجال *kājāl*, Silk cloth. Furniture.
 P کاجک *kājik*, A nephew; a cousin.
 P کاجکینه *kājikīnah*, A magpie.
 P کاجوره *kājūrā*, A kind of seed.
 P کاجه *kājeh*, The chin. Grief.
 P کاجیک *kājīk*, An electuary.
 A کاج *kāj*, The side of a mountain.
 A کاجبه *kājbeh*, Much, many. Fire.
 A کاحص *kāḥṣ*, Kicking, trampling.
 A کاحط *kāḥiṭ*, Scarce, barren.
 P کاحیا *kāḥiyā*, A vicegerent.
 A کاخ *kākh*, A hut. P A palace, tower, gallery, a balcony.
 P کاخه *kākhā*, Rain, blight.

- P کاخج *kākhaj*, Rust, nastiness.
 P کاخج *kākhaj*, A vine. A leach.
 P کاخوال *kākhwāl*, A rook, a crow.
 P کاخول *kākhūl*, A starling.
 A کادا *kaadā*, Difficult (of ascent).
 A کادح *kādih*, Studious, attentive.
 P کادن *kādān*, To caress. An harbour.
 A کادیه *kādīeh*, Hard (earth). Distress.
 A کاذان *kāzān*, Large, corpulent.
 A کاذب *kāzīb*, A liar. A falsehood.
 A کاذة *kāzā*, The groin, the thighs.
 A کاذي *kāzī*, A kind of tree.
 A کار *kār*, A leather bag.
 P کار *kār*, An action, a work, business.
 P کارگاد *kāragād*, An inspector. Wary.
 P کارانیدن *kārānīdan*, To cause to labour.
 P کاراو زول *kārāw zūl*, An overseer.
 P کاربا *kārbā*, An artificer. A magnet.
 P کاربار *kārbār*, Work. Business.
 P کاربان *kārbān*, A caravan.
 P کاربند *kārbānd*, Attentive.
 A کاره *kārā*, A heap of corn.
 P کارتین *kārtīm*, A spider.
 P کارتنه *kārtānah*, Fenugreek.
 P کارجنگ *kārcjng*, A cucumber.
 P کارچال *kārcḥāl*, The thigh.
 P کارچوب *kārcjūb*, A loom.
 A کارح *kārīḥ*, Disposition.
 A کارخ *kārīḥ*, A conductor of water.
 P کارخانه *kārīḥāneh*, A shop, a work-house.
 A کارد *kārd*, A knife.
 P کاردان *kārdān*, Skilful. Expert.
 P کاردکان *kārdkān*, A walnut tree.
 P کاردو *kārdū*, A fragment, broken meat. Sheep-shearing.
 P کارران *kārrān*, Dexterous. An agent.
 A کارز *kāriz*, A preacher; a crier.
 P کارزار *kārzār*, A battle. War.

- P کارمول *kārjūl*, Superintending.
 A کارساز *kārṣāz*, Skilful; agreeing.
 کارسازي, Dexterity. Intrigue.
 A کارع *kāriʿ*, A palm-tree near water.
 P کارفرما *kār farmā*, An emperor, minister, superintendant.
 P کارکن *kārkun*, An operator.
 P کارگاه, A shop. A weaver's frame.
 P کارگذار, An overseer. Skilful.
 P کارگر *kārgar*, One who labours in adjusting affairs. A workman. Effective.
 P کارگیر *kārgūr*, A man who bears the weight of any business. A cellar.
 P کارمند *kārmand*, Performing work.
 P کارنامه, A model; a register.
 P کارو *kārū*, The poisonous egg of a bird, called حربا.
 P کاروان *kārān*, A caravan.
 A کارب *kārib*, Abhorring.
 P کاریدن, To sow. To work.
 P کاريز *kārīz*, A common shore.
 P کاریگر *kārīgar*, An artificer.
 P کارین *kārīn*, Far off, distant.
 P کاز *kāz*, Shears, scissars. A den.
 P کازرد, Wild saffron seed.
 P کازیرد *kāzīrad*, A small cauldron.
 A کاس *kās*, Wine; a cup, a goblet. A hog. A drum, a frog.
 P کاسانه *kāsānah*, A green magpie.
 A کاسب, A gainer, inquisitor.
 A کاسب ابو *abū kāsib*, A wolf.
 P کاست *kāst*, Diminution.
 کاستن *kāstan*, To damage; to finish.
 A کاسد *kāsīd*, Worthless. Destitute.
 A کاسر *kāsīr*, A breaker. An eagle.
 A کاسع *kāsīʿ*, Clapping the tail between the legs (an animal).

- A کاسف *kāsīf*, Austere; unfortunate.
 A کاسکینه, A kind of bird.
 A کاسل *kāsīl*, Slow.
 P کاسموي, Ignorant. Improper.
 P کاسني, Endive. Sun-flower.
 P کاسو *kāsū*, An oven damper.
 AP کاسه, A cup, a plate. A drum.
 A کاسي *kāsī*, Clothed.
 P کاش *kāsh*, Would to God.
 A کاش *kāsh*, Terrified.
 P کاشان *kāshān*, A winter house.
 P کاشانه *kāshānah*, A house, a hall, portico. A stove, winter dwelling.
 P کاشتن, To labour, to plough.
 AP کاشع *kāshah*, A secret enemy.
 A کاشد *kāshīd*, Industrious man.
 A کاشف *kāshīf*, A detector.
 P کاشفته *kāshufīah*, Foolish.
 A کاشک *kāshk*, Gxygal.
 A کاشم *kāshim*, Lovage; hart-wort.
 A کاشني *kāshīnī*, Succory, endive.
 P کاشو *kāshū*, The crupper.
 A کاص *kāṣ*, Avarice. A quick pace.
 A کاضم *kāzīm*, Who restrains anger.
 A کاع *kāʿ*, The wrist joint. Fearful.
 A کاعب *kāʿib*, (a girl) with swelling breasts.
 A کاعي *kāʿī*, Taking flight.
 P کاع *kāʿh*, Sucking greedily. Fire; complaint, lamentation.
 AP کاخذ *kāghīz*, Paper. A letter.
 P کاشنه *kāghīnah*, A venomous worm.
 P کاف *kāf*, A fissure, breach.
 A کافه *kāfaṭ*, All, universal.
 P کافتدن *kāfīadan*, To enter.
 P کافتن *kāfīan*, To dig. To split.
 A کافر *kāfir*, Denying God. An infidel, an impious wretch.

- A *kāfil*, One who fasts often. A manager, a surety.
- P *kāflū*, A shirt. Courageous. Name of a bird.
- P *kāfūr*, Flowers of the palm-tree, or vine. Camphire.
- A *kāfi*, Sufficient, perfect.
- P *kāfidan*, To dig, to seek.
- P *kāfilū*, A kind of thorn.
- A *kāḥ*, Biscuit. The 14th day of the moon. The pupil of the eye. Small. A man; a boy. A master.
- A *kākā*, A full grown man. An Indian slave. Dry fruit.
- P *kākāw*, A boys play.
- P *kākul*, Organy. A ringlet.
- P *kākanj*, Night-shade.
- P *kākū*, Mother's brother. *کاکوش* *kākōsh*, The violet.
- P *kākīyā*, A spider's web.
- P *kākīyan*, The seed of wild saffron.
- A *kaal*, Transferring a debt.
- kāl*, Dull, thick, blunt.
- P *kāl*, Unripe fruit. A place. Rout.
- A *kālā*, Necessaries.
- A *kālāwreal*, As before.
- P *kālab*, A mould.
- P *kālbud*, The body, a model.
- P *kālbōyi*, Astonished, foolish.
- P *kāljar*, War, battle.
- A *kālīh*, Hideous. Adverse.
- P *kālāṣah*, Furniture, gain.
- P *kālāk*, A kind of sandals. A fool. An unripe melon. Vile.
- P *kālūm*, A virgin, a widow.
- P *kālīg*, A farrier's knife. A farrier.
- P *kālōj*, The little finger. A pigeon.
- A *kālāz*, Going to sea armed.
- P *kālūs*, Foolish, stupid.
- P *kālūshah*, A pot; food.
- P *kālūyah*, Astonished.
- P *kālāh*, Household furniture.
- AP *kālī*, Debt. A guard.
- A *kāliyā*, An unripe melon.
- P *kālīdan*, To be routed, to defeat. To come. To scatter.
- P *kālīdgar*, A founder.
- P *kālīw*, Foolish, mad. Boasting. Beautiful. Intrepid. An accident. A narrative. Quiet. Indecent.
- P *kām*, Desire, design. The palate. The upper lip. A bar.
- P *kāmbīn*, Fortunate, rich.
- A *kāmakh*, Any kind of sauce, pickled meat, or fish.
- P *kāmāni*, Felicity; royal; absolute.
- P *kāmgarī*, Power, happiness.
- A *kāmīl*, Perfect, full, entire.
- A *kāmin*, Who is concealed.
- P *kām nākam*, Willing or not willing.
- P *kāmū*, A kind of skin.
- P *kāmōrjāh*, Appetite, lust.
- A *kāmāh*, Acid (bread). Desire.
- A *kāmāh*, A blunderer.
- A *kāmī*, Armed, warlike.
- P *kāmīdan*, To desire, wish.
- A *kāmīn*, Galingale.
- P *kān*, A sheath. A mine.
- A *kaunna*, But if, as if.
- P *kānā*, Foolish, stupid. A part of a bunch of grapes, &c.
- P *kāandar*, Because within.
- A *kānas*, A star, an angel. Hiding.
- A *kānfa*, A fortification.

- P کنگاد *kāngāh*, The nuptial bed.
 P کان کن *kān kun*, A miner.
 P کانون *kānūr*, A fruit basket.
 A کانون *kānūn*, A fire-grate.
 A کانه *kaamahū*, As if.
 A کانی *kānī*, Calling any thing by a figurative name.
 P کانی *kānī*, Mineral.
 P کاو *kāw*, Excavation. Bold.
 P کواک *kāwāh*, A hollow thing.
 P کاواهن *kāwāhan*, A ploughshare.
 P کاورک *kāwraḥ*, A bird's nest.
 P کاوکاو *kāwōkāw*, Speed, diligence.
 P کاود *kāwah*, A bag of musk.
 P کاویدن *kāwōidan*, To search, to excavate, to plough, dispute, oppose, satiate, disturb.
 P کاد *kāh*, Straw. Diminishing.
 P کاهبان *kāhbān*, Stubble.
 P کاهدان *kāhdan*, A hay or straw loft.
 P کاهربا *kāhrubā*, Yellow amber.
 P کاهریز *kāhrōz*, Dust, &c. blown into the eyes by the wind.
 P کاهسته شدن *kāhsteh shodan*, To be diminished, to be deficient.
 P کاهکشان *kāhshān*, The milky way.
 P کاهگل *kāhgīl*, Mud plaster.
 P کاهگیر *kāhghīr*, Stubborn. A desert.
 A کاهل *kāhīl*, Slow; idle, lazy.
 A کاهن *kāhīn*, An augur, prophet, agent.
 P کاهو *kāhū*, Lettuce.
 P کاهوار *kāhwār*, A cradle.
 P کاهیدن *kāhīdan*, To diminish.
 P کاییدن *kāyīdan*, To copulate.
 A کاین *kaayn*, How many? Being, existing, a creature.
 P کب *kab*, A vaunt. Tottering.
 A کب *kabb*, Inverting, tumbling.

- A کبا *kibā*, Filth, rubbish.
 A کباب *kabāb*, Roasted meat.
 A کبابه *kabābah*, An aromatic.
 P کباد *kubāl*, Hepatitis.
 P کبارد *kabārāh*, A kind of bucket.
 A کباس *kubās*, Large headed.
 A کباشه *kabāshah*, A bunch of dates.
 P کبان *kubān*, A public standard.
 A کبان *kabān*, A camel's disease.
 P کبوت *kabūt*, A bee. *Kibūt*, Killing.
 A کبته *kabbat*, A crowd. One heat.
 A کبته *kabitū*, A kind of sweetmeat.
 A کبوت *kabūt*, Hard. Corrupted.
 A کبچ *kabīj*, A small ass.
 P کبچ *kabaj*, Self-praise. A part. A hook. Separately.
 P کبچه *kabchah*, A ladle, trowel.
 A کبد *kabad*, The heart, the liver.
 P کبد *kabd*, Fat. Solder.
 A کبر *kabar*, A drum with one face. *Kabur*, A winter habit. *Kibir*, Reaching puberty. *Kubr*, Nobility; pomp.
 A کبره *kabraḥ*, A great age.
 P کبره *kabraḥ*, A coat of mail.
 A کبریاء *kabriyā*, Grandeur; pride.
 P کبریت *kibrūt*, Sulphur.
 P کبز *kabz*, Great, fat. A cuirass.
 P کبست *kabašt*, A bee. Venom.
 A کبش *kabsh*, A ram. A chief.
 A کبوع *kabaʿ*, Restraint. Cutting off.
 P کبک *kabk*, A partridge.
 A کبکبه *kabkabal*, Overturning.
 A کبل *kabal*, (A skin) with short hair or wool. A fetter.
 A کبنة *kibunnat*, Avaricious.
 P کبنوره *kabnūrah*, An angry speech.
 A کبو *kabw*, Falling on the face. Rising (as dust). Failing.

- P كبرو *ḥabū*, Lettuce. Unlearned.
 A كبروة *ḥabūṭa*, Stumbling. A censer.
 P كبروتر *ḥabūṭar*, A pigeon, a dove.
 P كبرون *ḥabūd*, Blue. A willow.
 P كبرودر *ḥabūdar*, An animalcule.
 P كبروداه *ḥabūdah*, A willow. Box-wood.
 P كبروك *ḥabūḥ*, A nest. A partridge.
 A كبروله *ḥabūlah*, A medicine.
 P كبة *ḥubbah*, A cupping-glass.
 P كبي *ḥabī*, An ape, baboon.
 P كبيتا *ḥubīlā*, A sweetmeat.
 A كبيث *ḥabīs*, Stinking (meat).
 A كبيدات *ḥubaydāt*, The zenith.
 A كبير *ḥabīr*, Large, great, grand.
 A كبيس *ḥabīs*, A species of date.
 P كبيسه *ḥabīṣah*, Intercalary.
 A كبيكج *ḥabīḥaj*, The nuptial flower.
 II كبردهول *ḥabīrdehwal*, Gauze.
 P كپازه *ḥapāzah*, A strong bow.
 P كپه *ḥapah*, A bit of thread.
 P كپوش *ḥapūsh*, Crooked; lame. Wicked.
 P كت *ḥat*, A royal thronc. A bec.
 A كت *ḥat*, Whispering. Injuring. Numbering. Pacified.
 A كتاب *ḥitāb*, A book; a letter.
 A كتاة *ḥatāṭ*, A kind of herb.
 II كتارة *ḥatārah*, A spear.
 P كتاس *ḥatās*, A mountain cow.
 A كتاف *ḥitāf*, A chain, tether.
 A كتال *ḥatāl*, Short.
 P كتام *ḥatām*, A raised place.
 A كتان *ḥatān*, A biting animal.
 P كتان *ḥatān*, Linen: flax.
 P كتب *ḥatb*, A bee. Astonished.
 A كتب *ḥatāb*, Writing. Joining.
 A كتبة *ḥatbat*, Sewing.
 P كتبسان *ḥatbisan*, A library, museum.

- A كتمه *ḥatmeh*, A cupping-glass.
 P كتج *ḥatj*, A garden-house.
 P كتخدا *ḥatkhudā*, A viceroy.
 A كتر *ḥatr*, A camel's bunch. Quality.
 P كتران *ḥatrān*, Liquid pitch.
 P كتستو *ḥatastū*, A bleaching herb.
 A كتح *ḥataḥ*, A wolf. Avaricious.
 A كتحال *ḥatḥāl*, A whoremonger.
 A كتعة *ḥatʿat*, A small bucket.
 A كتف *ḥataf*, Broad shouldered.
 A كتكات *ḥatḥāt*, A blabber.
 A كتكة *ḥatḥāt*, The bustard's voice.
 A كتكتة *ḥatḥatāt*, Acting wrong.
 P كتكنه *ḥatḥane*, Portion of a farm re-let.
 P كتل *ḥatīl*, A mountain plum.
 A كتلة *ḥatlat*, A mass of clay.
 A كتتم *ḥatām*, A kind of herb.
 A كتن *ḥatan*, Dirty, nasty.
 A كتو *ḥatwā*, Going with short steps.
 P كتوال *ḥatwāl*, The porter of a castle; a magistrate.
 A كتور *ḥatūr*, A large basket.
 A كتوع *ḥatūʿ*, Travelling. Diligent.
 A كتول *ḥatūl*, High (ground).
 A كتوم *ḥatūm*, Close, secret.
 P كتوو *ḥatūw*, The neck vein.
 P كتيب *ḥatīb*, A chain, a fetter.
 A كتيبة *ḥatībāt*, An army. A writing.
 A كتيت *ḥatīt*, Whispering.
 P كتيرة *ḥatīrah*, Gum tragacanth.
 A كتيع *ḥatīʿ*, Any. Entire. Worthless, avaricious.
 A كتيف *ḥatīf*, Broad (sword).
 A كتيفان *ḥatīfān*, A quick pacc.
 A كتينه *ḥatīṣat*, A bar. Hatred.
 A كتيلة *ḥatīlat*, A palm-tree.
 A كتيم *ḥatīm*, Well sewed.
 A كتينه *ḥatīne*, An odoriferous tree.
 A كث *ḥaṣṣ*, Thick bearded.

- A كسا *kasā*, Cream; scum.
 A كتاب *kaṭāb*, A missile. Many.
 A كساا *kasāṣā*, A deep soil.
 A كسار *kaṣār*, Troops, herds.
 A كسافة *kaṣāfa*, Dense; much.
 A كساب *kaṣab*, Propinquity.
 A كسبة *kaṣba*, A pail of milk. Meat.
 A كسب *kaṣṣat*, Cream, scum.
 A كسح *kaṣḥ*, Taking, collecting.
 A كسح *kaṣ-hum*, A bushy beard.
 A كسار *kaṣr*, Abundance.
 A كسرة *kaṣra*, Plenty, superfluity.
 A كسري *kaṣra'*, A wine bibber.
 A كسح *kaṣḥ*, Red, tumid (lip).
 A كسعة *kaṣaḥa*, Clay, mud, scum.
 A كسعم *kaṣ'am*, A panther.
 A كسف *kaṣf*, A crowd.
 A كسث *kaṣṯ*, Thick, collecting.
 A كسمة *kaṣama*, Drunk (woman).
 A كسنة *kaṣna*, A fruit basket.
 A كسوة *kaṣwa*, Heaped up earth.
 A كسوة *kaṣwa*, Dodder (a plant).
 A كسب *kaṣib*, A hill of sand.
 A كسير *kaṣir*, Many, much, copious, superfluity.
 A كسيف *kaṣif*, Thick; many.
 P كج *kaḥj*, Crooked. Raw silk.
 P كجا *kaḥjā*, Where? whither?
 P كجابه *kaḥjābah*, A camel litter.
 P كجاي *kaḥjāyi*, An inhabitant.
 P كجرو *kaḥjraw*, Going obliquely.
 A كجك *kaḥjak*, An elephant goad.
 P كجگر *kaḥjgar*, A plasterer.
 P كجلك *kaḥjalak*, A magpye.
 P كجول *kaḥjul*, The motion of the hips when dancing. A game.
 P كج نال *kaḥjnāl*, A small cannon.
 A كجھ *kaḥjah*, A little hole.

- P كجي *kaḥji*, Raw silk.
 P كجیر *kaḥjūr*, A maker of mortar.
 P كجين *kaḥjīn*, Made of raw silk.
 P كج *kaḥch*, The scale of a fish.
 P كجري *kaḥchrī*, A kind of food.
 P كجکره *kaḥchkrh*, Tortoise shell.
 P كجحل *kaḥchal*, Bald and scarred.
 P كجگار *kaḥchgāz*, A mountain cow.
 P كجھون *kaḥchūn*, A coat of mail.
 P كجھ *kaḥch*, A ladle, hook, ring, chin.
 H كجھري *kaḥchahri*, A court of justice.
 P كجين *kaḥchīn*, Name of a game.
 A كجھ *kaḥchh*, True, aboriginal.
 A كجھال *kaḥchāl*, A species of antimony, a collyrium.
 A كجھلة *kaḥchhalat*, Protuberance.
 A كجھه *kaḥchuh*, An old woman.
 A كجھس *kaḥchṣ*, Obliterating.
 A كجھط *kaḥchṭ*, Sterility.
 A كجھك *kaḥchik*, Decrepid; aged.
 A كجھل *kaḥchal*, Having black eyes, or eye-lashes. *Kaḥl*, A barren year. Heaven.
 A كجھوس *kaḥchūṣ*, Obliterating.
 A كجھيل *kaḥchīl*, Pitch. A collyrium.
 A كجھ *kaḥch*, A mask. Hateful.
 A كجھج *kaḥchaj*, Broom. Vitriol.
 P كجھكجھك *kaḥchikḥikḥikḥ*, Sobbing. Labour, heat.
 P كد *kaḥd*, A house; a den. First.
 A كد *kaḥdd*, Trouble, diligence.
 A كدأ *kaḥdā*, (A plant) nipped by cold.
 A كداة *kaḥdāt*, A collation.
 A كداس *kaḥdās*, Sneezing.
 A كدام *kaḥdām*, An old man. كدامتہ, Fragments. A kind of pear.
 P كدام *kaḥdām*, Which?
 A كدانة *kaḥdāna*, Barbarous speech.

- P کدانیدن *kadānīdan*, To feed, to estimate.
 P کداید *kadāyad*, A house, a chamber.
 P کدایش *kadāyish*, A disease in the navel.
 P کدبا *kadbā*, A matron.
 A کدح *kadḥ*, Scratching. Studying.
 P کدخدا *kadkhdā*, God. A landlord. A bridegroom. A king.
 A کدر *kadar*, Trouble, grief. Darkness. Turbid, dirty.
 A کدره *kadarā*, A watering-place.
 A کدری *kadrā*, A thin cloud. A sail.
 A کدس *kadis*, Sneezing. Going fast.
 A کدش *kadsh*, Striking, acquiring.
 A کدفته *kadafat*, The noise of feet.
 A کدم *kadm*, Biting, seizing, marking, pursuing.
 A کدن *kadin*, Corpulent. *Kidn*, An upper garment, a saddle.
 P کدو *kadū*, A gourd. A cupping glass.
 A کدو *kadū*, Tough soil. Avaricious.
 A کدوبه *kadūbah*, Fair (woman).
 P کدوبخ *kadubakh*, A bath. Unripe.
 P کدودانه *kadūdānah*, A fatal disease.
 A کدوره *kadūrā*, Affliction, anguish.
 P کدونیمه *kadūnimah*, A wine decanter.
 P کده *kadah*, A place; a vault. The nipple. A bolt.
 A کدی *kadā*, Biting, vomiting.
 P کدی زاد *kadī zād*, The son of a man of rank by his female slave.
 A کدیته *kadīteh*, Hard ground. Misfortune.
 A کدیده *kadīd*, Large grained salt.
 A کدیرا *kadīrā*, Griped by milk.
 P کدین *kadīn*, A bleacher's beetle.
 A کدیون *kadīyūn*, Scouring sand.
 A کذا *kuzā*, This, that.
 A کذاب *kizāb*, A liar.

- A کذب *kuzāb*, Lying. Necessary to be done or observed.
 A کذبان *kuzbān*, A liar.
 A کذبه *kuzabat*, A liar.
 A کذج *kazaj*, A mansion.
 A کذوب *kazūb*, A liar.
 P کر *kar*, Deaf. Will, desire.
 A کر *karr*, Repeating; returning.
 A کرا *karā*, Somnolency. Hire.
 A کراب *kirāb*, Ploughing, sowing.
 A کراث *kurrās*, A leak.
 P کراچی *kirāji*, A hirer; a labourer.
 A کراخته *karākhat*, A rug, a mat.
 A کرار *karār*, A bead, shell, charm.
 P کراز *kurāz*, A phial.
 P کرازیدن *kurāzīdan*, To walk haughtily.
 P کراژیدن *kurājīdan*, To fly away.
 AP کراس *krās*, The Alcoran. A cash-book.
 A کراسه *kurrāsā*, A volume, writing.
 P کراستن *kirāstan*, To think.
 P کراسیدن *kirāsīdan*, To be necessary. To be an impostor.
 P کراش *krāsh*, A horse-hirer. An impostor. Distress.
 A کراف *karrāf*, A gallant.
 A کراک *kurāk*, A wagtail, a kite.
 P کراگر *karāgar*, A cupper, a bleeder.
 A کرام *karām*, Noble, great.
 A کرامت *karāmat*, Dignity, liberal. A miracle.
 A کران *kirān*, A lute, a harp.
 P کران *karān*, A shore, margin. Heavy.
 P کراه *kurāh*, Alike. A wagtail.
 A کراهه *karāhā*, Horror, loathing.
 A کراید *karāyīd*, Involution. Ivy.
 P کرایستن *kirāyīstan*, To scatter, disperse. To soften hides.
 P کراینده *kirāyāndah*, A diminisher.
 A کرایه *karāyih*, Adverse (fortune).

- P کرایه *kirūyah*, Heavy, great. Hire.
 A کرب *karb*, Afflicted, anguish.
 P کرباس *karbās*, A green lizard.
 A کرباس *kirbās*, Fine linen.
 P کرباسه *karbāseh*, Fine linen; lint.
 A کربال *karbāl*, A cotton bow.
 A کربان *karbān*, Almost full (vessel).
 A کربته *karbat*, A water course.
Kurbat, Affliction.
 A کربچه *karbaj*, A warehouse, a shop.
 A کربحه *karbah*, A severe load. Ambling.
 P کربجو *karabajū*, The night-mare.
 P کربش *karbāsh*, A lizard.
 A کربشته *karbište*, Taking, binding, going or leaping with the feet bound.
 A کربله *karbatat*, Winnowing. Languor.
 P کربو *kirbū*, A lizard.
 P کربه *kurbah*, A shop. Misfortune.
 A کره *kura*, A globe. کره, Once. The whole. Morning and evening.
 A کرهتجه *karḥatjah*, Waddling, dwarf-like.
 P کرتک *karṭik*, A wooden mallet.
Kurṭak, A tunic, embroidery.
 P کرتلان *karṭalān*, A distaff.
 P کرتنبه *karṭanbah*, A cobweb.
 P کرتنه *karṭah*, A short shift.
 A کرتیم *karṭim*, A hatchet, an axe.
 P کرتینه *karṭinah*, A spider's web.
 A کرتی *kirṭi*, A high cloud. An egg-shell.
 A کرج *kurrāj*, A foal.
 P کرجوان *karḡwān*, A crown, coronet.
 P کرج *kirach*, A segment, slice.
 P کرجغر *karḡghar*, A quail, owl.
 P کرجه *karḡjah*, Raw silk, &c.
 A کره *karḥ*, A hermit's cell.
 P کرخ *karḡh*, A mansion; a villa.
 P کرخانه *karḡhānah*, A workhouse.

- A کرد *karḡd*, Persecuting. The neck.
 P کردا *karḡdā*, Yesterday.
 P کردار *karḡdār*, Work, a trade.
 A کردار *kirḡdār*, An edifice.
 P کردبالتش *kirḡdbālīsh*, A pillar.
 A کردبیه *karḡdabiyah*, A tunic.
 A کرده *karḡdahat*, Waddling.
 P کردر *karḡdar*, A little hill. A plain.
 A کرده *karḡdasat*, Binding. Jumping feet-bound.
 P کردک *kirḡdah*, An enigma.
 A کردم *karḡdam*, Short. A dwarf.
 A کرده *karḡdamat*, Leaning to one side. Assembling.
 P کردن *karḡdan*, To make, to do.
 P کردنگ *karḡdang*, A cuckold, deformed.
 P کردو *karḡdō*, A lopped branch.
 A کردوس *karḡdūs*, A troop.
 A کردیاس *karḡdiyās*, A cardinal.
 A کردیده *karḡdidat*, A hamper of dates.
 P کردیلن *karḡdaylīn*, An herb.
 P کردیه *karḡdiyah*, A cassock.
 P کرز *kirz*, A boy.
 P کرز *kurz*, A tilled field.
 A کرز *karz*, Absconding. Smelling.
 P کرزبان *karzabān*, Heaven.
 P کرزش *karzīsh*, A sigh. Oppression.
 A کرزم *karzām*, Short-nosed.
 A کرزن *karzāni*, A large hatchet.
 P کرزما *karzama*, A sweet grass.
 P کرس *kurs*, Scurf. A curl.
 A کرسان *karṣān*, A sweetmeat jar.
 P کرسب *karṣab*, Parsley, cellery.
 A کرسه *karṣat*, A button, a clasp.
 A کرسعه *karṣaʿat*, A crowd.
 A کرسف *kursuf*, Cotton put into an ink-holder.
 A کرسفه *kursufa*, Hamstringing.
 P کرسنج *karṣanj*, A coward.

- A *karṣī*, A throne, chair, pulpit.
- P *karṣīdan*, To endeavour, to study, to strain. To shrivel.
- P *karsh*, Sleet. Reflected light.
- A *karshā*, Big-bellied.
- A *karshabb*, Aged.
- A *karshaḥ*, Seed of a melon.
- P *karshah*, Rubbish.
- P *karshaf*, Cotton.
- A *karshafal*, Rough (ground).
- A *karshamaḥ*, A sack, bag.
- P *karshma*, A wink, glance. Yawning.
- A *karshūm*, Deformed in face.
- P *karshūnī*, The Arabic language written in Syriac characters.
- A *karṣ*, Mixing milk with dates.
- A *karṣamaḥ*, Giving battle.
- A *karṣā*, A slanderer.
- A *karṣāḥ*, A notch in an arrow.
- A *karṣāḥ*, Slender (limb'd).
- A *karṣiyah*, Concupiscence.
- A *karṣ*, Smelling to.
- P *karṣ*, Liquid pitch.
- A *karṣaḥ*, Unblown (flower).
- P *karṣif*, Dirt, foulness.
- A *karṣiḥah*, Roasted.
- A *karṣif*, Parsley. Cotton.
- P *karṣush*, A house lizard.
- P *karṣiḥah*, A double cuirass.
- P *karṣiḥ*, Virtue, merit.
- A *karṣ*, Red.
- P *karṣ*, A kind of quail.
- P *karḡ*, A rhinoceros.
- P *karḡās*, A plant among corn.
- P *karḡām*, Strength; desire.
- P *karḡān*, The rhinoceros.
- P *karḡar*, A name of God.
- A *karḡarah*, Renewing. Driving.
- P *karḡarī*, Gristle.
- P *karḡūz*, A guide.
- A *karḡasāḥ*, Driving about.
- P *karḡash*, A kind of bird.
- P *karḡafīz*, A skimmer.
- P *karḡūm*, Saffron. A rain-bow.
- P *karḡunān*, A kind of trefoil.
- P *karḡand*, A gem.
- A *karḡuḥ*, A loose garment.
- A *karām*, Generosity.
- P *karīm*, A worm.
- A *karmaḥ*, One vine.
- P *karīmīz*, Cochineal.
- P *karīmāḥ*, A small worm. A wash. An enigma.
- P *karmand*, Making haste.
- P *karḡmōsh*, A mouse, mole.
- P *karḡmīn*, A nail, a peg, a pin.
- P *karḡnā*, A fungus. A trumpet.
- A *karḡnāf*, A thick nose.
- P *karḡnāmah*, An example.
- A *karḡanb*, Cabbage.
- P *karḡanbā*, A dish of cabbage.
- P *karḡanj*, A pottage. *Kurunj*, Rice. Pepper. Silver. A falcon.
- P *karḡand*, A rendezvous.
- P *karḡung*, A plain. A bay horse.
- P *karḡaw*, A hollow tooth. Broken. Bitter lettuce, endive.
- A *karḡaw*, Digging. Filling.
- و *karḡawā*, Joining; taking.
- A *karḡawā*, Slender (woman).
- P *karḡawādah*, The foundation of a wall.
- A *karḡawān*, A bustard, crane, &c.
- P *karḡawān*, A caravan.
- A *karḡub*, Near setting (sun).
- P *karḡawānuḥ*, A spider.

P کروتَه *karutah*, A thorny herb.
 A کربور *kurūr*, Returning.
 P کروز, Parsley; son; sorrow.
 P کروس *kiricaş*, An enigma.
 A کروس, Large-headed. Back.
 P کروش *kurōsh*, The belly.
 P کرونامه, A pass-port.
 P کروز *kircah*, A medicine.
 P کرومیدن, To find out, to invent.
 P کرویَه *karōyuh*, A pickled herb.
 A کرد *kirh*, Aversion. Trouble.
 P کرد *karah*, Rust; froth. A cobweb.
 A snail. Filth. A stiff limb. Re-
 pose; a school, mildew. A brace-
 let. A ball, globe, bolt, forge,
 arrow, fool. Hard. A key.
 A کرده *karhat*, Hard, coarse earth.
 P کرهتن *karahlan*, A spider.
 A کردکه, A loose upper garment.
 A کرای *karā*, Sleepy. A muleteer,
 P کریا, A kind of gooseberry.
 P کریاس, A portico, hall, tent.
 P کریان *kuryān*, A sacrifice.
 A کریان *karyān*, Sleepy, lethargic.
 A کریب *karīb*, Ploughed land, an
 acre. Sad.
 A کریبَه *karībah*, Misfortune.
 A کریث, Troublesome (business).
 A کریج *kirij*, Any fragment.
 P کریج *karij*, A hut, cottage.
 P کریچه *karīchah*, A closet, cellar.
 A کریز *karīz*, Soft, sour cheese.
 A کریزه *kurīzah*, Publishing.
 P کریزه *karēzah*, A hut, a hovel.
 P کریس *kirīs*, Fraud, deceit.
 A کریش *karīsh*, A lizard.
 P کریشک *kirēshah*, A warrior, ca-
 vern, chick.
 P کریسنگ, A mountain.

P کریغ *kirīg*, Distance, absence.
 A کریم *karīm*, Generous, splendid,
 benign, beneficent, reverend.
 A کریته, A female musician.
 P کریویم *karayādim*, Treason.
 A کریه *karīh*, Dirty, filthy.
 P کز *kūz*, From which, by what,
 whence; that from.
 A کز *kuz*, Squinting. Contracted.
 Avaricious. Ugly, rigid.
 A کزاز *kaẓāz*, Withered. Avarice.
 P کزایدن, To propose, intend.
 P کزاش *kuẓāsh*, A severe cholick.
 P کراف *kuẓāf*, The cholick.
 P کرایش *kuẓāy-h*, Fit, suitable.
 P کزب *kuẓb*, Sediment.
 A کزبر *kuẓbur*, Coriander.
 P کزبود *kuẓbūd*, A chief, head man.
 P کزبه *kaẓbah*, Dregs.
 A کزه *kaẓzah*, Shrivelled (woman);
 close, stiff.
 P کزده *kuẓdah*, A wrestler.
 P کزیدن, To lop, trim a tree.
 P کزردن *kaẓardān*, To seek help.
 P کزرد *kuẓruh*, Irrigation.
 P کزرد *kuẓruh*, A pleasure boat.
 A کزاز *kuẓāz*, Contracted. Avarice.
 A کزغ *kuẓagh*, A medicine.
 A کزف *kuẓf*, Liquid pitch.
 P کزک *kuẓak*, A knife, a razor.
 A کزیم *kaẓīm*, Avarice.
 P کزیم *kaẓīm*, An herb. A pimple.
 P کزمازک, The tamarisk.
 P کزن *kuẓān*, A crown. Unmanly.
 P کزنبو *kaẓānbō*, Manna.
 P کزند *kuẓānd*, A swan.
 P کزته, A swallow. A nettle.
 P کزو *kuẓū*, A beetle, tamarisk.

- P کزود , A worm. A may bug.
 A کزوم *kaẓūm*, A toothless camel.
 A کزونی *kaẓūnī*, A thatched house. A
 carrier's instrument.
 P کزیت *kaẓīl*, A poll-tax.
 P کزید *kaẓīd*, A tribute.
 P کزیده *kaẓīdah*, A brush. A net
 bag.
 P کز *kaẓ*, Crooked, distorted.
 P کزابه *kaẓābah*, A camel litter.
 P کزار *kaẓār*, A bird's crop.
 P کزاریدن *kaẓārīdan*, To tear.
 P کزآزاد *kaẓāzād*, A home-born slave.
 P کزآغند , A quilt. War.
 P کزآواه *kaẓāwah*, A camel's litter.
 کزآه *kaẓāh*, The silk cone.
 P کزدم *kaẓdum*, A scorpion.
 P کزدمه *kaẓdamah*, A whitlow.
 P کزدیدن *kaẓdīdan*, To yawn. To be
 changed.
 P کزغاو , The mountain cow.
 P کزک *kaẓak*, The elephant goad. A
 crook. Food.
 P کزکزه *kaẓkrah*, A coat button.
 P کزمش *kaẓmaj*, Distorted.
 P کزن *kaẓn*, A green lizard.
 P کزنه *kaẓnah*, A patch.
 P کزوند , The wards of a key.
 P کزده *kaẓdah*, A hook or crook.
 P کزبغ *kaẓbigh*, Flight, departure.
 P کزیم *kaẓīm*, A quilted jacket.
 AP کس *kaṣ*, A man, a person, one,
 any one, some one.
 P کسا *kaṣā*, A coarse cloth.
 A کسا *kaṣā*, A part of the night.
 Pursuing. Striking. Glory.
 A کساب *kaṣāb*, Gaining much.
 A کساحه *kaṣāḥah*, Weakness, rubbish,
 purgation.
- A کساد *kaṣād*, Indigence. Detriment.
 A کسار *kaṣār*, Chips, fragments.
 P کساردن *kaṣārdan*, To endure sor-
 row; to drink wine.
 A کسافه *kaṣāfaḥ*, An eclipse.
 A کسالت , Heaviness, slowness.
 P کسانه , Human; humanity.
 A کسب *kaṣb*, Gain, industry. Art.
 P کسب *kaṣb*, Sediment.
 A کسباجه *kaṣbahah*, Flight.
 A کسبر *kaṣbar*, An ivory bracelet.
 A کسبره *kaṣbarah*, Coriander.
 P کسبند *kaṣband*, A belt.
 P کست , Shameful. Cabbage.
 P کستن *kaṣtan*, To pound.
 A کسح *kaṣiḥ*, Infirm in limb. Sweep-
 ing.
 A کسر *kaṣr*, A rout. Affliction. The
 vowel point *kaṣr* () or short *i*.
 A کسرات , A wise old man.
 P کسروز *kaṣrūz*, Fond of women.
 P کسری *kaṣrī*, Imperial, royal.
 A کسس *kaṣas*, Shortness of teeth.
 P کسستگی *kaṣustagī*, Interruption.
 A کسط *kaṣṭ*, Justice, equity.
 A کسطار *kaṣṭār*, Dust.
 A کسعه *kaṣʿah*, A star on a beast's
 forehead. Asses, oxen.
 P کسک *kaṣak*, A fricasee.
 A کسکاس *kaṣkaṣ*, Thick; a dwarf.
 A کسکسته , A man, any one.
 A کسال *kaṣal*, Laxness; cowardice.
 A کسم *kaṣm*, Rubbing, labour, study.
 P کسمه *kaṣmah*, A ringlet. A cake.
 A کسماله *kaṣmalah*, Going with short
 steps.
 P کسندر *kaṣandar*, Low, worthless.
 P کسنه *kaṣnah*, A pulse.
 P کسنی *kaṣnī*, The sun-flower.

- ▲ کسب *kaṣīb*, Gaining much.
 ▲ کسوة *kaṣwaṭ*, A robe. Figure, form.
 ♀ کسور *kaṣūr*, Gaining, preserving.
 ▲ کسوف *kaṣūf*, Eclipsed.
 ▲ کسول *kaṣūl*, Slow, dull. Tardy.
 ▲ کسوم *kaṣūm*, Past, passed away.
 ♀ کسه *kaṣah*, Easy.
 ♀ کسه *kaṣah*, A purse.
 ♀ کسي *kaṣī*, One, any one. Some one.
 ▲ کسيج *kaṣīj*, Infirm, lame; impotent.
 ▲ کسید *kaṣīd*, Worthless, deficient.
 ▲ کسیر *kaṣīr*, Broken, torn off.
 ▲ کسیس *kaṣīs*, Date wine. Broken bread.
 ▲ کسيف *kaṣīf*, Thick, gross, impure.
 ▲ کسینه *kaṣīnah*, Dregs, scoria.
 ▲ کسیل *kaṣīl*, Broken by tearing off.
 ♀ کش *kaṣh*, A drawer, drawing. An erasure. The arm-pit. Have a care! Check. A mirror. ♀ *Kush*, Humour of the body. Bile. The breast.
 ▲ کش *kaṣh*, A killer.
 ▲ کشا *kaṣhaa*, Filled (with). Chapt (hand).
 ♀ کشا *kaṣhā*, An opener.
 ▲ کشاج *kaṣhāj*, A burnt mark.
 ♀ کشادگی *kaṣhād-gī*, An opening. Joy.
 ♀ کشادن *kaṣhādan*, To open, disclose, detect, subdue, polish.
 ♀ کشادگی *kaṣhādah-gī*, Cheerfulness, candour.
 ▲ کشاط *kaṣhāt*, A covering, a skin.
 ▲ کشاف *kaṣhshāf*, A discoverer.
 ♀ کشاکش *kaṣhāksh*, Attraction. Contention.
 ▲ کشامر *kaṣhāmīr*, Deformed (man).
 ♀ کشان *kaṣhān*, Drawing, attracting.
 ♀ کشانه *kaṣhānah*, A cell, closet.

- ♀ کشاورز *kaṣhāwraz*, A husbandman.
 ♀ کشاورزي *kaṣhāwrazī*, Cultivation.
 ♀ کشایانیدن *kaṣhāyānīdan*, To cause to open, &c.
 ♀ کشایش *kaṣhāyish*, An opening, serenity.
 ♀ کشاینده *kaṣhāyānīdah*, An opener.
 ▲ کشب *kaṣhb*, A glutton.
 ♀ کشپر *kaṣhpur*, A goat.
 کشت *kaṣht*, A creeper. Dry, salt.
 ♀ کشتار *kaṣhtār*, Killing; a sacrifice.
 ♀ کشتاور *kaṣhtāwar*, A husbandman.
 ♀ کشتیر *kaṣhtīr*, Coquetry.
 ♀ کشته *kaṣhtarāh*, A hatchet.
 ♀ کشتکاری *kaṣhtakārī*, Culture.
 ♀ کشتگیر *kaṣhtgīr*, A wrestler.
 ♀ کشتن *kaṣhtan*, To till, to sow.
 ♀ کشتن *kaṣhtan*, To kill, sacrifice.
 ♀ کشتوگ *kaṣhtūg*, A tortoise.
 ♀ کشتی *kaṣhtī*, A boat, ship, bark.
 ♀ کشتی *kaṣhtī*, Fighting, wrestling.
 ▲ کشج *kaṣhaj*, A pleurisy.
 ♀ کشجر *kaṣh-khar*, A climate.
 ▲ کشد *kaṣhd*, Biting. Much. Gain.
 ♀ کشدانگ *kaṣhdāng*, Smoke, rust.
 ▲ کشر *kaṣhar*, Dry bread. Laughing.
 کشره *kaṣhrah*, Showing the teeth in laughing.
 ♀ کشسه *kaṣhsh*, A written document.
 ♀ کشش *kaṣhsh*, Allurement.
 ▲ کشع *kaṣhaṣ*, Anxiety, trouble.
 ♀ کشغیر *kaṣhghīr*, A lobster, prawn.
 A goat, a breeches-string.
 ▲ کشف *kaṣhf*, Explanation.
 ♀ کشف *kaṣhaf*, A tortoise.
 ♀ کشفتن *kaṣhshfan*, To dissolve, disperse, decay.
 ♀ کشغه *kaṣhshfah*, A flat dish.
 ▲ کشک *kaṣhk*, Barley.
 ♀ کشک *kaṣhk*, Butter-milk. A house.

- P کشکاب, A ptisane or jalap.
 P کشکاش *kushkash*, The hissing of a serpent.
 P کَشکَرَة *kashkarat*, A magpye.
 P کَشکَک *kashkak*, Barley, wheat (boiled) whole with meat, till soft.
 P کَشکَنجیر *kishkanjir*, A throne.
 P کَشکُوب *kushkub*, A cup, a goblet.
 P کَشکُودِه *kushkūhah*, A sparrow.
 P کَشکُوبَا *kashkūbah*, A milk diet.
 P کَشکین *kashkin*, Mixed bread. Wheat macerated in sour milk, and dried in the sun.
 A کَشَم *hasham*, A defect. An error.
 کَشمان *kishmān*, A field sown.
 A کَشْمَخَة *kashmakhah*, A kind of herb.
 PA کَشْمِش *kishmish*, Raisins.
 P کَشْمِش *kashmish*, Fear, terror.
 P کَشَن *kashan*, The world. Abounding.
 P کَشَنش *kishnish*, Coriander.
 P کَشَندَگِی *kushandagi*, Slaughter.
 P کَشَنده *kushandah*, A murderer.
 P کَشَنگ *kashang*, A melon. A rope.
 P کَشَنه *kushmah*, Pulse. A goat.
 کَشَنی *kashni*, A forest, a desert.
 P کَشَنیر *kishnir*, Coriander.
 P کَشُو *kashu*, A tortoise.
 A کَشُوت *kishut*, Flax seed.
 P کَشُودَن *kushudan*, To open.
 P کَشُور *kishwar*, A climate, country.
 P کَشُورَز *kashuraz*, Great.
 P کَشُوف *kushuf*, Scattering.
 P کَشَه *kashah*, A mendicant. A girth.
 A کَشِی *kashi*, Repletion. Health.
 A کَشِیَة *kashiyat*, A lizard's fat.
 A کَشِیم *kashim*, A kind of mushroom.
 P کَشِیخان *kashikhān*, A cuckold.
 P کَشِیدَن *kashidan*, To draw, attract, remove, exhaust, suffer, bind, see.
 P کَشِیش *kashish*, A monk, a priest.
- P کَشین *kishin*, The lip.
 A کَش *kash*, A shrill voice. A meeting.
 P کَشَة *kashah*, A beetle, a worm.
 A کَشُوم *kushum*, Retiring. Driving.
 A کَشِیص *kashis*, Shrill voiced. Trembling, writhing. Thunder.
 A کَشِیصَة *kashisah*, A crowd. A net.
 A کَشِیصَة *kashisahat*, Going fast.
 A کَشَّ *kashsh*, Indisposed. Greedy.
 A کَشَاظَا *kashashah*, Tedious. Difficulty.
 A کَشَام *kasham*, Obstruction. Firmness.
 A کَشَاة *kashahat*, Repletion, nausea.
 A کَشَاظَة *kashashahat*, Distended.
 A کَشَم *kasham*, The mouth. Restraint.
 A کَشُوب *kashub*, Full of fat.
 A کَشِیظَا *kashishah*, Over fatigued.
 A کَشِیم *kashim*, Afflicted. A porter.
 A کَع *kash*, Timid. Restraining.
 A کَعَاب *kashab*, Unfortunate.
 A کَعَب *kashab*, The heel, the instep. Dice. A cube. Nobility, glory.
 A کَعْبَة *kashabat*, A die. A parlour. A square building. Virginity.
 P کَعْبَدَد *kashbadad*, A theatre.
 A کَعْبَرَة *kashbarat*, Restless (woman). A large protuberant bone. A piece of flesh. Dry dung.
 A کَعْبِشَة *kashbashat*, Seizing and binding.
 A کَعْبَه *kashbah*, The square temple at Mecca.
 A کَعَت *kashat*, Short-bodied.
 A کَعَتان *kashatan*, A stopple.
 A کَعْبَرَة *kashabat*, A kind of sparrow.
 A کَعَد *kashad*, A sack, a bag.

- ▲ كعدب *kaʿḍab*, Pusillanimous.
 كعدبة, A bubble of water.
 ▲ كعرة *kaʿra*, A tumour.
 ▲ كعز *kaʿz*, Scraping together.
 ▲ كعسم *kaʿsam*, A wild ass.
 ▲ كعسوم *kaʿsūm*, A domestic ass.
 ▲ كعطل *kaʿṭal*, Stretching.
 P كعكث *kaʿkath*, Biscuit. Cake.
 ▲ كعل *kaʿl*, Fresh dung. A careless shepherd. A black dwarf.
 ▲ كعم *kaʿm*, Muzzling. Closing. Kissing.
 ▲ كعنة *kaʿna*, Short. A lion.
 ▲ كعوب *kaʿūb*, (A young girl) having swelling breasts. Filling.
 P كعوع *kaʿūʿ*, Timid, weak.
 ▲ كعوم *kaʿūm*, Kissing. The mouth.
 ▲ كعيت *kaʿayf*, The nightingale.
 ▲ كعيرة *kaʿīra*, Large-nosed.
 ▲ كعيص *kaʿīṣ*, The peeping of a chick or (mouse).
 ▲ كحيظ *kaʿḥiẓ*, A dwarf.
 ▲ كعيم *kaʿīm*, A bridled camel.
 P كف *kaʿf*, The palm, sole. Foam.
 ▲ كفت *kaʿf*, Restraint. Abstinence.
 P كفا *kaʿfā*, Adversity; disease.
 ▲ كفا *kaʿfā*, Equal, resembling.
 ▲ كفاة *kaʿfāʿ*, Going fast.
 ▲ كفاح *kaʿfāḥ*, Revealing. Battle.
 P كفاور *kaʿfūr*, Trouble. A disease.
 ▲ كفاف *kaʿfāf*, Enough. Resembling.
 ▲ كفالة *kaʿfāla*, Security. A pledge.
 P كفانه *kaʿfānah*, An abortion.
 ▲ كفاية *kaʿfāya*, Sufficiency. Profit.
 P كفت *kaʿf*, Receiving, urging. Diverting. Shrinking. Death.
 P كنت *kaʿn*, The back. A small pot.
 ▲ كنة *kaʿna*, The basin of a balance. A wet ditch. A net.
 P كفتار *kaʿfār*, A hyena.

- P كفتور *kaʿfūr*, A pigeon.
 كفتگی *kaʿfagī*, Split, cracked.
 P كفتن *kaʿfan*, To dig, split. To pound.
 P كفتور *kaʿfūr*, Perseverance.
 P كفتالیر *kaʿfālīr*, A skate, a ray.
 P كفتك *kaʿfak*, A saddle cushion.
 P كفتلیمر *kaʿfālīmīr*, A straining ladle.
 P كفتلیز *kaʿfālīz*, A mullet.
 P كفتربل *kaʿfārbīl*, A chopping block.
 P كفتچ *kaʿfāch*, A skimmer.
 P كفتچه *kaʿfāchā*, A ladle. A curl.
 ▲ كفتح *kaʿfāḥ*, Revealing. Kissing. Fighting hand to hand.
 ▲ كفخ *kaʿfāḥ*, Striking.
 P كفخه *kaʿfāḥā*, White froth.
 P كفداری *kaʿfādārī*, Play, sport.
 P كفدریا *kaʿfādriyā*, Scuttle bone.
 ▲ كفتر *kaʿfātr*, Covering, hiding.
 P كفتر *kaʿfātr*, The capsule of a flower.
 ▲ كفران *kaʿfāran*, Ingratitude.
 ▲ كفرة *kaʿfāra*, Darkuess.
 P كفرد *kaʿfārad*, A lock.
 ▲ كفسا *kaʿfāsā*, Deviating.
 P كفسك *kaʿfāsak*, Froth, foam.
 P كفش *kaʿfāsh*, A shoe, sandal.
 P كفشان *kaʿfāshan*, A desert.
 P كفشیر *kaʿfāshīr*, Solder. A boot, a shoe. Borax.
 P كفتك *kaʿfāḥ*, Froth.
 P كفتكوك *kaʿfāḥūk*, An old cap.
 P كفتگیر *kaʿfāgīr*, A skimmer, a ladle.
 P كفتل *kaʿfāl*, The crupper. Educat- ing. Alike. Utility. Progeny.
 P كفتلیز *kaʿfālīz*, A spatula, ladle.
 P كفتلیز *kaʿfālīz*, A sea-dog.
 ▲ كفن *kaʿfan*, Dead clothes.
 ▲ كفنة *kaʿfanā*, Productive ground.
 ▲ كفو *kaʿfū*, Alike, resembling.
 ▲ كفور *kaʿfūr*, An infidel. Impious.

- ▲ **كفول** *hafūl*, Being security.
 ▲ **كفولة** *kufūlat*, Riding ill.
 P **كفه** *kafah*, A heap of corn. A bunch of herbs. A walnut. A melon.
 ▲ **كفي** *kufi*, Aliment. Rain.
 ▲ **كفية** *kufyat*, A sufficiency.
 P **كفيدة** *kafīdah*, Burst, broken.
 P **كفیدن** *kafīdan*, To burst. To foam.
 ▲ **كفيل** *kafīl*, Surety. Bail.
 P **كك** *kak*, Self exonerating.
 P **ككجة**, The seed of cotton.
 P **ككمك** *kakmak*, A black mark.
 ▲ **كل** *kull*, All, universal, the whole.
 ▲ **كل** *kala*, Guarding, earnest. **كلا** *kalaa*, Forage. **كلا** *kilā*, Both.
 P **كلا** *kalā*, A frog; lungs, lights.
 ▲ **كلاب** *kalāb*, A delirium. **كلاب** *kallāb*, A keeper of dogs.
 P **كلاب** *kalāb*, A reel. A clew.
 ▲ **كلابة** *kulābat*, Forceps, pincers.
 P **كلابية** *kalābiyah*, A wafer, march-pane.
 P **كلابية** *kalāpēsah*, A dimness.
 P **كلات** *kalāt*, An edifice. Top of a hill. A market town; a village.
 P **كلاتة** *kulātah*, A small village. An opening. A fire hearth. A tavern.
 P **كلاج**, A wafer, march-pane.
 P **كلاجو** *kalājū*, A cup.
 P **كلاجون** *kalājūd*, A small dish.
 P **كلاجه**, Marrow. A magpie.
 ▲ **كلاج** *kulāh*, A sour grinning look.
 P **كلانج**, A fillet, a head band.
 P **كلار** *kalār*, A frog.
 P **كلاري** *kalārī*, A salt work.
 P **كلار** *kalāj*, Mouldiness, rust. **كلار**, A magpie.

- P **كلاركة** *kalājkah*, A grappling hook.
 P **كلاش** *kalāsh*, Mustiness. A watchman. A cock, owl, spider.
 P **كلاشك** *kalāshak*, A sling.
 P **كلاشكه** *kalāshakah*, A grapple.
 P **كلاغ** *kulāgh*, A crow, raven.
 A **كلاک** *kulāh*, A winter day.
 P **كلارگر** *kalāgar*, A kind of food.
 A **كلاكل**, The breast. A bracelet.
 A **كلال** *kalāl*, Languor, fatigue.
 P **كلاله** *kulālah*, Hair, a nosegay.
 A **كلام** *kalām*, A word, a speech.
 A **كلام** *kullām*, Speaking.
 P **كلان** *kalān*, A public standard. Large, grand, bulky. *Kilān*, An ornament. Land; a house.
 P **كلاناه** *kalānah*, A necklace. A fire-hearth.
 P **كلاو** *kalāw*, A clew. A reel. A frog.
 P **كلارو** *kalāwēū*, A field mouse.
 A **كلاه** *kulāh*, A cap, a cowl, turban.
 ▲ **كلب** *kalb*, A dog. Spurring. A beam. A saddle hook. Severe. Mad.
 P **كلبانگ**, Fame. Sound.
 ▲ **كلبتان**, A farrier's forceps.
 ▲ **كلبث** *kulbuṣ*, Avaricious, stingy.
 P **كلبستان**, A tooth wrench.
 P **كلبک**, A covering; a shed.
 P **كلبه** *kalbah*, A closet; a cell.
 A **كلت**, A collection. Pouring.
 ▲ **كلته** *kallat*, A large blunt knife.
 ▲ **كلتان** *kallān*, A door post.
 ▲ **كلتب** *kultub*, Hypocrisy.
 ▲ **كلتة** *kullat*, A portion of food.
 ▲ **كلتحة** *kalāḥat*, A mode of walking.
 P **كلتوجه**, A fool. Titillation.
 A **كلتاه** *kullah*, Dock-tailed. Old.

- ▲ کلمۃ, Full-faced, chubby.
 ▲ کلج *kalaj*, Generous. Strong.
 P کلجان *kaljān*, A dunghil.
 ▲ کلجمۃ, The crackling of fire.
 P کلچکاد *kalcha'ād*, Having the scald (2 fox).
 P کلچد *kiljaḥ*, A quail.
 P کلچد *kalchaḥ*, A magpie.
 ▲ کلحم *killim*, The earth, dust.
 P کلخان, A chimney, furnace.
 P کلخج *kalkhaj*, Body filth.
 P کلخرجه *kalakhrjah*, Noise of a crowd, &c. Titillation.
 ▲ کلدۃ *kaladaḥ*, Hard ground.
 ▲ کلدحۃ, A mode of walking.
 ▲ کلدوم *kuldūm*, Short. A dwarf.
 P کلدۃ *kaldaḥ*, Dry, barren ground.
 AP کلس *kils*, Quick-lime, plaster.
 ▲ کلسۃ, A dark ash-colour.
 P کلسو *kilsū*, A dog's drag log.
 P کلشکر *kalshakar*, Mouldiness, scum.
 ▲ کلشمتۃ *kalshamaḥ*, An old woman.
 ▲ کلطۃ *kalataḥ*, Limping, halting.
 ▲ کلع *kalaḥ*, Filth.
 P کلغر *kalghar*, Fine soft wool.
 ▲ کلف *kalaf*, Engrossed; in love. A dirty red. A pimple.
 ▲ کلفۃ *kulfaḥ*, Blackish. Trouble.
 P کلنت *kulaf*, A bird's beak.
 P کلغشنگ, An icicle.
 P کلک *kaluk*, A wolf. A bad melon. A pen. A cheek-tooth.
 ▲ کلکل *kalikal*, The breast.
 P کلکم *kalḥam*, A sling; digging; splitting; the rainbow.
 P کلکلانج *kalklāng*, An electuary.
 P کلکيس, A top. Turned about.
 ▲ کلم *kalām*, Cabbage.
 ▲ کلم *kalām*, Wounding.

- ▲ کلما *kullamā*, Whatever. As often as, every time. Whoever.
 ▲ کلماي, Eloquent. Loquacious.
 ▲ کلماۃ *kalimaḥ*, A word, saying.
 ▲ کلماج *kilmiḥ*, The earth, dust.
 P کلند *kaland*, A mattock, &c. Strong. Quick. A lock, key.
 P کلندد *kalandah*, A measure.
 P کلنز *kalnaḥ*, Squat and plump.
 P کلنگ, A crane. A heron.
 ▲ کلوا *kaluu*, Watchful, guarding.
 P کلوا *kukeā*, Joining; a frog.
 P کلوب *kulūb*, Forceps. A mould.
 P کلوج *kalūj*, Rust. A cake.
 P کلوج *kalūch*, Exchange, requital.
 P کلوخ, A brick. Rubbish. A slinger.
 P کلوز *kalūz*, The cotton pod.
 P کلوشه *kulūshah*, A wound.
 ▲ کلول *kalūl*, Dim; blunt.
 P کلولۃ *kalūlah*, Pease, pulse. A cotton reel. A clew of cotton.
 P کلود *kalawah*, A sling-stone.
 P کلده *kalah*, A cap, mitre, fillet.
 P کلده *kalah*, The face. A bow. A stitch. An iron mace. *Kaluh*, Mean. *Kalluh*, The hair, ancle. *Killah*, The roof. A skreen; a curtain.
 P کلده پوز, A tripe dealer. *کلده پوش*, Who wears a hat, &c.
 P کلی *kulī*, One village.
 ▲ کلی *kalī*, (Ground) grassy. *کلی کلی*, Universal, total.
 P کلیاس *kilyās*, The door, entrance.
 P کلیاود *kalyāwah*, Deaf.
 ▲ کلیب *kalīb*, A pack of dogs.
 ▲ کلیت *kalit*, An oblong stone.
 ▲ کلیت, The reins, kidneys.

- P کلیج *kalayj*, Vain, proud. Dirt.
 P کلچہ *kalichah*, The disk. An ingot.
 P کلید *kalid*, A key. A ploughshare.
 P کلیدان *kalidan*, A lock, stocks.
 P کلیدانہ *kalidānah*, A lock.
 P کلیدہ *kalidāh*, Dispersed.
 P کلینز *kaliz*, A bee. A bee-hive.
 P کلینزہ *kalizah*, A cup for water.
 P کلینسا *kalisā*, A temple. Grief.
 P کلکت *kalik*, Purblind. An owl.
 P کلنگر *kaligar*, A mortar-maker.
 A کلیل *kalil*, A crow. An ox.
 A کلیم *kalim*, Wounded.
 A کم *kim*, How much? Many.
 A کمہ *kam*, Defective. Poor.
 A کم *kamm*, A quantity.
 A کاما *kamā*, A mushroom.
 A کما *kamā*, Like; as.
 P کما *kumā*, A mushroom.
 P کاماہ *kamāh*, A mushroom.
 A کاماہاہ *kamāhah*, A bracelet.
 A کاماثر *kamāṣir*, Short bodied.
 P کاماج *kumāj*, Unleavened bread.
 A carpet for a tent.
 A کاماخ *kamākh*, Haughtiness.
 A کامان *kaman*, Hot bread, a poultice.
 P کامار *kamar*, Land tilled by contract.
 P کامارہ *kamarāh*, A mortar or howitz.
 P کاماس *kamās*, A flat vessel. A lock. A peg. Defect.
 A کاماشہ *kamāshah*, Quick. Lopping.
 A کاماشیر *kamāshir*, An Indian gum.
 A کامال *kamāl*, Perfection, excellence; conclusion; punctuality.
 P کامال *amāl*, An area; a fold.
 A کامالکمی *kamālami*, A free gift.
 A کامام *kimām*, A halter, muzzle.
 P کامان *kamān*, A bow.
 P کامانچہ *kamānchah*, A lute. A cup.
- P کامانگر *kamānkar*, A bone setter. A painter.
 P کامانہ *kamānah*, A plectrum.
 P کاماہی *kamāhi*, A treasure.
 P کامپای *kampāy*, Remissness.
 P کمپاہہ *kamāyah*, In a mean condition.
 P کامبیا *kambiyā*, Low-priced.
 P کامبیر *kambir*, A dotard.
 A کماٹ *kumaṭ*, A chesnut colour.
 A کماٹل *kimṭal*, Strong, firm.
 A کامشراہ *kumaṣraḥ*, One pear.
 A کامشراہ *kumaṣraḥ*, Compression, compactness.
 A کامشری *kumaṣrā*, A pear.
 A کامشل *kamiṣli*, Like, as.
 A کامج *kamaj*, The hip-joint.
 P کامجہ *kumjah*, A ladle.
 A کامخ *kamkh*, Exonerans alvum.
 P کامخا *kimkhā*, Damask silk.
 P کماخت *kumukhṭ*, The back.
 A کامد *kamd*, Fomenting. Vexed.
 P کامر *kamar*, The waist, a girdle, an arch, cupola, dome, bridge.
 P کامرا *kamrā*, A sheep-fold.
 P کامربند *kamriband*, A waistband, a sash.
 P کامردون *kamrudon*, The rain-bow.
 P کامرکش *kamarḥash*, A hero.
 A کامیری *kamirra*, Short-bodied.
 A کامز *kamz*, Rolling up.
 A کامش *kamsh*, Amputating.
 A کامع *kamaʿ*, The thigh joint.
 A کامک *kamak*, Assistance.
 A کامکام *kamkām*, Squat. Gum.
 P کامکم *kamkam*, A tankard, a billock, a quicksand, Saffron.
 A کامل *kamal*, The whole.
 P کاملکان *kamallān*, A streamlet.
 P کاملہ *kamlah*, Blanketing
 A کاملول *kumlul*, An herb. A desert.
 P کامنام *kamnam*, Anonymious.
 A کامنہ *kammaṭ*, Dulness of sight.

- P کمند *hamand*, A halter, a snare.
 A کموس *humūs*, Morose, austere.
 A کمول *humūl*, An area, a fold.
 A کمون, Absconding hiding.
 P کمه *hamah*, A tiara, cap.
 A کمه *hamah*, Blind born.
 A کمهاله *humhalat*, Girding up the loins. Concealing, defrauding.
 A کمیني, Wandering at large.
 P کمي *hamī*, Deficiency.
 A کمي *hammī*, How much.
 P کمیاب *hamyāb*, Rare, difficult.
 A کمیت *humyūl*, A bay horse. A cavern. Wine.
 P کمیچه *hamīchah*, A fire fly.
 P کمیدن *hamūlan*, To grow less.
 P کمیز *humīz*, Urine.
 P کمیزد, Clover mixed with grass.
 P کمیز بدن, To make water.
 A کمیزد, A bay horse with a black mane or tail. A kind of grass.
 P کمیش *hamish*, Swift, quick.
 A کمیع *hamīc*, A bed-fellow.
 P کمین *hamīn*, Deficient. Ambush.
 P کمینه *hamīnah*, Defective, base.
 A کن *kann*, Covering, preserving.
 P کنا *hunā*, Doing. Hardness. Disease.
 A کنابد *hunābid*, Deformed.
 A کنایه *hanāj*, Consultation.
 P کنار *hanār*, A side, shore, edge.
 A کناره *hannārat*, A harp, drum.
 P کنارگیر *hannārgīr*, A circle, ring.
 P کنارنگ, A grandee. Whispering. A tax-gatherer. A night-watch.
 P کنارده *hanārah*, A side, &c.
 P کنارین *hanārīn*, An extremity.
 P کنار *hanāz*, The stalk.

- A کناس *hinās*, The place where a deer lies. A sweeper.
 A کناسه, A synagogue, &c. Dust.
 A کناص *hunās*, Robust (camel, &c.)
 P کنایه *hunāgh*, Silk, a cobweb.
 A کنافه *hunāfah*, Short.
 A کنافه *hunāfah*, Short.
 P کنافه *kanāf*, The belly ache.
 P کنام *hunām*, A den. Pasture.
 P کنان *hanān*, A round tent.
 P کنان *hunān*, Making, doing.
 P کنانه *hunānah*, Old.
 A کنایه *hināyah*, An allusion.
 P کنوب *hanub*, Hemp.
 A کنوبار *hinbūr*, A rope made of the fibres of the cocoa nut.
 A کنوبه *hunbah*, Hard; contracted.
 کنبل *hambul*, Hard: robust.
 P کنبور *hambūr*, Fraud, deceit.
 P کنبه *hambah*, Raw thread.
 P کنوت *hanat*, A bee. Hemp.
 P کنه *hanna*, The wife of a son or brother. A shade.
 P کنوتال *hunnāl*, Short; a dwarf.
 A کنه *hantaj*, Foolish.
 A کنه *hunūc*, Short; a dwarf.
 A کنه *hunīc*, Strong; large.
 A کنه *hunāb*, Strong, robust.
 A کنه *hunāat*, A myrtle basket.
 A کنه *hunāsur*, Compressed.
 A کنه *hanšurat*, Braying.
 P کنج, Saying. Chosen. A corner. A narrow street. Gibbous.
 P کنجا *hunjū*, A repository.
 P کنجار *hunjār*, Sediments.
 P کنجهاد *hunjhād*, A species of music. Hidden treasure, a windmill.
 P کنجد *hanjud*, The grain sesame.
 P کنجدک *hunjudak*, A mole, freckle.

- P کجده *kunjidah*, A gum, freckle.
 P کجگر *kunjar*, A large stout, wild elephant.
 P کجشینه *kunjshin*, A mine; a covered way.
 P کجشک *kunjushk*, A sparrow.
 P کجک *kunjak*, A curiosity.
 P کج *kinj*, Little, small.
 P کجک *kunjulak*, A wrinkle.
 A کجک *kunjak*, A double sack.
 P کجک *kunukh*, Sour milk thickened.
 P کجخت *kunjakht*, The water of a sword blade.
 P کند *kand*, Hemp. Sugar. A village.
 P کندار *kindār*, A kind of fish.
 P کنداگر *kundāgar*, Wise, brave.
 P کنداور *kundāwar*, Brave, a warrior, hero.
 A کندۀ *kinda*, A part, segment.
 A کندت *kundut*, Hard, strong.
 P کندخانه *kandkhānah*, Depressed.
 A کندرۀ *kandara*, Hard rough ground. A nest.
 P کندروچ *kundarūj*, A bee-hive.
 P کندروش *kandarūsh*, A rough road.
 P کندز *kunduz*, An old castle.
 P کندزان *kundažān*, An angel.
 P کندس *kundis*, A magpye. *Kundus*, A medicinal root. A medlar.
 P کندش *kandush*, A roll of cotton.
 P کندک *kandak*, A fortification.
 P کندگی *kandagi*, Sculpture.
 P کندلش *kandulsh*, A kind of harp. A rotten egg.
 P کندن *kandan*, To dig, extract, tear up, to raze, skin, engrave.
 P کندو *kundū*, A bee-hive. A hook, a hoe, &c. A corn sack.
 P کندواره *kandwārah*, A hero; a wrestler.
 P کندوج *kundūj*, See کندو.
 P کندور *kandūr*, A large clayed basket.
 P کندوز *kundōz*, A large needle.
 P کندوس *kindūs*, See کندس.
- P کندش *kandush*, Daily pay. Mastich.
 P کندوک *kundūk*, A warehouse, shop.
 P کندوکوب *kundūkūb*, Unsteadiness.
 P کندوله *kandūlah*, A basket.
 P کندومه *kandūmah*, A wart, a freckle.
 P کده *kandah*, A mound, dike. Dug, torn up. Engraved. Old. Misfortune; inconvenient. Ill-disposed. A forest, thicket. A rotten egg. Castrated. *Kundah*, The stocks. A fool. Brayed. A burden of wood. The stump of a tree. A falcon's collar. A stable. A pit. Marrow.
 A کندیر *kandīr*, A thick ass.
 A کندیرۀ *kandīrah*, Largeness.
 P کنز *kanz*, Wise, learned. An herb.
 A کنس *kans*, Sweeping, cleaning.
 P کنست *kanast*, A fire temple.
 A کنس *kansih*, A root; race, &c.
 P کنش *kanish*, Agony of death.
 P کنش *kunish*, Business. A temple. Custom, habit. A vicious man, a criminal.
 P کنشتو *kanashṭū*, An alkaline herb. Unripe fruit. Rubbish.
 A کنظ *kanz*, Indisposed, afflicted.
 A کنظۀ *kunṣat*, Anguish, distress.
 A کنعد *kanʿad*, A kind of sea fish.
 A کنعر *kanʿar*, A large she camel.
 A کنغال *kinghāl*, Fond of women. A hero. Sly. A cut-purse. A falcon.
 A کنف *kanaf*, A side, coast. Protection; a shade. A saying.
 A کنفا *kanfā*, A hump-backed sheep.
 P کنفال *kinfāl*, See کنغال.
 A کنفۀ *kanafat*, A shore, &c. See کنف.
 A کنفش *kunfus*, Short.

- A کنفرة *kunfara*, The tip of the nose.
 A کنفليل *kanfulil*, A large beard.
 P کناک *kanak*, Gibbous. A cat, cock, house, temple. *Kink*, A mandate.
 P کنکاج *kināj*, Counsel. A crab.
 P کنکال *kan'alah*, An old man.
 P کنکاب *kanāb*, Syrup, jalap.
 P کنگر *kanḡar*, A kind of artichoke.
 P کنگران *kanḡurān*, An owl. Ryc.
 P کنگرژد *kanḡurjal*, Mastich.
 P کنکوش *kanḡūsh*, A demon, or genie.
 P کنند *kanand*, A hoe, spade.
 P کنندد *kanandah*, A mattock.
 P کنو, Hemp. A pantry; a granary.
 A کنوب *kanūb*, Blundering.
 A کنوة *kanūwat*, An allusion, metaphor.
 A کنود *kanūd*, Ungrateful, inhuman.
 P کنودان, Hemp-seed (roasted).
 P کنور *kanūr*, A bread or corn basket.
 P کنوره *kinūrah*, A cheat, triffler.
 A کنوع *kanūc*, Approaching. Gentle.
 A کنون *kanūn*, God willing.
 P کنيا *kanīya*, The turpentine tree.
 P کنيدر *kanahidar*, An instrument on which they carry grapes.
 A کنيدل *kanahdal*, Large, strong.
 A کنيدور *kanahwar*, Great, large.
 A کنيدورة *kanīdura*, A large old she camel.
 P کني *kanī*, That is to say, viz.
 A کنيب *kanīb*, A tree dry. A kind of wheat.
 A کنية *kunyah*, A metaphor.
 P کنير *kanīr*, A glutton; lazy.
 P کنير *kanīr*, A maid, virgin.
 A کنيسة *kanīsa*, A church; temple. A beautiful woman.
 P کنيش *kanīsh*, An action.
 A کنيع *kanīc*, Straying. Hunger.
 A کنيف *kanīf*, A veil; a shield.

- P کو *kaw*, Bold. Dignified. Clever.
 P کوا *kawā*, Infirm, weak.
 P کواتش *kawālash*, A fire-place.
 P کواچو *kawāchū*, A swing.
 A کواح *kawāh*, A good manager.
 A کواحص *kawāhiṣ*, An erasure.
 A کوارده *kawārah*, A bee-hive.
 P کواره *kawārah*, A basket or pannier.
 P کواز *kawāz*, Reproach.
 P کوازد *kawāzah*, A poached egg.
 P کوازد *kawāzah*, A close mouthed bottle.
 P کوازیدن *kawāzidan*, To desist.
 A کواژنگ *kawājang*, Short hair.
 P کواژه *kawājah*, A staff. Jesting. Bread, &c. half done.
 P کواس *kawās*, Quality; rule, way.
 A کواش, Fish dressed with rice.
 P کواک *kawāk*, A wagtail.
 A کواب *kawab*, Largeness of head.
 P کوب *kōb*, Beating, striking.
 A کوبال *kūbāl*, A shoemaker.
 A کوبه *kawbaḡ*, A sigh. Chess. A drum.
 P کوبکاري *kōb-kārī*, Chastisement.
 P کوبل *kōbal*, A bubble.
 P کوبن *kōban*, A sledge or hammer.
 A کوبه *kōbah*, A drum. A wave. A churn.
 P کوبیدن *kōbīdan*, To beat, bruise.
 P کوب *kōp*, A hill or mountain.
 P کوپار *kūpār*, A troop, herd.
 P کوپر *kūpar*, Pepper. Camomile.
 P کوپله *kūpalah*, A bud. A chest lock.
 P کوپه *kūpah*, A cupping-glass.
 P کومت *kawet*, Gouty. The rump.
 P کوتاد *kōtāh*, Short.
 P کوتتر *kawatar*, A pigeon.
 P کوتلان *kullān*, A garrison soldier. A chopping block.

- P کورته *kōtāh*, Short-sighted.
 A کرتی *kawtā'*, Short; dwarf.
 A کورکت *kāwək*, A shoe, a short boot.
 A کورته *kawəsa'*, Fruitfulness.
 A کوشر *kawəsar*, Nectar. Prophecy.
 A کورشل *kawəsal*, The stern; the helm.
 P کوج *kōj*, Gum. A quilted jacket.
 P کورچ *kōch*, A robber. An owl.
 P کورچال *kūchāl*, Household furniture.
 P کورچد *kūchad*, Flesh, meat.
 P کوچک *kūchak*, Small, little.
 P کورچه *kūchah*, A thread. A street.
 A کورح *kawh*, Conquering. Plunging.
 P کورخ *kōkh*, A hut. Abominable.
 A کور *kawd*, Just on the point.
 P کوراب *kōdāb*, Meat roasted or baked.
 P کورال *kōdāl*, A ditch; a well.
 A hoc.
 A کورده *kawda'*, A heap of earth.
 P کوردر *kūdar*, Leather for lining.
 P کورکٹ *kōdkət*, A youth. A slave boy.
 P کورن *kawdan*, Weak in mind.
 P کورده *kūdah*, A saddle bow. A nail.
 P کورده یان *kūdahyān*, A club, a large mace.
 P کوزر *kōzar*, A calf skin.
 P کوزن *kūzan*, A wooden mallet.
 P کورده *kawzah*, A heap of sand.
 A کور *kawr*, Wrapping (the turban sash) round the head. A fissure. Haste. Nature. Plenty.
 P کور *kūr*, Blind.
 A کورده *kawra'*, One fold, see کور.
 P کورجا *kūrjā*, A burying-ground.
 P کورخانه *kūrkhānah*, A sepulchre.
 P کوردل *kūrdil*, Mad, doating.
 P کوردي *kūrdī*, A woollen garment.
 P کورس *kūras*, A curl. Dirt, pus.
 P کورسي *kūrṣī*, A seat, chair, pulpit.
 P کورشبک *kūrshbak*, The mole.
- P کورک *kūrak*, A hen with chickens.
 P کورکور *kōrkōr*, A kite.
 P کورنش *kūrnish*, Obeisance.
 P کورنه *kūranah*, An onion.
 P کورده *kawra'h*, A river shell or worm.
 A torrent's channel. A large vil-
 lage. A wild ass. A fire-place.
 P کوري *kōri*, Blindness. A wild grain.
 A کوز *kawz*, Collecting. A jug.
 Labour.
 P کوزه *kūzah*, A flaggon, cup.
 P کوز *kōz*, Gibbous.
 P کوزدار *kūzdār*, Crooked in body.
 P کوزر *kūzar*, A sieve or skreen.
 P کوريش *kūzish*, Pity. Suffering.
 P کوزگاني *kūzīkānī*, Goat-leather.
 P کوزل *kōzil*, Fair, beautiful.
 P کوزن *kūzan*, A wooden mallet.
 P کوزخ *kawzānah*, A dimple.
 P کوزوره *kūzūrah*, A glass bottle.
 P کوزه *kūzah*, Water jug.
 P کوزي *kōzī*, A reservoir.
 P کوزينه *kūzīnah*, A large hammer.
 P کوز *kūj*, Crooked. A crooked nail.
 Sleeping. A bad smell. Derision.
 P کوزچهر *kūzjeh*, A comet.
 P کوزگيره *kūzgirih*, A button.
 P کوزه *kūjah*, An earthen flaggon.
 P کوس *kaws*, Inverted (the head).
 Limping. Throwing down.
 P کوس *kōs*, A tymbal, a large drum.
 P کورست *kawast*, A coloquint. A
 blow.
 P کورستبک *kōstābak*, The mole.
 P کوسرون *kūsarūn*; The buttocks.
 P کورسک *kawesak*, A bean.
 P کورسه *kōsah*, Beardless.
 A کورسي *kūsa'*, Ingenious (woman).
 P کورش *kōsh*, The fourth day of every
 month. A shoe.

- ♀ کوشا *kōshā*, Energetic in war.
 ♀ کوشاب *kōshāb*, Syrup of grapes.
 ♀ کوشادن *kūshādan*, To open.
 ♀ کوشاست *kōshāst*, A nocturnal phantom.
 ♀ کوشانگ *kōshāng*, The crane.
 ♀ کوشش *kōshish*, Study, effort, Search.
 ♀ کوشک *kūshk*, A palace, a portico.
 ♀ کوشه *kōshah*, Sought, hunted after.
 ♀ کوشیدن *kōshīdan*, To labour, strive, compel, dispute, stray.
 ♀ کوع *kāwāc*, Going obliquely.
 ♀ کوع *kūgh*, The elbow and wrist.
 ♀ کوف *kāwf*, Doubling down.
 ♀ کوفتگی *kūftagī*, A breach, break.
 ♀ کوفتن *kōftan*, To break, bruise, shake, trample, tread upon.
 ♀ کوفچیان *kūfjiyān*, The throat.
 ♀ کوفچان *kūfchān*, A cage.
 ♀ کوفنه *kūfah*, A basket, a coffin.
 ♀ کوک *kōk*, Lettuce.
 ♀ کوکب *kāwkhāb*, A star. The white of the eye. A flower. A fountain.
 ♀ کوکبه *kāwkhābat*, Shining. A star.
 ♀ کوکبوس *kōkbus*, Crooked, bent.
 ♀ کوکبه *kūkhābah*, Ministry, servants.
 ♀ کوکرد *kūkurd*, Sulphur.
 ♀ کوکلک *kōkhalak*, The cotton pod.
 ♀ کوکلک *kōkalah*, A kind of lapwing.
 ♀ کوکن *kōkan*, An owl.
 ♀ کوکنار *kōknār*, Poppy.
 ♀ کوکو *kūkhū*, A ring dove.
 ♀ کوکوه *kōkūh*, Walking like a dwarf.
 ♀ کوکورت *kūkhūrt*, Sulphur.
 ♀ کوکود *kāwkhawah*, An owl.
 ♀ کوکی *kāwkhā'*, Prodigal. A gap.
 ♀ کول *kāwal*, A baggage horse.
 ♀ کول *kōl*, The back. A carp. A ford.
 ♀ کولاب *kōlāb*, A pond. A large wave.
 ♀ کولاج *kūlāj*, A confection.

- ♀ کولاک *kōlāk*, A large wave.
 ♀ کولان *kūlān*, The papyrus.
 ♀ کولخ *kōlkh*, A fire place.
 ♀ کواع *kāwāc*, Uncleanliness.
 ♀ کولم *kāwalam*, Black pepper.
 ♀ کولنج *kūlanj*, The cholice.
 ♀ کوله *kūlah*, Measured (corn).
 ♀ کولیدن *kūlīdan*, To bark.
 ♀ کوم *kāwam*, A water weed. Hay.
 ♀ کوم *kōm*, Mounting (on horseback).
 ♀ کومه *kūmah*, A heap of earth.
 ♀ کومچه *kūwajah*, A narrow street.
 ♀ کومش *kōmish*, A well digger.
 ♀ کومین *kūmin*, An owl. A kind of goose.
 ♀ کومه *kūmah*, A coat of mail.
 ♀ کومید *kōmīd*, A topaz.
 ♀ کون *kāwam*, Being, happening.
 ♀ کونام *kōnam*, Pasturage; a lion's den.
 ♀ کونج *kāwānj*, A falcon. A small grain.
 ♀ کونجی *kāwānjī*, Noble, powerful.
 ♀ کوند *kōnd*, A corn sack. A basket.
 ♀ کونیان *kāwānyān*, Sleep.
 ♀ کونیز *kāwāniz*, A basket of oats.
 ♀ کوه *kōh*, A mountain, a hill.
 ♀ کوه *kūwah*, A sky-light; cupping-glass.
 ♀ کوه *kūwah*, The cotton pod.
 ♀ کوهان *kōhān*, A camel's bunch.
 ♀ کوهج *kōhaj*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 ♀ کوهده *kōhdeh*, Tremulous from age.
 ♀ کوهسار *kōhsār*, Mountainous.
 ♀ کوهل *kūhal*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 ♀ کوهنگ *kōhang*, Jumping up.
 ♀ کوهی *kōhī*, Mountainous.
 ♀ کوهیج *kūhij*, Burnt lime, gravel.
 ♀ کوهین *kūhīn*, A ditch, a channel.
 ♀ کوی *kōy*, A town, a farm; a side, district.

- P کو یافت , A worthless fellow.
 P کو یا کٹ *kōyāk*, Talkative.
 P کو بیچہ , A narrow street.
 P کو بیر *kucir*, Salsuginous ground.
 P کو یز , A hollow, place. A ditch.
 P کو یز *kuwiz*, Measuring.
 P کو یست , A blow, injury.
 P کو یستن *kuwistan*, To beat, pound, thrash.
 P کو یش *kuwīsh*, A butter-strainer.
 P کو یل *kuwēl*, Camomile.
 P کو یه *kuwāh*, A stable; litter.
 P کھ *kuh*, Grass, straw. کھ *kuh*, A hill. کھ *kuha*, The pommel of a saddle, the bunch of a camel, &c. A wave. کھ *kih*, Slender.
 P کھیا *kuhiā*, Modest, bashful.
 P کھباب *kuhāb*, A fomentation.
 A کھبآ , An old fat she-camel.
 A کھام , Blunt. Slow. Lazy.
 P کھان *kuhān*, The world.
 A کھانآ *kuhāna*, Predicting.
 P کھسب , Dishonour, digrace.
 A کھب *kuhb*, An old buffalo.
 P کھبڈ *kuhbud*, A broker, treasurer.
 P کھبڑ *kuhbar*, The little finger.
 P کھبرگ *kuhbarg*, The love-apple.
 P کھبیل *kuhbal*, An ideot.
 A کھبہ *kuhbat*, A large old camel.
 P کھتری *kuhtar*, Minority, littleness.
 P کھسج *kuhij*, A strawberry.
 A کھد *kuhd*, Labour, endeavour.
 A کھدآ *kuhdā*, A maid-servant.
 A کھدان *kuhdān*, Fleet. Fatigued.
 A کھدل *kuhdal*, A plump girl.
 P کھر *kuhar*, A bay-horse.
 A کھر *kuhr*, Advancing. Laughing.
 P کھسالہ *kuhsalah*, A fool.
- A کھف *kuhf*, A cave, a grotto.
 A کھکامآ *kuhkāmā*, A timid man.
 A کھکادآ , Fearful. A plump girl.
 P کھکشان , The galaxy.
 P کھگل *kuhgil*, Mud-plaster.
 A کھکم *kuhkam*, Timid. Aged.
 A کھکھآ , Roaring; braying.
 A کھلب *kuhlab*, The love-apple.
 P کھلہ *kuhlah*, An old woman. Bul-lion. A fool, ideot.
 A کھم *kuhm*, Bruising. Depressing.
 A کھمس , Short. The lion. Deformed.
 A کھمسآ *kuhmasā*, Close-footed.
 P کھمل *kuhmal*, A dwarf.
 P کھن *kuhn*, Gld, worn. A priest.
 P کھنبار , A stack. A house.
 P کھنچ *kuhunj*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 P کھند *kuhund*, A peasant, a villager.
 P کھنرہ *kuhanzah*, Yawning.
 P کھنگی , Old age. Oldness.
 P کھنہ *kuhnah*, Old. Beardless.
 P کھنی *kuhnī*, A summer-house.
 A کھوار *kuhwār*, A cradle.
 P کھوڈ *kuhūd*, Nimble-handed.
 A کھور *kuhwar*, A large cloud.
 A کھول *kuhwal*, A spider.
 A کھوہ *kuhuh*, Decrepid.
 A کھہی *kuha'*, Pusillanimous.
 P کھچ *kuhch*, A wild plum. A mushroom.
 P کھچر *kuhch*, A crab, a medlar.
 P کھچڑ *kuhchāz*, A handle, a ring.
 P کھیل *kuhīl*, An ideot. Ignorant.
 P کھیاہ *kuhyah*, A cupping-glass.
 A کھی *kuhy*, That, in order to.
 P کھی *kuhy*, When? A great king. A strong giant. An hero.
 A کھیآ *kuhyā*, Dread, fearing.
 P کھیآ *kuhyā*, A king, protector. Work. The devil.

- ▲ کياج *kīyāj*, Madness, folly.
 ♣ کياجور *kīyājūr*, Wise, learned.
 ▲ کياح *kīyāh*, A steward.
 ♣ کياده *kīyādah*, Dishonourable.
 ♣ کيار *kīyār*, Slowness; fear. An assistant.
 ♣ کيارا *kīyārā*, Grief trouble; longing.
 ♣ کيارنک *kīyār-nak*, Pure, fair, white.
 ♣ کيارنگي *kīyār-angī*, A general.
 ♣ کيازند *kīyāzand*, A great king.
 ▲ کياسة *kīyāsāt*, Ingenuity.
 ▲ کياص *kīyās*, Languid.
 ♣ کياغ *kīyāgh*, Grass.
 ▲ کيال *kīyāl*, A measure of grain.
 ♣ کيان *kīyān*, Existing. Essence.
 ▲ کيانة *kīyānā*, Existence. A surety, defender.
 ♣ کياني *kīyānī*, Royal.
 ▲ کيانيات *kīyānīyāt*, Medicine.
 ♣ کياهن *kīyāhūm*, Commendation.
 ▲ کيب *kīb*, Confused. Contortion.
 ♣ کيبو *kībū*, Lettuce. Stupid.
 ♣ کيبوس *kīyūs*, A crooked tree.
 ♣ کيبه *kīpah*, A cupping-glass.
 ♣ کيبدن *kīyīdan*, To twist, deviate, wander.
 ▲ کيت *kīyā*, Only, thus.
 ♣ کيت *kīl*, A bee. Astonished.
 How much; how great.
 ♣ کيشه *kīsh*, The tarnish on silver.
 ♣ کيجال *kījāl*, A sweet kernel.
 ♣ کيجگ *kīyag*, Twisting, plaiting.
 ♣ کيچ *kīch*, Distressed, distracted.
 ♣ کيچه *kīch*, A lane or narrow road.
 ▲ کيچ *kīyāh*, Roughness, thickness.
 ♣ کيخ *kīkh*, A mask.
 ♣ کيختن *kīkhtan*, To bruise or break.
 ♣ کيختم *kīykhām*, A great king.
 ♣ کيخور *kīykhūr*, Treasure.
 ▲ کيد *kīd*, Deceit. Adjusting. Vomiting. War. Striking fire.

- ▲ کتر *kīr*, A smith's bellows.
 ▲ کيراس *kīrās*, A cherry.
 ♣ کيرخ *kīrakh*, A reading desk.
 ♣ کيردارو *kīrdārū*, Fern, brake.
 ♣ کيرو *kīrū*, Keeping a secret.
 ▲ کيس *kīyās*, Sagacity. Medicine.
 ▲ کيسان *kīyāsān*, Imposture, perfidy.
 ♣ کيستارد *kīyāsārd*, Torment. A screw.
 ♣ کيستان *kīyāsān*, A wine-press. A churn.
 ♣ کيستو *kīyāsū*, A wild gourd.
 ♣ کيسنه *kīyāsneh*, A rope. A clew.
 ♣ کيسو *kīyāsū*, A ringlet. A purse.
 ♣ کيسه *kīyāsah*, A purse.
 ♣ کيش *kīyāsh*, Matrimony. Muslin. Filth. Faith. A quiver.
 ♣ کيشت *kīshat*, The side, flank.
 ♣ کيشن *kīshin*, Lead. A fetter.
 ▲ کيص *kīyās*, Abstaining, cautious.
 ▲ کيع *kīyāc*, Declining, abstaining.
 ▲ کيغا *kīyghā*, Distress; cruelty.
 ♣ کيغار *kīyghār*, Chastisement.
 ▲ کيغره *kīyghar*, Penitent. A roller.
 ▲ کيف *kīyfa*, How? *Kāyf*, Hilarity.
 ▲ کيفه *kīyaf*, A segment, a part.
 ♣ کيفتن *kīyftan*, To incline to.
 ▲ کيفر *kīyfar*, A repayment.
 ♣ کينسام *kīyāsam*, Keeping a secret.
 ▲ کيننا *kīyānā*, In what manner? How?
 ♣ کيفه *kīyfaḥ*, The palm.
 ▲ کيفيه *kīyfiyāt*, Quality. Hilarity.
 ♣ کيك *kīyāh*, A flea, a bug, a man. The pupil of the eye.
 ▲ کيکا *kīykhā*, Good for nothing.
 ♣ کيکچ *kīykhāj*, Water-cress.
 ♣ کيکن *kīykan*, Darkness. Corpulent.
 ♣ کيکواش *kīykhāsh*, Camomile.
 ♣ کيل *kīyāl*, The plantain fruit. *Kīl*, Crooked. *Auxious*.

- ▲ کيل *kayl*, Measuring; weighing.
 ▲ کيلا *kaylā*, Lest, that no.
 P کيلاس *kilās*, Meal, flour.
 P کيلان *kaylān*, A heron. A tumour.
 The summit. Blear-eyed.
 ▲ کيلته *kaylat*, Measure.
 P کيلو *kilū*, A royal mandate.
 P کيله *kilah*, A measure of corn.
 ▲ کيما *kaymā*, Why? In order to.
 P کيماک *kaymak*, A surcingle. Cream.
 P کيمخاب *kaymāb*, Brocaded silk.
 P کيمخت *kaymāxt*, The back-band.
 ▲ کيموح *kaymūh*, Warmth.
 ▲ کيموس *kaymūs*, Chyle.
 PA کيميا *kaymiyā*, Fraud. Chymistry.
 P کين *kīn*, Hatred, revenge.
 P کينال *kīnāl*, A drunkard.
 ▲ کينه *kīnah*, Meanness, baseness.
 P کينور *kīnawar*, Malevolent.
 ▲ کينونه *kīnūnah*, Being. Imagining.
 P کينه *kīnah*, Hatred.
 P کيو *kīyū*, Warlike. Lettuce.
 P کيوزات *kayūzāt*, A mountain
 whose stones are tutty.
 P کيوس *kayūs*, Curved. Ingenious.
 ▲ کيوس *kuyūs*, Abstaining, timid.
 ▲ کيول *kayyūl*, The rear. Timid.
 ▲ کيه *kayha*, Thus.
 P کيهال *kayhāl*, High, exalted.
 P کيهان *kayhān*, The world.
 P کيهه *kīhah*, The bramble.
 ▲ کي *kī*, Fearful.
 ▲ کيب *kāib*, Afflicted, melancholy.

گ

گ *gāf*, The 26th letter of the Persian alphabet.

- P گاموس *gāmus*, A buffalo.
 P گاهاره *gāhārah*, A cradle; ox's head.
 P گاويان *gāvīān*, A buffalo. A blacksmith.
 P گاردشتي *gārdashī*, A deer. A wild ox.
 P گاروم *gārom*, A trumpet. A cow-tail.
 P گاووش *gāvūsh*, A milk-pail. A churn.
 P گاوروشه *gāvūroshah*, A bucket.
 P گاوريش *gāvūrish*, Having a clotted beard. A fool. Besmeared.
 P گاوزبان *gāvūzbān*, Bugloss (an herb).
 P گاوزن *gāvūzān*, A large deer.
 P گاوشنگ *gāvūshang*, An ox-goad.
 P گاو عنبر *gāvū amber*, Ambergris.
 P گاوليان *gāvūlyān*, Currants.
 P گاوميش *gāvūmēsh*, A buffalo.
 P گاوه *gāvūh*, A wedge. A magistrate.
 P گاوي *gāvū*, One bull or cow.
 P گاد *gād*, Time. Place. A throne.
 A bed. Office.
 P گاهي *gāhī*, Sometimes.
 P گايان *gāyān*, A buffalo.
 P گبز *gabz*, Thick, dense.
 P گبه *gabbah*, A cupping-glass.
 P گپ *gap*, Idle report.
 P گپتن *guptān*, To say, tell.
 P گت *gul*, Great, grand.
 P گترم *gultram*, Vanity.
 P گچ *gaj*, An ice-hook. Advantage.
 Folly; spurning.
 P گچه *gachchah*, A stutterer.
 P گچن *gachan*, Passed, elapsed.
 P گد *gad*, A beggar.
 P گداختن *gādāxtan*, To melt, clean.
 P گداد *gudād*, A patched habit.
 P گداز *gudāz*, Melting, consuming.
 P گدازش *gādāzsh*, A consuming disease.
 P گدازيدن *gādāzīdan*, To melt.

- ¶ گدازاند *gudāzāndaḥ*, Melter, dissolver.
 ¶ گدای *gadāy*, Poor, a beggar.
 ¶ گدر *gadar*, A weapon.
 ¶ گدست *gidast*, A span.
 ¶ گدک *gudakḥ*, Little.
 ¶ گذار *guzār*, A passage. Haste. Payment. Satisfying; a factor.
 ¶ گذاردن *guzārdan*, To pay; perform; pass; clean; discern.
 ¶ گذارش, Quitting, passing. Tribute.
 ¶ گذارنده, Passer. A messenger.
 ¶ گذاریدن, Causing to pass.
 ¶ گذاشتن *guzāshṭan*, To quit, forsake dismiss, cease, pay.
 ¶ گزاف *guzāf*, Vain, rash, word.
 ¶ گذر, A ferry, ford. A pass.
 ¶ گذرا, Passing. Livelihood.
 ¶ گذرش, A sigh, complaint.
 ¶ گذشتن, To pass, precede.
 ¶ گذلک *gaidakḥ*, A pen-knife.
 ¶ گر *gar*, If.
 ¶ گراز *gurāz*, A hog, rake, spade, iron mace. A phial.
 ¶ گران *girān*, Great. Dear. Gain.
 ¶ گرای *girāy*, Regard. Investigation. Diminution. Merchandize. Heavy. Attacking, threatening. گرای *gurāy*, A barber. A slave.
 ¶ گریب *gurbur*, A deceiver, flatterer, cheat. Artful, skilful, strong.
 ¶ گربه *gurbah*, A cat.
 ¶ گرچه *gurchah*, Though. Indeed.
 ¶ گرد *gard*, Dust. A circle.
 ¶ گردا *gardā*, Returning, encircling.
 ¶ گردآب *girdāb*, A whirlpool.
 ¶ گردار *gardār*, Scabby, mangey.
 ¶ گرداس *gardās*, An oppresser.
 ¶ گرداگرد *girdāgird*, Round about.

- ¶ گردان *gardān*, Turning, changing.
 ¶ گردانه *gardānah*, An iron ring.
 ¶ گردانیدن, To change, divert.
 ¶ گرد آوردن, To assemble; to spread.
 ¶ گردباد *girdbād*, A whirlwind.
 ¶ گردبان, A leader; shirt-collar.
 ¶ گردبر *girdbar*, A wimble, a gimblet.
 ¶ گردبر آوردن *gardbarāwardan*, To trample down, destroy.
 ¶ گردبرو *girdirō*, The contour.
 ¶ گردش, Revolution, change.
 ¶ گردکنا *girdkunā*, A collector. Surrounding.
 ¶ گردگان *girdigān*, A walnut.
 ¶ گردگیر, A conqueror of heroes.
 ¶ گردن *gardan*, The neck, pole.
 ¶ گردنا, A spit-wheel; go-cart. A boy's top. The knee. Roast-meat.
 ¶ گردنکش, Proud, stubborn.
 ¶ گردنگ *gardang*, A fool, ideot.
 ¶ گردنه *gardanaḥ*, A large saw. A musical instrument.
 ¶ گردون *gardūn*, Heaven, a chariot.
 ¶ گردویی *girdūy*, A nut, a walnut.
 ¶ گردد *gardah*, A round thin cake. A patch. All. Watch, guard.
 ¶ گردیدن *gardidān*, To turn, change, go round.
 ¶ گرز *guruz*, Beardless.
 ¶ گرزدن *gurūdan*, To help, assist.
 ¶ گرس, Hunger. Dirt. A ringlet.
 ¶ گریست *garst*, Intoxicated.
 ¶ گریستن *girisṭan*, To weep, to cry.
 ¶ گریستودن *garasṭūdan*, A steelyard.
 ¶ گرسنه *gursnah*, Hungry.
 ¶ گریفت, Capture. A fault. Blame.
 ¶ گرفتار *giriftār*, A captive, slave.
 ¶ گرفتن *giriftān*, To take, seize, catch, make prisoner, begin.

- P گركان *gurgān*, A desert.
 P گرگو *gargaw*, The scab.
 P گرگن *gurgan*, The scab.
 P گرم *garm*, Warm, hot. Choleric.
 P گرما *garmā*, Heat, summer.
 P گرمابدان , A bagnio-keeper.
 P گرمابه *gurmāyah*, A hot-bath.
 P گرماهي *garmāhi*, A shad-fish.
 P گرخیتر , Quick, active.
 P گرمسیر , A warm climate.
 P گرمش *garmish*, Heat, a fever.
 P گرمه , First fruits. Hot white bread.
 P گرمیخ , A heel rope stake.
 P گرمیدن *garmīdan*, To be hot.
 P گرنج *gurinj*, A wrinkle.
 P گرنه *garnah*, Unless.
 P گرو *giraw*, A wager. A contract.
 P گروچه , Gristle, a tendon.
 P گرودار , A layer of bets.
 P گرور *girwar*, Right, expedient.
 P گروزه *garūzah*, An assembly.
 P گروس *gurūs*, A ringlet.
 P گروه , A troop, squadron. A lamb.
 P گروهه , A ball, bowl, globe.
 P گرویدن *girawīdan*, To follow, adore, return, let go.
 P گره *girih*, A button; knot, joint.
 P گریان *giryān*, Weeping, crying.
 P گریانیدن , To weep, lament.
 P گریب *girīb*, A shirt-collar opening. Scabby.
 P گریبان *girībān*, A collar.
 P گریچ , A hut, cell; nook, dimple.
 P گریختن , To fly, escape.
 P گریدن , To itch, turn, surround.
 P گریز *girēz*, Flight. Eloquent.
 P گریزگاه *gurēzah*, A retreat.
 P گریس *girīs*, Deceit, artifice.
 P گریزیدن , To fly, retreat.

- P گریستن , To weep, bewail.
 P گریسدن *girīšīdan*, To deceive.
 P گرینده , Weeping. A weeper.
 P گریوان *girīwān*, A collar.
 P گریون *garīwān*, The ring-worm.
 P گریوه , An ascent. A fold, collar.
 P گزآ *gāzā*, Biting.
 P گزار *guzār*, A pass, transit, lancet, outline. Payment. Sleep.
 P گزارش *guzārish*, Explanation. A quitting, paying. Utterance.
 P گزاره *guzārah*, Excess.
 P گزاشتن *guzāshītan*, To quit, pay a debt, transmit, remit, sketch.
 P گراف , Vanity. Foolish, idle.
 P گزان *gāzān*, Biting, pungent.
 P گزاه *gāzāwah*, A litter.
 P گزایش , An injury. Ivy.
 P گزایدن *guzāyīdan*, To injure, decrease, incline.
 P گزند *gijid*, The sea coast.
 P گزر *gāzar*, A carrot, parsnip.
 P گزرد *guzard*, Remedy, help.
 P گز رنگ *gārang*, White, whitish.
 P گزرنه *guzarnah*, A flea. A root.
 P گزرف *gāzf*, Pitch or tar.
 P گرم *guzam*, The tamarisk.
 P گزند , Loss, damage. Ruin.
 P گزیت *gāziya*, An annual tax.
 P گزید *guzayd*, A tribute imposed by conquerors.
 P گزید *guzīd*, Selected. Aid.
 P گزیدن *gāzīdan*, To bite, sting, wound, milk, select, assist.
 P گزیر *guzīr*, A vizir. A hero.
 P گزین *gāzīn*, Biting. A poll-tax.
 P گزیه *guziyah*, A poll-tax.
 P گزائر *guzāj*, The crop or gizzard.
 P گزف *gāzf*, Pitch or tar.

- P گُرم *gurm*, Sorrow, distress.
 P گسار *gusār*, Removing, quitting.
 P گست *gast*, Ugly.
 P گستاخ *gustākh*, Arrogant, rash.
 P گستر *gustar*, A bed. A spreader, a bed-maker, a scatterer.
 P گستران *gustardan*, To expand; to make (a bed). To spread.
 P گسته *gustah*, Starving, hungry.
 P گستی *gusti*, Ugliness.
 P گسین *gusin*, To break, to tear.
 P گسله *gusilah*, A fragment.
 P گسن *gusan*, Hungry.
 P گسنگی *gusnagi*, Hunger.
 P گش *gash*, Delicate, genteel.
 P گشت *gashṭ*, Walking, diversion.
 P گشتا *gashṭā*, Heaven.
 P گشتگی *gashṭgi*, Perversion.
 P گشتن *gashṭan*, To turn, return, change, alter, become.
 P گشن *gushan*, The male. Nature. Plenty.
 P گشتی *gashṭi*, Gladness, health.
 P گشنبر *gashunbar*, A goat.
 P گشتار *gushṭār*, Speech; a saying.
 P گشتان *gushṭān*, A green fish.
 P گستن *gushṭan*, To say, speak, relate.
 P گنیده *gushṭid*, Burst, broken.
 P گل *gil*, Clay, mud.
 P گل *gul*, A rose; any flower; embers; a red; the snuff,
 P گلاه *galāh*, Black.
 P گلاب *galāb*, Rose-water. Julap.
 P گلبام *gulbām*, A loud shout.
 P گلبه *galbah*, A large boat or ship.
 P گلبرگ *gulbarḡ*, A rose leaf.
 P گلبن *gulban*, A rose bush.
 P گلتنگ *gultang*, Viscous clay. Liquid.
 P گلخوچه *gulkhōchah*, Tickling.
 P گلخوردمی *gulkhūrdami*, Chalk.

- P گلدار *guldār*, A rose-garden.
 P گلزار *gulzār*, A bed of roses.
 P گلستان *gulistān*, A rose-garden.
 P گلشکر *gulshakar*, Conserve of roses.
 P گلشن *gulshan*, A rose-garden.
 P گلزار *gulzār*, Rosy-checked.
 A گلننده *gulnandeh*, Carded cotton.
 P گلغونه *gulghūneh*, Paint for the face.
 P گلغچه *gulghōchah*, Tickling.
 P گلنر *gulnar*, Shawl wool.
 P گلکار *gul-kār*, A potter.
 P گلگشت *gul-gushṭ*, A pleasant place. An evening walk.
 P گلگون *gul-gūn*, Of a vermilion or rose colour. Face paint.
 P گلچ *gul-mij*, The fin of a fish.
 P گلمیخ *gul-mēkh*, A spike nail.
 P گلنار *gul-nār*, A sour cherry.
 P گلناک *gul-nāk*, A fortification.
 P گلندد *gul-andah*, A bad woman.
 P گلو *gulū*, The gullet, throat.
 P گلوبند *gulū-band*, A neckcloth.
 P گلودن *gulū-dan*, To fill.
 P گلوک *gulūk*, Pease. A ball. Rude.
 P گلوی *gul-wi*, The capital, cornice.
 P گله *galah*, A flock. A crowd. A heap.
 P گله *gullah*, A swallow.
 P گلهون *gulūhūn*, Ground ploughed or dug.
 P گلپز *gul-piz*, Spittle, saliva.
 P گم *gum*, Lost. Absent. Distracted.
 P گماریدن *gumārīdan*, To gnash. To force.
 P گماشتن *gumāshṭan*, To dismiss, consign, trust, depute, prefix, extort.
 P گماشته *gumāshṭeh*, A minister, agent.
 P گماشه *gumāshah*, Silver.

- P گمان *gimān*, Opinion, suspicion.
 P گمانیدن *gimāndan*, To think, to doubt, &c.
 P گمراه *gumrāh*, Deviating, seduced. Bold, rash, perverse.
 P گمیز *gamiz*, Urine.
 P گناه *gunāh*, A sin, crime, fault.
 P گنبد, An arch, dome. A leap.
 P گنج *ganj*, A granary, a grain market. Space. A store, hidden treasure.
 P گنجان *gunjār*, Rouge for the face.
 P گنجایش *ganjāyish*, Capacity.
 P گنجلنج *gunjulunj*, Any thing small.
 P گنجور *ganjūr*, Treasure.
 P گنجینه *gunjīnah*, A treasury, a barn.
 P گند *gand*, Fetid, a bad smell.
 P گندانه *gandānah*, A leak. A bed.
 P گنداور *gundāwar*, A brave man.
 P گندک, Brimstone, gunpowder.
 P گندم *gandum*, Wheat.
 P گندمه *gandumah*, A wart, a freckle.
 P گندن *gandan*, To rot, decay.
 P گندواله, A bee-hive. A beetle.
 P گنگ *gung*, Dumb, stupid. *Gang*, Distorted. Handsome.
 P گنگل *gangal*, Play, joke, jest.
 P گنوار *ganwār*, A thief, robber.
 P گنوره *gunūrah*, A mechanic.
 P گنه *gunah*, A sin, a crime.
 P گو *gaw*, A ditch. The sun. Clever. A hero; bold, warlike. *Gū*, A ball. A button. *Gō*, A cow.
 P گوا *gawā*, A witness.
 P گواب *gawāb*, A low place; a ditch.
 P گواپر *gawāpar*, Assa fetida.
 P گواچو *gawāchū*, A swing.
 P گوار *gawār*, Digesting, digestion.
 P گوارا *gawārā*, Approval, consent.
 P گوارته *gawārtah*, A butterfly.
 P گواردن *gawārdan*, To break out on the skin.
 P گوارش *gawārish*, An electuary.
 P گواره *gawārah*, Digesting. A fruit basket. A part, slice. A bee-hive.
 P گواریدن *gawārīdan*, To digest.
 P گواز *gawāz*, A goad. A mortar.
 P گواش *gawāsh*, Quality, colour.
 P گواشتن *gawāshṭan*, To digest.
 P گوال *gawāl*, A closet. A sack.
 P گوآلیدن, To creep as an infant.
 P گوانجی *gawānjī*, A hero, a captain.
 P گواہ *gawāh*, An evidence.
 P گواہی *gawāhī*, Testimony.
 P گوت *gawṭ*, The hips or buttock.
 P گرچی *gawchī*, A deep trench.
 P گود *gawd*, Deep.
 P گودر *gawdar*, A calf. A calf-skin.
 P گوده *gūdah*, The reins.
 P گور *gawr*, A pagan. *Gūr*, A wild ass, a dromedary. An elk.
 P گوراب *gōrāb*, A horse course.
 P گورزه *gurzah*, A club, a mace.
 P گورس *gūrṣ*, Hungry.
 P گورستن *gūrīstān*, A church-yard.
 P گورک *gūrak*, A beating stone.
 P گورکن *gurkan*, A grave-digger.
 P گوری *gūrī*, Avarice. A lively pace; an easy life; jovial.
 P گوز *gawz*, A walnut.
 P گوز *gūz*, A walnut.
 P گوزستان *gūzīstān*, Trembling.
 P گوزن *gūzan*, A deer, a doe.
 P گوزوان *gūzawān*, A shirt.
 P گوزیدن *gūzīdan*, To break wind.
 P گوژ *gūwīz*, The oxyacanth
 P گوژاک *gūjūk*, Bunch or hump-backed.

- P گوساله *gōsālāh*, A calf.
 P گوسپند *gōspand*, A sheep, a ram.
 P گوسفند *gōsfund*, A sheep, ram, goat.
 P گوش *gōsh*, The ear. A hearer. A spv.
 P گوش *gūsh*, A mustacho.
 P گوشاد *gūshād*, Gentian root.
 P گوشت *gōshṭ*, Flesh, meat.
 P گوشتن *gōshṭin*, Flethy, fat.
 P گوشچی *gōshchi*, A listener. A spy.
 P گوشینه *ghōshkhīnāh*, A tike.
 P گوشمال *gōshmul*, Chastisement.
 P گوشوار *gōshcār*, An ear-ring.
 P گوشه *gōshāh*, An angle. A button-hole. A wicker basket.
 P گوشیدن *gōshīdan*, To listen.
 P گوله *gūlah*, A canuon ball.
 P گولی *gūli*, A ball, bowl. orb.
 P گون *gūn*, Colour. Species. Like.
 P گوناگون *gūnāgūn*, Various.
 P گونه *gūnāh*, Colour, form, figure.
 P گوده *gūh*, Human dung.
 P گوهدان *gūhdād*, A necessary.
 P گوهر *gūhar*, A gem. Essence, form.
 P گوهرآبگینه *gūharābginē*, A turquoise.
 P گوهرتاب *gūharātib*, A transparent summer garment; a wreath.
 P گوهرنی *gūharnī*, Generous, noble.
 P گوهریدن *gūharīdan*, To exchange.
 P گوئی *gūy*, Saying. A speech.
 P گوینا *gūyā*, Saying, talkative.
 P گوینده *gūyundāh*, An orator, singer.
 P گویدان *gūyīdan*, To speak.
 P گه *gāh*, Time.
 P گه *gūh*, Dung.
 گیا *gūhar*, A gem, a jewel.
 P گیا *giū*, Dry herbage.

- P گیاد *giyūh*, Grass; hay.
 P گیتی *gīti*, The universe, the globe. Time. Fortune.
 P گیر *gir*, Keeping. A captor.
 P گیرا *girā*, One who holds or is held firmly. A captive.
 P گیرانیدن *girānīdan*, To cause to take.
 P گیرفتن *girīftan*, To take.
 P گیروج *girūj*, The herb canmock.
 P گیری *gīri*, Taking, handling.
 P گیود *gūwah*, A cotton shoe.
 P گییه *giyah*, Mastich.

ل

- ل *lam*, The 23rd letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 27th of the Persian. In arithmetick it denotes 30.
 لا *lā*, No, not.
 لا *lā*, A dealer in pearls.
 لام *lām*, Concord, peace.
 لآب *lāb*, A request; pot-root.
 لا باس *lā bās*, It is not bad.
 لآبه *lābah*, A stouy place.
 لآبث *lābiṣ*, Dilatory.
 لآبد *lābid*, Many.
 لآبس *lābiṣ*, Clothed.
 لآبه *lābah*, Prayer. A root. Irony.
 لآبیدن *lābīdan*, To boast.
 لآت *lāt*, Name of an idol.
 لاتو *lātū*, A boy's top. A trap A paddle. A ladder; swing.
 لآش *lāṣ*, Intangled herbage.
 لآسیم *lāsim*, Breaking, hurting.
 لآج *lāj*, A bribe. Naked. A bitch.
 لآحرم *lājaram*, Doubtless. Compelled. Destitute. Aid.
 لآجل *lājli*, Because.

- P لاجورد *lājaward*, Lapis lazuli. A blue colour.
 لآچين *lāchīn*, A servant, a slave.
 ▲ لآح *lah*, Narrow (place).
 ▲ لآهب *lāhib*, A beaten path.
 ▲ لآحسة *lāhiṣat*, Calamitous (year).
 ▲ لآحق *lāhiq*, Touching, conjoined.
 ▲ لآحم *lāhim*, Eating flesh; feeding.
 ▲ لآحوس *lāhūs*, Unfortunate.
 P لآخ *lākh*, Hard; a rock, a stone.
 ▲ لآخراج *lākharāj*, Rent-free.
 P لآخشه *lākhshah*, Vermicelli.
 P لآخه *lākhah*, A piece, a patch.
 P لآخيز *lākhēz*, A flood; a torrent.
 P لآل *lād*, Plastering. Soft thin silk. A foundation. Liberal.
 ▲ لآل *lādd*, An adversary.
 ▲ لآدم *lādīm*, Striking. Mending.
 P لآداه *lādah*, An idcot, A bitch.
 ▲ لآاذة *lāzāt*, Surrounding.
 ▲ لآارنگ *lārāng*, A kneading trough, bin.
 P لآارو *lārū*, Southern wood.
 P لآارود *lārūh*, A quail.
 P لآاربي *lārī*, A Persian silver coin.
 ▲ لآاريب *lārāyb*, Unquestionably.
 ▲ لآالزال *lāzāla*, May it never fail.
 P لآازيب *lāzīb*, Firm, solid.
 ▲ لآازيق *lāzīq*, Coalescing. Adhesive.
 ▲ لآازيم *lāzīm*, Necessary, urgent, proper, suitable, important.
 ▲ لآازيمة *lāzīmat*, Exigence, debt.
 P لآازره *lāzrah*, See لآابره. لآازيره, Wild saffron.
 P لآاس *lās*, A kind of silk; lint. The female of any animal.
 P لآاش *lāsh*, A carcase. Plunder. A mean fellow. Small, mean.
 ▲ لآاشبيه *lāshabīh*, Incomparable.
 ▲ لآاشكث *lāshakth*, Undoubtedly.
 P لآاشه *lāshah*, Rude. Negligent.

- ▲ لآشي *lāshay*, Nothing, a trifle.
 P لآشيدن *lāshīdan*, To strew.
 ▲ لآاصق *lāshiq*, Adhering, joined.
 ▲ لآاصبة *lāshiyat*, A head wound.
 ▲ لآاظم *lāṭim*, Striking, boxing.
 ▲ لآاع *lāʿ*, Fearful, distempered.
 ▲ لآاعب *lāʿib*, A player, a gamester.
 ▲ لآاعاة *lāʿat*, A prudent woman.
 ▲ لآاعج *lāʿaj*, Passionate love.
 P لآاغ *lāgh*, A jest. Deceit, fraud.
 P لآاغز *lāghir*, Lean, meagre, poor.
 ▲ لآاغهم *lāghum*, A rabbit.
 ▲ لآاغبية *lāghiyat*, A base, rash, obscene, or foolish saying.
 P لآاغيدن *lāghīdan*, To trifle.
 P لآاف *lāf*, Praise; vanity; bragging.
 ▲ لآافح *lāfih*, Scorching (wind).
 P لآافزن *lāfzan*, A boaster, a trifler.
 ▲ لآافظة *lāfzat*, The sea; a mill; the world.
 P لآافيدن *lāfīdan*, To boast, vaunt.
 ▲ لآافح *lāfih*, Distressing (war).
 ▲ لآافس *lāfis*, A railer.
 ▲ لآافط *lāfiṭ*, A freedman.
 P لآاكث *lākth*, Lack. A parget; kneading trough. Wax; a drum; a cup; physick. Spoiled, ruined.
 لآاكلام *lākhalām*, Let it pass, I agree. Indisputably.
 ▲ لآاكي *lākī*, A messenger.
 P لآال *lāl*, A ruby, dumb, tomorrow.
 ▲ لآالا *lā lā*, No, no; not at all.
 P لآالا *lālā*, Incomparable. A major domo. A servant, a slave.
 P لآالاس *lālās*, The face. Love.
 لآالاکث *lālākth*, A fritter.
 P لآالاکث *lālākth*, A crest: a crown. A shoe.
 P لآالاک *lālāk*, A slipper, shoe. A crown.

ف لاله *lālah*, A tulip. A passionate lover. Any wild flower.

أ لام *lām*, Cementing, mending.

أ^ف لام *lām*, Crooked, curved. Culpable. A beggar's wallet. Dress. Boasting. A sash.

أ لامان *lāmān*, Kuavish, avaricious.

ف لامان *lāmān*, Active. Bragging.

ف لاماني *lāmānī*, Flattery.

أ لامة *laamaṭ*, A coat of mail.

أ لامح *lāmih*, Looking sily. Shining.

ف لامحال *lāmahālah*, Inevitable.

أ لامس *lāmis*, Touching, feeling.

أ لامع *lāmiʿ*, Splendid, shining.

أ لامكان *lāmākān*, Have no abode.

ف لامه *lāmah* An ornament.

ف لان *lān*, Any area. Ingratitude.

أ لان، Because, since, in order to.

ف لاندن *lāndan*, To move, totter bark.

أ لانظير *lānzīr*, Incomparable.

ف لانه *lānah*, A nest, hen coop. Lazy. A guide. Vain. A noise.

أ لاوا *lāwā*, Grief, disease.

ف لاوار *lāwār*, Labour, trouble.

ف لاوك *lāwuk*, A trough. A tub.

ف لاود *lāwah*, Supplication.

ف لاويدن *lāwīdan*, To ask. To boast.

أ لاهز *lāhiz*, A mountain or rising ground making a road narrow.

أ لاهف *lāhif*, Injured. Handsome.

أ لاهوت *lāhut*, Divinity.

أ لاي *lawy*, Slow; restrained.

أ لايتبدل، Unchangeable.

أ لايتحمل، Intolerable.

أ لايجوز *lāyajūz*, Prohibited.

ف لايجده *lāyichah*, A birthday.

أ لايج *lāyih*, Evident; bright.

أ لايسحصى *lā yuhṣā*, Innumerable.

أ لايجل *lā jahall*, Illegitimate.

أ لايدرك، Incomprehensible.

أ لايداب *lāyudāb*, Indissoluble.

أ لايزال *lā yāzāl*. Eternal, unfading.

أ لايس *lāis*, A glutton.

أ لايعد، Innumerable.

أ لايعقل *lā yaʿqil*, Mad, drunk.

أ لايعذب، Invincible.

أ لاينوت *lā yafūʿ*, Immortal.

أ لاينهم *lā yifham*, Unintelligible.

أ لايق *lāyiq*, Worthy, proper, able.

أ لايم *lāim*, A slanderer.

أ لايموت *lā yumūt*, Immortal.

ف لاين *lāyin*, A short shirt.

أ لاينبغي، Impertinent.

أ لاينفك *lā yunfaḳ*, Indivisible.

أ لاينكسر *lā yunḳṣur*, Infrangible.

ف لايني *lā yinī*, A short shirt.

ف لايدن *lāyīdan*, To beat. To howl.

أ لب *lab*, The lip, edge; shore.

أ لب *labb*, Judicious. ▶ *Lab*, Remaining. *Lubb*, The heart, soulr. Marrow.

أ لبا *labā*, New milk, milking.

أ لباب *labāb*, A little fodder.

أ لبابة *labābat*, Intelligent.

أ لباث *labāṣ*, Delaying, dilatory.

أ لباج *labāj*, Foolish; terrified.

ف لباچه، A habit. A mantle.

أ لباخ *libākh*, Striking.

أ لباخية *lubākhīyat*, Tall, handsome (a woman).

أ لباذ *lubād*, A woollen cloth.

أ لباذة *lubādat*, A woollen coat.

أ لبادي *lubāda*, Sluggish, slow.

ف لب *lap*, A pine, a fir. A blow.

- A لباس *libās*, A garment. Appearance. Forged. An impostor.
 A لباكة *lubāka*, A body, a heap.
 P لبالب, Running over. Lip to lip.
 A لبان *labān*, The bosom. Milk.
 P لبان *labān*, A fellow-labourer.
 A لبانة *lubāna*, Business.
 A لبب, Plenty of water; a pipe.
 A لبة *laba*, The throat. Excellent (woman), loving her husband.
 A لبت *labt*, Twisting. Striking.
 A لبث *labṣ*, Delay.
 A لبح *labah*, Fortitude, strength.
 A لبح *labkh*, Laying snares. Killing.
 P لبخنده, Smiling agreeably.
 A لبد *labad*, Carding (wool) for packing. Halting. Lasting. Adhering.
 A لبدة *libda*, A piece of woollen cloth. A lion's mane. A locust.
 A لبريز *lubrēz*, Full to the brim.
 A لبر *labz*, Gluttonous.
 A لبس *labṣ*, Putting on a garment. *Libṣ*, A garment; confusion; society.
 A لبسة *libṣa*, A kind of habit. Doubt, confusion.
 A لبط *laba*, Throwing, strowing.
 A لبق *laba*, Skilful, ingenious, fit.
 A لبكت *laʿak*, Mixing, confounding.
 A لبلاب *lablāb*, Ivy. P A conjurer.
 A لبلب *lablub*, Benevolent.
 A ليم, A tremor of the shoulders.
 A لبن *laban*, Milk. A pain in the neck. Gum. *Labin*, A gore. Striking. *Lībn*, A brick or tile.
 A لبناينة, Great, important.
 A لبني, Black frankincense.
 A لبوة, A lioness.
- A لبوت *lubūt*, Purblind, squinting; a lip.
 A لبود *lubūd*, Stopping. Lighting.
 A لبوس *labūs*, Cloathing.
 A لبون *labūn*, Milky (cattle).
 A لبوة *labraḥ*, Rennet.
 A لبي *labī*, Voracious.
 A لبيب *libīb*, Prudent, wise, acute.
 A لبيبة *labība*, A kind of cloak.
 A لبيشة *labīṣa*, Delay. A multitude.
 A لبخة *labīkha*, A bag of musk.
 P لبيد *labīd*, Boasting, bragging.
 A لبيس *labīs*, Clothcd. Rescubling.
 A لبيق *labīk*, Intelligent.
 A لببكت *labbayk*, Here I am; I wait your commands.
 A لبيكة *labīka*, A heap, a crowd.
 A لبن *labīn*, Fed with milk.
 P لبينا *labīnā*, A musical mode.
 P لب *lap*, A large mouthful.
 P لپاچه *lapācha*, An outer garment. Breaking, rending.
 P لپان *lapān*, Shining, glittering.
 P لپان *lapān*, Splendid, shining.
 P لبوت *lapūt*, The interior part of the cheek.
 P لت *lat*, A hammer. A part. A blow.
 A لت *lat*, A blow. Mixing. Punishment.
 A لتات, Pounded bark. In pieces.
 A لتاح *laḥāḥ*, Hunger.
 P لتانبان *laḥāmbān*, A glutton.
 A لتب *laḥab*, Firm, fixed. Piercing.
 A لتح *laḥah*, Hungry. *Laḥīh*, Skilful.
 A لتخ *laḥkh*, Cutting (with a scourge).
 A لتخة *laḥīkha*, Ingenious.
 A لتد *latd*, Striking.
 P لتار *laḥar*, A weight, a vessel.

- P لآبره *laḥrah*, A part. Indolent.
 P لآلت *laḥ-laḥ*, In pieces.
 A لآلآة *laḥlaḥaḥ*, Perjury.
 A لآلم *laḥam*, A wound. *Laḥim*, Piercing.
 P لآلمبر *laḥambar*, Lazy; cowardly. A glutton, a poltroon.
 A لآنة *laḥnaḥ*, A hedge-hog.
 P لآه *laḥah*, The spring season. Old.
 A لآس *laḥṣ*, Dew. Importunate.
 A لآسام *laḥsām*, A veil.
 A لآقة *laḥqa*, The gum.
 A لآدة *laḥdaḥ*, A crowd, multitude.
 A لآط *laḥṭ*, A throw. A light blow.
 A لآعة *laḥaḥ*, The part of the lip adhering to the roots of the teeth.
 A لآغ *laḥagh*, Stammering.
 A لآغة *laḥaghaḥ*, The mouth.
 A لآق *laḥq*, Bedewing.
 A لآلآة *laḥlāḥ*, Slow. Tumbling. Obscure.
 A لآم *laḥm*, Kissing. Veiling. Wounding.
 A لآس *laḥs*, Moist. Sweating.
 P لآج *laḥj*, A kick. Unfortunate.
 A لآج *laḥjj*, Contention, repugnance.
 A لآة *laḥā*, Flying to. An asylum.
 A لآة *laḥāj*, Contest. Weakness.
 A لآف *laḥāf*, The upper lintel.
 A لآام *laḥām*, A bridle, reins.
 A لآب *laḥab*, Making a noise.
 A لآة *laḥjaḥ*, Noise. *Lujjaḥ*. An abyss; shore. A woman. Silver.
 A لآة *laḥz*, Licking. Pasturing.
 A لآة *laḥz*, Blind of an eye.
 P لآك *laḥk*, The fringe of a garment.
 P لآلآج *laḥlāj*, A game. Silver.
 A لآلآج *laḥlāj*, Embarrassment.
 P لآلآة *laḥlājaḥ*, A perfume.

- A لآم *laḥam*, A frog. The air.
 A لآمة *laḥmaḥ*, A mountain, valley.
 A لآن *laḥin*, Filth. *Lahn*, Licking,
 P لآن *laḥan*, Black mud or clay.
 A لآوج *laḥuj*, Litigious.
 A لآون *laḥūn*, Slow (camel).
 P لآي *laḥi*, The chin.
 A لآي *laḥī*, The ocean.
 A لآيف *laḥif*, A blunt arrow. The door post.
 A لآين *laḥin*, Silver. Foam.
 P لآح *laḥḥ*, The face, the cheek.
 P لآك *laḥak*, A square mantle.
 A لآح *laḥḥ*, The nearest kindred.
 A لآة *laḥā*, The bark of a tree.
 A لآة *laḥādaḥ*, A piece of meat.
 A لآسة *laḥāsaḥ*, A lionness.
 A لآسة *laḥāṣa*, Misfortune.
 A لآة *laḥāḥ*, Observing attentively, looking through half shut eyes.
 A لآف *laḥāf*, A coverlet. A wife.
 A لآة *laḥāḥ*, A bow case.
 A لآام *laḥhām*, A butcher.
 A لآان *laḥhān*, One who pronounces with great impropriety.
 A لآب *laḥab*, Emaciated. A beaten path. Passing on.
 A لآت *laḥṭ*, Striking. A club.
 A لآج *laḥj*, Striking, hurting.
 A لآح *laḥih*, Narrow (place).
 A لآة *laḥād*, A niche, a catacomb.
 A لآة *laḥāz*, Avarice, avaricious.
 A لآس *laḥs*, Licking (a dish). Eating.
 A لآسم *laḥṣum*, A narrow canal.
 A لآص *laḥaṣ*, The shrinking of the upper eye-lid.

- ▲ لَهَاشَان *lahāṣān*, Velocity; leaping.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahāṭ*, Sprinkling.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahāṭ*, See لَهَاظ *lahāṭ*.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahāṭ*, Covering. Licking.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahāṭ*, Following, joining.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahāṭ*, An animalcule.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahāṭ*, Narrow (place).
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahāṭ*, A crust.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahim*, Carnivorous. Fat.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahmaṭ*, A piece of meat.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *Luhmaṭ*, The wool of a web. A bait.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahan*, Intelligent, sagacious.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahw*, Stripping the bark.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahwūb*, A patent road.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahwajal*, Confusing.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahūd*, Deep down (water).
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahwas*, Desirous, wishful.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahūk*, Following, reaching.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahy*, Peeling. Traducing.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahyānī*, Long-bearded.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahīb*, Lean (a camel).
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lihyaṭ*, A beard, whiskers.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahij*, Fraud, deceit.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahayzā*, A treasure.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahiṣ*, Narrow, confined.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahīf*, The upper lintel.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lahim*, Fleshy. Slain. Like.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakh*, A cane, a bulrush.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhkh*, Fearful. Obscure. A blow.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhā*, Loquaciousness.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhā*, A shoe, slipper.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhāb*, Bruising, lashing.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhṭ*, Great, corpulent.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhṭ*, A mace. Some, a little; a piece, portion. A shoe.
- ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhaj*, A white humour congealed about the eyes.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhj*, Vitriol. A black earth.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhjam*, An open road.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhchal*, Flame, live coals.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhṭ*, A sharp knife.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhshān*, A prop, asylum.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhshīdan*, To prop, move, shake, detest.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhāṭ*, Languor.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhf*, Foam. Concussion.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhfaṭ*, A thin white stone.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhṭ*, A gap in the earth.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhkh*, Enervated, feeble.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhkhān*, Speaking improperly.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhkhāṭ*, A confection. Perfume.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhmaṭ*, Languor.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhān*, Rancid. Obscenity.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhnīsh*, A blue flower which smells only at night.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhwa'*, A gossip.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lakhā'*, Having one knee larger than another.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *ladu*, To, with, night, after, at.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lad*, Altercation. Furious. Intrepid. Contest. Disputing. A sack.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *luddāgh*, A thorn, a sting.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *ladāgh*, A curse, a cutting speech.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *ladām*, A patch.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *ladānaṭ*, Supple (spear).
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lidaṭ*, Coeval. Birth.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *ladad*, A violent contest. Cruel. A formidable enemy.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *lads*, A throw. Licking.
 ▲ لَهَاظ *ladgh*, Stinging; biting.

- ▲ لَدَكْ *ladk*, A plaster.
- ▲ لَدَم *ladam*, Acknowledging. *Ladn*, Beating. Mending.
- ▲ لَدْن *ladn*, A lumber spear. Sodden (meat).
- ▲ لَدْنَة *ladunnat*, Necessary.
- ▲ لَدُوْد *ladūd*, An adversary.
- ▲ لَدِي *ladi*, To, with, nigh, near, after, at.
- ▲ لَدِيْد *ladīd*, Medicine.
- ▲ لَدِيْدَة *ladīdat*, A full garden.
- ▲ لَدِيْس *ladīs*, Fat, firm in flesh.
- ▲ لَدِيْم *ladīm*, A worn garment.
- ▲ لَذَّ *laz̄z*, Sweet. Eloquent.
- ▲ لَذَان *laz̄ān*, Taking delight in.
- ▲ لَذَّة *laz̄zat*, Pleasure, sweetness.
- ▲ لَذْح *laz̄h*, Sipping. Importunate.
- ▲ لَذَع *laz̄aʿ*, Burning. Reproaching.
- ▲ لَذَلَان *laz̄lān*, Quick, at work.
- ▲ لَذَكَتْ , Because, on account of.
- ▲ لَذْم *laz̄n*, (Any thing) pleasing.
- ▲ لَذْوَب *laz̄ūb*, Remaining, stopping.
- ▲ لَذِي *laz̄i*, Who.
- ▲ لَذِيذ *laz̄īz*, Sweet, delightful.
- ▲ لُر *lur*, Old; incurable.
- ▲ لُر *lur*, A water course. The arm-pit. Poor. *Lur*, Ability, will. A lamp.
- ▲ لُرْجِي *larjī*, Civet, perfume.
- ▲ لُرْد *lard*, A race course.
- ▲ لُرْز *larz*, Tremor, terror.
- ▲ لُرْزَان *larzān*, Trembling, timid.
- ▲ لُرْزَة *larzāh*, Tremor.
- ▲ لُرْس *lars*, A blow, a cuff.
- ▲ لُرْكُتْ *lurak̄t*, A cotton-bow.
- ▲ لُرْلُر *lurlur*, One of the names of Omnipotence.
- ▲ لُرَة *larah*, The leprosy,

- ▲ لُر *laz̄*, Thick, viscous.
- ▲ لُر *laz̄z*, Fastening, joining.
- ▲ لُرْز *larzāz*, The bar of a door.
- ▲ لُرْزاق *larzāq*, Glue. Gum ammoniac.
- ▲ لُرْزَام *larzām*, Contumelious. *Larzām*, Conjoined. Assiduous. Death.
- ▲ لُرْب *larb*, Adhering, hardening.
- ▲ لُرْج *larj*, Blind of an eye. *Larjīz*, Extensive, limber.
- ▲ لُرْجَة *larjat*, Keeping much at home.
- ▲ لُرْك *larik*, The side.
- ▲ لُرْم *larim*, Necessary. Assiduous, inseparable, persevering.
- ▲ لُرْم *larīm*, Pressing. A crowd.
- ▲ لُرْمَة *larīmat*, Indigence, scarcity.
- ▲ لُرْمَب *larīm̄b*, Adhering. Settled. Stinging.
- ▲ لُرْمُوك *larīmūk*, Adhering, coalescing, concretion.
- ▲ لُرْمُوم *larīmūm*, Necessity, compulsion.
- ▲ لُرْمُوكَة *larīmūkah*, A clew of thread.
- ▲ لُرْمُور *larīmūr*, Clever, expert, wary.
- ▲ لُرْمُورَة *larīmūrāt*, Neighbouring.
- ▲ لُرْمُورِيق *larīmūrīq*, An inseparable companion.
- ▲ لُرْمُودَان *larīmūdān*, Black mud or clay.
- ▲ لُرْمُون *larīmūn*, Mud at the bottom of a pond.
- ▲ لُرْمُوكَة *larīmūkah*, A clew or hank of thread.
- ▲ لُرْمُوم *larīmūm*, Black mud in a pond.
- ▲ لُرْس *lars*, An agreeable flavour.
- ▲ لُرْس *lars*, Cropping herbage (cattle). Licking.
- ▲ لُرْسَة *larsāsāt*, A slice of a camel's bunch.
- ▲ لُرْسَام *larsām*, Tasting (any thing).
- ▲ لُرْسَان *larsān*, The tongue. Language, dialect, idiom, diction, speech. jargon. The style of a book.
- ▲ لُرْسَب *larsb*, Stinging (scorpion).

- ▲ **لاست** *lašt*, Firm, strong.
 ▲ **لاسد** *lašd* or *lašad*, Sucking (as a kid, &c.); licking (a plate).
 ▲ **لاسع** *lašʿ*, Stinging (as a scorpion). Reproaching. Travelling.
 ▲ **لاسم** *lašam*, Being dumb, silent (ignorance). Keeping (the road).
 ▲ **لاسن** *lašan*, Eloquence.
 ▲ **لاسوب**, Any thing, somewhat.
 ▲ **لاسيع**, A puncture, a sting.
 ♣ **لاش** *laš*, That on which one leans or depends.
 ♣ **لاش**, Mud at the bottom of a pond.
 ▲ **لاشش** *lašsh*, Driving, compelling.
 ♣ **لاشت** *lašt* or *lašṭ*, Firm, strong, fixed, established. Altitude, dignity.
 ♣ **لاشتن**, To sport, play, amuse.
 ♣ **لاشك** *lašḥ*, A bit or piece. *Lishḥ*, Dew, hoar frost.
 ♣ **لاشكر** *laškar*, An army.
 ▲ **لاشلائش**, Disturbed. Timid (man).
 ▲ **لاشلائشة**, Commotion. Inquietude.
 ▲ **لاشان** *laşan*, A prop, a support.
 ♣ **لاشان** *laşan*, *laš* or *laşin*, Soft, nice, delicate; plain, smooth, even.
 ▲ **لاشي** *lašī*, Becoming wretched after being in a high station.
 ♣ **لاشينه** *lašīnah*, The ring worm.
 ▲ **لاص** *lašṣ*, Shutting a door. Robbing. *Lišṣ*, A robber.
 ▲ **لاصاعة**, Robbery. Robbing.
 ▲ **لاصب** *lašb*, Sticking (as a sword in the scabbard, the skin to the flesh).
 ▲ **لاصت** *lašṭ*, A robber.
 ▲ **لاصاصة** *lašlašat*, Motion.
 ▲ **لاصوية** *lašūšūyat*, Robbery.
- ▲ **لاصوق**, Conjunction, adhesion.
 ▲ **لاصيف** *lašīf*, Lightning.
 ▲ **لاصلاض**, Intelligent (guide, &c.).
 ▲ **لاصي** *lašīy*, An intelligent guide.
 ▲ **لاط** *laš*, Necessary, indispensable. Joining, fastening to.
 ▲ **لاطاً** *lašā*, Adhering to, being near the ground. Striking (with a stick).
 ▲ **لاطاة** *lašāṭ*, A place, ground.
 ▲ **لاطاة** *lašāṭ*, Grace, elegance; being small, slender, yet handsome.
 ▲ **لاطام** *lašām*, Giving a blow or box.
 ▲ **لاطث** *lašṯ*, Corruption. Striking (with a stick or stone). Assembling.
 ▲ **لاطح** *lašḥ*, Striking (gently on the back).
 ▲ **لاطخ** *lašḥ*, Staining, contaminating.
 ▲ **لاطس** *lašas*, Striking, dashing (as stone against stone).
 ▲ **لاطط**, Denying (a debt, &c.).
 ▲ **لاطع** *lašʿ*, Thinness of lips.
 ▲ **لاطف** *lašf*, Gentleness, humanity, loveliness, goodness, courtesy, kindness, generosity, pleasure, elegance.
 ▲ **لاطنان**, Beneficent, gentle, &c.
 ▲ **لاطنة** *lašafat*, A small present.
 ▲ **لاطوخ**, Filth, defilement, stain.
 ▲ **لاطيم** *lašīm*, Cut with blows.
 ▲ **لاطلاط** *lašlaš*, Warm, hot (day).
 ▲ **لاطلاطة** *lašlašat*, Coiling, writhing or twisting (as a serpent).
 ▲ **لاطي** *lašī*, Hell, hell-fire.
 ▲ **لاع** *laš*, Greedy, gluttonous.
 ▲ **لاعاب** *lašāb*, Saliva, mucus.
 ▲ **لاعاة** *lašāṭ*, Voracious.
 ▲ **لاعا** *lašā*, Herbage sprouting.
 ▲ **لاعاق** *lašāḥ*, Licking the lips.
 ▲ **لاعام** *lašām*, Deformed. Darkness.

- A لعان *li'ān*, Cursing. Sentencing.
 ▲ لعب *la'ib*, Playing. Play.
 A لعبة *lu'bat*, One game. A puppet.
 P لعباز *lu'baḥbāz*, A player.
 A لهبي *lu'bi*, Ludicrous.
 A لعة *lu'caḥ*, Beautiful, chaste.
 A لعث *lu'ṣ*, Slow, heavy.
 A لعج *la'aj*, Moved, agitated.
 A لعدن *la'adan*, The gum herb lada.
 A لعس *la'as*, Blackness of lips.
 A لعص *la'as*, Difficulty. Gluttony.
 A لعض , Taking (with the tongue).
 A لعط *la'af*, Burning. Wounding.
 A لعطة *lu'caṭ*, A malignant eye.
 A لعظمة *la'caṣmaṭ*, Devouring (flesh).
 A لعق *la'aq*, Licking a plate.
 P لعل *la'āl*, A gem, a ruby.
 A لعل *la'alla*, Perhaps.
 A لعلاع *la'ālā'ā*, Pusillanimous.
 A لعلع *la'ālā'ā*, A wolf.
 P لعله *la'ālah*, A tulip.
 P لعلين *la'ālin*, Ruby.
 A لعم *la'ām*, Saliva.
 A لعماظ *li'cmaṣ*, Taking a bone in the mouth. A vain boaster.
 A لعماظ *la'cmaṣ*, Gluttonous.
 A لعن *la'ān*, Cursing. Driving.
 A لعنة *la'ānaṭ*, Curse, anathema.
 A لعو *la'āw*, See لعا.
 A لعوب *la'āwib*, Playful. Beautiful.
 A لعوس *la'āwīs*, Some. *La'āwas*, A wolf.
 A لعوض *la'āwāz*, A hyena.
 A لعوق *la'āwūq*, Ignorant.
 A لعيرة *la'āwīra*, Millet-bread.
 A لعين *la'ā'in*, Detested, execrable.
 P لغ *lagh*, Bald; a desert.
 ▲ لغا *laghā*, Sinning, blundering.

- ▲ لغابة *laghābaḥ*, Folly, weakness.
 ▲ لغاز *laghghāz*, A slanderer.
 ▲ لغام , A shoe. A bridle. Foam.
 ▲ لغاب *laghab*, Tired. Injuring.
 ▲ لغاة *loghaṭ*, Idiom, speech, language; a dictionary, vocabulary.
 ▲ لغد *laghd*, Keeping in order.
 P لغز *laghḥ*, Stumbling, falling.
 A لغز *laghḥ*, Changing, distorting.
 P لغزان *laghḥān*, Slippery.
 P لغزیدن *laghḥādan*, To slip, slide, fall. To drink; to milk.
 P لغسر *laghḥsar*, Bald-headed.
 ▲ لغط *laght*, A confused sound.
 ▲ لغف *laghf*, Making up (meat) into balls
 ▲ لغفة *laghfaṭ*, A morsel.
 ▲ لغلغ *laghlagh*, A stork.
 ▲ لغلغة *laghlaghaṭ*, Stuttering.
 A لغم *lagham*, A litte perfume. Uncertain news. Foaming (camel).
 P لغم *lagham*, Reins, a bridle.
 A لغن *laghn*, Juvenile agility.
 ▲ لغو *lagho*, Talking triflingly. Barking. Swearing-rashly.
 A لغوب *laghūb*, Foolish, weak.
 ▲ لغوش , A robber. Thin cloth.
 ▲ لغوسة *laghūwāsaṭ*, Uncertain. Tottering.
 P لغوزة *laghūwāḥ*, Ornament, dress.
 ▲ لغوي *laghūwā*, Mean, contemptible.
 A لغوي *laghūwā*, See لغو. Sound, &c.
 A لغيب *laghīb*, A bad palm.
 A لعيف , A friend, a companion.
 ▲ لف *laff*, Involving, joining. Collecting. Refusing. A mixed crowd.
 ▲ لف *laff*, Peeling. Shaving. Re-

- moving, repelling. Striking, tra-
ducing.
- أ لغات, Ill-tempered; foolish.
- أ لفاظ *lifāz*, A pot-herb.
- أ لفاع *lifāʿ*, A cloak, covering.
- أ لفاف *lifāf*, A mixture of sour
and sweet.
- أ لفافة, A bandage. A wrapper.
- أ لفاق *lifāq*, Two cloths united.
- أ لفام *lifām*, A fillet or veil.
- أ لفات *lafat*, Crooked. Bending.
- أ لفاط *lafat*, Striking cruelly.
- أ لغتية, A dish of carrots.
- أ لفيج *lafj*, Wretchedness.
- ف لفيج *lafj*, Mucus. A bad woman.
- ف لفيجان *lafjān*, One who hangs his
lip from extreme anger.
- أ لفيح *lafh*, Burning; fermenting.
- أ لفيخ *lafkh*, Giving a blow.
- أ لفيش *lafsh*, An eruption. Rejected.
- أ لفيظ *lafz*, Pronunciation.
- أ لفيظ *lafaf*, Stuttering.
- أ لفيظ *lafh*, Sewing two things toge-
ther. Unsuccessful.
- ف لفيگر *lafgar*, Smoke, soot.
- أ لفيلف *laflaf*, Infirm, weak.
- أ لفيم *lafm*, Binding a fillet over the
nose or mouth (a woman).
- أ لفيوت *lafūt*, Staring. Perverse.
- أ لفيوح *lafūh*, Scorching (wind).
- أ لفيظة *lafūṭa*, A thick soup.
- أ لفيظ *lafz*, Ejected. Pronounced.
- أ لفييف *lafif*, A crowd. A friend.
- أ لفييك, Ill-tempered. Foolish.
- أ لفي *lah*, Striking with the hand.
- أ لفي *lakū*, Meeting. Seeing.
- أ لفي *lahūṭ*, The middle of the road.
- أ لفي *lahāh*, A noble tribe.
- أ لفي *lahūs*, Railing.
- أ لفي *lahāl*, Corn unreaped. Meet-
ing from opposite quarters.
- أ لفي *lahāʿ*, A coarse garment. لفي *lahhāʿ*, A fly, a gnat.
- أ لفي *lahhāʿāt*, Sound.
- أ لفي *lahāʿat*, Ready to answer.
- أ لفي *lahānat*, Acute, keen.
- أ لفي, لقب, An surname; a nickname.
- أ لفي *lahs*, Mixing.
- أ لفي *lahah*, A mountain. A horse.
- أ لفي *lahat*, The soul. An eagle.
A crow. A woman giving suck.
- أ لفي *lahad*, Altogether.
- أ لفي *lahis*, A reviler, blunderer.
- أ لفي *lahish*, Cowardly. Dry.
- أ لفي *lahis*, Narrow, verbose.
- أ لفي *lahat*, Collected, gleaned.
- أ لفي *lahāʿ*, Throwing away.
- أ لفي *lahāʿān*, Passing quickly.
- أ لفي *lahāʿat*, Speaking foolishly.
- أ لفي *lahf*, Falling (wall).
- أ لفي *lahlah*, A stork. The tongue.
Sound.
- أ لفي, لقم, The middle of the road.
- أ لفي *lahn*, Quick of apprehension.
- أ لفي *lahwat*, A disease.
- أ لفي *lahūh*, A he camel.
- أ لفي *lahy*, Blaming.
- أ لفي *shahih lahīh*, Deformed.
- أ لفي *lahīl*, Collected, assembled. A
foundling boy. A foetus.
- أ لفي *lahay'a*, A tell-tale; a spy.
- أ لفي *lahim*, A morsel.
- ف لفي *lah*, A hundred thousand. A
glue. Gum lack. A pimple, or
bump. To amble. Foolish; idle.
Bald.

- P لكا *lakā*, A kneading trough. A stain. A calf's skin dyed black. A shoe.
 P لكاآت *lakāʾat*, Any thing spoilt.
 A لكاث *lakāth*, A sparkling stone in plaster.
 A لكاشي *lakāshī*, White, very bright.
 A لكاز *lakāz*, A washer on a wheel.
 A لكاش *lakāsh*, Money.
 A لكاع *lakāʿi*, Slatternly (woman).
 A لكاعة *lakāʿat*, Mean, sordid, dirty.
 A لكاث *lakāth*, Compression.
 P لكام *lakām*, Shameless, saucy.
 A لكام *lakām*, A castle ditch.
 P لكامة *lakāmah*, A pudding.
 P لكاي *lakāyī*, Red colour, red.
 P لكيد *lakpad*, A kick.
 P لكپكت *lakpak*, A fool, restless.
 P لكتا *lakṭā*, Cruel, pottage.
 A لكث *lakṭh*, Having pustules in the mouth (a camel). Striking, oppressing.
 A لكيد *lakid*, Striking.
 P لكاد *lakad*, A kick, a blow.
 A لكيز *lakiz*, Avaricious.
 A لكس *lakis*, Stubborn, obstinate.
 A لكع *lakaʿ*, Adhering. A bite. Suckling. A dwarf. *Lukaʿ*, Worthless. Dirt. A slave. An infant. A horse.
 A لكلك *laklak*, A stork. Thick (camel).
 P لكث *lakṭh*, The hopper of a mill.
 A لكم *lakm*, Striking, boxing.
 P لگان *lagan*, A bason. A candlestick.
 A لکنة *lakanat*, Stammering.
 P لکوپکت *lakūpak*, A fool. Restless. An old carpet; any small matters.
 A لکود *lakūd*, Dirty, nasty.
 A لکوع *lakūʿ*, Abject, servile.
 P لکاه *lakah*, A stain. Lac. Timid.

- P لکهن *lakahān*, Hunger; a fast day.
 A لکي *lakī*, Addicted to, attentive.
 A لکيتة *lakīyat*, Fleishy, firm-fleshed.
 P لکين *lakīn*, A coarse woollen cloth.
 P لگ *lag*, Pain, affliction; a prison.
 P لگام *ligām*, A bridle, the reins.
 P لگان *ligān*, A water-pot. A bridle.
 A لله *lillahī*, For God.
 A للوقت *lilwaqt*, Suddenly, extempore.
 P لم *lam*, Mercy. Rest.
 A لم *lam*, Not.
 A لم *lamm*, Re-ascending.
 A لمار *lama*, Stealing. Why? For that which.
 A لمارج *lamāj*, A morsel, a taste.
 A لاماخ *lamākh*, Giving blows.
 A لامادا *lamāzā*, Wherefore; why.
 A لاماز *lammāz*, A defamer, slanderer.
 A لاماعة *lammāʿat*, A desert where the vapour *سراب* glitters.
 A لاماق *lamāq*, Any thing.
 P لامالم *lamālam*, Up to the brim.
 A لاماما *lamāmā*, Sometimes.
 A لاماة *lumaṭ*, A body of men. *لمة* *lammaṭ*, Fortunc. A little.
 P لمتار *lūmtar*, Bold, strong. Fat.
 P لمجان *lunjān*, A nation of robbers.
 A لمجة *lunjaṭ*, A whet before dinner.
 A لامح *lamah*, Shining, flashing.
 A لامحة *lamhaṭ*, A glance, a wink.
 A لمد *lamad*, Humility.
 A لمدان *lamdān*, Humble, submissive.
 A لامز *lamz*, Defaming, winking.
 P لمزود *lamzādān*, To sleep soundly.
 A لمس *lams*, The touch, feeling.
 P لمس *lams*, Soft, delicate.
 P لمسکت *lamsak*, A sort of curds.

- ▶ لُمَطْر *lumṭar*, A bold man.
 ▲ لَمِعَ *lamʿ*, Shining, glancing.
 ▲ لَمْعَةٌ *lamʿat*, One flesh.
 ▲ لَمَقٌ *lamāq*, The best of a road.
 Striking. Writing. Obliterating.
 ▲ لَمَكْتُ *lamakt*, Kneading. A collyrium.
 ▲ لَمْلَمَةٌ *lamlūmat*, A full house.
 ▲ لَمَوٌ *lamaw*, Eating the whole.
 ▲ لَمُوسٌ *lamūs*, Spurious, doubtful.
 ▲ لَمِيٌّ *lamī*, A brown or blackish colour of the lips.
 ▲ لَمِيَاً *lamiyā*, Brown lipped.
 ▲ لَمِيَجٌ *lamij*, A glutton.
 ▲ لَمِيَسٌ *lamīs*, (A woman) soft to the touch.
 ▲ لَمِيَكْتُ *lamiakt*, Having the eyes painted.
 ▲ لَنْ *lan*, (A particle preceding the future) no, never, not at all.
 ▶ لُمْبُرٌ *lumbur*, Salt. Dispute.
 ▶ لُمْبَرِيَسٌ *lumburīs*, The inside of the cheek.
 ▶ لَمْبَاهٌ *lambah*, Round. Fat. Large.
 ▶ لَمْبَرٌ *lambur*, A corpulent man.
 ▶ لَمِجٌ *lamij*, The cheek. A lip. Clay.
 ▶ لَمِجَةٌ *lamijat*, A proud air.
 ▶ لَمِجِدَانٌ *lamijdan*, To chide, mock.
 ▶ لَمْدَاً *lamdā*, Murmuring.
 ▶ لَمْدِيدَانٌ *lamdidan*, To limp. To boast.
 ▶ لَمِجٌ *lamij*, Laine, defective.
 ▶ لَمِجَاكٌ *lamijak*, Contemptuous.
 ▶ لَمِجَانٌ *lamijan*, Halting. Sneezing.
 ▶ لَمِجَرٌ *lamijar*, An anchor.
 ▶ لَمِجُوْتَةٌ *lamijutat*, A narrow sash which poor people wear.
 ▶ لَمِجُونَةٌ *lamijunat*, A bathing cloth.
 ▲ لَمِجِيٌّ *lamiji*, A cloth worn round the loins, and passed between the legs.
 ▶ لَمِجِيدَانٌ *lamijidan*, To limp.
 ▶ لَمِجَةٌ *lamijat*, Fat, corpulent.
 ▲ لَوْ *law*, If, but if.
- ▶ لُوٌ *lū*, A ply, a fold. A repository.
Law, The lip. Bile.
 ▲ لَوَاٌ *lawā*, A coil; winding; valley.
 ▲ لَوَاٌ *lawā*, A standard. A government.
 ▲ لَوَابٌ *lawāb*, Thirst. *Luwāb*, Saliva.
 ▲ لَوَاٰهٌ *lawāh*, Thirsting, thirst.
 ▲ لَوَاٰكٌ *lawāk*, Buttered milk.
 ▲ لَوَاٰزٌ *lawāz*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ لَوَاٰزٌ *lawwāz*, A fruit seller.
 ▲ لَوَاٰسٌ *lawās*, Taste, agreeable.
 لَوَاٰسٌ *lawwās*, A glutton.
 ▲ لَوَاٰسَةٌ *lawāsāt*, A morsel.
 ▲ لَوَاٰشٌ *lawāsh*, A biscuit.
 ▲ لَوَاٰسٌ *lawās*, Pure honey.
 ▲ لَوَاٰفٌ *lawāf*, A carpet maker.
 ▲ لَوَاٰكٌ *lawāk*, Eaten, chewed.
 ▶ لَوَاٰلُوٌ *lō ā-lō*, Very light.
 ▲ لَوَاٰمٌ *lawām*, An accuser.
 ▲ لَوَاٰيَةٌ *lawāyat*, A banner staff.
 ▲ لَوْبٌ *lūb*, Thirst. Thirsting.
 ▶ لَوْبَرَةٌ *lōbarat*, A wild ram.
 ▶ لَوْبِيَاٌ *lubiya*, A kind of pulse.
 ▲ لَوْتٌ *lawt*, Relating. Detaining.
 ▶ لَوْتٌ *lūt*, Meat. Naked, bare.
 ▲ لَوْتٌ *lawt*, Dirt, filth. Strong. Wrapping a turban. Taking refuge.
 ▲ لَوْتَاٌ *lawtā*, Languid, weak.
 ▲ لَوْتَةٌ *lawtat*, Strength. Languor.
 ▶ لَوِجٌ *lūj*, Squint-eyed. Naked.
 ▲ لَوِجَاٌ *lawja*, Indigence, necessity.
 ▲ لَوِجٌ *lawj*, Rising, shining. Thirsty. Sun-burnt. Looking at. A table, plank. The air.
 ▶ لَوِجِيَاٌ *lawhipā*, A weaver's treadle.
 ▲ لَوِجَةٌ *lawjat*, One table.
 ▲ لَوِجِيٌّ *lawhī*, Thirsty.
 ▲ لَوِجٌ *lawh*, A reed.

- P لوخن *lūkhan*, The moon.
 P لوده *lawdah*, A pannier.
 A لون *lawz*, Taking refuge.
 A لودعي *lawḏiʿa*, Eloquent, shrewd.
 P لور *lār*, The channel of a torrent.
 P لورا *lōrā*, A quicksand, whetstone.
 P لورنگ *lōrang*, An oil bottle made of skins.
 P لورد *lōrah*, A torrent.
 P لوري *lōri*, Bold, shameless. Nice.
 A لوز *lawz*, Indigent. The almond.
 P لوزتان *lawzātān*, The uvula.
 P لوزله *lūzlah*, Seduction. Debility.
 P لوزه *lōzah*, Sweet, nice. Fraud.
 P لوزينج *lawzīnaj*, A confection or preparation of almonds.
 A لوس *lawṣ*, Tasting. A glutton.
 P لوسانه *lūṣānah*, Humility. Speed.
 P لوسيدن *lōṣīdan*, To cheat, deceive.
 P لوش *lūsh*, Seduction. Mud. Wry-mouthed. Indolent.
 P لوشابه *lōshābah*, Sweet, pleasant.
 P لوشارد *lōshārah*, Ground which has been worn by torrents.
 P لوشن *lūshan*, Black mud.
 P لوشناگ *lūshnāg*, Mud. Muddy water.
 P لوشيدن *lūshīdan*, To be indolent.
 A لوص *lawṣ*, Prying, peeping.
 A لوط *lawṭ*, Agreeable; affection.
 A لوع *lawʿa*, Avaricious, villainous.
 A لوعته *lawʿat*, Inflaming. Afflicting.
 P لورغ *lōrag*, A rolling-stone. Milking.
 P لوشيدن *lōshīdan*, To drink; milk; spill.
 A لوف *lawf*, Eating, chewing.
 A لواق *lawaq*, Folly, stupidity.
 P لوقاب *lūqāb*, A cauldron.
 A لوقته *lawqat*, An hour. Butter.
 A لوقن *lawqan*, The lower belly.

- A لوكث *lawkḥ*, Chewing; gnawing. A wen.
 P لوكه *lūkah*, Cotton cleared.
 P لوكيدن *lōkīdan*, To crawl. To stagger.
 P لول *lōl*, Shameless, impudent.
 A لولا *lawlā*, Unless.
 P لولانگ *lōlāng*, A sort of bottle.
 A لولب *lawlab*, A screw. A tube or canal.
 P لولو *lōlō*, One of the names of God.
 A لوليع *lawlaʿ*, Black nipples.
 A لولو *lūlū*, A pearl, a jewel.
 P لولو *law lōw*, A frivolous man.
 A لولوي *lōlūy*, Belonging to pearls.
 P لوله *lūlah*, A canal, tube, spout.
 P لولي *lōly*, Delicate. A strumpet.
 P لولين *lūlīn*, A jug, flaggon.
 A لوم *lum*, Ignoble, sordid. Vice.
 A لوما *lawmā*, Reproach.
 A لومعة *lawmaʿ*, Blaming.
 A لومعي *lawmaʿ*, Reproach.
 A لون *lawn*, The colour, form.
 P لوند *lawand*, Free. A volunteer. Foolish. Poor. A courtesan.
 P لوناه *lawnah*, Paint for the ladies.
 P لود *lawah*, A kite.
 A لوه *lawḥ*, Shining. Creating.
 A لوي *lawāʿ*, Cholic. Crooked. Winding.
 P لوي *lūy*, A vessel.
 A لوييا *lōyīyā*, A burning iron. A plant.
 A لويشة *lawīṣat*, A mixed crowd.
 A لوييد *lawīd*, A cauldron. Papyrus.
 A لويطة *lawayṭat*, A hodge podge.
 A له *Lah*, God. Smell. Wine.
 A له *lahu*, His, to (from, of) him.
 A لهاب *lahāb*, Burning. Flame. Thirst.

- A لياة *lahāʾ*, The uvula.
 A لياث *lahāṣ*, Burning thirst.
 A ليااد *lahād*, A sigh.
 A ليااس *lahās*, A little food.
 P ليااشم *lahāshum*, Ugly, deformed.
 A ليااعة *lahāʿat*, Carelessness.
 A ليااق *lahāq*, Whitish.
 A لياام *lahām*, A numerous army.
 A ليااب *lahīb*, Burning. Flame. Flying (dust). A fissure or pass.
 A لياابرة *lahbarat*, Short. Unintelligible speech. Going slow.
 P لياابله *lahbalah*, Foolish; ignorant.
 A ليااث *lahṣ*, Thirsting. Thirst.
 A ليااشة *lahṣat*, Lassitude, thirst.
 A لياايج *lahajj*, Covetous. Addicted.
 A ليااجة *lahjaʿ*, The tongue. Breakfast.
 A لياايم *lahjam*, A eup. A highway.
 P ليااچه *lahchah*, Ugly. Treacher (in speech).
 A ليااد *lahd*, Oppressing. Eating. Grave.
 A ليااذا *lahā*, Because of, therefore.
 A ليااذن *lahẓan*, Penetrating.
 P ليااير *lahar*, A tavern.
 A لياايز *lahiz*, Equity. The first shew of grey hair. Piercing the breast.
 A لياايزة *lahiz*, The jaw. Plump cheeked.
 A لياايزة *lahizmat*, The jaw-bone projecting under the ear.
 A لياايس *lahis*, Liking the teat.
 A لياايسة *lahisat*, A little, somewhat.
 A لياايسم *lahisim*, A narrow part of a stream.
 A لياايط *lahiṭ*, Slapping. Bringing forth.
 A لياايطه *lahiṭat*, Doubtful news.
 A لياايع *lahiʿ*, Humouring another.
 A لياايف *lahif*, Unjust. Lamenting.
 P لياايفت *lahifāt*, A doll, a puppet.
 A لياايق *lahik*, White. Tawny.
 A لياايم *lahim*, Swelling quickly. Sol-

- der. Voracious. Liberal. Wise. Excelling. The ocean.
 A لياامة *lahimat*, A grain of barley.
 A ليااموم *lahimūm*, Milky (a camel). Liberal. A fine horse.
 A لياانة *lahinat*, A breakfast; a whet.
 P لياانج *lahanj*, A washer's stone.
 A لياانك *lahannaʿa*, Because you.
 P لياانه *lahnah*, A fool, an idiot.
 A ليااير *lahw*, Playing. Play.
 A لياايرة *lahwat*, A valuable present.
 A لياايروق *lahwat*, A vain-boaster.
 A لياايري *laha'*, Loving. Abandoning.
 A لياايرب *lahizb*, Ardour, love.
 P لياايريد *lahid*, A cauldron, kettle.
 A لياايريدة *lahidāt*, Pottage, panadao.
 A لياايريف *lahif*, Sighing, injured (woman).
 A لياايريم *lahaym*, Misfortune; death.
 P لياايري *lah*, A vessel, casket. Clay.
 A لياايري *li*, To me. Lay, Bending. Lying; dissembling. Considering. Expecting. Delaying.
 A لياايريا *liyā*, A fair woman.
 A لياايراب *layāb*, A monthful.
 A لياايرايح *layāh*, White. The dawn.
 A لياايرايخ *layāh*, Butter melted in milk.
 A لياايرايط *liyāt*, Colour. Mortar.
 A لياايراياع *liyāʿ*, Vehement (wind).
 A لياايرايغة *liyāghat*, Foolish, in love.
 A لياايرايق *layāq*, Flame, heat.
 A لياايرايقة *layāq*, Dignity, skill. Fitness.
 A لياايرايام *lāim*, Mean, sordid.
 A لياايرايان *layān*, Gentleness; comfort.
 A لياايراييت *layān*, Preventing. Defrauding.
 A لياايراييتك *layān*, Poor, distressed.
 A لياايراييعة *layyat*, One ply or fold.
 A لياايراييث *layān*, A lion, spider. Eloquent.
 A لياايراييجور *layjūr*, The bank of a river.

- P لير *lir*, Foul spittle.
 A لير *lir*, Good ground. Rare.
 A لياس *layas*, Fortitude. Langnor.
 P لیس *līs*, Licking.
 P لیش *lišish*, Licking.
 P لیسہ *lišah*, A testicle.
 P لیسیدن *lišīdān*, To lick.
 A لبط *layt*, Colour.
 A لبتان *laylān*, Satan.
 A لبطة *līḡat*, The bark of a cane, &c.
 لبعان *layḡān*, Vexed, melancholy.
 A لبعة *layḡat*, Burning. Starving.
 P ليف *lif*, A loose cloak. A rope made of the fibres of palm-trees.
 A fibry herb.
 A ليفاني *lifānī*, Large bearded.
 A ليق *layḡ*, Preserving. Flying to.
 P ليك *līk*, But, notwithstanding, nevertheless. A measure.
 P ليكن *līkin*, But.
 A ليل *layl*, Night. A bustard.
 P ليلج *līlaj*, The indigo plant.
 A ليك *laylak*, A stork.
 P ليلوير *līlūwir*, The water lily.
 A ليم *līm*, Concord, peace.
 A ليمه *līmat*, Equal, resembling.
 P ليمو *līmū*, A lemon, a citron.
 A لين *layn*, Gentle; humane. Slippery. But if, however it may be.
 A ليو *līw*, Butter-milk dried in the sun and preserved. P ليو *līw*, The sun.
 A ليوان *līwān*, A royal tent.
 A ليوك *līwak*, A moth, a weevil.
 P ليوه *līwah*, Adulation. A fool.
 A ليه *layh*, Veiled. Exalted.
 A لئيم *līim*, Vile, sordid; cowardly.

م

- M mim, The 21th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 28th of the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 10, and in almanacks Sunday.
 A ما *mā*, Which, what, whatsoever. Whiv. No, not. Bleating. Somewhat.
 A ما *mā* or ما *mān*. Water, sap.
 A ما *mā-ab*, A receptacle.
 A ما باقی *mābāqī*, The remainder.
 A ما بد *maabid*, A place, a mansion.
 A ما بضع *maabīḡ*, The hamstring.
 A ما بوت *maabūt*, Hot, raging.
 P ما بور *maabūr*, Fed with chaff. Fructification.
 A ما بول *maabūl*, A fenced well.
 A ما بون *maabūn*, Base, suspected.
 A ما به الابتجاج *mā bah al-ibtijāj*, Containing joy.
 A ما بي *maabī*, Detestable.
 A ما بين *mābayn*, An interval.
 P مات *māt*, Amazed. Reduced. *Shāḡ māt*, or check mate.
 A ما ماح *māḡih*, A Drinker of water.
 A ما ماح *māḡiḡ*, Long. Excellent.
 A ما تقدم *mā taqaddam*, The past.
 A ما تم *maatam*, A misfortune. Mourning. Condolence.
 P ما تم *māḡam*, Mourning.
 A ما تونا *maatānā*, Asses.
 A ما تي *maatā*, The face. A rendezvous. *Māḡī*, Coming.
 A ما تاة *maasḡāt*, Detraction.

- A مائِد *mā'id*, An observer.
 A مائِل *mā'il*, Adhering to the ground.
 A مائِثَم *ma'āṣam*, Sinning.
 A مائِثُور *ma'āṣūr*, A history, saying.
 A مائِثُوم *ma'āṣum*, A guilty person.
 A مائِج *maaj*, Bitter, brackish.
 A مائِجِد *mājīd*, Glorious, noble.
 A مائِجِرَا *mājirā*, An accident.
 A مائِجَل *maajal*, A pond, a ditch.
 A مائِجِن *mājīn*, Licentious.
 P مائِجُو *mājū*, A gall nut.
 A مائِجُور *maajūr*, Recompensed.
 A مائِجُوشُون *maajūshūn*, A slip shaped like the moon.
 P مائِج *māch*, The moon. A bitch. Paste.
 A مائِج *maaj*, A calf. Glere of an egg.
 A مائِش *māhish*, A glutton.
 A مائِشَل *māhāṣal*, The harvest.
 A مائِش *māhīṣ*, Having pure milk.
 A مائِشَر *māhīṣar*, Prepared in haste.
 A مائِشِک *māhīk*, Hot; heat.
 A مائِشِل *māhīl*, An informer. Barren.
 A مائِشِز *māhīz*, A sweet herb.
 A مائِشِی *māhī*, Obliterating.
 PA مائِخ *maax*, Base money; a scoundrel.
 A مائِخَذ *maakhaz*, Bait. Receptacle.
 A مائِخِش *mākhīṣ*, Bringing forth.
 A مائِخِل *mākhīl*, Fugitive.
 A مائِخُون *maakhūn*, Held (as an opinion).
 P مائِخُور *mākhūr*, A tavern.
 P مائِخُولِیَا *mākhōlīā*, Melancholy.
 A مائِد *maad*, Tender, soft.
 A مائِدَام *mādām*, During, whilst.
 A مائِدَابَة *maadabat*, Discipline.

- A مائِدَة *māddat*, An article, point, subject, matter, argument.
 P مائِدِیْن *mādchīn*, A loop.
 A مائِدِکْ *mādīkh*, Great, precious.
 P مائِدَر *mādar*, A mother.
 A مائِدُور *maadūr*, Ruptured.
 A مائِدُوم *maadūm*, A sop (bread).
 A مائِدُون *maadūn*, Short; defective.
 A مائِدِی *mādī*, A commender.
 P مائِدِی *mādīh*, A female.
 A مائِدِی *mādī*, Material.
 P مائِدِیَان *mādīyān*, A mare, a she-ass.
 P مائِدِیْنَة *mādīnah*, A female.
 P مائِدِر *mādir*, A mother.
 P مائِدِرِیُون *mādiriyūn*, A Persian herb.
 A مائِدُون *maadūn*, Dismissed.
 A مائِر *mūr*, A lord, a rich man.
 P مائِر *mūr*, A serpent. Sick. An account.
 A مائِر *mārr*, Passing. Any one.
 P مائِرَا *mūrā*, Us, to us.
 P مائِرِ اسنَد *mārisand*, The 29th day of the Persian month.
 A مائِرِب *mārib*, The fit time or place.
 A مائِرِبَة *māarbat*, Necessary.
 A مائِرِج *mūrīj*, Pure flame.
 P مائِرِچُود *mārijo*, Asparagus. A yellow herb.
 A مائِرِد *mārid*, Stubborn, rude, proud.
 P مائِرِدی *mārdi*, Red.
 A مائِرِز *maarāz*, An asylum.
 P مائِرِسان *mārisān*, Full of snakes. An hospital.
 A مائِرِقَة *marīqat*, Schismatics.
 P مائِرِگَران *mārigān*, Dreadful serpents.
 P مائِرِمانَه *mārisān*, Serpent like; a female snake.

- P مارمهرد , A snake stone.
 A مارون *mārin*, Limber (spear).
 The nose.
 P مارنادر , A mother-in-law.
 P مارو *mārū*, Mother.
 A ماروش *maurūsh*, Created.
 A ماروض *maurūṣ*, Lethargic.
 A ماروط *maarūt*, Leather tanned.
 A ماروق , (Corn) mildewed.
 A ماروگ , An origin, a root.
 A ماروم *maurūm*, A bare field.
 P ماروہ *mārah*, A large serpent.
 A ماری *mārī*, A white steer.
 P ماریرد *mārīrah*, A mother-in-law.
 P ماریانہ *mārīyānah*, A confection.
 P ماریدد *mārīdah*, A nurse.
 A مارین , The bridge of the nose.
 P ماز , A chink. Fat. A plait.
 P مازیاری *māzbārī*, Sec مازیاری , A confection.
 A مازفة *mauzafū*, Excrement. Unclean, putrid flesh. Anxious.
 A مازق *mauziq*, A narrow place.
 A مازم *mauzim*, A pass. A battle.
 A مازن , Ants eggs. The backbone.
 A مازو , A gall. Acorn. The spine.
 P مازہ *māzāh*, Bark. Spinal marrow.
 A مازی *māzī*, Separate, asunder.
 P مازیارد *māzīyārāh*, A confection.
 P مازج *māj*, Sport, play, mirth.
 P مازدر *māzdar*, A large serpent.
 A ماس *maas*, Inflaming.
 A ماس , Light, inconstant (man).
 A ماسبق , Preceding ; past.
 P ماست *māst*, Oxygal, sour milk.
 P ماستاوه , Butter-milk dried.

- A ماشی *māshī*, A lap-dog.
 A ماسیح *māsih*, A liar.
 A ماسیہ *māsihat*, A tire-woman.
 A ماسیخی *māsihkhī*, A bow maker.
 A ماسدہ *maasadah*, A lion's den.
 A ماسط , Bad water. Cholicky.
 A ماسک *māsik*, Retentive.
 A ماسل *maasal*, A house in a valley.
 A ماسلف *māsalaf*, The past.
 A ماسوا *māṣawā*, The outside.
 A ماسور , Cloth. A weaver's reed.
 A ماسوگہ , Uncircumcised (fem).
 P ماسہ *māṣah*, Pulse. A wimble.
 P ماسی *māsi*, Deaf to advice.
 P ماسیدن *māsiidan*, To break out ; to congeal.
 P ماش *māsh*, Pease, pulse.
 P ماشان , A woollen garment.
 A ماشٹ *māshit*, A tire-woman.
 P ماشو *māshū*, A sieve.
 P ماشور *māshūr*, A mixture.
 P ماشورد , A weaver's reed. Yarn.
 P ماشہ , Tongs. A weaver's reed.
 A ماشی *māshī*, Walking. The feet.
 A ماشیہ *māshīyah*, Fruitful.
 A ماس *māṣ*, Sipping.
 A ماصتہ *māṣṣat*, A disease.
 A ماصدق *māṣadāq*, True ; verified.
 A ماصر *māṣir*, Giving little milk.
 A ماصع *māṣiṣ*, Shining. Salt-water.
 A ماصل , Small gift, little milk.
 A ماصغہ *māṣighah*, The jaw.
 A ماصی *māṣī*, Passing away, past.
 A ماصیح *māṣikh*, (A horse) running gently.
 A ماطر *māṣir*, Raining.
 A ماصع , Eating with the fore teeth.

- ▲ مأطورة *maatūrah*, A bent bow.
 ▲ ما عدا *mā ʿadā*, The past. Besides, except. The sequel, the rest.
 ▲ ما عنز *mā ʿanz*, A goat.
 ▲ ما عنون *mā ʿūn*, Household utensils. Obedience. Rain. Leather.
 ▲ ما عبي , Tender, soft (meat).
 P ما غحبي *mā ghchī*, A pack-saddle.
 P ما غحون *mā ghūn*, Furniture.
 ▲ ما فات , That which is past.
 ▲ ما فوق *mā fūq*, Beyond, without, above, aforesaid.
 ▲ ما فوك *maafūk*, Weak. Rotten.
 ▲ ما في البائل , Intention. Essence.
 ▲ ما ق *maaq*, Sobbing, crying.
 P ما قه *mā qah*, A bar of wood.
 ▲ ما قبل *mā qibal*, The antecedent.
 ▲ ما قظ *maaqiṭ*, A field of battle. Maقت , Lean. Tired (a horse). A halter.
 ▲ ما كد *mā kīd*, Everlasting.
 ▲ ما كر *mā kīr*, A cheat.
 ▲ ما كل *maakal*, Eating.
 ▲ ما كلنة *maakulāt*, Aliment.
 ▲ ما كمة , Large-hipped (fem.).
 ▲ ما كوب , A weaver's shuttle.
 ▲ ما كول , Eaten. Food. People.
 ▲ ما كي *mā kī*, Hissing. P A hen, a fowl.
 ▲ ما ل *maal*, A fat man. A goal. The centre ; end.
 ▲ مال *māl*, Riches, wealth, estate.
 P مال *māl*, Rest. Alike. A towel. A beast of burthen.
 ▲ ما لا كلام *mā tā kalām*, Immense.
 ▲ ما لال , Firin. Butts for archers.
 P ما لامال *mālāmāl*, Quite full.
- ▲ ما لا نباية *mā tā nihāyah*, Infinite.
 ▲ ما لا يعنى , Vain, foolish,
 P ما لا يرست *māl parast*, A worshipper of wealth.
 ▲ ما لة *mālah*, A meadow. A mill.
 ▲ ما لج *mālahj*, A trowel.
 ▲ ما ليح *mālih*, Salt.
 ▲ ما ليح *māliḥ*, A fugitive.
 P ما ليحوليا *māliḥōliyā*, Melancholy.
 P ما لدار *māldār*, A rich man.
 ▲ ما لزوم *mā lazūm*, Necessary.
 P ما لش *mālish*, Rubbing.
 ▲ ما ليغ *māliḡh*, Terrible (man).
 ▲ ما لف *maalf*, A frequented place.
 ▲ ما ليك *mālik*, A flatterer.
 ▲ ما لك , A king, lord, master.
 P ما لكانه *mālikūnah*, Possessing.
 ▲ ما ليكية *mālikīyah*, Possession.
 P ما لميز *mālmīz*, A leach.
 ▲ ما لوة *maalūṭe*, Tanned leather.
 P ما لور *mālkar*, Rich, opulent.
 ▲ ما لوس *maalūs*, Insane. A lizard.
 ▲ ما لوع *maalūʿ*, Insane.
 ▲ ما لوف *maalūf*, Familiar.
 ▲ ما لوق *maalūq*, Mad, frantic.
 ▲ ما لوم *maalūm*, Sad, afflicted.
 P ما لة *mālah*, A trowel.
 P ما لي *māli*, Much, many.
 ▲ ما لي *maālī*, Centrical.
 ▲ ما لي *māli*, Wealthy.
 P ما ليحوليا *māliḥōliyā*, Melancholy.
 P ما ليدين *māliḍan*, To rub, polish, grind, auoint, resemble, plough.
 P ما لير *mālīr*, A leach.
 P ما م *mām*, A mother, midwife.

- P مامائي , Midwifery.
 A ماضي *mā māza'*, The past.
 P مامك *māmak*, A little mother.
 A ماملكت *māmulaḥ*, One's all.
 A مامن *maaman*, A place of safety.
 A ماموت *maamūt*, Fixed.
 A مامود , A boundary, term.
 A مامور *maamūr*, Fixed, ordered.
 A ماموس , Fire. A fire-place.
 A مامول *maamūl*, Hoped for.
 A ماموم *maamūm*, Wounded in the brain.
 A مامون *maamūn*, Preserved; exempted. Firm. A maternal uncle.
 P مامونيه , March-pane. A covering.
 A ماموه *maamūh*, Pustulous.
 A ماميشا *māmīṣā*, An herb.
 P ماميران *māmīrān*, A medicine.
 A مان *maan*, Viewing. Preparing. Adapting. Seeking; busy. Knowing.
 P مان *mān*, A lord. A family. Grief. Disease. Like. Remainder.
 P مانا *mānā*, Alike. Opinion.
 A مانتة *maanat*, The abdomen.
 A مانح *māniḥ*, A liberal man.
 P ماندگي *mandagī*, Fatigue.
 P ماندن *māndan*, To remain. To be tired. To abandon, place, dress, adapt.
 P مانستن *māniṣtan*, To resemble.
 A مانع , A hindrance. Denying.
 P مانند *mānand*, Like. As, thus.
 P ماننداب *mānandāb*, The rainbow.
 P مانگ *māng*, The moon.

- P مانو *mānū*, The echo.
 A مانوت *maanūt*, One envied.
 A مانوس , A companion, friend.
 A مانوسه *maanūṣaḥ*, Fire.
 A مانرف , Having a sore nose.
 P مانره *mānaḥ*, Household furniture.
 P مانرگاو *mānaḥgāw*, A cow.
 A ماني , What finishes. P Mother.
 P مانيدن , To err, forget, quit.
 A ماو *maaw*, Extending.
 A ماوا *maawā*, A dwelling.
 A ماوة *maawaḥ*, Low ground.
 A ماولق *maawalah*, Stupid, insane.
 A ماود *maawad*, Misfortune.
 A ماورا *māwarā*, What is behind or after.
 A ماوز , A place full of ducks.
 A ماوصه , A merchant ship.
 A ماروق *māwafaḥ*, An accident.
 A ماري *maara'*, A mansion.
 P ماه *māḥ*, The moon. A month. The 12th day of each month. Water.
 P ماهينو *māḥinaw*, The new moon.
 P ماهار *māḥār*, A halter, a bridle.
 P ماهتاب , Moon-light. The moon.
 P ماهج *māḥij*, Thin milk or fat.
 P ماهچه *māḥchaḥ*, A little globe.
 A ماهر *māḥir*, Acute, cunning.
 P ماهگانه , A monthly pay.
 A ماهل *māḥil*, Making haste.
 A ماهن *māḥin*, A domestic.
 P ماهنگ *māḥnāg*, Moon-lighted.
 P ماهوار *māḥwār*, Wages, salary.

- P ماهه *māhah*, Moon-light. A gimblet. A small weight. Monthly pay.
 P ماهي *māhī*, Lunar. A lunatic. A fish.
 A ماهي *māhiya*, Pouring water.
 P ماهيابه *māhiyābah*, Fish-jelly.
 A ماهيت *māhiyat*, Quality, value.
 P ماهيچين *māhičhīn*, Catching fish.
 A ماي *māi*, Extending. Whispering. *Māy*, Watering. Cerulean.
 A مايت *māyt*, Dying.
 A مائة *miayt*, A hundred.
 A مايتحلل *mā yataḥallal*, Soluble.
 A مايج *māyij*, Tossed by the waves.
 A مايج *māyih*, One who goes down into a well in search of water.
 A مايدة *māyida*, A table. Flour.
 A ماير *māyir*, A corn-dealer.
 A مايرة , Flowing blood.
 A مايس , Walking proudly. A wolf.
 A مايش *māyish*, Milking.
 A مايع *māyic*, Melted. Liquor.
 A مايل *māil*, Bent. Affectionate.
 A مايلة *māilat*, A hump. Large.
 A مايس *mauyūs*, Hopeless.
 P مايه *māyah*, Ferment. The root, essence. A capital in trade. Measure. Wealth. A breeder. Hatred.
 A مباءة *mabāat*, A dwelling.
 A مباح *mubāh*, An indifferent action. Festivity.
 A مباحته *mubāḥatāt*, Sincerity.
 A مباحث *mabāḥiḥ*, A disputant.
 P مباد *mabād*, Let it be, by no means, away! Lest.
 A مباداد *mubādāt*, Shewing hate.
- A مبادر *mubādir*, Swift. مباداة , Haste. Attacking.
 A مبادلته , Exchange, change.
 P ميار , A pudding. A sack.
 A مبارز *mubārīz*, A warrior.
 A مبارك *mubārak*, Happy, holy.
 A مبارزت *mubāzarat*, War.
 A مبارطة *mubāsātāt*, Mirth.
 P ماش *mabāsh*, Lest; perhaps.
 A مباشر *mubāshir*, Inspector, agent.
 A مباشرة , A beginning. Agency.
 A مباحص *mabās*, An asylum.
 A مباصرة *mubāṣarat*, Endeavouring to spy; looking from a height.
 A مباشقة , Seizing. Fighting close.
 A مباع *mubāc*, Exposed to sale.
 A مباعدة , Separation, distance.
 A معااملة , Jesting, toying.
 A مباناة , Fighting for life.
 A مبالاة *mubālāt*, Attention.
 A مبالدة , Fighting, fencing.
 A مبالصة , Rushing upon.
 A مبالغته *mubālaghat*, Excess, diligence.
 A مبالهه *mubālahat*, Silly.
 A مباوك *mubāwīk*, A busy body.
 A مباحاة *mubāḥāt*, Glory, honour. Pride.
 A مبادل , Unmarked (a she-camel).
 A مباحلة *mubāḥalat*, Excretion.
 A مباهي *mubāḥī*, Glorious. Proud.
 A مبايضة , Excelling in whiteness.
 A مبايعة , Trade. A contract.
 A مباينة , Forsaking. Interceding.
 A مبتدا *mubtadā*, A thing begun.
 A مبتدر *mubtadir*, Rushing upon.
 A مبتدع , An author; heretic.
 A مبتدي *mubtadī*, Beginning.
 A مبتذل *mubtazīl*, Contemptible.

- ▲ **مبترک** *mubtarik*, Swift running.
 ▲ **مبتری** *mubtarī*, Hewing.
 ▲ **مبتزل** *mubtū'al*, The bud.
 ▲ **مبتسر** *mubtasir*, Unseasonable.
 Who begins.
 ▲ **مبتشر** *mubtashir*, A receiver of
 good news.
 ▲ **مبتغا** *mubtaghā*, A debt, duty.
 ▲ **مبتقل** *mubtalal*, Changed.
 ▲ **مبتل** *mubtall*, Recovering. Moist.
 ▲ **مبتلا** *mubtalā*, Afflicted, tried.
 ▲ **مبتلة**, Finely shaped (fem).
 ▲ **مبتلع** *mubtaliḡ*, A glutton.
 ▲ **مبتي** *mubṭanī*, Built. A builder.
 ▲ **مبتهيج** *mubtahij*, Who exults.
 ▲ **مبتتر**, Imputing falsely. Assiduous.
 ▲ **مبتيل**, Praying. Cursing.
 ▲ **مبتيس** *mubṭayis*, Sad.
 ▲ **مبتوث**, Dispersed. Published.
 ▲ **مبجل** *mubajjal*, Esteemed.
 ▲ **مبكث** *mubḥas*, Enquiry. Debate.
 ▲ **مبخر** *mubḥar*, Salt (water).
 ▲ **مبخر** *mubakkkhar*, Perfumed.
 ▲ **مبخرة** *mabkharat*, A censur.
 ▲ **مبخرج** *mubakhhaj*, Water boiling.
 ▲ **مبخضة** *mibkhaṣa*, A churn.
 ▲ **مبخوت** *mabkhūt*, Fortunate.
 ▲ **مبخور** *mabkhūr*, Perfume.
 ▲ **مبدا** *mabdā*, The origin.
 ▲ **مبدان** *mabdān*, Corpulent.
 ▲ **مبدع** *mabdaḡ*, An invention.
 ▲ **مبدل** *mubaddal*, Changed, turned.
 ▲ **مبدن** *mubaddin*, Corpulent.
 ▲ **مبدو** *mabdaw*, A rural place.
Mabdū, A beginning.
 ▲ **مبدده** *mubdalḡ*, Extempore.
 ▲ **مبدي** *mubdī*, An inventor.

- ▲ **مبذر** *mubazzir*, Prodigal.
 ▲ **مبذقة** *mubazzilat*, More by words
 than deeds.
 ▲ **مبذل**, An every day dress.
 P **مبذم** *mabḏam*, Strong (she camel).
 ▲ **مبذول**, Bestowed. A magnificent.
 ▲ **مببرا** *mibrā*, A pen-knife, a razor.
 ▲ **مببرة** *mabarrat*, A public work.
 ▲ **مببرج**, Painted (a garment).
 ▲ **مببرج** *mubbarih*, Severe, heavy.
 P **مببرن** *mabrad*, A pile, a polisher.
 ▲ **مببرن** *mubrid*, A post-master. **مببرن**
mubarrid, Refreshing.
 ▲ **مببرر** *mubarrir*, What justifies.
 ▲ **مببرز** *mabrāz*, A field of battle. A
 privy. Divulged.
 ▲ **مببرطس** *mubartis*, A hired driver
 of camels.
 ▲ **مببرطش** *mubartish*, A broker.
 ▲ **مببرق** *mabraḡ*, Milk buttered.
 ▲ **مببرم** *mibram*, A spindle for a dis-
 taff. *Mubram*, Firm. Urgent.
 ▲ **مببرندة**, Very plump (woman).
 ▲ **مببرور** *mabrūr*, Pious.
 ▲ **مببروز** *mabrūz*, Published.
 ▲ **مببروس** *mabrūs*, A leper.
 ▲ **مببرهن** *mubarhīn*, Authentic.
 ▲ **مببري** *mabrī*, Cut, chipped, hewn.
 ▲ **مببرج** *mubazzaj*, Drest.
 ▲ **مبزل** *mibzāl*, A cullender.
 ▲ **مبزول** *mabzūl*, Split.
 ▲ **مبسسام**, Who smiles much.
 ▲ **مبسرة** *mubassirat*, A wind, the
 fore-runner of rain. Bringing good
 news.
 ▲ **مبسوط** *mabsūt*, Spread, dilated.

- ▲ مبسدين *mubsīdan*, To murmur.
 ▲ مبشّر, Rejoiced with good news.
 ▲ مبشّر *mubashshir*, An evangelist.
 ▲ مبشوش, Cheerful in look.
 ▲ مبصر *mubṣir*, Seeing. Clear.
 ▲ مبصرة *mubṣara*, Evidence, proof.
 ▲ مبضع *mibḍaʿ*, A lancet, knife, razor.
 ▲ مبطخة, A melon ground.
 ▲ مبطل *mubṭal*, Abolished.
 ▲ مبطن *mubattan*, (A garment) adorned with elegant lining.
 ▲ مبطوش *mabṭūsh*, Seized by force.
 ▲ مبطون *mabṭūn*, Having the cholice.
 ▲ مبطي *mabṭī*, Lazy, slow. Late.
 ▲ مبعد, Remote. A traveller. A place of divine worship.
 ▲ مبعر *mabʿar*, A stable, stall.
 ▲ مبعوث *mabʿūṣ*, Sent. Awaked.
 ▲ مبعوج, Burst in the belly.
 ▲ مبعاهة *mabghāḥ*, A mode of gain.
 ▲ مبعبغ *mubaghbiḡh*, Near; quick.
 ▲ مبغض *mubghaḥḥ*, Hated, hateful.
 ▲ مبغوض *mabghūṣ*, Detested.
 ▲ مبغهي *mabghī*, Desired.
 ▲ مبقة *mubakkaḥ*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ مبقرة *mabḡara*, A way, a path.
 ▲ مبقل *mubḡal*, (Ground) grassy.
 ▲ مبقلة *mubḡalaṭ*, A kitchen garden.
 ▲ مبقم *mubakham*, Dying with بقم.
 ▲ مبقتوت *mabḡūṣ*, Abhorred.
 ▲ مبثور *mabḡūr*, Split, burst.
 ▲ مبقي *mubḡa*, Preserved.
 ▲ مبكار, Early ripe. Fertile.
 ▲ مبككة *mubakkīḡ*, Striking. Terrifying. Silencing.
 ▲ مبكر *mubakkīr*, Doing early.
- ▲ مبكل *mubakkīl*, Feigning.
 ▲ مبكم, Dumb; who silences.
 ▲ مبكونة *mabhūnaḥ*, Base, vile (fem.)
 ▲ مبكي اليه, Bewailed.
 ▲ مبيل *mubill*, Healthy; cured. Who moistens. Absent.
 ▲ مبلت, Who exacts (an oath).
 ▲ مبلج *mublīj*, Shining. Discerning.
 ▲ مبلج, (A palm) with unripe dates.
 ▲ مبلد *mublīd*, An old pond. Poor. Sluggish.
 ▲ مبلس *mublīṣ*, Desperate, wretched.
 ▲ مبلط, Who paves. Reduced.
 ▲ مبلعة *mublaʿaḥ*, A well.
 ▲ مبلغ *mubligh*, A sum. Perfection. Price.
 ▲ مبلق *mublīḡ*, Opening.
 ▲ مبلل *muballīl*, Moistening well.
 ▲ مبلم *mublīm*, Deforming. Dumb.
 ▲ مبلود *mablūd*, Stupid, ignorant.
 ▲ مبلوع *mublūʿ*, Swallowed up.
 ▲ مبلول *mublūl*, Moistened.
 ▲ مبلي *mublī*, Tearing, wasting. Tempting. Cleaning. Content.
 ▲ مبين *mubīn*, Standing, stopping.
 ▲ مبناة *mubnūḥ*, A tanned hide spread.
 ▲ مبنت, Asking. Telling.
 ▲ مبنج *mubannīj*, Piping (as a partridge).
 ▲ مبنس *mubannīṣ*, Retiring.
 ▲ مبنش, Remiss, careless.
 ▲ مبنق *mubannīḡ*, Standing. Making plain, polishing. Enlarging.
 ▲ مبني *mubnī*, Built, a fabric.
 ▲ مبور *mubwār*, A stallion camel.

- ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ**, Mixed confused.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mubashū'ah*, Foolish (speech).
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mibshū'ah*, A urinal.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mubshū'ah*, A fine jolly girl.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ**, Confused (in mind).
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mubshū'ah*, Rejoicing. Verdant.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ**, Doing wonders. Rich.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ**, Common (as a well, &c.).
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mubshū'ah*, One who beats.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mabshū'*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mubshū'*, Afflicting.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mabshū'*, Setting free. Caressing.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mubshū'*, Shut (a door). Occult, doubtful.
 P **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mabshū'*, A place of safety. Home, habitation. A tribe, family.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mubshū'*, Stupified.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mabshū'*, Fatigued.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mubshū'*, Laying waste. Emptying.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ**, Enlarging (a tent, &c.)
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mabshū'*, Passing the night. A bed chamber.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ**, Married (woman).
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mubshū'*, Enquiring into.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mabshū'*, A lion.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mubshū'*, Destroying.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mubshū'*, Perishing. Ruined.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mubshū'*, Causing to bud.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mabshū'*, A bleacher; a fuller.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mabshū'*, Sold or bought, venal.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ**, Retiring. Staying.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mubshū'*, Clear. Dividing.
 ▲ **مَبْشُوعٌ** *mabshū'*, Extending. See **مَدَّ** *madd*.

- ▲ **مَتَاءٌ**, Striking. Stretching.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ** *mat'āb*, Repenting, converted.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ**, Hoarse. Admiring.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ** *mat'āb*, Vowing repentance.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ**, Burning (coal).
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ** *mat'ābbid*, Wild, flying.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ**, Changed. Despised.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ** *mat'ābbi*, Carrying any thing under the arm.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ** *mat'ābi*, A follower.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ** *mat'āba'ah*, Obsequious.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ** *mat'ābbi*, Hid. Refusing.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ** *mat'ābbi*, Proud. Insolent.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ** *mat'ā'ī*, Prepared. Easy. Happening. Humane.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ** *mat'āssis*, Wealthy.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ** *mat'āssir*, Afflicted. Preferring. Esteeming, thinking.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ** *mat'āssil*, Choosing. Becoming great. Glorious. Radical.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ** *mat'āssim*, Repenting.
 P **مَتَاءٌ** *mat'ājjiz*, Burning. Angry.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ** *mat'ājjal*, Finishing.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ** *mat'āh'id*, United.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ**, Delayed. The last.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ**, Bordering upon.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ** *mat'āaddib*, Well bred.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ**, Strong; cured.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ** *mat'āaddi*, Ready. Praying.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ** *mat'āzzin*, Signified.
 ▲ **مَتَاءٌ**, Injured, vexed.

- ▲ متارة *mutārah*, A leather drinking bottle.
- ▲ متارابة *mutārabah*, A companion.
- ▲ متارض *mutāarriz*, Happening. Gravitating. Cropt (grass).
- ▲ متاركة *mutārahah*, Dismissing.
- ▲ متارز *mutāariz*, Boiling much.
- ▲ متارخ *mutāarikh*, Dilatory.
- ▲ متارز *mutāarizil*, Indigent.
- ▲ متارزي *mutāarizi*, Retiring, abstaining from Checking. Hindered.
- ▲ متاساة *mutāasā*, Hurting. Despising.
- ▲ متاسد *mutāassid*, Furious.
- ▲ متاسر *mutāassir*, Hesitating.
- ▲ متاسف *mutāasif*, Groaning. Anxious.
- ▲ متاسل *mutāasil*, Like (a father).
- ▲ متاسن *mutāassin*, Altered.
- ▲ متاسي *mutāassiy*, Assisting one another. Patient. Grieved.
- ▲ متاشب *mutāashshib*, Crowded.
- ▲ متاصر *mutāāshir*, Contiguous.
- ▲ متاع *mutāāc*, Merchandize.
- ▲ متافن *mutāaffin*, Injured.
- ▲ متاق *mutā-ah*, Vigorous, swift.
- ▲ متأكد *mutāaahhid*, Confirming.
- ▲ متاكر *mutāakar*, Digging a ditch,
- ▲ متاكل *mutāakl*, Eaten. Shining.
- ▲ متال *mutāallab*, Assembled.
- ▲ متال *mutāullaf*, Associated.
- ▲ متالقي *mutāalliq*, Shining. Girt.
- ▲ متالم *mutāullam*, Sad, grieved.

- ▲ متاع *mutāac*, Weak, inconstant.
- ▲ متامم *mutāammim*, Attempting. Intending. Contending. Mother-like.
- ▲ متامل *mutāammil*, Considerate.
- ▲ متامن *mutāammīn*, Secure.
- ▲ متامي *mutāamī*, Buying a female slave.
- ▲ متانة *mutāānah*, Firm. A castle.
- ▲ متانث *mutāanith*, Feminine. Soothing.
- ▲ متانحة *mutāankhaḥ*, Opposition.
- ▲ متانس *mutāans*, Tamed, domestic.
- ▲ متانف *mutāanf*, Seeking, seizing.
- ▲ متانن *mutāannīn*, Agreeable.
- ▲ متاني *mutāannī*, Attentive; cool in business. Lingering.
- ▲ متاود *mutāawwad*, Crooked.
- ▲ متاوق *mutāawwak*, Defective.
- ▲ متاول *mutāawwāl*, An explainer. The first.
- ▲ متاوه *mutāawwih*, Sighing.
- ▲ متاوي *mutāawwī*, Assembled.
- ▲ متاهب *mutāaahhib*, Prepared.
- ▲ متاهل *mutāaahl*, Marrying a wife. Worthy, suited.
- ▲ متاهد *mutāaahhid*, Sorrowful.
- ▲ متايد *mutāayyid*, Strengthened.
- ▲ متايس *mutāayyas*, Softened.
- ▲ متايم *mutāayyim*, Unmarried.
- ▲ متبان *mutābādd*, Man to man.
- ▲ متبادر *mutābādir*, Hasting. Rising.
- ▲ متبادي *mutābādī*, Rustic, rural.
- ▲ متبارز *mutābārīz*, Quarrelling.
- ▲ متبارك *mutābārūk*, Blessed (God). Holy.

- ▲ **متباري** *muṭabārī*, Absolving one another. Striving.
 ▲ **متبازح** *muṭabāzīj*, Boasting.
 ▲ **متبأشر**, Telling good news.
 ▲ **متبأطي**, Delaying. Weak.
 ▲ **متبأعد**, Absent, distant.
 ▲ **متبأغي** *muṭabāghī*, Wished for.
 ▲ **متبأقي** *muṭabāqī*, The residue.
 ▲ **متبأل** *muṭabāl*, A crowd, a mob.
 ▲ **متبأهيج** *muṭabāhij*, Verdant.
 ▲ **متبأهي** *muṭabāhī*, Boasting.
 ▲ **متبأبي** *muṭabābī*, Equalling.
 ▲ **متبأيش**, Taking, receiving.
 ▲ **متبأين** *muṭabāyin*, Distinct.
 ▲ **متبب** *muṭabbib*, Losing.
 ▲ **متبأهر** *muṭabāhir*, Very learned.
 ▲ **متبأخر** *muṭabakhkir*, Perfuming.
 ▲ **متبأدد** *muṭabbaddad*, Dispersed.
 ▲ **متبأدع** *muṭabaddī*, An innovator.
 ▲ **متبأددل** *muṭabaddil*, Changing.
 ▲ **متبأبر** *muṭbar*, Prohibited; cut off.
 ▲ **متبأبرس** *muṭabarris*, A field (eat up).
 ▲ **متبأبرك** *muṭabarrak*, Blessed, holy.
 ▲ **متبأبرم**, Languid. Morose.
 ▲ **متبأبري**, Interposing. Free. Freed.
 ▲ **متبأزل**, Dry, dried.
 ▲ **متبأطح**, Extensive. Diffused.
 ▲ **متبأطن** *muṭabattin*, Interior.
 ▲ **متبأطي**, Delaying. Greedy; trusty.
 ▲ **متبأضع** *muṭabaʿaʿ*, Divided.
 ▲ **متبأعل** *muṭabaʿʿil*, Obedient.
 ▲ **متبأكم**, Stuttering, wavering.
 ▲ **متبأل** *muṭbil*, Weakening, wasting.

- ▲ **متبأللك** *muṭaballikh*, Proud.
 ▲ **متبأللد** *muṭaballid*, Stupid.
 ▲ **متبأللد** *muṭaballal*, Moistened.
 ▲ **متبألبن** *muṭabbīn*, Sagacious.
 ▲ **متبألبنة** *muṭbanā*, A hay loft.
 ▲ **متبألبنك** *muṭabannī*, Standing firm.
 ▲ **متبألبنة نمودن**, To adopt.
 ▲ **متبألبور** *muṭbūr*, Perishing.
 ▲ **متبألبوش** *muṭabawwīsh*, Confused.
 ▲ **متبألبوع** *muṭbūʿ*, A lord, chief.
 ▲ **متبألبوق** *muṭabawwīb*, A mortal distemper (amongst cattle).
 ▲ **متبألأب** *muṭaṭābī*, Consecutive, Doing often. Obedient.
 ▲ **متبألأراك** *muṭatarū*, Abandoning.
 ▲ **متبألألع** *muṭaṭāli*, Haughty.
 ▲ **متبألألي** *muṭaṭāli*, Consequent.
 ▲ **متبألأتام** *muṭaṭāmin*, Coming or drinking together. Perfect.
 ▲ **متبألأأي** *muṭaṭāyī*, Rushing.
 ▲ **متبألأب** *muṭabb*, Debilitating.
 ▲ **متبألأبب** *muṭabbib*, Destroying.
 ▲ **متبألأكح**, Moved, moving.
 ▲ **متبألأللي** *muṭaṭalli*, Following.
 ▲ **متبألأتم**, Split. Limping.
 ▲ **متبألأصع**, Oppressing the stomach.
 ▲ **متبألأقل** *muṭaṣāqil*, Heavy, slow.
 ▲ **متبألأسارون** *muṭāṣārin*, Ensnaring.
 ▲ **متبألأصم**, Speaking obscenely. Tattered.
 ▲ **متبألأصم** *muṭaṣaʿim*, Pleasing.
 ▲ **متبألألل** *muṭaṣallū*, Ruined (house).
 ▲ **متبألألل** *muṭaṣallam*, Notched.

- ▲ متشمل *mutashmil*, A protector. Devouring.
 ▲ متشبي *mutashshī*, Folded.
 ▲ متشيب *mutashshib*, Indolent. A spy.
 ▲ متجاسر *mutajāsir*, Brave.
 ▲ متجاوز *mutajāwiz*, Exceeding.
 ▲ متاجر *maljar*, Commerce.
 ▲ متجسس *mutajar ris*, Speaking.
 ▲ متجزئي *mutajāzī*, Divided.
 ▲ متجسد *mutajassid*, Embodied.
 ▲ متجعم *mutajajim*, Greedy.
 ▲ متجنن *mutajann*, A kid four months old.
 ▲ متجلل *mutajallal*, Covered. Magnified. Excelling.
 ▲ متجلي *mutajalli*, Illuminated.
 ▲ متجمد *mutajammid*, Congealed.
 ▲ متجمي *mutajami*, A congregation. Hiding.
 ▲ متلج *mutlajih*, Falling upon.
 ▲ متلح *malah*, Drawing (water). Advancing.
 ▲ متكاث *mutahāt*, Scattered.
 ▲ متكبر *mutakbir*, Having the cholic.
 ▲ متكبرش *mutakbarish*, Assembling.
 ▲ متكثك *mutahattik*, Going quick.
 ▲ متكثر *mutakthir*, Budding (a plant).
 ▲ متكد *mutakad*, United, made one.
 ▲ متكذق *mutahazzik*, Wise; skilful.
 ▲ متحرك *mutaharrik*, Moved.
 ▲ متحصن *mutahassin*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ متكف *mutahif*, Dedicating.
 ▲ متكفي *mutahaffi*, Exulting.
 ▲ متكفيق *mutahfik*, Certain, true.

- ▲ متكحلل *mutahallil*, Removing.
 ▲ متكحلي *mutahalli*, Adorning.
 ▲ متكحم *mutaham*, A chesnut horse.
 ▲ متكحمر *mutahammir*, Speaking.
 ▲ متكحمس *mutahammiṣ*, Intrepid.
 ▲ متكحمل *mutahammal*, Bearing (a burthen) patient.
 ▲ متكحير *mutahayyir*, Astonished.
 ▲ متكحيش *mutahayyish*, Fearing. Hastening. Increased.
 ▲ متكحيف *mutahayyif*, Paring.
 ▲ متكحين *mutahayyin*, Time past.
 ▲ متكح *mutakh*, Extracting. Firm.
 ▲ متكحسم *mutakhāsim*, Disputing.
 ▲ متكحالف *mutakhālif*, Opposing.
 ▲ متكحاييل *mutakhāyil*, Herbaceous.
 ▲ متكخذ *mutakhad*, Taking. Doing.
 ▲ متكخص *mutakhass*, Appropriated.
 ▲ متكحكحز *mutakhākhiz*, Moved.
 ▲ متكحلل *mutakhallil*, Scattered.
 ▲ متكحلي *mutakhalli*, Disengaged.
 ▲ متكخم *mutakhim*, Having an indigestion.
 ▲ متكحيل *mutakhayyil*, Imagining.
 ▲ متكداء *mutakadā*, Heaped. Oppressed.
 ▲ متكداعي *mutakadāi*, Disputing. Approaching, menacing. Agreeing.
 ▲ متكداوله *mutakadāwalah*, Known.
 ▲ متكدبر *mutakadabbir*, Considering.
 ▲ متكدحدر *mutakadadhar*, Tumbled, wallowing.
 ▲ متكدحي *mutakadahhi*, Ambling, galloping (horse). Extended.
 ▲ متكدع *mutakadāi*, Quiet, mild.
 ▲ متكدعكس *mutakadāiḥis*, Dancing with joined hands.

- A مترافق *muṭadaffiq*, Spreading.
 A مترادلت *muṭadallīṣ*, Rushing upon.
 A مترادلس *muṭadullīs*, Concealed.
 Eating a little Licking.
 A مترادلق *muṭadalliq*, Cutting off. Expelled.
 A مترادلك *muṭadallīk*, Rubbed. Fit.
 A مترادلمس *muṭadalmiṣ*, Bald.
 A مترادله *muṭadillah*, Madding (love).
 A مترادلي *muṭadalli*, Toying.
 A مترادن *muṭadān*, Moistened.
 A مترادود *muṭadawūd*, Corrupted, Rushing upon.
 A مترادهن *muṭadahhin*, Chief hind.
 A مترادكر *muṭadakkir*, Tumbled, rolled.
 A مترادهن *muṭadahhin*, Anointing.
 A متراديب *muṭadayyib*, A bawd.
 A متراديين *muṭadayyin*, Orthodox.
 A مترادري *muṭadarrī*, Ventilated.
 A مترادعب *muṭadaʿab*, Terrified.
 A مترادع *muṭadaʿ*, Wasted. Divulged (secret).
 A مترادع *muṭadaʿ*, Terrified.
 A مترادلق *muṭadalliq*, Retiring privately. Going quick.
 A مترادكر *muṭadakkir*, Remembered.
 A مترادتي *muṭadattī*, Chid, blamed.
 A متراد *maṭr*, Cutting off. Removing.
 A مترادف *muṭarāf*, Merciful; pious.
 A مترادج *muṭarājaj*, Returned.
 A مترادجف *muṭarājif*, Arranging.
 A مترادخي *muṭarāḫi*, Braying together (camels).
 A مترادفي *muṭarāfī*, Unanimous.
 A مترادكب *muṭarākab*, Compact.

- A متراكم *muṭarākam*, Condensed.
 A متراروح *muṭarāwīḥ*, Beneficent.
 A متراروغ *muṭarāwigh*, Struggling.
 A متراربيب *muṭarabbib*, Assembling.
 A متراربة *muṭarabāʿ*, Poverty.
 A متراربت *muṭarabbīṣ*, Delaying.
 A متراربيج *muṭarabbij*, Affectionate.
 A متراربي *muṭarabbī*, Educating.
 A مترارتاب *muṭarattāb*, Firm, ordered.
 A مترارجرج *muṭarajrij*, Agitated.
 A مترارجم *muṭarajjam*, Interpreted.
 A مترارجي *muṭarajjī*, Hoping.
 A مترارح *muṭarīḥ*, Painful. Sad.
 A مترارحم *muṭarawḥim*, Pitying.
 A مترارز *muṭarīz*, Hardening, drying.
 P مترارز *muṭarīz*, A shield.
 A مترارس *muṭarās*, Trenches. A bolt.
 A مترارساب *muṭarāsāb*, Leaving a sediment.
 A مترارش *muṭarash*, Shaven, cut.
 A مترارشح *muṭarashshih*, Sweating.
 A مترارشيد *muṭarashshid*, Good.
 A مترارشيف *muṭarashshif*, Sipping.
 A مترارشي *muṭarāshī*, Treating kindly.
 A مترارص *muṭarāṣ*, Firm.
 A مترارصد *muṭarāṣṣid*, Gazing at. Exploring. Vigilant; hoping.
 A مترارصب *muṭarāṣṣib*, Sucking.
 A مترارصيح *muṭarāṣṣih*, Bruising.
 A مترارصي *muṭarāṣṣī*, Pleasing.
 A مترارتل *muṭarattil*, Having a soft nose or loose flagging ears.

- ▲ متزح *muṭarriḥ*, Shutting. Filling.
 ▲ متزغب *muṭaraghghib*, Desiring.
 ▲ متزف *muṭraf*, Dissipated.
 ▲ متزقب *muṭarakhhib*, Observing. Expecting, wishing. Guarding.
 ▲ متزقش *muṭarakhsh*, Adorned.
 ▲ متزكن *muṭarakhkan*, Firm, fixed.
 ▲ متزمرم *muṭaramrim*, Muttering. Silent.
 ▲ متزنج *muṭarnnikh*, Adhesion.
 ▲ متزرن *muṭarrannin*, Resounding.
 ▲ متزني , Gazing as a lover.
 ▲ متزرك *muṭruk*, Abandoned.
 ▲ متزهب *muṭarahlhib*, Leading a monastic life. Threatening.
 ▲ متزاز *muṭāzāz*, Roaring, murmuring (lion).
 ▲ متزاید *muṭāzāyad*, Encreased.
 ▲ متزايغ *muṭāzāyigh*, Tottering.
 ▲ متزایل *muṭāzāyil*, Distant, departing. Transitory. Damaged.
 ▲ متزري , Digging (a decoy).
 ▲ متزرت *muṭāzārt*, Adorning (a bride).
 ▲ متزرجي *muṭāzājji*, Content.
 ▲ متزرج *muṭāzājjih*, Retiring.
 ▲ متزحف *muṭāzāhhif*, Advancing.
 ▲ متزحل *muṭāzāhhil*, Declining.
 ▲ متزور *muṭāzātr*, Criminal.
 ▲ متزريم *muṭāzarrim*, Child bearing.
 ▲ متزالخ *muṭāzallakh*, Thrown down.
 ▲ متزند *muṭāzannad*, Squeezed.
 ▲ متزندق *muṭāzandiq*, Impious.

- ▲ متزهللق , White. Smooth.
 ▲ متزایل *muṭāzāyyal*, Dispersed.
 ▲ متزین *muṭāzāyyan*, Dressed.
 ▲ متزینی *muṭāzāyyi*, Personified.
 ▲ متزاسل *muṭasā'il*, Asking.
 ▲ متزاع , Hastening together.
 ▲ متزاسدم *muṭasā'lim*, Casting lot.
 ▲ متزاسب , Flowing (water).
 ▲ متزاسجم *muṭasājjim*, Raining.
 ▲ متزاسحج *muṭasāhhaj*, Excoriated.
 ▲ متزاسدي *muṭasāddi*, Ascending.
 ▲ متزاسع *muṭtasā'īḥ*, Expanding.
 ▲ متزاستی *muṭasāhḥi*, Imbued.
 ▲ متزاسلم *muṭasāllim*, A deputy.
 ▲ متزاسلی *muṭasāllī*, Consoled.
 ▲ متزاسم *muṭtasāsim*, Signing, sealing.
 ▲ متزاسنی *muṭasānnū*, Old, corrupted.
 ▲ متزش *maṭsh*, A defect in the eyesight.
 ▲ متشابك , Perplexed.
 ▲ متشابه *muṭashābih*, Like. A simile.
 ▲ متشارش *muṭashārish*, Inimical.
 ▲ متشاطي , Reviling one another.
 ▲ متشام , Smelling, snuffing, up.
 ▲ متشابب *muṭashabbis*, Grasping.
 ▲ متشبيع *muṭashabbīḥ*, Boasting.
 ▲ متشبي *muṭashabbī*, Wintering.
 ▲ متشخص , Torn away.
 ▲ متشرد *muṭasharrad*, Dispersed.
 ▲ متشرع , Skilled in law.
 ▲ متشكل *muṭashakhḥal*, Formed. Transformed. Beautiful.

- ▲ *mutashakki*, Complaining.
- ▲ *mutashalshil*, Making water, dropping.
- ▲ *mutashshis*, Exposed to the sun.
- ▲ *muttashi*, Healed.
- ▲ *mutashāll*, Contending.
- ▲ *mutashā'id*, Superior. A difficult thing. Ascending.
- ▲ *mutashaddi*, Opposing. Intent upon. A clerk, accountant, &c.
- ▲ *mutasharrikh*, Exclaiming.
- ▲ *mutasharrif*, Possessing.
- ▲ *mutashā'iq*, Separated. Timid. Furniture.
- ▲ *muttashif*, Praiseworthy. Qualified. Described.
- ▲ *muttashil*, Adjoining.
- ▲ *mutashawwir*, Imagining.
- ▲ *mutashajjar*, Distressed.
- ▲ *muttashih*, Manifest, clear.
- ▲ *mutasharrar*, Dispersed.
- ▲ *mutasharrif*, Supplicating.
- ▲ *muttashih*, Disgraced, mean.
- ▲ *mutashā'if*, Submissive.
- ▲ *mutashā'if*, Thinking weak.
- ▲ *mutashawwāh*, Stained.
- ▲ *mutashawwā*, Shone on.
- ▲ *mutatarrif*, Moving quick.
- ▲ *mutatarrif*, Encountering.
- ▲ *mutataghghim*, Folly.

- ▲ *muttā'in*, Dwelling.
- ▲ *muta'allam*, Darkened. Injured. Complaining.
- ▲ *muta'at*, Advancing (as the day). Tall. Enjoying.
- ▲ *muta'āl*, High, &c. See *علي*. Coming. Ascending.
- ▲ *muta'ib*, Fatiguing.
- ▲ *muta'abbib*, Addicted to wine.
- ▲ *muta'abbid*, Devout. Stubborn (camel, &c.). Over-fatiguing.
- ▲ *muta'at*, Enjoying. Gain.
- ▲ *muta'ib*, Admiring.
- ▲ *muta'ad*, Many. Ready.
- ▲ *muta'addi*, A villain.
- ▲ *muta'atir*, Difficult. Stained. Deserving pardon.
- ▲ *muta'assir*, Difficult, impossible, intricate.
- ▲ *muta'attish*, Thirsty. Wishful, curious.
- ▲ *muta'at*, Admonished.
- ▲ *muta'allik*, Belonging to. A kinsman. Suspended.
- ▲ *muta'arob*, Fatigued; vexed.
- ▲ *muta'awwas*, Confounded.
- ▲ *muta'ayyin*, Public. Certain, appointed. Pierced.
- ▲ *mutaghrib*, Ruining.
- ▲ *mutaghis*, Throwing down.
- ▲ *mutaghaffi*, Covered.
- ▲ *mutaghallib*, Predominant.

- A متغير *mutaghayyar*, Disturbed.
 A متفاني *mutafānī*, Destroying one another (in war).
 A متفاوت *mutafāwī*, Distinct.
 A متفائل *mutafāil*, Prognosticating.
 A متفاحة *mutafāḥa*, An orchard.
 A متفحص *mutafahḥiṣ*, Investigating.
 A متففر *mutafafir*, Numerous.
 A متففرج *mutafarrij*, Contemplating.
 A متفرد , Incomparable.
 A متفريس *mutafarris*, Conjecturing.
 A متفروع *mutafarraʿ*, Originated.
 A متفريق *mutafarruq*, Distinct.
 A متفريقي *mutafayiq*, Concurring.
 A متفكر *mutafakkir*, Contemplative.
 A متفل *mutfil*, Stinking.
 A متفوق *mutafawiq*, Sipping.
 A متفوه *mutfah*, Obedient, tractable.
 A متقابل *mutaqābil*, Encountering.
 A متقاطر , Dropping. Trickling.
 A متقاعد *mutaqāʿid*, Sedentary.
 A متقدم *mutaqaddim*, Ancient, past, An ancestor. A chief. A present. Excelling.
 A متقرب *mutaqarrib*, Adjacent.
 A متقن *mutaqān*, Muddy water.
 A متكا *muttakā*, A couch, carpet.
 A متكبر *mutakabbir*, Proud, lofty.
 A متكلف *mutakallif*, A troubler.
 A متكلم *mutakallim*, A speaker.
 A متكي *muttakī*, Supported, leaning.
 P متكيدن *mutkīdan*, To murmur.
- A مثل *mall*, Agitating.
 A متلاحق *mutalāḥiq*, Following in succession. Augmented.
 A متلازق *mutalāziq*, Contiguous.
 A متلاشي *mutalāshī*, Vanishing, vain.
 A متلاطم *mutalāṭim*, Boxing.
 A متلالي *mutalālī*, Glittering.
 A متلازم *mutalāzim*, Returning to favour.
 A متلاهي , Playing, soothing.
 A متلج *muttalij*, Entering. متلج *mutlij*, Opening. Relaxing.
 A متلد *mutlad*, Indigenous. *Mutallid*, Collecting. Preventing.
 A متلص *mutallis*, Softening.
 A متلح *mutlih*, Advancing (as the day). Raising the head.
 A متلف *mutlahf*, A dangerous place.
 A متلون *mutalawwin*, Variable.
 A متلود العقل *mutluh'l'ʿaql*, Insane.
 A متلهث *mutalahhiṣ*, Thirsty. Haste.
 A متمم *mutimm*, Completing.
 A متماحل *mutamāhil*, Extensive.
 A متمادي *mutamādī*, Prolonging.
 A متماوت *mutamāwī*, A hypocrite.
 A متمددين *mutamaddīn*, Filling a cruise of oil.
 A متمير *mutmir*, Abounding in dates.
 A متمرد *mutamarrid*, Stubborn, insolent, rash. Beardless.
 A متمك *mutmik*, Fattening.
 A متمكن *mutamakkin*, Powerful. Placed, residing.
 A متمم *mutammim*, Completing.
 A متمني , Wishing, asking.

- ▲ متوَجِّجٌ *muṭamawwiġ*, Foaming.
 ▲ متَمِيرٌ , Long, strong (spear).
 ▲ مَتَمِيلٌ *muṭmāʾil*, Tall. Erect.
 ▲ مَتْنٌ *matn*, A journey. A severe blow. The middle. A castle.
 ▲ مَتْنَاهِيٌّ *muṭanāhi*, Finished. Abstaining. Checking.
 ▲ مَتْنَابِيٌّ *muṭanabbij*, Swelling.
 ▲ مَتْنَابِيهِ *muṭanabbih*, Waking, Circumspect. Recollecting.
 ▲ مَتْنَتِنٌ *muṭantīn*, Quitting home.
 P مَتْنَجُوشَةٌ *muṭanjūshah*, Mint.
 ▲ مَتْنَعِمٌ *muṭanaʿim*, Affluent. Walking barefoot.
 ▲ مَتْنَقَلٌ *muṭanaqqal*, Translated.
 ▲ مَتْنَوَعٌ *muṭanawwiʿ*, Various. Preceding. Proceeding. Shaken.
 ▲ مَتْنَوَانٌ *muṭawwān*, Advancing.
 ▲ مَتْنَوَاتِرٌ *muṭawwātir*, Successively.
 ▲ مَتْنَوَارِيٌّ *muṭawwārī*, Withdrawing.
 ▲ مَتْنَوَاعِصٌ *muṭawwāʿiṣ*, Assembling.
 ▲ مَتْنَوَاصِلٌ *muṭawwāṣal*, Connected.
 ▲ مَتْنَوَاعِيٌّ *muṭawwāʿi*, Tractable.
 ▲ مَتْنَوَالِيٌّ *muṭawwālī*, Consecutive.
 ▲ مَتْنَوَاجٌ *muṭawwāġ*, Crowning.
 ▲ مَتْنَوَاجَةٌ *muṭawwājih*, Travelling.
 ▲ مَتْنُوْحٌ *muṭūh*, A draw well.
 ▲ مَتْنُوْدٌ *muṭūd*, Dwelling (any where).
 ▲ مَتْنُوْرِعٌ *muṭawwarīʿ*, Abstinent, pious. Repulsed.
 ▲ مَتْنُوْطِيٌّ *muṭawwāṭīn*, Dwelling.
 ▲ مَتْنُوْفِرٌ *muṭawwāfir*, Many, much.
 ▲ مَتْنُوْفِيٌّ *muṭawwāffī* Defunct. Paid.
 ▲ مَتْنُوْقٌ *muṭawwāq*, Desired.

- ▲ مَتْرَوِّعٌ *muṭawwāʿ*, Expected.
 ▲ مَتْرَوِّقٌ *muṭawwāqqif*, Slow. Expecting. Persevering.
 ▲ مَتْرَوِّدٌ *muṭawwādd*, Generated.
 ▲ مَتْرَوِّلِيٌّ *muṭawwāllī*, The superintendent of a mosque, &c. Retiring. Related. A friend.
 ▲ مَتْرَوْمٌ *muṭawwām*, A necklace.
 ▲ مَتْرُوْنٌ *muṭūn*, Remaining.
 ▲ مَتْرُوْدٌ *muṭawwādd*, Destroying.
 ▲ مَتْرُوِيٌّ *muṭawwī*, Dissipating.
 P مَتْرَهٌ *maṭah*, A rope-maker. A trepan. A moth.
 ▲ مَتْهٌ *maṭh*, Seduction, error.
 ▲ مَتْهَالِكٌ *muṭahālik*, Falling. Running headlong to ruin. Flippant.
 ▲ مَتْهَجِدٌ *muṭahājjid*, Walking.
 ▲ مَتِيٌّ , When, if at any time.
 ▲ مَتِيَّاحٌ *miṭyāh*, A meddler.
 ▲ مَتِيَّخٌ , Long and soft (branch).
 ▲ مَتِيْرٌ *muṭīr*, Repeating. Eycing.
 ▲ مَتِيْسٌ , Training a horse.
 ▲ مَتِيْعٌ *muṭyīʿ*, Vomiting.
 ▲ مَتِيَّعٌ *muṭayaffaʿ*, Exalted.
 ▲ مَتِيَّظٌ *muṭayahkiẓ*, Prudent.
 ▲ مَتِيْقِيْنَ *muṭayahkin*, Knowing for certain, exploring.
 ▲ مَتِيْمٌ *muṭayyim*, Enslaving.
 ▲ مَتِيْنٌ , Strong (castle), firm.
 ▲ مَتْسٌ *maṣṣ*, Wiping the hands.
 ▲ مَتْسَابٌ *maṣāb*, The brink of a well. The middle or outlet of a well. A rendezvous. A premium.
 ▲ مَتْسَابَةٌ , An inn, a caravansera.
 ▲ مَتْسَالٌ *niṣāl*, Likeness. Like. A model. A form, fable. A bed.

- A مشالدة, Erect. Excellent, rare.
 A مشانة *maṣānaṭ*, The bladder.
 A مشاني *maṣānī*, The first section (of the Alcoran). المشاني, The whole Alcoran.
 A مشبت *muṣbiṭ*, Fixing, teasing.
 A مشبجة *muṣabbaj*, An owl.
 A مشبر, An assembly. Shambles.
 A مشبط *muṣbiṭ*, Constant pain. Slow. Brisk.
 A مشبن *muṣbin*, Pocketting.
 A مشبي *muṣabbī*, Assembling. Steadiness. Praising. Complaining. Amending. Absolving.
 مشج *maṣj*, Giving. Exhausting.
 A مشجر, Enlarging. Knotty.
 A مشجم *muṣjim*, Raining heavily.
 A مشخبي *muṣkhabaj*, Flabby flesh.
 A مشخن, Weakening; spent.
 A مشخنة *muṣkhinaṭ*, A thick, corpulent woman.
 A مشت *maṣṭ*, Hiding. Peeping.
 A مشدم *muṣaddam*, A strainer.
 A مشدين *muṣaddin*, Fleasy, corpulent.
 A مشرة *muṣrāṭ*, Multiplying.
 A مشثر, Babbling. Devouring.
 A مشرب *muṣrib*, Blaming. Stingy.
 A مشرد *muṣrid*, Crumbling (bread).
 A مشرنت *muṣarniṭ*, Heavy in body.
 A مشرود, Crumbled. Sprinkled.
 A مشري *muṣarri*, Moistening.
 A مشط *maṣṭ*, Pressing.
 A مشطع *maṣṭiṭ*, Breaking.
 A مشع *maṣʿ*, (A woman) awkward.
 A مشعب *miṣʿab*, A canal, a conduit.
 A مشهر, Noticing. Novelty.
 A مشماجر, Flowing (blood, &c.).
- A مشيد, Smooth-skinned (youth).
 A مشغر *muṣghir*, Teething (a child).
 A مشغم *muṣghim*, Filling. Inflaming.
 A مشغي *muṣghī*, Bleating. Giving.
 A مشناة *miṣfāṭ*, A burning iron.
 A مشند *muṣaffid*, Lining with cloth (a coat of mail).
 A مشفر *muṣfir*, Fitting a crupper.
 مشفر *muṣaffir*, Driving. Pricking forward.
 A مشفل *muṣfil*, (Wine) leaving lees. Eating bread with milk.
 A مشفن *muṣfan*, A friend. *Muṣfm*, Rendering callous.
 A مشفي *miṣfaʿ*, Having many wives.
 A مشفافة *muṣaḥāfaḥ*, Contending.
 A مشقال *miṣqāl*, Weighing. A gold coin. A dram weight. A kind of flute.
 A مشقب *muṣqab*, A highway. A wimble. Shrewd. Kindling.
 A مشقف, Make straight a spear.
 A مشقل *muṣqil*, Oppressing.
 A مشكل *muṣkil*, Childless (woman).
 A مشل, Equal. A tale, adage.
 A مشلب, (A camel) old and weak.
 A مشلبة *maṣlibaṭ*, Degriment.
 A مشلث *muṣliṯ*, Amounting to three.
 مشلث *muṣalliṯ*, Triangular, triple.
 A مشليج *muṣlij*, Snowy. Chcering.
 A مشلل *muṣallil*, Collecting (money).
 A مشم *muṣamm*, The place where they cut the navel of a horse.
 A مشمات *miṣmaṣ*, Perplexing.
 A مشميج *muṣmiḥ*, Who makes various coloured vests.

- A مشمر *mušmir*, Opulent. Fruitful. Augmenting.
 A مشمغد *mušmaghūd*, Fat (kid).
 A مشمل *mušmil*, An asylum.
 A مشملة *mašmalat*, A large well.
 A مشمود *mašmūd*, Exhausted.
 A مشموم *mašmūm*, Wealthy,
 A مشموم *mašmūm*, Stopt up.
 A مشن *mašin*, Pained in the bladder.
 A مشناة *mašnāt*, Bending, &c.
 A مشنط *mušannit*, Dividing.
 A مشنوي *mašna'wī*, Rhyme, poetry.
 A مشني *mašnu'*, Two and two. A distich. *Mašnī*, Doubled. *Mušnī*, Ejecting. Praising. Blaming.
 A مشوب *mašūb*, Lazy. *Mušūb*, Recompensing. مشوب, Returning.
 A مشوبة *mašūbat* A reward.
 A مشور *mašūr*, Abounding in bulls.
 A مشول *mušūl*, Standing. Moving.
 A مشوي *mašwa'*, A dwelling.
 A مشيب *mušayyub*, Deflowered.
 A مشير *mušīr*, Forcing. Ploughing.
 A مشج *majj*, Spitting out.
 A مشاب *mušāb*, Answered.
 A مشايي *mujašī*, Setting opposite.
 A مشاج *mušāj*, Saliva.
 A مشاج *mušajāh*, Proud, pompous.
 A مشاحسة *mušāḥṣat*, Pressing.
 A مشاحشة *mušāḥṣat*, Contending.
 A مشاحنة *mušāḥaḥat*, Crowding.
 A مشاد *mišād*, Contending; boasting.
 A مشادبة *mušādiba*, Having a barren (year).
 A مشادة *mušādāt*, Wrangling.
 A مشاذبة *mušāzabat*, Contending.
 A مشار *mušārr*, Vexing, Delaying.

- A مشارحة *mušārḥa*, Wounding one another.
 A مشارف *mušārīf*, Gaining little.
 A مشاربع *mušārib*, Having little milk.
 A مشاز *mušāz*, A way. *Mušāz*, Lawful. A simile. Feigned.
 A مشازات *mušāzāt*, Compensation.
 A مشازة *mušāzāt*, A metaphor.
 A مشازي *mušāzī*, Metaphoric, feigned. Political; profane.
 A مشاعة *mašū'at*, Mockery.
 A مشال *mušāl*, Power, skill. Force. A circus, a field of battle.
 A مشالبة *mušālabat*, Assisting.
 A مشاللة *mušālat*, Competition.
 A مشاليج *mašālij*, A lion.
 A مشالحة *mušālahat*, Violent.
 A مشالدة *mušāladat*, Fencing.
 A مشالطة *mušālatat*, Opposing.
 A مشالعة *mušāla'at*, Contending.
 A مشاملة *mušāmalat*, Humbly.
 A مشانبة *mušānabat*, Near, flying.
 A مشاوب *mušāwīb*, A speaker.
 A مشاودة *mušāwudat*, Liberality.
 A مشاور *mušāwir*, A neighbour.
 A مشاوز *mušāwiz*, Passing, exceeding.
 A مشاوعة *mušāwā'at*, Hunger.
 A مشاورة *mušāwara*, Competition.
 A مشاهاة *mušāhāt*, Boasting.
 A مشاهد *mušāhid*, A warrior.
 A مشاهرة *mušāharaḥat*, Conquering.
 A مشاهلة *mušāhalaḥat*, Ignorance.
 A مشابة *mušābat*, A highway.
 A مشبر *mušbir*, Forcing. Entire.
 A مشبن *mašbin*, Coagulating milk.
 A مشبوب *mašbūb*, Castrated.
 A مشبور *mašbūr*, Constrained.
 A مشبول *mušbūl*, Formed by nature.
 A مشتب *muštibb*, Travelling.
 A مشتبہ *muštabih*, Denying.

- ▲ مجتبي *mujtabī*, Selecting.
 ▲ مجتأف *mujtahif*, Seizing.
 ▲ مجتأز *mujtāz*, Cut, abrupt.
 ▲ مجتأر *mujtarir*, Ruminating.
 ▲ مجتأرح *mujtarḥ*, Acquiring. Wounded.
 ▲ مجتأرم *mujtarim*, Guilty. Seizing.
 ▲ مجتأري *mujtarī*, Bold.
 ▲ مجتأز *mujtāz*, Cut off.
 ▲ مجتأزر *mujtāzir*, Slaughtering.
 ▲ مجتأزم *mujtāzim*, Estimating. Receiving. Buying.
 ▲ مجتأزي *mujtāzī*, Distributing. Content. Asking.
 ▲ مجتأس *mujtās*, Handling.
 ▲ مجتأعل *mujtāʿal*, Placing. Doing.
 ▲ مجتأفي *mujtāfi*, Tearing up.
 ▲ مجتألب *mujtālib*, Carrying off.
 ▲ مجتألد *mujtāld*, Fencing. Drinking.
 ▲ مجتألط *mujtālat*, Falling. Snatching.
 ▲ مجتأمر *mujtamar*, Fumigated.
 ▲ مجتأمع *mujtāmīʿ*, Assembling.
 ▲ مجتأمن *mujtāmin*, Covered. Burying.
 ▲ مجتأنب *mujtānab*, Alienated.
 ▲ مجتأنيج *mujtānij*, Inclining.
 ▲ مجتأني *mujtānī*, Collecting.
 ▲ مجتأعبر *mujtāʿibr*, Neighbouring.
 ▲ مجتأعوز *mujtāʿwīz*, Going, pervading, watering, filling up.
 ▲ مجتأعوي *mujtāʿwī*, Abhorring.
 ▲ مجتأهد *mujtāhid*, Warring.
 ▲ مجتأهر *mujtāhir*, Cleaning a well.
 ▲ مجتأيف *mujtāyif*, Fetid (carcase).
 ▲ مجتأا *mujtāʾā*, A shield.
 ▲ مجتأيل *mujtāʾil*, Standing up.
 ▲ مجتأيز *mujtāʾiz*, Pregnant.
 ▲ مجتأجر *majḥar*, An asylum.
 ▲ مجتأظ *mujahhāz*, Eying.

- ▲ مجتأف *mujhif*, Carrying away.
 ▲ مجتأهل *mujahhīl*, Throwing.
 ▲ مجتأهم *mujahhīm*, Gazing.
 ▲ مجتأوف *majhūf*, Fluxed.
 ▲ مجتأخر *mujāḥir*, Enlarging (a well).
 ▲ مجتأخي *mujahkhā*, Bent, far spent.
 ▲ مجتأد *majd*, Glory, greatness.
 ▲ مجتأد *mujidd*, Soliciting. Hard.
 ▲ مجتأب *mijdāb*, Barren ground.
 ▲ مجتأب *mujdīb*, Distressed.
 ▲ مجتأح *mijdah*, A spatula.
 ▲ مجتأد *mujaddīd*, Renewing.
 ▲ مجتأدر *mujdar*, Having the small-pox.
 ▲ مجتأرة *majdura*, Convenient fit.
 ▲ مجتأدل *majdal*, A troop.
 ▲ مجتأوب *majdūb*, Live blood. Drawn.
 ▲ مجتأود *majdūd*, Happy.
 ▲ مجتأول *majdūl*, Slender (man).
 ▲ مجتأدي *mujdi*, Giving. Bleeding.
 ▲ مجتأاف *mijzāf*, An oar. A scourge.
 ▲ مجتأزر *mujzīr*, Eradicating. Short.
 ▲ مجتأع *mijzīʿ*, Inconstant; base.
 ▲ مجتأف *mujzīf*, Strengthening.
 ▲ مجتأزم *mijāzīm*, Mutilating.
 ▲ مجتأوب *majzūb*, Drawn. Lessened.
 ▲ مجتأون *majzūn*, Interrupted.
 ▲ مجتأوم *majzūm*, Leprous.
 ▲ مجتأدي *mujzī*, Confirming, erect. Fixing the eyes.
 ▲ مجر *majar*, Much, many. Interest. Understanding.
 ▲ مجرا *mujrā*, A channel.
 ▲ مجرب *majrib*, Trying. Expert. Proved.
 ▲ مجرة *majra*, The galaxy.
 ▲ مجرر *mujarriḍ*, Laying bare.

- A مجرز *mujriẓ*, Barren ground. Lean.
 A مجرض *mujriẓ*, Suffocating.
 A مجرع *mujriʿ*, Drinking (water).
 A مجرف *mujarrif*, Carrying away.
 A مجرفة *mijrafat*, A wooden shovel.
 P مجرك *majrak*, Pressing (post-horses, &c.).
 A مجرم *mujrim*, A malefactor.
 A مجروح *mujruḥ*, Wounded. Confuted.
 A مجرود *majrūd*, Skinned, peeled.
 A مجروز *majrūz*, A bare stubble.
 A مجرد *mujarrif*, Publishing.
 A مجردم *mujraḥim*, Keen, active.
 A مجز *mijz*, A sythe, sickle.
 A مجزر *majzir*, A slaughter-house.
 A مجزع *mujziʿ*, Terrifying.
 A مجرفة *mujrafat*, A fishing net.
 A مجزل *mujzil*, Liberal.
 A مجزم *mujazim*, Filling. Weak. Shrewd.
 A مجزوم *majzūm*, Cut, abrupt.
 A مجري *majzaʿ*, A snug house.
 A مجساة *majaṣṣaʿ*, Handling. The pulse.
 A مجسد *mujṣad*, (Cloth) well dyed.
 A مجسم *mujṣim*, Incarnate. Massy.
 A مجش *majashsh*, A hand-mill.
 A مجشاب *majshāb*, Gross (food); coarse.
 A مجشوب *majshūb*, Coughing.
 A مجشيش *majshūsh*, Broken large.
 A مجصص *majṣṣiṣ*, Plastering.
 A مجض *mujāḥiẓ*, Going quick.
 A مجظير *mujẓair*, Wicked.
 A مجع *mijʿ*, Foolish. Weary.
 A مجعة *majaʿat*, Impudent, petulant; ridiculing. Immodest.

- A مجيع *mujāʿiẓ*, Imprisoning.
 A مجعد *mujāʿid*, Curling (hair).
 A مجعل *mijʿal*, Making. Paying, giving. Libidinous.
 A مجعم *majʿam*, A refuge.
 A مجعول *majʿūl*, Constituted.
 A مجفخ *mujfikh*, Boasting.
 A مجفر *mujfir*, Leaving off.
 A مجففة *mujaffifa*, Acrid.
 A مجفل *mujfil*, Flying swiftly.
 A مجفن *mujaffin*, Libidinous.
 A مجفوق *mujfūq*, Injured. Carrying away. Ignorant, embarrassed.
 P مركان *mujgān*, See مرگان.
 A مجكر *mujkar*, Haggling.
 A مجل *majl*, Blistering.
 A مجلا *mujullā*, Polished.
 A مجلاح *mijlāḥ*, Hardy (camel).
 A مجلب *mijlab*, Clamorous. Driving. Assisting.
 A مجلح *mujallih*, Transacting.
 A مجلد *mijlad*, A leather strap.
 A مجلد *mujallid*, A book-binder. Skinning.
 A مجلّز *mujalliz*, Folding, wrapping.
 A مجلس *majlis*, An assembly.
 A مجلف *mujallif*, Destroying.
 A مجلو *majlūw*, Splendid.
 A مجلي *majli*, Bald. *Mujli*, An exile, Eased of grief.
 A مجم *mujimm*, Filling, heaping up, Approaching.
 A مجمد *mujammad*, Congealed.
 A مجمر *mujmir*, Perfuming.
 A مجمر *mijmar*, A censer. Perfume.

- A مجمع majmaʿ, A concourse, crowd. A collection, heap.
 A مجمل mujammal, A compendium.
 A مجموع majmūʿ, Collected.
 A مجموعة majmūʿat, A collection.
 A مجن, Hard and thick. A target.
 A مجنب, Leading. Plentiful.
 A مجنبتان, The wings of an army.
 A مجننة majannaʿ, Insanity.
 A مجنح mujniḥ, Inclining.
 A مجند, Collecting an army.
 A مجنف mujniḥ, Deviating.
 A مجنوب majnūb, Lcd (a horse).
 A مجنون majnūn, Foolish, mad. In love.
 A مجني mujnī, Rôpe fruit. Plentiful.
 P مجو majū, A lentil.
 A مجوب mijjab, A shield. A grate.
 A مجرجن majrijan, Stinking water.
 A مجرد mujawwid, Learned, good.
 A مجوز mujawwiz, Holding, or proving to be lawful. Dismissing.
 A مجوس, The Magi. Small eared.
 A مجوف majūf, Large bellied.
 A مجزل mijzal, A shield. A girl's vest. Ankle rings.
 A مجوة mujawwih, Dignifying.
 A مجوهر mujawwihar, Set with gems.
 A مجوي mujwi, Hanging (a kettle).
 A مجهار mijhār, Speaking distinctly.
 A مجهاض, Stinking (she-camel).
 A مجهد, Overloading. Vexing.
 A مجهر mijhar, Speaking openly.
 A مجهز mujahhiz, Endowed.
 A مجهش mujhish, Leaping, rising. Fearing, hurrying.
 A مجهض mujhiḥ, Overcoming.
- A مجهل majhal, A trackless desert.
 A مجهود majhūd, Weary, vexed.
 A مجهور majhūr, Purified. Built (a well).
 P مجهول majhūl, Unknown.
 A مجهي mujhī, Patent (road). Serene. Appearing. Stingy.
 A مجي majī, Coming. Bringing.
 A مجيب mujīb, Granting, accepting. An auditor.
 A مجيح mujih, Ruining.
 A مجيد majīd, Sacred. Noble.
 P مجيد majīd, A quick step.
 P مجیدن majīdan, To wash, clean, fry, seize, compress.
 A مجير mujir, Protecting.
 A مجيز mujiz, Permitting.
 A مجيش, Raising an army.
 A مجيئ majiyi, Declining.
 A مجيع mujīʿ, Starving.
 A مجيف, Hollow. Shutting.
 A مجيل mujīl, Turning round.
 A مجين, Foolish.
 P محه muchah, The eye-brow.
 A محابا, Respect. Connivance.
 A محابة muḥabbat, Shewing regard.
 A محاجة muḥājāt, Teazing.
 A محاجاة, Pleading a cause.
 A محاجزة, Preventing a fight.
 A محاجف, Opposing, fighting.
 A محاح muḥāḥ, Hunger. محاح, A liar.
 A محاد muḥād, Hindering, opposing. Fighting. Angry.
 A محادثة muḥādāṣat, Conversation.
 A محاذاة muḥāzāt, Answering to.
 A محاذرة, Shunning, cautious.

- ▲ محاذي, Opposite objects.
 ▲ محار mahār, Return, &c. See مرجع.
 ▲ محارب muhārib, A warrior.
 ▲ محارة mahārat, A shell, shell-like.
 ▲ محارز muhāriẓ, A governor.
 ▲ محارشة muhārashaṭ, Irritating.
 ▲ محارضة, Continuing at.
 ▲ محارف muhūraf, Unfortunate.
 ▲ محارقة, Burning one another.
 ▲ محاس muhāṣṣ, A follower.
 ▲ محاسب muhāṣib, Calculating.
 ▲ محاسبة muhāṣibaṭ, Computation.
 ▲ محاسة muhāṣṣaṭ, Followed.
 ▲ محاسه mahūṣah, A mole, freckle.
 ▲ محاش mahāsh, Furniture, wealth.
 ▲ محاشاة muhāshāṭ, Abstaining.
 ▲ محاص mahāṣ, Shining, flashing.
 ▲ محاصر muhāṣir, Surrounding.
 ▲ محانئة muhānāṭaṭ, Instigating.
 ▲ محاضر muhāẓir, Arraigning.
 ▲ محاط muhūṭ, Surrounded.
 ▲ محاطب, Eating dry thorns.
 ▲ محافاة muhāfāṭ, Disputing.
 ▲ محافظ muhūfāṭ, A commander.
 ▲ محافظاة muhāfāṭaṭ, Custody.
 ▲ محافه mahāfah, A covered chair.
 ▲ محاق muhūq, The wane.
 ▲ محاقات muhāqāṭ, Telling. Like.
 ▲ محاكاة muhākāṭ, A weaver's shop.
 ▲ محاکمة, Citing before a judge.
 ▲ محال mahūl, Fraud, art. لا محالة, Undoubtedly. A pulley.
 ▲ محالاة, Behaving kindly.
 ▲ محالاة muhālabāṭ, Assisting.
 ▲ محالة mahūlāṭ, A pulley. A scaffold. Wisking, asking.
 ▲ محالفة muhālafāṭ, Bargaining.
 ▲ محامئة, Acting foolishly.

- ▲ محاورة muhāwāṭaṭ, Ensnaring.
 ▲ محاورة, A conversation.
 ▲ محاوزة muhāwāzaṭ, Commerce.
 ▲ محايذة muhāyadaṭ, Shunning.
 ▲ محايضة, Seizing slyly.
 ▲ محايقة muhāyāqāṭ, Envyng.
 ▲ محايقة, Fixing a time.
 ▲ محب muhibb, A lover. A friend.
 ▲ محبار mihbār, (Ground) quickly producing (herbage).
 ▲ محبة muhabbaṭ, Love, friendship.
 ▲ محبج muhbij, Unexpectedly.
 ▲ محبر mihbar, An ink-holder.
 ▲ محبس mahbaṣ, A prison.
 ▲ محبش muhbish, Black. محبش, Collecting.
 ▲ محبك muhbik, Doing elegantly. Fastening.
 ▲ محبل muhbil, Impregnating.
 ▲ محبوب mahbūb, Beloved.
 ▲ محبور mahbūr, Glad, happy.
 ▲ محبوس mahbūs, Imprisoned.
 ▲ محبول mahbūl, Taken in a net.
 ▲ محبون mahbūn, Inraged.
 ▲ محت maḥṭ, Sultry. Excessive.
 ▲ محتاج maḥṭāj, Necessitous.
 ▲ محتاط muḥṭāṭ, Surrounded.
 ▲ محتال muḥṭāl, A deceiver,
 ▲ محتبس muḥṭabis, Imprisoning.
 ▲ محتبل muḥṭabil, Hunting, or catching with a net.
 ▲ محتبن, Having a dropsy.
 ▲ محتبي muḥṭabī, Binding the thighs or legs with a sash.
 ▲ محتتن muḥṭaṭin, Resembling.
 ▲ محتث muḥṭaṭṭ, Exciting.
 ▲ محتجب muḥṭajab, Veiled, retired.

- ▲ محتاج *muh̄tajij*, Pleading a cause.
 ▲ محتاجر *muh̄tajir*, Stony (ground).
 ▲ محتاجين *muh̄tajin*, Drawing. Scraping
 ▲ محتد *mah̄tadd*, Keen, impetuous.
 ▲ محتدم *muh̄taddim*, Burning; boiling.
 ▲ محتذ *muh̄tazir*, Shunning.
 ▲ محتذي *muh̄tazī*, Imitating.
 ▲ محتز *muh̄tīr*, Tying a knot.
 ▲ محترب *muh̄tarib*, Fighting.
 ▲ محترت *muh̄taris*, Tilling. A sower.
 ▲ محتريز *muh̄tariz*, Safe, cautious.
 ▲ محترس *muh̄taras*, Guarded.
 ▲ محتريص *muh̄taris*, Full of desire.
 ▲ محتريف *muh̄tarif*, An artificer.
 ▲ محترق *muh̄tarah*, Kindled, burnt.
 ▲ محترم *muh̄tarim*, Honoured, sacred.
 ▲ محتريز *muh̄tariz*, Cutting. Notched.
 ▲ محترم *muh̄tarim*, Dressing. Armed.
 ▲ محتزن *muh̄tazīn*, Sorrowful.
 ▲ محتسب *muh̄tasib*, Comparing. An accountant.
 ▲ محتشم *muh̄tashim*, Great. Bashful.
 ▲ محتشي *muh̄tashī*, Filled, crammed.
 ▲ محتضر *muh̄tashir*, Hurting. Present.
 ▲ محتضن *muh̄tashin*, Embracing.
 ▲ محتضي *muh̄tashī*, A conqueror. Happy.
 ▲ محتفد *muh̄tafid*, Sharp (a sword).
 ▲ محتفر *muh̄tafir*, Digging (a well).
 ▲ محتفظا *muh̄tafīz*, Preserving. Provoked to anger. Cautious.
 ▲ محتفل *muh̄tafil*, Assembling. Attentive. Manifest.
 ▲ محتفن *muh̄tafin*, Seizing.
 ▲ محتفي *muh̄tafī*, Tearing up.
 ▲ محتقد *muh̄taqid*, Deficient.
 ▲ محتقر *muh̄taqir*, Vile, base, mean.
 ▲ محتكم *muh̄takim*, Governing.
 ▲ محتلب *muh̄tālab*, Milking.
- ▲ محتلط *muh̄tālib*, Swearing. Inraged.
 ▲ محتلل *muh̄tālib*, Alighting. Staying.
 ▲ محتلم *muh̄tālim*, Dreaming.
 ▲ محتمد *muh̄tāmid*, Intense (heat). Self-praising. Vehement.
 ▲ محتمش *muh̄tāmis*, Burning with rage.
 ▲ محتمل *muh̄tāmal*, Suspected. Probable.
 ▲ محتمم *muh̄tāmin*, Solicitous.
 ▲ محتمي *muh̄tāmī*, Shunning, cautious.
 ▲ محتنگ *muh̄tanīk*, Overcoming. Extirpating. Expert.
 ▲ محتوش *muh̄tāwīsh*, Frightening.
 ▲ محتوي *muh̄tāwī*, Collecting.
 ▲ محي *muh̄tāwī*, Firm, well made (horse).
 ▲ محشة *muh̄ḥaṣṣaṭ*, An urging.
 ▲ محاشك *muh̄ḥaṣṣ-ḥiṣ*, Instigating.
 ▲ محجا *mah̄jā*, An asylum.
 ▲ محجاة *mah̄jāṭ*, Worthy, proper.
 ▲ محجة *mah̄jajal*, A highway.
 ▲ محجج *muh̄ajhij*, Retiring.
 ▲ محجر *mah̄jar*, The environs. Forbidden. Stony.
 ▲ محجف *muh̄jaf*, Going out.
 ▲ محجم *mah̄jam*, A cupping-glass. *Muh̄jim*, Drawing away. Pusillanimous.
 ▲ محجن *muh̄jan*, A hooked club.
 ▲ محجوب *mah̄jūb*, Veiled. Modest.
 ▲ محجور *mah̄jūr*, Prohibited.
 ▲ محجوز *mah̄jūz*, Feet bound.
 ▲ محجوم *mah̄jūm*, Cupped.
 ▲ محجي *muh̄jī*, Substituting.
 ▲ محدد *muh̄idd*, Making sharp.
 ▲ محددب *muh̄didb*, Instigating.

- ▲ **محدث** *muhdis*, An inventor. An innovator. A narrator.
- ▲ **محدثج** *muhadidj*, Fixing the eyes.
- ▲ **محدد** *muhaddid*, Limited.
- ▲ **محدرد** *muhdir*, Swelling from a blow (the skin). Flooding a garment.
- ▲ **محدق** *muhdik*, Surrounding.
- ▲ **محدود**, Limited. Punished.
- ▲ **محمدي** *muhdi*, Endeavouring.
- ▲ **محملم** *muhlim*, Going quick.
- ▲ **محمم** *miham*, A sharp sword.
- ▲ **محمورة**, Fear. A bugbear.
- ▲ **محمف** *muhif*, Cut off. A bottle.
- ▲ **محمق** *muhik*, Cut.
- ▲ **محمير** *muhirr*, Warm, fervent.
- ▲ **محمرب** *mihrāb*, The principal place in a mosque. Warlike.
- ▲ **محمراث** *mihrās*, A coal-rake.
- ▲ **محمرف** *mihraf*, A surgeon's probe.
- ▲ **محمران** *mahrān*, Honey, a honey-comb.
- ▲ **محمريج** *muhrij*, Forbidding.
- ▲ **محمريد** *muharrid*, Bent. Twisted.
- ▲ **محمريد** *muharrir*, A scribe, accountant.
- ▲ **محمريز** *muhri*, A sparrow.
- ▲ **محمريس** *muhris*, Remaining long.
- ▲ **محمريف** *muhrif*, In good condition.
- ▲ **محمريق** *muhriq*, Incentive.
- ▲ **محمركت** *muharrik*, Moving. An inciter.
- ▲ **محمرم**, Unlawful. A spouse.
- ▲ **محمروب** *mahrūb*, Robbed.
- ▲ **محمريور** *mahrūr*, Freed. Hot. Written.
- ▲ **محمروس** *mahrūs*, Guarded.
- ▲ **محمروف**, Inverted, changed.

- ▲ **محمروق** *mahrūq*, Burnt, inflamed.
- ▲ **محمروم** *muhrūm*, Prohibited.
- ▲ **محمري** *mahrā'*, Worthy, suitable.
- ▲ **محمزن** *muhzin*, Afflicted, vexed.
- ▲ **محمزون** *muhzān*, Vexed, grieved.
- ▲ **محمسس** *muhiss*, Perceiving.
- ▲ **محمساب** *mihṣāb*, A banker's counter.
- ▲ **محمسب** *muhṣib*, Sufficient.
- ▲ **محمسة**, Burning (herbage).
- ▲ **محمسر** *mahsar*, A place of trial.
- ▲ **محمسمة** *mahṣama*, Cutting off any thing, cauterizing.
- ▲ **محمسن** *muhṣin*, Benefiting.
- ▲ **محمسوب** *muhṣūb*, Computed.
- ▲ **محمسود** *mahṣūd*, Hated, envied.
- ▲ **محمسور** *mahṣūr*, Discovered.
- ▲ **محمسوس** *mahṣūs*, Perceived, felt.
- ▲ **محمسوف** *mahṣūf*, Rich, abundant.
- ▲ **محمسول** *mahṣūl*, Despised, vile.
- ▲ **محمسوم**, (A child) badly fed.
- ▲ **محمش** *mahash*, Agreeable. *Mi-hash*, A hay loft. A scythe. *Mash*, Burning.
- ▲ **محمشة** *mahashshā*, A poker.
- ▲ **محمشم** *muhshim*, Honouring. Enraging, wringing; causing to blush.
- ▲ **محمشود** *mahshūl*, Well obeyed.
- ▲ **محمشوش**, Having swelling sides.
- ▲ **محمص** *muhṣ*, Running (as a deer).
- ▲ **محمصاة** *mahṣāṭ*, Stony (ground).
- ▲ **محمصاف** *mihṣāf*, Passing suddenly.
- ▲ **محمصد** *mihṣad*, A reaping-sickle.
- ▲ **محمصد**, Steady, firm. Closely twisted (rope).
- ▲ **محمصف** *muhṣif*, Managing well. Twisting firmly. Running.

- ▲ **مصنّف** *muhassīl*, A collector of revenue. Producing. Reading; digesting.
 ▲ **مصنّ** *muhṣan*, Married. *Muḥṣin*, Chaste; preserved.
 ▲ **مصنود**, Cut down. Harvest.
 ▲ **مصور** *mahṣūr*, Surrounded.
 ▲ **مصول** *mahṣūl*, Collected. The harvest; the produce.
 ▲ **مصوم** *mahṣūm*, An infant.
 ▲ **مصون** *mahṣūn*, Fortified.
 ▲ **مصفي** *muhṣī*, Breaking wind.
 ▲ **مض** *mahẓ*, Pure. Only, mere.
 ▲ **مضار** *mihẓār*, Running much.
 ▲ **مضب** *mihẓab*, A coal-rake.
 ▲ **مضمر** *mahẓar*, (Royal) presence.
 ▲ **مضرب** *muhāẓrib*, Bending greatly.
 ▲ **مضين** *muhẓin*, Despising.
 ▲ **مط** *mahṭ*, A full point.
 ▲ **مطاب** *mihṭab*, A pruning hook.
 ▲ **مطمر** *muhṭamar*, Enraged.
 ▲ **مضطرب** *muhāẓrab*, Crooked. Hardy. Vexement. Sharp-sighted.
 ▲ **مضطور** *mahẓūr*, Forbidden.
 ▲ **مطوار** *mahẓūw*, Glad, pleased.
 ▲ **مطي** *muhṭī*, Preferring.
 ▲ **محف** *muhiff*, Overloading.
 ▲ **محفّة** *mihaffaṭ*, A litter or couch.
 ▲ **محفّس** *muhaffis*, Moving in bed.
 ▲ **محفّظ** *muhfiẓ*, Provoking to anger.
 ▲ **محفظة** *mahfaẓaṭ*, A magazine.
 ▲ **محفّف** *muhaffif*, Weaving. Indigent.
 ▲ **مكئل** *mahfil*, An assembly.
 ▲ **مكفود** *mahfūd*, A master.
 ▲ **مكفور** *mahfūr*, Carved. A mark.
 ▲ **مكفوز** *mahfūw*, Preserved.
- ▲ **مكفوف** *mahfūf*, Poor. Covered.
 ▲ **مكفنة** *mihaffah*, A covered chair.
 ▲ **مكفي** *muhfi*, Barefoot. Examining. Disputing. Kind.
 ▲ **مكق** *mahl*, Cancelling. Burning.
 ▲ **مكقن** *mihqān*, Making water.
 ▲ **مكقب** *muhqib*, Dry (season).
 ▲ **مكقد** *muhqid*, Causing hatred.
 ▲ **مكقر** *muhahqir*, Despising.
 ▲ **مكقرّة** *mahqaraṭ*, Trifles.
 ▲ **مكقق** *muhahqiq*, Verifying.
 ▲ **مكقن**, A churn. A glyster.
 ▲ **مكقنه** *mihqanah*, A syringe.
 ▲ **مكك**, Brawling. A wrangler.
 ▲ **مككد** *mahkid*, A root. A refuge.
 ▲ **مككل** *muhkil*, Dark, difficult.
 ▲ **مككم** *muhkim*, Strengthening. V. احكام.
 ▲ **مككمة** *mahkamaṭ*, A tribunal.
 ▲ **مككوت** *mahkūṭ*, Cancelled.
 ▲ **مككوم** *mahkūm*, Empowered.
 ▲ **مككي** *mahki*, Told, written.
 ▲ **مكل** *mahl*, Slandering. Conspiring. Drought. Fraud. Dust. **مكل** *mahall*, A situation. Time. Adapted. A dwelling.
 ▲ **مكلا** *muhallā*, Roasted meat.
 ▲ **مكلاب** *mihlāb*, A milking pail.
 ▲ **مكلج** *mihlāj*, A rolling pin.
 ▲ **مكلال** *mihlāl*, An assembly room.
 ▲ **مكلب** *muhlib*, (People) assembling. **Mahlāb**, A species of grain.
 ▲ **مكلّة** *mahlāṭ*, Barren (ground).
 ▲ **مكلّة** *mahallaṭ*, A street, a parish; an inn.
 ▲ **مكلس**, Raining incessantly.
 ▲ **مكلط** *muhliṭ*, Enraged; quick.

- ▲ **مَحْلِفٌ** *mahlif*, Oath-exacting.
- ▲ **مَحْلَقٌ** *mihlaq*, Hairy, shaggy (vest). *Mahallaq*, Scraped, shorn.
- ▲ **مَحْلَقِينَ** *muhlaqin*, Half-ripe dates.
- ▲ **مَحْلَمٌ** *muhlim*, Slumbering.
- ▲ **مَحَلَّةٌ**, Review, muster.
- ▲ **مَحْلُولٌ** *mahlul*, Loosed, absolved. Lawful. Vacant, empty.
- ▲ **مَحْمٌ** *mihim*, A kettle. *Muhim*, Warming (water). Defining, Careful of.
- ▲ **مَحْمِيمٌ**, Neighing (horse).
- ▲ **مَحْمِجٌ** *muhammij*, Gazing.
- ▲ **مَحْمُودٌ** *muhmud*, Acting laudably.
- ▲ **مَحْمُودٌ** *muhammad*, Laudable. The impostor.
- ▲ **مَحْمُودَةٌ** *mahmidat*, Praising. An illustrious action. Proclaiming.
- ▲ **مَحْمَرٌ** *mihmar*, A pack-horse.
- ▲ **مَحْمِصٌ**, Toasting (pease, &c.).
- ▲ **مَحْمِضٌ** *muhammiḥ*, Diminishing.
- ▲ **مَحْمُوكٌ** *muhmuk*, Bringing forth.
- ▲ **مَحْمَلٌ**, A support. Velvet.
- ▲ **مَحْمَلَةٌ** *muhamlit*, Staring.
- ▲ **مَحْمُودٌ**, Praised. Worthy.
- ▲ **مَحْمُودِيٌّ**, A silver coin.
- ▲ **مَحْمُوزٌ** *mahmūz*, A spur.
- ▲ **مَحْمُوكٌ** *mahmuk*, Having the small-pox
- ▲ **مَحْمُولٌ**, Loaded; carried.
- ▲ **مَحْمُومٌ** *mahmum*, Warmed. Feverish. Terminated.
- ▲ **مَحْمَةٌ**, A brazen vessel.
- ▲ **مَحْمِيٌّ** *mahmi*, Protected.
- ▲ **مَحْنٌ** *mahn*, Striking. Trying. Giving. Stripping. Polishing.

- ▲ **مَحْنًا** *muhanna*, Bent, crooked.
- ▲ **مَحْنَةٌ** *mihnat*, Calamity. Labour.
- ▲ **مَحْنِيٌّ** *muhniḥ*, Wicked. Cataumite.
- ▲ **مَحْنِيْجٌ** *muhnij*, Distorting.
- ▲ **مَحْنِيْزٌ** *muhniḥ*, Giving less water and more wine.
- ▲ **مَحْنِشٌ**, Hunting a viper.
- ▲ **مَحْنِيْطٌ** *muhanniḥ*, Burying the dead with odours.
- ▲ **مَحْنِيْطِيٌّ** *muhanniḥ*, Abusing.
- ▲ **مَحْنِيْقٌ** *muhniq*, Euraging.
- ▲ **مَحْنِيْكٌ** *muhnik*, Making expert. Tried.
- ▲ **مَحْنُونٌ** *mahnun*, Mad. V. **مَحْنُونٌ** and **مَحْنِيْنَةٌ**.
- ▲ **مَحْنِيٌّ** *muhni*, Affectionate.
- ▲ **مَحْنِيَّةٌ**, The bend of a river.
- ▲ **مَحْوٌ** *mahw*, Obliterating.
- ▲ **مَحْوَةٌ** *mahwat*, An crazure.
- ▲ **مَحْوَرٌ**, The axis (of a pulley).
- ▲ **مَحْوِيٌّ** *mahwi*, Collecting.
- ▲ **مَحْيٌ** *mahy*, Erasing. **مَحْيِيٌّ** *mahayy*, The face.
- ▲ **مَحْيَاٌ** *mahya*, A place infested by serpents.
- ▲ **مَحْيِثٌ** *muhis*, Subverting.
- ▲ **مَحْيِيْبٌ**, Making poor. Poor.
- ▲ **مَحْيِدٌ**, A bend. An asylum.
- ▲ **مَحْيِيْرٌ** *muhayyir*, Astonishing.
- ▲ **مَحْيِيْصٌ** *mahis*, Glittering (helmet). Strong (camel).
- ▲ **مَحْيِيْطٌ** *muhit*, Comprehending.
- ▲ **مَحْيِيْعٌ** *muhay'it*, One who says Come to prayers.
- ▲ **مَحْيِيْقٌ** *mahiq*, Sharp (spear). *Muhyiq*, Surrounding.
- ▲ **مَحْيِيْكٌ** *muhyik*, Impressing.
- ▲ **مَحْيِيْلٌ** *muhil*, A cheat, a knave.

- A مخيم *mihyam*, Acute (boy).
 A مخين, Staying. Destroying.
 A مخيي *muhyi*, Reviving.
 P مخ *mukh*, A bridle. Marrow.
 A مخابرة, Letting land.
 A مخاتمة *mukhatama*, Finishing.
 A مخاخة *makhākha*, Marrow.
 A مخادش *mukhādish*, A cat.
 A مخادشة *mukhādasha*, V. خدش.
 A مخادعة *mukhād'at*, Deceiving.
 A مخاذيل *makhāzil*, The rabble.
 A مخارجة *mukhāraja*, Dividing.
 A مخازاة, Disgracing much.
 A مخازمة *mukhāzama*, Intercepting.
 A مخاشنة *mukhāshana*, Roughly, severely.
 A مخاص *makhās*, Pains of labour.
 A مخاصلة *mukhāṣala*, Competition.
 A مخاصم *mukhāṣim*, Contentious.
 A مخاصمة *mukhāṣama*, Animosity.
 A مخاض, The pains of birth.
 A مخاضعة, Soft-tongued.
 A مخاط, The mucus of the nose.
 A مخاطب *mukhātib*, A speaker.
 Mukhātib, Named.
 A مخاطبة *mukhātib*, Speech.
 A مخاطرة, Danger, risk. Betting.
 A مخافة *makhāfa*, Dreading.
 A مخافتة, Speaking softly.
 A مخالاة *mukhālāl*, Leaving.
 A مخالاة *mukhāla*, Friendship. Thinking. Presuning.
 A مخالبة *mukhālabat*, Deceiving.
 A مخاللة *mukhāllat*, Affectionate.
 A مخالجة, Anxious, doubtful.
 A مخالسة *mukhālasat*, Snatching.
 A مخالصة *mukhālasat*, Sincerity.
 A مخالطة *mukhālatat*, Commerce.
 A مخالعة, Seeking divorce (fem.).
 A مخالف *mukhālif*, Repugnant.
 A مخالفة *mukhālifat*, Repugnance. Transgression. Enmity.
 A مخالفة *mukhālifat*, Humane.
 A مخامسة *mukhāmarat*, Absconding. Frequenting. Interfering. Altering.
 A مخاوضة, Passing through (water).
 A مخب *mukhibb*, Ambling.
 A مخبا *makhbā*, A hiding place.
 A مخبأة, Concealed (a girl).
 A مخبت, Self-humbling. Quiet.
 A مخبث *mukhbīṣ*, Corrupting.
 A مخبر *makhbar*, A place of trial. *Mukhbir*, Announcing.
 A مخبزة *mākhba'at*, A bakehouse.
 A مخبضة, A kind of ladle.
 A مخبل *mukhabbil*, Time; fortune. *Mukhabbal*, Mad. Mutilated.
 A مخبو *makhbū*, Hidden.
 A مخبون *makhbūn*, Comprehended.
 A مخبي, Pitching the خبا.
 A مخت *mukhiṭ*, Depressing. Blushing. P مخت *mukhiṭ*, Hope.
 A مختار, Chosen. Highest.
 A مختال, Haughty, vain.
 A مختبر *mukhtabir*, Intelligent.
 A مختبز, Feeding with bread.
 A مختبس, Possessed by conquest.
 A مختبش *mukhtabish*, Collecting.
 A مختبط *mukhtabīl*, Importuning.
 A مختبك, Strengthening.
 A مختبل *mukhtabil*, Corrupting.
 A مختبي *mukhtabī*, Hid, lurking.
 A مختتم, Completion. See اختتام.
 A مختتي *mukhtatī*, Absconding, timid. Deceiving. Sorrowful.
 A مختتية, A silent (desert).

- ▲ **مُخْتَجِجٌ** *mukhtajj*, Inclining.
 ▲ **مُخْتَدِعٌ** *mukhtudaع*, Deceived.
 ▲ **مُخْتَدِفٌ** *mukhtadif*, Snatching.
 ▲ **مُخْتَدِمٌ**, See **اِخْتَدَامٌ**.
 ▲ **مُخْتَارِجٌ** *mukhtarj*, Deriving.
 ▲ **مُخْتَارِشٌ** *mukhtarish*, Scratching.
 ▲ **مُخْتَارِطٌ** *mukhtarit*, Drawing (a sword). Stripping (a branch).
 ▲ **مُخْتَرِقٌ**, A blast of wind.
 ▲ **مُخْتَرِمٌ** *mukhtarim*, Losing, destroying. Snatching, tearing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَرِزٌ**, Piercing. Taking out of a crowd.
 ▲ **مُخْتَزِعٌ** *mukhtazicع*, Rescinding; tearing away; alienating.
 ▲ **مُخْتَزِقٌ** *mukhtaziq*, Unsheathed.
 ▲ **مُخْتَزِلٌ** *mukhtazal*, Solitary.
 ▲ **مُخْتَزِنٌ** *mukhtazan*, Preserved.
 ▲ **مُخْتَشِبٌ**, Hewing roughly.
 ▲ **مُخْتَشِعٌ** *mukhtashicع*, Humble.
 ▲ **مُخْتَصِصٌ** *mukhtasiss*, Appropriated.
 ▲ **مُخْتَصِبٌ** *mukhtasib*, Fruitful.
 ▲ **مُخْتَصِرٌ**, Abbreviated. A compendium.
 ▲ **مُخْتَصِفٌ**, Sewing (a slipper).
 ▲ **مُخْتَصِمٌ** *mukhtasim*, Disputing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَصِيٌّ** *mukhtasi*, Castrating.
 ▲ **مُخْتَشَبٌ**, Dyed, tiuged.
 ▲ **مُخْتَضِعٌ** *mukhtashicع*, Humble.
 ▲ **مُخْتَضِمٌ**, Cutting. Giving.
 ▲ **مُخْتَذِلٌ** *mukhtadil*, Drawing a line.
 ▲ **مُخْتَذِيبٌ** *mukhtadhib*, Hearing the **خُطْبَةُ**. Affiancing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَذِيطِرٌ** *mukhtadhir*, Shaking the mantle (a game).
 ▲ **مُخْتَذِيفٌ** *mukhtadif*, Snatching.
 ▲ **مُخْتَذِيطِيٌّ**, Stepping forward.
 ▲ **مُخْتَذِيقٌ**, Moving. Blowing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَذِيفِنٌ** *mukhtadifin*, Assuming.
 ▲ **مُخْتَذِيفِيٌّ** *mukhtadifi*, Hid; lurking.

- ▲ **مُخْتَلٌّ** *mukhtall*, Emaciated. Corrupted. Confused. Ruined.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِبٌ** *mukhtalib*, Wounding.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِجٌ**, Drawing away.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِسٌ** *mukhtalis*, Seizing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِطٌ** *mukhtalat*, Perplexed.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلَعٌ** *mukhtalacع*, Repudiated.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِفٌ**, Diverse, various.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِيقٌ** *mukhtaliq*, Feigning, devising. Well made. Adapted.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِمٌ** *mukhtalim*, Selecting.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِيٌّ** *mukhtali*, Alone. Sharp (sword).
 ▲ **مُخْتَمٌ** *mukhtamm*, Sweeping. Hearing well. Blowing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَمِرٌ** *mukhtamir*, Fermented.
 ▲ **مُخْتَمِلٌ** *mukhtamil*, Lame.
 ▲ **مُخْتَمِطٌ** *mukhtawit*, Pouncing (a hawk).
 ▲ **مُخْتَمُومٌ** *mukhtum*, Signed, sealed.
 ▲ **مُخْتَمُونٌ** *mukhtun*, Circumcised.
 ▲ **مُخْتَمَوِيٌّ** *mukhtawi*, Weak in mind. Travelling. Seizing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَمِيٌّ** *mukhti*, Exchanging.
 ▲ **مُخْتَمِعٌ**, A lion full faced.
 ▲ **مُخْتَمِصٌّ** *mukhtasam*, Broad pointed (a shoe).
 ▲ **مُخْتَجِجٌ** *mukhtajj*, Drawing water.
 ▲ **مُخْتَجِجِيٌّ** *mukhtajjih*, Absconding.
 ▲ **مُخْتَجِيلٌ** *mukhtajil*, Joying, shaming; astonishing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَدِدٌ** *mukhtidd*, Emaciated.
 ▲ **مُخْتَدِجٌ**, Deficient. Stingy.
 ▲ **مُخْتَدِرٌ** *mukhtdir*, Dark with rain.
 ▲ **مُخْتَدِرَةٌ** *mukhtadara*, A matron.
 ▲ **مُخْتَدِعٌ** *mukhtadacع*, A store-house,

- ▲ **مخدم** *mikhdam*, A sharp sword.
Mukhdim, Ordering to serve.
- ▲ **مخدود** *makhdūd*, Lean (camel).
- ▲ **مخدور** *makhdūr*, A matron.
- ▲ **مخدوع**, Deceiving. V. **خدع**.
- ▲ **مخدوم** *makhdūm*, A lord. An infant. A eunuch.
- ▲ **مخدي** *mukhdī*, Step by step.
- ▲ **مخدرق** *mukhaḏriq*, Going fast. Filling. Sharpening.
- ▲ **مخذع**, Cutting. V. **تخديع**.
- ▲ **مخذعة** *mikhḏiḏaḏa*, A knife.
- ▲ **مخذف** *mikhḏif*, A sling.
- ▲ **مخذم** *mikhḏam*, A sharp sword.
- ▲ **مخذول**, Forsaken; vile.
- ▲ **مخذي**, Humbling, taming.
- ▲ **مخزر** *makhr*, Ploughing the sea (a ship).
- ▲ **مخراش**, A hooked stick.
- ▲ **مخراق**, Twisted wreaths.
- ▲ **مخرب** *mukhrīb*, Desolating.
- ▲ **مخربص**, A prudent man.
- ▲ **مخربق** *mukhrābiq*, Tearing, mincing. Spoiling.
- ▲ **مخرة** *mikhraḏa*, Chosen, selected.
- ▲ **مخرت**, A straight road.
- ▲ **مخرج** *mukhraj*, Sallying forth.
- ▲ **مخرد** *mukhrīd*, Bashful, silent.
- ▲ **مخردل** *mukhrīdīl*, Cutting small.
- ▲ **مخرز** *mikhraḏ*, A shoe-maker's awl.
- ▲ **مخروطم** *mukhrāṭim*, Striking.
- ▲ **مخرف** *mukhrāf*, An open road.
- ▲ **مخرفة** *mukhrāfa*, A fruit garden. A patent road.
- ▲ **مخرق** *mukhrīq*, Astonishing.
- ▲ **مخرم** *mukhrīm*, The brow, the summit.
- ▲ **مخرنشم** *mukhrunshim*, Proud. Contracted in the limbs.
- ▲ **مخرنك**, (A country) full of hares.
- ▲ **مخروب**, Split. Laid waste.
- ▲ **مخروط** *makhrūṭ*, Peeled. Long-faced.
- ▲ **مخروطة** *makhrūṭa*, A cone.
- ▲ **مخروف** *mukhrūf*, Gathered.
- ▲ **مخزاة** *mukhaḏza*, A hare's form.
- ▲ **مخزوق** *mukhaḏriq*, Going fast.
- ▲ **مخزق**, A wooden spit.
- ▲ **مخزوم**, Pierced in the nose.
- ▲ **مخزن** *makhḏan*, A store-house.
- ▲ **مخزول**, Broken-backed.
- ▲ **مخزون** *makhḏūn*, Stored. Concealed.
- ▲ **مخزي** *mukhḏī*, Disgracing.
- ▲ **مخسر**, Injured. Noxious.
- ▲ **مخسف**, Finding a rock spring.
- ▲ **مخسل** *mukhaḏṣal*, Reprobated.
- ▲ **مخسن** *mukhḏīn*, Disgraced.
- ▲ **مخسور** *makhḏūr*, Injured.
- ▲ **مخسي**, Playing with nuts.
- ▲ **مخش** *mikhashsh*, Bold at night.
- ▲ **مخشاة** *makhshāṭa*, Timid, fear.
- ▲ **مخشع** *mukhshīḏ*, Depressing.
- ▲ **مخشف** *mikhashaf*, Fearless. ▲ lion.
- ▲ **مخشم** *mukhashsham*, Tainted (flesh). Inebriating. Very drunk.
- ▲ **مخص** *makhṣ*, Churning.
- ▲ **مخصب** *mukhṣīb*, Populous. Fat.
- ▲ **مخصر** *mukhaṣṣar*, Slender; hollow.
- ▲ **مخصرة**, A shield, staff, &c.
- ▲ **مخصص**, See **تخصيص**.
- ▲ **مخصف** *mikhṣaf*, A cobbler's awl.
- ▲ **مخصل** *mikhṣal*, A sharp sword.
- ▲ **مخصم** *mukhaṣṣim*, V. **تخصيم**.

- ▲ **مخصوص** *makhṣūṣ*, Peculiar, proper. Private, intimate.
- ▲ **مخصي** *makhṣu'*, The place of castration. *Makhṣī*, Castrated.
- ▲ **مخّيج** *mukhṣikh*, Finishing.
- ▲ **مخضر** *mukhaṣṣar*, Verdant.
- ▲ **مخضرم** *mukhaṣṣram*, Spurious.
- ▲ **مخضج** *mukhṣiḡ*, Humbling.
- ▲ **مخضنة** *mukhṣifa*, Wine.
- ▲ **مخمل** *mukhṣil*, Wetting. Dark night.
- ▲ **مخضوع**, Humbled. A subject.
- ▲ **مخبط** *makhṣiḡ*, A generous prince.
- ▲ **مخطب**, (Prey) approaching.
- ▲ **مخطير** *mukhṣir*, Inciting. Rushing to fight. Betting.
- ▲ **مخطرب**, Bending. Twisting.
- ▲ **مخطريف** *mukhṣarif*, Going fast. Striking. Loose-skinned (woman).
- ▲ **مخطاط** *mukhṣaṭṭiḡ*, Striped. V. **تخطيط**.
- ▲ **مخطاف** *mukhṣaf*, Going wide.
- ▲ **مخطل** *mukhṣiḡ*, Indecently.
- ▲ **مخطم** *makhṣim*, The nose.
- ▲ **مخطوب**, Betrothed. Named.
- ▲ **مخطور** *makhṣūr*, Imagined.
- ▲ **مخطي** *mukhṣi*, Blundering.
- ▲ **مخفف** *mukhṣiff*, Easy, nimble.
- ▲ **مخفتر** *mukhṣfir*, Patronized.
- ▲ **مخفس** *mukhṣaffiṣ*, Diluting wine.
- ▲ **مخفف** *mukhṣaffiṣ*, Alleviating.
- ▲ **مخفق**, Nodding. Repulsed.
- ▲ **مخفكة** *mukhṣikaṭ*, A scourge.
- ▲ **مخفوض** *makhṣūṣ*, Submissive.
- ▲ **مخفوع** *makhṣūḡ*, Insane.
- ▲ **مخفوف** *makhṣūf*, Alleviated

- ▲ **مخفوق** *mākhṣūḡ*, Having a palpitation at the heart. Mad.
- ▲ **مخفي** *makhṣfi*, Hid, private.
- ▲ **مخيل** *mukhill*, Disturbing, spoiling.
- ▲ **مخلا** *mikhṣlā*, A scythe, a sickle.
- ▲ **مخلالة** *mikhṣlāṭ*, A provender bag.
- ▲ **مخلاف** *mikhṣlāf*, Contrary to promise.
- ▲ **مخلب**, A nail, a talon. A sickle.
- ▲ **مخلبس**, Going mad.
- ▲ **مخللة** *makhṣallaṭ*, Producing **خلة**.
- ▲ **مخليل**, Laying bare a bone.
- ▲ **مخلد** *mukhṣliḡ*, Leaning upon. Firm. Attached. Perennial.
- ▲ **مخلس** *mukhṣliṣ*, Green herbage.
- ▲ **مخلص** *makhṣlaṣ*, An asylum.
- ▲ **مخلصانه** *mukhṣliṣānah*, Sincere.
- ▲ **مخلط** *mikhṣlaṭ*, A busy body.
- ▲ **مخلع** *mukhṣliḡ*, The ear of corn.
- ▲ **مخلع** *mukhṣallaḡ*, Paralytic.
- ▲ **مخلف** *mukhṣlaf*, A young pigeon.
- ▲ **مخلف** *mukhṣlif*, Substituting. Restoring. Corrupting. Breaking faith.
- ▲ **مخلفات** *mukhṣallafāt*, Heritage,
- ▲ **مخلنة**, A willow ground.
- ▲ **مخلق** *mukhṣliḡ*, Threadbare.
- ▲ **مخلوب**, Deceiving (woman).
- ▲ **مخلوت** *makhṣlūt*, Rounded, near.
- ▲ **مخلوطة** *makhṣlūṭaṭ*, Vibrating. A just opinion.
- ▲ **مخلوط** *makhṣlūt*, Mixed.
- ▲ **مخلوع**, Rejected by friends.
- ▲ **مخلوق** *makhṣlūḡ*, Created. Smoothed. Polished. Worn.
- ▲ **مخلول** *makhṣlūḡ*, Lispering.
- ▲ **مخلي** *mukhṣli*, A desert.

- A مضمّم mukhimm, Corrupted flesh.
 A مضمّم mukhamkhim, Muttering.
 A مضمّد mukhmid, Quenching a fire.
 A مضمّر mukhmīr, Concealing. Leavening. Reflecting. Conceiving. Hating.
 A مضمّس, Pentangular. The senses.
 A مضمّصة makhmasaṭ, Hunger.
 A مضمّم mikhmal, Satin or velvet.
 A مضمّمور, Drunk, crop-sick.
 A مضمّموم mukhmūm, Free from envy.
 P مضمّيدان, To clean cotton.
 A مضمّن makhn, Drawing water from a well. Weeping. Bark.
 A مضمّيب, Ruining, losing.
 A مضمّنة, The nose; nostril.
 A مضمّناب mukhanṭab, A dwarf.
 A مضمّنث, A fool, knave.
 A مضمّنذق mukhandiq, Ditching.
 A مضمّنس mukhniṣ, Rejecting.
 A مضمّنشل mukhanshil, Depressing.
 A مضمّنح mukhniḥ, Humbling.
 A مضمّنق, A collar, or neck-lace.
 A مضمّني mukhnī, Obscene. Abusively. Ruining.
 A مضمّنو mukhawwid, Going quick.
 A مضمّنوش mukhawwish, Lessening.
 A مضمّنوص, Receiving (a gift).
 A مضمّنوض, A wine-stirrer.
 A مضمّنوع mukhawwiḥ, Diminishing, detracting. Paying (debt).
 A مضمّنوف makhūf, Dangerous.
 A مضمّنوق mukhawwiq, Enlarging.
 A مضمّنول, Having many uncles.
 A مضمّنوخ, Lurking. Few, small.
- P مضمّيدان mukhīdan, To tremble, creep, reach, pull.
 A مضمّيد mukhīḏ, Thrusting.
 A مضمّير mukhīr, Bending.
 P مضمّيز makhīz, A spur.
 A مضمّيس mukhayyis, A prison.
 A مضمّيس mukhīṣ, Leading (a horse, &c.).
 A مضمّيط, Sewed. A needle.
 A مضمّيطفة, A curtain loop.
 A مضمّيف mukhīf, Terrible.
 A مضمّيق mukhīq, Wandering.
 A مضمّيل makhīl, Proud, vain. Apt, well made. Fancying.
 A مضمّيلة mukhayyala, Fancy.
 A مضمّيم mukhīm, Tent-pitching.
 P مد mad, Wire or thread. A bridge.
 A مد madd, Extension.
 A مدابير mudābir, Unlucky.
 A مداجاة mudājāṭ, Dissembling; flattering. Despising.
 A مداجرة mudājaraṭ, Flying away.
 A مداح maddah, An encomiast.
 A مداحلة mudāḥalaṭ, Deceiving.
 A مداد midād, Ink; dye.
 A مدار madār, A centre, a goal.
 A مدارا mudārā, Politeness.
 A مداراة mudārāṭ, Courtesy.
 A مدارسة mūdārasiṭ, Study.
 A مداركة mudārakaṭ, Insatiability.
 A مداري mudārī, A dissembler.
 A مداس madās, A rustic shoe.
 A مداص madāṣ, A pearl fishing.
 A مداعاذ mudāʿāḏ, (A prophet) calling (to God). Contending. Provoking; assuming. Ruining.
 A مداعبة mudāʿabaṭ, Playing.
 A مداعس madāʿis, Fighting.

- ▲ مداعكة *mudāʿaḳaṭ*, Contending, fighting Chafing. Stupid.
 ▲ مداعة *mudāʿaḳat*, Circumventing.
 ▲ مداشمة, Crowding. Easnaring.
 ▲ مدافاة *mudāfāt*, Rushing on, killing (the wounded).
 ▲ مدافع *mudāfiʿ*, Repulsing.
 ▲ مداق *madāḳ*, A circus.
 ▲ مداقعة *mudāḳḳaṭ*, Calculating.
 ▲ مداقع *mudāḳiʿ*, Close-cropping.
 ▲ مداك *madāk*, Braying (colours).
 ▲ مدالاة *mu lūlāṭ*, Kind.
 ▲ مدالة *mudālat*, Deceiving.
 ▲ مدالسة *mudālaṣaṭ*, Circumventing.
 ▲ مدام, Perpetual. Always.
 ▲ مدامجة *mudāmajaṭ*, Dissembling.
 ▲ مدامرة *mudāmaraṭ*, Watching.
 ▲ مدامسة *mudāmaṣaṭ*, Lying hid.
 ▲ مداملة *mudāmalat*, Kind.
 ▲ مدان *mudān*, Condemned.
 ▲ مداناة *mudānāṭ*, Bringing near.
 ▲ مداواة, Curing, restoring.
 ▲ مداورة, Surrounding. Curing.
 ▲ مداولة, Changing. Fortune.
 ▲ مداوم *mudāwim*, Assiduous.
 ▲ مداوي, Remedied. Cured.
 ▲ مداهن, A hypocrite, a liar.
 ▲ مداين, A creditor; a debtor.
 ▲ مدابة *mudabbat*, Full of bears.
 ▲ مدبج, Bending backward.
 ▲ مدبر *mudbir*, Retiring. Repelling. Perverse. Spinning.
 ▲ مدبس *mudbis*, Reddish black.
 ▲ مدبغ *mudlabagh*, Tanned (skin).
 ▲ مدبق *mudbiḳ*, Gluing.
 ▲ مدبكل, Gathering (cattle).
 ▲ مدبة, Stumbling in sand.
 ▲ مدبور, Wounded. Wealthy.

- ▲ مدبوغ *mudbūgh*, Tanned (bottle).
 ▲ مدبول *mudbūl*, Dressed, tanned.
 ▲ مدبة *madḳaṭ*, An extension.
 ▲ مدبشر *mudabṣir*, Nest-building.
 ▲ مدثن, Flying (bird), hopping.
 ▲ مدجج, Cloudy. Covering.
 ▲ مدجدج *mudajlij*, A dark night.
 ▲ مدجة, Lurking to kill game.
 ▲ مدجي *mudji*, Dark (night).
 ▲ مدح *madḥ*, Praise; applause.
 ▲ مدحاة, A child's carriage.
 ▲ مدحة *mudḥaṭ*, Praising.
 ▲ مدحرج *mudahrij*, Revolving.
 ▲ مدحس, (An ear) full of grain.
 ▲ مدحض *mudḥiḥ*, Making void. Injuring. Causing to fall.
 ▲ مدحق *mudḥiḳ*, Repelling, repro- bating, not caring for.
 ▲ مدحقب *mudahḳib*, Thrusting.
 ▲ مدحط *mudahḳiṭ*, Stammering.
 ▲ مدحلم *mudahlim*, Failing.
 ▲ مدحمر *mudahmir*, Bottling.
 ▲ مدحمل *mudahmil*, Placing under.
 ▲ مدحي *mudḥa*, An ostrich's nest.
 ▲ مدحي *muddaḥi*, Expanded.
 ▲ مدخ *mudḥḥ*, Large. Support.
 ▲ مدخدخ *mudakhḍiḥḥ*, Subduing.
 ▲ مدختر *mudḍakhḥar*, Despised.
 ▲ مدخترص *mudakhriṣ*, Explaining.
 ▲ مدخل *madḥḥal*, Entering. Access.
 ▲ مدخمر, Bottling. Veiling, hiding.
 ▲ مدخمس *mudakhmiṣ*, Dissembling.
 ▲ مدخن *madḥḥan*, A smoke hole.
 ▲ مدخول *madḥḥūl*, Entered. Gain. Leau.
 ▲ مدد *madad*, Assistance, help.
 ▲ مدر *madar*, A clod, dry clay.

- ▲ مدرأ *mudrā*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ مدرأج *midrāj*, A barren camel.
 ▲ مدرأر *midrūr*, Milky. Raining.
 ▲ مدرآن *midrān*, Dirty.
 ▲ مدرب *mudrib*, Defiling. Pa-
 tience. *Mudarrab*, Trained. A
 lion.
 ▲ مدر بآ *mudrib*, Passing in terror.
 ▲ مدر بآج *mudrij*, Barren (camel).
 ▲ مدر بآجآ *madraja*, A mode, manner.
 ▲ مدر بآب *mudrab*, Running. Humbling.
 ▲ مدر س *midras*, A book. *Madras*,
 A college.
 ▲ مدر سآ *madrasa*, A college.
 ▲ مدر ع *midraʿ*, A short shirt, &c.
 ▲ مدر ق *mudraq*, Flying. Swift.
 ▲ مدر قل *mudraq*, Passing. Obedient.
 ▲ مدر ك *mudrik*, Comprehending.
 ▲ مدر كآ *mudrika*, The intellect.
 ▲ مدر مآ *mudrima*, See لدر مآ.
 ▲ مدر مس *mudarmis*, Silent. Hiding.
 ▲ مدر مآك *mudarmi*, Running.
 Plastering. Breaking.
 ▲ مدر ن *mudrin*, Dirty. Dry (wood).
 ▲ مدر وس *mudrus*, Defaced. Insane, &c.
 ▲ مدر و ك *madrūk*, Understood.
 ▲ مدر ه *midrah*, A prince; a tribune.
 ▲ مدر هم *mudarhim*, Monied, rich.
 ▲ مدر هم *mudarhimm*, Aged.
 ▲ مدر ي *mudari*, A citizen. *Midra'*,
 A horn. A comb. *Mudri*,
 Teaching.
 ▲ مدر س *madṣ*, Rubbing (a skin).
 ▲ مدر سآ *madṣaʿ*, A narrow place.
Midsaʿ, A leader, conductor.
 ▲ مدر سف *madṣaf*, An envoy.
 ▲ مدر سق *mudṣiq*, Filling.
 ▲ مدر سم *mudṣim*, Stopping, corking.
- ▲ مدر سآي *mudassāʿi*, Hiding. Seducing.
 Relating.
 ▲ مدر س *madash*, Flexible. Dimness.
 ▲ مدر صص *mudṣṣ*, Moving a sieve.
 ▲ مدر عآة *mudʿāʿa*, An invitation.
 ▲ مدر عاس *mudʿās*, A stiff spear.
 ▲ مدر عآسر *mudʿāṣir*, Demolishing.
 ▲ مدر عآديع *mudʿādīʿ*, Stooping slowly.
 ▲ مدر عآر *mudʿār*, A dirty colour.
 ▲ مدر عاس *madʿās*, A lance.
 ▲ مدر عآسج *mudʿāṣij*, Going quick.
 ▲ مدر عآص *mudʿāṣ*, (Heat) killing.
 ▲ مدر عآق *mudʿāq*, Spurring.
 ▲ مدر عآك *midʿāk*, A polisher.
 ▲ مدر عآلج *mudʿālīj*, Collecting water.
 ▲ مدر عآلق *mudʿālīq*, Engaging in business.
 ▲ مدر عآم *mudʿām*, Propping.
 ▲ مدر عآمص *mudʿāmīṣ*, (Water)
 wormy.
 ▲ مدر عن *madʿam*, See دعن.
 ▲ مدر عنكبر *mudʿankabir*, (A torrent) rushing.
 ▲ مدر عآو *madʿūw*, Invited, called.
 ▲ مدر عآوك *madʿūk*, Beaten (path).
 ▲ مدر عآوك *mudʿūk*, Worn; corrupted.
 ▲ مدر عآي *madʿāʿi*, Called, &c.
 ▲ مدر عآي *maddaʿi*, A prosecutor.
 Presuming. Wishing. Professing.
 Calling. Asking.
 ▲ مدر عآبج *madaghbij*, Imposthomed.
 ▲ مدر عآغ *mudagh*, Tickling, pinching.
 ▲ مدر عآر *mudghar*, A dirty colour.
 ▲ مدر عآفص *mudghīṣ*, Exasperating.
 ▲ مدر عآفق *mudaghfiq*, Pouring (rain).
 ▲ مدر عآل *mudghil*, Lurking.
 ▲ مدر عآم *mudghim*, Paining. Cover-
 ing. Devouring. Fainting.
 ▲ مدر عآمر *mudaghmir*, Concealing.

- ▲ مدغمش *mudaghmish*, Walking fast.
- ▲ مدف *mudiff*, Running to kill a wounded man.
- ▲ مدفأة *madfāʿa*, A warm country.
- ▲ مدفان *midfān*, Absconding.
- ▲ مدفع *madfaʿ*, A caual. Cannon.
- ▲ مدفعة *madfaʿaṭ*, A repulse.
- ▲ مدفف *mudaffif*, Dispatching.
- ▲ مدفق *mudfiq*, Pouring water.
- ▲ مدفن *maḍfan*, A burial place.
- ▲ مدفنس *mudafniṣ*, Unwieldy.
- ▲ مدفوع *madfūʿ*, Repulsed.
- ▲ مدفون *maḍfūn*, Hid.
- ▲ مدفي *mudfi*. V. مدف *mudiff*.
- ▲ مدق *madq*, Breaking (a stone).
Midaḥq, A mallet.
- ▲ مدقس *midḥaṣ*, Strong (camel).
- ▲ مدقع *mudḥiq*, Poor. Lean. Swift.
- ▲ مدقل *midqal*, Small-boned (a sheep).
- ▲ مدك *midak*, Robust, firm.
- ▲ مدكس *mudḥiṣ*, Herbaceous.
- ▲ مدكش *madḥaṣh*, A wire-machine.
- ▲ مدكوبة *madḥūba*, A fierce battle.
- ▲ مدكوع *madḥūʿ*, Coughing (a horse).
- ▲ مدكرك *madḥurk*, Hectic.
- ▲ مدل *madl*, Vile. Thick milk.
- ▲ مدلث *mudliṣ*, Cloathing, hiding.
- ▲ مدلج *madlaj*, A water trough.
Setting out at night.
- ▲ مدلس *mudallīṣ*, Fraudulent.
- ▲ مدلع *mudliʿ*, Lolling the tongue.
- ▲ مدلف *mudlif*, Scolding.
- ▲ مدلك *mudlak*, A rubber.
- ▲ مدلنظي *mudlanẓī*, Flethy, but firm.
- ▲ مدلنق *mudlanfiq*, Going quick.
- ▲ مدلوك *madlūk*, Puzzled. Tired.
- ▲ مدلول *madlūl*, Proof. Directed.
- ▲ مدله *mudallih*, Distracted.
- ▲ مدليس *madallīṣ*, Out-stripping.
- ▲ مدليم *mudallīmm*, Dark. Stupid.
- ▲ مدلي *mudli*, Sending. Drawing.
Bribing a judge.
- ▲ مدم *mudimm*, Acting basely.
- ▲ مدماجة *midmūjaṭ*, A turban.
- ▲ مدمة *midma*, A kind of wooden harrow.
- ▲ مدمث *midmaṣṣ*, Soothing (a man).
- ▲ مدمج *mudmij*, Wrapping up.
Confirming. Slender.
- ▲ مدمجال *mudimḥāl*, Compact.
- ▲ مدمسقى *mudamḥiḥ*, Starching, &c.
- ▲ مدمهل *mudamḥil*, Rolling up.
- ▲ مدمحيلة *midmaḥila*, A beautiful woman.
- ▲ مدمسحق *mudamḥiḥ*, Slow-paced.
- ▲ مدمدم *midmadm*, Diffusing. Destroying.
Enraged.
- ▲ مدمسوق *mudamṣūq*, A garment.
- ▲ مدمسوق *mudamṣaḥq*, Toasted.
- ▲ مدمسغ *mudamniḥ*, Foolish.
- ▲ مدمك *midmaḥk*, A rolling-pin.
- ▲ مدممل *midmamal*, Cicatriced (a wound).
- ▲ مدمملج *midmamlij*, Round and smooth.
- ▲ مدمملق *mudamlaq*, Smooth, worn.
- ▲ مدممن *mudmin*, Assiduous.
- ▲ مدمسوغ *midmasūḡ*, Wounded in the brain.
- ▲ مدمموم *madmūm*, Red. Fat. Laden.
- ▲ مدممي *mudmī*, Wounding.
- ▲ مدمميح *mudanniḥ*, Hanging down.
- ▲ مدمنق *mudanniq*, Contemplating.
- ▲ مدمنقر *mudanḥir*, Pounding small.
- ▲ مدمنقس *midmanḥis*, Promoting discord.
- ▲ مدمنكس *midmanḥiṣ*, Keeping at home.
- ▲ مدمني *madanī*, A citizen. *Mudnī*,
Base. Crooked. Approaching.
- ▲ مدمنية *mudniyaṭ*, Near the birth.

- ▲ مدوح *mudawwiḥ*, Dissipating.
 ▲ مدوخ *madūkh*, Expeditiously.
 ▲ مدود *mudwad*, Worm-eaten.
 ▲ مدور *mudawwir*, Converting. *Mudawwir*, Round.
 ▲ مدف *madf*, Macerated.
 ▲ مدوك *midwak*, A braying stone.
 ▲ مدوي *mudwī*, Distempering.
 ▲ مدهام *mudhām*, Juicy (a plant).
 ▲ مدهدق *mudhadīq*, Breaking. Cutting.
 ▲ مدهدم *mudhadim*, Throwing down.
 ▲ مدهس *mudhis*, Travelling.
 ▲ مدهض *mudhiḥḥ*, Making haste.
 ▲ مدهق *mudhiḥ*, Filling (a cup).
 مدهك *mudhik*, Broken. Squeezed.
 ▲ مدهم *mudhim*, Indisposed.
 ▲ مدهمة *mudhimma*, A short woman.
 ▲ مدهمس *mudhamas*, Concealed.
 ▲ مدهمق *mudhamiq*, Breaking, cutting. Softening.
 ▲ مدهن *mudahhan*, Clean (a man).
 ر مدهش *madhūsh*, Confounded.
 ▲ مدي *mady*, A boundary, butt.
 ▲ مديان *madyān*, A spendthrift.
 ▲ مدح *madih*, Praise.
 ▲ مدح *madikh*, Excellent.
 ▲ مديد *madyid*, Long, extensive, tall.
 ▲ مدير *mudir*, Surrounding.
 ▲ مديق *madik*, Loathing food.
 ▲ مديل *madil*, Assisting.
 ▲ مدين *madin*, Vile. A servant.
 ▲ مدينه *madīnah*, A city.
 ▲ مديون *madyūn*, A debtor.
 ▲ مذ *muz*, Light, unsteady.
 ▲ مذأ *mā'ā*, A mixed assembly.
 ▲ مذاب *mā'ab*, Abounding in wolves. *Muzāb*, Liquid, melted,
 ▲ مذخر *mā'akhir*, The intestines.
- ▲ مذار *muzārr*, Vicious (she camel).
 ▲ مذاق *mā'āq*, Tasting; the palate.
 ▲ مذاكرة *muzākaraḥ*, Conversation.
 ▲ مذال *mā'āl* See مدل.
 ▲ مذاهنة *muzāhanaḥ*, Emulating.
 ▲ مذائر *muzā'ir*, Audacious.
 ▲ مذب *muzab*, Infested with flies (a place).
 ▲ مذبب *muzabbib*, Going fast.
 ▲ مذبة *mizabbah*, A fly fan.
 ▲ مذبح *mizbah*, A sacrificing knife.
 مذبح *Mizbah*, An altar.
 ▲ مذذب *muzabzib*, Floating in the air; fluctuating.
 ▲ مذبر *muzabbir*, Writing a book.
 مذبر *Muzabbar*, Written.
 ▲ مذبل *muzbil*, Making lean, weak.
 ▲ مذبوب *māzbūb*, Furious.
 ▲ مذبوح *māzbūh*, Slaughtered.
 ▲ مذبور *māzbūr*, Written.
 ▲ مذبول *māzbūl*, Extenuated, &c.
 ▲ مذح *māzah*, Chafing the thighs, &c.
 ▲ مذر *māzir*, Rotten (egg).
 ▲ مذرب *muzarrab*, Sharp-edged.
 ▲ مذرع *māzar'*, Strangling.
 ▲ مذرق *muzarraḥ*, Milk and water.
 ▲ مذروع *māzurū'ah*, Measured.
 ▲ مذري *māzra'*, A fan.
 ▲ مذع *māzi'ah*, Glosing, lying.
 ▲ مذعدع *mā'azā'iz*, Dissipating.
 ▲ مذعر *muz'ar*, Terrifying.
 ▲ مذعف *muz'if*, Destroying.
 ▲ مذعور *mā'azūr*, Frightened.
 ▲ مذعوف *mā'azūf*, Poisoned.
 ▲ مذقن *muzqin*, Aiding.
 ▲ مذكر *muzkhir*, (Bearing) sons.
 مذكر *Muzkhir*, Praising.

- ▲ مذكرة *māẓurat*, Memorable.
 ▲ مذکور *māẓūr*, Remembered; said.
 ▲ مذكي *mūẓī*, Stirring (fire).
 ▲ مذل *maīal*, A blabber. Liberal. Anguished. Torpid.
 ▲ مذلة *maīallat*, Baseness, contempt.
 ▲ مذلّل *mu-āllil*, Vilifying.
 ▲ مذمّ *muẓimm*, Base. Protecting. Fatigued. Faulty.
 ▲ مذمّم *muẓamẓim*, Giving a little.
 ▲ مذمّر *muẓammir*, The neck.
 ▲ مذموم *maẓmūm*, Despised.
 ▲ مذنب *muẓnab*, A long tail. A ladle. *Muẓnib*, A sinner.
 ▲ مذوب *muẓwab*, A melting vessel.
 ▲ مذوح *muẓwoh*, Compelled, forced.
 ▲ مذود *muẓwad*, The tongue.
 ▲ مذور *muẓwir*, Terrifying.
 ▲ مذوي *muẓwī*, Causing to wither.
 ▲ مذهب *maẓhab*, A sect. Canon law, religious, opinion. A rite.
 ▲ مذهب *muẓhīl*, Causing to forget.
 ▲ مذهب *muẓhīn*, Excelling.
 ▲ مذى *maẓī*, Water flowing through crevices in a cistern, &c.
 ▲ مذىع *miẓyāʿ*, Full of chinks.
 ▲ مذيب *muẓīb*, Melting.
 ▲ مذیة *maẓīyat*, A woman.
 ▲ مذیر *muẓīr*, Angering.
 ▲ مذیع *muẓīʿ*, Divulging. Prodigal.
 ▲ مذیم *maẓīm*, Contaminated.
 ▲ مذی *muẓayyī*, Stewing meat.
 ▲ مر *mar*, Measure, number. For. *Mir*, The sun, world. Friendship.
 ▲ مرّ *marr*, Passing through. A rope. A spade. *Murr*, Bitter. Myrhh.

- ▲ مرء *marā*, Giving food. Easy to digest. *mirā*, A man.
 ▲ مرا *mirā*, Disputing. Beholding. Advising. Hypocrisy.
 ▲ مرارة *marāʿat*, Digestion.
 ▲ مراباة *murābāʿat*, Shunning, avoiding. Observing, guarding.
 ▲ مرابط *murābiʿ*, Standing (water).
 ▲ مرابعة *murābiʿat*, Assisting. The eve of spring.
 ▲ مرآة *marāʿat*, A woman.
 ▲ مرارجحة *murājajhat*, Excelling.
 ▲ مراجع *murājīʿ*, Refuge.
 ▲ مرأجمة *murājamaʿat*, Fighting. Averting evil. Studying.
 ▲ مرآح *marāḥ*, A resort. Gladness.
 ▲ مرأحلة *murāḥalat*, Assisting to load. A road.
 ▲ مرأخاة *marāḫat*, Dropping the veil.
 ▲ مراد *murād*, Desire, will, design, affection.
 ▲ مرادة *marādāt*, Stubborn, bold.
 ▲ مرادعة *marādʿat*, Staining. Disputing.
 ▲ مرادفة *murādafaʿat*, Succeeding.
 ▲ مرار *mirār*, Wrestling.
 ▲ مرارة *marāʿat*, Bitterness.
 ▲ مرارز *marāz*, A hempen rope.
 ▲ مرآزي *marāzī*, A kind of tutty.
 ▲ مراس *marās*, Strength.
 ▲ مرأسلة *murāsalaʿat*, Corresponding. *Morāsalaʿat*, A citation.
 ▲ مرأش *mirāsh*, Vomiting.
 ▲ مرأشب *marāshib*, Clay.
 ▲ مرأشة *murāshaʿat*, Small rain.
 ▲ مرأشنة *marāshaḥaʿat*, Intent.
 ▲ مرأصدّة *murāṣadaʿat*, Moving to invade (an enemy).
 ▲ مرأضاة *murāṣāʿat*, Agreeable; con- tending to please.
 ▲ مرأضعة *marāṣuʿat*, Suckling.

- ▲ مراعاة *murāʿat*, Reflecting.
 ▲ مراغز *murāʿiẓ*, Chiding.
 ▲ مراغزة *murāʿaẓaṭ*, Contracted.
 ▲ مراغي *murāʿi*, Observing.
 ▲ مراغ *marāgh*, A stable.
 ▲ مراغيب *marāghib*, The necessaries of life.
 ▲ مراغبة *murāghbaṭ*, Affection.
 ▲ مراغمة *murāghamaṭ*, Contending.
 P مراغیدن, To roll or wallow.
 ▲ مرافاة *murāfāt*, Agreeing. Mildly. Healing. Dismissing.
 ▲ مرافعة *murāfaʿaṭ*, A law suit.
 ▲ مرافاقة *murāfaḥaṭ*, Company.
 ▲ مرافاقة *murāfaḥaṭ*, Compassionate.
 ▲ مراقب *murākib*, Looking to.
 ▲ مراقبة *murākabaṭ*, Observation. Fearing God. Regard.
 ▲ مراقة, Hair plucked out.
 P مراک *marāk*, Ignorant, foolish, ridiculed.
 ▲ مراقة *murākhaṭ*, Racing.
 ▲ مراكي *murākī*, Perennial, firm.
 ▲ مرآم *marām*, Desire, design.
 ▲ مرامة *murāmāṭ*, Assaulting.
 ▲ مران *marān*, A signal.
 ▲ مرانة *marānaṭ*, Small. Smoothness.
 ▲ مرانة, A spear.
 ▲ مرانقة *murānaḥaṭ*, Turbid.
 P مرانية, A diuretic herb.
 ▲ مرارحة *murāwahaṭ*, Alternating.
 ▲ مرارعة *murāwadaṭ*, Asking.
 ▲ مرارضة *murāwashaṭ*, Coaxing.
 ▲ مرارضة *murāwaghaṭ*, Using art. Wrestling.
 ▲ مرآه, A mirror.
 ▲ مرآهنة *murāhanaṭ*, Contending.
 ▲ مرآي *marāi*, A place where any

thing is seen. *Murāi*, A hypocrite. *Mari*, Seen.

- ▲ مراياة *murāyāṭ*, Hypocritically. Beholding. Advising.
 ▲ مرآيل *murāil*, Going quick.
 ▲ مرآب *murabb*, One who calls the people. A camel stable.
 ▲ مرآب, A hill or high place.
 ▲ مرآز *mirbāz*, A blunderer.
 ▲ مرآع *mirbāc*, Spring rain.
 ▲ مرآبة *murabbaṭ*, A confection.
 ▲ مرآخ, Sand in a desert.
 ▲ مرآب *murbiẓ*, Cutting, &c.
 ▲ مرآش *murbish*, Flourishing.
 ▲ مرآض *marbiẓ*, A fold.
 ▲ مرآب *marbiṭ*, A stable. *Mirbaṭ*, A chain, rope, bridle.
 ▲ مرآع *marbaṭ*, A spring abode.
 P مرآع نشین, To square. *مرآع نشین*, A friend, mistress.
 ▲ مرآقة *marbaḥaṭ*, A fat lizard.
 ▲ مرآوب *marbūb*, Educated.
 ▲ مرآوب *marbūṭ*, Bound. Content.
 ▲ مرآوع *marbūc*, Twisted. Short.
 ▲ مرآه, Pickled, preserved.
 ▲ مرآي *marbī*, Educated.
 P مرآس *mirpās*, Hard.
 P مرآ *murṭ*, Distracted. Living.
 ▲ مرآ *marṭ*, A solitude.
 ▲ مرآج *mirṭāj*, A bar, lock.
 ▲ مرآش *murṭāsh*, Comfortable.
 ▲ مرآض *murṭāṣ*, Exercised.
 ▲ مرآب *murṭib*, Afflicting.
 ▲ مرآبان *marṭabān*, Porcelain.
 ▲ مرآبة *marṭabaṭ*, A step, degree, dignity, charge. Time.
 ▲ مرآب *murṭabaṭ*, Divided.

- ▲ مرتب *marṭabī*, Intricate.
 ▲ مرتبی *marṭabī*, Learned.
 ▲ مرتبی *marṭabī*, Thick milk.
 ▲ مرتبج *marṭaj*, (A field) full of plants. مرتبج, Agitated, raging.
 ▲ مرتبجز *marṭajiz*, Rumbling.
 ▲ مرتبجس *marṭajis*, Shaking.
 ▲ مرتبج , Bringing back.
 ▲ مرتبجم *marṭajim*, Accumulating.
 ▲ مرتبخص *marṭaḥaṣ*, Disgraced.
 ▲ مرتبخ *marṭakhh*, Loose. Confused.
 ▲ مرتبخش *marṭakhash*, Moved.
 ▲ مرتبخص , Buying cheap.
 ▲ مرتبد *marṭald*, An apostate.
 ▲ مرتدع *marṭadiḥ*, Abstaining. Contaminated. Tinged.
 ▲ مرتدخ , Falling into clay.
 ▲ مرتدن , Making a spindle.
 ▲ مرتز *marṭaz*, Tenacious.
 ▲ مرتزق *marṭaziq*, A pensioner.
 ▲ مرتزي *marṭazī*, Injured.
 ▲ مرتس *marṭas*, Publishing.
 ▲ مرتسم *marṭasim*, Obeying. Pious.
 ▲ مرتشي *marṭashī*, Bribed.
 ▲ مرتصع *marṭaṣiḥ*, Sticking (teeth).
 ▲ مرتصیح *marṭaṣiḥ*, Hit with stones.
 ▲ مرتصیح *marṭaṣiḥ*, Sucking.
 ▲ مرتصی *marṭaṣī*, Content. *Murṭaṣa'*, Agreeable, chosen.
 ▲ مرتطام *marṭaṭam*, Embarrassment. Accumulated.
 ▲ مرتع *marṭaḥ*, A meadow.
 ▲ مرتعث , Putting in ear-rings.
 ▲ مرتعد *marṭaḥil*, Trembling.
 ▲ مرتعص *marṭaḥiṣ*, Twisting. Shaking. Skipping. Dear.
 ▲ مرتعی *marṭaḥi*, Pasturing.

- ▲ مرتغيب *marṭaḡhib*, Supplicating.
 ▲ مرتغد *marṭaḡid*, Gaining.
 ▲ مرتفع *marṭafaḥ*, Elevated.
 ▲ مرتفق *marṭafiq*, Leaning on the elbow. Assisted. Firm.
 ▲ مرتقب *marṭaqib*, Guarding.
 ▲ مرتقش *marṭaqash*, Mixed in battle.
 ▲ مرتقع *marṭaqiḥ*, Attentive to.
 ▲ مرتقن *marṭaqan*, Tinged with saffron.
 ▲ مرتقی *marṭaqī*, Addition.
 ▲ مرتك *marṭak*, Litharge.
 ▲ مرتكب *marṭakib*, Engaging.
 ▲ مرتكح , Filled. Leant upon.
 ▲ مرتكز *marṭakiz*, Firm, steady.
 ▲ مرتكس *marṭakas*, Inverted. Precipitated. Compressed.
 ▲ مرتكض *marṭakiḥ*, Moving. *Murṭaḥaḥ*, Disturbed.
 ▲ مرتكم *marṭakam*, Heaped up.
 ▲ مرتكي *marṭakī*, Trusting to.
 ▲ مرتكو *marṭakū*, A sparrow.
 ▲ مرتعض , Rushing upon. Sick.
 ▲ مرتعم *marṭamim*, Devouring.
 ▲ مرتعی , Thrown, cast forth.
 ▲ مرتنة *mirṭanaḥ*, Paste.
 ▲ مرتوي *marṭawī*, Quenched. Strong.
 ▲ مرتيس *marṭahiṣ*, Pressing upon.
 ▲ مرتيش , A slight bow. Galled.
 ▲ مرتين *marṭahin*, Pledged. Earnest.
 ▲ مرث *marṣ*, Macerating, dissolving. Mumbling. Gentle, patient.
 ▲ مرثاة *marṣāḥ*, Lamenting,
 ▲ مرثد *marṣad*, A lion. A noble.
 ▲ مرثط *marṣiḥ*, Languid.
 ▲ مرثم *marṣim*, The nose.
 ▲ مرثن *marṣṣan*, (A field) watered with repeated showers.
 ▲ مرثوم *marṣūm*, Bruised (nose).

- P مرچ *marj*, Earth. A field with raised borders for planting.
 A مرچ *marj*, Mixing. Waving. Confused. P An encampment. The heel or wrist.
 A مرچاج *mirjah*, Prudent man.
 P مرچاده *marjādah*, A stuffed skin.
 A مرچام *mirjūm*, Going fast.
 PA مرچان *marjān*, A small pearl. Coral. A step son. Life, soul.
 P مرچاوه, See مرچاده.
 A مرچیب, Honoured. Firm.
 A مرچیح *murajjih*, Superior.
 A مرچع *marjaʿ*, A return, refuge.
 A مرچل *marjal*, A cauldron, bucket. A comb. A garment.
 A مرچم *murejjim*, Suspicion.
 A مرچو, Last. Delayed. Hoped.
 A مرچوب *marjūb*, Reverenced.
 A مرچوح *marjūh*, Preponderating.
 A مرچوسه *marjūsa*, Confusion.
 A مرچوع *marjūʿ*, A return.
 A مرچول *marjūl*, Fettered.
 A مرچونته *marjūna*, The cold fit of an ague,
 P مرچ *marich*, Pepper.
 A مرچ *marah*, Cheerful.
 A مرحاض, A beetle. Water.
 A مرحان *marahān*, Corrupted.
 A مرحاب *marhab*, Spacious.
 P مرحابکردن, To applaud, welcome.
 A مرحال *marhal*, A day's journey.
 A مرحله *marhalat*, A day's journey. An inn. A bastion, platform.
 A مرحمة *marhamat*, Pity, mercy.
 A مرحوض *marhūz*, Washed.
 A مرحوم *marhūm*, Pitied.
 A مرخ *markh*, Anointing.
- A مرخاة, A laxative. A fox.
 P مرخشه, Sordid, nasty.
 A مرخم *murkhim*, (A hen) sitting.
 A مرد *marad*, Insolent, stubborn. Smooth, bare. *Mard*, Moulding.
 P مرد *mard*, A man, a hero.
 A مرد *maradd*, Returning, reducing. Averting. Libidinous.
 A مردا *murda*, Leafless.
 P مردار *murdar*, Impure, ugly, dirty, profane. Carrion.
 A مرداس *urdās*, A hand-mill.
 P مرداسا, Like a man, manly.
 P مرداسنگ *urdāsang*, The dross of silver.
 P مرداش *urdash*, A history.
 P مردافگن *urdafgan*, Overthrowing men. A hero.
 A مردام *mirdām*, Worthless.
 P مردانگی *urdāngi*, Manhood. Courage.
 P مردانه *urdānah*, Brave, manly.
 P مردبان *urdubān*, A stair-case.
 A مردد *muraddid*, See تردید.
 P مردری *urdari*, Vacant, lazy.
 P مردریک, Sand; gravel.
 A مردس, Colour-braying.
 P مردشوی *urdshōi*, A washer of the dead.
 A مردف *urdaf*, Entered, after.
 P مردک, A little man. Vile.
 P مردگان *urdagān*, The dead.
 P مردگیر *urdgir*, A weapon.
 P مردگی *urdagi*, Careless of his wife's honour.
 A مردله *urdalit*, Carelessly.
 A مردم *urdum*, A man, a polite man.
 P مردمهک *urdumah*, A dwarf.
 P مردم کیا, A plant of China.

- P ماردمه *mardmah*, The pupil of the eye.
 P مردعی, Manliness, courtesy.
 P مردن *murdan*, To die.
 A مردود *mardūd*, Returned, restored. Repulsed, excluded, confuted.
 P مردوش *mardōsh*, Difficult.
 A مردوع, Tinctured. Relapsed.
 A مردون *mardūn*, Joined, &c.
 P مردد *murdah*, Dead. Litharge.
 A مردی *mardī*, Aimed at or hit by a stone. Valour. A man.
 A مرزول *marzūl*, Contemptible.
 A مرزی *marzā*, Abject.
 P مرز *marz*, A limit, region, land. Cultivated. *Murz*, A mouse.
 A مرزآ *muraẓā*, Liberal. Injured.
 PA مرزاب *mirzāb*, A canal. A long ship.
 PA مرزبان, A lord marcher.
 A مرزبه, A way. Regimen.
 P مرزبوم, A dwelling place.
 A مرزآ *mirzā*, Arriving at.
 A مرزج, A long journey. A plain.
 A مرززه *muruzzā*, Polished, glazed.
 A مرزغ, Rain wetting dust.
 A مرزغان, Hell. Ades.
 A مرزَم *mirzām*, The three stars of Orion.
 P مرزن *marzān*, A mouse.
 P مرزنجوشه, Inebriating.
 P مرزو, A field with a raised border.
 A مرزوق, Happy, fortunate.
 P مرزه *marzah*, A mouse. A lamp.
 A مرزیة *marziyah*, Injured. Evil.
 A مرزیح, Having a strong voice.
 A مرس, Clogged (a rope).
 A مرساة *mirṣāt*, An anchor.
- A مرسال *mirṣāl*, Going easily (a camel). A short arrow. Sent.
 A مرساریس *marṣarīs*, Misfortune.
 A مرنسغ, Infirm, perplexed.
 A مرسِل *mursil*, Sending (an ambassador, &c.). Milking. *Mursal*, Sent. An envoy, prophet.
 A مرسله *murṣalah*, An epistle.
 A مرسم, An argument; mark.
 A مرسوم, Signed. A mandate.
 A مرسی, See مرسو. *Murṣā*, Fixed.
 A مرش *marsh*, Macerating, kneading. Scratching with the nails.
 A مرشا *marshā*, Malignant.
 A مرشخ *mirshah*, A saddle-cloth.
 A مرشد *marshad*, The right way.
 A مرشقة *mirshaḥaḥ*, A thumb-ring.
 A مرص *maras*, Outstripping.
 A مرصاد, A broad patent way.
 A مرصافة *mirṣāfaḥ*, A hammer.
 A مرصد *marṣad*, Ambush.
 A مرصص *marasṣas*, Leaded.
 A مرصع *marasṣiḥ*, Covered with gold, set with jewels.
 A مرصن *mirṣan*, A burning iron.
 A مرصوص *marṣūs*, Compact. Filled up.
 A مرصون, Blemished (a limb).
 A مرصي *marṣī*, Sticking, remaining.
 A مرض *marāḥ*, Falling sick, disease.
 A مرضا *marā* for مرضي.
 A مرضاة *marzā*, Content, &c.
 A مرصافة *murṣāfaḥ*, A fire-stone.
 A مرصاة *murāḥaḥ*, A hammer.
 A مرضع *marzāc*, A teat, a nipple.
 A مرصوف *marzūf*, (Meat) roasted upon a hot stone.
 A مرصوم *marzūm*, (A beast) infirm.

- ▲ مرصی *marṣūʿ*, Agreeable.
 ▲ مرط *marat*, Without hairs. Light.
 Active. A robber.
 ▲ مرطب *murṭib*, Humid, wet.
 ▲ مرطبان, A glazed vessel.
 ▲ مرطل *murṭil*, Long, tall (man).
 ▲ مرطللة *marṭalaṭ*, Staining, bedawbing (with mud). Injuring by slander.
 ▲ مرطوب *marṭūb*, Moist.
 ▲ مرطومة *marṭūmaṭ*, Jealous.
 ▲ مرع *marʿ*, Cultivated.
 ▲ مرعاة *mirʿāṭ*, Pasture
 ▲ مرعوبة *marʿabaṭ*, A desert.
 ▲ مرعد *murʿid*, Terrifying.
 ▲ مرعش *murʿash*, A kind of dove.
 ▲ مرعس *mirʿas*, A mean man.
 ▲ مرعل *mirʿal*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ مرعوب *marʿūb*, Terrified.
 ▲ مرعون *marʿūn*, Languishing from excessive heat of the sun.
 ▲ مرعي *marʿūʿ*, Pasture.
 ▲ مرغ *margh*, Pasturing.
 P مرغ *murgh*, A bird. A fowl.
 ▲ مرغاب *mirghāb*, The hepatites.
 ▲ مرغاة *mirghāl*, A skimmer.
 ▲ مرغان *murghān*, Enraged. Sick.
 P مرغانه *murghānah*, An egg.
 P مرغر *murghur*, A goat, a buck.
 P مرغزار *murghzār*, A place abounding with birds, a grove, &c.
 P مرغزن *marghzān*, A Jewish burying ground.
 ▲ مرغس *murghis*, Self-enriching.
 ▲ مرغم *margham*, The nose.
 ▲ مرغمة *marghamaṭ*, A kind of game.
 P مرغوا, An evil; a bad situation.
 ▲ مرغوب, Lovely, estimable.

- ▲ مرشوة *marghūṣaṭ*, One who sucks.
 Teazed by petitions.
 ▲ مرغوس *marghūs*, Happy, blessed.
 P مرغول *marghūl*, Elegance of shape.
 P مرغه *murghah*, An egg.
 ▲ مرغی, Cloudy minded, dull.
 ▲ مرفا *marfā*, A ship's mooring.
 ▲ مرفاق *murfaḩ*, (A camel) having a crooked knee.
 ▲ مرقد, A goblet, false hips.
 ▲ مرفش *mirfash*, A fan. (مرفشه),
 A shovel. *Murfish*, Luxurious.
 ▲ مرفق *mirfaḩ*, The elbow; a cubit.
Marfaḩ, Gentle. Profit.
 ▲ مرفقة *mirfaḩaṭ*, A cushion.
 ▲ مرفوت *marfūt*, Broken, bruised.
 ▲ مرفوع *marfūʿ*, Exalted.
 ▲ مرفه *muraffih*. See ترفیه, Quiet,
 happy.
 ▲ مرق *maraq*, Broth. Blight.
 ▲ مرقاد, A stair-case, a ladder.
 ▲ مرقاق, A baker's rolling-pin.
 ▲ مرقال *mirqāl*, Swift; prancing.
 ▲ مرقب *marqab*, A watch tower.
 ▲ مرقد *marqad*, A tomb. A bed.
 ▲ مرقدی *murqiddī*, Diligent, active.
 ▲ مرقع *marqāʿiṭ*, Patched, ragged.
 ▲ مرقعان *marqāʿān*, Foolish.
 ▲ مرقعة, A picture.
 ▲ مرقم *mirqam*, A pen, a style.
 ▲ مرقوم *marqūm*, Written. Marked.
 ▲ مرقي *marqī*, Fascinated.
 ▲ مرکب *marik*, See ماہون.
 ▲ مرکب *marḩab*, Riding. A horse,
 ship. مرکب *murakḩab*, Mixed.
 A mixture.
 ▲ مرکز *marḩaz*, A centre.
 ▲ مرکس *mirḩaṭ*, A coal rake.

- A مرکل *markal*, A way.
 A مرکن *mirkan*, A washing vessel.
 A مرکوب *marḳūb*, A conveyance.
 A مرکوز *marḳūz*, Fixed. Hid.
 P مرگ *marg*, Death. *Murg*, Snot.
 A مرما *marmā*, A weak arrow.
 A مرمار *marmār*, A juicy pomgranate.
 A مرمارة *marmūraṭ*, A tender girl.
 A مرمازه *marmāzah*, An elegant thing.
 A مرماش *mirmāsh*, Winking much.
 A مرمتة *murammaṭ*, Reparation.
 A مرمد *murmud*, Blear-eyed. (Meat) broiling upon coals.
 P مرمر *marmar*, Marble. *Mirmir*, A murmur.
 A مرمس *marmas*, A sepulchre.
 A مرمش *murammish*, Blear-eyed.
 A مرمع *marmaḡ*, A white stone.
 A مرمیق *murmīḳḳ*, Living meanly.
 A مرمل *mirmal*, A small fetter.
 A مرموثا *marmūṯā*, Confusion.
 A مرموتة *marmūṯaṭ*, (A well) fenced in.
 A مرמוש *marmūṯ*, (Meat) roasted
 رنض.
 A مرموق *marmūḳ*, Looking back.
 A مرمنجز *marmnǧz*, Any thing wished for.
 A مرمي *marmī*, Cast forward.
 A مرون *marin*, State, habit, nature, genius. Tumult. War, battle.
 A مرنان *mirnān*, A stiff bow.
 A مرنب *marnab*, A kind of garment.
 A مرنجة *mirnajaṭ*, The prow of a ship.
 A مرنة *marnaḡaṭ*, The sound of voices. Comfort. Liberty.
 A مرنف *murnif*, Lagging. Hasting.
 A مرنق *murannaḳ*, Dim from hunger.

- P مرنگ *marang*, A lock, bar, bolt.
 P مرو *maraw*, Go not. A kind of herb.
 P مروا *marwā*, A good omen.
 P مروريد *marwarīd*, A pearl.
 A مرواس *marwas*, The first in a race, &c.
 A مروب *mirwab*, A milk vessel.
 P مرودة *marwūda*, Marble. A مرودة *marwūda*, Manly.
 A مروج *marūḡ*, Wind shaken.
 A مروحة *mirwahaṭ*, A fan.
 A مروید *mirwad*, A light; a slow pace. *Mirwad*, A mirror.
 P مروید *murād*, A pear. A guava.
 A مرویدة *murūdaṭ*, Bare, beardless.
 A مرور *murūr*, A passage, pass.
 A مرواة *marwarāṭ*, A desert.
 P مروسة *marūṣaḡ*, A pumice-stone; sweet grass; a city.
 P مروسدن *marwūṣidn*, To medicate. To accuse; to grieve.
 A مروس *marūs*, Swift (she-camel).
 A مروض *marūṯ*, Trained, exercised.
 A مروق *marūḳ*, Deviating.
 A مروون *marūn*, Conquered. *Murūn*, Smooth and hard. Slow.
 A مرووس *marūs*, Hurt on the hand.
 A مروی *marwī*, Told. Confiding.
 A مره *marrāḡ*, Calculation. Once.
 A مرها *marhā*, Bright (wine).
 A مرهارة *marhāṭ*, Swift (horse).
 A مرهیل *muraḡbil*, Muttering.
 A مرهنة *murhṭaṭ*, Whiteness. A ditch filled.
 A مرهچ *murhij*, A rainy star.
 A مرهصة *marhāṣaṭ*, Dignity, rank.
 A مرهط *murahḡaṭ*, Provoked.
 A مرهنة *marhṭa*, A thin edged sword.
 A مرهق *murhḡaḳ*, Chased.

- ▲P مرهم *marḥam*, A plaster. Salve.
 ▲ مرهمنس *muraḥmaṣ*, Concealed.
 ▲ مرهوب *marḥūb*, Dreadful. A lion.
 ▲ مرهوك *marḥūk*, A silly business.
 ▲ مرهوم *marḥūm*, Watered by rain.
 ▲ مرهون *marḥūn*, Pledged, pawned.
 ▲ مري *marī*, The windpipe.
 ▲ مريب *marīb*, Doubtful, suspected.
 ▲ مريبة *muryaḥ*, Galloping. Doubt.
 ▲ مريث *murayyas*, Dull (eyed).
 ▲ مريج *marīj*, Confused (business).
 ▲ مريح *marriḥ*, Iron. A long arrow.
 ▲ مرید *marīd*, Stubborn, proud. *Murīd*, Willing. A scholar. A hermit.
 P مریدن *marīdan*, To freeze.
 ▲ مرير *marīr*, Robust, strong.
 ▲ مريس *marīs*, Winged (arrow).
 ▲ مريض *marīḥ*, Sick, infirm.
 ▲ مريطا, The gastric membrane.
 ▲ مريق *marīḥ*, Crocus, saffron.
 ▲ مريثة *murīllaḥ*, (Ostrich) having young.
 ▲ مريي, Manly. The wind-pipe.
 ▲ مزي, Sucking. *Mīz*, Excellence.
 ▲ مزا *maẓā*, A species of wine.
 ▲ مزابرة *muẓābaraḥ*, Hairy.
 ▲ مزابق, Base money.
 ▲ مزابنة, Selling by guess.
 ▲ مزاج, Temperament; mixture.
 P مزاجير *miẓājir*, Agreeable.
 ▲ مزاح *miẓāḥ*, Playing. A joke.
 ▲ مزاحم *muẓāḥim*, Inconvenient.
 ▲ مزاحمة *muẓāḥamaḥ*, Hindering.
 ▲ مزاحرة *muẓāḥaraḥ*, Boasting.
 ▲ مزان *maẓān*, Auction.
 ▲ مزادة *maẓādaḥ*, A water-bottle made of a doubled skin. A purse.
 ▲ مزار *maẓār*, A place of visitation; a sepulchre, a tomb.
 ▲ مزارة *māẓāraḥ*, Strength, bravery.
 P مزارستان, A burying ground.
 ▲ مزازع *māẓāẓ*, A hedge-hog.
 ▲ مزازق *mīẓāḥ*, Very swift (camel).
 P مزاك *maẓāḥ*, Very stupid.
 ▲ مزاينة, Appointing a time.
 ▲ مزيان *muẓẓān*, Dressed.
 ▲ مزانحة *muẓẓānaḥaḥ*, Praising.
 ▲ مزاجعة *muẓẓācajaḥ*, Joining.
 ▲ مزاولة *muẓẓāwalaḥ*, Curing. Seizing (prey). Managing.
 ▲ مزاحمة, Approaching to (fifty).
 ▲ مزبد *muẓẓbid*, Foaming (sea).
 ▲ مزبر *muẓẓbār*, A writing pen.
 ▲ مزبرج *muẓẓabraj*, Adorned.
 ▲ مزبلة *maẓbalaḥ*, A dunghill.
 ▲ مزبور *maẓbūr*, Written. Above mentioned. Aforesaid.
 ▲ مزبورة, (A well) filled with stones.
 ▲ مززة *maẓẓaḥ*, One suck. One time.
 ▲ مزج *maẓẓj*, Mixing. *Māẓj*, Honey.
 ▲ مزجة *muẓẓjaḥ*, A trifle. Unfit.
 ▲ مزجل *maẓẓjil*, Throwing.
 ▲ مزجوج *maẓẓjūj*, Struck or pierced with the ferule of a spear.
 ▲ مزجي *muẓẓjaḥ*, A small thing.
 ▲ مزح *maẓẓḥ*, Playing, jesting.
 ▲ مزحاف *miẓẓḥāf*, Limping, tired (camel).
 ▲ مزحف *muẓẓḥif*, Leg-dragging.
 ▲ مزحل *maẓẓḥal*, Departing from.
 ▲ مزحم *muẓẓḥam*, Pressed, pressing.
 ▲ مزحمة, Perplexity, trouble.
 ▲ مزحمة *muẓẓakḥkaḥ*, A woman.
 ▲ مزخرف, Ornamented. Deceitful.
 ▲ مزخلب *muẓẓakḥlib*, A buffoon.

- P مزد *mūzd*, A reward, price.
 ▲ مزدبني *mūzdabī*, Taking up a load.
 ▲ مزدجبر *mūzdajir*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ مزدحقوق *mūzdahiq*, Advancing.
 Sliding, falling.
 ▲ مزدحام *mūzdahim*, Crowding.
 ▲ مزدرد *mūzdarid*, Swallowing.
 ▲ مزدرع *mūzdariʿ*, Sowing land.
 ▲ مزدارم *mūzdarim*, Swallowing.
 ▲ مزداري *mūzdarī*, Despising.
 ▲ مزدهع *mīzdaʿ*, Quick.
 ▲ مزدعيب *mūzdaʿib*, Carrying.
 ▲ مزدافت *mūzdaff*, (A spouse) brought
 to her husband's house.
 ▲ مزدافير *mūzdaḥīr*, Lifting up.
 ▲ مزداهيم *mūzdaḥim*, Sucking up.
 ▲ مزداهي *mūzdaḥī*, Receiving.
 ▲ مزداليف *mūzdaḥif*, Approaching.
 ▲ مزداليم *mūzdaḥim*, Cutting, splitting.
 ▲ مزداسم *mūzdaḥim*, (A wolf) seizing (prey).
 ▲ مزداور *mūzdaʿar*, Visited.
 P مزدور *mūzdūr*, A labourer.
 P مزدوران *mūzdūrān*, One who performs bene-
 ficent actions.
 ▲ مزداول *mūzdaʿwil*, Removing.
 P مزدا *mūzda*, A price, reward, wages.
 ▲ مزدهد *mūzdaḥid*, Esteeming mo-
 derate, thinking little.
 ▲ مزدهير *mūzdaḥīr*, Preserving;
 foud off.
 ▲ مزدهيف *mūzdaḥif*, Destroying.
 Feigning. Hastening.
 ▲ مزدهي *mūzdaḥī*, Despising.
 ▲ مزور *māzr*, Swelling. A polite man.
Mīzr, A fool.
 ▲ مزور *mūzarr*, Biting (ass).
 ▲ مزورا *mīzrā*, A slanderer.
 ▲ مزراب *mīzrāb*, A canal.
 ▲ مزراق *mīzrāq*, A javelin.

- ▲ مزراح *māzrah*, A declivity.
 ▲ مزراع *māzraʿ*, A field sown.
 ▲ مزراق *mīzrah*, A cup, a phial.
 ▲ مزركش *māzraksh*, Made of gold wire.
 ▲ مزرود *māzrūd*, Choaked.
 ▲ مزرور *māzrūr*, A plaited bridle.
 ▲ مزروع *māzrūʿ*, Sown. Seed.
 P مزره *māzrah*, A lamp, lamp holder.
 ▲ مزريم *mūzraym*, Costive.
 ▲ مزراح *mīzrah*, A restless woman.
 ▲ مزراع *mūzrah*, A draught. A
 hedge-log.
 ▲ مزعفر *māzʿaf*, Yellow, reddish yellow.
 ▲ مزعم *māzʿam*, Desirable. Doubt.
 ▲ مزعوق *māzʿūq*, Terrified.
 ▲ مزعي *māzʿī*, An informer.
 ▲ مزغف *mīzghaf*, Gluttonous.
 ▲ مزفة *mūzaffa*, A camel-litter.
 ▲ مزق *māzq*, Tearing. Defaming.
 ▲ مزقم *mūzqim*, Giving to swallow.
 ▲ مزقوق *māzqūq*, Skinned.
 ▲ مزكوت *māzqūt*, A small mosque.
 ▲ مزكوت *māzqūt*, Filled (bottle).
 ▲ مزكوم *māzqūm*, Having a rheum.
 P مزك *māzq*, A bitter almond.
 P مزكوت *māzqūt*, A house of prayer.
 P مزك *mīzqah*, A foul wind.
 P مزكي *māzqī*, Sweetness.
 ▲ مزلاق *mīzlaq*, A bolt of a door.
 ▲ مزلة *māzilla*, Lubricity.
 ▲ مزمار *mīzmār*, A flute; psaltery.
 ▲ مزصرة *māzṣra*, Tall, big (woman).
 ▲ مزتمع *mūzmiʿ*, Constant, diligent.
 P مزمل *mūzmal*, A brass cock.
 ▲ مزمن *mūzmin*, Delaying.
 ▲ مزموور *māzīmūr*, A psalm.
 ▲ مزويه *mūzmaḥīr*, Very angry.
 ▲ مزمهيل *māzmaḥīl*, Pure (water).

- ▲ مزيج *mūzimiyajj*, Enraged.
 ▲ مزن *māzan*, Habit, state, manner. Shining. Filling. Praising.
 ▲ مزنة *mūznaʿ*, A white cloud.
 ▲ مزنج *mūzannaj*, Small.
 ▲ مزند *mūzanniad*, Narrow, stingy.
 P مزنده *māzandah*, A sucker.
 P مزنگو *māzangō*, A porcupine.
 ▲ مزواج, Marrying often (fem.)
 ▲ مزوج *mūzawwij*, Conjoined.
 ▲ مزود *mūzʿad*, A provision bag.
 ▲ مزور *mūzawwir*, A liar, a cheat.
 P مزوري *mūzūrī*, A beam, rafter.
 ▲ مزون *mūzān*, Filling, shining.
 P مزه *māzah*, Taste, a relish. Gust. A bon mot.
 ▲ مزهد *mūzʿhid*, Poor.
 ▲ مزهق *mūzʿhāk*, Destroyed.
 ▲ مزهو *māzʿhūw*, Proud, elated.
 ▲ مزى *māzī*, Elegant, &c.
 ▲ مزيج *māzīj*, A bitter almond.
 ▲ مزيد *māzīd*, Increase. Energy.
 P مزیدن *māzīdan*, To taste, to suck.
 P مزير *māzīr*, Strong, bold. Polite.
 ▲ مزيل *mīzīyal*, An ingenious man. *Mūzīl*, Taking away.
 ▲ مزین *mūzayyin*, A dresser, barber.
 P مش *muj*, The eyelashes. A dark cloud.
 P مشده *mujdah*, Glad news.
 P مشگ *mujg*, The eye-lids.
 P مشن *majn*, A small shield.
 P مشنگ *mujang*, A wooden lock. Displeasure. Deformity.
 P مشيد *mājīd*, A game like leap-frog.
 P مس *miṣ*, Copper. *Maṣ*, A fetter.
 ▲ مس *maṣṣ*, Handling.
- ▲ مسا *maṣā*, Froward, saucy. The middle. The evening.
 ▲ مساءة *maṣāʿa*, A crime. Slander.
 ▲ مسابة *muṣābbat*, Provoking.
 ▲ مسابقة *muṣābahaṭ*, Surpassing.
 ▲ مساجلة *muṣājalat*, Rivalling.
 ▲ مساح *maṣṣāh*, A geometerician.
 ▲ مساحة *maṣāhaṭ*, Handling.
 ▲ مساحلة *muṣāhalaṭ*, Landing.
 ▲ مساختة, Showing madness.
 ▲ مسأ *miṣād*, A skin for honey or butter.
 ▲ مساس *maṣṣās*, A base. Propriety.
 ▲ مسارة *muṣāraraṭ*, Whispering.
 ▲ مسارعة *muṣāraʿaṭ*, Celerity.
 ▲ مسارقة, Stealing a look at.
 ▲ مساعدة *muṣāʿadaṭ*, Favour, aid.
 ▲ مسافاة *muṣāfāṭ*, A reproach.
 ▲ مسافة *maṣāfaṭ*, Distance. Space.
 ▲ مسافة *muṣāfahaṭ*, Debauchery.
 ▲ مسافر *muṣāfir*, A stranger, guest.
 ▲ مسافرة, Travelling; hospitality.
 ▲ مسانعة *muṣāfaʿaṭ*, Repulsing.
 ▲ مساق *maṣāq*, Impulse.
 ▲ مساقطة, Lifting up. Languid.
 ▲ مساکاة *muṣāʿāṭ*, Inopportune.
 ▲ مساکة *maṣākaṭ*, Stinginess.
 ▲ مسألة *maṣālat*, A question, &c.
 ▲ مسالمة *muṣālamaṭ*, The art of cultivating peace or friendship.
 ▲ مسامح *muṣāmih*, Negligent.
 ▲ مسامحة *muṣāmohaṭ*, Negligence.
 ▲ مسامرة *muṣāmarat*, Conversation.
 ▲ مساناة *muṣānāṭ*, Satisfying.
 ▲ مسانحة *muṣānahat*, Manifest.
 ▲ مساندة *muṣānadaṭ*, Embracing.
 ▲ مسانه, The bladder.

- ▲ *muṣānaḥaḥ*, Bargaining by the year. A stipend.
 ▲ *muṣāzāt*, Equation.
 ▲ *muṣāzādāt*, Contending.
 ▲ *muṣāccarāt*, Assailing.
 ▲ *muṣāwāt*, Doing or agreeing by the hour.
 ▲ *muṣāwāt*, Bidding against.
 ▲ *muṣāḥāt*, Inaccurate.
 ▲ *muṣāḥarāt*, Watching (with another).
 ▲ *muṣāḥil*, Careless, easy.
 ▲ *muṣāḥim*, Concerting with.
 ▲ *muṣāyaraḥ*, Walking in emulation; going (with another).
 ▲ *muṣayyafaḥ*, Fencing.
 ▲ *muṣba*, A mountainous way.
 ▲ *muṣbār*, A probe; brush, sponge.
 ▲ *muṣabbib*, The cause of causes, i. e. God.
 ▲ *muṣbit*, Causing deep sleep.
 ▲ *muṣbiḥ*, A praiser of God.
 ▲ *muṣbarāḥ*, Form, manner.
 ▲ *muṣbīl*, Hanging the head (in grief). Flexible.
 ▲ *muṣabīr*, An overseer.
 ▲ *muṣbiḥ*, Blind. Dark; dead.
 ▲ *muṣbigh*, Armed. Completing.
 ▲ *muṣbaḥīr*, Elegant.
 ▲ *muṣband*, Confined.
 ▲ *muṣbūn*, Overjoyed; dead.
 ▲ *muṣbūk*, Anticipated.
 P *muṣt*, Drunk, hurtful.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-abīl*, Digging deep.
 ▲ *muṣṭān*, Buying or taking an ass.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-ālī*, Desiring.

- ▲ *muṣṭa-āṣij*, Coveting. Much wealth. (Herbs) mixed.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-aṣīr*, Sole, pre-excellent. Selecting.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-ajīr*, A tenant.
 ▲ *muṣṭajil*, Reaching. Flocking together. Begging time.
 ▲ *muṣṭāḥid*, Alone, divide.
 ▲ *muṣṭāḥir*, Loitering, retiring.
 ▲ *muṣṭāḥib*, Studying, polite.
 ▲ *muṣṭāḥim*, Asking victuals.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-ālī*, Begging.
 ▲ *muṣṭāzin*, Asking permission.
 ▲ *muṣṭārib*, Overloaded with debt.
 ▲ *muṣṭāriḥ*, (A sore) rankling.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-āḥik*, Narrowing.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-āsīd*, Bold, intrepid. Stimulating.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-aṣīr*, Binding.
 ▲ *muṣṭāḥil*, Eradicating.
 ▲ *muṣṭāfir*, Passing by. Assailing.
 ▲ *muṣṭākil*, Taking to eat. Oppressing.
 ▲ *muṣṭāmir*, Asking advice.
 ▲ *muṣṭāḥ*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ *muṣṭāḥin*, Confiding. Free.
 ▲ *muṣṭāḥī*, Buying as a maid servant.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-anīs*, Familiar.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-anīf*, Beginning.
 P *muṣṭānāḥ*, Intoxicated.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-anī*, Industrious.

- ▲ مستأهل , Worthy, fit.
 ▲ مستأجر *muṣṭabāḥir*, Loquacious.
 ▲ مستبد *muṣṭabidd*, Doing alone.
 Claiming exclusive property.
 ▲ مستبدع , Considering new.
 ▲ مستبدل *muṣṭabdil*, Changing.
 ▲ مستبر *muṣṭabir*, Probing a wound.
 ▲ مستبرز *muṣṭabriz*, Calling forth.
 ▲ مستبري *muṣṭabiri*, Abstaining.
 ▲ مستبضع *muṣṭabīʿ*, Exposing to sale.
 ▲ مستبق , Preceding, overtaking.
 ▲ مستبقي *muṣṭabqī*, Reserving.
 ▲ مستبكي , Forcing to weep.
 ▲ مستبل *muṣṭabill*, Recovering.
 ▲ مستبي , Taking captive.
 ▲ مستبيت , Without a bed.
 ▲ مستبمح *muṣṭabih*, Extirpating.
 ▲ مستبيل *muṣṭabīl*, Making water.
 ▲ مستبمع *muṣṭabīʿ*, Followed,
 drawing after.
 ▲ مستتر *muṣṭatīr*, Absconding.
 ▲ مستتلي , Calling one to follow.
 ▲ مستثقل *muṣṭaṣṭil*, Oppressed.
 ▲ مستثمد *muṣṭaṣṣmid*, Enquiring.
 ▲ مستثني *muṣṭaṣṣnī*, Selected.
 ▲ مستثوب , Asking a reward.
 ▲ مستجاب *muṣṭajāb*, Agreeable.
 ▲ مستاجر *muṣṭajriḥ*, Corrupted.
 ▲ مستاجل *muṣṭajʿil*, Libidinous.
 ▲ مستاجفي *muṣṭajfī*, Pulling away.
 ▲ مستاجلب *muṣṭajlib*, Attracting.
 ▲ مستاجم *muṣṭajjim*, Resting.
 ▲ مستأمن , Protected. Cheerful.
 ▲ مستأهل , Despairing. Agitated.
 ▲ مستأيد *muṣṭajīd*, Laudable.
 ▲ مستأجر *muṣṭajir*, Imploring.

- ▲ مستأجر *muṣṭajir*, Desiring. Ask-
 ing.
 ▲ مستأجر , Desiring an army.
 ▲ مستأحب *muṣṭaḥibb*, Loving.
 ▲ مستأجر *muṣṭaḥjir*, Hardening.
 ▲ مستأيد *muṣṭaḥidd*, Sharpening.
 ▲ مستأدث *muṣṭaḥdas*, Discovered.
 ▲ مستأسر *muṣṭaḥsar*, Fatigued.
 ▲ مستأسن , Approved, beautiful.
 ▲ مستأجر *muṣṭaḥjir*, Forcing to run
 or gallop. Calling.
 ▲ مستأهل *muṣṭaḥill*, Cheapening.
 ▲ مستأفظ , Committing to memory.
 ▲ مستأحق *muṣṭaḥiq*, Deserving.
 ▲ مستأهل *muṣṭaḥall*, Held lawful.
 ▲ مستألب *muṣṭaḥlib*, Milking.
 ▲ مستأهل *muṣṭaḥil*, Impossible.
 ▲ مستأجر *muṣṭaḥjir*, Interrogating.
 ▲ مستأجر *muṣṭaḥrij*, Extracting.
 ▲ مستأدم *muṣṭadam*, Immemorial.
 ▲ مستأدير *muṣṭadīr*, Circular.
 ▲ مستأرح , A place of rest.
 ▲ مستأربع , Accumulated.
 ▲ مستأرج *muṣṭarjij*, Unable to read
 or speak.
 ▲ مستأرجل , Wishing to walk.
 ▲ مستأرجي *muṣṭarja'*, Hoped for.
 ▲ مستأرجل , Wishing to travel.
 ▲ مستأرخض *muṣṭarkḥiṣ*, Estimating.
 ▲ مستأرخي *muṣṭarkhī*, Enervated.
 ▲ مستأردناختن , To refund.
 ▲ مستأردف *muṣṭardif*, Begging per-
 mission to ride behind another.
 ▲ مستأردل *muṣṭarḥil*, Affable, polite.
 ▲ مستأرشي *muṣṭarshī*, Obsequious.
 ▲ مستأردف *muṣṭarḥil*, Asking aid.
 ▲ مستأرفض *muṣṭarḥī*, Scattered.

- ▲ مسترفع *mustarfi*, Wishing to carry off.
 ▲ مستراق *mustarak*, Removeable.
 ▲ مسترقع , Ragged (a garment).
 ▲ مستروح , Smelling. Resting.
 ▲ مستردن , Demanding a hostage.
 ▲ مستزاد *mustāzād*, Increased.
 ▲ مستزري *mustāzra'*, Despised.
 ▲ مستزير *mustāzīr*, Inviting.
 ▲ مستسكر *mustashkir*, Ridiculing.
 ▲ مستسر *mustasīr*, Disappearing.
 ▲ مستصري *mustasvī*, Travelling in the night.
 ▲ مستعد , Happy, favoured.
 ▲ مستقي , A water drawer.
 ▲ مستيل *mustāyil*, Unsheathed.
 ▲ مستسالك , Desiring to borrow.
 ▲ مستسمن , Discovering to be fat.
 ▲ مستسهي , Going to hunt
 ▲ مستسمن *mustasinn*, Teething.
 ▲ مستسند *mustasnid*, Leaning on.
 ▲ مستسهل , Equal. Making easy.
 ▲ مستشار *mustashār*, One consulted.
 ▲ مستشرط *mustashrī*, Distempered.
 ▲ مستشري *mustashrī*, Assiduous.
 ▲ مستشعر , Hairy. Dressing.
 ▲ مستشفي , Wishing health.
 ▲ مستشلي *mustashli*, Enraged.
 ▲ مستشير *mustashūr*, Fat.
 ▲ مستشيط , Euraged. Fat.
 ▲ مستصرف *mustashrif*, Confiscating.
 ▲ مستصعب *mustash'ib*, Difficult.
 ▲ مستصفي *mustashfi*, Purified.
 ▲ مستصلح *mustashlih*, Pleasing.
 ▲ مستصري , Stealing upon.
 ▲ مستصهل *mustash'il*, Enquiring.
 ▲ مستطاب , Good. Gracious.
 ▲ مستطرد *mustatrid*, Circumventing.

- ▲ مستطيل , Proudly. Subduing.
 ▲ مستظر *mustāzīr*, Evident.
 ▲ مستظل *mustāzill*, Sitting in the shade.
 ▲ مستعار *musta'ār*, Borrowed.
 ▲ مستعان *musta'ān*, An assistant.
 ▲ مستعد *musta'idd*, Able, fit, proper. Ready.
 ▲ مستعذب *musta'adib*, Hindering. Sweet water.
 ▲ مستعر , Spreading (as the scab).
 ▲ مستعرض , Seeking. Killing.
 ▲ مسترف *musta'arif*, Rolling (the sea). Public.
 ▲ مستر , Firm. Defunct.
 ▲ مستسل , Asking honey.
 ▲ مستصي *musta'shī*, Rebellious.
 ▲ مستعقب *musta'adib*, Railing.
 ▲ مستعلب , Stinking (meat).
 ▲ مستعمل , Usurping, using.
 ▲ مستعبد *musta'adib*, Agreeing.
 ▲ مستغرب , Behaving strangely.
 ▲ مستغرق , Immersed, drowned.
 ▲ مستغش *mustaghishh*, Insincere.
 ▲ مستغفر *mustaghfir*, Penitent.
 ▲ مستغلب *mustaghlib*, Prevailing.
 ▲ مستغني *mustaghni*, Rich, proud, lofty. Content.
 ▲ مستغيث *mustaghī*, A complainant.
 ▲ مستفاد *mustafād*, Understood.
 ▲ مستفاض *mustafāz*, Revealed.
 ▲ مستفتي , Consulting (wise men).
 ▲ مستفخر *mustafkhir*, Proud, vain.
 ▲ مستفرغ , An emetic.
 ▲ مستفصل *mustafzil*, A remainder. Extorting.
 ▲ مستفيض , Divulged. A friend.

- A مستقتل , Wishing for death.
 A مستقد mustakidd, Persevering.
 A مستقدم, Unquestioned. Preceding.
 A مستقدر mustakzar, Dirtied.
 A مستقر mustalirr, Strengthening.
 A مستقرر mustakrîr, Constant.
 A مستقرع , Hiring (a stallion).
 A مستقص mustakhiss, Asking (one) to retaliate.
 A مستقصي mustakhîsî, Curious.
 A مستقتل mustakfil, Avaricious.
 A مستقل , Precise, express, absolute.
 A مستقي mustahî, Drawing water.
 A مستفيد mustalîd, Submissive.
 A مستقيم mustalîm, Right, faithful.
 A مستكث mustakth, Stopping up.
 P مستكار mustalahâr, Inebriating.
 A مستكره mustakrîh, Disagreeable.
 A مستكري mustakrî, Hiring.
 A مستلبس mustalbis, Deliberating.
 A مستلبي mustalbi, Sucking.
 A مستلحق mustalhiq, Adopting.
 A مستلجم , Following. Enlarging.
 A مستلزم mustalzim, A cause.
 A مستلطف mustaltîf, Joining (to the side).
 A مستمتع mustamtiç, Enjoying.
 A مستمر mustamîr, Lasting long.
 A مستمسك mustamsik, Seizing.
 A مستمشي mustamshî, Fluxed.
 A مستمصل mustamşil, Laxative.
 A مستمئل mustamill, Disgusted.
 A مستملح , Thinking beautiful.
 A مستمن mustamin, Soliciting.
 P مستمند mustamand, Miserable.
 A مستهي , Going a hunting.
- A مستمين mustamin, Preserving.
 A مستنبط mustambîl, Overflowing.
 A مستنبي mustambî, Enquiring (after news).
 A مستنبل mustanbil, Surpassing.
 A مستنشر mustansîr, Attracting.
 A مستنجع mustanjîç, Being well.
 A مستند mustanid, A prop.
 A مستنسر , Becoming like a vulture.
 A مستنشي mustanshî, Smelling.
 A مستنصح mustansîh, Consulting.
 A مستنصل , Drawing out.
 A مستنطق mustantîk, (God) making rational.
 A مستنغص , Moving the head.
 A مستنفد mustanfil, Exhausting.
 A مستنفر mustanfîr, Frightened.
 A مستنفض mustanfîç, Extracting. Exploring.
 A مستنفق , Expending (money).
 A مستنقش mustankîsh, Painting.
 A مستنقع mustankîç, Stagnating.
 A مستنجم mustanhîj, Made open.
 A مستنجز mustanhîç, Exciting.
 A مستنير , Shining. Terrifying.
 A مستنيم mustanîm, Sleeping; trusting to.
 A مستوثر mustawthîr, Asking much.
 A مستوثق mustawthîq, Established.
 A مستوجب , A cause, proper.
 A مستوحش , Desolate. Afflicted.
 A مستوحل , A muddy place.
 A مستودع , Recommending.
 A مستودي , Debt confessing.
 A مستور mastûr, Covered, veiled.
 A مستوري mustawrî, Striking fire.
 A مستوزر mustawîr, Choosing. Carrying away.

- ▲ *mustawẓi* مستوزع, Praying (God) to inspire.
- ▲ *mustawẓi* مستوزي, Ascending (a mountain).
- ▲ *mustawṣiḥ* مستوسع, Broad, wide.
- ▲ *mustawṣiḥ* مستوسق, Assembling.
- ▲ *mustawṣiḥ* مستوسن, Slumbering.
- ▲ *mustawṣim* مستوضم, Injuring.
- ▲ *mustawṣin* مستوطن, Frequenting (a place).
- ▲ *mustawṣi* مستوحي, Finding easy.
- ▲ *mustawṣir* مستوعر, Finding difficult.
- ▲ *mustawṣi* مستوحي, Taking the whole.
- ▲ *mustawṣil* مستوغل, Washing the groins.
- ▲ *mustawṣir* مستوفر, Taking the whole.
- ▲ *mustawṣiḥ* مستوفض, Going quick.
- ▲ *mustawṣi* مستوفي, Many, much.
- ▲ *mustawṣid* مستوقد, Kindling (fire).
- ▲ *mustawṣir* مستوقر, Receiving. Fattened.
- ▲ *mustawṣi* مستومع, Sharpening (a sword). Hoping.
- ▲ *mustawṣif* مستوقف, Standing.
- ▲ *mustawṣil* مستولي, Overcoming.
- ▲ *mustawṣib* مستوئب, Asking a present.
- ▲ *mustawṣi* مستوي, Equal. Finished.
- ▲ *mustah* مسته, A little.
- ▲ *mustahām* مستاهم, Distracted.
- ▲ *mustahān* مستهان, Despised.
- ▲ *mustahbish* مستاهبش, Acquiring.
- ▲ *mustahjan* مستاهجن, Shameful.
- ▲ *mustahdif* مستاهدف, Elevated.
- ▲ *mustahẓi* مستاهزي, Ridiculing.
- ▲ *mustahishsh* مستاهيشش, Despising.
- ▲ *mustahil* مستاهل, Cheerful. Raining. Weeping.
- ▲ *mustahlik* مستاهلك, Destroying.
- ▲ *mustahim* مستاهيم, Casting lots.
- ▲ *mustahini* مستاهيني, Asking help.
- ▲ *masfi* مسفي, Drunkenness. Lust.
- ▲ *mustasir* مستيسر, Quick; prepared.

- ▲ *masṭayhi* مستيقظ, Vigilant.
- ▲ *mustayhin* مستيقن, Searching into.
- ▲ *mustaymin* مستيمن, Prosperous. Adjuring.
- ▲ *mustaybir* مستيبير, Persevering in. Lusane.
- ▲ *misajjal* مسجة, A wooden trowel.
- ▲ *musajjih* مسجج, Pardonng.
- ▲ *masjud* مسجد, A mosque, temple.
- ▲ *musjif* مسجف, Veiling. Dark night.
- ▲ *musjal* مسجل, Free to all.
- ▲ *masjuh* مسجوح, Nature.
- ▲ *masjud* مسجود, Adored.
- ▲ *masjur* مسجور, Swelling (sea).
- ▲ *masjūm* مسجومة, (Ground) watered by rain.
- ▲ *masjin* مسجون, Imprisoned.
- ▲ *masuh* مسوح, Washing, wiping, cleaning. Cutting off.
- ▲ *mis-hāl* مسحاة, A shovel, rake, or hoe.
- ▲ *masht* مسحت, Riches dissipated.
- ▲ *masahhar* مسحر, Fascinated.
- ▲ *mashtunīya* مسحتونيا, Ordure, filth.
- ▲ *mis-hal* مسحل, A file. A ready eloquent tongue.
- ▲ *mus-hin* مسحن, Beautiful (horse).
- ▲ *mas-hūr* مسحور, Enchanted.
- ▲ *mas-hūt* مسحوط, (Wine) diluted.
- ▲ *mas-hūf* مسحوف, Consumptive.
- ▲ *mashūk* مسحوق, Worn, bruised.
- ▲ *mashtunīya* مسحتونيا, The dross of glass.
- ▲ *maskh* مسخ, Metamorphosing.
- ▲ *musakkkhar* مسخر, Conquered.
- ▲ *mas-kharāḥ* مسخرة, A buffoon.
- ▲ *maskhūt* مسخوط, Hateful. Enraged.
- ▲ *maskhūl* مسخول, Unknown (star).
- ▲ *masdā* مسداة, A weaver's instrument.
- ▲ *musaddad* مسدد, Well directed.

- A مسدع *miṣḍaʿ*, A road guide.
 A مسدعة *maṣḍaʿa*, A calamity.
 A مسدوح *maṣḍūh*, Supine; prone.
 A مسدود *maṣḍūd*, Obstructed.
 A مسر *muṣīr*, Concealing.
 P مسرا *maṣrā*, Lawful.
 A مسرار *muṣīrār*, Cheerful.
 A مسرب *maṣrab*, Very long.
 A مسرابة *maṣraḇa*, A meadow.
 A مسرطة *maṣraṭa*, A kind of melon.
 A مسررة *maṣarra*, Cheerfulness.
 A مسرج *muṣarraj*, Saddled (horse).
 A مسرجة *maṣraja*, A lamp.
 A مسرن *muṣarrad*, Strengthened.
 A مسرع *muṣriʿ*, Expeditious.
 A مسرف *muṣrif*, Extravagant.
 A مسرندي *muṣrandi*, Excelling.
 A مسرور *maṣrūr*, Cheerful. Joyful.
 A مسروف *maṣrūf*, Worm-corroded.
 A مسروق *maṣrūk*, Stolen, robbed.
 P مسطار *muṣṭār*, New wine.
 A مسطح *miṣṭah*, A tent-pole.
 A مسطر *miṣṭar*, A geometrical rule.
 A مسطح (A camel) neck-marked.
 A مسطور *maṣṭūr*, Written, expressed.
 A مسطوع *maṣṭūʿ*, Raised. Diffused.
 A مسع *miṣaʿ*, The north wind.
 A مسعاة *maṣʿā*, Study, diligence.
 A مسعار *miṣʿār*, A poker. Long.
 Strong.
 A مسعل *maṣʿal*, The throat.
 A مسعود *maṣʿūd*, Happy; august.
 A مسعور *maṣʿūr*, Furious. Greedy.
 A مسعوط *muṣʿūt*, A snuff-box.
 A مسعي *maṣaʿ*, Indefatigable.
 A مسغبة *maṣghaba*, Hungry.
 A مسغم *muṣagham*, Delicate.
- A مس *muṣiff*, Interweaving.
 A مسفر *miṣfar*, A strong camel.
 A مسفن *miṣfan*, A hatchet.
 A مسفة *muṣfiḥ*, Circumventing.
 A مسفور *maṣfūr*, Above mentioned.
 A مسفوك *maṣfūk*, Shed (blood).
 A مسقاب *muṣqāb*, Producing male camels.
 A مسقام *miṣqām*, Often sick.
 A مسقب *muṣqib*, Near. Far off.
 A مسقط *maṣqat*, Falling.
 A مسقطه *muṣqat*, Falling. A patron, asylum.
 A مسقف *muṣqaf*, Roofed, floored.
 A مسقوي *muṣqūy*, Corn well watered.
 A مسك *maṣak*, Hard ground.
Mash, Holding fast. Leather.
 AP مسك *miṣk*, Musk.
 A مسكان *muṣkān*, An earnest penny.
 A مسكة *muṣka*, A bracelet.
 A مسكت *muṣka*, Ordering silence.
 A مسكر *muṣkar*, Inebriating. مسكر
muṣakkar, Drunk.
 A مسكن *muṣkin*, A dwelling.
 A مسكنة *maṣkana*, Poverty. Modesty.
 A مسكور *maṣkūr*, Intoxicated.
 A مسكوك *maṣkūḥ*, Coined, struck.
 A مسكون *maṣkūn*, Pacified.
 P مسكه *maṣkah*, Fresh butter.
 A مسكي *miṣki*, Musky. Dark.
 A مسكين *miṣkīn*, Intoxicated.
 A مسكين *maṣkīn*, A beggar. Humble.
 P مسكين *miṣkīn*, Musk-coloured.
 A مسلك *miṣlak*, A skin.
 A مسلاس *miṣlās*, (A palm) stript.
 A مسلات *miṣlāt*, The ward of a key.
 A مسلاق *miṣlak*, Eloquent.
 A مسئلة *maṣ-alā*, A question, thing.
 A مسلح *muṣallaḥ*, Armed for war.

- ▲ مصلح *muṣlahibb*, Extensive.
 ▲ مسلحة *muṣlah*, A frontier. Armed (men).
 ▲ مسلخ *muṣlahk*, A slaughter-house.
 ▲ مسلخ *muṣlahim*, Haughty.
 ▲ ملس *muṣlis*, An abortion.
 ▲ مسليل, Enchained, sewed.
 ▲ مسالط *muṣallat*, A governor.
 ▲ مسليح *muṣlah*, A leader.
 ▲ مسلعة *muṣallaḥat*, Cleaving.
 ▲ مسلف *muṣlahaf*, Thick.
 ▲ مسلف, A woman 45 years old.
 ▲ مسلقة *muṣlaḥat*, A cylinder.
 ▲ مسلك *muṣlahak*, A way, rule, order.
 ▲ مسلم *muṣlim*, A mussulman, a true believer. *muṣallim*, Keeping safe. Saluting.
 P مسلمان, A true believer.
 ▲ مسلوب, Seized. Forgotten.
 ▲ مسلوت *muṣlūt*, Shaved on the head.
 ▲ مسلوخ, Skinned. Finished (month).
 ▲ مسلوس *muṣlūs*, Insane, foolish.
 ▲ مسلوف *muṣlūf*, Levelled.
 ▲ مسلوكت, A beaten path. Inserted.
 ▲ مسلول, Drawn. Consumptive.
 ▲ مسليب *muṣla-ibb*, Plenteous rain.
 ▲ مسما *muṣammū*, Called, named.
 ▲ مسمار *muṣmār*, A nail, pin, stake.
 ▲ مسماكت *muṣmāk*, A tent-pole.
 ▲ مسمدر *muṣamdīr*, Well arranged.
 ▲ مسقط, Efficacious. Discharged.
 ▲ مسطر *muṣamṭar*, Long (headed).
 ▲ مسمع *muṣmaḥ*, The ear, handle.
 ▲ مسغلة, Long (camel).
 ▲ مسطر *muṣmaḥīrr*, Sultry (day).
 ▲ مسمن *muṣmin*, Naturally fat.

- ▲ مسمور *muṣmūr*, Nailed together.
 ▲ مسموع *muṣmūḥ*, Heard, audible.
 ▲ مسموم *muṣmūm*, Infected, poisoned.
 ▲ مسمة, Mad with love. A fool.
 ▲ مسميل *muṣamhīl*, Slender.
 ▲ مسمي, Named, called.
 ▲ مسميل *muṣma-il*, Extenuated.
 ▲ مسن *muṣn*, A flagellation.
 P مسناب *muṣnāb*, A water-bottle.
 ▲ مسناة *muṣannāḥ*, A bank, mound.
 ▲ مسناع *muṣnāḥ*, A beautiful camel.
 ▲ مسنيح, Travelling at mid-day.
 ▲ مسند *muṣnad*, A throne. A prop.
 ▲ مسند *muṣnad*, Time, fortune.
 ▲ مسنطال, Weak in going.
 ▲ مسنفة *muṣnafat*, A mare outstripping horses.
 P مسنگ *muṣang*, Unfair play.
 ▲ مسنوخ *muṣnūḥ*, Watered (ground).
 ▲ مسنون *muṣnūn*, Formed, changed.
 ▲ مسو *muṣw*, Restive, stubborn (ass).
 ▲ مسواك *muṣwāk*, A dentifrice.
 ▲ مسوح *muṣūh*, Unguent. Wandering.
 ▲ مسودة *muṣawwadaḥ*, Blackened.
 ▲ مسورة, A leather cushion.
 ▲ مسوس *muṣūs*, Brackish (water).
 ▲ مسوط *muṣwaḥ*, A ladle, spatula.
 ▲ مسوق *muṣwīk*, Pressing on prey.
 ▲ مسول *muṣūl*, Asked. A petition.
 ▲ مسوّم *muṣawwam*, Signed. Sent.
 ▲ مسوون *muṣwūn*, Well; intire.
 P مسه, A wart.
 ▲ مسهب *muṣ-ḥib*, A blabber.
 ▲ مسهبة *muṣ-ḥabat*, Deep (well).
 ▲ مسيح, Change of wind. A prater.

- A ^{١٠} *musahhad*, Sleepless.
 A *مُسْتَف*, Creating (thirst).
 A *مُسَهِّل* *mus-hil*, Laxative.
 A *مُسِي* *mus-i*, A sinner.
 A *مُسِيَّاح* *mis-yāh*, A sycophant.
 A *مُسَيَّب* *muṣayyib*, Dismissed.
 P *مُسَيَّج* *muṣyjah*, A kind of bird.
 P *مُسَيَّجَة*, A ring dove.
 A *مُسَيِّح* *muṣīh*, Smooth, bare.
 A *مُسَيِّكَة* *muṣīkah*, A ringlet.
 A *مُسَيِّخ* *muṣīkh*, A mouster.
 P *مُسَيِّدَان* *muṣīdan*, To pluck, cull.
 P *مُسَيِّدَان*, To wash, wring, press.
 A *مُسَيِّر* *muṣīr*, Going, walking.
 A *مُسَيَّعَة* *muṣyāʿaṭ*, A trowel.
 A *مُسَيِّف* *muṣīf*, Bearing a sword.
 A *مُسَيِّك* *muṣīk*, Avaricious.
 A *مُسَيَّل* *muṣīl*, A channel. Advice.
 P *مُسَيْن* *muṣīn*, Made of copper.
 A *مَش* *mashsh*, Half milking (a camel).
 A *مَشَا* *mashā*, A yellow root.
 A *مَشَاءَة* *mushāʿaṭ*, Being willing.
 A *مَشَابِيه* *mushābih*, Resembling.
 A *مَشَابِيهَة* *mushābahat*, Similitude.
 A *مَشَاهِمَة* *mushāʿamat*, A reproach.
 A *مَشَاهِجَة* *mushājjat*, Fighting.
 A *مَشَاهِجَة* *mushājarat*, Opposing.
 A *مَشَاحِن*, Hostile. Heretical.
 A *مَشَادَة*, Severe. Overcoming.
 A *مَشَار* *mashār*, A hive of bees.
Mushār, Signified.
 A *مَشَارِجَة* *mushārajat*, Resembling.
 A *مَشَارِزَة*, Disputing. Malignant.
 A *مَشَارِك* *mushārik*, A companion.
 A *مَشَارِكَة* *mushārikat*, Community.
 P *مَشَاش* *mashūsh*, Candied honey.
- A *مَشَاش* *mushāsh*, Soft.
 A *مَشَاطَة*, The art of combing the hair.
 A *مَشَاطِرَة* *mushāṭarat*, Halving.
 A *مَشَاطِك*, A wife's father.
 A *مَشَاع*, Divulged. Undistributed.
 A *مَشَاعِرَة* *mushāʿarat*, Contending.
 A *مَشَاغِب* *mushāghibb*, Bashfulness.
 A *مَشَاغِبَة* *mushāghabat*, Defaming.
 P *مَشَاق* *mushāq*, A domestic.
 A *مَشَاكَاة* *mushākāt*, Opposing.
 A *مَشَاكِرَة* *mushākarat*, Gratefulness.
 A *مَشَاكِل*, Resembling, convenient.
 A *مَشَاكِلَة* *mushākilat*, Suiting.
 A *مَشَام* *mashām*, The smell; palate.
 A *مَشَامَة* *mashū-amat*, The left.
 A *مَشَان* *mashān*, A sweet date. *Mi-shān*, An impudent woman.
 A *مَشَاوِرَة*, Counsel. Debate.
 A *مَشَاوِلَة* *mushāwalat*, Elevating.
 A *مَشَاهِقَة*, (A place) full of sheep.
 A *مَشَاهِد* *mushāhid*, Contemplating.
 A *مَشَاهِدَة* *mushāhidat*, Sight, vision.
 A *مَشَاهِرَة* *mushāharat*, Monthly wages.
 A *مَشَايِع* *mushāyīʿ*, Adhering.
 A *مَشَايِعَة* *mushāyāʿat*, Following.
 A *مَشَايِن* *mushāyīn*, Base, shameful.
 A *مَشْبِك*, Grated. Netted.
 A *مَشْبُوب* *mashbūb*, Adult. Blazing.
 A *مَشْبَهَة* *mushabbah*, Counterfeited.
 A *مَشْبِي*, (A boy) like his father.
 P *مَشْت* *mushṭ*, The fist; a blow.
A hammer. A handfil. A crowd.
 A *مَشْتَا* *mashṭā*, Winter quarters.
 A *مَشْتَار* *mushṭār*, A bee-hive.
 A *مَشْتَاق*, Full of desire. Derived.
 P *مَشْتَانَاك* *mushṭānāg*, A handful.
 A *مَشْتَبِك*, Confused. Latticed.
 A *مَشْتَبِهَة* *mushṭabih*, Obscure.
 P *مَشْتَبِي*, Bringing good news.

- ▲ **مشدد** *mushaddad*, Increased in strength.
 ▲ **مشرط** *mushṭarīṭ*, Bargaining.
 ▲ **مشرک** *mushṭarīk*, A partner.
 ▲ **مشری** *mushṭarī*, Trafficking.
 ▲ **مشعل** *mashṭal*, Inflamed.
 ▲ **مشتغر**, Much, many, large.
 ▲ **مشتغل** *mushṭaḡhal*, Employed.
 ▲ **مشتفی**, Recovering health.
 ▲ **مشتق** *mushṭaqḡ*, Derived. **مشتق**.
 Taking half. Squabbling.
 ▲ **مشتکر**, Raining. Stormy (wind).
 ▲ **مشتکل** *mushṭakl*, Obscure.
 ▲ **مشتکی** *mushṭakī*, Complaining.
 ▲ **مشم**, Discovered by the smell.
 ▲ **مشمول** *mushṭamil*, Surrounding.
 P **مشتن** *mushṭan*, To rub.
 P **مشتنگ** *mushṭang*, A thief.
 P **مشتو**, A sort of red clay.
 P **مشتوار** *mushṭwār*, A handful.
 ▲ **مشترب** *mushṭarab*, Mixed.
 ▲ **مشتیر**, Famous. Named.
 ▲ **مشتی** *mushṭahī*, Loving, wishing.
 P **مشی** *mushī*, A garment of fine cloth. Fine cloth.
 ▲ **مشج** *mashj*, Disturbing.
 ▲ **مشجد** *mushjīḡ*, Small rain.
 ▲ **مشجر** *mashjar*, A grove.
 ▲ **مشحج** *mish-haj*, The wild ass.
 ▲ **مشح** *mashaḡ*, Galling.
 ▲ **مشحدا** *mash-haḡ*, Absent, distant.
 ▲ **مشحون** *mash-hūn*, Full. Repelled.
 P **مشخته** *mashakhtah*, A sweet-meat,
 P **مشخنة** *mushakhnah*, A sweetmeat.
 ▲ **مشدد** *mushaddakh*, Broken.
 ▲ **مشدود** *mashdūd*, Bound; fortified.
 ▲ **مشذب** *mishṭab*, A pruning-hook.
 ▲ **مشراب** *mashrab*, Drinking, imbibing. Nature.
 ▲ **مشرابة** *mashrabah*, A dining-room.
 ▲ **مشرقة** *mashraḡ*, The surface.
 ▲ **مشرح** *mishrah*, Heat, warmth.
 ▲ **مشرز** *musharraḡ*, Punished.
 ▲ **مشرط** *mishraḡ*, A surgeon's scalpel.
 ▲ **مشرطی** *musharṭih*, Travelling.
 ▲ **مشرع** *mashraḡ*, A cross road or street.
 ▲ **مشرّف**, Near. An eminence.
 ▲ **مشرق** *mashraḡ*, The East.
 P **مشرقی** *mashraqī*, Oriental.
 ▲ **مشرک** *musharraḡ*, Common. Shared.
 ▲ **مشروب** *mashrūb*, Drank, potable.
 ▲ **مشرّوح** *mashrūḡ*, Explained.
 ▲ **مشرّوط** *mashrūṭ*, Stipulated.
 ▲ **مشرّوع**, Commenced. Just.
 ▲ **مشتا** *mashṭ*, Combing. Mixture.
 ▲ **مشتاب** *mushṭab*, Furrowed.
 ▲ **مشتة**, A mode of combing.
 ▲ **مشتا** *mashṭ*, Hurt by a thorn.
 ▲ **مشتة** *mushṭah*, Occult, obscure.
 ▲ **مشتع** *mashṭaḡ*, Collecting, gaining.
 ▲ **مشتعب** *mashṭab*, A path, a bye-road.
 ▲ **مشرع** *mishṭar*, The Kaaba.
 ▲ **مشعل** *mashṭal*, A torch, a lantern.
 ▲ **مشتعد** *mushṭad*, A juggler.
 ▲ **مشتور** *mashṭūr*, Understanding.
 ▲ **مشتوف** *mashṭūf*, Foolish, frantic.
 ▲ **مشغ** *mashḡ*, Eating slowly.
 ▲ **مشغلة** *mashḡah*, A rag.
 ▲ **مشغل** *mushḡhal*, Busied.
 ▲ **مشغلة**, Business. A school.
 ▲ **مشغوف** *mushḡūf*, Insane.
 ▲ **مشغول**, Busied, anxious.
 ▲ **مشتفر** *mashṭfar*, Erect.
 ▲ **مشتف** *mushṭaffah*, Of no effect.
 ▲ **مشتفر** *mishṭfar*, Prohibition, Veho-

- mence. مشرف *mushāfir*, Narrow, few.
- A مشفق *mushfiq*, Condoling, Kind.
- A مشفوع *mashfūʿ*, Furious, iasane.
- A مشق *mashq*, An example, a copy; an exercise. Piercing. Beating. Combing.
- A مشقة *mushakka*, Pain, distress.
- A مشك *mashk*, A leather bag.
- P مشك *mushk*, Musk.
- A مشكاة, A hole. A lamp. Light.
- A مشكار, (Cattle) full of milk.
- A مشكل *mushkil*, Difficult; obscure.
- A مشكلة, Difficult, obscure.
- A مشكور *mashkūr*, Thanked. Worthy.
- A مشكوك *mashkūk*, Doubtful.
- A مشكول *mashkūl*, Marked.
- P مشكين *mushkīn*, Musky. Black.
- P مشكل *mashkul*, A thief, a robber.
- A مشل *mashal*, A little milk.
- PA مشلوز *mishlawz*, An apricot.
- P مشلول *mashlūl*, Paralytic.
- A مشليق *mishliq*, Laughing.
- A مشيم *mushimm*, Alienated.
- A مشمال *mishmāl*, A head-dress.
- A مشيت, Congratulating.
- A مشختر, A high mountain.
- A مشع *mushammaʿ*, Wax cloth.
- A مشعة, Playing. A joke.
- A مشعل, A swift camel.
- A مشمل *mashmal*, A short sword.
- A مشمول, Contained. Universal.
- A مشموم *mashmūm*, Odoriferous.
- A مشن *mashn*, Striking gently. Milking. Marriage. Skinning.
- A مشنا *mashnā*, Deformed. Hateful.
- A مشنة *mashna*, An excoriation.
- A مشنط *mushannaṭ*, Roasted meat.
- A مشنّف *mushannaṭ*, Adorned.
- P مشنك *mushnaḳ*, A kind of rope.
- P مشنگك *mushangak*, A thief.
- A مشنوة *mashnuʿa*, Hatred.
- A مشوان *mashwāz*, A turban.
- A مشواع *mishwāʿ*, An oven, furnacc.
- A مشورة *mashwara*, Counsel.
- A مشوش *mishwash*, A small turban.
- A مشوف *mashūf*, Bright (money). Dressed.
- A مشوق *mashūk*, Full of desire.
- A مشوك *mushwik*, Bearing thorns.
- A مشوم *mashūm*, Unfortunate.
- A مشوي *mashwī*, Roasted, toasted.
- A مشويبر *mushalbar*, Large (headed).
- A مشيد, A burying-place.
- A مشيود *mash-hūd*, Proved. Evident.
- A مشهور *mash-hūr*, Celebrated.
- A مشهي, Salacious,
- A مشي *mashī*, Walking, going.
- A مشيب *mashīb*, Growing hoary.
- A مشيئة *mashia*, Will. Strength.
- A مشيم, Mixed. A mixture.
- A مشيحي *mashihī*, Diligence.
- A مشيد *mashūd*, Plastered.
- A مشير *mushīr*, A counsellor.
- A مشيع *mushayyaʿ*, Strenuous.
- A مشين *mashīn*, Villainous.
- P مشيوخا, An old man.
- A مشيوم, Marked with a black mole.
- A مص *maṣṣ*, Sucking, sipping.
- A مصاب *muṣāb*, Afflicted. Found.
- A مصابة *muṣābāt*, Inverting.
- A مصابرة *muṣābara*, Patient.
- A مصاح *A lamp.*
- A مصاحب *muṣāhib*, A companion.
- A مصاحبة *muṣāhabāt*, Company.

- ▲ **مصا** *maṣād*, A mountain top.
 ▲ **مصارة** *muṣādarat*, Concussion.
 ▲ **مصاف** *muṣādif*, Finding, meeting.
 ▲ **مصافقة** *muṣādaḡat*, Sincerity.
 ▲ **مصامة**, Collision, conflict.
 ▲ **مصار** *muṣārr*, Intestines.
 ▲ **مصارح** *muṣāriḡ*, Acting openly.
 ▲ **مصارحة**, Doing openly.
 ▲ **مصارع** *muṣāriʿ*, A wrestler.
 ▲ **مصارعة** *muṣāraʿat*, Wrestling.
 ▲ **مصارفة** *muṣārafat*, Acting slyly.
 ▲ **مصاص** *muṣūṣ*, Sincere, pure.
 ▲ **مصافاة** *muṣāfāt*, Pure friendship.
 ▲ **مصافاة** *muṣāffat*, Opposing.
 ▲ **مصافحة**, Taking by the hand.
 ▲ **مصالحة** *muṣālahat*, Reconciliation.
 ▲ **مصاله**, Spicery, drug, ingredient.
 ▲ **مصام** *maṣām*, A standing place.
 ▲ **مصان** *muṣān*, Guarded, preserved.
 ▲ **مصانعة** *muṣānaʿat*, Soothing.
 ▲ **مصاولة** *muṣāwalat*, Insulting.
 ▲ **مصاهرة** *muṣāḡarat*, Affinity.
 ▲ **مصاية** *muṣāyat*, A phial. A bird's crop.
 ▲ **مصيب**, Declining. Smitten with love.
 ▲ **مصباح** *miṣbāḡ*, A light, a lantern.
 ▲ **مصعب** *muṣabṣib*, Disbanding.
 ▲ **مصبيغ** *muṣabbagh*, Tinged, dyed.
 ▲ **مصبور** *maṣbūr*, A solemn oath.
 ▲ **مصتيت** *maṣṡit*, Penetrating.
 ▲ **مصحاة** *muṣ-ḡat*, A cup, a goblet.
 ▲ **مصحب** *muṣḡab*, Hairy (bottle).
 ▲ **مصححة** *maṣḡḡat*, Level ground.
 ▲ **مصحح** *muṣaḡḡiḡ*, Mending.
 ▲ **مصحر**, Going into the desert.
 ▲ **مصحف** *maṣ-ḡaf*, A book, a page.
 ▲ **مصحك**, Dug.

- ▲ **مصحنة** *miṣ-ḡanaḡ*, A large pan.
 ▲ **مصحوب** *maṣḡūb*, Accompanied.
 ▲ **مصحية** *muṣḡiḡat*, A serene sky.
 ▲ **مصداق** *miṣḡaḡ*, Rectifying.
 ▲ **مصداقة** *miṣḡaḡat*, Friendship.
 ▲ **مصدة** *maṣḡat*, Cold. Refreshment.
 ▲ **مصدر** *maṣḡar*, An origin, source, spring, theme. A place. A lion.
 ▲ **مصديع** *miṣḡaʿ*, Floquent (orator).
 ▲ **مصديق** *muṣaddiḡ*, Verifying.
 ▲ **مصذور** *maṣḡūr*, Derived. Issued.
 ▲ **مصدوع** *maṣḡūʿ*, The head-ach.
 ▲ **مصدوق** *maṣḡūḡ*, Verified, true.
 ▲ **مصر** *miṣr*, Any large city.
 ▲ **مصراع** *miṣrāʿ*, A hemistich.
 ▲ **مصران** *muṣrān*, A bad date.
 ▲ **مصريح** *muṣarraḡ*, Serene; pure.
 ▲ **مصريح** *muṣriḡ*, Giving aid.
 ▲ **مصيرد** *muṣarrad*, Giving little.
 ▲ **مصرع** *muṣarraʿ*, Prostrated.
 ▲ **مصرف** *maṣraf*, Expence, cost.
 ▲ **مصرم** *miṣram*, A crooked knife.
 ▲ **مصرور**, Tied round. Narrow.
 ▲ **مصروع** *maṣrūʿ*, Prostrated.
 ▲ **مصروف**, Turned. Expended.
 ▲ **مصطار** *miṣṡār*, Sour wine.
 ▲ **مصطب** *muṣṡabb*, Poured out.
 ▲ **مصطبة** *maṣṡabat*, An inn. A seat.
 ▲ **مصطبج**, A morning drinker.
 ▲ **مصطبر** *muṣṡabir*, Following.
 ▲ **مصطح** *miṣṡaḡ*, A bare desert.
 ▲ **مصطحم** *muṣṡaḡim*, Standing erect.
 ▲ **مصطحب** *muṣṡaḡḡib*, Clamorous.
 ▲ **مصطحم** *muṣṡaḡḡim*, Burning.
 ▲ **مصطد** *muṣṡadd*, Covered.
 ▲ **مصطدم**, Dashed together.
 ▲ **مصطع** *miṣṡaʿ*, Plentiful.

- ▲ مصطف *muṣṭaf*, Arranged. Convened.
 ▲ مصطفي *muṣṭafāʾ*, Shaken (tree).
 ▲ مصطفى *muṣṭafaʾ*, Selected.
 ▲ مصطكا, Gum mastic.
 ▲ مصطلاح, Elegant, classical.
 ▲ مصطلب, Roasting. Extracting marrow from bones.
 ▲ مصطلح *muṣṭaliḥ*, Idiomatic.
 ▲ مصطلم *muṣṭalim*, Extirpating.
 ▲ مصطمع *muṣṭamiʿ*, Fierce.
 ▲ مصع *maṣʿ*, Moving. Striking. Bringing forth. Flashing. مصع *maṣiʿ*, Robust, warlike.
 ▲ مصعان *miṣʿād*, A rope.
 ▲ مصعب *miṣʿab*, A man, a stallion.
 ▲ مصعان *miṣʿād*, A green bird.
 ▲ مصعل *muṣaʿlal*, Long headed.
 ▲ مصعد *maṣʿad*, A step, a stair. Merit.
 ▲ مصعلك *muṣaʿlak*, Round headed.
 ▲ مصغبة *maṣghabat*, Hunger.
 ▲ مصف *maṣaff*, A field of battle.
 ▲ مصفا *miṣfāʾ*, Pure. A strainer.
 ▲ مصفح, The side. Inclined.
 ▲ مصفحة *muṣaffahat*, A sword.
 ▲ مصفر *muṣfar*, Empty. Hissed.
 ▲ مصفي *miṣfaʾ*, A strainer.
 ▲ مصفح *miṣfiḥ*, Eloquent.
 ▲ مصقل *miṣqal*, A shell. Eloquent.
 ▲ مصقول *maṣqūl*, Polished.
 ▲ مصطل *muṣṭl*, Distilling.
 ▲ مصلا *muṣṭāʾ*, Small elbowed.
 ▲ مصلاة *miṣṭāl*, A game net.
 ▲ مصلاك, Weeping (she-camel).
 ▲ مصلال *miṣṭāl*, Lining leather.
 ▲ مصلت *miṣṭal*, Brisk, active.
 ▲ مصطلح *muṣṭaliḥ*, A censor, arbiter. Healthy.
 ▲ مصطلحة *maṣṭalahat*, Employment.
- ▲ مصطلم *muṣṭalim*, Long, tall.
 ▲ مصطلي *muṣṭaliḥ*, Broad, wide.
 ▲ مصطلي *muṣṭaliḥ*, Broad (head).
 ▲ مصطلي *muṣṭaliḥ*, A covered water-bason or reservoir of stone.
 ▲ مصطلم *muṣṭallam* Having no years.
 ▲ مصطوب *maṣṭūb*, Suspended.
 ▲ مصطلي *maṣṭli*, Roasted. Serous.
 ▲ مصمم *muṣimm*, Deaf, dumb.
 ▲ مصمة, Solid; stuffed, filled.
 ▲ مصمد *muṣmad*, Solid Undaunted.
 ▲ مصممة *maṣmaṣat*, Sipping. Washing
 ▲ مصممد *muṣamghad*, Tumid, swollen.
 ▲ مصمتر *muṣmaṭarr*, Sultry (day).
 ▲ مصمم, Fixed, concluded. Firm.
 ▲ مصميلة *muṣmaīlat*, An evil.
 ▲ مصم *muṣinn*, Boiling with rage.
 ▲ مصمته *muṣantāʿ*, Charged.
 ▲ مصمنع *maṣnaʿ*, A cistern.
 ▲ مصنف *muṣannif*, The composer. author, editor. of a book.
 ▲ مصنع *maṣnūʿ*, Made, prepared.
 ▲ مصنوا *maṣnāʾ*, The posteriors.
 ▲ مصنات *miṣnāt*, Crying aloud.
 ▲ مصنوان *miṣnān*, A bow-case.
 ▲ مصنوب *miṣnab*, A spoon.
 ▲ مصنوح *muṣuḥ* Going or carrying away. Obliterated.
 ▲ مصور, Forming. A painter.
 ▲ مصروس, A dish of sundries.
 ▲ مصروع *muṣrūʿ*, Diminishing.
 ▲ مصرون *maṣrūn*, Guarded, laid up.
 ▲ مصرهج *muṣahraj*, A cistern.
 ▲ مصاب, (Ground) having great plenty of summer rains.
 ▲ مصيبة *muṣibat*, Trouble. Disgrace.

- ▲ مضغ *maṣīd*, Taken by hunting.
 ▲ مضير *maṣīr*, Departure. The goal.
 ▲ مضيرة *maṣīrat*, A small city.
 ▲ مضى *maṣay*, Moist earth.
 ▲ مضية *maṣīyat*, A saucer, a dish.
 ▲ مضف *maṣīf*, A summer house.
 ▲ مضيق *muṣayḡal*, Polished.
 ▲ مضون *maṣūn*, Safe, well.
 ▲ مضى *maṣī*, Afflicted. Warm.
 ▲ مضاً *maṣā*, Transported.
 ▲ مضادة *muṣāḡāt*, Opposition.
 ▲ مضار *maṣār*, Harm: enemy.
 ▲ مضارب *muṣārīb*, A battle, combat.
 ▲ مضارة *muṣārāḡ*, Whuey, whig.
 ▲ مضارة *muṣārāḡ*, Injuring. Jealous.
 ▲ مضارع *muṣārīḡ*, The future tense.
 ▲ مضاض *muṣāṣ*, Pure.
 ▲ مضاضة *maṣāṣat*, Grieving.
 ▲ مضاعف *muṣāḡaf*, Doubled.
 ▲ مضاغ *muṣāḡ*, Chewing. Somewhat.
 ▲ مضاف *muṣāḡaf*, Added, related.
 ▲ مضافة *maṣāḡafat*, Dreaded.
 ▲ مضامة *muṣāḡama*, Contracting. Heaping up.
 ▲ مضامير *maṣāḡamīr*, Added.
 ▲ مضاهات *muṣāḡahāt*, Resembling.
 ▲ مضايقة *muṣāḡayqaḡ*, Want, distress.
 ▲ مضايقة *muṣāḡayqaḡ*, Consequential.
 ▲ مضباً *maṣḡbaa*, A lurking-place.
 ▲ مضبر *muṣḡabbāḡ*, Firm.
 ▲ مضبور *maṣḡbūr*, Firm, compact.
 ▲ مضبوط *maṣḡbūt*, Held, governed, checked. Firm, strong.
 ▲ مضبوع *maṣḡbūḡ*, Age-worn.
 ▲ مضجر *maṣḡjar*, Languid, vexed.
 ▲ مضج *maṣḡh*, Traducing.
 ▲ مضجاة *maṣḡhāt*, A sunny place.
 ▲ مضحك *miṣḡhāk*, Laughing, merry.
 ▲ مضحك *muṣḡhik*, Ridiculous.

- ▲ مضخم *miṣḡkham*, A noble man.
 ▲ مضد *maṣḡd*, Binding the head.
 ▲ مضر *maṣḡar*, Becoming acid.
 ▲ مضرب *maṣḡrab*, Departing.
 ▲ مضرة *maṣḡarraḡ*, Detriment.
 ▲ مضرج *maṣḡraj*, An old garment.
 ▲ مضرح *maṣḡrah*, Long winged (a hawk).
 ▲ مضرس *muṣḡarras*, A stony place.
 ▲ مضرط *muṣḡarīḡ*, A scorner, a mocker.
 ▲ مضروب *maṣḡrūb*, Struck, forged. Used.
 ▲ مضروبة *maṣḡrūbat*, A flagellation.
 ▲ مضروجة *maṣḡruḡja*, (An eye) wide opening.
 ▲ مضرور *maṣḡrūr*, Damaged.
 ▲ مضري *muṣḡrī*, Training (a dog).
 ▲ مضريز *muṣḡrīz*, Self-loving.
 ▲ مضز *muṣḡāz*, Passionate.
 ▲ مضض *maṣḡāṣ*, Grieving.
 ▲ مضط *muṣḡṡ*, A comb.
 ▲ مضطبن *muṣḡṡabn*, Carrying under the arm.
 ▲ مضطجع *muṣḡṡajj*, Lying down.
 ▲ مضطر *muṣḡṡar*, Forced, distressed.
 ▲ مضطرب *muṣḡṡarab*, Afflicted, anxious.
 ▲ مضطرح *muṣḡṡarah*, Rejected.
 ▲ مضطرم *muṣḡṡarīm*, Kindling.
 ▲ مضطغ *muṣḡṡighḡh*, Plentiful.
 ▲ مضطغن *muṣḡṡaghīn*, Prone to hatred.
 ▲ مضطالح *muṣḡṡalīḡh*, Sufficient.
 ▲ مضطم *muṣḡṡam*, Composed. Added.
 ▲ مضطاني *muṣḡṡanī*, Bashful, ashamed.
 ▲ مضطهد *muṣḡṡahīd*, Subjecting.
 ▲ مضضع *muṣḡaḡḡaf*, Debilitated.
 ▲ مضعوف *maṣḡḡuf*, Doubled.
 ▲ مضغ *maṣḡḡh*, Chewing.
 ▲ مضغاة *muṣḡḡhaḡ*, A morsel.

- ▲ مصفوف *maṣṣuf*, Collected.
 ▲ منصل *muṣṣil*, A seducer.
 ▲ مصلع *muṣṣilī*, Heavy, inclining.
 ▲ مضمار *muṣṣmār*, A large plain.
 ▲ مضمير *muṣṣmar*, Concealed; con-
 ceived.
 ▲ مضموم *muṣṣmūm*, Added; joined.
 ▲ مضمي *muṣṣmī*, Having many cattle.
 ▲ مضو *muṣṣūw*, Going away.
 ▲ مضور *muṣṣūr*, Souring (milk, &c.).
 ▲ مضوز *muṣṣūz*, Aged (woman, &c.).
 ▲ مضوون, Having a rheum in the
 head.
 ▲ مضهّب *muṣṣahḥab*, (Meat) half
 roasted.
 ▲ مضهود *muṣṣhūd*, Subdued.
 ▲ مضى, Shining. Passing by.
 ▲ مضىع *muṣṣyāʿ*, A prodigal.
 ▲ مضيم *muṣṣim*, Injured, oppressed.
 ▲ مطّ *maṭṭ*, Raising the eye-brows.
 ▲ مطا *maṭā*, The back.
 ▲ مطابّة *muṭābbat*, Curing; cured.
 ▲ مطابن *muṭābīn*, Conformable.
 ▲ مطابنة *muṭābanat*, Filling up.
 ▲ مطاخ *maṭākh*, Stupid. Proud.
 ▲ مطار *muṭār*, Forced to fly. Broken.
 ▲ مطارة *maṭārit*, (A country) full
 of birds.
 ▲ مطارق *muṭāraq*, Doubling dress.
 ▲ مطاع *muṭāʿ*, Obeyed.
 ▲ مطاف *maṭāf*, A sacred place.
 ▲ مطال *maṭāl*, An armourer, hel-
 met maker.
 ▲ مطاوعة *muṭāwaʿat*, Consent.
 ▲ مطاولة *muṭāwalat*, Delaying.
 ▲ مطبخ *maṭbakh*, A kitchen.
- ▲ مطبع *maṭbaʿ*, A place where a
 mark is made.
 ▲ مطبوب *maṭbūb*, Fascinated.
 ▲ مطبوخ *maṭbūkh*, Cooked, boiled.
 ▲ مطجن *muṭajjan*, Fried.
 ▲ مطحان *miṭ-ḥān*, A mill.
 ▲ مطحر, An arrow flying far. A lion.
 ▲ مطحلب, (Water) covered with
 moss.
 ▲ مطحنة *maṭ-ḥanaṭ*, A bakehouse.
 ▲ مطحول *maṭ-ḥūl*, Splenetic. Full.
 ▲ مطخ *maṭkh*, Dregs in a cistern.
 ▲ مطر *maṭar*, Raining.
 ▲ مطراب *miṭrāb*, Moving swiftly.
 ▲ مطراف *miṭrāf*, Roaming about.
 ▲ مطرب *maṭrab*, A narrow way.
Muṭrib, A singer. A dancer.
 ▲ مطرح *maṭrah*, A place, station.
 ▲ مطرد *miṭrad*, A hunting spear.
Muṭrad, A straight spear.
 ▲ مطرز *muṭarriz*, A lace worker.
 ▲ مطرف *muṭraf*, A kind of garment.
 P A veil, curtain; sail.
 ▲ مطرفة *muṭarfasat*, Cloudy.
 ▲ مطرقة *maṭraqat*, A hammer. A cotton rod.
 ▲ مطروذ *muṭarmiz*, A vain-boaster.
 ▲ مطرو, A scarecrow.
 ▲ مطروح *maṭrūḥ*, Rejected, abject.
 ▲ مطرود *maṭrūd*, Banished.
 ▲ مطروف *maṭrūf*, Gazing steadily.
 ▲ مطروق *maṭrūk*, Weak, feeble
 (man).
 ▲ مطري *muṭrī*, Praising to excess.
 ▲ مطرية *muṭrīr*, An impudent woman.
 ▲ مطس *maṭs*, Slipping, striking.
 ▲ مطسع *miṭsaʿ*, Intelligent (guide).
 ▲ مطع *maṭʿ*, Travelling.
 ▲ مطعام *miṭʿām*, Hospitable.
 ▲ مطعنة *muṭʿamaṭ*, A bow.

- ▲ مطعون *mat'ayin*, Transfixed.
- ▲ مطف *mutiff*, Happening. Being possible. Impending. Perceiving. Holding.
- ▲ مطنجة *mit'fahat*, A ladle.
- ▲ مطنر, Causing to leap.
- ▲ مطفي *mut'fi*, Extinct.
- ▲ مطقة *mat'fat*, Sweetness.
- ▲ مطلاق *mit'lak*, (A man) frequently divorcing (his wives).
- ▲ محاليس *mut'alis*, Plain, not figured.
- ▲ مطلب *matlab*, A question, wish.
- ▲ مطلع *matla'at*, Arising. The east.
- ▲ مطلة *matla'at*, A watch tower.
- ▲ محالف *mutlif*, Giving. Permitting.
- ▲ مطلق *mutlak*, Absolute, supreme. Exempt. A race ground.
- ▲ مطلي *matli*, Detained. Anointed.
- ▲ مطمار *mit'mar*, A mason's rule. Form.
- ▲ مطمان *mutma-an*, A resting place.
- ▲ مطمح *mutmah*, Raised up. A theatre.
- ▲ مطمع *matma'at*, Desirable.
- ▲ محاملة *mit'malat*, A rolling pin.
- ▲ مطمور *mat'mur*, Stored (grain).
- ▲ مطموس *mat'mus*, Losing the sight.
- ▲ مطمئن *mut'main*, Secure, content.
- ▲ مطنب *mat'nab*, The shoulder.
- ▲ مطنف, Standing on a pinnacle or upon a mountain's top.
- ▲ مطو *mat'w*, Going quick. Drawing.
- ▲ متوا *mut'wā*, Yawning.
- ▲ مطواح *mit'wāh*, A staff.
- ▲ مطوة *mat'wat*, An hour.
- ▲ مطور *mut'ūr*, Perambulating.
- ▲ مطوس, Elegant, ornamented.
- ▲ مطوي, Busied. Complicated.

- ▲ مطهر *mat'har*, Purgatory.
- ▲ مطهرة *mat'harat*, A holy water ewer. A dentifrice.
- ▲ مطهم, Complete. Plump.
- ▲ مضا *mat'z*, The pomegranate. A gum.
- ▲ معازرة, Hiring or receiving a nurse.
- ▲ مطروف *mat'rūf*, Contained, placed.
- ▲ مطفر *mut'far*, A conqueror.
- ▲ مظلة *mit'allat*, A shade; a tent.
- ▲ مظلل *mut'allal*, Shaded.
- ▲ مظلمة *mat'lamat*, Oppression.
- ▲ مظلوم *mat'lūm*, Injured. Mild.
- ▲ معظمة, The noise of a drum.
- ▲ مضموي *mat'mawī*, Watered by rain.
- ▲ مظنون *mat'nūn*, Though, suspected.
- ▲ معضي, Opinion, suspicion.
- ▲ مطهر *mat'har*, A theatre, a stage.
- ▲ مع *ma'a*, With, together with, in the company of.
- ▲ معاً *ma'an*, Along with. At once.
- ▲ معاب *mat'āb*, A vice, reproach.
- ▲ معاتب *mu'atāb*, Reprehended.
- ▲ معاش *ma'āsh*, A seat, regulation.
- ▲ معاج *ma'āj*, Retiring, receding.
- ▲ معاجزة, Departing. Excelling.
- ▲ معاجلة, Seizing, catching.
- ▲ معاراة *mu'ādāt*, Enmity, hatred.
- ▲ معادة, Numbering. Affliction.
- ▲ معادل, Equal, alike. Just.
- ▲ معادلة, Equality, parity. Justice.
- ▲ معان *ma'āz*, Refuge.
- ▲ معاذرة *mu'āzarat*, Apologizing.
- ▲ معار *ma'ār*, A shameful thing.
- ▲ معارة *mu'ārrat*, Making noise.
- ▲ معارضة *mu'ārazat*, Contradiction.
- ▲ معازة, Overpowering (by words).

- ▲ **معاس** *mu'asās*, Bold, strong.
 ▲ **معاسرة** *mu'āsaraḥ*, Difficulty.
 ▲ **معاش** *mu'āsh*, Life, living.
 ▲ **معاشر** *mu'āshir*, A companion.
 ▲ **معاشرة** *mu'āsharaḥ*, Familiarity.
 ▲ **معاصاة** *mu'āṣāḥ*, Rebellion.
 ▲ **معاصر** *mu'āṣir*, Cotemporary.
 ▲ **معاضدة** *mu'āṣadaḥ*, Assistance.
 ▲ **معاف** *mu'āf*, Absolved, free.
 Forgiven.
 ▲ **معافاة** *mu'āfāḥ*, Safety, health.
 ▲ **معافاةة** *mu'āfāḥaḥ*, Soothing.
 ▲ **معاقب**, Following. A punisher.
 ▲ **معاقرة** *mu'āqaraḥ*, Contending.
 ▲ **معاقصة** *mu'āqāṣaḥ*, A desert.
 ▲ **معاقمة** *mu'āqamaḥ*, Altercation.
 ▲ **معامل** *mu'āmil*, Trading.
 ▲ **معان** *ma'ān*, A dwelling.
 ▲ **معاناة** *mu'ānnaḥ*, Opposition.
 ▲ **معاندة** *mu'ānida*, Obstinate.
 ▲ **معانقة** *mu'ānaḥaḥ*, An embrace.
 ▲ **معاون** *mu'āwīd*, Accustomed.
 ▲ **معاوضة** *mu'āwāḍaḥ*, Retaliating.
 P **معوضة کردن**, To barter.
 ▲ **معاون** *mu'āwīn*, Assisting.
 ▲ **معاونة**, Aid, subsidy, supply.
 ▲ **معونى**, Aid; friendship. Assistance.
 ▲ **معاونية** *mu'āwīyaḥ*, A whelp.
 ▲ **معاهد** *mu'āhīd*, Confederated.
 ▲ **معبد** *ma'abid*, A temple, church.
 ▲ **معبر** *mu'abar*, A pass, a ferry.
 ▲ **معبود** *ma'abūd*, Adored, served.
 A god.
 ▲ **معمت** *ma'at*, Smoothing (a skin).
 ▲ **معتان** *mu'atād*, Custom, use. Fixed.
 ▲ **معتاق** *mi'atāḥ*. Causing to gallop.
 ▲ **معتبد**, Taking as a servant.
- ▲ **معتبط** *mu'atabil*, Digging. Killing an unblemished (camel).
 ▲ **معتجر**, Putting on a turban.
 ▲ **معتد** *mu'atadd*, Numbered.
 ▲ **معتدل**, Temperate. Just.
 ▲ **معتدي** *mu'atadi*, Iniquitous.
 ▲ **معتذل** *mu'atāzil*, Blaming.
 ▲ **معتز** *mu'atarr*, Poor, indigent.
 ▲ **معترس** *mu'ataris*, Separated.
 ▲ **معتركت**, Pressing in battle.
 ▲ **معتري** *mu'atari*, Surprising; approaching to ask a favour.
 ▲ **معتزل** *mu'atazil*, Abdicating.
 ▲ **معتزى** *mu'atazi*, Related, called.
 ▲ **معتسف** *mu'atasif*, Oppression.
 ▲ **معتش** *mu'atash*, Building a nest.
 ▲ **معتصب** *mu'atashib*, Content Firm. Turbaned. A body of men.
 ▲ **معتصر**, Pressing. Squeezing.
 ▲ **معتصم**, A servant.
 ▲ **معتنر**, Stained with dust.
 ▲ **معتس** *mu'atasis*, Commotion.
 ▲ **معتفى**, Approaching to ask.
 ▲ **معتق** *mu'ataḥ*, Emancipated.
 ▲ **معتقد** *mu'atahid*, A believer.
 ▲ **معتقر** *mu'atahir*, Hurt, galled.
 ▲ **معتكب** *mu'atahib*, Raised (dust).
 ▲ **معتكد** *mu'atahid*, Necessary.
 ▲ **معتكف**, Attentive, religious.
 ▲ **معتل** *mu'atall*, Weak, infirm.
 ▲ **معتلج**, Struggling, fighting.
 ▲ **معتلط** *mu'atalit*, Litigating.
 ▲ **معتلق**, Loving. Depending.
 ▲ **معتلان** *mu'atalan*, Divulged.
 ▲ **معتمد** *mu'atamad*, Trust-worthy.
 ▲ **معتمر**, Visiting. Wearing a turban.
 ▲ **معتمل** *mu'atamil*, Doing alone.

- ▲ معتن Severe (to a debtor).
 ▲ معتنز Leaning to one side.
 ▲ معتنش *mu'tanish*, part. Injuring.
 ▲ معتنق *mu'tanīq*, Embracing.
 ▲ معتنك Door-shutting.
 ▲ معتنى *mu'tanī*, Diligent.
 ▲ معتور *mu'tawir*, Borrowing.
 ▲ معتول Weeping, sobbing.
 ▲ معنوي Howling. Plaiting hair.
 ▲ معنوة Offensive. A snare.
 ▲ معنبل A filled up ditch.
 ▲ معنجم *ma'anj*, Going swiftly. Stormy (wind).
 ▲ معجال *mi'ajāl*. Hastening.
 ▲ معجب *mi'ajib*, Pleasing one's self. *Mi'ajab*, A admired by others.
 ▲ معجب *mu'ajjab*, Admirable.
 ▲ معجر *ma'ajar*, A woman's long veil.
 ▲ معجرد *mu'ajrad*, Naked.
 ▲ معجز *mu'ajaz*, Infirm, helpless.
 ▲ معجم, Marked with diacritical points Locked (door).
 ▲ معجون *ma'ajūn*, Kneaded, baked.
 ▲ معجد *ma'ajid*, Travelling Swift.
 ▲ معدة *mi'ida*, The stomach.
 ▲ معدل *mu'adil*, Just, lawful.
 ▲ معدم *ma'adim*, Depriving.
 ▲ معدن *ma'adin*, A mine, a quarry.
 ▲ معدني *ma'adani*, Mineral. Metal.
 ▲ معدى *ma'ada'*, A transit, passage.
 ▲ معذار *ma'adār*, A covering, excuse.
 ▲ معذب *mu'adib*, Punished, vexed.
 ▲ معذج *mi'adaj*, A slanderer, rival.
 ▲ معذر *mu'adir*, Apologizing.
 ▲ معذل *mu'adil*, Prodigal.
 ▲ معذلج *mu'adilaj*, Handsome (boy).

- ▲ معذور, Excused, excusable.
 ▲ معراج *mi'raj*, A step, stair-case.
 ▲ معراض *mi'arāṭ*, A wingless arrow.
 ▲ معرة *ma'arraṭ*, A crime. A mulct.
 ▲ معرس *mu'arrah*, An inn.
 ▲ معرض *mu'arrah*, (Flesh) drying.
 ▲ معرض *mu'arrah*, An occasion. An inn; a place of meeting. Averse.
 ▲ معرف *ma'arif*, The face.
 ▲ معرق *ma'arāq*, Gnawing a bone.
 ▲ معرك, A field of battle.
 ▲ معرو *ma'arū*, Seized with ague.
 ▲ معروش *ma'arūsh*, Shaded by a tree.
 ▲ معروض *ma'arūṭ*, Offered, exposed.
 ▲ معروف *ma'arūf*, Known, famous.
 ▲ معروك, Heaped together.
 ▲ معرون, A tanned leather bottle.
 ▲ معري *ma'arra'*, Naked, stripped.
 ▲ معز *ma'az*, Hardness of soil.
 ▲ معزاز *mi'azāz*, Disempowered.
 ▲ معزال *ma'azāl*, Weak, foolish.
 ▲ معزز *mu'azāz*, Honourable.
 ▲ معزف *mi'azaf*, A musical (especially stringed) instrument.
 ▲ معزم *ma'azam*, Undertaking.
 ▲ معزول *ma'azūl*, Displaced, degraded.
 ▲ معزي *ma'azī*, Avaricious. معزي *mu'azūzī*, A comforter.
 ▲ معس *ma'ass*, Sought after.
 ▲ معسا *mu'assā*, Marriageable (girl).
 ▲ معسر *mi'asir*, A rigid creditor.
 ▲ معسرة *ma'asarat*, Difficulty.
 ▲ معسل, Preserved with honey.
 ▲ معسلة *ma'asalat*, A hive of bees.
 ▲ معشاب, Full of the عشب.

- ▲ **مِعْشَار** *mi'eshār*, The tenth part.
 ▲ **مَعْشَر** *ma'eshar*, A company, troop.
 ▲ **مَعْشَق** *ma'eshaq*, Love.
 ▲ **مَعْشُوق** *ma'eshūq*, Loved. A lover.
 ▲ **مَعْصَل** *ma'eshāl*, A hooked pole.
 ▲ **مُعَاصِب** *mu'ashaṣib*, A lord, a master.
 ▲ **مُعَاصِر** *mu'ashaṣar*, An asylum.
 ▲ **مَعْصَف** *ma'ashaṣaf*, Violent (wind).
 ▲ **مَعْصَل**. A bad arrow.
 ▲ **مَعْصَم** *ma'asham*, The bracelet place.
 ▲ **مَعْصُوب**, Hungry. Nervous.
 ▲ **مَعْصُور** *ma'ashūr*, Pressed out.
 ▲ **مَعْصُوم**, Defended, innocent.
 ▲ **مَعْصِيَة** *ma'ashiyat*, Rebellion. Sin.
 ▲ **مَعْض** *ma'ash*, Angry, vexed.
 ▲ **مِعْضِد** *mi'ashūd*, A bracelet.
 ▲ **مُعْضِل** *mu'ashil*, Difficult, arduous.
 ▲ **مَعْضُوب** *ma'ashūb*, Weak, feeble.
 ▲ **مَعْضُوض**, Seized by the teeth.
 ▲ **مِعْطَا** *mi'ashā*, Giving liberally.
 ▲ **مِعْطَار** *mi'ashār*, Perfuming.
 ▲ **مِعْطَال** *mi'ashāl*, Unornamented.
 ▲ **مَعْطَب** *ma'ashab*, A dangerous place.
 ▲ **مُعْطَر** *mu'ashṭar*, Perfumed.
 ▲ **مِعْطَرَة**, Excellent (she camel).
 ▲ **مِعْطَس** *ma'ashas*, The nose.
 ▲ **مِعْطَشَة** *ma'ashashat*, Dry ground.
 ▲ **مِعْطَب** *mu'ashṭaf*, Curved (bow).
 ▲ **مِعْطَال** *mu'ashṭal*, Deserted, obsolete, destitute, empty.
 ▲ **مِعْطُوف**, Distorted. Joined.
 ▲ **مِعْطِي** *mu'ashī*, Bestowing. A giver.
 ▲ **مِعْظَمَة**, An important event.
 ▲ **مِعْطَاج** *mi'ashāj*, A staff.
 ▲ **مِعْطَاق**, Frequent in visiting.
 ▲ **مِعْفُور** *ma'ashūr*, Absolved, pardoned.
- ▲ **مَعْفُورَة** *ma'ashūrāt*, Eaten bare.
 ▲ **مَعْفُوس** *ma'ashūs*, Imprisoned.
 ▲ **مَعْفُون** *ma'ashūn*, Putrid.
 ▲ **مَعْق** *ma'ashaq*, Distance. Swilling. Depth. Depravity.
 ▲ **مَعْقَة** *ma'ashaqat*, Disobedient.
 ▲ **مُعْقَد** *mu'ashkad*, Intangled. Knotted. Obscure. Intricate.
 ▲ **مِعْقَر** *mi'ashar*, Barrenness.
 ▲ **مِعْقَص** *mi'ashas*, A crooked arrow.
 ▲ **مِعْقَل** *ma'ashil*, Refuge. A man.
 ▲ **مِعْقَلَة**, Mulct for bloodshed.
 ▲ **مِعْقَم** *ma'ashim*, A joint. A knot.
 ▲ **مِعْقُوب**, Wrapped with a nerve.
 ▲ **مِعْقُود** *ma'ashūd*, Bound, fastened.
 ▲ **مِعْقُول** *ma'ashūl*, Reasonable, good.
 ▲ **مِعْك** *ma'ashk*, Rubbing (leather). Rolling. Restraining. Delaying. Foolish.
 ▲ **مِعْكَد** *ma'ashkad*, An asylum.
 ▲ **مِعْكَل** *ma'ashal*, Detention.
 ▲ **مِعْكَم** *ma'ashim*, Corpulent.
 ▲ **مِعْكُوس**, Inverted, reversed.
 ▲ **مِعْكُوف**, Confined. Combed.
 ▲ **مِعْكُوكَا**, Grief, evil, tumult.
 ▲ **مِعْل**, Seizing, ravishing. Haste.
 ▲ **مِعْلَاة** *ma'ashālāt*, Nobility, dignity.
 ▲ **مِعْلَاق** *mi'ashālāq*, Suspended.
 ▲ **مِعْلَف** *ma'ashaf*, A stable.
 ▲ **مِعْلَق** *mu'ashlaq*, A small milk-dish.
 ▲ **مِعْلَق** *mu'ash-allaq*, Suspended. Open.
 ▲ **مِعْلَم** *ma'ashlam*, A sign, a mile-stone.
 ▲ **مِعْلَم** *mu'ashlim*, A schoolmaster.
 ▲ **مِعْلِن**, A revealer, publisher.
 ▲ **مِعْلُوف** *ma'ashlūf*, Fed with fodder.
 ▲ **مِعْلُول** *ma'ashlūl*, Soothed. Infirm. Caused.

- ▲ **معالم** *ma'ālīm*, Celebrated, obvious.
- ▲ **معالي** *mu'ālī*, Elevating.
- ▲ **معما** *mu'ammā*, An enigma.
- ▲ **معمار** *mi'mār*, An architect.
- ▲ **معمد** *mu'ammid*, Baptizing.
- ▲ **معس** *mu'ammaṣ*, Obscure.
- ▲ **معسان** *ma'maṣān*, Excessive heat.
- ▲ **معمم** *mu'ammam*, Adorned with a diadem, tiara, or turban.
- ▲ **معمد** *ma'mūd*, Sick with love.
- ▲ **معمول** *ma'mūl*, Prepared. Customary.
- ▲ **معبي**, An enigma, an oracle.
- ▲ **معن** *ma'en*, Flowing (water). Easy. Active.
- ▲ **معنك** *mi'nāk*, Fine necked (horse).
- ▲ **معنابي** *ma'nā'ī*, Significant.
- ▲ **معنبر**, Perfumed with amber.
- ▲ **معنق** *mu'niq*, Prominent.
- ▲ **معنقة** *ma'nakaṭ*, A collar.
- ▲ **معنك** *mi'nak*, A gate bolt. Much.
- ▲ **معنم**, Broad-growing (plant).
- ▲ **معنون** *ma'nūn*, Insane, lunatic.
- ▲ **معنوي**, Significant. True, real.
- ▲ **معني**, Sense, meaning, reality.
- ▲ **معوان** *mi'wān*, Aiding effectually.
- ▲ **معوج** *ma'ūj*, Swift (horse). Curved.
- ▲ **معوجة** *mu'awajaṭ*, A staff.
- ▲ **معود** *ma'ūd*, Diseased. **معون** *mu'awwad*, Exercised.
- ▲ **معوذ** *mi'wāz*, An amulet.
- ▲ **معوز** *mi'wāz*, A common garment.
- ▲ **معوضة**, Given for another.

- ▲ **معوكة**, A battle, a combat.
- ▲ **معول**, Exhausted (patience).
- ▲ **معون**, Assistance, favour.
- ▲ **معو معا** *ma'wahu*, With, together with.
- ▲ **معهد** *ma'had*, A frequented place.
- ▲ **معهود** *ma'hdūd*, Agreed, fixed. Known.
- ▲ **معودق**, Of a blue colour.
- ▲ **معوي** *ma'wī*, An intestine.
- ▲ **معيار** *mi'yar*, A standard of money, &c. A touchstone.
- ▲ **معيب** *ma'ib*, Vicious.
- ▲ **معية** *ma'iyā*, Society; favour.
- ▲ **معيد**, Skilful, experienced.
- ▲ **معير** *mi'yar*, Misfortune.
- ▲ **معيشة** *ma'ishaṭ*, Living. Food.
- ▲ **معيص** *ma'īṣ*, A thick grove.
- ▲ **معيل** *ma'īl*, Wanting. Frustrating.
- ▲ **معيوب** *ma'iyūb*, Vicious, faulty.
- ▲ **معيون** *ma'iyūn*, Fascinated.
- ▲ **مغ** *mugh*, An infidel, a pagan.
- ▲ **مغاداة**, Coming in the morning.
- ▲ **مغادرة** *mughādarat*, Destitute.
- ▲ **مغار** *maghār*, The covert of a deer.
- ▲ **مغارة** *maghārat*, A den, cavern.
- ▲ **مغارة** *mughā'zāt*, Contending.
- ▲ **مغازاة** *mughā'zarat*, Giving somewhat to receive more.
- ▲ **مغازلة** *mughā'zalat*, Soothing.
- ▲ **مغاض** *mughā'z*, Diminishing.
- ▲ **مغاضبة** *mughā'zabat*, Irritating.
- ▲ **مغاك** *maghāk*, A ditch, a pit.
- ▲ **مغالة**, Slandering. Fraud.
- ▲ **مغالبة** *mughā'lib*, Hand to hand.
- ▲ **مغالبين**, A very black eye.
- ▲ **مغالطة** *mughā'latat*, Seducing.
- ▲ **مغامز** *mughā'mīz*, Upbraiding.
- ▲ **مغاوير** *mughā'wir*, A warrior.

- A مغاياة *mughāyā*, Defending with a sword.
 A مغايبة *mughāyabaḥ*, Defamation.
 A مغايز *mughāyir*, Repugnant.
 A مغايرة *mughāyaraḥ*, Exchanging.
 A مغايطه *mughāyalaḥ*, Controversy.
 P مغيج *mughīj*, A cup-bearer.
 A مغبير *mughbīr*, Dust-raising. Raining. Straining every nerve.
 A مغبن *mughbīn*, The groin; arm-pit.
 A مغبوض *mughbūḥ*, Odious.
 A مغبوط *mughbūt*, Happy, envied.
 A مغبون *mughbūn*, Deceived.
 A مغبيته *mughbiyaḥ*, Small rain.
 A مغتاان *mughṭān*, Enraged.
 A مغتداف *mughṭadaf*, Taking much. Tearing.
 A مغتدم *mughṭaḍim*, A glutton.
 A مغتذي *mughṭaḏī*, Nourished.
 A مغتزل *mughṭaḏil*, Spinning.
 A مغتزي *mughṭaḏī*, Willing, proposing.
 A مغتسل *mughṭasīl*, Cold water. A bath.
 A مغتضر *mughṭaḏir*, Dying young.
 A مغتلف *mughṭalf*, Getting (a sheath).
 A مغتلي *mughṭalī*, Going rapidly.
 A مغتمد *mughṭamad*, Travelling (in the night).
 A مغتمر *mughṭamīr*, Drowned.
 A مغتمز *mughṭamīz*, Traducing.
 A مغتمس *mughṭamīs*, Subsiding.
 A مغتمص *mughṭamīṣ*, Undervaluing.
 A مغتمض *mughṭamīṣ*, Winking. Conniving.
 A مغتمن *mughṭamīn*, Enriched.
 A مغتور *mughṭawīr*, Using.
 A مغتيب *mughṭīb*, Absent. Slandering.
 A مغتيل *mughṭīl*, Corpulent.
 A مغث *mughṭh*, A wrestler. Macerating. Injuring. Drowning. Battle.
 A مغد *mughḍ*, Bringing up tenderly. Luxurious. Luxuriant. Delicate. Great and long.
 A مغدان *mughḍān*, Much enraged.
 A مغدر *mughḍar*, A pool. Perfidious.
- A مغدرة *mughḍiraḥ*, Dark (night).
 A مغذمر *maghḍamīr*, Self-willed.
 A مغر *maghar*, Opaque reddish.
 A مغرب *maghrab*, The west. *Mugh-rab*, Whitish. Having white eyebrows. *مغرب* *mugharrab*, Far distant.
 A مغربل *mughribal*, Killed and swollen (body).
 A مغرف *mighraf*, Swift (horse).
 A مغرفة *mighrafat*, A pump, forest.
 A مغرق *mighraq*, Gilded.
 A مغرم *mighram*, Wishful. Drowned in debt. Injury.
 A مغرادي *mighraḍa*, Conquering.
 A مغرؤته *maghrūṭah*, Plundered.
 A مغرور *maghrūr*, Deceived. Proud.
 A مغروس *maghrūs*, Planted. *مغروسه* *maghrūṣaḥ*, Confusion.
 A مغروض *maghrūṣ*, Rain water.
 A مغروق *maghrūḥ*, Drowned, sunk.
 A مغري *maghrī*, Glued. Incited.
 P مغز *mughḏ*, The brain, marrow; pith.
 P مغزا *mughḏā*, A place whither one goes.
 A مغزير *mughḏīr*, Abounding.
 A مغزل *mighḏal*, A spinning spindle.
 A مغزلي *mighḏalī*, A spindle-maker.
 A مغزور *maghḏūr*, Well watered.
 A مغزي *maghḏā*, A field of battle, war.
 A مغسل *mughṣal*, A bathing vessel.
 A مغسول *maghṣūl*, Washed, cleaned.
 A مغشوش *maghṣūsh*, Deceitful; adulterated.
 A مغشي *mughsha*, Disguised.
 A مغص *maghṣ*, The choleric.
 A مغضب *mughḏab*, Inflamed, angry.
 A مغضير *maghḏīr*, Declining, receding.
 A مغضي *mughḏī*, Dark (night).

- A مغطل *mughṭil*, Cloudy (sky).
 A مغنر *mighfar*, A helmet. A cap.
 A مغفرة *maghfira*, Pardoning.
 A مغفل *mughaffal*, Negligent.
 A مغفلة *mighfalal*, The chin.
 A مغفور, Pardoned. Deceased.
 P مغفدة, A tavern. A fire-temple.
 A مغلاب *mughlāb*, A decoction.
 P مغلاج *maghlāj*, A trap-ball.
 A مغلاط *mighlāt*, Blundering.
 A مغلاق *mighlāk*, A lock, bar, bolt.
 P مغلاك *mughlāk*, Wretched, poor.
 P مغلچين, A black eye.
 A مغلطة, A labyrinth; danger.
 A مغلظ *mughallaṣ*, Severe. Impure.
 A مغلبي *mughlambī*, A conqueror.
 A مغلوب *maghlūb*, Conquered.
 A مغلوث *maghlūṣ*, Adulterated.
 A مغلوق *maghlūq*, Shut, barred.
 A مغلي, Tall. Making dear.
 A مغما *mughghamā*, A spoilt corrupted thing.
 A مغمچ, Unsweet (water).
 A مغمر *mughmar*, Drunken.
 A مغمض *maghmaṣ*, Low ground.
 A مغمور *maghmūr*, Obscure, mean.
 A مغموز *maghmūz*, Blameless.
 A مغموم *maghmūm*, Afflicted.
 A مغناة *mughnāṭ*, Substituting.
 A مغناج *mighnāj*, Attractive, lovely.
 P مغند *mughund*, An excrescence, a wen. Filth. A horse market.
 A مغنم *maghnam*, Spoil.
 P مغنود, Sleeping. Fainting.
 A مغوأة *mughuzūt*, A ditch made for deceiving wild beasts.
 A مغوثة *maghūṣaṭ*, Succouring.
 A مغول *mighzal*, A small sword.

- A مغى *mugha'*, Softness of skin.
 A مغيار *mighyūr*, Jealous.
 P مغياز *mighyāz*, Alms. A reward.
 A مغيب *mughīb*, Absence. Sunset.
 A مغيث *maghiṣ*, Watered by rain.
 A مغير *maghir*, Watered by rain.
 مغير *mughayyar*, Changed, altered.
 A مغير بان, The setting of the sun.
 A مغيرة *mighūrāṭ*, Running swiftly.
 A مغيوب *maghyūb*, Hid, invisible.
 A مغيوم, (A camel) diseased.
 A مناجاة *mufājāṭ*, Rushing upon.
 مناجاة *mafājāṭ*, Foolish, stupid.
 A المناجي *al mufājī*, The lion.
 A مناحصة, Inveighing against.
 A مناخرة *mufūkharāṭ*, Boasting.
 A مناد *mif-ad*, A poker. A spit.
 A منارزة *mufārīzāṭ*, Breaking off.
 A منارصة *mufāraṣaṭ*, Alternating.
 A منارطة *mufāraṭaṭ*, Contending.
 A منارقة *mufāraḳaṭ*, Separation.
 A مناركة *mufāraḳaṭ*, Dismissing.
 A منازة, Flight. A desert.
 A مناض *mufāṣ*, Extended. Ample.
 A مناقبة, Disputing, discussing.
 A مناجحة *mufāḥaḥaṭ*, Jesting, merry.
 A منالقة, Coming unexpectedly.
 A منانق *mufāniṭ*, Easy (life).
 A مناوصة *mufāwaṣaṭ*, Explanation.
 P مفت *mufṭ*, Gratuitously.
 A مفتاح *mifṭāḥ*, A key.
 A مفتح *mifṭah*, A key. *Mufṭah*, A cellar; a treasury. *Mufṭāḥih*, A conqueror.
 A مفتاحم *mufṭaḥim*, Checking.
 A مفتخر *mufṭakhir*, Boasting.
 A مفتدي *mufṭada'*, Redeemed.

- ▲ مفترس (A lion) tearing (prey).
 ▲ مفترش *muftarish*, Beating down.
 ▲ مفترص, Seizing (an occasion).
 ▲ مفترع *muftariʿ*, Ravishing.
 ▲ مفترغ *muftarigh*, Pouring (water).
 ▲ مفترق *muftarak*, Dispersed.
 ▲ مفترى *muftari*, A liar. A knave.
 ▲ مفتش *muftaʿish*, A superintendent.
 ▲ مفتصد, Opening (a vein).
 ▲ مفتصل, Transplanting (a palm).
 ▲ مفتضح *muftaʿah*, Disgraced.
 ▲ مفتقر, Reduced to poverty.
 ▲ مفتل *muftal*, Twisted. مفتل
muftal, A spun thread.
 ▲ مفتلذ *muftaliz*, Partaking.
 ▲ مفتلط, Seizing suddenly.
 ▲ مفتلي, Weaning. Educating.
 ▲ مفتن, Seduced. Bewitched.
 ▲ مفتوت, Broken, crumbled.
 ▲ مفتوح *muftūh*, Open. Conquered.
 ▲ مفتول *muftūl*, Twisted.
 ▲ مفتون *muftūn*, Insane, charmed.
 ▲ مفتي *mufti*, Wise.
 ▲ مفتش *muftish*, Obscene. Stupid.
 ▲ مفخر *muftakhhir*, Glorified.
 ▲ مفخم *muftakhham*, Magnified.
 ▲ مفتر *muftarr*, An asylum.
 ▲ مفراج *muftarah*, Glad, exulting.
 ▲ مفراص, Shears, scissors.
 ▲ مفريج *muftrij*, (A hen) having chickens. A good archer.
 ▲ مفرح *muftarah*, Poor: obscure.
 ▲ مفرخ, (A bird) having young.
 ▲ مفرد *muftard*, Great, huge. A lord, an emperor.
 ▲ مفردس *muftardas*, Propped. Large.
 ▲ مفرس, Ornaments suspended from the ciclings of rooms.
- ▲ مفரசح *muftarsakh*, Wide (breeches).
 ▲ مفارش *muftarrish*, Expanded.
 ▲ مفرشة, A skiu-wound.
 ▲ مفراض *muftaras*, Shears.
 ▲ مفراط *muftarat*, Immense, excessive. I.e.t. Hastened. Full.
 ▲ مفراطح *muftaratih*, Large headed.
 ▲ مفراطم *muftarām*, Pointed (boot).
 ▲ مفارغ *muftarrigh*, A melter.
 ▲ مفارغة *muftaraghat*, Solid.
 ▲ مفارق, Combing. The crown.
 ▲ مفركت, (A man) hated by women.
 ▲ مفروج *muftarūj*, Spilt, broken.
 ▲ مفروح *muftarāh*, Glad, exulting.
 ▲ مفرور *muftarūr*, A desert.
 ▲ مفروس *muftarūs*, Gibbous.
 ▲ مفروش, Spread. A carpet.
 ▲ مفروض *muftarūʿ*, Observable. Noticed.
 ▲ مفروق *muftarūk*, Separated.
 ▲ مفركت *muftarūk*, Scratched.
 ▲ مفرد, (A she camel) bringing forth.
 ▲ مفري *muftari*, Cutting (leather); opening (a vein). Arranging. Reprehending.
 ▲ مفزع *muftazzaʿ*, Frightened.
 ▲ مفسد *muftsiid*, Destroying.
 ▲ مفسدة *muftsiadat*, An evil.
 ▲ مفسير *muftusir*, Explaining.
 ▲ مفسو *muftsiw*, Broken-backed.
 ▲ مفسوخ, Broken, dissolved.
 ▲ مفسوخية, A rupture. Nullity.
 ▲ مفشوش *muftshush*, False, foolish.
 ▲ مفتح *muftsih*, Clear. Cloudless.
 ▲ مفصد *muftsiid*, A lancet, scalpel.
 ▲ مفصل *muftsil*, A joint. A space.

- Mifṣal*, The tongue. مفسّل *mu-faṣṣal*, Distinct. Divided, clear. Ample.
- ▲ مفسّس *mifṣṣ*, A clod-breaker.
- ▲ مفضّص, Gilt or plated.
- ▲ مفضّال *mifṣal*, A common garment.
- Mufṣil*, Redundant, remaining. Excel in it.
- ▲ مفسّول *mufṣūl*, Overcome.
- ▲ مفسّر *mifṣir*, Breakfasting.
- ▲ مفسّري *mufṣari*, A calumniator.
- ▲ مفسّور *mafṣūr*, Created; innate.
- ▲ مفضّح *mufṣiḥ*, See فضّوح.
- ▲ مضمّم *mufṣam*, Full, redundant.
- ▲ مفعول *mufṣūl*, Made. Done. The passive voice.
- ▲ مضمرة, A spacious district.
- ▲ مفضّص *mifṣūṣ*, A crooked piece of wood used in catching birds.
- ▲ مفسّار *mufṣar*, The chief. Strong.
- ▲ مفسّود *mafṣūd*, Unfortunate.
- ▲ مفسّور *mafṣūr*, Broken-backed. Perforated, dug through.
- ▲ مفضّص *mafṣūṣ*, Broken (egg).
- ▲ مفسّار *mufṣār*, An agent.
- ▲ مفسّوك, Liberated, pardoned.
- ▲ مفسّول *mufṣul*, The colocynth or wild gourd. Gum. Myrrh.
- ▲ مفسّال *mufṣall*, Destitute.
- ▲ مفضّال, A distressed man.
- ▲ مفسّاج *mufṣaj*, Free, escaping.
- ▲ مفضّح *mufṣiḥ*, Prosperous, happy.
- ▲ مفضّس, A bankrupt. Poor.
- ▲ مفضّلق *mufṣallaḥ*, A dried peach.
- ▲ مفضّال *mufṣalla*, (A blade) notched.
- ▲ مفضّج *mufṣij*, Paralytic.
- ▲ مفضّوس, Shining like a fish scale.

- ▲ مفلوك, Oppressed, disgraced.
- ▲ مفضّلي *mufṣli*, A mare having colts.
- ▲ مفضّاق *mifṣnāḥ*, (A girl) delicate.
- ▲ مفضّنة, A malignant old woman.
- ▲ مفضّخ *mufṣnakh*, A conqueror.
- ▲ مفضّكة *mufannaḥaḥ*, Foolish (woman).
- ▲ مفضّون *mufṣūn*, (A camel) having a tumour under the groin.
- ▲ مفضّو, Heartless. Roasted (meat).
- ▲ مفضّوص *mufṣawṣaḥ*, Recommended.
- ▲ مفضّوف, (A garment) dyed thin.
- ▲ مفضّود, Loquacious. Fruitful.
- ▲ مفضّوي, Tinged with rubia.
- ▲ مفضّاق *mifṣhāḥ*, (A well) full of water.
- ▲ مفضّوم *mafṣhūm*, Understood.
- ▲ مفضّوة *mafṣyūṭ*, A shady place.
- ▲ مفضّيد *mufṣid*, Useful, salutary.
- ▲ مفضّيص *mufṣiṣ*, Flight, avoiding.
- ▲ مفضّيص *mufṣiṣ*, Shedding (tears). A giver.
- ▲ مفضّيق *mufṣiḥ*, Wonderful (poet).
- ▲ مفضّاة *mafṣā*, Long-bodied. Distant.
- ▲ مفضّابل *muṣābil*, Opposite, collating. Nobly born.
- ▲ مفضّالة, A battle, slaughter.
- ▲ مفضّادة *mafṣādaḥ*, Conduct. Led.
- ▲ مفضّادة *muṣā-āḥ*, Recompensing.
- ▲ مفضّارب, Near. Moderate.
- ▲ مفضّاربة *muṣārabāḥ*, Approaching.
- ▲ مفضّارة *muṣārrāḥ*, Resting. Settled.
- ▲ مفضّارعة *muṣāraṣaḥ*, Paying back.
- ▲ مفضّارة, Beating one another.
- ▲ مفضّارعة *muṣāraṣaḥ*, Committing sin.
- ▲ مفضّارين, Connected. Allied.

- ▲ مقارنۃ, Conjunction. Proximity.
 ▲ مقاساة *muḥāsāt*, Stubborn. Patient.
 ▲ مقاص *maḥāṣ*, A rafter. Shears,
 ▲ مقاصۃ, Retaliating. Making equal.
 ▲ متاطعة, Disjoined. Cutting.
 ▲ متاعد *muḥāʿid*, A guardian.
 ▲ متاعدة, A woman. A low hill. Establishing.
 ▲ مقال *maḥāl*, A word, saying, adage. مقالة *muḥāllat*, Giving little.
 ▲ مقام *maḥām*, Station. Residence.
 ▲ مقامة *maḥāmat*, A meeting.
 ▲ مقامرة, Playing at dice.
 ▲ مقاناة, Convenient. Continual.
 ▲ مقاواة, Contending. Giving.
 ▲ مقاوس, Comparing; resembling.
 ▲ مقاولۃ *muḥāwalat*, A compact.
 ▲ مقاوم *muḥāwim*, An adversary,
 ▲ مقاومت *muḥāwamat*, Opposition.
 ▲ مقایسة, Running a race.
 ▲ مقایضة, Exposing to sale.
 ▲ مقایلة *muḥāyalat*, Retaliation.
 ▲ مقباس, A spark of fire.
 ▲ مقبب *muḥabbab*, Vaulted, arched.
 ▲ مقبرة *maḥbarat*, A sepulchre.
 ▲ مقبس *muḥbis*, Giving. Begging fire.
 ▲ مقبص *maḥbaṣ*, A starting place.
 ▲ مقبض *maḥbaṣ*, The hilt or handle.
 ▲ مقبب, A lion. The fourth year from the present.
 ▲ مقبل *muḥbil*, Prosperous.
 ▲ مقبوض *muḥbūw*, Contracted.
 ▲ مقبوض, Occupied, restricted.
 ▲ مقبول, Pleasing. Accepted.
 ▲ مقبى *maḥbī*, Fat, greasy.
- ▲ مقت *muḥt*, Hatred, enmity.
 ▲ مقتاد *muḥtād*, Obsequious.
 ▲ مقتال *muḥtāl*, Killing, slaying.
 ▲ مقتب *muḥtib*, Saddling (a camel).
 ▲ مقتب *muḥtabb*, Amputated (hand).
 ▲ مقتبس *muḥtabis*, Acquiring.
 ▲ مقتبل, In the flower (of youth).
 ▲ مقتت *muḥatit*, A slanderer.
 ▲ مقتی, Hiring as a servant.
 ▲ مقتث *muḥtiṣṣ*, Pulling away.
 ▲ مقتحف, Drinking all up.
 ▲ مقتحی *muḥtaḥī*, Receiving (money).
 ▲ مقتد *muḥtadd*, Well regulated.
 ▲ مقتدر *muḥtadir*, Powerful, strong.
 ▲ مقتدی *muḥtadī*, An imitator.
 ▲ مقتیر *muḥtir*, Frugal.
 ▲ مقترب *muḥtarib*, Approaching.
 ▲ مقترح *muḥtarih*, Asking improperly. Speaking extempore.
 ▲ مقتربش, Falling one upon another.
 ▲ مقترض *muḥtariṣ*, Borrowing.
 ▲ مقترف, Gaining. Accused.
 ▲ مقترون, Associated, joined.
 ▲ مقتري *muḥtarī*, Intending, contending, striving, following.
 ▲ مقتسر *maḥtaṣir*, Forcing,
 ▲ مقتسط *muḥtaṣil*, Sharing.
 ▲ مقتشب, Praising or blaming.
 ▲ مقتص *muḥtiṣṣ*, Relating (truly). Taking revenge.
 ▲ مقتصد *muḥtaṣid*, Moderate.
 ▲ مقتصر *muḥtaṣir*, A compendium.
 ▲ مقتضب *muḥtaṣib*, Cutting a part. Rough-riding. Rude, untaught.
 ▲ مقتضي *muḥtaṣī*, Exacting.
 ▲ مقتنع, Tumbling. Grasping.

- ▲ مقتعل *muqtal*, Rough hewn (arrow).
 ▲ مقتف *muqtaf*, Wrinkled, shrunk.
 ▲ مقتفر *muqtafir*, Following (footsteps).
 ▲ مقتفي *muqtafi*, A follower.
 ▲ مقتل *muqtal*, A place of slaughter.
 ▲ مقتم *muqtimm*, Devouring all at table. Managing well.
 ▲ مقتن *muqtan*, Firm, steady, (man).
 ▲ مقتنص *muqtaniṣ*, Hunting.
 ▲ مقتني *muqtanī*, Acquiring.
 ▲ مقتول *muqtūl*, Killed, slain.
 ▲ مقتوي *muqtawī*, A servant, a slave.
 ▲ مقتات *muqtāt*, A cucumber bed.
 ▲ مقتاح *muqtāḥ*, A pulley. A camel's bunch.
 ▲ مقتحم *muqt-ḥam*, Weak.
 ▲ مقتحور *muqt-ḥūr*, A medicine.
 ▲ مقتد *muqtad*, A plain. A desert.
 ▲ مقتداح *muqtadāḥ*, A fire steel.
 ▲ مقتدار *muqtadār*, Quantity, number.
 ▲ مقتدام *muqtadām*, Bold, animated.
 ▲ مقتدح *muqtadāḥ*, A tinder-box.
 ▲ مقتدر *muqtadr*, (God) the predestinator.
 ▲ مقتدرة *muqtadara*, Power, ability.
 ▲ مقتدس *muqtadis*, A holy place.
 ▲ مقتدعة *muqtadaʿa*, A staff.
 ▲ مقتدم *muqtadim*, Coming; arrival.
Muqtadim, Intrepid. Diligent.
 مقتدم *muqtaddim*, Placing before.
Muqtaddam, Antecedent.
 ▲ مقتدماً *muqtadma*, Firstly. Anciently.
 ▲ مقتدمات *muqtadamāt*, The premises.
 ▲ مقتدمة *muqtaddama*, An affair.
 ▲ مقتدود *muqtadūd*, A handsome man.

- ▲ مقتدور *muqtadūr*, Power. Fate.
 ▲ مقتدي *muqtadī*, Metheglin.
 ▲ مقتديّة *muqtadīyat*, A garment.
 ▲ مقتذن *muqtadẓan*, Well shaped.
 ▲ مقتذف *muqtadẓaf*, An oar.
 ▲ مقتر *muqtir*, Bitter; acid. Striking.
 مقتر *muqtarr*, A dwelling. *Muqtir*, Confirming. Confessing.
 ▲ مقراش *muqtarāsh*, Large-headed.
 ▲ مقراض *muqtarūṣ*, Scissors; snuffers.
 ▲ مقراع *muqtarāʿ*, A mallet, hammer.
 ▲ مقرب *muqtarab*, Esteemed. Approaching. *Muqtarib*, Near the birth. *Muqtarrab*, Admitted. Related.
 ▲ مقترّة *muqtarraʿa*, A water trough.
 ▲ مقترر *muqtarr*, Confirmed, fixed, certain.
 ▲ مقرشة *muqtarṣha*, A barren year.
 ▲ مقروض *muqtarṣ*, Round (necklace).
 ▲ مقريض *muqtarīṣ*, Lending. A usurer.
 ▲ مقراط *muqtarāṭ*, Adorned with ear-rings.
 ▲ مقراطس *muqtarāṭis*, (An arrow) hitting.
 ▲ مقراع *muqtarāʿ*, Terrified.
 ▲ مقربب *muqtarabb*, Hanging the head in anger.
 ▲ مقرمة *muqtarama*, A figured veil.
 ▲ مقرنص *muqtarnas*, A hunting hawk.
 ▲ مقرو *muqtarū*, Read, legible.
 ▲ مقروح *muqtarūḥ*, Ulcerated.
 ▲ مقروض *muqtarūṣ*, Cut. Lent.
 P مقروضي *muqtarūṣī*, One in debt.
 ▲ مقروظ *muqtarūṣ*, (Leather) tanned.
 ▲ مقروع *muqtarūʿ*, Chosen to be slain.
 lion. A prince. Beat, struck.
 ▲ مقروف *muqtarūf*, Suspected, blamed.
 ▲ مقرون *muqtarūn*, Conjoined; related.

- ▲ مقري *maḥrī*, The hospitable cup. Ordering to be read.
- ▲ مقزع *muḥāzāʿ*, Swift, active.
- ▲ مقساة, Causing hardness.
- ▲ مقسط *muḥṣil*, Just, equitable.
- ▲ مقسم *maḥṣam*, A portion. *Muḥṣim*, Swearing. *Muḥṣam*, An oath.
- ▲ مقسوم *maḥṣūm*, Distributed.
- ▲ مقش *muḥṣhsh*, Making haste.
- ▲ مقشر, Banked, skinned. Round.
- ▲ مقشش *muḥṣhshsh*, Recovering.
- ▲ مقص *miḥṣṣ*, Shears, scissors.
- ▲ مقصب *muḥṣṣab*, Curled (hair).
- ▲ مقصد, Intent, desire. Design.
- ▲ مقصر *maḥṣir*, The evening. Deficient. *muḥṣṣir*, A fuller.
- ▲ مقصص, Having the forelocks cut.
- ▲ مقصو *maḥṣūw*, (A camel) having the tips of the ears cut off
- ▲ مقصود *maḥṣūd*, Desired; design.
- ▲ مقصور, Deficient. Abridged.
- ▲ مقصورة *maḥṣūra*, A retirement. (A woman) kept at home.
- ▲ مقصوص *maḥṣūṣ*, Cut (the wings).
- ▲ مقصي *muḥṣa'*, Remote, removed.
- ▲ مقشاب *miḥṣāb*, A pruning hook. (Ground) producing clover.
- ▲ مقضي *maḥṣi*, Finished, completed.
- ▲ مقط *maḥil*, One born in the sixth or seventh month. *Makt*, Breaking (the neck), Kindling.
- ▲ مقطاع, Inconstant. Drained.
- ▲ مقطانيس *maḥṭānīs*, A magnet.
- ▲ مقطر *muḥṭṭir*, Distilling.
- ▲ مقطرة *miḥṭṭara*, A chaffing dish.
- ▲ مقطن, Bedawhed with pitch.
- ▲ مقطع, Cutting. Dividing.
- ▲ مقطفة *muḥṭṭafa*, A dwarf.
- ▲ مقطنطة, Raining gently.
- ▲ مقطوع *maḥṭūʿ*, Cut, amputated. Abrupt, definite. Adjusted.
- ▲ مقطول *maḥṭūl*, Cut, slain.
- ▲ مقطير *maḥṭa-irr*, Passionate.
- ▲ مقع *maḥṭ*, Drinking eagerly.
- ▲ مقعاص *miḥṭaṣ*, A lion.
- ▲ مقعشل *muḥaṭṣil*, Rough (arrow).
- ▲ مقعد *maḥṭad*, Resting. A seat.
- ▲ مقعر *muḥaṭṭar*, Hollow, deep.
- ▲ مقعص *miḥṭaṣ*, A lion.
- ▲ مقعط *muḥaṭṭa*, A high burden.
- ▲ مقعطة *miḥaṭṭa*, A turban, sash.
- ▲ مقعنسس *muḥṭansīs*, Strong, firm.
- ▲ مقفار *miḥṭūr*, A desert.
- ▲ مقفّع, Having wrinkled (hands).
- ▲ مقفّعة *miḥṭfaṭ*, A rod, ferula.
- ▲ مقفل *muḥṭal*, Bolted, locked.
- ▲ مقفّي *muḥṭaffu'*, Preferred.
- ▲ مقل, Looking at. Immersing any thing. Diving.
- ▲ مقلًا *miḥṭā*, The قلبة club.
- ▲ مقلا *miḥṭād*, A key, bolt, bar.
- ▲ مقلع *miḥṭāʿ*, A sling (for stones).
- ▲ مقلب *miḥṭab*, A spade.
- ▲ مقلا *miḥṭad*, A key. A forage sack. A measure. A staff. *مقلد muḥṭallad*, Imitable.
- ▲ مقلادة *miḥṭada*, A store house.
- ▲ مقلس *muḥṭallaṣ*, A drummer.
- ▲ مقلس *muḥṭallaṣ*, A fleet horse.
- ▲ مقلع *miḥṭaʿ*, Making sails.
- ▲ مقلعة *muḥṭaṭi*, Flying, frightened.
- ▲ مقلف *muḥṭaf*, Uncircumcised.

- ▲ **مقتل**, (A sword) with a pommel.
 ▲ **مقلمة** *miqlama*, A pen-case.
 ▲ **مقلوب** *maqlūb*, Fried.
 ▲ **مقلوب** *maqlūb*, Turned, converted.
 ▲ **مقلود** *maqlūd*, A twisted rope.
 ▲ **مقلوع** *maqlūʿ*, Eradicated.
 ▲ **مقلوب** *muqlūb*, Thick, long hair.
 ▲ **مقمار** *miqmār*, A palm-tree bearing white unripe dates.
 P **مقمجور** *muqamjūr*, A bow-maker.
 ▲ **مقمر** *muqmir*, A moon-shine.
 ▲ **مقمنة**, Gentle. Subjecting.
 ▲ **مقمن** *maqman*, Convenient, apt.
 ▲ **مقناة** *maqna-ʿa*, A place on which the sun does not shine.
 ▲ **مقند**, (Wheat) dressed with honey.
 ▲ **مقنن** *muqannir*, Corpulent.
 ▲ **مقنطر** *maqnatr*, Solid, firm.
 ▲ **مقنع** *maqnaʿ*, A legal evidence.
 ▲ **مقنّب**, A leather shield.
 ▲ **مقنن** *muqannin*, An author.
 ▲ **مقنوة** *maqnuʿa*, A sunny place.
 ▲ **مقو**, Cleaning. Guarding.
 ▲ **مقوال** *miqwāl*, Loquacious.
 ▲ **مقود** *maqūd*, A led horse, camel.
 ▲ **مقوس** *miqwas*, A quiver. A barrier.
 ▲ **مقول** *maqūl*, Said. What is said.
 ▲ **مقوم** *miqʿam*, The plough-tail.
 ▲ **مقوي** *muqwī*, Having a strong beast of burthen. **مقوي** *muqawwī*, Corroborating.
 ▲ **مقّه** *maqah*, Gray or blue (eyes).
 ▲ **مقها** *maq-hā*, Blue. Watery. Distant.
 ▲ **مقهور** *maq-hūr*, Subdued, vexed.
 ▲ **مقياس** *miqyās*, Quantity.

- ▲ **مقيد** *muqayyad*, Bound, fixed, diligent. Noted, marked.
 P **مقيد**, Bondage, attention.
 ▲ **مقيض** *maqlūz*, A summer house.
 ▲ **مقيص** *muqayyas*, Embroidered.
 ▲ **مقيل** *muqīl*, A mid-day nap.
 ▲ **مقيم** *muqīm*, Resident. Fixed.
 P **مقيمي** *maqīmī*, Brokerage.
 ▲ **مقينة**, The dresser of a bride.
 ▲ **مقيي** *muqayyī*, Emetical.
 P **مك** *maq*, A short spear.
 ▲ **مك** *maqk*, Sucking. Destroying.
 ▲ **مكا** *maqā*, Swelling with labour. The hole of a fox, &c.
 ▲ **مكابثة** *muqābaṣaṭ*, Inclining.
 ▲ **مكابدة** *muqābadaṭ*, Callous.
 ▲ **مكابرة**, Haughtiness, contention.
 ▲ **مكاثمة**, Approaching, acceding.
 ▲ **مكائمة**, Approaching. Interfering.
 ▲ **مكاد** *maqād*, Near (doing). Hardly able.
 ▲ **مكادة** *muqādaṭ*, Fraud. Deceiving.
 ▲ **مكاراة** *muqārāṭ*, Hiring, renting.
 ▲ **مكارزة** *muqārazaṭ*, Flying from.
 ▲ **مكاري** *muqārī*, A camel hirer.
 P **مكاس** *maqās*, Coiling (a serpent).
 ▲ **مكاساة**, Contending for glory.
 ▲ **مكاشنة** *muqāshafaṭ*, Acting openly. Shewing open enmity.
 ▲ **مكامة** *muqāʿamaṭ*, Kissing.
 ▲ **مكافاة** *muqāfāṭ*, A recompense.
 ▲ **مكافاة** *muqāfalaṭ*, Surpassing.
 ▲ **مكافلة** *muqāfalaṭ*, Disputing.
 ▲ **مكافي** *muqāfī*, To be equal.
 ▲ **مكاه** *muqāh*, Any thing sucked.
 P **مكاهفت** *maqāhafaṭ*, Pain, trouble.
 ▲ **مكال** *maqāl*, Sufficient, enough.

- ▲ *muḥālaḥaṭ*, Overcoming.
 ▲ *maḥūmaḥ*, A married woman.
 ▲ *maḥān*, A place, station.
 ▲ *muḥānaḥ*, Dignity, office.
 ▲ *muḥānaḥaṭ*, Assisting.
 ▲ *muḥāwāḥ*, Railing.
 ▲ *muḥāwahaḥ*, Conquering.
 ▲ *maḥawmaḥ*, Assault, insult.
 ▲ *muḥāḥāḥ*, Emulating.
 ▲ *maḥāḥla*, Married. Aged.
 ▲ *maḥānaḥ*, Respect, regard.
 ▲ *maḥāyalaḥ*, Measuring.
 ▲ *muḥabbah*, Sublime.
 ▲ *maḥbar*, Adult, of age.
 ▲ *muḥabbal*, Fettered.
 ▲ *maḥbūs*, Stinking (meat).
 ▲ *maḥbūr*, Having the liver disease.
 ▲ *maḥtib*, A place or time of writing.
 ▲ *muḥṭaḥib*, Writing. Disciplining troops.
 ▲ *muḥṭaḥam*, Hid, occult.
 ▲ *muḥṭaḥin*, Adhering.
 ▲ *muḥṭarib*, Afflicted.
 ▲ *muḥṭarī*, Hiring, renting.
 ▲ *maḥṭr*, Contracted (with cold).
 ▲ *muḥṭaṣīr*, Breaking.
 ▲ *muḥṭaḥṭ*, Distended.
 ▲ *maḥṭṭal*, Placing any thing behind.
 ▲ *muḥṭaḥfī*, Having enough.
 ▲ *muḥṭala'*, Sleepless.
 ▲ *maḥṭmaḥ*, Drinking out (a bottle).
 ▲ *muḥṭamin*, Concealed (grief).
 ▲ *muḥṭam*, Hid, recondite.
 ▲ *muḥṭanīf*, Surrounding.
 ▲ *maḥṭūb*, Written. A letter.
 ▲ *maḥṭūm*, Hid, concealed.
- ▲ *maḥṭaḥīl*, Full grown.
 ▲ *muḥṭaḥī*, Speaking to.
 ▲ *maḥṭ*, Delaying. Delay.
 ▲ *maḥṭār*, Talkative.
 ▲ *muḥṭān*, Delay.
 ▲ *muḥṭīr*, Rich, opulent.
 ▲ *maḥṭūb*, Inserted, infused.
 P *maḥṭī*, Tardy.
 ▲ *maḥṭ*, Remaining.
 ▲ *maḥṭr*, Disturbed, vexed.
 ▲ *muḥṭdam*, Bit.
 ▲ *maḥṭīya*, A foolish woman.
 ▲ *maḥṭib*, Compelling to lie.
 ▲ *maḥṭr*, Fraud. Magic. Malice.
 ▲ *maḥṭīrr*, A field of battle.
 ▲ *maḥṭrūm*, Paying honour.
 ▲ *muḥṭarbaṣ*, Squat-headed.
 ▲ *muḥṭarīdaṣ*, Shrunken.
 ▲ *muḥṭarrar*, Repeated.
 ▲ *muḥṭarraḥ*, Worthless.
 ▲ *maḥṭraḥ*, (A horse) strong-footed.
 ▲ *maḥṭram*, Honoured. Noble, respected, liberal; sacred.
 ▲ *muḥṭarnīf*, Thick-nosed.
 ▲ *maḥṭrūb*, Sorrowful.
 ▲ *maḥṭrūd*, Shaved.
 ▲ *maḥṭrūḥ*, Hated, execrable.
 ▲ *muḥṭrī*, Hired.
 ▲ *muḥṭrīḥ*, Affecting with cold.
 ▲ *maḥṭsab*, A gainer, a winner.
 ▲ *maḥṭsal*, Slow; delicate (girl).
 ▲ *maḥṭsab*, Gain.
 P *maḥṭst*, A particle placed after a word to heighten the sense.
 ▲ *maḥṭsaḥaḥ*, A besom, brush.
 ▲ *maḥṭsīr*, A fracture. Nature

- A مڪسع *mukassāʿ*, Unmarried (man).
 A مڪسل *mi'sal*, A low family.
 A مڪسو *ma'sūw*, Clothed.
 A مڪسوب *ma'sūb*, Acquired.
 A مڪسور *ma'sūr*, Broken, cut.
 P مڪش *ma'ish*, Suction.
 A مڪشج *mi'shaj*, An axe, hatchet.
 A مڪطوم *ma'ṭūm*, Checked (anger).
 Vexed.
 A مڪعب *mu'ʿib*, Swelling (breasts).
 A مڪعر *ma'ʿir*, (A camel) feeding.
 A مڪطل *ma'ṭal*, Stretching the body.
 A مڪفؤو *ma'fūw*, Inverted (vessel).
 P مڪك *ma'kih*, A weaver's shuttle.
 A مڪل *ma'kil*, (A well) exhausted.
 P مڪل *mi'kil*, A leach. A small fly.
 A مڪلا *mu'allā*, (A place) defended
 from wind. Mooring.
 A مڪلب *mu'allab*, Fettered.
 A مڪلس *mu'allas*, Calcined. *Mu-*
hallis, A lime burner.
 A مڪلف *mu'alluf*, Choice, elegant.
 A مڪلل *mu'allal*, Crowned.
 A مڪلوم *ma'klām*, Wounded, hurt.
 A مڪلي *ma'li*, Hurt in the reins.
 P مڪم *ma'am*, An appraiser.
 A مڪمة *mu'ammaṭ*, A harrow.
 A مڪمتل *mu'amṭal*, Compact (camel).
 A مڪمل *mi'kmal*, Consummate.
 A مڪمون *ma'kmūn*, Hid, concealed.
 A مڪميل *mu'kamīl*, A cotton pod.
 A مڪناب *mi'knab*, Callous (hoof, &c.)
 A مڪنشر *mu'kanṣir*, Coarse.
 A مڪنر *mu'kannir*, A turban, &c. loose
 upon the head.

- A مڪنع *mu'annaʿ*, Having the hand
 wrinkled, fractured.
 A مڪنف *mu'annaf*, Surrounded.
 A مڪنوز *ma'nūz*, Hid, treasured.
 A مڪنون *ma'nūn*, Hid, concealed.
 P مڪو *ma'w*, A weaver's shuttle.
 A مڪوآء *mi'wāʿ*, A searing iron.
 A مڪوآء *mi'wāʿ*, The hole of a fox.
 A مڪوآء *mu'wāʿ*, Delay.
 A مڪوآء *mu'wāʿ*, Girded.
 A مڪور *ma'wūr*, A cheat, a knave.
 A مڪوري *ma'wūrī*, Worthless. A dwarf.
 A مڪوز *mu'awwīz*, Long headed.
 P مڪوآء *ma'wūʿ*, A weaver's shuttle.
 A مڪون *ma'wūn*, Full of eggs.
 Hidden.
 A مڪيان *ma'wīyān*, A patron, surety.
 A مڪيمث *ma'wīṣ*, Grave, sedate.
 A مڪيمثي *ma'wīṣī*, Delay.
 A مڪيدة *ma'wīdal*, Deceiving.
 P مڪيدن *ma'wīdan*, To suck.
 P مڪيس *ma'wīs*, Showing superiority. Fees.
 A مڪيف *mu'wayyaf*, Qualified.
 A مڪيل *mi'wīl*, A measure.
 A مڪين *ma'wīn*, Dwelling. Grave.
 P مڪر *magar*, Perhaps, by chance,
 but, unless, except, only, if it is
 not, moreover.
 P مگس *magas*, A fly.
 P مگل *magal*, A frog. *Magil*, A
 leach.
 P مل *mul*, Wine. Spirituous liquor.
 A مل *mall*, Basting (a garment).
 Laying (meat) to roast. Tired.
 Languid. A live coal. Swift.
 Tedious. Feverish.
 A ملا *malā*, Filling. Assisting.

- ▲ ملان *mal-ānu*, Full.
 ▲ مالماسة, Commerce. Confering.
 ▲ مالمات *malāṣ*, Noble (a man, or tribe).
 ▲ مالمجة *mulājjaṭ*, Litigating.
 ▲ مالمح *mitāh*, Wind. A spear head.
Mulāh, Elegant, pretty. مالمح *mal-lāh*, A seaman, sailor.
 ▲ مالمحاة *mulāhāt*, Disputing.
 ▲ مالمح, Added. Firmly twisted.
 ▲ مالمحي *mulāhi*, An oblong grape.
 ▲ مالمخ *malākh*, Fugitive (slave).
 ▲ مالمخبة, Boxing, bruising.
 ▲ مالمخة *malākhāṭ*, Insipid (meat).
 ▲ مالمدة *mulāddaṭ*, Litigating.
 ▲ مالمذ *mulāz*, Refuge. A protector.
 مالمذ *mallāz*, A liar. Swift (wolf).
 ▲ مالمزة *mullāzaṭ*, Joined.
 ▲ مالمزج *mulāziz*, Keeping at home.
 ▲ مالمزم, Assiduous, inseparable.
 P مالمزة *malāzaḥ*, The uvula; palate.
 ▲ مالمسة *malāsaṭ*, Soft, bare.
 ▲ مالمسة, Railing against.
 ▲ مالمص *malāṣ*, Falling out, sliding.
 A light girl.
 ▲ مالمصق, Adjoining.
 ▲ مالمط *malāṭ*, The side. Clay, mortar.
 ▲ مالمطف *mulāṭif*, Courteous, civil.
 ▲ مالمطمة, Boxing one another.
 ▲ مالمظة *mulāzzaṭ*, Intrepidity.
 ▲ مالمع *malāṭ*, A desert.
 ▲ مالمعة *mulāṭajjaṭ*, Oppressive.
 ▲ مالمعة, Execrating one another.
 ▲ مالمغ *mullāgh*, Terrible (man).
 ▲ مالمق *malāḥ*, A trowel, roller.
 ▲ مالمقاة *malāḥāt*, A meeting.
- ▲ مالمقس *mulāḥis*, Nick naming.
 ▲ مالمقي *mulāḥī*, Joining, meeting.
 ▲ مالمك *mal-ah*, An angel. An embassy.
 ▲ مالمكة *malāḥat*, Possession.
 ▲ مالمكد *mulāḥid*, Easing a fetter.
 ▲ مالمل *malāl*, Grief, anguish, languor.
 ▲ مالمم *malām*, Reproach, disgrace.
 P مالمية, Religious at heart though apparently sinful.
 ▲ مالمنة *malānaṭ*, Full.
 ▲ مالموذة, Flying to one another.
 ▲ مالموصة *mulāwaṣaṭ*, Looking silyly.
 P مالمه *malāh*, A bull-rush.
 ▲ مالمهات *mulāhāt*, Approaching.
 ▲ مالمهسة, Eager, greedy.
 ▲ مالميسة *mulāyasaṭ*, Lion-like.
 ▲ مالميس *mulāyās*, Slow, tardy.
 ▲ مالميم *mulāyim*, Mild, affable, tame, tender. Just. Even.
 ▲ مالميس *mulbiṣ*, Dark, doubtful.
 ▲ مالمبق *mulabbah*, Thick (cake) mixed or softened with fat.
 ▲ مالمبوب *malbūb*, Ingenious.
 ▲ مالمبوس, Clothed; confused.
 ▲ مالمبوط *malbūt*, Having a rheum in the head.
 ▲ مالمبون *malbūn*, Fed with milk.
 ▲ مالملة *mallaṭ*, Loathing, fatigue.
 ▲ مالملتبك *mulṭabaḥ*, Confused.
 ▲ مالملتبن *mulṭabin*, Sucking milk.
 ▲ مالملتي, (A lamb) sucking.
 ▲ مالملثق *mulṭaṣaḥ*, Moistened.
 ▲ مالملثج *mulṭajz*, Deep, furrowed (sea).
 ▲ مالملجي *mulṭaji*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ مالملحس, Receiving (a debt).
 ▲ مالملخص, Forcing. Inherent.

- ▲ ملتحط *mulḥaḥiḥ*, Enraged.
 ▲ ملتحق *mulḥaḥiḥ*, Added.
 ▲ ملتحفي, Getting a beard.
 ▲ ملتحف *mulḥaḥkḥ*, Confused. Luxuriant (herbage).
 ▲ ملتحفي *mulḥaḥkī*, Pap-fed.
 ▲ ملتمد *mulḥadim*, Disturbed.
 ▲ ملتد *mulḥad*, Pleasant (garden) near a city.
 ▲ ملتذع *mulḥaḥaḥ*, Excruciated.
 ▲ ملتزق *mulḥaḥiḥ*, Adhering.
 ▲ ملتزم *mulḥaḥim*, Constrained.
 ▲ ملتسق *mulḥaḥiḥ*, Adhering.
 ▲ ملتص *mulḥaḥṣṣ*, Heaped together, cemented, patched.
 ▲ ملتصب *mulḥaḥṣib*, Narrow (way).
 ▲ ملتط *mulḥiḥ*, Scenting with musk. Veiling. Covering.
 ▲ ملتطع *mulḥaḥiḥ*, Licking up.
 ▲ ملتظي *mulḥaḥiḥ*, Burning, flaming.
 ▲ ملتجع *mulḥaḥaḥaj*, Indisposed.
 ▲ ملتقم *mulḥaḥim*, Filletting the nose.
 ▲ ملتقم *mulḥaḥim*, Swallowing.
 ▲ ملتك *mulḥaḥ*, Very drunk.
 ▲ ملتمس *mulḥamīs*, Begging.
 ▲ ملتسع, Shining. Attracting.
 ▲ ملتامي *mulḥamī*, Choosing.
 ▲ ملتوث *mulḥaḥiḥ*, Confused.
 ▲ ملتوح *mulḥaḥiḥ*, Thirsting, dry.
 ▲ ملتوي, Crooked, perverse.
 ▲ ملتوب, Burning, ardent.
 ▲ ملتوت, Lolling out the tongue.
 ▲ ملتيط *mulḥayit*, Adopting.
 ▲ ملت *malṣ*, Soothing, coaxing.
 ▲ ملتس *mulṣiṣ*, Importunate.
 ▲ ملجا *malja-a*, A retreat; support.
 ▲ ملجاب *maljāb*, A blunt arrow.

- ♀ ملحخ *milchakh*, A sling-stone.
 ♀ ملحكا *malchaḥā*, Wish, desire.
 ▲ ملح *malah*, A swelling in the loough. Black and white.
 ▲ ملحب *milḥab*, A knife, &c. Reviling.
 ▲ ملحة *mulḥaḥ*, A story, tale. Gray.
 ▲ ملحد *mulḥid*, A pagan. Impious.
 ▲ ملحس *milḥuṣ*, Covetous. Bold.
 ▲ ملحص *milḥaṣ*, An asylum.
 ▲ ملحف, The outward covering of the body.
 ▲ ملحق *mulḥaḥ*, Added, adhering.
 ▲ ملحم *mulahḥam*, Fleahy. ♀ Silk cloth.
 ▲ ملحوس *malḥūṣ*, Sucked, licked.
 ▲ ملحوظ *malḥūḥ*, Looked at kindly.
 ▲ ملحي *malḥi*, Traduced; blamed.
 ♀ ملخ *malakh*, A locust.
 ♀ ملخودن *malkhūdan*, To card cotton.
 ▲ ملخي *milḥaḥ*, Pap for infants.
 ▲ ملد *malad*, Tenderness; youth.
 ▲ ملدا, Delicate (girl or boy).
 ▲ ملدغ *mildagh*, A calumniator.
 ▲ ملدم *muladdam*, Patched.
 ▲ ملذ *miḥ*, Lying. Throwing out the feet in running.
 ▲ ملذان, A pretended friend.
 ▲ ملذم *mulḥam*, Addicted.
 ▲ ملز *malīḥ*, Muscular (man).
 ▲ ملزاب *milḥāb*, Very avaricious.
 ▲ ملزز *mulaḥḥāḥ*, Of a firm body.
 ▲ ملزوم, Conjoined. Convinced.
 ♀ ملزوق *malḥūq*, Glammy, sticky.
 ▲ ملس *malas*, The twilight.
 ▲ ملسا *malṣā*, Smooth. Ungalled (back). Delicate wine. Mid-day.

- P ملسا *miṣṣā*, A stretched rope.
 A ملسقى *mulaṣṣaḥ*, Adoptive.
 A ملسى *maṣī*, Fleet (camel). Smooth.
 A ملص *maṣ*, Lubricity.
 A ملط *maṭ*, Hairless body.
 A ملطاً *miṭṭa-a*, A brain wound.
 A ملطاطا *miṭṭāṭ*, An oil-mill.
 A ملطم *miṭṭam*, A floor cloth.
 A ملعب *maḥab*, A pastime. A valley.
 A ملعظة *maḥẓa*, A tall plump girl.
 A ملعقة *miḥḥaḥaḥ*, A ladle, skimmer.
 A ملعون *maḥūn*, Cursed, execrated.
 A ملغ *miḥgh*, An obscene fool.
 A ملغنة *maḥghna*, A band of robbers.
 A ملغم *maḥgham*, A poultice, unguent.
 A ملغوس *maḥghwas*, Crude, raw.
 P ملغوف *maḥghuf*, Involved. Folded.
 A ملق *maḥiq*, Mild. Swift (horse).
Maḥq, Defacing. Washing. Suck-
 ing. Striking. Going fast. *Ma-
 lah*, Soothing.
 A ملقا *maḥqā*, Who meets another.
 A ملقاط *miḥḥāṭ*, A pen. A spider.
 A ملقاع *miḥḥāḥ*, An obscene woman,
 A ملقي *maḥḥiq*, A stallion.
 A ملقعة *miḥḥaḥaḥ*, Obscene (woman).
 A ملققت *maḥḥaḥaḥ*, Acute (eye).
 A ملقوحة *maḥḥūḥaḥ*, A mother.
 A ملقي *maḥḥa*, A place.
 A ملك *maḥak*, An angel.
 A ملك *maḥk*, A king; a kingdom.
 Wealth. Glory. A pea. Power,
 heritage. Water; pasture. Sla-
 very.
 A ملك *miḥk*, A kingdom.
 A ملكية *maḥḥibaḥ*, Fat (she camel).
 A ملكة *maḥka*, Possessing. Servitude.
- A ملك *miḥḥad*, A mallet.
 P ملكدار *miḥḥadār*, A landholder.
 A ملكمان *maḥḥaḥān*, Abject, mean.
 P ملكك *miḥḥak* or ملكل, Mallows.
 A ملكوت *maḥḥūṭ*, Empire, power.
 A ملكي *maḥḥakī*, Royal; orthodox.
 A ملهم *maḥam*, Worthless, mean.
 A مله *maḥa*, An accident, misfortune.
 P ململ *maḥmal*, Muslin.
 A مللم *maḥlam*, Collected into
 onc. A crowd. A hard stone.
 A مله *maḥma*, A repository. A net.
 A ملوم *maḥūm*, Collected. Round. Insane.
 P ملنجیدن *miḥinjidan*, To attract;
 hang
 H ملنگي *maḥangī*, A salt manufac-
 turer. A naked man.
 A ملو *maḥw*, Going quick.
 A ملوان *maḥwān*, Day and night.
 A ملوب *maḥūb*, Mixed, perfumed. Bent.
 A ملوة *maḥwaḥ*, Day-time.
 A ملوث *maḥwaḥ*, Defiled, nasty.
 A ملون *maḥwān*, A pretended friend.
 A ملوز *maḥwāz*, Stuffed with al-
 monds. Beautiful (face). ملوز
maḥwāz, A chip, splinter.
 A ملوظ *maḥwāz*, A stick, scourge.
 A ملوغة *maḥwāghaḥ*, Foolish (woman).
 P ملوكانه *maḥlūkānah*, Royal.
 A ملول *maḥlūl*, Tired; vexed.
 A ملوم *maḥlūm*, Reprehended.
 A ملون *maḥlūwan*, Coloured.
 A ملوي *maḥlūwa*, Distorted.
 A مله *maḥah*, A mason's trowel.
 P ملهي *maḥḥaḥī*, Liquorice.
 A ملهاج *maḥḥāj*, Confused (affair).
 A ملهد *maḥḥad*, Beaten, trodden.

- ▲ **مُلاهِق** *mulahhiq*, Made white.
- ▲ **مُلاِيم** *mulāyim*, A place abounding with palm trees. Gluttonous.
- ▲ **مُلاِيب** *mulhīb*, Inflamed.
- ▲ **مُلاِى** *mulāy*, Pushed away in contempt.
- ▲ **مُلاِىز** *malhūz*, Turning gray (hairs).
- ▲ **مُلاِىف** *malhūf*, Afflicted for any thing forgot.
- ▲ **مُلاِىي** *mulāyī*, A musical instrument.
- ▲ **مُلاِىي** *mulāyī*, Lasting long. **مُلاِى** *mulāy*, A cake well boiled
- ▲ **مُلاِىث** *mulāyith*, Corpulent, flabby.
- ▲ **مُلاِىج** *malīj*, Suckling; giving suck.
- ▲ **مُلاِىح** *malīh*, Sweet, charming.
- ▲ **مُلاِىط** *malīṭ*, (A fetus) hairless.
- ▲ **مُلاِىع** *malīʿ*, A barren desert.
- ▲ **مُلاِىك** *malīk*, A king.
- ▲ **مُلاِىل** *malīl*, Baked under ashes.
- ▲ **مُلاِىم** *malīm*, Accusing, blaming.
- ▲ **مُلاِىن** *mulāyin*, Softening. A lenitive.
- ▲ **مُلاِ** *mimmā*, From that which.
- ▲ **مُلاِآة** *mumā-āṭ*, Acting or computing by hundreds.
- ▲ **مُلاِارَة** *mulāār*, Committing mutual hostilities. Boasting. Equal.
- ▲ **مُلاِا ت** *mamāʿ*, Death.
- ▲ **مُلاِا تان** *mumātan*, Distant (journey).
- ▲ **مُلاِا تانَة** *mumāṭanaṭ*, Retiring far.
- ▲ **مُلاِا سِل** *mumāsīl*, Alike, equal.
- ▲ **مُلاِا جْدَة** *mumājda*, Contending; boasting.
- ▲ **مُلاِا حِجَة** *mumāhjaṭ*, Hammering.
- ▲ **مُلاِا كِث** *mumākīḥ*, Quarrelsome.
- ▲ **مُلاِا حِل** *mumāhīl*, Small, slender.
- ▲ **مُلاِا دَة** *mumāda*, Extending, prolonging.
- ▲ **مُلاِا قَة** *mumāq*, Insincere love. Meddling.
- ▲ **مُلاِا رَاة** *mumārāṭ*, Opposition.
- ▲ **مُلاِا رِسَة** *mumārīsa*, Managing, fretting.

- ▲ **مُلاِا زَة** *mumāzāṭ*, Separation.
- ▲ **مُلاِا س** *mumāss*, Contiguous.
- ▲ **مُلاِا شَة** *mumāshaṭ*, Reproaching.
- ▲ **مُلاِا سَكَة** *mumūzaḥaṭ*, Delaying.
- ▲ **مُلاِا مَال** *mamāl*, Propensity.
- ▲ **مُلاِا لَة** *mumālāl*, Assisted.
- ▲ **مُلاِا لَغَة** *mumālaghāṭ*, Jesting.
- ▲ **مُلاِا لَغَة** *mumālakaḥ*, Flattering.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نَاة** *mumānā*, Giving delay. Expecting.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumāniḥ*, Continued (rain).
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumāniʿ*, Hindering.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumānī*, Chosen. Select.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumtaṣīl*, Obsequious.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumtaḥiṣ*, Drinking milk.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumtaḥiq*, Abolished. Burnt.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumtaḥir*, Choosing the best.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumtaḥad*, Extended.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumtaḥidh*, Praising.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumtaḥid*, Extracting.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumtaḥirīs*, Rubbing against.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumtaḥirī*, Doubting.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumtaḥizj*, Accustomed.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumtaḥīl*, Drawing a sword.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumtaḥī*, A numerous progeny.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumtaḥīṣ*, Departing.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumtaḥīl*, Long (day).
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumtaḥīl*, Diving often.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumtaḥīl*, Going swiftly by.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumtaḥīl*, Snatching.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumtaḥīl*, Filled, heaped up.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumtaḥīl*, Accepting.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumajjad*, Glorified.
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumajjan*, Wide (road).
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumash*, Elapsed, falling (a boil).
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumhash*, Burnt (bread).
- ▲ **مُلاِا نِى** *mumahḥaṣ*, Hardy (horse).

- A مَمْحُو *mamhūw*, Obliterated.
 A مَمْحُوس *mamhūṣ*, Shining, strong.
 A مَمْحُوض *mamhūẓ*, Pure.
 A مَمْخَضَة *mimkhaṣaṭ*, A churn.
 A مَمْد *mumidd*, A prolonger.
 A مَمْدَج *mumaddij*, Deferring.
 A مَمْدَد *mumaddad*, Extended.
 A مَمْدُوح *mandūh*, Praised, famous.
 A مَمْذُوق *mamzūh*, Milk and water.
 A مَمْذِيل *mumzīl*, Astonished.
 A مَمْر *mamarr*, Departing. A pass, transit, ford. A canal.
 A مَمْرَاض *mimirāṣ*, One often sick.
 A مَمْرِث *mimirāṣ*, Patient, mild.
 A مَمْرِعِز *mumir'az*, A hair garment.
 A مَمْرِغَة *mimirghaṭ*, The paunch.
 A مَمْرِن *mumarrin*, Of a rigid look.
 A مَمْرِي *mamrī*, In a good train.
 A مَمْزِق *mumāzīq*, Lacerated.
 A مَمْسِك *mamsik*, Holding, retaining.
 A مَمْسُوح *mamsūh*, Wiped. Anointed.
 A مَمْسُوك *mamsūk*, Elegantly formed.
 A مَمْسُوس *mamsūs*, Touched. Furious.
 A مَمْشِي *mamshī*, A privy.
 A مَمْشُوص *mamshūṣ*, Slender (pastern). Lean.
 A مَمْشِي *mumshī*, Authenticated.
 A مَمْطُور *mamṭūr*, Wet with rain.
 A مَمْعُوق *mam'ūq*, Indigestion.
 A مَمْعُون *mam'ūn*, Succulent (grass).
 A مَمْغَط *mamghaṭ*, Tall, handsome (man).
 A مَمْقُور *mamqūr*, Steeped in salt water.
 A مَمْكِن *mumkin*, Possible.
 A مَمْل *maml*, A beaten path. P مَمْل *mumūl*, Disorder of the eyes.
 A مَمْلِخَة *mamlakhaṭ*, A salt-cellar.

- P مَمْلِخَة *mamlakhaṭ*, A shoe.
 A مَمْلَس *mumallas*, Smooth, bare.
 A مَمْلِكَة *mamlakhaṭ*, An empire, province. Power, grandeur.
 A مَمْلُ *mamlū*, Full, replete.
 A مَمْلُوح *mamlūh*, Salted.
 A مَمْلُوس *mamlūs*, Castrated (boy).
 A مَمْلُوك *mamlūk*, Possessed. A slave. مَمْلُوكَة *mamlūkhaṭ*, Empire.
 A مَمْلُول *mamlūl*, Tired out, languid.
 A مَمْن *mimān*, Than him who.
 A مَمْنَاة *mannāṭ*, Black earth.
 A مَمْنِج *mumniḥ*, Bringing forth.
 A مَمْنُوع *mamnū'c*, Prohibited.
 A مَمْنُون *mamnūn*, Obligated. Diminished, abrupt. Robust.
 A مَمْمُوم *mamūm*, Pleuritic.
 A مَمْمُودَة *mumawwaha*, Falsified.
 P مَمْمَة *mammaḥ*, A woman's breast.
 A مَمْمِا *mamhīā*, How often? When? as often as.
 A مَمْمِل *mamhīl*, Granting delay.
 A مَمْمُوه *mamhūw*, Watery (milk).
 A مَمْمُوج *mamhūj*, Having a flabby (belly).
 A مَمْمُور *mamhūr*, Signed, sealed.
 A مَمْمِيت *mumīl*, Mortal, fatal.
 A مَمْن *man*, He, she who, they who. Whosoever, whatsoever, every one. Some one, any one.
 P مَمْن *man*, I, me. A weight. The heart. A heap.
 A مَمْن *min*, From, of, for, on, than, by.
 A مَمْن *mann*, Manua. A weight. Scales. Dust. Weakness. Benign.
 A مَمْنَاة *mana*, Macerating. Death.
 A مَمْنَاب *manāb*, Vice-regency.

- A مناباة *munābāt*, Renouncing.
 A منابذة *munābāḏat*, Throwing to.
 A مناسخ, Pores (of the skin).
 A مناسث *man-ās*, Distant, far.
 A مناجاة *munājāt*, Telling a secret.
 A مناجد *munājīd*, A defender.
 A مناجزة, Preparing for battle.
 A مناحة, The house of mourning.
 A مناخ *munākh*, A camel stable.
 P *Manākh*, Close; open.
 A مناداة *munādāt*, Calling to one.
 A منادم *munādīm*, A companion.
 A منادي, A crier, a herald.
 A منار *manār*, A candlestick, lamp, pharos. A way-stone.
 A منازقة *munāzzat*, Victory.
 A منازع *munāziʿ*, Contending.
 A مناسب *munāsīb*, Corresponding.
 A مناسبة *munāṣabat*, Proportion, relation, convenience. Fitness.
 A مناشدة *manāshadat*, Conjuring.
 A مناص, A retreat. Retiring.
 A مناصرة, Aiding one another.
 A مناصحة, Self-defending.
 A مناط *manāt*, Distance.
 A مناظرة, Comparing, contrasting.
 A مناعم *munāʿim*, Gentle. Tender.
 A مناعمة, Affirming. Binding. Pleasure.
 A مناغاة *munāghāt*, Coaxing.
 A منافاة *munāfāt*, Repelling.
 P منافرة *munāfarat*, Boasting. Contending before a judge.
 A منافسة, Aspiring. Envy.
 A منافق, A hypocrite, an atheist.
 A منافي *munāfī*, Repugnance.
 A مناقبة, Meeting unexpectedly.
 A مناقشة *munāqashaḏat*, Contention.
 A مناقض *munāqīḏ*, Contradictory.

- A منائل *munāʿil*, Swift.
 A مناكحة *manāḏahat*, Marrying.
 A مناكرة *munāḏarat*, Contention.
 A منال *manāl*, Manner, constitution.
 A منام *manām*, A bed. A dream.
 A منان *mannān*, Beneficent.
 A منانات *muna-anāt*, Weak, unsteady.
 A مناوذة *munāwa-ḏat*, Disputing.
 A مناوبة, An alternate succession.
 A مناوشة *munāwashaḏat*, Attacking.
 A مناوذة *munāwashaḏat*, Struggling.
 A مناهبة *munāḥabat*, Plundering.
 A مناهدة *munāḥadat*, Drawing lots.
 A منبت *mumbīḏ*, Vegetating.
 A منبتر *mumbaḏar*, Cut.
 A منبذة *mimbaḏat*, A pillow.
 A منبر *mimbar*, A pulpit, high chair.
 A منبسط, Dilated. Rejoicing.
 A منبع *mambaʿ*, A fountain spring.
 A منبعث *mumbaʿṡ*, The origin. Sent.
 A منبعج *mumbaʿij*, Heretical.
 A منبعق, Raining profusely.
 A منبعغي, Required. Suitable.
 A منبق, Planted in rows.
 A منبكي *mumbaḏī*, Forced to cry.
 P منبل *mumbal*, A pedlar. One not to be believed or trusted.
 A منبوت *mambūt*, Growing.
 A منبورن, Spurious. A bastard.
 A منبوش *mambūsh*, Eradicated.
 A منبورة *mambūḥ*, Celebrated.
 A منبیه, Consigned to oblivion.
 A مننة *minnat*, A favour. Praise.
 A مننة *munnaḏ*, Strength, power.
 A منتاخ *minṡākḥ*, Tweezers.
 A منتبث, Digging with the hand.

- A **منتبج** *munṭabij*, Swelling (as a bone).
 A **منتبذ** *munṭabiz*, Retiring.
 A **منتبر** *munṭabir*, Elevated, exalted. Mounting the pulpit.
 A **منتبر** *munṭabar*, Drawn, dragged.
 A **منتش** *munṭaṣif*, Torn up. Falling.
 A **منتشر** *munṭaṣir*, Scattering.
 A **منتشل** *munṭaṣil*, Clearing (a well).
 A **منتج** *munṭij*, Bringing forth.
 A **منتجب** *munṭajib*, Peeling. Electing, selecting.
 A **منتجث** *munṭajis*, Drawing out, swelling. Proud; educating.
 A **منتجع** *munṭajic*, Foraging.
 A **منتجف** *munṭajif*, Evacuating.
 A **منتجي** *munṭaji*, Glancing at, darting a malignant look.
 A **منتجب** *munṭahib*, Sobbing.
 A **منتحر** *munṭahir*, A suicide.
 A **منتخص** *munṭahiz*, Extenuated.
 A **منتحي** *munṭahi*, Going towards.
 A **منتخب** *munṭakhib*, Choosing the best.
 A **منتخط** *munṭakhiṭ*, Nose-blowing.
 A **منتخج** *munṭakhiḡ*, Going for.
 P **منتدار**, Having an obligation.
 A **منتدب**, (God) propitious. Exsuding.
 A **منتدي** *munṭadi*, Assembling.
 A **منتذر**, Making a vow.
 A **منتز** *munṭar*, A mushroom, fungus.
 A **منتزع** *munṭaziḡ*, Tearing away.
 A **منتزي** *munṭazi*, Inclined towards.
 A **منتسأ** *munṭasa-a*, Wandering.
 A **منتسب** *munṭasab*, Named. Noble.
 A **منتسج**, Weaned. Marked.
 A **منتسج**, Defacing. Copying.

- A **منتسغ** *munṭasigh*, Camels going a great way to pasture.
 A **منتسف**, Eradicating. Whispering.
 A **منتسق** *munṭasiḡ*, Arranged.
 A **منتشب** *munṭashib*, Inherent.
 A **منتشر** *munṭashar*, Explained.
 A **منتشط** *munṭashit*, Scaling (a fish).
 A **منتشع**, Swallowing drugs.
 A **منتشف** *munṭashif*, Drinking new, frothing milk.
 A **منتشق** *munṭashih*, Snuffing up.
 A **منتشل**, Taking meat out of the pot.
 A **منتص** *munṭaṣṣ*, Raised, standing.
 A **منتصب** *munṭaṣib*, Standing erect.
 A **منتصر** *munṭaṣir*, Conquering.
 A **منتصف** *munṭaṣif*, Mid-day.
 A **منتصل** *munṭaṣil*, A headless spear.
 A **منتصي** *munṭaṣi*, Long, high. Choosing.
 A **منتضح** *munṭaṣih*, (An eye) sunk in the socket. Water.
 A **منتضف** *munṭaṣif*, Sucking.
 A **منتضل** *munṭaṣil*, Contending for glory. Taking away.
 A **منتضي** *munṭaṣi*, Drawing (a sword).
 A **منتطل** *munṭaṭil*, Pouring.
 A **منتظر** *munṭaṣir*, Tarrying for.
 A **منتعش** *munṭaṣish*, Standing, rising up after a fall.
 A **منتعل**, Travelling on foot.
 A **منتغ** *minṭagh*, An accuser.
 A **منتج** *munṭafij*, Swelling (sides).
 A **منتعد** *munṭafid*, Emptying.
 A **منتفض** *munṭafit*, Shivering.
 A **منتفع**, Using. Gaining.
 A **منتفي**, Repulsed, destroyed.
 A **منتقب**, Veiling (a woman).

- ▲ منتقر *muntaqir*, Dug. Selecting.
 ▲ منتش *muntaṣṣ*, Extracting. Selecting.
 Painted, engraved, embossed.
 ▲ منتص *muntaṣṣ*, Diminishing
 ▲ منتص *muntaṣṣ*, Demolished.
 Violated (agreement); corrupted.
 ▲ منتع *muntaṣṣ*, Slaughtering (a
 camel to entertain guests). *Mun-*
ṭaṣṣ, Changed (as colour).
 ▲ منتقب *muntaṣṣif*, Taking out.
 ▲ منتقل *muntaṣṣil*, Emigrating.
 ▲ منتقم *muntaṣṣim*, Punishing.
 ▲ منتقي *muntaṣṣiqi*, Selecting; taking
 marrow from a bone. A road.
 ▲ منتكث *muntaṣṣaṣ*, Dissolved.
 ▲ منتكف *muntaṣṣaf*, Pervading; exposed (to
 rain). Insupportable.
 ▲ منتكل *muntaṣṣak*, Forbidding.
 ▲ منتن *munṭan*, Smelling, fetid.
 ▲ منتوب *muntaṣṣub*, Falling out.
 Approaching again and again.
 ▲ منتوط *muntaṣṣut*, Suspended.
 ▲ منتهب *muntaṣṣib*, Plundering.
 ▲ منتهز *muntaṣṣiḥ*, Excited.
 ▲ منتهك *muntaṣṣihik*, Distressing.
 ▲ منتهي *muntaṣṣih*, Terminated.
 ▲ منتدق *muntaṣṣad*, Enraged.
 ▲ منتقب *munṣaḥab*, Perforated.
 ▲ منتهي *munṣani*, Averse.
 ▲ منشور *munṣūr*, The violet.
 ▲ منجا *manjā*, Any high place.
 ▲ منجاب *minjāb*, A weak man. A
 poker.
 ▲ منجاة *manjāl*, Flight, escape.
 ▲ منجار *minjār*, A boy's game.
 ▲ منجير *munjabir*, A bone-setter.
 ▲ منج *munjih*, Of good judgment.
 ▲ منج *munajjih*, Coughing. P
Minjakh, A stone for a sling.

- ▲ منجد *minjad*, A broad golden neck-
 lace richly ornamented.
 ▲ منجدة *minjadat*, A whip or switch.
 ▲ منجدل *munjadil*, Thrown down.
 ▲ منجد *munajjāz*, Experienced.
 ▲ منجذب *munjaḏib*, Going quick.
 ▲ منجذر *munjaḏar*, Cut, shaved.
 ▲ منجر *manjar*, The right and true
 road. A passage.
 ▲ منجراد *munjarad*, Extended.
 ▲ منجز *munjiz*, Performing (pro-
 mises); A purgative medicine.
 ▲ منجزم *munjaḏim*, Cut. Broken off.
 ▲ منجعل *munjaḏal*, Deposited.
 ▲ منجف *munjaḏaf*, A basket.
 ▲ منجفي *munjaḏif*, Carrying off.
 P منجك *manjak*, A juggler.
 ▲ منجل *munjal*, A reaping-hook.
 P منجلاب *munjilāb*, Polluted water.
 ▲ منجلي *munjalī*, Conspicuous.
 ▲ منجم *munjim*, A bone in the foot.
 The eye of a balance.
 ▲ منجمد *munjamad*, Concreted.
 ▲ منجمله *munjamla*, Among, among all; in
 all; from among; totally.
 ▲ منجنون *manjanūn*, A water wheel.
 P منجو *manjū*, A lentil, pulse.
 ▲ منجوب *manjub*, A capacious vessel.
 ▲ منجود *manjūd*, Afflicted. De-
 stroyed.
 ▲ منجور *manjūr*, Planned, hewn, cut.
 ▲ منجوز *munjaḏiḏ*, Deserting.
 ▲ منجرف *manjūf*, Broad (arrow).
 ▲ منجوق *manjūq*, The ball or spear-
 head of a banner. A flag. A crown,
 globe, &c. on the top of a tower.
 ▲ منجيدن *manjidn*, To lie on the belly.
 P منجير *manjir*, A latticed inclosure
 erected before a door.

- ▲ منخ *manḥ*, Giving, presenting.
 ▲ منخاة, A winding channel.
 ▲ منخاز *minḥāz*, A pestle.
 ▲ منخاص *minḥāṣ*, A tall, slender woman.
 ▲ منخبر *munḥabar*, Manifested.
 ▲ منخت, A hatchet; a plane.
 ▲ منخة *minḥa*, A gift.
 ▲ منخجز *munḥajz*, Prohibited.
 ▲ منكر, Separated, alone.
 ▲ منكرى, Changed, inverted.
 ▲ منكس, Torn up or away.
 ▲ منكسر *munḥaṣar*, Uncovered.
 ▲ منكسم *munḥaṣam*, Amputated.
 ▲ منكسي, Sipping, sucking.
 ▲ منكص, (Falling off) as hair.
 ▲ منكط *munḥiṭṭ*, Descending.
 ▲ منكل *munḥall*, Loosed (knot).
 ▲ منكبي *munḥanī*, Flexible, bent.
 ▲ منكرت, An image, sculpture.
 ▲ منكوس *munḥūs*, Unhappy.
 ▲ منكوش *munḥawish*, Terrified.
 ▲ منكوش *manḥūsh*, Thin, sharp.
 ▲ منكباب *minkhāb*, Weak, worthless.
 ▲ منخدع *munkhadiḥ*, Deceived.
 ▲ منخر *mankhīr*, The nostrils.
 ▲ منخرقة, Worm-eaten.
 ▲ منخرط, Refractory. Slender. Swift.
 ▲ منخريغ *munkhariḡ*, Split. Furious.
 ▲ منخريق *munkhariḥ*, Lacerated.
 ▲ منخرم *munkharim*, Chopping.
 ▲ منخزق *munkhāzīq*, Transfixed.
 ▲ منخزل, Broken, abrupt. Ceasing.
 ▲ منخفس, Corrupted (water).
 ▲ منخفي *munkhafī*, Absconding.
 ▲ منخل *munkhul*, A sieve, a scarce.
 ▲ منخنث, Folded; flaccid.
- ▲ منخوب *mankhūb*, Timid. Lean.
 ▲ منخوت, (A hawk) pouncing.
 ▲ مندأص *mindāṣ*, A light woman.
 ▲ مندأص, A troublesome fellow.
 ▲ مندب *mundib*, Endangering.
 ▲ مندبا *mindabā*, Quick, ready.
 P مندبور *mandbūr*, Unhappy.
 ▲ مندرج *mundarij*, Comprehended.
 ▲ مندرس *mundariṣ*, Obliterated.
 ▲ مندري, Spreading (as fire).
 ▲ مندس *mundasṣ*, Hid, buried.
 ▲ مندعص *mundaḥiṣ*, Dissolved.
 ▲ مندغ *mindagh*, Satirical.
 ▲ مندف *mundaf*, The cotton bow.
 ▲ مندفق, Diffused. Fleet.
 ▲ مندق, Bruised. Knocked at.
 ▲ مندك *mundaḥḥ*, Levelled. مندك
mundaḥ, In pieces.
 ▲ مندل *mandal*, A boot. Aloe wood.
 ▲ مندلت, Going quick. Slandering.
 ▲ مندلاط *mundaliṭ*, Forced along.
 ▲ مندلف *mundalif*, Poured upon.
 ▲ مندلق, Preceding. Removing.
 ▲ مندمة, That which one repents of.
 ▲ مندمل, (A wound) healing.
 P مندور *mandūr*, A miser. A fly.
 ▲ مندوس *mundawis*, Thrashed.
 ▲ مندوف *mandūf*, Carded (cotton).
 P مندده *mandah*, A pitcher.
 ▲ مندهن *mundahin*, Self-anointing.
 ▲ مندیل *mundīl*, A table-cloth, towel; wreath, sash, mantle.
 ▲ منذ *munzu*, From, since.
 ▲ منذر *munḥir*, An admonisher.
 ▲ مندور *manḥūr*, Promised, vowed.
 ▲ منز *mināz*, Unsteady.
 ▲ منزرب, (A hunter) lurking under cover.

- ▲ منزق *munzarīq*, Retiring.
 ▲ منزع *man'azā'c*, A foundation.
 ▲ منزع *muna'zā'c*, Pulled up.
 ▲ منزعة *man'azā'caḡ*, Solicitude.
 ▲ منزغ *min'zagh*, A slanderer.
 ▲ منزف *mun'zaf*, Bleeding.
 ▲ منزفة *min'zafaḡ*, A bucket.
 ▲ منزل *manzil*, An inn, dwelling.
 A day's journey. A limit.
 ▲ منزلة *munzilā*, Dignity, station.
 ▲ منزم *min'zam*, A tooth. منزم
mun'zamm, Fastened.
 ▲ منزور *munzūr*, A small present.
 ▲ منزول *mun'azil*, Perishing.
 ▲ منزوي *mun'azwi*, A hermit.
 ▲ منزه, Free. Pure. A foreigner.
 ▲ منزهق *mun'zahiq*, Assaulting.
 ▲ منزي *mun'zi*, Wishful.
 P منزل *manzil*, A boundary. A
 place ruined, deserted.
 P منس *manṣ*, A black spot
 ▲ منسأة *munṣa-aḡ*, A staff.
 ▲ منسب, Cursing. Cutting.
 ▲ منسبي *munṣabī*, Excoriated.
 ▲ منسج *munṣajih*, Pardonings.
 ▲ منسجم *munṣajim*, Poured out.
 ▲ منسجا *munṣajih*, Slipping.
 ▲ منسكق, Worn by friction;
 crumbled.
 ▲ منسهل *munṣahil*, Smooth, polished.
 ▲ منسد *munṣadd*, Obstructed.
 ▲ منسدر, Loose. Hastening.
 ▲ منسدل *munṣadil*, Hanging loose.
 ▲ منسرب, (A fox) earthing.
 ▲ منسري *munṣarī*, Dispelled.
 ▲ منسع *minṣa'c*, The north wind.
 ▲ منسعر *munṣa'cīr*, Inflamed.

- ▲ منسغة *minṣaghaḡ*, A tuft; a brush.
 ▲ منسف *minṣūf*, A fan.
 ▲ منسافر *munṣafir*, Separated.
 ▲ منسقت, Joined in order.
 ▲ منسل *mansil*, Generation.
 ▲ منسلب *munṣalib*, Plundering.
 ▲ منسلخ *munṣalikh*, Drawn off.
 ▲ منسلي *munṣalī*, Going off.
 ▲ منسم *mansim*, A mark, path,
 mode.
 P منسنو *mansunū*, The elect.
 ▲ منسوب, Related. Depending
 upon.
 ▲ منسوج, Wrought with gold.
 ▲ منسوخ *manṣūkh*, Cancelled.
 ▲ منسوع *mansū'c*, Long.
 ▲ منسوق, Joined in order.
 ▲ منسوكك, Sleek. Manured.
 ▲ منسوو *manṣūw*, Delayed.
 ▲ منسي *manṣī*, Neglected.
 P منش *manṣh*, Dignity. Genius,
 good nature. Pride. Desire.
 ▲ منشأ *manṣha-a*, The origin.
 ▲ منشأة, A ship under sail.
 ▲ منشار, A hand-saw. ▲ fan.
 ▲ منشب *manṣhab*, Adhering. *Min-
 shab*, A snare.
 ▲ منشبل *munṣhabil*, Gliding.
 ▲ منشت *munṣhaḡ*, Separated.
 ▲ منشد *munṣhid*, Pointing to.
 ▲ منشدي, Reciting. Learning.
 ▲ منشرج, Split. Chipping; gaping.
 ▲ منشرق *munṣharīq*, Cracked (bow).
 ▲ منشرم *manṣharim*, Split, cut.
 ▲ منشع *manṣha'c*, Tearing away.
 ▲ منشق *manṣhaḡ*, The nose.
 ▲ منشم, Preparing. Going quickly.
 ▲ منشمل *munṣhamil*, A dagger.

- ▲ منشوب *manshūb*, Adhering.
 ▲ منشور *manshūr*, Diffused, published. A patent. Divided.
 ▲ منشورة, Noble, liberal.
 ▲ منشوع *manshūʿ*, Addicted.
 ▲ منشوي *munshawī*, Roasted.
 ▲ منشي *munshī*, A secretary; a teacher of languages. P *Manshī*, Natural.
 P منشيدن *manshīdan*, To nauseate.
 ▲ منصب *manṣib*, A principle. Dignity, office. A high place.
 ▲ منصبة, Trouble. Duty.
 P منصبدار, A magistrate. Official.
 ▲ منصح *munṣaḥ*, A needle.
 ▲ منصرح *manṣariḥ*, Evident.
 ▲ منصرف *munṣarif*, Converted, departing, relating to.
 ▲ منصرم, Abrupt, finished.
 ▲ منصف, A domestic. Half way. Discreet; a judge advocate.
 ▲ منصفق, Opposite. Closed.
 ▲ منصل *munṣul*, A sword.
 ▲ منصلت *munṣalaṭ*, Outstripping.
 ▲ منصلح, Returned to favour.
 ▲ منصمي *munṣamī*, Poured upon.
 ▲ منصور *manṣūr*, Aided, protected.
 ▲ منصوره *manṣūra*, (Ground) well watered with rain.
 ▲ منصية, A flank; face; front.
 ▲ منضاج *minṣāj*, A roasting spit.
 ▲ منضب *munṣib*, Drawing a bow.
 ▲ منضجع *munṣajīʿ*, Reclining.
 ▲ منصرج, Split. Diffused.
 ▲ منصفير *munṣafir*, Twisted.
 ▲ منضم *munṣamm*, Joined, added.
 ▲ منصور *manṣūr*, Florid, verdant.
 ▲ منضوع, (A bird) moving its wings.
- ▲ منضمف, Joining a sect.
 ▲ منطب *minṭab*, A cullender.
 ▲ منطبخ *munṭabikh*, Cooked.
 ▲ منطبق *munṭabiq*, Congruous.
 ▲ منطرد, Driven away. Exacted.
 ▲ منطسم *munṭasim*, Obliterated.
 ▲ منطفي *munṭafī*, Extinct.
 ▲ منطق *munṭiq*, Eloquence. Logic.
 ▲ منطلس *munṭalis*, Secret, occult.
 ▲ منطلق, Dismissed. Freed.
 ▲ منطوع *munṭawīʿ*, Obedient.
 ▲ منطوق *munṭūq*, Spoken, related.
 ▲ منطوي *munṭawī*, Wrapt. Inclosed.
 ▲ منظار, A mirror. A woman.
 ▲ منظر *manẓar*, The face. A spectacle.
 ▲ منظره *manẓara*, High ground.
 ▲ منظف *munṭazzaf*, Purified.
 ▲ منظم *munṭazzam*, Arranged.
 ▲ منظور *manẓūr*, Seen, admired.
 ▲ منضورة *manẓūra*, A misfortune.
 ▲ منظوم *manẓūm*, Arranged. Metrical.
 ▲ منع *manʿ*, A prohibition.
 ▲ منعام *minʿām*, Very beneficent.
 ▲ منعبي *munʿabī*, Filled, stuffed.
 ▲ منعدي *munʿadī*, Contagious.
 ▲ منعزل, Deprived of office.
 ▲ منعم *munʿasim*, Preserved.
 ▲ منعطف *munʿaṭif*, Bent, turned.
 ▲ منعف, Sitting on a declivity.
 ▲ منعفقي *munʿafiq*, Expeditious.
 ▲ منعق *munʿaqq*, Split, dispelled.
 ▲ من عقب, Behind, after.
 ▲ منعقد, Concluded. Tied.
 ▲ منعقر *munʿalir*, Hurt, detained.
 ▲ منعكس, Inverted, reversed. Contrary.

- ▲ **منعل** *manʿal*, Hard ground.
 ▲ **منعلص**, Taking sparingly.
 ▲ **منعم** *munʿim*, A benefactor.
 ▲ **منعمة** *munaʿṣama*, A benefit, a recompense. A pleasant life.
 ▲ **منعمل** *munʿamil*, Made. Perfected.
 ▲ **منعي**, The news of any one's death.
 ▲ **منغر**, A cup, vessel.
 ▲ **منغرف** *mungharif*, Cut, shorn.
 ▲ **منغرس** *munghas*, Plunged.
 ▲ **منغسل** *munghasil*, Washed.
 P **منغش شدن**, To be angry.
 ▲ **منغص** *munaghghaṣ*, Wretched.
 ▲ **منغص** *munghṣ*, Winking.
 ▲ **منغط**, Immersed. Diving.
 ▲ **منغفي** *munghafi*, Broken.
 ▲ **منقل**, Entering, inserted.
 ▲ **منغلق** *munghaliq*, Shut up.
 ▲ **منغمر** *munghamir*, Sunk.
 ▲ **منغور** *manghūr*, An obolus.
 ▲ **منغوط** *manghawīl*, Crooked.
 ▲ **منغوي** *munghawī*, Seduced.
 ▲ **منفاخ** *minfākh*, Bellows.
 ▲ **منفاق** *minfāq*, A spendthrift.
 ▲ **منفتح** *munfatih*, Open (door).
 ▲ **منفتق** *munfaṭiq*, Split, broken.
 ▲ **منفتل**, Twisted. Turned.
 ▲ **منفجق** *munfajiq*, Diffusive.
 ▲ **منفجل** *munfajil*, Imagining.
 ▲ **منفجي** *munfaji*, Open. Wide.
 ▲ **منفج** *munfaj*, A busy body.
 ▲ **منفخ**, A pair of bellows.
 ▲ **منفذ** *munfid*, Exhausting.
 ▲ **منفدي** *munfadi*, Redeemed.
 ▲ **منفر**, Terrifying. Aiding.
 ▲ **منفرت** *munfariṣ*, Burst (belly).

- ▲ **منفرج** *munfarij*, Tranquil. Split.
 ▲ **منفرد** *munfarid*, Simple, unique.
 ▲ **منفروق**, Distinct, dispersed.
 ▲ **منفزر** *munfāzir*, Torn (garment).
 ▲ **منفس** *munfis*, Many, much wealth.
 ▲ **منفسيح** *munfasih*, Joyful.
 ▲ **منفسخ**, Dissolved. Excommunicated.
 ▲ **منفسد** *munfasid*, Corrupted.
 ▲ **منفصد** *munfasid*, Flowing.
 ▲ **منفصع** *munfasīʿ*, Extracting.
 ▲ **منفصل** *munfasil*, Separated; weaned.
 ▲ **منفصم** *munfasim*, Broken.
 ▲ **منفصي** *munfasī*, Separated.
 ▲ **منفض** *minfaṣ*, A ventilator.
 ▲ **منفطر** *munfaṭir*, Split, splitting.
 ▲ **منفظم** *munfaṭim*, Prohibited.
 ▲ **منفعة** *manfiʿat*, Emolument.
 ▲ **منفعل**, Afflicted. Done.
 ▲ **منفعر** *munfaghir*, Open. Expanding.
 ▲ **منفك** *munfak*, Dislocated.
 ▲ **منفل** *munfil*, Giving liberally.
 ▲ **منفوخ** *manfūkh*, Inflated, fat. Shunned. Conquered.
 ▲ **منفوس** *manfūs*, Born.
 ▲ **منفوش** *manfūsh*, Carded (cotton).
 ▲ **منفوض** *manfūz*, Shaken. Trembling.
 ▲ **منفوق** *munfawiq*, Broken (arrow).
 ▲ **منفويك** *munfawik*, Spreading wide.
 ▲ **منفهم**, Perceived, understood.
 ▲ **منفي**, Negative. Repulsed.
 ▲ **منقاد** *munqād*, Obedient.
 ▲ **منقار** *minqār*, The beak of a bird.
 ▲ **منقاش** *minqāsh*, Pincers, tweezers.
 ▲ **منقاص** *munqāṣ*, Eradicated.
 ▲ **منقاب** *manqāb*, A road. A pass.

- ▲ منقبض *munkabiz̄*, Retracted.
 ▲ منقبح, (A bird) flying (to her nest).
 ▲ منقتل *munkat̄il*, Slain, killed.
 ▲ منقد, Split, cut longwise.
 ▲ منقدر *munkadir*, Predestined.
 ▲ منقدهع, Prohibited; averse.
 ▲ منقذ *munkiz̄*, Liberating.
 ▲ منقرد *munkarid*, Fixed, stable.
 ▲ منقروض, Cut. Finished; elapsed.
 ▲ منقرع, Chosen. Choosing.
 ▲ منقش, Pincers, tweezers.
 ▲ منقشر *munkashir*, Peeled, barked.
 ▲ منقتشع, Detected; dispelled.
 ▲ منقصة *mankaṣaṭ*, Detriment.
 ▲ منقصف *munkaṣiṣ*, Broken. Impelled.
 ▲ منقصل *munkaṣil*, Cut. Split.
 ▲ منقض, Darting. Charging.
 ▲ منقصب *munkaṣib*, Cut. Rude.
 ▲ منقضي, Completed. Passed.
 ▲ منقط, Marked. Spotted. Dotted.
 ▲ منقطع *munkaṭiṭ*, Abrupt, finished.
 ▲ منقع *mankaṭ*, The sea.
 ▲ منقعة, Macerated, soaked.
 ▲ منقعر *mankaṭir*, Eradicated.
 ▲ منقف *mankaṭ*, Unequal.
 ▲ منقتل *munkaṭil*, (A gate) bolted.
 ▲ منقل *mankaṭal*, A patched boot or shoe.
 ▲ منقلا *mankaṭalū*, A deputy.
 ▲ منقلب, Turned, changed. Struck, hurt.
 ▲ منقلته *mankaṭalaṭ*, A day's journey.
 ▲ منقلع *munkaṭaliṭ*, Torn out or up.
 ▲ منقمع *munkamiṭ*, Subdued.
 ▲ منقوب *mankaṭub*, Bored, dug.
 ▲ منقوش *mankaṭush*, Carved, painted.
 ▲ منقوص *mankaṭuṣ*, Damaged.

- ▲ منقوط *munkūt*, Spotted, dotted.
 ▲ منقول *mankūl*, Narrated. Copied.
 ▲ منقولة *mankūlaṭ*, A patched boot.
 ▲ منقده, Raisins of the sun.
 ▲ منقهل *munkahil*, Weak, falling.
 ▲ منقبي *munkhaḥa*, Cleaned, purified.
 ▲ منقي *munkī*, Fat. A way.
 ▲ منكار *munkār*, Wicked.
 ▲ منكب *mankaḥib*, The shoulder. A chief.
 ▲ منكدر *munkadir*, Swift. Setting.
 ▲ منكر *munkir*, Denying.
 ▲ منكرس *munkariṣ*, Falling.
 ▲ منكرم, Hardened.
 ▲ منكس *munkaḥaṣ*, Inverse.
 ▲ منكسر *munkaṣir*, Broken; frail.
 ▲ منكش *minkaṣh*, An examiner.
 ▲ منكشط *munkaṣhiṭ*, (Fear) going off.
 ▲ منكشف *munkaṣhiṭ*, Discovered.
 ▲ منكع, Flat-nosed; retiring.
 ▲ منكعف *munkaṣiṣ*, Eclipsed.
 ▲ منكفت *munkaṣiṭ*, Averse.
 ▲ منكفس *munkaṣiṣ*, Twisted.
 ▲ منكفي, Retiring returning.
 ▲ منكل *minkaṭ*, A bugbear; example.
 ▲ منكل *munkaḥall*, Smiling.
 ▲ منكلت, Infused. Contracted.
 ▲ منكمس *munkamiṣ*, Swift, hastening.
 ▲ منكمبي *mankaḥami*, Lurking.
 ▲ منكنع *munkaniṭ*, Affectionate.
 P منكو *mankaḥū*, The water of life.
 ▲ منكوب *mankaḥub*, Miserable.
 ▲ منكوح *mankaḥūh*, A married woman.
 ▲ منكون *mankaḥūd*, Small (present).
 ▲ منكور *mankaḥūr*, Denied.
 ▲ منكوز *mankaḥūz*, Thrown, trodden upon.
 ▲ منكوس, Inverted, perverted.

▲ منكیدن, To abhor. To desire,
mutter, yawn.

▲ منگ *mang*, A die, dice. Custom.
Boasting. Chccating. A thief.
Grass.

▲ منگل *mangul*, A robber. A wart.

▲ منگلوس, Great, immense.

▲ منگوش *mangōsh*, An ear-ring.

▲ منگیا, Dice; a gaming-house.

▲ منلاک, A poor, wretched man.

▲ منہج, Ejected. Dropping.

▲ منہس, Elapsed.

▲ منہحق, Defaced.

▲ منمرط *mummarit*, Falling off.

▲ منملس, Polished. Freed.

▲ منمصل, Falling, sliding.

▲ منمملق *mummalik*, Soft, smooth.
Freed.

▲ مننگ, A species of rush.

▲ منواع *minzāʿ*, A weaver's beam.

▲ منوال *manzāl*, A weaver. A
mode, rule, form, texture.

▲ منوة *manwaʿ*, Desire.

▲ منوط *manūt*, Dependent, bound.

▲ منوع *manūʿ*, An impediment.

▲ منوق *munawzaq*, Trained (camel).

▲ منول *minzāl*, A weaver's beam.

▲ منوي *manwi*, Intended, proposed.

▲ منه *manah*, The chin. منه, Po-
wer, gift.

▲ منہا *munha-a*, Half-dressed meat.

▲ منہاة *manhāʿ*, Intelligent.

▲ منہاج *minhāj*, A highway.

▲ منہال *minhāl*, Irritating.

▲ منہام *minhām*, (A camel) obeying.

▲ منہاب *minhab*, (A horse) swift

▲ منہص, Laughing immoderately.

▲ منہبط, Depressed, falling.

▲ منہت *munhit*, Roaring.

▲ منہتک, Torn; vitiated (virgin).

▲ منہج *manhaj*, A road. Manner.

▲ منہد, Having swelling breasts
(girl)

▲ منہدر *munhadir*, Raining heavily.

▲ منہدل *munhadil*, Hanging loose.

▲ منہدم *munhadim*, Demolished.

▲ منہدن *mundahin*, Relaxing.

▲ منہزع *munhazīʿ*, Broken, crumbled.

▲ منہزوم, Broken. Discomfited.

▲ منہشتم *munhashim*, Broken. Weak.

▲ منہض, Bruised, crumbled.

▲ منہضم *munhāzim*, Well digested.

▲ منہفت *munhafit*, Depressed.

▲ منہقع *munhāqīʿ*, Hungry.

▲ منہکت *munhākik*, Intoxicated.

▲ منہل *manhal*, Water. A pond.
A tomb.

▲ منہلت *munhālit*, Withdrawing.

▲ منہلاک *munhilāk*, Poor.

▲ منہم, Melted. Pining.

▲ منہمة, A carpenter's shop.

▲ منہمر, Flowing. Destroyed.

▲ منہممل *munhamil*, Flowing tears.

▲ منہوس, Lean. Wide-footed.

▲ منہوٹ *manhūṭ*, Debilitated.

▲ منہی *manhi*, Forbidden.

▲ منہي *man-i*, Death, fate.

▲ منہيب *munīb*, Copious rain. A
fine spring. A master.

▲ منہيب *manih*, A bestower.

▲ منہير *munīr*, Shining, splendid.

▲ منہيع *manīʿ*, Impenetrable.

▲ منہيف *munīf*, Eminent, noble.

▲ منہيل, Fit, proper, good.

▲ منہين *manīn*, Weak, deficient.

▲ مو *mō*, Hair.

- A موا *muā*, Mewing (as a cat).
 A مواءمة *mawā-amāṭ*, Agreeing.
 A مواات *mawāṭ*, Death.
 A موااتاة, Consenting. Helping.
 A مواثبة *mawāṣabaṭ*, Rushing upon.
 A مواثرة, Choosing, preferring.
 A مواثق *mawāṣiḥ*, Confederated.
 A مواثمة, Contending. Inimical.
 A مواثي, A malevolent adversary.
 A مواج *mawwāj*, Tempestuous.
 A مواجبة *mawājibaṭ*, Presence.
 A مواخاة *muākhāṭ*, Fraternity.
 A مواخذ *mūakhaḥ*, Reprehended.
 A مواخرية *muākhariṭ*, Postponing.
 A موادة *muzāddaṭ*, Mutual love.
 A موادعة *muādamaṭ*, An example.
 A موار *mawwār*, Swift (camel).
 A موارأة *muzwārāṭ*, Concealing.
 A موارعة *muzwāraṭ*, Discoursing.
 A موارف *mu-āraf*, A boundary.
 A موارق *muzwāriḥ*, Near.
 A موازاة *muāzāṭ*, Parallel; equal.
 A موازي *muāzī*, Parallel. Equal.
 A مواصا, Fellowship. Doing good.
 A مواصقة, Opposing; resembling.
 A مواصة, Water for washing.
 A مواصلة *muzwāṣalaṭ*, Conjunction.
 A مواطاة, Emulating. Consenting.
 A مواظب *muzwāṣib*, Assiduous.
 A مواظمة, Conformity.
 A مواعاة, Having the care of a pupil.
 A مواعدة *muzwāḥadaṭ*, Promising.
 A مواعسة, Contending in walking.
 A موافأة, Coming, bringing.
 A موافق *muzwāfiḥ*, Consenting, apt.
- A مواكبة *muzwākabaṭ*, Assiduous.
 A مواكدة *muzwākadaṭ*, Going quick.
 A مواكفة, Opposing an enemy.
 A مواكل *muzwākāl*, Weak, unequal.
 A موالاة *muzwālāṭ*, Friendship, love.
 A موالسة *muālasaṭ*, Perfidious.
 A موامم *muzwāmm*, Approaching.
 A موامرة *muāmaraṭ*, Consulting.
 A مواناة *muzwānāṭ*, Fatigued.
 A موانس *muāniṣ*, Familiar.
 A موانسة *muānasaṭ*, Custom; society.
 A موانسة, Going quick. Telling a
 a secret.
 P موبد *mūbid*, A worshipper of the
 sun. A philosopher. A judge.
 A vizir.
 A موبد *mu-abbad*, Eternal.
 A موبر *mu-abbir*, Fructified.
 P موبرج *mūbarij*, Berberis.
 A موبط, (God) humbling (any one).
 A موبق *mawbīḥ*, A fatal place.
 A موبل *muzwibil*, A staff. A faggot.
 P موبهور, Innumerable; hair by hair.
 A موبين *mu-abbīn*, Traducing.
 A موبى *mūbī*, A little water.
 A موت *maṭ*, Death.
 A موتاب *mu-uṭāb*, Returning,
 coming.
 A موتان *muzwāṭān*, Dead stock.
 A موتبط *mu-uṭabbīl*, Equal. Quiet.
 A موتة *mūṭaṭ*, Fainting, swooning.
 A موتجر *mu-uṭajir*, Mercenary.
 A موترق *mu-uṭariḥ*, Sleepless.
 A موتري, (A bee) making honey.

- A ^عموتسي *mu-uṭṣāṣī*, Imitating.
 A ^عموتك *mu-uṭīkī*, Boiling.
 A ^عموتكل, Eaten; corroded. In-
 raged.
 A ^عموتلي *mu-uṭalī*, Swearing.
 A ^عموتم, Following. Electing.
 A ^عموتمر *mu-uṭanīr*, Obsequious.
 A ^عموتنف *mu-uṭanif*, Arriving at.
 A ^عموتول *mu-uṭawīl*, Managing well.
 A ^عموتوي, Tender-hearted.
 A ^عموتي *maṭṭa'*, Deceased.
 A ^عموت *maṭṭ*, Mixing; dissolving.
 A ^عموتر, Preferring. Thinking.
 A ^عموتف *mu-aṣṣaf*, Short, squat.
 A ^عموتق *maṭṭiq*, Bound, constrained.
 A ^عموتل *mu-aṣṣal*, Of a noble race.
 A ^عموتن *mūṣīn*, Bestowing liberally.
 A ^عموتوذة *maṭṭsu-aṭ*, Sprained (hand).
 A ^عموتوق *maṭṭūq*, Firm, constant.
 A ^عموتول *maṭṭūl*, Conjoined.
 A ^عموتونة *maṭṭūnaṭ*, Vile, abject.
 A ^عموج *maṭṭj*, A wave, billow.
 P ^عموجان *mūjān*, A wanton.
 A ^عموجب *mūjīb*, Causing, motive.
 A ^عموجة, The vigour of youth.
 A ^عموجج *mu-ajjīj*, Inflaming.
 A ^عموجح, A hide. An asylum.
 A ^عموجد *mūjīd*, Corroborating.
 A ^عموجر *mūjīr*, Hiring. Repaying.
 A ^عموجز *mūjīz*, A compendium.
 A ^عموجس, Conceiving terror.
 A ^عموجين *muṭajjīn*, Large-cheeked.
 A ^عموجو, Struck. Castrated (goat).
 A ^عموجب *maṭṭūb*, Made necessary.

- A ^عموجوح, A portcullis.
 A ^عموجوح *maṭṭjūh*, Shut (door).
 A ^عموجود *maṭṭjūd*, Found. Present.
 A ^عموجود *maṭṭjūh*, Struck on the face.
 P ^عموجينه *mōchīnaḥ*, Tweezers.
 A ^عموحدا *maṭṭ'ad*, One by one.
 A ^عموحرا, Infecting with venom.
 A ^عموحش, Dismal. Dreadful.
 A ^عموحل *maṭṭhil*, Thin clay.
 P ^عموخ *mūkh*, A standard, an ensign.
 A ^عموخذ *mūkh*, Seized. Fascinated.
 A ^عموخر *mu-akhhur*, Posterior.
 A ^عموخوتا *maṭṭkhūṭa*, Wounded.
 A ^عمور *miṭṭad*, Loving greatly.
 P ^عمور *mūd*, An eagle.
 A ^عموراذ *maṭṭaḍ-āṭ*, A dangerous
 place.
 A ^عمورح *mūdiḥ*, Submitting.
 A ^عمورع, Easy, obedient (horse).
 A ^عمورق *maṭṭiq*, A place.
 A ^عمورم *mūdim*, Joining, adding.
 A ^عمودي *mu-udī*, Assisting.
 A ^عمورين *mūzīn*, The public crier.
 A ^عموزي, Noxious, pernicious.
 A ^عمور *maṭṭr*, Moving, agitated. A
 wave. A way.
 P ^عمور *mūr*, An ant. Rust,
 A ^عمورب *mūrīb*, Fortunate.
 A ^عمورث *mūraṣ*, Hereditary wealth.
 A ^عمورج *mu-arrij*, Turbulent.
 H ^عمورچال, An intrenchment.
 P ^عمورچان *mūrḥān*, Rust of iron.
 A ^عمورخ, Dating. Chronological.
 A ^عمور *maṭṭrid*, A passage, station.
 P ^عمور *mūrd*, Myrtle. A seal. A
 rose. Dead.
 A ^عموردة *maṭṭridaṭ*, A highway.

▲ *mūrīs*, Turning yellow.

▲ *mūrīsh*, Kindling. Exciting.

▲ *mūrīsh*, A raised place.

▲ *mūrīṣ*, Affected with a heaviness or stuffing of the head.

▲ *mu-arriṣ*, Fasting.

▲ *mūrīc*, Separating.

▲ *maxarrīk*, A flag. *murīk*, Rendering wakeful.

▲ *muzarraḥ*, Blameless.

▲ *muwarrīṣ*, Hereditary.

▲ *muwarrīḥ*, Immense, innumerable.

▲ *mūrī*, An earthen pipe.

▲ *mūrīyānah*, Rust.

▲ *mūrīyah*, A vinegar cruet.

▲ *macē*, The banana.

▲ *mā'aj*, A boot. *mu-ā'aj*, A palace.

▲ *muwā'iz*, A distributor.

▲ *muwā'ir*, A criminal.

▲ *muwā'ūc*, Instigated.

▲ *mū'ah*, A boot, stocking.

▲ *mū'ī*, Benefiting.

▲ *mū'j*, Grief. *Mōj*, A pond.

▲ *mūjān*, A narcissus.

▲ *ma'as*, Shaving the hair.

▲ *mū'sā*, A companion. An easy work. Monthly pay.

▲ *Mō'sakh*, The Brahmins thread.

▲ *mu'sīkh*, Soiling.

▲ *mu-assīr*, Squeezing close.

▲ *mū'sa*, The middle of a house.

▲ *mū'sif*, Afflicting.

▲ *mu'sīlār*, A musician.

▲ *mu'sīqah*, Fruitful (palm-tree).

▲ *mu'sīlī*, Music.

▲ *mu-assal*, Pointed, sharp.

▲ *ma'asīm*, Time, season.

▲ *ma'asūm*, Named. Marked.

▲ *ma'asī*, Consoling, comforting.

▲ *mūsh*, A mouse. A chaffinch.

▲ *mū-ashshīb*, Irritating.

▲ *mu-shibāzī*, A sort of firework.

▲ *mu-shūk*, The musk rat.

▲ *mu-shūk pīrān*, A squirrel.

▲ *mūshihūr*, The mole.

▲ *mu-shūgr*, A woman hired to cry, and to praise the dead.

▲ *mūshgīr*, A mouse eagle.

▲ *ma'ashūr*, A prism.

▲ *ma'ashī*, Painted (cloth).

▲ *ma'as*, Washing. A fig.

▲ *mū'sab*, Indisposed.

▲ *mū'sad*, Shut (door).

▲ *mū'sīl*, A carrier, bearer.

▲ *ma'asul*, Joined. Tax.

▲ *mū'sī*, Bequeathing.

▲ *mū'sīh*, Manifesting.

▲ *mū'sīḥa*, A wide wound.

▲ *mu-ā'īṣ*, Forcing to fly.

▲ *ma'ā'a*, A place, post.

▲ *ma'ā'ī'a*, Love.

▲ *mu'awūc*, Placed. Hasting.

▲ *ma'ā'a-a*, A foot-step. A foot-stool. A sock.

▲ *mu-ā'ī'am*, Veiled, defended.

▲ *ma'wīn*, A house. Martyrdom.

▲ *ma'wī*, Worn down.

▲ *mu'awān*, Fixed pay. Limited.

▲ *mu'awā'as*, Capricious (man).

- A موعده *maʿūd*, A promise.
 A موعظة *maʿūẓat*, Advice.
 A موعوث *maʿūṯ*, Despised.
 A موعود *maʿūd*, Predestined.
 A موعوك *maʿūk*, Debilitated.
 P موش *mūgh*, One of the Magi.
 A موش *mūgh*, Mewing (as a cat).
 A موفر *muwaffar*, Luxuriant.
 A موفف *mu-uffif*, Upl! fy! pho!
 P موفف *muwaffif*, Prospering.
 P موفلون *mūflūn*, Melilot.
 A موفور *maʿfūr*, Complete, full.
 A موفف *maʿfī*, Satisfied, paid.
 A موف *maʿf*, Cheap, trifling.
 A موفف *muwaffah*, Experienced.
 A موفد *muwafid*, A grate.
 A موفد *maʿafid*, The extremity.
 A موفر *maʿfir*, A plain. A place.
 A موفع *maʿfaʿ*, An accident.
 A موفف *maʿfif*, A station, post.
 A موفن *mūfin*, Certain, sure.
 A موفو، At the point of death.
 A موفوس *maʿfūs*, Scabby (camel).
 A موفوص *maʿfūṣ*, Broken-necked.
 A موفوع، Sharp. Occurring.
 A موفوف *maʿfūf*, A legacy. Fixed.
 A موفف، One who is feared.
 P موفك *mūfk*, An insect's sting.
 A موفك *maʿfīk*, An army, forces.
 A موفك *mu-afīd*, Strengthening.
 A موفك، Giving to eat. Slandering.
 A موفكوف *maʿfūṣ*, Anxious, vexed.
 A موفوم *maʿfūm*, Melancholy.
 A مول *maʿl*, Rich. Giving.
 P مول *mūl*, Patience, delay.
 A مولا *maʿlā*, A judge. A lord.
 A مولب *mu-allib*, Instigating.

- A مولد *maʿlīd*, Nativity. An infant.
 Procreating.
 P مولش، Expectation. Delay.
 A مولع *mūlaʿ*, Wishful, fond of.
 A مولف *mūlif*, Familiarized.
 A مولل *mu-allil*, Sharpening.
 A مولم *mūlim*, Melancholy.
 P مولو *mūlū*, A kind of trumpet.
 A مولود *maʿlūd*, Born. A son.
 A مولوي، Judicial. Divine.
 A موله *mūlah*, Disturbed.
 A مولف *maʿla'*, A king, lord, judge,
 a slave, servant; partner.
 P مولدن *mūlīdan*, To delay, loathe,
 arm, deplore.
 P موم *mūm*, Wax; a wax candle.
 A موما *maʿamā*, A desert.
 A مومر *mūmūr*, Multiplying.
 A مومس، Untractable (camel).
 A مومسة *nūmīṣat*, Unchaste (woman).
 A مومل، Hoping, giving hope.
 A مومن *mūminn*, Believing, faithful.
 A مومور *maʿmūr*, Known, defined.
 A مومه *mu-amnah*, Disturbed.
 A مومف *mūmī*, Consenting to.
 AP مومف *mūmīyā*, A mummy.
 A مومفة *mūnat*, Provisions.
 A مومر، A companion, a
 friend. Solacing. Thursday.
 A مومرمان *mūnīṣān*, Arms.
 A مومف، Led to fresh pasture.
 A مومف *mūnīf*, Pleasing. Admiring.
 A مومف، Detaining. Delaying.
 A مومل *mu-ūl*, Bringing. Explain-
 ing. Directing.
 A مومو *mu-uwant*, Large-headed.

- A مؤون *mu-ūn*, A hundred.
 A موءة *mu-ūh*, (A well) overflowing.
 A موءب *maoḥīb*, ▲ present.
 A موءز *muoahhiz*, Treading hard.
 A موءص *maoḥṣ*, A low-lying place.
 A موءن *maoḥin*, Midnight.
 A موءوب *maoḥūb*, Given, presented.
 A موءوم *mūhūm*, Imagined.
 A موءون *maoḥūn*, Enervated.
 A موءهي *maoḥī*, Torn, lacerated.
 P موي *mōy*, The hair. Pile (of cloth).
 P مويار *mōyār*, Long-haired.
 A مويد *mu-ayyid*, Confirming, aiding.
 P موءزه *muoḥzah*, Red paint. Ivy.
 A موءس *muoṣ*, Driving to despair.
 A موءش *muoṣh*, Property.
 A موءم *muoṣm*, Depriving of a spouse.
 P موءه *mōyah*, Weeping, lamenting.
 P موءن *mōydn*, To weep. To milk.
 P موءين *mōydn*, Made of hair; slender.
 P موءينه *mōydn*, A large brass drum.
 P مء *māh*, No, not.
 A مها *māhā*, Shining. Crystal. Great.
 A مءب *māhāb*, Awful, revered.
 A مءبة *māhābat*, Dread. Awe.
 A مءبطة *māhābatat*, Depressing.
 A مءة *māhāt*, A wild cow.
 A مءاتاة *māhātāt*, A concession.
 A مءانكة *māhānaka*, Travelling in the dark.
 A مءانجة *māhājāt*, Reviling, cursing.
 A مءاجر *māhājir*, A fugitive.
 A مءازة *māhājzat*, Whispering.
 H مءان *māhājan*, A merchant.
 A مءاد *māhād*, A throne, a sofa.
 A مءانة *māhādanat*, ▲ truce, peace.

- A مءابة *māhāzabat*, Doing quickly.
 P مءار *māhār*, Reins, a bridle.
 A مءارة *māhārāt*, Flying away.
 A مءارة *māhārat*, Subtlety, genius.
 A مءازلة *māhāzalat*, Carelessness.
 A مءاناة *māhāzāt*, Despising.
 A مءاناة *māhāzāt*, Obsequious.
 A مءال *māhāl*, Formidable.
 A مءالة *māhālāt*, Disputing.
 A مءام *māhām*, Serious business.
 A مءارة *māhārat*, Turning, inverting.
 A مءامشة *māhāmashaṭ*, Making haste.
 A مءان *māhān*, Despised, slighted.
 P مءانل *māhānūl*, Opium.
 A مءاواة *māhāwāt*, Contending. Soothing. Playing.
 A مءاواة *māhāwāt*, Butter.
 A مءارة *māhārat*, Doing repeatedly.
 A مءاوش *māhāwush*, Unjustly acquired wealth.
 A مءاهة *māhāhat*, Easy to be done.
 A مءايث *māhāyith*, Receiving much.
 A مءايجة *māhāyajat*, Exciting.
 A مءايطة *māhāyūtat*, Tumultuous.
 A مءيب *māhābb*, A breathing hole.
 A مءيبج *māhābbaj*, Heavy, dull.
 A مءبل *māhābil*, The womb. A pass.
 A مءبوت *māhābūt*, Timid, languid.
 A مءبورة *māhābūrāt*, Corpulent (camel).
 A مءبوش *māhābūsh*, Collected.
 A مءبوط *māhābūt*, Lean, slender.
 P مءتاب *māhātāb*, Moon-light.
 A مءتابد *māhātābid*, Taking away.
 A مءتابر *māhātābir*, Cutting off.
 A مءتبل *māhātābil*, Meditating deceit.
 A مءتتش *māhātātish*, Irritated.
 A مءتج *māhātājj*, Insolent.
 A مءتجن *māhātājan*, Compressed.

- A مهتاجي *muh'tajī*, Reproaching.
 A مهتدي *muh'tadī*, Conducted, led.
 P مهتر *muh'tar*, A prince, lord, chief.
 P مهتري *meh'trī*, Largeness, grandeur.
 A مهتزع *muh'ta'iz*, Swift. Shaken.
 A مهتزم *muh'tazim*, Making haste.
 A مهتیش *muh'tishsh*, Affable.
 A مهتشم *meh'tsham*, Breaking. Bruising.
 A مهتصر *mah'tashir*, Beat, repulsed.
 A مهتصب *muh'tashib*, Verbose.
 A مهتضم *muh'tazim*, Defrauded.
 A مهتقع *meh'taq*, Prohibiting. Changing colour.
 A مهتکع *muh'taki'at*, Submissive.
 A مهتیل *meh'tīl*, Shining. Showing the teeth.
 A مهتیم *muh'tim*, Anxious.
 A مهتیمج *muh'tamij*, Debilitated.
 A مهتیمط *muh'tamit*, Injuring.
 A مهتبع *meh'tab*, Changing (colour).
 A مهتبع *meh'tab*, Broken. Healing.
 A مهتور *muh'tawir*, Going to ruin.
 P مهتوک *muh'tūl*, Dead.
 A مهتول *muh'tawil*, Terrified.
 A مهتج *mah'j*, The soul, life.
 A مهتجة *muh'jat*, Life, soul. Blood.
 A مهتجد *muh'jūd*, Sleeping, lulling.
 A مهتجر *muh'jir*, Beautiful, noble.
 A مهتجرة *muh'jirat*, Vain, indecent.
 A مهتجع *muh'ja'at*, Insane, senseless.
 A مهتجل *mah'jil*, Slow, going heavily.
 A مهتجيلة *meh'jila*, Large bellied (woman).
 A مهتجو *mah'jūw*, Satirizing.
 A مهتجور *mah'jūr*, Rejected. Foolish.
 A مهتجوري *mah'jūrī*, Separation.
 P مهتد *mah'ad*, An auger.
 A مهتدأة *mah'da'at*, Condition.
 A مهتداج *muh'dāj*, Whistling (wind).

- A مهتدقة *meh'daq*, Corpulent (woman).
 P مهتدم *mah'dum*, A kind of pigeon.
 A مهتدنة *mah'dana't*, Tranquillity.
 A مهتدوري *mah'dūrī*, Unfortunate.
 A مهتدوم *mah'dūm*, Destroyed.
 A مهتدي *mih'da'*, A plate for presents.
 A مهتدية *māh'diya't*, A present.
 A مهتذب *muh'az'ab*, Good (man).
 A مهتذر *mih'zar*, Loquacity.
 A مهتير *mahr*, Marrying (a wife).
 P مهتير *mahr*, A seal. A gold coin.
 P مهتيرا *mih'rā*, Seeing.
 A مهتيرا *muh'arā*, Well cooked.
 A مهتيراس *mih'rās*, A mortar.
 P مهتيراش *mih'rāsh*, A wooden mortar.
 A مهتيراق *muh'rāq*, Poured out.
 II مهتيراري *meh'rārī*, Toll at ferries.
 P مهتيران *mih'rān*, Benevolent, favouring, loving. A friend.
 A مهتيرج *mih'raj*, (A horse) fleet.
 P مهتيرجان *mih'rījān*, Autumn.
 A مهتيرزق *meh'rīzīq*, Shut up in prison.
 A مهتيرق *muh'rāq*, A shell. Paper. A book. A desert; level ground.
 A مهتيرقان *mah'rāqān*, The sea.
 P مهتيرگيا *mih'rīgīā*, A mistress.
 A مهتيرم *meh'rīm*, Decrepid (old man).
 A مهتيرونت *mahrūt*, Wide-mouthed.
 A مهتيروع *mahrū'at*, Falling; mad.
 A مهتيروو *mahrū-u*, Sick with cold.
 P مهتيره *muh'rāh*, A small shell.
 A مهتيرام *muh'zām*, A tower. A poker.
 A مهتيرع *mih'zā'at*, A pestle.
 A مهتيرور *mah'zūr*, Driven off.
 A مهتيرول *mah'zūl*, Emaciated.
 A مهتيروم *mah'zūm*, Divided, torn.
 P مهتيرست *mah'is't*, Weighty, heavy.
 P مهتيرشيد *mah'shēd*, The moon.

- A مہزوم *mahẓūm*, Slender. Close.
 A مہفقتہ *mahfāqat*, Slender waisted {girl}.
 A مہفکت *muhaffik*, Blundering.
 A مہفوت *mahfūt*, Astonished.
 A مہق *mahaq*, White. Blue eyed.
 A مہک *mahk*, Grinding. Polishing.
 P مہک *mahk*, A wart. A hillock.
 A مہکتہ *muhakat*, Youth, bloom.
 A مہکر *mahkar*, A wonder.
 A مہل *mahal*, Going quietly.
 P مہلاک *muhlāk*, Poor, indigent.
 P مہلقا *mahlqa*, Beautiful as the moon.
 A مہلک *mahlak*, Ruin, murder.
 P مہلند *mahlind*, An Indian sword.
 A مہلوس *mahlūs*, Extenuated.
 A مہلہل *muhahlil*, Delicately made.
 A مہم *muhimm*, Great, urgent.
 A مہما *mehma*, As often as. Whatever.
 Wherefore, how.
 A مہمار *mehmar*, Talkative.
 P مہمان *mehman*, A stranger, a guest.
 A مہممتہ *mahummat*, Solicitous.
 A مہمر *mihmar*, Talkative.
 A مہمرد *mihmard*, A great man.
 A مہمز *mihmaz*, A spur.
 A مہمزتہ *mihmazat*, A goad.
 A مہمق *muhammak*, Bruised barley.
 A مہمل *muhmil*, Careless, slothful.
 A مہملج *muhamlaj*, Convenient.
 P مہوارہ *mahwārah*, Monthly wages.
 A مہمہ *mahmah*, A wide desert.
 A مہن *mahn*, Serving. Injuring.
 A مہنا *mahna-a*, Easy, light.
 A مہنتہ *mahanat*, Adroitness.
 A مہندس *muhandis*, A geometrician.
 A مہنو *mahnū*, (A camel) pitched,
 A مہنوں *mahnūh*, Strong, bold.

- A مہو *mahū*, Watery milk,
 P مہوار *mahwār*, Moon like. Monthly.
 A مہوان *muhwa-ann*, A large desert.
 A مہوۃ *mahwat*, One pearl.
 A مہوس *mehos*, Loving to distraction.
 P مہوش *mehosh*, Beautiful as the moon.
 A مہوک *māhūh*, A slender bow.
 P مہول *mahūl*, A gin for birds.
 A مہوہ *mahaḥ*, Beauty, lustre.
 A مہیا *muhayyā*, Prepared, ready.
 A مہیاع *mahyāʿ*, Clear (road).
 A مہیاف *muhyāf*, Soon, thirsty.
 A مہیب *muhīb*, Awful, severe.
 P مہیر *mahīr*, The moon.
 A مہیٹ *mehit*, Filled, incircled.
 A مہیق *mahīq*, A far country.
 A مہمین *mehmin*, (God) protecting. Evidence.
 P مہین *mihīn*, Elder born.
 A مہین *muhīn*, A contemner.
 A مہیعی *muhayyī*, Arranged.
 P مہی *mahy*, Wine. Rose water.
 A مہیاح *muyyāh*, Walking haughtily.
 A مہیاحتہ *mihyāhat*, Making a present.
 A مہیاداتہ *mahyādāt*, Recompensing.
 A مہیادۃ *mahyādāt*, A negro girl.
 A مہیاسرۃ *muyāsarat*, Mild, gentle.
 A مہیاط *mihyāt*, Driving away.
 A مہیال *mahyāl*, Very loving.
 A مہیامنۃ *muyāmanat*, Blessing.
 A مہیامین *mahyāmīn*, A monkey.
 A مہیان *mahyān*, A liar.
 P میان *mihyān*, The waist. Among,
 between, mean.
 P میانگی *mihyāngī*, The middle.
 P میانگین *mihyāngīn*, The centre.

- ▲ میاوم *miyāum*, Daily. Lasting long.
 ▲ میبار *mībār*, A needle-case. A sting.
 ▲ میبیس *muyabbiṣ*, Withering.
 ▲ میبال *mībal*, A staff; a whip.
 ▲ میبیه *mībiye*, Thin syrup of quinces.
 ▲ میت *mayt*, Dead. Interment.
 ▲ میتا *mītā*, A boundary, a goal.
 ▲ میتب *mītab*, A dirk. Plain ground.
 ▲ میتة *maytaṭ*, Carrion.
 ▲ میآخة *mīlakhaṭ*, A staff, club.
 ▲ میآدة *mīladaṭ*, A mallet.
 ▲ میآو *mīaw*, A kind of club.
 ▲ میآون *mīawun*, A preposterous birth.
 ▲ میآه *mīlah*, A moth.
 ▲ میآین *mīlīn*, A hoc, pick-axe.
 ▲ میآاق *mīshāk*, A promise, compact.
 ▲ میآب *mīshab*, A short sword.
 ▲ میآم *mīsham*, Treading hard.
 ▲ میآیة *mīshiyat*, Affliction.
 ▲ میآار *mījār*, A kind of club.
 ▲ میآاز *mījāz*, Compendious.
 ▲ میآانة *mījanat*, A mallet.
 ▲ میآو *mījū*, A lentil; peas.
 ▲ میآانیدن *mījānidan*, To cause to fry.
 ▲ میآودن *mījādan*, To fry. To seize, effect.
 ▲ میآان *mīhād*, A single thing.
 ▲ میآوآة *mīkhawāṭ*, Walking elegantly.
 ▲ میآ *mīkh*, A nail, pin, hook, ingot.
 ▲ میآا *mīkhāt*, Entering.
 ▲ میآانه *mīkhānah*, A tavern.
 ▲ میآن *mīkhan*, To make water.
 ▲ میآرک *mīkhaḥ*, An herb. A clove.
 ▲ میآکده *mīkhaḥdah*, A mint.
 ▲ میآور *mīkhūr*, A wine drinker.
 ▲ میآ *mayd*, Moved, agitated. Walking airily.
 ▲ میآا *mīdā*, The winning-post.

- ▲ میآان *maydān*, An open field.
 ▲ میآة *mīdāt*, A covered table.
 ▲ میآخ *mīdakh*, A gray horse.
 ▲ میآن *mīdan*, To sift. To be new.
 ▲ میآه *maydah*, Fine bread. Flour.
 ▲ میآی *mīday*, Hurt in the hand.
 ▲ میآنة *mayzanat*, A turret.
 ▲ میآر *mīr*, A prince, lord, chief.
 ▲ میآرات *mīrās*, Heritage.
 ▲ میآران *mīrān*, A lurking place.
 ▲ میآراندن *mīrāndan*, To kill.
 ▲ میآرآة *mīrāt*, Corn brought from far.
 ▲ میآرتن *mīrtan*, A suicide.
 ▲ میآراد *mīrdād*, A president.
 ▲ میآرآه *mīrdahā*, A tithing man.
 ▲ میآرآ *mīrā*, A prince. A knight. A gentleman.
 ▲ میآرآین *mīrshīn*, A myrtle tree.
 ▲ میآرآک *mīrūḥ*, An ant.
 ▲ میآرآ *mīrah*, Concord. Meat.
 ▲ میآریدن *mīridan*, To be frost-bit.
 ▲ میآر *mīz*, Muscular (man).
 ▲ میآر *mīz*, A guest. Urine. A canal.
 ▲ میآراب *mīzāb*, A canal, spout.
 ▲ میآرآ *mīzād*, Nuptials. A feast.
 ▲ میآران *mīzān*, A balance Rhyme.
 ▲ میآراندن *mīzāndan*, To kill.
 ▲ میآرآبان *mīzābān*, A landlord.
 ▲ میآرآ *mayzād*, A banquet, mirth.
 ▲ میآر *mīzār*, A girdle. A turban.
 ▲ میآرآ *mīzāḥ*, A mixture; mixed.
 ▲ میآرد *mīzard*, Middle of a saddle.
 ▲ میآریدن *mīzādan*, To make water. To mix; be hard; frozen.
 ▲ میآر *mījad*, A mistress.
 ▲ میآرک *mījaḥ*, Mucmuring.
 ▲ میآو *mījū*, A lentil; pulse.
 ▲ میآیس *mīyas*, Walking flauntingly.
 ▲ میآیسا *mīyasā*, A bright star.

- ▲ *mīṣāb* ميساب, A date nearly ripe.
- ▲ *mīṣāk* ميساق, A bird flapping his wings when flying. Eternal.
- ▲ *maysīr* ميسير, Dice, cards.
- ▲ *muyassīr* ميسير, Facilitated.
- ▲ *maysara* ميسرة, Opulence.
- ▲ *mīṣam* ميسام, A hot iron. A root, an origiu. Beauty.
- ▲ *maysūr* ميسور, Facilitated.
- ▲ *maysūs* ميسوس, A medical potion.
- P *mīshimīn* ميسيمين, To wash, soothe, milk.
- ▲ *mīsh* ميش, Mixing (news).
- P *mēsh* ميش, Sheep. Sheep-eyed.
- ▲ *mīshār* ميشار, A saw.
- P *mīshnāy* ميششني, Name of an herb.
- P *mīshū* ميشو, The vetch.
- ▲ *mīshom* ميشوم, Unfortunate, perverse.
- P *mīshīn* ميشين, Belonging to sheep.
- ▲ *mīṭāna* ميشانة, A basket.
- ▲ *mīṭna* ميشنة, A kind of sack.
- ▲ *mayl* ميتا, Repulsing. Distant.
- ▲ *mīlā* ميطا, Low ground.
- ▲ *mīlān* ميطان, A race-ground.
- ▲ *mayāḡ* ميع, Flowing over.
- ▲ *mīā* ميان, The place of promise.
- ▲ *mīcās* ميعاس, Sandy ground.
- ▲ *mayḡal* ميعة, Storax.
- P *mēgh* ميع, A cloud, fog, mist.
- P *mīghakh* ميعخت, A fresh grape.
- P *mīghar* ميعغر, A fixed time.
- ▲ *mēghnāḡ* ميعنناگ, Cloudy; misty.
- ▲ *mīfā* ميقا, Projecting.
- P *mīfāṣ* ميفاض, Going fast (camel).
- ▲ *mayfaʿa* ميفعة, Elevation.
- ▲ *mīfūḡ* ميفوخ, Hurt on the head.
- ▲ *mayfaʿ* ميفي, An eminence.
- ▲ *mīlāb* ميقاب, A water drinker.
- ▲ *mīkāt* ميقات, A stated time.
- ▲ *mīqān* ميقان, Soon striking fire.
- ▲ *mīṭṭa* متعة, A mallet; a washer.
- ▲ *mīlāf* ميقف, A spatula, ladle.
- ▲ *mayḡan* ميقتن, Credulous.
- ▲ *mayḡūṣ* ميقتو, Wakened.
- P *mayḡadaḡ* ميكدة, A tavern.
- ▲ *mīḡaḡ* ميگع, A plough-share.
- P *mīḡandar* ميگندار, Stinking.
- P *mayḡūn* ميگون, Ruby coloured.
- P *mīḡrīn* ميگرن, Beginning to dust.
- P *mayḡuṣār* ميگسار, Fond of wine.
- ▲ *mayl* ميل, Affection, love.
- ▲ *mīl* ميل, A mile. A mile-stone. A column. A statue.
- ▲ *mī-īlā* ميلاة, A handkerchief.
- ▲ *mīlād* ميلاد, Nativity.
- ▲ *maylān* ميلان, Regard. Loving.
- ▲ *mī-īlab* ميلاب, Swift, active.
- ▲ *mīlāḡ* ميلاة, Time.
- ▲ *maylāḡ* مبلع, Tall. Swift. Waving.
- ▲ *maylāḡ* ميلن, Swift, quick.
- ▲ *mīlah* ميلاه, A desert.
- P *mīlī* ميلي, A cat.
- ▲ *mīm* ميم, Pure wine.
- ▲ *muyamman* ميممن, Fruitful year.
- ▲ *mīmnā* ميمنة, The right. Happiness.
- ▲ *maymūn* ميمون, Happy. An ape. slave.
- P *mīmūṣ* ميميز, Dry dates.
- ▲ *mayn* مين, Lying.
- P *mīnā* مينا, Vitriol. Caustic. A blue colour. Heaven. A bead.
- ▲ *mīnā* مينا, A port, haven, harbour.
- ▲ *mīnāṭṭa* مينانة, (Ground) luxuriant.
- P *mīnār* مينار, A tower, spire.
- P *mīnān* مينان, A conflux.
- P *mīnā* مينو, Heaven. Hair. An emerald.

- ف میو *mīw*, A vine. A fruitful branch.
 A میوس *may-ūs*, Desperate.
 ف میوه *mīwah*, Fruit.
 ف مینم *mīhman*, A family, racc.
 A مییخن *muyayxin*, Almost certain.

ن

- ن *nūn*, The 25th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and 29th of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 50.
 ف نا *nā*, A negative particle, prefixed to nouns in Persian, equivalent to *ir, in, un, &c.* Water.
 A ناءت *naa-āt*, Groaning, sighing.
 ف ناستوار *nā usṭurcār*, Inconstant.
 ف نایمید *nā umēd*, Desperate.
 ف ناهل *nā ahl*, Incapable.
 PA ناب *nāb*, Pure, clear. Like.
 ف نابالغ *nā bāligh*, Under age.
 A نابت *nābiṭ*, Germinating.
 A نابهجته *nābijat*, A misfortune.
 A نابیج *nābih*, A barker.
 A نابهکته *nābikhat*, Speaking.
 ف نابخشنده *nābxšndeh*, Avaricious.
 A نابض *nābiṣ*, Anger. Throbbing.
 A نابع *nābiṣ*, Overflowing.
 A نابیکت *nābiḳt*, Eminent, lofty.
 A نابل *nābil*, An archer. Skilful.
 ف نابود *nā būd*, Annihilated.
 A نابیه *nābiḥ*, Celebrated
 A نابی *nābī*, Elevated; convex.
 ف نابین *nā bī*, Blind, not seeing.
 A نانت *nāt*, Men.
 A ناتیج *nāṭij*, Bringing forth.
 A ناتره *(A bow) breaking the string.*
 A ناتی *nāṭi*, Swelling, prominent.
 A ناشر *nāšir*, Coughing, sneezing.

- ف نāj *nāj*, A pine, a cypress.
 ▲ نایجیح *nājih*, Easy. Successful.
 A نایجیح *nājikh*, Resounding.
 ف نایجیح *nājikh*, A battle axe.
 A ناجد *nājid*, Stupid. Stammering.
 A ناجذ *nājiz*, A grinder.
 A ناجر *nājir*, Sultry (mouth).
 A نایجز *nājiz*, Present, ready.
 ▲ نایجس *nājis*, Incurable.
 A نایجیل *nājil*, A parent.
 A نایجود *nājūd*, A large cup.
 ▲ نایجی *nājī*, Escaping. Swift.
 ▲ نایجیز *nājiz*, Inconvenient.
 A نایحرة *nāhiṭa*, The last day and night of the lunar month.
 A ناهی *nāhi*, Tending towards.
 A ناهیقه *nāhiyaḳ*, A country; coast.
 F ناک *nāk*, The navcl.
 F ناکاست *nākast*, Unable to rise.
 F ناخدا *nākhda*, An atheist. A shipmaster.
 F ناخذای *nākhuzā*, A shipmaster.
 A ناخر *nākhir*, Worn hollow.
 A ناکهس *nākhis*, Emaciated.
 A ناکهس *nākhis*, Knowing.
 F ناخلف *nā khalf*, Degenerate.
 F ناخن *nākhun*, A nail. A talon.
 F ناخواه *nākhāh*, Unwilling.
 A ناداشت *nādāst*, Impudent, indecent.
 A نادر *nādīr*, Singular, rare.
 A نادره *nādīrah*, A rarity. Strange.
 A نادم *nādīm*, A penitent.
 F نادم ساز *nā dam sāz*, Discordant.
 A نادای *nādī*, Calling. A crier.
 A نار *nār*, Fire. Mind; advice.
 F نار *nār*, A pomegranate.
 F نارپوست *nār pōst*, Cinnamon.
 F نارچیل *nārjīl*, A cocoa nut.
 F نارخو *nārkhū*, The pomegranate flower.
 F نارد *nārd*, The tike. A miser. Spikenard.

- AP ناردین *nārdīn*, Spikenard.
 P نارگیل *nārgīl*, An Indian nut ; purple. Coconut.
 AP نارنج *nārinj*, An orange.
 P ناروان *nārawan*, Smooth. Fresh.
 P ناره *nārah*, A stone bridge. A weight.
 A ناری *nārī*, Fiery. A garment.
 A ناریتة *nārīyah*, The state of fire.
 P ناریدن *nāridan*, To hunt ; to be great.
 P نارین *nārīn*, Fresh, elegant.
 P ناز *nāz*, Blandishments, coquetry ; elegance. Delicacy.
 P نازان *nāzān*, Sporting, toying.
 P ناز بوی *nāz bōy*, The herb basilicum.
 A نازح *nāzih*, Far distant (town).
 P نازش *nāzish*, See ناز. Glory.
 A نازع *nāzā*, Shooting A stranger.
 P نازک *nāzīk*, Thin, elegant, neat ; facetious, genteel. Pastry.
 A نازل *nāzil*, Descending.
 A نازلة *nāzilah*, A disaster.
 P نازنده *nāzandah*, Delicate, elegant, delightful. Dissembling.
 P نازو *nāzū*, A cat. A bird. The moon.
 P نازون *nāzūn*, A kind of hard tree.
 P نازیدن *nāzīdan*, To dissemble, boast, rival, indulge.
 A نازیة *nāzīyah*, A cloud. A saucer.
 P نازر *nāzir*, A pine, cypress. Yawning.
 P نازو *nāzū*, A pine, a juniper.
 A ناس *nās*, Mankind. Snuff.
 A ناس *nās*, Chicking. Dry bread. A thirsty bird.
 P ناساز *nā sāz*, Dissonant. Rude.
 P ناسپاس *nā sipās*, Ungrateful.
 A ناسیح *nāsih*, A composer.
 A ناسیح *nāsih*, Obliterating.

- P ناسره *nāsarah*, Uncurrent coin.
 P ناسزا *nā sāzā*, Unworthy, foolish.
 A ناسع *nāsiʿ*, A long neck.
 P ناسفته *nāsfat*, Not perforated.
 A ناسک *nāsik*, Devoted to God or virtue.
 A ناسکة *nāsiqah*, Green, verdant.
 A ناسلته *nāsilah*, A lean thigh.
 A ناسم *nāsim*, Sick ; at the last gasp.
 A ناسوت *nāsūt*, Humanity.
 A ناسور *nāsūr*, A disease in the eye.
 A ناسی *nāsī*, Forgetting. Empire.
 P ناسیدن *nāsidan*, To be born with a bad disposition.
 A نأش *na-ash*, Accepting. Deferring. Rising. P Lamentation.
 A ناشب *nāshib*, Sticking.
 P ناشتا *nāshat*, Hungry. A stranger.
 A ناشر *nāshir*, Dispersing.
 A ناشرة *nāshirah*, (Ground) grassy. A vein or nerve of the arm.
 A ناشز *nāshiz*, Throbbing. Stubborn (woman).
 A ناشص *nāshsh*, Stubborn (woman).
 A ناشط *nāshīṭ*, Brisk, active (horse). Roaming.
 A ناشع *nāshīʿ*, Prominent.
 P ناشک *nāshīk*, A debtor.
 P ناشکیمیا *nā shakīmīyah*, Impatient.
 P ناشگفته *nāshgfat*, Unblown (flower).
 P ناشناس *nāshnas*, Rude. A rustic.
 P ناشور *nāshūr*, An old wound.
 A ناشی *nāshī*, Growing. Appearing. A youth, a young girl.
 A ناصب *nāṣib*, Fixing. Painful. Motion.
 A ناصح *nāsih*, A sincere friend.
 A ناصر *nāsir*, An assistant. A canal.
 A ناصع *nāṣiʿ*, Pure, clear (colour).
 A ناصف *nāṣif*, A domestic servant.
 P ناصواب *nā ṣawāb*, Unwholesome.

- P ناصور *nāṣūr*, An old wound.
 ▲ ناصية *nāṣiyat*, The forehead.
 A ناص *nāṣ*, Possible.
 A ناصب *nāṣib*, Far distant.
 A ناصح *nāṣiḥ*, Ripe fruit.
 A ناصح *nāṣiḥ*, A water drawer.
 A ناصير *nāṣīr*, Florid, vivid, splendid.
 A ناطب *nāṭib*, A strainer.
 A ناطر *nāṭir*, A gardener. A bather.
 A ناطس *nāṭis*, A speculator.
 A ناطف *nāṭif*, A confection.
 A ناطق *nāṭiq*, Speaking. Rational.
 A ناطل *nāṭil*, A wine measure.
 A ناظر *nāẓir*, Seeing, inspecting.
 A ناظم *nāẓim*, An arranger. A go-
 vernor.
 A ناعس *nāʿis*, Sleepy, lethargic.
 A ناعل *nāʿil*, Shod. Hard (hoof).
 A ناعم *nāʿim*, Soft, easy, tender.
 A ناعمة *nāʿimat*, A garden, a
 meadow.
 A ناعي *nāʿi*, The messenger of death.
 P ناع *nāʿh*, The elm tree.
 P ناغوش *nāghōsh*, Diving.
 A ناضه *nāḍh*, Delay, tardiness.
 A نأف *nāʿf*, Careful. Eating. Loathing.
 P ناف *nāf*, The navel. Nave.
 A نافح *nāfiḥ*, Thick, coarse (voice).
 A نافخ *nāfikh*, Blowing, inflating.
 P نافرجام *nā farjām*, Depraved. In-
 effectual. Shameful. Diminutive.
 P نافربان *nā farmān*, Disobedient.
 A نافطة *nāfiṭat*, A she goat.
 A نافع *nāfiʿ*, Salutary.
 A نافق *nāfiḥ*, A field mouse.
 A نافلة *nāfiḥat*, Progeny. Plunder.
 P نافه *nāfiḥ*, A musk bag.
 P نافيهم *nā fahim*, Ignorant.
 A نافي *nāfi*, Repelling. Negative.

- P ناقابل *nā kābil*, Incapable.
 ▲ ناقية *nāqiyat*, An ulcer in the side.
 P ناقبول *nāqibul*, Nausea. Unpleasant.
 A ناقير *nāqīr*, Striking. A harp.
 A ناقيرك *nāqīrak*, Adversity.
 ▲ ناقز *nāqīz*, Trifling (present).
 A ناقس *nāqīs*, Acid, sour.
 ▲ ناقص *nāqīs*, Deficient, mutilated.
 ▲ ناقط *nāqīṭ*, God.
 A ناقع *nāqīʿ*, Quenching thirst.
 A ناقف *nāqīf*, Breaking the head.
 A ناقل *nāqil*, A porter. A relater, copyer.
 P ناقورد *nāqurud*, A drinking vessel.
 A ناقوس *nāqūs*, A bell.
 P ناكث *nāḥṭ*, Adulterated musk.
 When affixed to nouns in Persian
 it denotes affection.
 P ناکام *nākam*, Disappointed.
 A ناکب *nāqīb*, Bowing down.
 A ناکح *nāqīḥ*, A married woman.
 P ناکز *nāqīz*, A shallow well.
 P ناکس *nāqās*, Worthless, base, ava-
 ricious; cowardly. Nobody.
 A ناکس *nāqīs*, Mean, depressed.
 P ناکسي *nāqisi*, Meanness; infamy.
 A ناکف *nāqīf*, Refusing, disdainig.
 A ناکل *nāqīl*, Infirm. Prevaricating.
 P ناگاد *nā gāh*, Unexpectedly.
 P ناگروید *nā girawīdah*, Infidel.
 P ناگزیر *nāgiẓir*, Impotent.
 P ناگه *nā gah*, Unexpected, fatal.
 A نأل *nāl*, Going, skipping along. Be-
 hoving Envyng.
 A نال *nāl*, Giving, liberal.
 P نال *nāl*, A reed, tube, pipe, cane.
 P نالان *nālān*, Lamenting.
 A نالة *nālāt*, Obtaining. A court-yard.
 P نالش *nālīsh*, A groan, lamentation.
 P ناله *nālāḥ*, A canal. Complaint.

- P نالیش *nālīsh*, Humility.
 P نام *nām*, A name. Fame, renown.
 A نامة *nāmā*, A musical tone. Beauty.
 P نامزد *nāmzād*, Betrothed. Named.
 A نامصه *nāmīṣa*, A tire woman.
 A نامل *nāmīl*, Slandering.
 P نامور *nāmīcar*, Celebrated.
 A نامور *nāmūr*, Blood. A hook.
 P نامزوي *nāmīzari*, Reputation.
 A ناموس *nāmūs*, Fame, esteem. Law. Disgrace. A confidant. Cunning. A flatterer, calumniator. A muster-roll. Intense study.
 P نامه *nāmāh*, A writing, letter; history, work: type. A mirror.
 P نامي *nāmī*, Illustrious.
 P نامي *nāmī*, Growing, increasing.
 P نامیدن *nāmīdan*, To name, call. To have chapt lips
 P نان *nān*, Bread.
 P نانا *nānā*, A maternal grand-father.
 P نانکار *nānkār*, A cess for the household expenses of a governor.
 P نانو *nānū*, A baker. A lullaby song.
 A نانیوشان *nānyōshān*, Unawares.
 P ناو *nāw*, A rolling pin. A frying-pan. A river, canal, cistern, kettle, boat, ship.
 P ناورد *nāward*, A battle. March.
 P ناورد *nāwjah*, A little boat.
 P ناوس *nāwes*, A fire temple.
 P ناوک *nāwēk*, An arrow. A reed, canal, bee's sting.
 P ناوه *nāwah*, A boat. See ناو.
 A ناي *nāwa*, Fat (camel).
 P ناويدن *nāwidan*, To hollow out.
 P ناهار *nāhār*, Unknown, foreign.
 P ناهاري *nāhāri*, Breakfast.
 A ناهت *nāhit*, The throat.
- A ناهج *nāhij*, Finding the way.
 A ناهد *nāhid*, (A girl) having swelling breasts. The planet Venus, P A garden.
 A ناهر *nāhir*, White grapes.
 A ناهق *nāhik*, Braying, neighing.
 A ناهک *nāhik*, Endeavouring.
 A ناهل *nāhil*, Drinking.
 A ناهور *nāhūr*, A cloud.
 P ناهوش *nāhōsh*, Suddenly.
 P ناهي *nāhī*, Prohibiting.
 A ناهیه *nāhiya*, An interdict.
 P ناي *nāy*, A reed, pipe, flute, &c.
 A نایب *nā-ib*, A deputy.
 A نایبة *nāyiba*, Returning periodically.
 A نایچ *nāyich*, A pipe, flute, fife.
 P نایچه *nāyicha*, A small reed.
 A نایخته *nāyha*, Weeping. A mourner.
 A نایخته *nāykhā*, A distant country.
 P نایر *nāyir*, A small tube.
 A نایرة *nāyirah*, Fire. Enmity.
 A نایزه *nāyirah*, A canal. A reed.
 A نایغ *nāyig*, Thirsty. Starved.
 A نایل *nāyil*, Arriving, acquiring.
 A نایم *nāym*, Sleeping. نایمة, Car- rion. A serpent.
 P نایه *nāyah*, A reed, a tube.
 P نایي *nāyī*, A player on the flute, &c.
 A نب *nabb*, Behaving haughtily.
 A نبا *naba-a*, Exalted, projecting.
 A نباة *nabua*, A low voice; growling.
 A نبات *nubāt*, An herb, a grass.
 P نباح *nabāj*, Two women contracted to one man.
 A نباح *nabāh*, A barking, grumbling.
 A نباح *nabbah*, Loud. A barker.

- ▲ نَبَاخ, Turning sour (leaven).
 ▲ نَبَار, Eloquent. Clamorous.
 P نَبَارِش *nabārish*, Disobedient.
 ▲ نَبَّاش *nabbāsh*, A digger.
 ▲ نَبَاعَةُ *nabbāʿa*, The buttocks.
 P نَبَاغ, The end of a thread.
 ▲ نَبَاوَةٌ, The higher part of ground.
 ▲ نَبَاه *nabāh*, Celebrated, noble.
 ▲ نَبَتْ *nabʿ*, Germinating.
 ▲ نَمْتَل, Strong backed. Hard.
 P نَمْتَز *nabṭāz*, Sharp pointed.
 ▲ نَبْث *nabṣ*, Digging with the hands. Cleaning a well. Anger.
 ▲ نَبِج *nabj*, Oakum.
 ▲ نَبْجَان *nabajūn*, Threatening.
 ▲ نَبْجَةٌ *nabajāt*, A hill, a heap.
 ▲ نَبْح *nabḥ*, Barking.
 ▲ نَبْخ *nabakh*, The small pox.
 ▲ نَبْخَا *nabkhā*, High stony ground.
 ▲ نَبْذ *nabḏ*, Beating. The pulse. Throwing from the hand. Some.
 ▲ نَبْذَةٌ *nabḏāt*, A shore, side, &c.
 ▲ نَبْر *nabr*, Exalting. Growing. Digging hastily; piercing. Shameless.
 ▲ نَبْرَةٌ *nabrat*, High. A swelling.
 ▲ نَبْرَاس *nibrās*, A lantern, light.
 P نَبْرَد *nabard*, A battle, war.
 ▲ نَبْرَاز *nabaʿāz*, A surname. A nickname.
 ▲ نَبْرَاز *nabʿāz*, A surname.
 P نَبْس, A daughter's daughter.
 ▲ نَبْس, Speaking. Hastening.
 P نَبْسَةٌ *nabaṣāt*, A daughter's child.
 ▲ نَبْش *nabash*, A marked camel.
 P نَبْشَت *nabishṭ*, Writing.
 ▲ نَبْصَا *nabṣā*, Twanging (bow).
 ▲ نَبْض *nabḏ*, Motion, the pulse.
 ▲ نَبْضَان, Beating (as an artery).

- ▲ نَبْع *nabʿ*, (Water) springing or bursting from a fountain.
 ▲ نَبِغ, Appearing, divulging.
 P نَبْكَت *nabḵ*, Oozing of water.
 ▲ نَبَل *nabal*, Great. Little.
 P نَبْلَاد *nablād*, The foundation.
 P نَبْنَاد *nabnād*, Innocence.
 ▲ نَبْوَةٌ *nabūwāt*, Prophecy.
 ▲ نَبْوَح *nabūḥ*, Clamour. A mob. Glory.
 ▲ نَبُوخ, Soaring (as leaven).
 ▲ نَبُور *nabūr*, The buttocks.
 ▲ نَبْرُوط, Lameness (a sheep).
 ▲ نَبْوَع *nabūʿ*, Springing up.
 ▲ نَبْه *nabah*, Recollecting. Known.
 ▲ نَبِي *nabī*, Turning the edge. A way. A high place. A prophet.
 ▲ نَبِي *nabī*, A prophet.
 ▲ نَبِيْت *nabīl*, Mean, despicable.
 ▲ نَبِيَّة *nabīyāt*, A table, a plate. A prophetess.
 ▲ نَبِيَّة *nabīlāt*, A twig.
 ▲ نَبِيْذ *nabīḏ*, Thrown. A wine.
 P نَبِيْر *nabīr*, A son's son, grandchild.
 ▲ نَبِيْر *nabīr*, A cheese. Cunning.
 ▲ نَبِيْسَةٌ *nabīṣāt*, An examiner.
 P نَبِيْسَةٌ *nabīṣāt*, Son's son.
 ▲ نَبِيْل *nabīl*, Excellent, skilful. Generous. Beautiful. A standard.
 ▲ نَبِيْلَةٌ, Beautiful. A carcass.
 P نَبِيْق *nabīq*, Ready-handed.
 P نَبِيْر *nabīr*, A kind of trumpet.
 P نَبِيْرَد *nabīrah*, Bad money; mean. Secret.
 P نَبِي *nabī*, God; the Kurān.
 ▲ نَا *naʿa*, Exalted; appearing.
 ▲ نَاج *naʿāj*, A birth.
 P نَاتَس *naṭās*, God. Healthy. Merry.
 P نَاتَسِيْدَان, To be well, happy.

- ▲ نطاف *nuṭāf*, What falls when pulling out any thing.
- ▲ نطانة *naṭānāṭ*, Stinking.
- ▲ نطاة *nuṭṭaṭ*, A small hollow in a smooth stone.
- ▲ نطح *naṭḥ*, Exsuding. Sweat.
- ▲ نطار *naṭar*, Corruption.
- ▲ نطاش *naṭaṣh*, The first sprouting of plants. Tearing. Gain. Striking. Slandering.
- ▲ نطف *naṭf*, Pulling out (hairs).
- ▲ نطف *niṭf*, Name of an herb.
- ▲ نطق *naṭḥ*, Shaking. Skinning.
- ▲ نطك *naṭḥ*, Drawing, dragging.
- ▲ نطك *naṭḥ*, A saddle belt.
- ▲ نطل *naṭl*, Drawing, attracting.
- ▲ نطن *naṭn*, Smelling badly, a stink.
- ▲ نطو، See نطا. ▲ متواة، Short.
- ▲ نطيحة، Offspring. The sum, result.
- ▲ نطيل *naṭīl*, Fraud, imposture.
- ▲ نط *naṣṣ*, Divulging, publishing. Anointing. Sweating.
- ▲ نطار *niṣār*, A scattering.
- ▲ نثالة، Earth taken out of a well.
- ▲ نثج *niṣj*, Timid, worthless.
- ▲ نثر، Dispersing. Rejecting
- ▲ نثرة *naṣraṭ*, The division or space between the mustachoes.
- ▲ نثل *naṣal*, A ditch. Emptying.
- ▲ نثو *naṣw*, Manifesting. Dispersing.
- ▲ نثور *naṣūr*, A woman. Prolific.
- ▲ نثوط *nuṣūṭ*, Quiet.
- ▲ نثيث *naṣīṯ*, Exsuding, sweating.
- ▲ نثير *naṣīr*, Sneezing.
- ▲ نثيل *naṣīl*, Dung.
- ▲ نث *naj*, The inside of the mouth.
- ▲ نجا *najā*, Escaping. Making haste. Skinning, lopping. Timber; a staff. High ground. An asylum. Smelling.
- ▲ نجابة *najābat*, Nobleness.
- ▲ نجاهة *najā-at*, An earnest look.
- ▲ نجاج *najāḥ*, Good success.
- ▲ نجاحة *najāḥaṭ*, Patience.
- ▲ نجان، The sound of coughing.
- ▲ نجاد *nijād*, A sword-belt.
- ▲ نجار *nijār*, Nature. Colour.
- ▲ نجاسة *najāṣaṭ*, Dirty. Nastiness.
- ▲ نجاشة *nijāshaṭ*, Expeditious.
- ▲ نجاف *nijāf*, The threshold.
- ▲ نجام *najjām*, An astronomer.
- ▲ نجاوة *najāwaṭ*, An extensive tract.
- ▲ نجب *nājab*, The bark; the root.
- ▲ نجبة *nujabaṭ*, A hero.
- ▲ نجث *najīṯ*, An examiner. *Najṣ*, Imploring help; examining.
- ▲ نجد *najad*, Grief, fatigue. Conquering. Proving. Knowing. High ground; an open road.
- ▲ نجدة *najdaṭ*, Fortitude. Affliction.
- ▲ نجد *najz*, Biting, chewing.
- ▲ نجر *najar*, Violent thirst.
- ▲ نجران، The socket of a door.
- ▲ نجز، Fulfilling. Perishing.
- ▲ نجس *najīṣ*, Dirty, filthy, nasty.
- ▲ نجش، Rousing. Expeditious.
- ▲ نجمة *nujṭaṭ*, Pasture, feeding.
- ▲ نجف *najaf*, High ground. A hillock.
- ▲ نجل *najal*, A large eye. *Najl*, Scattering about. Producing. Piercing. Kicking; hurting. A race, progeny. A rapid pace. A highway.
- ▲ نجلة، Kicking a man down.
- ▲ نجم *najm*, A star; fortune.
- ▲ نجمة *najmaṭ*, Name of a plant.

- ▲ نَجَاجَةٌ *najnajaṭ*, Shaking. Driving.
 P نَجْدٌ *najand*, Unhappy.
 ▲ نَجْوٌ *najwū*, A malignant eye.
 ▲ نَجْوَاءٌ *nujawū*, Yawning.
 P نَجْوَانٌ *najwān*, Saffron.
 ▲ نَجْوَةٌ *najicat*, High ground.
 ▲ نَجْوَجٌ *najiz*, Swift, expeditious.
 ▲ نَجْوَكُحٌ *najūkh*, The sound of waves.
 ▲ نَجْوُدٌ *najūd*, An accomplished woman.
 ▲ نَجْوُدٌ *nujūd*, Manifest, clear.
 ▲ نَجْوَعٌ *najūʿ*, Wholesome (water).
 ▲ نَجْوَمٌ *najwam*, Appearing (as a star).
 ▲ نَجْوَمِيٌّ *najwami*, Belonging to the stars.
 ▲ نَجْوِيٌّ *najwi*, Telling a secret.
 ▲ نَجْهٌ *najh*, Chiding, repelling.
 ▲ نَجِيٌّ *naji*, A confidant.
 ▲ نَجِيبٌ *najib*, Generous, noble.
 ▲ نَجِيثٌ *najis*, A secret. A butt. Slow.
 ▲ نَجِيحٌ *najih*, Flowing. Making haste.
 ▲ نَجِيحٌ *najih*, Sound advice.
 ▲ نَجِيدٌ *najid*, Bold. Sad, vexed.
 P نَجِيرٌ *najir*, Weaver's starch.
 ▲ نَجِيْعٌ *najīʿ*, Wholesome, agreeable.
 ▲ نَهَاةٌ *nahāʿ*, A side, tract.
 ▲ نَهْسٌ *nahūs*, Brass, copper.
 ▲ نَهْسِيٌّ *nahūsī*, Brazen, copper.
 ▲ نِهْشَةٌ *nihūshaṭ*, Burnt bread.
 ▲ نِهْأٌ *nihāʿ*, Proud, elated.
 ▲ نِهْفَةٌ *nihūfaṭ*, Emaciated.
 ▲ نَهْبٌ *nahb*, Vowing. Walking, travelling. Diligent. Crying. Wagering. Death, fate.
 ▲ نِهْبَةٌ *nihbat*, Funeral lamentation.
 ▲ نُهْبَةٌ *nuhbat*, A lot which is cast.
 ▲ نَهْتٌ *nahṭ*, Smoothing. Sharp, cold. *Nihṭ*, Nature. A foreigner. Chiding. Pure.

- ▲ نُهْحَةٌ *nuhḥaṭ*, Having a hoarse voice.
 ▲ نَهْجٌ *nahj*, Way, road; manner.
 ▲ نَهْرٌ *nahr*, Hurting the throat.
 ▲ نَهْرَةٌ *nahraṭ*, The first day of the new moon, also the last.
 ▲ نَهْرِيرٌ *nahrīr*, Industrious, skilful.
 ▲ نَهْزٌ *nahz*, Striking, repelling.
 ▲ نَهْسٌ *nahs*, A bad omen. *Nahās*, Unfortunate. A valley.
 ▲ نَحْضٌ *nahṣ*, Laying bare. Urging.
 ▲ نَحْطٌ *nahṭ*, Sobbing. Chiding.
 ▲ نَحْلٌ *nahl*, Attributing.
 ▲ نَحْمٌ *naham*, Cough; spittle. Sobbing.
 ▲ نَحْوٌ *nahw*, Seeking. A way, a path.
 ▲ نَحْوَاءٌ *nahwā*, Tremor, yawning.
 ▲ نَحْوَسٌ *nahūs*, Bad, unfortunate.
 ▲ نَحْوَسٌ *nahūs*, A young wild ass.
 ▲ نَحْوِضٌ *nahūz*, Extenuated.
 ▲ نَحْوِلٌ *nahūl*, Emaciated.
 ▲ نَحْوِيٌّ *nahwi*, Grammatical.
 ▲ نَحْيٌ *nahī*, Reclining on the side.
 ▲ نَحِيْبٌ *nahīb*, Weeping, shrieking.
 ▲ نَحِيْتَةٌ *nahīṭaṭ*, Nature.
 ▲ نَحِيْزَةٌ *nahīzaṭ*, Nature, manner, habit.
 P نَحِيْفٌ *nahīf*, Lean, weak, slender.
 ▲ نَحِيْمٌ *nahīm*, Lowing. Howling.
 P نَخٌ *nakh*, A carpet. A thread. A file of soldiers. A little. A plough-share.
 P نَخَارَةٌ *nakhāraḥ*, Fasting.
 ▲ نَخَاعٌ *nakhāʿ*, The spinal marrow.
 ▲ نَخَاعَةٌ *nakhāʿaṭ*, Phlegm, spittle.
 ▲ نَخَافٌ *nikhāf*, A boot.
 ▲ نَخَالَةٌ *nikhāṭaṭ*, Grain: bran.
 ▲ نَخَامَةٌ *nukhāmaṭ*, Phlegm.
 ▲ نَخَبٌ *nakhb*, Extracting. Biting.
 ▲ نَخَجْدٌ *nakhjad*, Hard bread. Iron.

- P نَخَج *nakhch*, Broom. Vitriol.
 P نَخْجَل *nakhchal*, Pinching.
 P نَخْجَدَد *nakhchand*, The slag of iron.
 P نَخْجِير *nakhchir*, Hunting.
 P نَخْجِيز *nakhchiz*, Twisted, shrunk.
 P نَخْجِيل *nakhchil*, Pinching.
 P نَخْرَاز *nakhrāz*, A ram, goat.
 A نَخْرُوب *nukhrūb*, A fissure.
 P نَخْرِي *nakhiri*, The first-born.
 P نَخْز *nakhuḏ*, First.
 P نَخْرَان *nakhzān*, A ram, goat.
 A نَخْزَة *nakhḏa*, A puncture.
 A نَخْزِين *nakhuḏin*, The first.
 A نَخْس *nakhus*, Changing colour. Cutting. Driving, pushing.
 P نَخْسْت *nakhusṭ*, The beginning.
 P نَخْسْتِين *nakhusṭin*, The first.
 A نَخْس، An emotion, injury.
 P نَخْشَب *nakhshab*, The full moon.
 P نَخْشَاه *nakhshah*, Demonstration.
 P نَخْشِيدِن، To break the head.
 P نَخْير *nakhir*, A mean fellow. Low.
 A نَخْص *nakhṣ*, Extenuated, emaciated.
 A نَخْط *nakhṭ*, Meu, mankind.
 A نَخْغ *nakhḡ*, Confessing a debt. Killing. Affectionate.
 A نَخْف *nakhf*, Swelling.
 A نَخْلُون *nakhḏulūn*, A hard nut.
 A نَخْل *nakhḏ*, Sifting. The palm-tree. An ornament. A festoon.
 A نَخْلَة *nakhḏa*, One palm-tree.
 P نَخْستان، A palm plantation.
 P نَخْلَة *nakhḏah*, A walking staff.
 A نَخْم *nakhm*, Spitting. Fatigue.
 A نَخْمَة *nakhma*, Beauty, elegance.
 A نَخْوَار *nikhwār*, Noble, haughty.
- A نَخْوَة *nakhwaḏ*, Pride; pomp.
 P نَخْوَد *nukhūd*, A vetch, pulse.
 A نَخْوَس، A young mountain goat.
 A نَخِير *nakhir*, Snoring.
 A نَخِير *nakhiz*, Coarse; a marsh.
 A نَخِيس *nakhis*, A pulley.
 A نَخِيسَة، Acid mixed with sweet.
 A نَخِيط *nakhit*, Blowing the nose.
 A نَخِيف *nakhif*, Sneezing.
 A نَخِيلَة، Nature. Advice.
 A نَخِير *nakhir*, A den, a cave.
 P نَد *nad*, Increase, abundance.
 A نَد *nadd*, Fugitive. Alkc. A heap P نَد، A perfume.
 A نَدَا *nidā*, Calling, proclaiming.
 P نَدَا *nidā*, The sixth part of a *farsang*, or half a mile.
 A نَدَاة، The rainbow. A halo.
 A نَدَاف *naddāf*, A cotton merchant.
 A نَدَامَة *nadāma*, Repentance.
 A نَدَاوَة، Moisture (of ground).
 A نَدَب *nadab*, A scar. Danger. Mourning.
 A نَدْبَة *nudbaḏ*, A lamentation.
 A نَدَج *nadh*, A declivity. Amplitude.
 A نَدِر، Destroying. Appearing.
 A نَدَس *nadaṣ*, Crafty. Understanding.
 A نَدَش، Enquiring. Carding (cotton).
 A نَدَص *nadṣ*, Protuberant.
 A نَدَع *nadḡ*, Bastard marjoram.
 A نَدَف *nadf*, Beating (cotton). Striking (a lyre, &c.).
 A نَدْفَة *nadfa*, A little water.
 A نَدَم *nadam*, Repenting. Ingenious. Elegant, ornamented.

- ▲ *nudmān*, A pot companion.
 ▲ *ندو*, Convoking. Assembling.
 ▲ *ندوة*, A council, a meeting.
 ▲ *ندور*, Dropping out. Verdant.
 ▲ *ندد* *nudh*, Chiding, checking.
 ▲ *ندحة* *nudhat*, Affluence, wealth.
 ▲ *ندي* *nada'*, Moist. Rain, day-dew.
 A time. Fat. A thing.
 ▲ *نديان* *nadiyān*, Succulent (tree).
 ▲ *نديب* *nadīb*, Scarred on the back
 ▲ *ندیم* *nadīm*, A confidant.
 ▲ *ند* *naḏ*, Making water.
 ▲ *ندارة* *naḏāraḥ*, Terror.
 ▲ *ندالة* *naḏāla*, Despicable.
 ▲ *نذر* *nazr*, A vow; a gift.
 ▲ *نذري* *nazra'*, An admonition.
 ▲ *نذل* *nazl*, A low mean man.
 ▲ *نذيد*, Making water. Spittle.
 ▲ *نذير* *nazīr*, A prophet, a preacher.
 Naked. Gray haired.
 P *نر* *nar*, Male, masculine. Rough.
 A wave; a hillock.
 P *نرا* *narā*, A wall, skreen.
 P *نراک* *narāk*, Always, forever.
 P *نرجل* *narjul*, A silken cloth.
 ▲ *نرجيش* *narjīsh*, The narcissus.
 P *نرخ* *narkh*, A tax, a tariff.
 P *نرد* *nard*, Chess, draughts, &c. A
 trunk, a branch.
 P *نردبان*, A stair-case, steps.
 ▲ *نردین* *nardūn*, Nard, spikenard.
 ▲ *نرز*, Withdrawing; absconding.
 P *نرسک* *narsīk*, A lentil.
 ▲ *نرسیان*, The best kind of dates.
 P *نرگاو* *nargāw*, A bull.
 P *نرگس* *nargīs*, A narcissus.
 P *نرگه* *nargah*, A house, a square tent.
 A series. An assembly
 P *نرم* *narm*, Soft, mild, gentle.
- ▲ *narmak*, Soft, smooth.
 P *نرمود* *narmūd*, A swing.
 P *نرمیش* *narmēsh*, A ram.
 P *نره* *narah*, Male. A wave.
 P *نرول* *narūl*, An officer which takes
 charge of forfeited estates.
 P *نرومايه*, A dromedary.
 P *نره گان* *narragūn*, The poor.
 P *نرهي*, A dressed sheep skin.
 ▲ *نر* *naḏ*, Water. Brisk. Many.
 ▲ *نرا* *naḏa*, Exciting. Repelling.
 P *نرا* *naḏā*, A mound, inclosure.
 ▲ *نزاب*, A surname, nickname.
 P *نزار* *nizār*, Thin, slender, subtle.
 ▲ *نراز* *nizāz*, Addicted (to evil).
 ▲ *نواع* *nizāʿ*, A dispute, litigation.
 ▲ *نراغ*, A malevolent slanderer.
 ▲ *نراق* *nizāq*, Very swift.
 ▲ *نراکه*, Elegance, politeness.
 ▲ *نزال* *nizāl*, A people.
 ▲ *نزاله* *nizālah*, A journey.
 ▲ *نرپ*, A surname, nickname.
 ▲ *نرزه* *nizāz*, Swift. *Nizāz*, Lust.
 P *نرخسج* *nazkhasj*, The night mare.
 P *نرد* *naḏ*, Near, about, with. A
 side.
 P *نزدیک* *nāḏīk*, Near, close to.
 ▲ *نزر* *nāzar*, Little; cheap; mean.
 ▲ *نزع* *nāʿaʿ*, Bald: baldness. P
نزع کردن, To remove. To draw
 water. To draw the last breath.
 ▲ *نزرعه* *nuḏaʿah*, A mountain path.
 ▲ *نرغ* *nāgh*, Reproaching; re-
 viling.
 ▲ *نرف* *nāf*, Exhausting.
 ▲ *نروق* *nārah*, Variable, volatile.
 ▲ *نرک* *nārk*, The male crocodile.
 A defamer. A lentil.

- A نزل *naʿāl*, Rain. Provisions.
 A نزم *naʿīm*, A severe bite.
 A نروان *naʿawān*, Power, violence.
 A نرول *naʿūl*, A descent, alighting.
 P نزهة *naʿzah*, The roof. A chink.
 A نزهة, Pure. Pleasant (place).
 A نزهة *naʿzha*, Distance. Integrity. Pleasure. An ornament.
 P نريدن *naʿzdan*, To draw out.
 P نزيج *naʿzj*, A horse of parade.
 A نزيح *naʿzih*, Far distant.
 A نزيير *naʿzīr*, Small, moderate.
 A نزييز *naʿzīz*, (A deer) running. Exsuding. Vibrating. Light, moveable. Active.
 A نزييرة *naʿzīrat*, A dizziness.
 A نزييع *naʿzīʿ*, Foreign. Gathered.
 A نزييف *naʿzīf*, Weak by loss of blood. Stupid. Thirsty.
 A نزيل *naʿzil*, A stranger. Plentiful or magnificent entertainment.
 A نزييم *naʿzīm*, A cloud: mist. Deluge.
 P نزيان *naʿjād*, A family, origin.
 P نزيادة *naʿjādah*, Radical, original.
 P نزيان *naʿjān*, A master. Melancholy.
 P نزيغار *naʿjghār*, Noise, exclamation.
 P نزيام *naʿjam*, A cloud; a fog; darkness. Noise. Anguish. A deluge.
 P نزيمودن *naʿjmūdan*, To clarify.
 P نزياند *naʿjānd*, Formidable. Altered. A merchant; preceptor. Faithful. Turbid. Timid. Unjust. Abhorred.
 P نزيانگ *naʿjang*, A gin, snare.
 P نزيه *naʿjah*, A twig.
 P نزيه *naʿjah*, An arrow. Anguish. *Nijah*, Timid, vexed. Awful.
- P نزيدن *naʿjūdan*, To extract.
 P نسي *naʿs*, A shade, bower, house. The mouth, beard. Slippery.
 A نسي *naʿs*, Driving. Thirsty. Dishevelled (hair). Going rapidly.
 A نسيما *naʿsā*, Driving (camels) (A doe) wanton. Delaying. Giving credit. Thirsty (camel).
 A نسيما *naʿsā*, Woman; a lady. A cave.
 A نسيان *naʿsān*, A liar.
 A نسيان *naʿsāh*, Rubbing.
 A نسيان *naʿsāf*, A species of bird.
 A نسيان *naʿsāfat*, Ghaff.
 A نسيان *naʿsān*, A she marmoset.
 A نسيان *naʿsāb*, Genealogy; lineage.
 A نسيان *naʿsābā*, Proportion.
 P نسيبو *naʿsbū*, Slippery. Smooth.
 P نسيبوت *naʿsbūl*, Discrimination.
 P نسيبه *naʿsib*, A lover, a stratum.
 A نسيبي *naʿsibi*, Related to.
 P نسيبيل *naʿsbīl*, A fisher's net.
 P نسيانك *naʿsākh*, Cholice.
 P نسيان *naʿsārdan*, A narcissus.
 P نسيان *naʿsārdan*, A narcissus, flower-garden. Clover-seed.
 P نسيانك *naʿsākh*, Fine spun cotton.
 P نسيان *naʿsāwah*, Contumacious.
 P نسيان *naʿsāh*, A sting, something.
 A نسيان *naʿsāj*, Weaving. Twisting.
 A نسيان *naʿsāh*, Rubbish.
 A نسيان *naʿsākh*, Copying. Defacing.
 A نسيان *naʿsākhā*, A copy or model.
 P نسيان *naʿsākhī*, A mode of writing.
 P نسيان *naʿsār*, A shade. A shed.
 A نسيان *naʿsār*, An eagle. Shaving. Wounding.
 P نسيان *naʿsār*, A huntsman, sportsman.
 A نسيان *naʿsārī*, Aquiline.

- P نسرین *naṣrīn*, A wild rose.
 A ناع *naṣaʿ*, Having loose teeth.
 A ناعية *naṣīyat*, Northern (wind).
 A ناع *naṣgh*, Striking. Whisping. Pricking. Stabbing with (reproaches). Travelling.
 A ناعف *naṣf*, Pulling down.
 A نعان, Overflowing (vessel).
 A ناع *naṣaḥ*, Order, series; style.
 A ناع *naṣaḥ*, Washing. *Naṣḥ*, Devout; virtuous.
 P ناع *naṣḥ*, A lentil. A section.
 P ناع *naṣḥā*, The earth.
 P ناع *naṣḥānj*, Tickling.
 A ناع *naṣal*, Making haste. *Naṣl*, Offspring, lineage. Moulting.
 A ناع *naṣalān*, Making haste.
 A ناع *naṣam*, Blowing gently. Changing (in smell). The beginning. A defaced path.
 A ناع *naṣamaḥ*, The soul. A man. A purchased slave.
 A ناع *naṣmīl*, Congruous, suiting.
 A ناع *naṣnās*, An ape. A satyr, a fawn.
 A ناع *naṣu-u*, Supposed pregnant.
 P ناع *naṣw*, Slippery, smooth.
 P ناع *naṣūd*, Soft, delicate.
 A ناع *naṣwaḥ*, Neglecting (work). One draught of milk.
 A ناع *naṣūj*, (A camel) going fast; carrying steadily.
 A ناع *naṣus*, Thirsty. Loose (hair).
 A ناع *naṣūʿ*, Travelling.
 A ناع *naṣūl*, Moulting.
 P ناع *naṣwī*, Womanly, female.
 A ناع *naṣī*, Thin, watery milk.
 A ناع *naṣīan*, Forgetful. Oblivion.

- A ناع *naṣīb*, Praising (a mistress). Related. High in rank.
 A ناع *naṣayyat*, Little women.
 A ناع *naṣīj*, Unique. Foolish.
 P ناع *naṣīj*, A kind of silk cloth.
 P ناع *naṣīram*, A gloomy place.
 A ناع *naṣīs*, The last breath.
 A ناع *naṣīṣaḥ*, Detraction.
 A ناع *naṣīgh*, Perspiration.
 A ناع *naṣīf*, A secret, a whisper.
 A ناع *naṣīk*, Joined in order.
 A ناع *naṣīk*, Gold and silver.
 A ناع *naṣīm*, The zephyr, fragrant air.
 A ناع *naṣī*, Delayed, deferred.
 P ناع *nush*, Alike, equal. Phlebotomy. A wild pine-tree. *Nash*, Shade.
 A ناع *nasha*, Growing. A cloud.
 A ناع *nashā*, A crop-sickness.
 A ناع *nashāʿ*, Growing. A creature.
 A ناع *nashāḥ*, A dry tree.
 A ناع *nashshāḥ*, A full bottle.
 A ناع *nashḥan*, To fix, establish, strengthen.
 A ناع *nishād*, Praying, conjuring.
 P ناع *noshādīr*, Salammoniac.
 P ناع *nishārah*, Rotten wood.
 P ناع *nashārdīn*, To scatter, strow, bestow.
 P ناع *nashāstaj*, Starch.
 P ناع *nishāstān*, To sit. To seat.
 A ناع *nashāṣa*, Barren ground.
 A ناع *nashāḥ*, Gladness, pleasure.
 P ناع *nashāf*, Dryness in the mouth from extreme hunger.
 A ناع *nushāfaḥ*, The froth of milk.
 P ناع *nishān*, A sign, signal, seal. Flag. A butt; a goal. A scar. Family arms.

- P نشاندن, To mark, insert, plant, shake, attend, quench, wipe, sit. appoint, aim.
 P نشانستن, To place, seat.
 P نشانگاه, A butt, a goal, limit.
 P نشانگر, A pair of compasses.
 P نشانۀ *nishānah*, A mark. See نشان.
 A نشب *nashab*, Fixed firmly. Waging war. Desisting. Wealth.
 P نشیل, Suspending; joining.
 P نشمیل *nashbīl*, A net; a hook.
 P نشپور *nishparah*, A shade.
 P نشتر *nishṭar*, A lancet.
 A نشی, Goodness, happiness.
 A نشیج, An aqueduct, a canal.
 A نشیح *nashḥ*, Drinking.
 P نشخار *nashkhār*, The chewed cud.
 P نشخانیدن *nishkhanjidan*, To pinch.
 P نشخوار *nishkh'ār*, Ruminating.
 A نشد *nashd*, Seeking. Beseeching.
 A نشدان *nishdād*, Seeking, searching. نشدۀ *nishlaḥ*, A sound, a voice.
 A نشر *nashr*, Spreading; diffusing. Life. Protecting. Verdant.
 A نشرۀ *nushraḥ*, An amulet.
 A نشرم *nashrum*, A gloomy place.
 A نشری *nashrī*, Diffusive. Vital.
 A نشز *nashaḥ*, A high place.
 P نشست *nishaṣt*, Sitting. Session.
 P نشستگاه *nishaṣṭgāh*, A seat. A residence. The buttocks.
 P نشستن *nishastan*, To sit, dwell.
 A نشص *nashaṣ*, Ascending.
 A نشط *nashṭ*, Travelling. Moving.
 P نشط *nashṭ*, Carrying off rapidly.
 A نشق *nashaḥ*, Perfume. Smelling.
 P نشک *nashk*, A pomegranate.
- P نشکردۀ, A shoe-maker's knife. A graver.
 P نشکنج *nishkanj*, Tickling, pinching.
 P نشل, Suspending. A hook.
 A نشلج *nashlaj*, A gentle bite. Billing of lovers. Compression.
 P نشمن *nashman*, Fortune.
 P نشمین *nashmīn*, A native country.
 A نشمو *nashmū*, Enquiring. Encreasing.
 P نشوا, The oxyacanth fruit.
 P نشوار, A shade. Incense.
 A نشوار *nishwār*, Ruminating.
 A نشوان, Intoxicated.
 A نشوب, Adhering; fixed, inherent.
 A نشوۀ *nashwaḥ*, Perfume. News. Crop-sick.
 A نشوح *nashūh*, A little water.
 A نشور *nashūr*, Causing rain.
 A نشوز *nashūz*, Elevated, prominent.
 A نشویس, Straight (spear). Disturbed. Averse (wife). Leading.
 A نشوط *nashūt*, A deep well.
 A نشوظ *nashūz*, Vegetating.
 A نشوۀ *nishwaḥ*, A medicinal mixture. *Nashwah*, Drunkenness.
 A نشی, A cloud just appearing.
 P نشی *nashī*, A porcupine.
 P نشیب *nashīb*, A declivity.
 A نشیج *nashif*, An aqueduct.
 P نشیدن *nishīdan*, To put, place.
 A نشیر *nashīr*, An apron, a zone.
 A نشیص *nashīṣ*, Straight (a spear).
 A نشیط *nashīṭ*, Brisk, cheerful.
 A نشیل *nashīl*, Meat dressed alone.
 P نشیل *nashīl*, Suspended.
 P نشیم, A nest, resting-place.
 P نشیمن, A seat, settlement, mansion.
 P نشین *nashīn*, Sitting. An associate, a successor.

- ▲ نص *naṣṣ*, Elevating. Demonstrating. Referring. Interrogating.
- ▲ نصا *niṣā*, Pulling the front lock in fighting.
- ▲ نصاب *niṣāb*, A root, principle.
- ▲ نصح, A thread in a needle.
- ▲ نصاب, Serving. Dividing.
- ▲ نصب *naṣab*, Fatigued. Planting, erecting. An erection, boundary, obstacle, disease.
- ▲ نصح *naṣḥ*, Advising.
- ▲ نصر *naṣr*, Assistance, victory.
- ▲ نصرا *naṣarā*, An assistant.
- ▲ نصرت *naṣrat*, Defence. Victory.
- ▲ نصري *naṣrī*, Victorious.
- ▲ نصف, Middle aged (man). The half.
- ▲ نصفان *naṣfān*, Half full (vessel).
- ▲ نصفة *naṣfaṭ*, Middle aged (woman). Justice, equity.
- ▲ نصل *naṣl*, The point. The head.
- ▲ نصلة *naṣlat*, The crown.
- ▲ نصمة *naṣmat*, An idol.
- ▲ نصناص, (A serpent) writhing much.
- ▲ نصو, Seizing.
- ▲ نصوح *naṣūḥ*, True, sincere (repentance). Well sewed.
- ▲ نصرر *naṣūr*, Assisting.
- ▲ نصوع *naṣūʿ*, Pure (colour). Evident.
- ▲ نصول *naṣūl*, Expunging.
- ▲ نصي *naṣī*, A white thistle.
- ▲ نصيب, A part, chance; fate.
- ▲ نصيبة *naṣībat*, A signal.
- ▲ نصيبدار *naṣīb-dār*, A partaker.
- ▲ نصيبداش, A companion.
- ▲ نصية, A chosen thing. A remainder.

- ▲ نصيئة *naṣīyat*, Silence.
- ▲ نصيح *naṣīḥ*, Faithful. A monitor.
- ▲ نصيحة *naṣīḥat*, Counsel, advice.
- ▲ نصير *naṣīr*, An assistant.
- ▲ نصيص *naṣīs*, Crackling. Going fast.
- ▲ نض *naṣṣ*, (Water) exsuding.
- ▲ نضار *naṣār*, Gold, silver.
- ▲ نصارة, Bright. Flourishing. Beauty.
- ▲ نضاض *naṣṣāṣ*, A deadly serpent. *Nuṣāṣ*, The best (sort of people).
- ▲ نضج, A watering trough. Sprinkling. Drinking. Watering.
- ▲ نضج *naṣḥḥ*, Scattering, sprinkling.
- ▲ نضجة *naṣḥḥat*, One shower.
- ▲ نضد *naṣad*, Noble, eminent.
- ▲ نضر *naṣar*, Shining, beauty.
- ▲ نضف, Wild marjoram. Sucking. Serving. Nasty.
- ▲ نضل *naṣl*, Darting. Fatigued.
- ▲ نضم *naṣm*, Good wheat.
- ▲ نضناض *naṣnāṣ*, A serpent.
- ▲ نضو *naṣū*, Dressing, stripping. Outstripping. Travelling.
- ▲ نضوب *naṣūb*, Flowing. Distant. Dying.
- ▲ نضود *naṣūd*, A fat camel.
- ▲ نضيج, Ripe fruit. Cooked meat.
- ▲ نضيد, A cushion, a carpet.
- ▲ نضير *naṣīr*, Gold, silver.
- ▲ نضيف *naṣīf*, Exsuding. Bursting.
- ▲ نضيفة *naṣīfat*, A little rain.
- ▲ نضيف *naṣīf*, Unclean.
- ▲ نط *naṭṭ*, Stretching. Forcing. Raving.
- ▲ نطا *naṭṭā*, Far distant.

- ▲ **نطاب** *niyāb*, The head. Pain in the neck or jugular vein.
 ▲ **نطاة** *naṭāʾ*, A date stalk.
 ▲ **نطار** *nulṭār*, A scarecrow.
 ▲ **نطابا** *nattāʾ*, Delirious.
 ▲ **نطافة**, Flowing (as water).
 ▲ **نطاق** *niṭāq*, The waist, zone.
 ▲ **نطشرة**, Overloaded (stomach).
 ▲ **نطح** *naṭḥ*, Butting.
 ▲ **نظر** *naṭr*, Keeping guard.
 ▲ **نطرون** *niṭrūn*, Nitre. Natron.
 ▲ **نطس**, Skilful. A physician.
 ▲ **نطش** *naṭsh*, Constitution.
 ▲ **نطع**, A leather table cloth.
 ▲ **نطف** *naṭaf*, Flowing. Suspected, corrupted. Indigestion.
 ▲ **نطنان**, Flowing (as water).
 ▲ **نطق** *naṭiq*, Eloquent.
 ▲ **نطلا** *naṭlā*, A bucket, calamity.
 ▲ **نطنط** *nuṭnaṭ*, Tall, long.
 ▲ **نطو** *naṭw*, Drawing out. Absent.
 ▲ **نطوف** *naṭūf*, Rainy (night).
 ▲ **نطوق** *nuṭūq*, Articulation.
 ▲ **نطول** *naṭūl*, A house gutter.
 ▲ **نطيح** *naṭiḥ*, Hatful, unfortunate.
 ▲ **نطيس** *nittis*, Skilful. A physician.
 ▲ **نطيش** *naṭīsh*, Motion.
 ▲ **نظار** *niṭār*, Physiognomy.
 ▲ **نظارة** *nāṭāraṭ*, Superintendancy.
 ▲ **نظاري**, A superior species of camel.
 ▲ **نظافة** *nāṭāfaṭ*, Clean. Purity.
 ▲ **نظام** *niṭām*, Order. Stringing (pearls). Custom, mode. An arranger. A foundation.
 ▲ **نظر** *nāṭar*, The sight, look. Divining. Defective. Fainting.
 ▲ **نظران** *nāṭārān*, Vision, sight.
 ▲ **نظرباز**, Ogling. A juggler.
- ▲ **نظرًا** *nāṭraṭ*, One look. Fascination, deformity, vice.
 ▲ **نظرة** *nuṭraṭ*, Delay, waiting.
 ▲ **نظري**, Gazing at women, polite.
 ▲ **نظم** *nāṭm*, Order. A string of pearls. Poetry.
 ▲ **نظمط** *nāṭmaṭ*, Stringing pearls.
 ▲ **نظور** *naṭūr*, One who attentively looks at another he suspects.
 ▲ **نظير** *nāṭīr*, Alike, equal to.
 ▲ **نظيف** *nāṭīf*, Pure, clean.
 ▲ **نع** *naʿʿ*, A weak languid man.
 ▲ **نعا** *nuʿā*, The mewling of a cat.
 ▲ **نعاب** *naʿāb*, Croaking; crowing.
 ▲ **نعابة** *naʿābaṭ*, Swift (camel).
 ▲ **نعاتة** *nuʿāṭaṭ*, Fleet (horse).
 ▲ **نعار** *nuʿār*, Snoring. *Nāʿār*, Rebellious. Cunning.
 ▲ **نعارة** *naʿāraṭ*, Impudent (woman).
 ▲ **نعاس** *nuʿās*, Sleepy, lethargic.
 ▲ **نعاعة** *nuʿāʿaṭ*, Tender herbage.
 ▲ **نعام** *naʿām*, The ostrich. A desert. *naʿāmaṭ*, A cross beam. A swipe for raising water; a crane. A high road. The foot. Self, the soul. A crowd. Joy. Victory. Darkness.
 ▲ **نعامي** *nuʿāmaʿ*, The south wind.
 ▲ **نعب** *naʿb*, Croaking.
 ▲ **نعت** *naʿṭ*, An epithet. Praise.
 ▲ **نعث** *naʿṣ*, Taking, receiving.
 ▲ **نعثل** *naʿṣil*, The male hyena. A doting weak old man.
 ▲ **نعج** *naʿaj*, Going quick. Bright.
 ▲ **نعرة** *naʿaraṭ*, Pride, rebellion.
 ▲ **نعس** *naʿis*, Softness; celerity. Dulness of markets. Sleeping.

- ▲ نغش *naḡsh*, (God) exalting. A bier, a coffin. A litter.
- ▲ نغض *nuḡḡ*, Name of a thorny tree.
- ▲ نغظا *naḡḡa*, Rising.
- ▲ نغف, A tumour *Naḡf*, A slope.
- ▲ نغفة *naḡfal*, A strap of a shoe.
- ▲ نعل *naḡl*, A horse-shoe; a shoe, hoof, ferrule. A wife.
- ▶ نعلبند *naḡband*, A farrier.
- ▶ نعلتراش *naḡtarāsh*, A shoe maker.
- ▲ نعم, Yes, thus, it is so, very well.
- ▲ نعماً, Hail! O excellent!
- ▲ نعمان *nuḡmān*, Blood.
- ▲ نعمتة *naḡmat*, Convenience, wealth.
- ▲ نعنع *naḡnaḡ*, Mint. نعنع *nuḡ-nuḡ*, Tall. Flabby, shaking.
- ▲ نعنعة *nuḡnuḡaḡ*, A bird's crop.
- ▲ نعو, A circle under the nose.
- ▲ نعوب *naḡḡb*, Swift (camel).
- ▲ نعوچ *naḡḡj*, Very white.
- ▲ نعور, Snoring, rebellious, sly.
- ▲ نعوس, (A she camel) milky.
- ▲ نعوظ *naḡḡḡ*, Rising.
- ▲ نعوف *naḡḡf*, A loose ear.
- ▲ نعتي *naḡḡi*, The messenger of death.
- ▲ نعيب *naḡḡb*, Croaking.
- ▲ نعتيت *naḡḡiḡ*, Outstripping.
- ▲ نعيير *naḡḡir*, Snoring. Clamorous.
- ▲ نعيم *naḡḡim*, Ease, pleasure.
- ▲ نغار *naghghār*, Bleeding (wound).
- ▲ نغاش *nughāsh*, A dwarf.
- ▲ نغاض *naghghāḡ*, (One thing) following others.
- ▶ نغاض *naghghāgh*, A drinking vessel.
- ▶ نغاك *naghāk*, A blockhead. A rogue.
- ▶ نغام, Ugly, ill favoured.
- ▲ نغب *naghb*, Sucking up.
- ▲ نغبك *nighbuk*, Foolish, insane.

- ▲ نغث *naghḡ*, A lasting evil.
- ▶ نغچه *nighchal*, A weasel. A lizard.
- ▲ نغمر *nighmar*, Indignant. Boiling.
- ▶ نغروچ *naghruḡch*, A rolling-pin.
- ▲ نغرية *naghriyat*, Jealous (woman).
- ▶ نغز *naghzi*, Beautiful, good; pure. Swift. Rare.
- ▶ نغزك *naghziḡk*, Rare, strange.
- ▶ نغزیدن, To become good, &c.
- ▲ نغش *naghsh*, Shaking, loose.
- ▲ نغص *naghḡḡ*, Disappointed.
- ▲ نغض *naghḡḡ*, Shaking the head. Staggering. The male ostrich.
- ▲ نغضلي *naghḡḡal*, Lazy (post-horse).
- ▲ نغط *nughuḡ*, Tall man.
- ▲ نغال *naghāl*, Rotting. Villainous. Hating. Discord. *Naghāl*, Spurious. Rotten leather. Mean. A hollow. Deep.
- ▲ نغم *naghām*, (Reading or singing) in a low voice.
- ▶ نغم *naghū*, Digging out.
- ▶ نغن *naghān*, The hollow of the navel. A seed.
- ▲ نغنغ *nughnugh*, The division between the throat and windpipe. Silly; flaccid.
- ▶ نغنويدن, To be restless.
- ▲ نغود *naghūd*, A large tree.
- ▶ نغوشا, A sect of infidels.
- ▶ نغوشاكيدن, To apostatize.
- ▶ نغوشاي, Dried cow's dung.
- ▲ نغوشه, Hearing. Soothing.
- ▲ نغوض *nughūḡ*, A large bunched camel.
- ▶ نغوكت *naghōḡk*, An idolater.
- ▶ نغول, Deep, hollow. Profound. staircase.
- ▲ نغوالة *naghūlāt*, Ill-disposed.

- P نغولہ *naghōlah*, The curling locks of a beautiful woman.
 A نغولي *nughūli*, Depth.
 A نغيق *naghik*, Croaking. Braying.
 A نغيل *naghil*, Spurious.
 P نغيمود *naghyūd*, A large tree.
 A نف *naff*, Sowing, planting.
 A نفا *nafā*, The refuse.
 A نفاة *nufaʿat*, A segment of a plant. Cut herbage.
 A نفات *nafāʿat*, Spitting up.
 A نفاج *naffaj*, Proud, pompous.
 A نفاجة *nifājuʿat*, A square patch.
 A نفاح *nufāḥ*, Diffusing fragrance.
 نفاح *naffāḥ*, Kind. A husband.
 P نفاح فارسي *nafāḥ fārsī*, A peach.
 A نفاخ *nifāḥ*, A flatulent tumour.
 A نفاخة *nifākhaʿat*, A bubble.
 A نفاذ *nifāḏ*, Penetration.
 A نفار *nifār*, Terrified (animal).
 A نفارة *nafāraʿat*, Plunder.
 A نفارية *nufāriyaʿat*, Fright, aversion.
 A نفاز *nuffāz*, Jumping.
 A نفاس *nafās*, Esteeming.
 A نفاسة *nafāsaʿat*, Precious.
 A نفاض *nafāz*, Trembling. Scarcity.
 A نفاط *naffāt*, Naphtha. A lamp.
 A نفاع *nifāʿ*, Utility, profit.
 P نفاغ *nifāgh*, A cup. A curse.
 A نفاق *nafāḥ*, Saleable. Falsity.
 P نغام *nufām*, Dust; dusty. Ugly. Darkness; muddy.
 A نفاية *nafāyat*, Rejected.
 P نفايه *nafāyah*, A dark colour.
 A نفت *nafī*, Enraged. Boiling.
 P نفت *nafī*, Naphtha. A combustible.
 A نفت *nafī*, Blowing. Spitting.

- نفج *nafj*, Heaving (breasts). Inflated. Slaving. Dull.
 P نفج *nafj*, Writing paper.
 A نفح *nafh*, Breathing odour. Kicking. Moving. Giving.
 A نفحة *nafḥat*, A fragrant gale, perfume. Good fame. A gift.
 A نفخ *nafakh*, Blowing. Swelling.
 A نفخا *nafkhā*, The tibia.
 A نفخة *nufkhaʿat*, A tumour. Musk
 A نفاذ *nafad*, Vanishing, dissipated.
 P نفاذ *nafāz*, Penetrating.
 A نافر *nafar*, A corps. One person. *Nafar*, Flying. Excelling. Victory.
 A نفراج *nufraj*, Cowardly.
 A نفران *nafarān*, Terrified.
 P نفروج *nafrūj*, A rolling pin.
 A نفرة *nafraʿat*, Flight. Aversion. A crowd flying.
 P نفري *nafri*, A curse.
 A نفرجه *nifriḥ*, Loquacious.
 P نفریدن *nafriḏan*, To execrate.
 P نفرین *nafriḥ*, Detestation. A curse; contumely. Terror. Weeping.
 P نفرینیدن *nafriḥidan*, To stink.
 P نفران *nafarān*, Bounding (as a doe).
 A نفس *nafas*, Breath. Voice; singing.
 A نفس *nafṣ*, The soul, body; a person. Substance. The eye. Lust. Will. Dignity. Pride. Envy Vice.
 A نفسا *nafasā*, A woman in labour.
 A نفساني *nafṣānī*, Luxurious.
 A نفسة *nafṣaʿat*, Delay, tediousness.
 A نفسي *nafṣī*, Carnal, desirable.
 A نفض *nafṣ*, Any thing falling from a tree. *Nafṣ*, Prolific.
 A نفضا *nufāṣā*, نفسة, The trembling of the body (in an ague).

- P نَفِي نَفِي *nafī*, Motion, tremor.
 ▲ نَفِطَة *nafīṭa*, The ear. A testy man.
 ▲ نَفِطِي *nafīṭī*, Anointed with bitumen.
 ▲ نَفَع *nafʿ*, Gain. Doing good.
 ▲ نَفَق *nafq*, Failing. Afraid. Fluid.
 ▲ نَفَقَة *nafaqa*, Stipend, salary.
 ▲ نَفْل *nafal*, Plunder. A gift. A grass.
 ▲ نَفْغ *nafagh*, The neck.
 ▲ نَفْج *nafjaf*, A valley. Æther.
 ▲ نَفُوت *nafūṭ*, Boiling over.
 ▲ نَفُوح *nafūh*, (A bow) shooting far.
 ▲ نَفُود *nafūd*, Penetrating.
 ▲ نَفُور *nafūr*, Frightened. Averse.
 ▲ نَفُوز *nafūz*, Bounding (doe).
 ▲ نَفُوش *nafūsh*, Possessing the produce of a fruitful season.
 ▲ نَفُوض *nafūṣ*, Fruitful (woman).
 ▲ نَفُول *nafūl*, The leg, the shank.
 ▲ نَفُوه *nafūh*, Dejected, lazy.
 ▲ نَفْه *nuffah*, Lazy, slow.
 ▲ نَفِي *nafī*, Prohibition. Negative. Refuse, rubbish.
 ▲ نَفِيْتَة *nafīṭa*, A coarse food.
 ▲ نَفِيْث *nafīṭh*, (A wound) bleeding much.
 ▲ نَفِيْس *niffīj*, A mediator.
 ▲ نَفِيْر *nafīr*, Preceding a body of men.
 P نَفِيْر *nafīr*, A trumpet.
 P نَفِيْرِنْدِن *nafīrindin*, To be good or beautiful.
 ▲ نَفِيْس *nafīs*, Precious, exquisite.
 ▲ نَفِيْش *nafīsh*, Scattered furniture.
 ▲ نَفِيْص *nafīṣ*, Fresh water.
 ▲ نَفِيْط *nafīṭ*, Pimpled on the nose; sneezing. Boiling. Squalling.
 ▲ نَقَا *naqā*, Good, exquisite, sifted, cleaned. A heap of sand.
 ▲ نِقَاب *niqāb*, A veil. A signal, mark. A very learned man.

- ▲ نَقَابَة *naqāba*, A chief magistrate.
 ▲ نَقَاَس *naqās*, A liyena.
 ▲ نَقَاَح *naqākh*, The noddle. Pure water. Sweet sleep.
 ▲ نَقَاد *naqqād*, A banker. A shepherd.
 ▲ نِقَار *niqār*, Expostulation.
 P نِقَارَة *naqārah*, A kettle-drum.
 ▲ نِقَاَز *naqāz*, A distemper. نِقَاَز *naqāz*, A kind of sparrow.
 ▲ نِقَاَسَة *niqāṣa*, A reproach.
 ▲ نِقَاَش *naqqāsh*, A painter, sculptor.
 ▲ نِقَاَشَة *niqāsha*, The art of painting.
 ▲ نِقَاَع *naqqāʿ*, Proud, boasting.
 ▲ نِقَاَف *niqāf*, Prudent, curious.
 ▲ نِقَاَقَة *naqqāqa*, A frog.
 ▲ نِقَال *naqqāl*, Swift (horse).
 P نِقَام *naqqām*, Muddy (water). Salt.
 ▲ نِقَاوَة *naqqāwa*, Cleaning. The best.
 P نِقَب *naqqab*, A burrow. A mine.
 ▲ نِقْح *naqqh*, Pure sand. A white cloud.
 ▲ نِقْح *naqqh*, Piercing the head.
 ▲ نِقْحَة *naqqaha*, Slow-paced (camel).
 ▲ نِقْد *naqqad*, Peeling. *Naqqad*, Ready money. A stunted boy.
 ▲ نِقْدِر *naqqadīr*, How much, as much as.
 ▲ نِقْدَز *naqqāz*, Escaping. Safety.
 ▲ نِقْر *naqqar*, Enraged. A disease of sheep. Squandering. Striking. Excavating. Scolding. Culling.
 ▲ نِقْرَة *naqqara*, Somewhat. P *Naqqarah*, Silver, coin. Purity.
 P ▲ نِقْرَس *naqqaris*, The gout. Death. An omen.
 ▲ نِقْرِي *naqqarī*, Defamation.
 ▲ نِقْر *naqqar*, A surname, a nickname. Fresh water. Bounding.

- A نكس *nakṣ*, Striking. Railing.
 A vice.
- A نقش *naḥsh*, Painful, a picture.
 Map, plan.
- P نقشبند *Naqshband*, A painter.
- A نقص *naḥṣ*, Defect, injury.
- A نقص *naḥṣ*, Violation, rupture.
 Dropping (blood). Sounding.
Niḥṣ, Extenuated. A noise.
- A نقط *naḥṭ*, Marking with points.
- A نقطة *nukḥṭat*, A point, spot,
 vowel.
- A نكف *naḥf*, Striking violently (on
 the head) with a spear
- A نقل *naḥal*, Loquaciousness.
- A نقل *naḥl*, History, narrative, ac-
 count, tale. A copy. Transporta-
 tion, transplanting; translation.
 Mending. *Nuḥl*, Fruits, sweet-
 meats. Slander.
- P نقل *nuḥul*, A shelter; hollow.
- P نقلدان *nuḥuldān*, A fruit plate.
- A نكم *naḥam*, The middle of the road.
Naḥm, Angry. Hating.
- A نكمة *naḥma*, Revenge. Hatred. Vehe-
 mence.
- A نكمت *niḥniḥ*, An ostrich.
- A نكوة *naḥwaḥ*, The refuse; sifting.
- A نكوة *nuḥūh*, Recovering. Attention.
- A نكه *naḥah*, Intelligent.
- A نكبي *naḥī*, Clean, pure, chaste.
- A نقيب *nāḥīb*, A chief. A flute.
- A نقيببة *naḥībāt*, The soul; intellect.
 Nature. Advice. Success.
- A نكبة *naḥyat*, A word.
- A نكير *naḥīr*, Deep, hollowed. Date
 wine. A canal. Few, little. Na-
 ture.
- A نكيش *naḥīsh*, Similitude.
- A نكيس *naḥīṣ*, Pure water.
- A نقيض *naḥīṣ*, Destroying. Adverse.
 An enemy. A sound, cry.
- A نكيع *naḥīḥ*, Wholesome (water).
- A نكيق *naḥīḥ*, Croaking; clucking.
- A نكيل *naḥīl*, Foreign. A torrent.
- A نكيلة *naḥīlat*, A patch. An arm.
- P نك *naḥ*, Green vitriol.
- P نك *naḥ*, Behold! lo!
- P نكاب *niḥāb*, A stocking, glove.
 News.
- A نكاة *naḥāṭ*, A ready payer.
- A نكاح *niḥāḥ*, Matrimony.
- A نكاراة *niḥāraṭ*, Crafty. Skill.
- A نكاز *naḥkāz*, A serpent.
- A نكاس *niḥās*, A relapse.
- A نكاف *naḥāf*, A tumour rising on
 the upper jaws of a camel.
- A نكال *naḥāl*, A punishment; re-
 straint.
- A نكايمة *niḥāyat*, Killing. Injury.
- A نكب *naḥūb*, Afflicted. Limping.
- A نكببة *naḥūbat*, Adversity, ignominy.
- A نكبة *naḥū*, Restless (horse).
- A نكبة *nuḥūṭat*, A subtle or quaint
 conceit. A point.
- A نكبت *naḥūbt*, Dissolving; separating.
- A نكد *naḥūd*, A small gift. Miserable.
- A نكر *naḥar*, Ingenious, skillful.
- A نكرة *naḥīrat*, Undetermined.
- A نكر *naḥīṣ*, Repulsing, transpling.
- A نكس *naḥīṣ*, Wretched. Inverting. A
 relapse.
- P نكش *naḥīsh*, Slow in business.
- A نكش *naḥīsh*, Emptying (a well).
 Consuming (herbage).
- A نكص *naḥṣ*, Departing, desisting.
- A نكظ *naḥāz*, Diligent. Hungry.
- A نكح *naḥīḥ*, Repulsing. Aversion.

- A نكف *nakf*, Penetrating (rain).
 Disdaining. Exempted.
 A نكل *nahal*, A tried warrior. A
 bucket rope. A chain. A bridle.
 Distress.
 A نكلّة *nuklat*, An example.
 P نكو *nikū*, Good, beautiful.
 A نكور *nuhūr*, Denying.
 A نكوع *nakūʿ*, Short (woman).
 A نكول *nuhūl*, Flying. Abstaining.
 A نكود *nahūh*, Contempt, satire.
 P نكوي *nikūy*, Goodness. A good thing.
 A نكه *nikh*, Intensely hot (sun).
 A نكپة *nakhḥat*, The smell of the
 breath. *Nukhḥat*, Perfume.
 A نكير *nahīr*, Repudiating. Hateful.
 P نك *nag*, The palate.
 P نكار *nagar*, A picture. A sweetheart.
 P نگارش *ngارش*, A writing, letter; painting.
 P نگارند *ngارند*, A painter, a writer.
 P نگاریدن *ngاریدن*, To paint, draw, write, &c.
 P نگال *nigāl*, A coal, a live coal.
 P نگاه *nigāh*, A look. Observation.
 Custody, care.
 P نگر *nagar*, A grape stone.
 P نگران *nigrān*, Looking, expecting.
 P نگریستن *ngریستن*, To behold.
 P نگریدن *nigrīdan*, To view, look.
 P نگرده *ngرده*, An earthen cup.
 P نگل *ngal*, A youth bearding.
 P نگندن *ngندن*, To quilt, embroider.
 P ننگنده *ngandah*, Embroidery.
 P نگوینار *ngūyār*, Inverted, ruined.
 P نگون *ngūn*, Turned, inverted.
 P ننگه *ngah*, See نگاه.
 P نگهبان *ngهبان*, A keeper. Watchman.
 A نگهبان *ngahdār*, A guardian.
 P نگین *ngīn*, A ring.
 P نلچ *nalch*, Plus.

- P نلسک *nilsakh*, A debtor.
 A نلک *nulḥ*, A medlar. A chestnut.
 P نلک *nalḥ*, A fruit. Knowledge.
 P نلکس *nalaks*, The coping of a wall.
 P نلم *nalm*, Good, fair, fine.
 P نلند *naland*, A spade or shovel.
 P نلنل *nalnul*, A weak coward.
 P نله رو *nahle ru*, Wild spikenard.
 P نم *nam*, Moist, dew, moisture.
 A نم *namm*, Calumniating.
 A نما *namā*, Growing, increasing.
 P نما *namā*, Showing, an index.
 A نماة *namāt*, A small ant.
 P نماز *numār*, Showing; a hint.
 P نماز *namāz*, Prayers. Worship.
 P نمازگاه *namāz-gāh*, A place of prayer.
 A نماس *nummās*, A calumniator.
 A نماص *nimās*, A thread in a needle.
 P نماک *numāk*, Custom, fashion; beauty.
 A نمام *nummām*, A calumniator.
 P نمایی *numāyī*, Shewing; an index.
 P نمایان *numāyān*, Appearing.
 P نمایش *numāyish*, Appearance,
 face, sight. A spectre.
 P نماییدن *numāyīdan*, To show.
 P نمک *numak*, The gum of pine-trees,
 amber.
 P نمج *namj*, Moist. Broom; bul-
 rushes.
 P نماد *namad*, A coarse garment;
 a rug.
 A نمدار *namdār*, Moist, humid.
 P نمده *namdah*, Crying, weeping.
 A نمر *namar*, Climbing. Spotted.
 A leopard. Pure. Many, much.
 A نمرق *numruḥ*, A small cushion.
 A نمس *namas*, Corrupting (butter).
 Concealing (a secret).

- P نمش *namsh*, Fraud, artifice.
 P نمشته *namshat*, Faith, confidence.
 P نمشک *namshak*, Coriander, pepperwort.
 P نمشیدن *namshidan*, To succeed.
 A نمط *namat*, A mode; a covering.
 P نمطي *namati*, A bed maker. A manner.
 A تمغه *namgha*, The top of a mountain.
 A نامقه *namagh*, An execrable man.
 P نمک *namak*, Salt.
 P نامکزی *namakzi*, A sweet meat.
 P نمگین *namgin*, Moist, wet.
 A نمل *naml*, An ant. An ulceration.
Namil, Spirited (horse). Slenderous.
 P نملو *namlu*, Moist.
 P نمله *namlah*, Full.
 A نملي *namli*, Restless (woman).
 P نمناگ *namnag*, Wet, humid.
 P نمنگ *namng*, A substance like coral.
 A نمو *namu*, Growing. Quoting.
 P نمود *namud*, An index, guide.
 P نمودار *namudar*, An exemplar, proof, model, copy. Visible.
 P نمودج *namudaj*, See نمودار.
 P نمودن *namudan*, To shew, to appear.
 P نموک *namuk*, A butt for archers.
 A نموم *namum*, A calumniator.
 P نمون *namun*, A guide; an index.
 P نمونه *namune*, A sample. A taster. Shameful; idle.
 A نامه *namah*, Astonished.
 A نمی *namy*, Growing.
 P نمیدن *namidan*, To moisten.
 A نمیر *namir*, Digestible. Pure. Many, much. P Lazy. Eating much.
 A نمیص *namis*, Pulled out.
 A نمیم *namim*, A vestige.
 A نمیمه *namima*, Detraction.
- P نن *nann*, A small hair.
 A نندل *nindul*, The night-mare.
 P ننگ *nung*, Honour, reputation. Disgrace, base. War.
 P ننگسار *nungsar*, Changing for the worse.
 P ننگین *nungin*, Naked. Ugly, wicked.
 P ننهیدن *nunhidan*, To conceal.
 P نو *no*, New, fresh. *Naw*, A hero. Crying. Motion.
 A نوا *nawa*, Rising with difficulty. Oppressing. Setting. A star.
 P نوا *nawa*, Voice, modulation. Wealth; profit. Prosperity. Food. Pain. An army. History. A pledge. Fortune.
 A نواب *nuwab*, Governors. A nabob. A guard of soldiers.
 A نواة *nawal*, Intending. One date stone. A weight.
 P نواجسته *nawajsteh*, A vineyard newly planted.
 A نواح *nawah*, Complaining.
 A نواحة *nawaha*, A hired female mourner.
 P نواخانه *nawakhānah*, A prison.
 A نواخت *nawaxt*, Caressing. Singing, tuning.
 P نواختن *nawakhātan*, To soothe, caress, praise, flatter, extol.
 P نواد *nawad*, Numeration.
 A نوادیر *nawadir*, Rare things.
 P نوادشه *nawadshah*, Clay, rubbish.
 P نواده *nawadah*, A grandson.
 A نوار *nawar*, Terrifying; fearful; a timid woman. Innocent.
 P نوار *nawar*, A border.
 P نوارص *nawarav*, A kind of cucumber.
 P نواره *nawarah*, A boat.
 P نوارهان *nawarahān*, A present.
 P نواریدن *nawaridan*, To swallow.

- P نواز *nawāz*, One who caresses. A musician.
 P نوازده *nawāzdah*, Nineteen.
 P نوازنده, A flatterer, musician.
 P نوازی *nawāzī*, Clemency, courtesy.
 A نواسن. Waving, pendulous.
 P نواستن *nawāstan*, To contend.
 P نواسته *nawāstah*, A brick wall.
 P نواسته *nawāstah*, A grand-child.
 P نواش, A melon, cucumber.
 P نواشن, To be wrinkled.
 P نواشته, A brick wall. Bent.
 P نواشه *nawāshah*, Clay, cement.
 A نواصح, Swift going camels.
 A نواصق *nawāṣṣiq*, Fit for any thing. Sagacious.
 A نواقر *nawāqir*, Reproaches.
 A نواکه *nawākah*, Folly; foolish.
 P نواگر, A singer, musician.
 A نوال *nawāl*, A gift. Fortune. A mole: proper. An office.
 A نواله, A gift, brothel, cottage.
 P نواله, A mouthful. A dish of meat Listening.
 P نوالیدن, To complain: to tremble.
 A نوام *nawām*, Drowsiness.
 P نواآموز, One fond of novelty.
 A نوان *nawān*, Direction. Plunder.
 P نوانزده, Nineteen.
 P نوانیدن, To cry. To tremble. To caution.
 P نواورد *nō āward*, An invention.
 P نوای, A spear.
 P نوازی *nawāzī*, Voice.
 P نوازییدن *nawāzīdan*, To cry, weep.
 A نوب *nawab*, Substituting, another. Near. Religious. Hinting. Falling. Success. An event. Strength.
 P نوباد *nawā bādah*, New wine.

- P نوبان *nūbān*, A king's son.
 P نوباوه, The first fruits.
 P نوبت *nōbat*, A kettle-drum. A state tent. Safety. Opportunity.
 A نوبه *nūbah*, A period, a time; a guard, crowd, circuit, occasion.
 P نوبشتن *nūbishṭan*, To preserve.
 P نوبک *nūbah*, A vine twig.
 P نوبه *nūbah*, A complaint.
 P نوبهار *nōbahār*, The spring.
 A نوبی *nūba'*, Spring rain.
 P نوبیدن, To roll, wallow.
 P نوبان *nūpān*, A wicker basket.
 A نوبت *nawṭ*, Staggering.
 P نوبتیش, Constant, eternal.
 A نوبی *nawṭī*, A seaman.
 A نوج, Violent (wind). Travelling.
 P نوج *nūj*, A pine tree.
 P نوجبه *nawjabah*, An inundation.
 P نوجوان *nō jawān*, A young man.
 A نوح *nawḥ*, Moaning. Rhyme.
 A نوحه *nawḥah*, Lamentation.
 P نوحیدن *nawḥīdan*, To weep.
 A نوحه *nawḥah*, Stopping.
 A نود *nawd*, A misfortune.
 P نود *nawad*, Ninety.
 P نودد *nawdad*, A fold.
 A نودره, A beloved offspring.
 A نور *nūr*, Frightened. *Nūr*, Light; splendor. A flower.
 A نورانی *nūrānī*, Serene, clear.
 A نوره, A burn mark. One flower.
 A نورد, A traveller. Surrounding.
 P نورد *naward*, A ply. Glory. Proper.
 P نورن, A weaver's beam.
 P نوریدن, To fold, travel, omit.
 P نورس *nō ras*, Young, fresh, tender.
 P نورند *nūrānd*, A translation.

- P نوره *nawrah*, Wood for covering the roof of a house.
 P نوز *nūz*, A pine tree.
 P نوزده *nūzdah*, Nineteen.
 P نوژ *nōj*, A pine tree.
 P نوژان *nūjān*, A dreadful voice.
 P نوژن *nōjan*, A pine tree.
 P نوژنده *nōjandah*, A causer.
 P نوژه *nōjah*, The collar.
 A نوس *nawṣ*, Driving. Agitated.
 P نوس *nūs*, The rain-bow.
 P نوسپاس *nūsipās*, Ungrateful.
 P نوسن *nōsn*, To groan. To write.
 P نوسته *nōstah*, Sobbing.
 A نوش *nawsh*, Seizing. Searching.
 P نوش *nōsh*, A present. A drinker.
 P نوشادر *nōshādar*, Sal ammoniac.
 P نوششت *nawshsh*, Dragon wort.
 P نوشتن *nōshṭn*, To write, preserve, spare, go far, groan.
 P نوشگفته *nōshagufṭah*, New blown.
 P نوشنده *nōshandah*, A drinker.
 P نوشه *nōshah*, Happy. The rain-bow.
 P نوشیدن *nōshīdan*, To drink. To digest.
 P نوشین *nōshīn*, Sweet, pleasant.
 A نوص *nawṣ*, Retiring. Delay.
 A نوصه *nawṣah*, One lotion.
 A نوص *nawṣ*, Travelling. Motion.
 A نوط *nawṭ*, Suspending.
 A نوطه *nawṭah*, A hamper. A bubo. A bird's crop. A high place. The back.
 A نوع *nawʿ*, A species, kind, sort.
 A نوع *nawʿ*, A request. Hunger, thirst.
 A نوعه *nawʿah*, Fresh fruit.
 A نوعي *nawʿī*, Specific.
 A نوف *nawf*, Eminent.
 P نوف *nūf*, An echo. A cavern. Rain.
 A نوفر *nūfar*, The water lily.
 A نوفل *nawfal*, The sea. Munificent. A present. Handsome. Adversity.
 A نوفلة *nawfalah*, Salt, saline.
 P نوفه *nūfah*, A clamour.
 P نوڤیدن *nūfīdan*, To echo.
 A نوق *nawah*, A reddish white.
 A نوقه *nawḥah*, Dexterity.
 A نوک *nawak*, Foolish, stupid.
 P نوک *nōk*, The point.
 A نوکا *nawokā*, Stupid (woman).
 P نوکال *nawḥāl*, Deception.
 P نوکدار *nōkḏār*, Pointed.
 P نوکر *nōkar*, A servant.
 P نوکرده *nawḥardah*, A grandson.
 P نوکزار *nūkfār*, A barker.
 P نوگان *nūgān*, An anniversary.
 P نوگند *nōgand*, Newly sprung up.
 A نول *nawl*, Giving. A mode. Duty.
 A نول *nōl*, The mouth. A prop. A whirlpool.
 A نوله *nawlah*, Any thing, somewhat.
 A نولون *nawlūn*, Freight.
 A نوم *nawm*, Sleep. Dull (market).
 A نومه *nūmah*, Careless.
 P نومید *nūmīd*, Hopeless.
 P نومیدی *nūmīdī*, Despair.
 A نون *nūn*, A fish.
 P نون *nūn*, A dimple in the chin. Now. Firm.
 P نوند *nawwand*, A courier. A cheat.
 P نونداک *nawnadāk*, Suddenly.
 P نونده *nūndah*, Acute, ingenious. Swift.
 P نونه *nūnah*, A pit in the chin.
 A نوور *nāūr*, A fossile. Tallow smoke.
 A نووش *nāūsh*, Strong. Snatching.
 A نوول *nāūl*, Frisking, prancing.

- A نوم *naūm*, Somnolent.
 A نوحہ *nawḥ*, Exalted. Eminent, generous; strong, valid. Aversion.
 P نود *nawāḥ*, A grandchild.
 A نوي *nawā'*, Intention. Absence, distance. A date stone. A house.
 A نويان, A prince, a king's son.
 A نويح *nawīḥ*, Ivy, woodbine.
 P نويد *nawīd*, Happy tidings.
 P نويدن, To sleep, move, stagger.
 A نويړه *nawayraḥ*, A little fire.
 P نويس *nawīs*, Writing, describing.
 P نويسه *nawīsah*, The rain-bow.
 P نویشن *nawīshān*, To write.
 A نويس *nawīs*, Retiring. Strength.
 P نويک *nawīk*, A time, turn. A flute.
 P نويل *nawīl*, The front, forehead.
 P نويم *nawīm*, Only, merely.
 P نوين *nawīn*, A king's son.
 P نويه *nūyah*, A sucker. A plaint.
 P نويدن *nūyīdan*, To lament.
 P نه *nah*, No, not, neither, not yet.
 Placing. *Nah*, Nine. *Nih*, A town.
 A نپا *nahā*, Filled, half raw. *Nihā*, Vice. A phial.
 A نپات *nahāt*, Bellowing; shouting.
 P نپاد *nihād*, Position. Nature, manner; vestige. A family.
 A نپاد *nihād*, Quantity, number.
 P نپادگي *nihādagi*, The Shewbread.
 P نپادن, To place; apply.
 P نپاديدن, To fear, to dread.
 A نپار *nahār*, The day, light.
 P نپار *nahār*, Much, many. An idol.
 Loss. Fear. Breakfast.
 P نپاريدن, To breakfast. To be afraid. To be hungry.
 P نپاز *nuhāz*, A leader.

- A نپازۀ, Quantity, number.
 P نپازيدن *nihāzīdan*, To dread.
 A نپاس *nahhās*, A lion.
 A نپاق, Braying (as an ass).
 A نپاکۀ *nahhāḥ*, Overcoming.
 P نپال, A young plant, a shoot.
 P نپالي, A small carpet; a cushion. A plant.
 A نپام, A blacksmith, carpenter. An owl. A monk.
 A نپامۀ *nahhāmāḥ*, Gluttony. A lion.
 P نپامين *nahhāmīn*, A blacksmith.
 P نپان *nihān*, Latent; secretly.
 P نپاني *nihānī*, Privately.
 P نپاوند, A musical mode.
 A نپاويدن, To fear, dread.
 A نپايۀ *nihāyāḥ*, The end, term, butt. Excess.
 A نهب *nahb*, Rapine, plunder.
 P نهبانيدن, To beautify.
 P نهبت *nuhbat*, Division.
 A نهبړۀ, Long. A ditch. Danger.
 A نهبړل *nahbāl*, An old man.
 A نهبور *nahbūr*, A mountain of sand.
 P نهبه *nuhbah*, The understanding.
 P نهبير *nahbahār*, Excessive.
 A نهبوي *nuhba'*, Plunder.
 A نهبړۀ *nawṣaraḥ*, A pace, step.
 A نهبج *nahj*, Breathing, the asthma. Making clear. A high road.
 P نهبجيز *nahjīz*, Intricate, intangled.
 A نپد, High, fleshy. Generous.
 A نپدا *nahdā*, A heap of sand.
 A نپر *nahīr*, Doing by day. A large well. A stream.
 A نپرۀ *nahrāḥ*, An assembly.
 P نپره *nahrāḥ*, A jar, jug, churn.
 A نپري, Belonging to a river.

- ▲ نهيز *A lion. Striking, repulsing, shaking the head.*
 ▲ نهزة *nahizat, An occasion.*
 ▲ نهيس *nahas, The sparrow hunter.*
 P نهستان *nihastan, To put, place.*
 ▲ نهسر *nahsar, A wolf. Swift.*
 ▲ نهسك *nahsak, A wild carrot.*
 ▲ نهش *nahish, Swift. Nahsh, Biting.*
 ▲ نهشل *A wolf, hawk. Aged.*
 P نهشل *nahshal, A wild carrot.*
 P نهصد *nahsad, Nine hundred.*
 ▲ نهض *nahz, Rising up, growing.*
 ▲ نهضل *nahzal, An old man.*
 ▲ نهف *nahf, Astonishment.*
 P نهفت *nihuft, A mode of music.*
 P نهفتن *nihuftan, To hide, to abscond, To be beautiful.*
 ▲ نهق *nahal, The braying of an ass. A bird. P A weed.*
 ▲ نهك *nahak, Fatiguing. Emaciated. Tormented. Eating fast.*
 P نهك *Less, least. Lean, Thirsty.*
 ▲ نهل *nahal, Meat.*
 ▲ نهلة *nahlat, One draught.*
 ▲ نهم *naham, Gluttonous. A glutton.*
 P نهم *nahum, The ninth.*
 P نهمار *nahmār, Immeasurable.*
 P نهماز *nahmāz, Difficult. Measure.*
 P نهمان *nahmān, A great war.*
 ▲ نهمة *nahamat, Great desire. Whatever is necessary to be done.*
 P نهنبان *nahunbān, A cover or lid.*
 P نهنج *nihinj, A sack, or bag.*
 P نهنگ *nahang, A crocodile.*
 ▲ نهنهة *nahnahat, Driving up.*
 ▲ نهنه *nahnah, Fine cloth.*
 ▲ نهو *nahuvow, Prohibiting.*

- ▲ نهود *nahūd, Springing upon. Swelling (as a girl's breasts).*
 ▲ نهودة *nahūdat, Full of flesh, tall and beautiful (horse).*
 P نهور *The eye. An angry look.*
 ▲ نهوس *nahūs, A lion.*
 ▲ نهوع *nahūc, Belching. Indigent.*
 ▲ نهوك *nahūk, Strong, bold (man).*
 ▲ نهوي *nahy, Prohibition. Prudence, sagacity. A ditch.*
 ▲ نهيب *Booty. P Fear. Grief. Haste.*
 ▲ نهيت *nahit, Roaring, a groan.*
 ▲ نهية *nahiyat, An interdict; forbidden. Prudence. The end, extremity.*
 ▲ نهيد *nahid, Butter.*
 P نهيدن *To place. To grieve.*
 ▲ نهير *nahir, Affluent, many.*
 ▲ نهيق *The braying of an ass.*
 ▲ نهيك *Bold, sharp, fierce.*
 P نهيك *A ninth, one of nine.*
 P نهيم *nahim, Gluttonous.*
 P ني *nay, A pipe, flute, cane.*
 ▲ ني *nayy, Meat half raw. Fat.*
 ▲ نيا *niyā, A grandfather. A sheath.*
 ▲ نيا *niyā, Raw, crudity.*
 P نياب *niyāb, A sheath: a vessel.*
 ▲ نيابة *niyābat, Deputyship.*
 ▲ نياحة *Weeping, a moan.*
 P نياري *nayārī, A beloved mistress.*
 P نياز *niyāz, Indigence, necessity, Petition. A gift, present.*
 ▲ نياصة *Escaping by flight.*
 ▲ نياط *niyat, A long string.*
 ▲ نياف *niyāf, High, long, tall.*
 ▲ نيام *niyām, Sleeping.*
 P نيام *niyām, A sheath, sinew.*
 P نيایش *niyāyish, A blessing; praise.*

- A نیت *nayat*, Nodding.
 A نیتة *nīyat*, Intention, will; object.
 A نیتون *naytūn*, A fetid tree.
 A نیشران *naysurān*, Loquacious.
 P نیاچون *naychūn*, Why, wherefore.
 P نیچه *naychah*, A tube, pipe.
 A نیج *nayh*, A hard solid bone.
 P نیدل *naydal*, A burden.
 P نیر *nīr*, A border, hem, yoke, woof.
 A reed. A road; a rut.
 A نیرب *nīrb*, Hardy. Worthless.
 A نیرة *nayyirah*, A sorceress. A palpable blow or shot.
 P نیرج *nīraj*, Marcid, withered.
 P نیرزن *nīrzad*, Fit, worthy.
 P نیرکت *nīrak*, Fraud. A talisman.
 P نیرنجه *nīranj*, History.
 P نیرنگ *nīrang*, Deception. A root. The first sketch of a picture. A miracle.
 P نیرنود *nīrnūd*, Attaining in idea.
 P نیرو *nīrū*, Strength, power.
 P نیروفر *nīrōfar*, The water lily.
 P نیراه *nīrah*, An earthen churn.
 P نیز *nīz*, Also, likewise; again; too.
 P نیزک *nayzāk*, A javelin.
 P نیزه *nīzah*, A short spear.
 P نیزه *nījah*, Frankincense.
 P نیساری *nīsūrī*, A soldier.
 P نیسان *nīsān*, A lie. Like.
 A نیساب *naysāb*, A plain road.
 P نیستان *naysstān*, A place where canes or reeds grow.
 P نیستی *nēstī*, Nullity.
 P نیسو *nīsū*, A lancet.
 P نیش *nīsh*, The sting. A puncture.
 P نیشکر *nayshakar*, Sugar-cane.
 P نیشتن *nīsh-tan* for نوشتن, To write.
 P نیشو *nīshū*, A plum. A lancet.

- P نیشک *nēshak*, A debtor.
 P نیشه *nīshah*, A pipe, a flute.
 A نیص *nayṣ*, A gentle motion.
 A نیض *nayṣ*, The pulse.
 A نیط *nayṭ*, Distant. Death.
 A نیطل *nayṭal*, A large urn or bucket.
 A نیف *nayf*, Excess. Excellence.
 P نیفه *nīfāh*, White cloth, fine linen. A breeches belt. Skin.
 A نیتق *nēṭq*, Pleasing.
 P نیک *nīk*, A small reed or pen.
 P نیک *nēḳ*, Good, beautiful.
 P نیکجو *nēḳ-ḳhō*, Humane, polite.
 P نیکخواه *nēḳ-ḳh'āh*, Benevolent.
 P نیکو *nēḳō*, Good, beautiful.
 A نیل *nayl*, Obtaining.
 A نیل *nīl*, A blue colour.
 A نیلیج *nīlij*, Indigo.
 P نیلک *nīlak*, Blueish.
 P نیلگون *nīlgūn*, A blue colour.
 P نیلم *nīlam*, A sapphire.
 P نیلوفر *nīlōfar*, The water lily.
 A نیم *nīm*, Any thing good, comfort. A friend, garment.
 P نیم *nīm*, A half, the middle.
 A نیمه *nīmah*, Sleep, slumber.
 P نیمروز *nīm-rōz*, Mid-day.
 P نیلاتوتیا *nīlatūtīya*, Blue vitriol.
 P نیملنگ *nīmlang*, A sapphire.
 P نیمه *nīmah*, The half. A hemiplegie.
 P نیو *nīyū*, Intelligent. Warlike.
 P نیود *nīwūd*, Courage.
 P نیوار *nīwār*, Tape, binding.
 P نیواره *nīwārāh*, A rolling pin.
 P نیوس *nīyūs*, Attention. Solbing.
 P نیوشیدن *nīyūshīdan*, To listen, sob, read.
 P نیوک *nīyūk*, A bride.
 P نیومرد *nīyūmard*, Warlike. Wise.

- P نیوند *nīwand*, Understanding.
 P نیوندیدن *nīwandidan*, To mix, to confound.
 P نیوه *nīwah*, Crying, grieving.
 A نی *nāi*, Distant.
 P نی *nayī*, A flute player.
 A نیب *nāij*, Hissing wind.
 A نیشا *nāishan*, At length, lastly.
 A نیم *nāim*, Groaning. Roaring.

و

- و *wāw*, The 26th letter of the Arabic and the 30th of the Persian alphabets. In arithmetic it denotes 6.
 P و *wa*, And, too, also; with, by, again, away.
 A و *wāb*, Contracted. A blush. A large camel. A cup.
 P و *wābū*, Understanding.
 P و *wābiridan*, To cut off. To end.
 P و *wābus*, Only.
 P و *wābastan*, To bind back, tie, refer.
 A و *wābastah*, Bound. Servant.
 A و *wābīstah*, Fire.
 A و *wābil*, Weak, timid.
 P و *wāpas*, Behind, afterwards, then, again. Back.
 A و *wāpasīn*, Last, posterior.
 P و *wāpکیدن*, To cover the face.
 P و *wāt*, A letter, word; leather.
 P و *wātar*, Farther off.
 P و *wātgur*, One who makes garments of skins. A poet.
 A و *wātin*, Perennial.
 A و *wāsih*, Secure. Solid.
 A و *wāaj*, Hunger. Darkness.

- A واجب *wājib*, Necessary, expedient, proper, fit, due.
 A و *wājid*, An inventor.
 A و *wājistan*, To inquire, search.
 A و *wājif*, Palpitating.
 P و *wājidan*, To pick out.
 A و *wāhid*, One, sole.
 A و *wāhif*, Luxuriant.
 P و *wākh*, Rectitude, truth. Conjecture. The dawn; the east.
 P و *wāxchi*, A horse pack-saddled.
 A و *wākhid*, (A camel) fleet.
 P و *wāxridan*, To buy; to redeem.
 P و *wāxridan*, To take care of.
 P و *wākhidan*, To separate.
 P و *wād*, Air. A grandson.
 P و *wādāshstan*, To restrain. To hide.
 A و *wādikh*, A vine bud.
 A و *wādīs*, (A plant) springing.
 A و *wādāc*, Leaving alone. Mild.
 A و *wādīl*, Sharp (sword).
 A و *wādīk*, Corpulent (man).
 P و *wādaxtan*, To sew together.
 P و *wādah*, The root, source.
 A و *wādāi*, A valley, river. Depth.
 P و *wādāyab*, Killed, annihilated.
 P و *wādāyān*, Fennel.
 A و *wāzīr*, Relinquishing.
 P و *wār* (in composition), Having, possessing. Like. Fit.
 P و *wārān*, The elbow.
 P و *wārāndan*, To till, equal, repel.
 P و *wārtagāh*, The east.
 A و *wārīs*, An heir.
 P و *wārīx*, A bean. The elbow. A viper.
 P و *wārakhd*, Weak, poor.
 A و *wārid*, Arriving.
 P و *wārāshān*, To raise up.
 P و *wārādan*, A rolling-pin. A bucket. A midwife,

P *wāraṣṭah*, Humble.
 A *wāriṣh*, Eating uninvited.
 P *wāruḡh*, Belching.
 P *wāriḡf*, A ventilator.
 A *wāriḡf*, Ample. Verdant.
 A *wāriḡ*, Becoming leafy.
 P *wāriḡah*, A leaf; a letter.
 A *wāriḡār*, A kitchen garden.
 A *wāram*, A tumour.
 P *wāran*, The elbow.
 P *wāranj*, The fore arm.
 A *wāranah*, Unhappy, dumb.
 P *wāru*, A ventilator.
 P *wāruḡh*, Eructation.
 P *wāriḡū*, Unhappy. Dumb.
 A *wāri*, Sharp (musk). Fat (meat).
 P *wāri*, Like.
 P *wāriḡh*, The elbow. Swift.
 P *wāriḡān*, To swallow.
 P *wāriḡ*, Quick. The elbow.
 P *wā*, Desisting, deserting. Open. Back. Again.
 A *wāz*, To hide. To beat (cotton).
 A *wāziḡ*, A king, chief, dog.
 A *wāzin*, (Money) of just weight.
 P *wāziḡ*, The sea-saw.
 P *wāziḡ*, A vine.
 P *wāziḡh*, Hot, scalding.
 P *wāziḡrah*, Time.
 A *wāziḡinj*, Crying out.
 P *wāz*, Inverted.
 P *wāzugh*, A rope.
 P *wāz gūn*, Reversed.
 P *wāziḡyān*, The great.
 P *wāz*, An ear of wheat.
 P *wāz*, To relapse.
 A *wāziḡ*, The middle.
 A *wāziḡ*, Ample, large.
 A *wāziḡh*, Pregnant.

A *wāzil*, Religious.
 P *wāziḡah*, A butterfly.
 P *wāzsh*, Forage.
 P *wāzshāmah*, A tiara.
 P *wāzshijah*, Connected.
 P *wāzsh*, To be open. To vanish.
 A *wāzshirah*, A dentist.
 A *wāzsh*, A little milk; lost.
 A *wāzsh*, High (mountain). Poor.
 P *wāzshang*, A peace officer.
 P *wāzshah*, A sparrow hawk.
 A *wāzshī*, A slanderer; weaver.
 A *wāziḡ*, Eternal punishment.
 A *wāziḡf*, A praiser.
 A *wāzil*, Joined, met.
 A *wāziḡ*, Contiguous.
 A *wāziḡh*, Evident, doubtless.
 A *wāziḡ*, Establishing.
 A *wāzsh*, A deep place.
 A *wāzid*, Prognosticating.
 P *wāzidī*, A fixed time.
 A *wāzsh*, A preacher, monitor.
 A *wāzshir*, Enraged, fretting.
 A *wāzshil*, An intruder.
 P *wāzshil*, Victuals dressed.
 P *wāzsh*, A nightingale.
 A *wāzshid*, Coming. An envoy.
 A *wāzshir*, Copious: much, many.
 A *wāzshī*, Sincere. Perfect. Full.
 A *wāzshih*, Hard.
 A *wāzsh*, Falling; happening.
 A *wāzshīḡah*, An accident. A battle. News. Strong, A dream.
 P *wāzshīḡ*, Right, completely.
 A *wāzshīḡ*, Standing, staying. Skilful, learned. A testator.
 A *wāzshīḡah*, Delay.
 A *wāzshīḡah*, Preserving.
 P *wāzshīḡ*, To enquire.

- P واكردين, To seize, waste, cover.
 P واكشتن, To retaliate.
 A واكل *wākil*, Slow, sluggish (horse).
 A واكن *wākin*, Sitting, reclining.
 P واگر *wagar*, But if, however.
 P واگفتن *wā guftan*, To reproach.
 A وال *wal*, Flying to.
 P وال *wāl*, A whale, a large fish.
 P والا *wālā*, Sublime, majestic, grave.
 Power. A friend.
 A والا *wā illā*, But, yet, still, however; unless. If not, otherwise.
 P والان *walād*, The plastering of a wall. A brick. An edifice.
 P والانه *wālānah*, A sore, wound.
 A والب *wālib*, Entering.
 A والاث *wāliṣ*, Everlasting (evil).
 A والجمعة *wālijat*, Grief. Belly ach.
 A والخاصل *wāliḥ*, Upon the whole.
 A والذ *wālid*, A parent, a father.
 A والدة *wālidat*, A mother.
 A والذ *wāliḥ*, Telling falsehoods.
 A والعتة *wāliḥat*, An obstruction.
 A والله *w'allāhi*, By God.
 P والوچانیدن, To mimic.
 A واله *wālih*, Confounded, distracted.
 An idiot; a lover.
 P واله *wālah*, A cloth. Sorrow.
 A والي *wāli*, A prince, a governor.
 P وام *wām*, Debt, credit. A loan.
 A وامة *waamaṭ*, An equal, peer.
 P وامخواد *wāmkh'āh*, A creditor.
 P وامدار *wāmdār*. A debtōr.
 P وامستان, A debtōr; a creditor.
 A وامق *wāmiḥ*, Enamoured.
 P وامی *wāmi*, In debt; distressed.
 A وامیة, A ruinous misfortune.
 P وان *wān*, A keeper, guardian.

- P وانساز *wānsāz*, Compassess.
 A وانك *wānik*, Sitting.
 A وانی *wāni*, Torpid. Cowardly.
 P وایلا *wāwaylā*, A loud cry.
 P واه *wāh*, Fy! pho!
 A واه *wāh*, O excellent!
 A واهب *wāhib*, A giver. Liberal.
 P واهم *wā ham*, Together with, in one. Equally. Backward. Wrinkled. Wrapt up. A badger.
 A واهم *wāhim*, Imagining.
 A واهن *wāhin*, Silly, feeble.
 A واهي *wāhi*, Easily broken.
 A وای *wāy*, Promising.
 P وایا *wāyā*, Wanted. Open.
 P وایافتن, To understand.
 P وایزک *wāy'ak*, A spark of fire.
 P وایه, A part. Delight. Wish.
 A وایة *wāiyat*, A saucer and pot.
 P وایست *wāy'st*, Occasion.
 P وایسج *wāy'ij*, A vine prop.
 A وب *wabb*, Preparing.
 A وبأ *waba*, The plague.
 A وباص *wabbāṣ*, Bright. The moon.
 A وباطلة *wabāṭat*, Timid.
 A وبال *wabāl*, Unhealthy. A sin.
 A وبد *wabad*, Enraged.
 A وبر *wabar*, Wool.
 P وبس *wabs*, Resembling. [Aclt. viii. 16.]
 A وبس *wabaṣ*, Alacrity.
 A وبط *wabat*, Timid. Wavering.
 Entangling. Gaping (wound).
 A وبتی *wabṭ*, Perishing, dying.
 A وپل *wāpl*, Hunting close. Raining.
 A وپلي *wāpli*, (A she camel) giving much milk.
 A وبنه *wabnaḥ*, Hunger, distress.
 A وبه *wabḥ*, Understanding.

- ▲ *wabīs*, Flashing.
 ▲ *wabīṣaḥ*, Flame, fire.
 ▲ *wabil*, Unhealthy. Severe.
 ♀ *و پاره ی*, The planet Venus.
 ▲ *wall*, Cooing.
 ♀ *wal*, Fur; a fur garment.
 ▲ *waḥāḥ*, Low-priced.
 ▲ *waḥb*, Sitting firm, fixed.
 ▲ *waḥakhaḥ*, Mire. Fear.
 ▲ *waḥad*, A stake. A club.
 ▲ *wahar*, Singular, alone.
 ▲ *waḥarāḥ*, The bridge of the nose. The border or margin.
 ▲ *wahra'*, Separately.
 ▲ *wahṭ*, A kind of tree.
 ▲ *wahsh*, Small. The mob.
 ▲ *waḥashaḥ*, Weak; greedy.
 ▲ *waḥagh*, Culpable. Ruin
 ♀ *wahgar*, A furrier.
 ♀ *wahgaj*, A grape stone.
 ▲ *waḥnaḥ*, Opposition.
 ♀ *واتنگ*, A bunch of grapes.
 ▲ *waḥān*, Running (water).
 ▲ *waḥīraḥ*, A way, path, rut, grave, column.
 ▲ *waḥīn*, The vein by which the heart is suspended.
 ▲ *waḥāb*, Assaulting; leaping.
 ▲ *waḥābaḥ*, An assault.
 ▲ *waḥājaḥ*, Thick. Complete. Intangled. Asking much. Fatness.
 ▲ *waḥār*, A soft thing.
 ♀ *waḥāk*, A house.
 ▲ *waḥākaḥ*, Firm, constant.
 ▲ *waḥām*, Barren ground.
 ▲ *waḥb*, Assaulting.
 ▲ *waḥr*, Softening. Softened.
 ♀ *waḥgh*, Breaking (the head).
 ▲ *waḥghaḥ*, A little water.

- ▲ *wasam*, Scarcity.
 ▲ *wasan*, An idol.
 ▲ *wasūb*, Assaulting.
 ▲ *wasūk*, Trusting to.
 ▲ *wasīaḥ*, Dislocated (hand).
 ▲ *wasīj*, Thick, dense.
 ▲ *waḥkhaḥ*, A bunch of herbs.
 ▲ *wasīr*, Soft.
 ▲ *wasīk*, Firm, constant.
 ▲ *wasīkaḥ*, Confidence.
 ▲ *wasīl*, Weak, flaccid.
 ▲ *wasīm*, Firm fleshed.
 ▲ *wasīmaḥ*, A heap. A rock.
 ♀ *wāj*, The sweet cane.
 ▲ *waja*, Striking. Beheading.
 ▲ *wajāḥ*, A veil, a covering.
 ▲ *wajārah*, A den (of a hyena).
 ▲ *wajāzaḥ*, Expeditious.
 ▲ *wajāh*, Presence, fronting.
 ♀ *واجب*, A span, nine inches.
 ▲ *wajābaḥ*, Falling with noise.
 ▲ *wājūj*, A swift ostrich.
 ▲ *wajāḥ*, A cave, den.
 ▲ *wājil*, Rich. Opulence.
 ▲ *wājān*, Finding.
 ▲ *wājz*, A cistern, pond.
 ▲ *wājir*, Timid, trembling.
 ♀ *wajar*, The decree of a judge.
 ♀ *wajargar*, A chief, a mufti.
 ▲ *wājz*, Ready; active.
 ▲ *wājz*, A soft voice. Tremor.
 ▲ *wajāc*, Disease, pain.
 ▲ *wājif*, Palpitating.
 ▲ *wājil*, Afraid; terror.
 ▲ *wājū*, Timid (woman).
 ▲ *wajam*, Drowsiness. Avaricious, despicable. Afflicted.
 ▲ *wajn*, A contusion, a blow.
 ▲ *wajnā*, Large cheeked.

- ▲ *wajnat*, A cheek.
 ▲ *وجنگ*, The bill of a bird.
 ▲ *wajūb*, Duty. Debt. Fixed. Dying. Disturbed. Absence.
 ▲ *wajūbat*, Timidity.
 ▲ *wujūd*, Invention. Existence, body. Trunk of a tree.
 ▲ *wujūr*, A medicine.
 ▲ *wujūz*, Ready; agility.
 ▲ *wujūm*, Vexed. Sultry.
 ▲ *wajh*, The face, aspect. A mode, reason. Means. Essence. Honour, respect; a prince, chief. Beginning. Side.
 ▲ *wajhal*, A part. A mode.
 ▲ *wajī*, Avaricious.
 ▲ *wajīb*, Palpitating.
 ▲ *wajībat*, A pension.
 ▲ *wajīat*, A cow.
 ▲ *wajīh*, Thick (cloth).
 ▲ *wajīd*, Level (ground).
 ▲ *wajīrat*, Timid.
 ▲ *wajīz*, Epitomized.
 ▲ *wajīc*, Pained, patient.
 ▲ *wajīl*, A ditch.
 ▲ *wajīm*, Sultry.
 ▲ *wajīm*, Rugged ground.
 ▲ *wajīh*, Dignified. Handsome, comely. Specious. A prince.
 ♣ *wachar*, A judge's decree.
 ♣ *wachargar*, A judge.
 ▲ *wahh*, A tent pole.
 ▲ *wahā*, Swiftness.
 ▲ *wahāb*, A camel's distemper.
 ▲ *wahāt*, Noise, thunder.
 ▲ *wihām*, A longing.
 ▲ *wahūjat*, Low ground.
 ▲ *wahad*, Sole, alone, separated, unique, incomparable.

- ▲ *wahda*, Single; unity.
 ▲ *wahar*, Indignation.
 ▲ *wahsi*, The left.
 ▲ *wahsh*, Desert. Madness.
 ▲ *wahshān*, Melancholy.
 ▲ *wahshī*, Wild; savage.
 ▲ *wahṣ*, A pimple on the face of a pretty woman.
 ▲ *wahṣat*, Cold.
 ▲ *wahaf*, Lying down. Beautiful (hair). Luxuriant.
 ▲ *wahfā*, Red earth.
 ▲ *wahfat*, A black stone.
 ▲ *wahal*, Clay; a marsh.
 ▲ *wahnat*, Slippery clay.
 ▲ *wahwah*, Agile. Strong.
 ▲ *wahūd*, Incomparable.
 ▲ *wahūfa*, Long flowing black hair.
 ▲ *waha'*, A sound, a noise.
 ▲ *wahī*, Sudden (death).
 ▲ *wahīd*, Alone, unique.
 ▲ *wahīdatan*, Only, singly.
 ▲ *wahīm*, Sultry (day).
 ▲ *wahīshat*, Being of the worst kind.
 ▲ *wikhāmat*, Indigestion.
 ♣ *wakhchī*, A date stone.
 ▲ *wakhar*, Place, station.
 ▲ *wakhz*, Pulling up, removing.
 ▲ *wakhsh*, The dregs.
 ♣ *wakhsh*, A beginning.
 ▲ *wakhshūd*, A prophet.
 ♣ *wakhshīn*, A white bird. The dawn.
 ▲ *wakhz*, Piercing slightly.
 ▲ *wakh*, Going quick.
 ▲ *wakhīm*, Unwholesome.
 ▲ *wakhmah*, Impure food.
 ▲ *wakhwākh*, Weak, silly.
 ▲ *wakhūna*, A bird's cry.
 ▲ *wakhūd*, To perform.

- ▲ *wukhūṣ*, Motion.
 ▲ *wakhy*, Intending, going.
 ▲ *wakhūṣ*, A honey cake.
 ▲ *wakhīṣ*, Pierced, wounded.
 ▲ *wakhīm*, Noxious.
 ▲ *wadd*, Love, friendship.
 ▲ *wadaat*, Destruction.
 ▲ *wadād*, Love, friendship.
 ▲ *widās*, Herbage.
 ▲ *wadāʿ*, Adieu; parting.
 ▲ *wadūʿat*, Quiet, placid.
 P *wadūgh*, Fire.
 ▲ *wudāf*, A gonorrhœa.
 ▲ *widāq*, Heat. Lust.
 ▲ *widān*, Dressing a bride.
 ▲ *wadoj*, The jugular vein of a horse. *Wudj*, A cause.
 ▲ *wadahaṭ*, Somewhat.
 ▲ *wadr*, Dead drunk.
 ▲ *wadsh*, Depravity, ruin.
 ▲ *wadṣ*, Speaking low.
 ▲ *widaf*, A sling, a slinger.
 ▲ *wadfaṭ*, A verdant meadow.
 ▲ *wadh*, Raining. Possible.
 Familiar.
 ▲ *wadaḥ*, The fat of meat.
 ▲ *wadd*, Churning.
 ▲ *wadr*, Moistening.
 P *wadūl*, Anger, rage.
 ▲ *wadūd*, Loving, friendly.
 ▲ *wadūḥ*, Libidinous.
 ▲ *wadūḥ*, A fat fowl.
 ▲ *wadh*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ *wady*, Paying a mulct for manslaughter. Death. Promoting.
 ▲ *wadī*, The lion.
 ▲ *wadīd*, Loving; a friend.
 ▲ *wadīs*, A dry palm-tree.
 ▲ *wadīc*, Quiet, mild. Parting.

- ▲ *wadīʿat*, A deposit. Rain.
 ▲ *wadīq*, A verdant meadow.
 ▲ *wadh*, Fat fowl.
 ▲ *wadīm*, Steeped, wet.
 ▲ *wadā*, A disagreeable speech.
 ▲ *wadāb*, The paunch, stomach.
 ▲ *wadāʿ*, Diseased. Loss.
 ▲ *wadāh*, A procuress.
 ▲ *wadālat*, A piece of meat.
 ▲ *wadah*, Sweat, grease. Pitch.
 ▲ *wadāraṭ*, Boneless, meat.
 ▲ *wadfan*, Making haste.
 ▲ *wadām*, A bucket rope.
 ▲ *wadāmā*, Barren (female).
 ▲ *wadamaṭ*, The fat tripe.
 ▲ *wadīyat*, Pain, defect.
 ▲ *wadīmaṭ*, An offering.
 P *war*, And if. Added to nouns, it implies possession.
 ▲ *war*, The hip. A ditch.
 ▲ *warā*, Before; behind. Posterity. After, beyond.
 ▲ *wirās*, Inheriting.
 ▲ *wurād*, A rose; employment.
 P *wurāj*, A large hog. A boar.
 ▲ *wurāʿ*, Timid, cautious. Moderate, modest. Slender.
 P *warāgh*, The glow of fire.
 ▲ *wurrāf*, Verdant, green.
 ▲ *wirāk*, A cushion, carpet.
 P *warām*, Of little weight.
 P *warānibr*, On the other side.
 ▲ *warb*, A den. A joint. Skill.
 P *warpōshnah*, A mantle.
 P *worbnd*, The pommel of a horse.
 P *wart*, Naked.
 P *wartāj*, Great. A quail.

- P ورتاذن *war-tāzān*, To kick, to tread upon.
 P ورتیج *war-tāj*, A quail.
 A ورتش *warš*, Recent, fresh.
 A ورج *warj*, Splendour. Largeness.
 P ورجی *warjī*, Although.
 P ورجی *warjī*, Foulness.
 P ورخوردن *war-xordān*, To see; to find.
 A ورخه *war-xe*, Luxuriant herbage.
 A ورد *ward*, A rose. Access A stage. Labour. Thirsty. Fever.
 P ورد *wird*, A disciple.
 P وراشتن *wardāsh-tān*, To exalt.
 P وردان *wardān*, A rolling-pin. A wart.
 A وردة *warda*, One rose. A vein, the pulse. Destruction.
 P وردك *wardak*, A woman's dower.
 P وردك *wardak*, A thatched house.
 P وردد *wardah*, A pigeon.
 A وردی *wardī*, Rosy. A slave.
 P ورز *warz*, Gaining. Habit. Trade.
 P ورزش *warz*, Habit, use. Gain.
 P ورزکن *warz-kān*, A flaggon of water.
 P ورزگر *warz-gar*, A workman.
 P ورزم *warz-m*, Fire.
 P ورزه *warz-ah*, Acquiring; trade.
 P ورزی *warzī*, A labourer.
 P ورزیدن *warzīdān*, To sow, boast, labour, gain, perform.
 P ورژ *waraj*, The sweet cane.
 A ورس *warš*, Saffron.
 P ورس *warš*, Wooden forceps.
 P ورسا *waršā*, A starling.
 P ورساخیدن *waršākhīdān*, To lick.
 P ورساز *waršāz*, Acute; elegant.
 P ورستان *warštād*, A stipend.
 P ورسنگ *waršang*, Strange; honour.
 P ورش *warash*, A turtle dove.
 A ورش *warish*, Cheerful. Nimble.
 P ورشاد *warashād*, A stipend.

- P ورشتن *warāsh-tān*, To wash.
 P ورشک *warshak*, A little bag.
 P ورشیم *warshīm*, Sort, kind; part.
 A ورس *warīš*, (A hen) laying.
 A ورطه *warṭa*, A precipice.
 A ورع *warāʿ*, Timid, cautious.
 P ورغ *wargh*, A mound, ditch, marsh, weasel. Light.
 P ورغاره *war-gāra*, An indolent swelling.
 P ورغلائیدن *war-galāyīdān*, To seduce; prevail.
 A ورف *warf*, Large, long (shadow).
 P ورفان *warfan*, An intercessor.
 A ورق *warah*, A leaf.
 A ورقا *warhā*, Brown, tawny. A year without rain.
 A ورقه *warq-e*, One leaf. A letter.
 A ورک *warak*, Reclining on the side. The hip. P An eagle. A dove.
 A ورکا *warhā*, Large hipped.
 P وراککوج *warāk-kūj*, A broken finger.
 P وورکردن *war-warkardān*, To extol, tear up, prop.
 P وورگار *war-gār*, A bramble, thorn.
 P وورگشتن *war-gash-tān*, To annihilate.
 A وورل *waral*, A lizard, est.
 A وورم *waram*, Swelling. Angry.
 P وورماندگی *war-māndagī*, A choleric.
 P وورنا *war-nā*, A youth. Wheat. Fair.
 P وورناس *war-nās*, Careless, senseless.
 P وورنامه *war-nāmah*, A surname.
 P وورناب *war-nāb*, Useful. A mediator.
 P وورنج *waranj*, A glutton.
 A وورند *warand*, A spider.
 P وورنداز *warandāz*, Sketching. Measuring.
 P وورنگ *warang*, A patch.
 P وورنه *war-nah*, And if not.
 P ووروار *war-wār*, A royal seat.
 P وورواقی *war-wāqī*, Leafy.
 A وورود *warūd*, Arrival. Present.
 A ووروش *warūsh*, Devouring (food).

- ▲ وروغ *Belching*. P Darkness.
- ▲ وروف *wurūf*, Extensive (shadow).
- ▲ وروك *wurūk*, Reclining.
- ▲ وره *warah*, Foolish, stupid.
- ▲ ورها *warhā*, Silly (woman).
- P ورهين *warhīn*, Imitation.
- ▲ وري *A disease on the lungs*. Kindled. Fat. Pus.
- P وريا *waryā*, An iron hammer.
- P وريب *warīb*, Preponderating. A part. Crooked.
- ▲ وريته *warīyah*, Fat. Tinder.
- ▲ وريخته *warīkhat*, Moist ground.
- P وريز *warīz*, A gum. Cassia.
- ▲ وريزه *A vein stretching from the heart to the liver*.
- ▲ وريس *warīs*, Dyed (cloth).
- ▲ وريع *warīc*. Abstinent.
- ▲ وريق *warīk*, Lofty. Leafy.
- ▲ وريته *warīyah*, Fat (woman).
- ▲ ووز *wāz*, A goose, a duck.
- ▲ ووزا *wāzā*, Drying (flesh); robust.
- ▲ ووزاب *wāzāb*, Cunning.
- ▲ ووزاره *wāzārah*, The dignity of vizir or minister.
- ▲ ووزام *wāzām*, Velocity.
- P ووزان *wāzān*, Blowing (wind).
- ▲ ووزب *wāzīb*, Flowing (water).
- P ووزده *wāzdah*, Poured out.
- ▲ ووزر *wāzar*, An asylum.
- ▲ ووزر *A crime, a load*. Arms.
- ▲ ووزع *wāzic*, Restraining.
- ▲ ووزغ *wāzagh*, Tremor, horror.
- P ووزغشت *wāzghashat*, An herb.
- ▲ ووزف *wāzf*, Making haste.
- P ووزق *wāzakh*, Galingale. A frog.
- P ووزك *wāzak*, A frog. A towel.
- P ووزل *wāzal*, A viper.

- ▲ ووزم *wāzm*, Paying. Quantity.
- P ووزمه *wāzmaḥ*, The winter season.
- P ووزن *wāzan*, Brisk, cheerful.
- ▲ ووزن *wāzan*, Weight, measure.
- P ووزن *wāzan*, A tree.
- ▲ ووزاز *wāzāz*, Volatile. Active.
- ▲ ووزوز *wāzawāz*, Death. A plank.
- ▲ ووزوزه *wāzawāz*, Levity, celerity, alacrity. Attacking. A dwarf.
- ▲ ووزي *wāza*, A dwarf.
- P ووزيدن *To blow. To grow*.
- P ووزير *wāzēr*, Turmeric.
- ▲ ووزير *A vizir, minister*.
- ▲ ووزيف *wāzīf*, Making haste.
- P ووزين *wāzīn*, Weighty.
- P ووز *wāj*, Anger, malice.
- P ووزاغه *A frog, a lizard*.
- P ووزخ *wājkh*, The galingale. A span.
- P ووزفان *wājfan*, A mediator.
- P ووزن *wājan*, Density, grossness.
- P ووزنگ *wājāng*, A patch.
- P ووزنگ *wājāng*, Fringe. A patch.
- P ووزول *wājūl*, Taste. Uproar.
- P ووزول *wājūl*, Broth. The ancle.
- P ووزوليدن *To entice, seduce*.
- P ووزود *The dropping of rain*.
- P ووزد *wājāh*, A span.
- P ووزيدن *wājīdan*, To span.
- P ووز *wās*, Enough.
- ▲ ووزساج *wāssāj*, Going quick.
- ▲ ووزساد *wāssād*, A cushion, throne.
- ▲ ووزساطه *wāssātāt*, Mediation.
- ▲ ووزسام *wāssām*, Beautiful.
- P ووزستا *wāsstā*, Praising God.
- ▲ ووزستان *Sleeping on the back*.
- P ووزسرك *wāssrak*, Marshmallows.
- P ووزسي *wāssī*, Translation.
- ▲ ووزسخ *wāssakh*, Nastiness.
- ▲ ووزسد *wāssad*, Coral.

- A *wasal*, The middle. Just.
 A *wusع*, Ample, easy; wealthy.
 A *wuṣṣat*, Spaciousness.
 A *washق*, Heaping up.
 P *washardah*, Active, expert.
 A *wasm*, Marking.
 A *wasmaḥ*, Wood; indigo.
 A *wasmi*, Spring rain.
 A *wasin*, Drowsy, sleepy.
 P *wasnā*, Many. Abundant.
 A *wasnān*, Sleepy, dozing.
 A *wasna'*, Sluggish (woman).
 P *wasni*, A concubine.
 A *wusu*, Leaning upon. The circumference of the mouth.
 A *waswās*, Temptation, insanity, melancholy.
 P *wasah*, Power; wood.
 A *wasīl*, A mediator.
 A *wasīḥ*, Rain. Driving.
 A *wasīlā*, Propinquity. A cause. A prop. Dignity.
 A *wasīm*, Beautiful. Marked.
 P *wash*, A particle of similitude added to nouns.
 A *washā*, Opulence.
 P *washādan*, To open.
 P *washāk*, Good news.
 A *washāya*, A spy, informer.
 A *washāz*, A well-stuffed cushion.
 A *washḥ*, Good, beautiful.
 P *washā*, Alive, life.
 P *washṭan*, A dance. To dance.
 P *washī*, Beauty, goodness.
 A *washj*, Mixed together.
 A *washakh*, Weak; worse.
 A *washar*, Sawing (a plank).
 P *washrak*, A piece of cloth in which they inclose drugs.

- A *washaž*, A high place. An asylum. Adversity.
 A *washع*, Mixing. Climbing.
 A *washigh*, Moderate.
 A *washak*, Gum ammoniac. Assa foetida.
 A *washal*, A panther.
 A *washḥ*, Expeditious.
 P *washkurdan*, To work well. To die.
 P *washkurd*, A confident. Expert, quick; wealthy. Residence. Assembly.
 P *washkal*, A ram.
 P *washkale*, A grape stone.
 A *washal*, A little water. Awe.
 A *washalān*, Flowing (water).
 P *washam*, A sign. Fog. A picture. A quail.
 A *washm*, Pricking figures with a needle.
 A *washma*, One drop of rain. One word.
 P *washmak*, A leather shoe.
 A *washn*, High ground.
 P *washan*, Stained. A stain.
 A *washnād*, Abundance.
 A *washnān*, Alkali.
 P *washnah*, Neighing. *Wishnah*, A cherry.
 P *washni*, A rose-colour.
 A *washwāsh*, Slender, light.
 P *washūk*, Embroidery.
 A *washwē*, Signed, stamped.
 P *washah*, Gum ammoniac, assa foetida.
 A *washī*, Painting. Lying.
 P *washī*, Ruddiness.
 A *washyān*, Reward.
 A *washīja*, A root. A crowd.
 A *washīṣat*, A reed. A clew.

- ▲ *washik*, Meat parboiled and then dried.
- ▲ *washik*, Making haste.
- ▲ *washimāṭ*, Deceitful.
- ▲ *washīnah*, A cuirass.
- ▲ *washiyah*, A jest, a joke.
- ▲ *wass*, Making firm.
- ▲ *waṣā*, Planted close.
- ▲ *waṣṣūd*, A weaver.
- ▲ *waṣṣāf*, A praiser.
- ▲ *waṣāfaṭ*, Attendance.
- ▲ *wisāl*, Meeting. Fruition.
- ▲ *waṣāyah*, A command.
- ▲ *waṣab*, Indisposition.
- ▲ *waṣakh*, Filth.
- ▲ *waṣad*, Texture, weaving.
- ▲ *wisr*, A contract.
- ▲ *waṣaḥ*, A little bird.
- ▲ *waṣf*, Description, narrative, praise. An attribute.
- ▲ *waṣl*, Conjunction, attachment.
- ▲ *waṣlī*, Copulative, conjunctive. An era computed from the death of Muhammad.
- ▲ *waṣam*, Disease. *Waṣm*, Bruising. Scorning. Torpor.
- ▲ *waṣūb*, Perpetual. Firm.
- ▲ *wuṣūl*, Arrival, the enjoyment of a wished-for object.
- ▲ *waṣī*, A testator. A tutor.
- ▲ *waṣīyah*, A precept; a will.
- ▲ *waṣīdah*, A stone enclosure.
- ▲ *waṣīrah*, A compact.
- ▲ *waṣīf*, A servant.
- ▲ *alwaṣīl*, A serjeant.
- ▲ *waṣīl*, An intimate friend.
- ▲ *waṣīlah*, A cause. A sword.
- ▲ *Waṣīlah*, Fertility. A family.

- ▲ *waṣṣ*, Necessity, violence.
- ▲ *waṣāṭ*, Clean. Cleanness.
- ▲ *waṣāḥ*, Evident.
- ▲ *waṣākh*, Contending.
- ▲ *waṣāḥaṭ*, Humility.
- ▲ *waṣāḥaṭ*, A she-ass.
- ▲ *waṣār*, Greasing (a dish).
- ▲ *waṣāḥ*, Situation, condition, gesture, conduct. Stature.
- ▲ *waṣāḥ*, Situation, position.
- ▲ *waṣāḥ*, A crowd.
- ▲ *waṣīm*, Plaiting, weaving.
- ▲ *waṣū*, A sacred ablution.
- ▲ *wuṣūḥ*, Evidence.
- ▲ *waṣūkh*, Water filling a bucket, &c. half way.
- ▲ *wuṣūḥ*, Going fast.
- ▲ *waṣīḥ*, Ignoble. A deposit.
- ▲ *waṣīmāṭ*, A crowd.
- ▲ *waṣīm*, Interlaced, intangled, folded.
- ▲ *waṭa*, Kicking, trampling.
- ▲ *waṭāṭ*, Equal, level; easy.
- ▲ *waṭāṭ*, A foot-step. Violence. Great apprehension.
- ▲ *waṭāṣ*, A shepherd.
- ▲ *waṭb*, A milk bottle.
- ▲ *waṭs*, Treading firmly.
- ▲ *waṭh*, Filth.
- ▲ *waṭd*, Establishing. Firm. Levelling. Despising.
- ▲ *waṭar*, Pleasure. Use.
- ▲ *waṭs*, Treading, kicking.
- ▲ *waṭsh*, Relating in part.
- ▲ *waṭṭ*, Weak, feeble.
- ▲ *waṭaf*, Fruitfulness.
- ▲ *waṭfaṭ*, A little hair.
- ▲ *waṭm*, Dropping (a veil).

- A وطن *wāṭan*, A country. Home.
 A وطواط *waṭwāṭ*, A martinet.
 A وطوطة *waṭwaṭaṭ*, Imbecility.
 A واطي *waṭī*, Trodden. Trained.
 A واطيد *waṭīd*, Firm, fixed.
 A واطيرة *waṭīraṭ*, Manner, way.
 A واطيس *waṭīs*, A furnace.
 P وظائف *waṭāyif*, Pension.
 A وظب *wāṭb*, Persevering.
 A وظر *wāṭr*, Fat, corpulent.
 A وظمة *waṭmaṭ*, Suspicion.
 A وظوب *wuṭūb*, Assiduous.
 A وظيف *waṭīf*, The pastern.
 A وء *waʿa*, A wolf; a hyena. Eloquent. A desert. Weak.
 A وعا *wiʿā*, A sheath, repository.
 A وعاط *wiʿāṭ*, A rose.
 A وعب *waʿb*, Taking the whole.
 A وعث *waʿṣ*, Lean. Capricious.
 A وعشا *waʿṣā*, Bad travelling.
 A وعشة *waʿṣaṭ*, Corpulent (woman).
 A وعد *waʿd*, Prognosticating.
 A وعدة *waʿdaṭ*, A promise, a vow.
 A وعر *waʿar*, Rough. Rocky.
 A وعز *waʿar*, Beckoning. Preceding.
 A وعس *waʿṣ*, A vestige. Sandy.
 A وعظ *waʿṣ*, Advice. A preacher.
 A وعق *waʿḥ*, Morose, touchy.
 A وعكث *waʿḥ*, A fever. Pain.
 A وعل *waʿil*, The mountain goat.
 A وعن *waʿn*, White barren ground.
 A وعواع *waʿwaʿ*, A voice, noise, crowd.
 A وعوع *waʿwaʿ*, Murmuring.
 A وعوف *waʿwaf*, Weakness of sight.
 A وعي *waʿy*, Preserving. Restored.
 Pus. Clamorous.
 A وعيب *waʿīb*, Large (house).
 A وعيد *waʿīd*, Predicting.
 A وغا *wāḡa*, War. Tumult; a tiger.

- A وغانة *wāḡāna*, Servile: weak; base.
 A وغب *wāḡb*, A sack. Stupid.
 A وغد *wāḡd*, A domestic. A melon.
 A وغر *wāḡhir*, Angry, enraged.
 A وغزن *wāḡhūn*, A church-yard.
 P وغست *wāḡhasṭ*, Apparent, plain.
 A وغف *wāḡhf*, Dim-sighted.
 A وغل *wāḡhl*, Ill fed. A slave.
 A وغم *wāḡhm*, Malevolence.
 A وغنة *wāḡhnaṭ*, A large grain.
 A وغو *wāḡhw*, Voice, clamour.
 A وغوف *wāḡhūf*, Dimness of sight.
 A وغول *wāḡhūl*, Penetrating.
 A وغي *wāḡhy*, Glamour; a battle.
 P وغيح *wāḡhij*, A ditch, marsh.
 A وغيش *wāḡhish*, Many, much, abundant, large. Grief.
 A وفا *wafā*, Performance of promise, sincerity. A sufficiency.
 A وفاة *wafāṭ*, Death, decease.
 A وفادة *wafādaṭ*, Arrival.
 A وفاق *wafāṭ*, Consent, concord.
 A وفد *wafd*, Arriving.
 A وفر *wafar*, Full, abundant.
 A وفرة *wafraṭ*, Abundance.
 P وفرة *wafra*, A weaving instrument.
 A وفر *wafaʿ*, Haste. A high place.
 A وفضة *wafzaṭ*, A quiver. A scrip.
 A وفق *wafḥ*, Useful, convenient.
 A وفل *wafṭ*, Small, few.
 A وفود *wafūd*, Arrival.
 A وفور *wafūr*, Full; abundance.
 A وفية *wafihīyaṭ*, Prelacy.
 A وفى *wafī*, Entire, complete.
 A وفية *wafīya*, A stopple. A basket.
 A وفيق *wafīḥ*, A companion.
 A وفاح *wafāḥ*, A hard hoof.
 A وفاد *wafāḥūd*, Skilful. Bright.
 A وقار *wafār*, Modest, sedate.

- ▲ واقع *wakāʿ*, Slanderous.
 ▲ وافي *wakāf*, Dilatory.
 ▲ وامن *wakām*, A sword; a scourge.
 ▲ واقامة *wakāmat*, Subjugating.
 ▲ وقاد, The head man of a church.
 ▲ وقاية *wakāyat*, Guardianship.
 P وقاية *wakāyah*, A long veil.
 ▲ واقب *wakb*, Entering. Eclipsed.
 Setting (sun). Assailing. An event.
 ▲ وقت *wakt*, Time, season, hour.
 ▲ واقتيذ *wakhtayzin*, Immediately.
 ▲ واه *wakh*, Hard (hoof) Impudent.
 ▲ واد *wad*, Lighting. Fire.
 ▲ واذ *waz*, Beating. Quieting.
 ▲ وقر *wqr*, Deafness. A fracture.
 Sitting. Hatred. Modest.
 ▲ واقرة *wakra*, A vestige.
 ▲ واقري *wakarī*, A shepherd.
 ▲ واقس, Excoriating. The scab.
 ▲ واقش *waksh*, Motion. Murmur.
 ▲ واقص *wakās*, Short necked.
 ▲ واقط *wakt*, A large hollow.
 ▲ واقظا *wakṣ*, A small cistern.
 ▲ واقع *wakaʿ*, Bare-foot.
 ▲ واقعة *wakaʿat*, A battle, combat.
 ▲ واقف *wakf*, Standing, waiting.
 ▲ واقفة *wakfa*, Restraining.
 ▲ واقفي *wakfī*, A pious bequest.
 ▲ واقل *wakal*, A rock. An ascent.
 ▲ واقم *wakm*, Prohibiting.
 P واقنة, A bird's nest. A cavern.
 P واقواق *wakwāk*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ واقواقه *wakwākah*, Loquacious.
 ▲ واقود *wakūd*, Fuel for fire.
 ▲ واقور *wakūr*, Grave, excellent.
 ▲ واقوع *wakūʿ*, An occurrence.
 ▲ واقوف *wakūf*, Practice. Notice.
 ▲ واقوفية *wakūfiyah*, Experience.

- ▲ واقوة *wakwāl*, Barking.
 ▲ واقفي *wakī*, Preserving.
 ▲ واقية *wakayal*, A weight of 2½lb.
 ▲ واقح *wakih*, Impudent, hardened.
 ▲ واقيد *wakīd*, A fire, heat.
 ▲ واقير *wakīr*, A hollow. A flock.
 ▲ واقيشا *wakīsh*, Unable to rise.
 ▲ واقيع *wakīʿ*, Sharpened.
 ▲ واقيعه *wakīʿah*, An action, battle, event. Cavity. Slander.
 ▲ واقينة *wakīfah*, Beset.
 ▲ واقيني, A Christian priest.
 ▲ واك *wak*, Spurning, repulsing.
 ▲ وكا *wakā*, An avaricious man.
 ▲ واكب *wakkāb*, Mourning much.
 ▲ واكث *wakās*, A hasty meal.
 ▲ وكد *wakād*, A leather belt.
 ▲ وكار *wakār*, Transgression.
 ▲ وكمال *wakāl*, Sluggishness.
 ▲ وكالة *wakālah*, Vicegerency.
 P وكانا *wakānā*, Part of a cluster of dates or grapes.
 ▲ وكاية, A stick, a prop.
 ▲ واكب *wakab*, Dirt, filth. *Wakb*, Assiduous, attentive.
 ▲ وكت, Scarcity. Calumny.
 ▲ واكتة *wakṭat*, A point; a speck.
 ▲ واكح *wakh*, Kicking violently.
 ▲ واكر *wakr*, Beating, treading.
 ▲ واكس *waks*, Defect. Deficient.
 P واكشك *wakshak*, The mastich tree.
 ▲ واكظا *wakṣ*, Beating. Adorning.
 ▲ واكع *wakaʿ*, Striking, stinging.
 ▲ واكف *wakaf*, Injustice, excess.
 ▲ واكل *wakal*, Impotent, silly.
 ▲ واكم *wakm*, Vexed. Saluting.
 ▲ واكمة *wakmat*, Saturated.
 ▲ واكن *wakhn*, Sitting (a bird).
 ▲ واكواك *wakwāk*, Timid. Cooning.

- A وكواكبة, A woman with large hips.
 A وكوب *wukūb*, Assiduous, attentive.
 A وكود *wukūd*, Stopping.
 A وكوف, (A she camel) full of milk.
 P وكوكب, The bark of a dog.
 A وكوكبة *wakūkat*, Flight. Trotting.
 A وكيع *wakiʿ*, Hard, firm.
 A وكيل *wakīl*, An agent, deputy.
 P وكر *wagar*, And if, although.
 A ولا *walū*, Friendship, kindred.
 P ولا *wilā*, Business. Time.
 A ولادة *walāt*, Government.
 P ولاد *wilād*, Nativity, child-birth.
 A ولأس *wallās*, A wolf.
 A ولاف *wilāf*, Familiar. Society.
 P ولانه *walānah*, A wound.
 P ولاني *walānī*, New wine.
 P ولأو *wulāw*, Scattered about.
 A ولايته *walāyat*, Aid. Friendly.
 Near.
 A ولت *walt*, Diminution, defect.
 A ولث *walṣ*, Striking. A compact.
 A ولج *waluj*, A sandy way.
 A ولخنة *walikhāṭ*, Tall herbage.
 A ولد *walad*, A son, offspring.
 A ولس *walas*, Perfidy, fraud.
 A ولع *walaʿ*, Desiring; intent. Hin-
 dering. A falsehood.
 P ولغ *walgh*, Sipping, lapping.
 A ولغته *walghat*, A small bucket.
 P ولغونه *wulghūnah*, A face paint.
 A ولق *walq*, Active. Lying.
 A ولقة *walakaḥ*, A blow.
 A ولقي *walqaʿ*, Prancing. Swift.
 A ولكن *walakin*, And but, nevertheless.
 A ولم *walam*, A girth. A fetter.
 A ولمة *walmat*, The whole.
 A ولو *walaw*, At least; and if.
 A ولوال *wakwāl*, Anxiety.
- P ولوالي *walwālī*, Sheeps guts stuffed
 with meat and spices.
 A ولوب *wulūb*, Arriving.
 A ولوج *wulūj*, Flying to a den.
 A ولودة *walūdat*, Birth, nativity.
 A ولوس *walūs*, (A camel) going quick.
 A ولوع *wulūʿ*, Desire, avidity.
 A ولوغ *walūgh*, Tasted, sipt.
 A ولوف *walūf*, (Lightning) flashing.
 A ولولة *walwulat*, Howling. Noise.
 A ولوي *walawī*, Rainy.
 A ولأه *walah*, Sad. Terror.
 P ولي *walī*, But, yet, however, for all
 that.
 A ولي *waly*, Turning away the face.
 Friendly. Near. *Walī*, A friend,
 A prince. A slave.
 A وليجه *walijah*, An intimate friend.
 P وليجه *walijah*, A sincere friend. A sack.
 A وليخ *walikh*, A linen garment.
 A وليد *walīd*, A son. A servant.
 A وليدات *walaydat*, Cotemporary.
 P وليس *waliṣ*, Good.
 A وليل *walīl*, Expert, nimble.
 A وليمة *walīmat*, A banquet.
 A ولما *wamā*, A nod, a sign.
 A ولعد *wamad*, Heat. Anger.
 A ولعذة *wamīza*, Pure white.
 P ولعمر *walʿamr*, Besides, moreover.
 A ولعمر *walʿamr*, Moving (the nose in anger).
 A ولمس *wams*, Rubbing.
 A ولمشة *wamshaṭ*, White.
 A ولمش *wamṣ*, (Lightning) glancing.
 A ولمغة *wamghat*, Long hair.
 A ولعق *wamḥ*, Loving; love.
 A ولعكة *wamḥat*, Liberty.
 P ولعیدن *walʿaydin*, To cut small. To splice.
 To rub. To puff up.
 A ولون *wann*, Languor, labour.

- P ون *wān*, Like. Sincere.
 P ونا *wanā*, A turtle dove.
 A وناة *wanāṭ*, Torpid. Mild. A pearl.
 A ونج *wanaġ*, A lute. Ugly.
 P وند *wand*, A loaf. Praise.
 P وندسار, The centre of a circle.
 A وندة *wandah*, Cresses.
 A ونع *wanaʿ*, A small thing.
 A ونك *wank*, Residing.
 P ونكول *wankūl*, Necessary.
 P ونگ *wang*, Amply; poor. Ugly.
 A ونم *wanm*, Dung of a fly.
 P ونمشك *wanmashk*, A fruit.
 A ونيمة *waniṣṣa*, Torpid, slow. A sack.
 P ونيزه *waniẓa*, Pure frankincense.
 A وانيم *wanīm*, The dung of a fly.
 P ووا *wawā*, A good omen.
 A ووول *wawūl*, Taking refuge.
 A وء *wah*, Ah! alas! Grief.
 A وهاج *wahhāj*, Burning; raging.
 A وهازة *wahāẓa*, A modest step.
 A وهافته *wahāfaṭ*, The office of a person in charge of a temple.
 A وهام *wahhām*, Suspicious.
 A وهب *wahab*, Bestowing.
 A وهتة *wahṭaṭ*, Low ground.
 A وهش *wahṣ*, Assiduous.
 A وهج *wahaj*, The heat of fire.
 A وهد *wahd*, A valley, a hollow.
 A وهز *wahẓ*, Trampling upon.
 A وهس *wahṣ*, Going quick. Haughty. Bruising, trampling. A secret.
 A وهص *wahṣ*, Breaking. Treading.
 A وهط *wahṭ*, Digging. Leanness.
 A وهق *wahaḥ*, A noose. Scandal.
 A وهل *wahul*, Weak, timid.

- A وهم *wahm*, Miscalculating. Malevolent. Mind. Doubt, fear.
 A وهمي *wahmī*, Imaginary.
 A وهن *wahn*, Weak. Midnight.
 A وهنائة *wahnūnaṭ*, Slow (woman).
 P وهنگ *wahang*, A ring, rope.
 A وهواد *wahwāh*, Lively (horse).
 A وهوب *wahūb*, Generous, a giver.
 A وهي *wahy*, Broken. Falling.
 A وهيمة *wahyaṭ*, A crevice.
 A وهيج *wahij*, Heat, sultriness.
 A وهين *wahin*, An overseer.
 A وي *way*, O! strange! fy!
 P وي *way*, He.
 A ويب *wayb*, Fy upon you!
 P ربية *waybaṭ*, A measure.
 A ويح *wayj*, The wooden socket of the ploughshare.
 P ويحك *wayjak*, Pure, clear.
 A ويح *wayh*, Oh! Bravo!
 P ويد *wīd*, Lost. Little. Aid.
 A ويدن *wīdan*, To lose. To seek.
 P ويذي *wīẓi*, The leprosy.
 A وير *wīr*, The mind. A friend.
 P ويرا *wīrā*, Him. A learner.
 P ويران *wīrān*, Desert, ruined.
 P ويرو *wīrū*, Remembrance.
 P ويرى *wīrī*, The leprosy. Cloth.
 P ويتر *wēj*, Sincere; pure, clear.
 P ويتریدن *wījīdan*, To purify.
 A ويس *ways*, Indigence.
 P ويسه *wāyṣa*, Good. Abomination.
 P ويشانیدن *wāyṣānīdan*, To assemble.
 P ويشل *wāyshal*, A disease.
 P ويشه *wāyṣah*, Ivy, woodbine.
 A ويك *wuyka*, Woe! Bravo!
 A ويل *wayl*, Fy! Torment. The gate of hell, a valley.
 A ويل *wīl*, Victory; fortitude.

- ف *waylah*, A clew. Victory.
 ▲ *waylāh*, Cunning (man).
 ▲ *wayn*, Black grapes. Colour.
 ▲ *waywadah*, A governor.
 ▲ *wayh*, Come on! along!

٨

٨ *hā*, The 27th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 31st of the Persian. It signifies five in arithmetic.

- ▲ *hā*, She, her, it.
 ▲ *hāb*, A serpent.
 ▲ *hābizat*, Going quick.
 ▲ *hābir*, Cutting, dividing.
 ▲ *hābsh*, One who collects much.
 ▲ *hābishat*, A crowd.
 ▲ *hābit*, Falling, descending.
 ▲ *hābi*, (A place) dusted.
 ▲ *hātaf*, Crying. A praiser.
 ▲ *hātīl*, Raining much.
 ▲ *hājir*, Delirious. Foolish. Fighting. Exiling.
 ▲ *hājirat*, Vain. Obscene.
 ▲ *hājīs*, Conceiving.
 ▲ *hājsh*, A croud just assembled.
 ▲ *hājl*, Sleeping. Walking.
 ▲ *hājīn*, A girl married too young. A tinder-box.
 ▲ *hājī*, A satirical poet.
 ▲ *hāchādan*, To seize.
 ▲ *hād*, Moving, disturbing.
 ▲ *hādda*, Thunder.
 ▲ *hādāra*, Full grown herbage.
 ▲ *hādīf*, Approaching.
 ▲ *hādāfa*, A body of people,
 ▲ *hādīl*, Hanging the lip.
 ▲ *hādīm*, Demolishing.
 ▲ *hādī*, A leader, guide.

- ▲ *hāz*, A kind of tree.
 ▲ *hāzir*, Hot, sultry (day).
 ▲ *hār*, Weak with age.
 ف *hār*, A pearl. A row. Surprised. Foolish. Putrid.
 ▲ *hārib*, Flying.
 ف *hār*, The 25th of the month.
 ف *hārish*, Vanity. Boasting.
 ▲ *hārūn*, A vicious horse.
 ف *hārūnīdān*, To be at a loss.
 ف *hārī*, One who does every kind of dirty work.
 ف *hāz*, A curling lock.
 ▲ *hāzī*, A species of fish.
 ▲ *hāzīm*, Oppressing.
 ▲ *hāzīmāt*, Misfortune.
 ف *hāj*, Clamour. Sound. Poor.
 ف *hājīdan*, To cry; to look.
 ف *hās*, Too, also, likewise. Dread. Fear.
 ▲ *hāsā*, An elephant's eye.
 ▲ *hāzīb*, Raining, wetting.
 ▲ *hāzīm*, Gentle. Languid.
 ▲ *hāz*, Covetousness,
 ▲ *hāzīyat*, A foolish woman.
 ▲ *hāfī*, Starving.
 ▲ *hākil*, A male mouse.
 ف *hākārah*, A stutterer.
 ف *hākalah*, A stutterer.
 ▲ *hāl*, Posterity.
 ف *hāl*, Quiet, firmness.
 ▲ *hālaba*, Rainy (night).
 ▲ *hālat*, A halo.
 ▲ *hālīj*, Dreaming. Babbling.
 ▲ *hālīt*, Loosely belliced.
 ▲ *hālī*, Impatient.
 ▲ *hālīk*, Perishing.
 ▲ *hālākā*, A polisher.
 ▲ *hālājīn*, A swing.

- ♀ هَالَة *hālah*, A halo. Mean. Co-
 lour. At rest. A wood.
 ▲ هَامَال *hāmāl*, Concord. Similar.
 ▲ هَامَاة *hūmaʿ*, An owl. The crown
 of the head. A chief.
 ▲ هَامِيَج *hāmij*, A remainder.
 ▲ هَامِد *hāmīd*, Worn. Withered.
 ▲ هَامِر *hāmīr*, A cloud raining. هَمَّار
hammār, Verbose.
 ▲ هَامِز *hāmīz*, A defamer.
 ▲ هَامُم *hāmum*, Liquid (snow).
 ♀ هَامُون *hāmūn*, A plain.
 ♀ هَامِي *hāmī*, Distracted.
 ♀ هَامِيَان *hāmīyān*, A long purse.
 ♀ هَان *hān*, Have a care!
 ▲ هَانَة *hānā*, The fat of the eye.
 ♀ هَانَه *hānah*, Is it not?
 ♀ هَاوِش *hāwush*, A disciple.
 ▲ هَاوِن *hāwīn*, A monster. A mortar.
 ▲ هَاوِي *hāwī*, Fallen headlong.
 ▲ هَاهَا *haahā*, Laughter.
 ▲ هَاهِي *hāyī*, O! ah! bravo!
 ▲ هَاهِيَج *hāyij*, Anger, rage.
 ▲ هَاهِيَجَة *hāyijā*, Dry.
 ▲ هَاهِيْد *hāīd*, Repenting.
 ▲ هَاهِيْر *hāīr*, Tumbled, ruined.
 ▲ هَاهِيَع *hāyīʿ*, Melted (lead). Dark
 (night).
 ▲ هَاهِيَعَة *hāyīʿa*, A horrible voice.
 ▲ هَاهِيْف *hāīf*, Very thirsty.
 ▲ هَاهِيْل *hāīl*, Terrible.
 ▲ هَاهِيْم *hāīm*, Confused, furious.
 ♀ هَاهِيْنَه *hāīnah*, Always.
 ▲ هَاب *hab*, Grant it. هَبَّ *habb*,
 Rousing. Brisk.

- ▲ هَاب *habā*, Dust. Weak. A red
 ant.
 ▲ هَابَاب *hibāb*, Brisk. Libidinous.
 ▲ هَبَاك *hibāk*, The crown of the head.
 ▲ هِبَالَة *hibālah*, Search, endeavour.
 ▲ هِبَايَة *hibāyah*, Bark; a book.
 ▲ هِبَاب *hibāb*, A rent or hole.
 ▲ هِبَات *hibāt*, Descending; striking.
 ▲ هِبَاة *hibāʿ*, A gift.
 ▲ هِبْد *hibd*, The wild gourd.
 ♀ هِبْد *hibad*, A roller.
 ▲ هِبْذ *hibḏ*, Running swift.
 ♀ هِبْر *hibar*, Pus.
 ▲ هِبْرَج *hibraj*, A light pace. Walk-
 ing proudly. A fat bull.
 ▲ هِبْرَقِي *hibraqī*, A goldsmith.
 ▲ هِبْرَكْت *hibrakṭ*, (A youth) of age.
 ▲ هِبْرَكَة *hibrakā*, A delicate girl.
 ▲ هِبْرَكِع *hibrakʿ*, A dwarf.
 ▲ هِبْرَز *hibrāz*, Sudden death.
 ▲ هِبْس *hibas*, The violet.
 ▲ هِبْش *hibash*, Collecting, scraping.
 ▲ هِبْص *hibas*, Cheerful, active.
 ▲ هِبْصِي *hibṣā*, A quick pace.
 ▲ هِبْط *hibṭ*, Lowering. Decrease.
 ▲ هِبْغ *hibgh*, Sleeping.
 ♀ هِبْك *hibk*, The palm of the hand.
 ▲ هِبْل *hibl*, Death.
 ▲ هِبْلِع *hiblaʿ*, A glutton.
 ▲ هِبْلِق *hiballaḥ*, A dwarf.
 ▲ هِبْلِي *hibilla*, A haughty pace.
 ▲ هِبْنُق *hibnuq*, A servant.
 ▲ هِبْنَقِع *hibanḥaʿ*, Proud. Foolish.
 ▲ هِبْو *hibw*, (Dust) flying.
 ▲ هِبْوَب *hibūb*, (Wind) blowing fu-
 riously. *Hubūb*, Awakening.
 ▲ هِبْوَة *hibūʿ*, Dust.
 ▲ هِبْوَر *hibūr*, A spider.
 ▲ هِبْوَز *hibūz*, Dying suddenly.

- ▲ هبوط *habūṭ*, A steep place.
 ▲ هموغ *hubūgh*, Sleeping.
 ▲ هباب *habhāb*, A goat. The dawn.
 ▲ هبي *haby*, A young boy.
 ▲ هبيب *habīb*, Awakening.
 ▲ هببغ *hubaybagh*, Foolish.
 ▲ هبيت *habīl*, Cowardly.
 ▲ هبية *habyaṭ*, A young girl.
 ▲ هباجة *hubayjaṭ*, A plain. A canal.
 ▲ هبيخ *habykh*, A youth. Languid. A river.
 ▲ هبكي *hubaykha'*, A haughty air.
 ▲ هبيرة *habyra*, At no time, never. A hyena.
 ▲ هبيط *habīṭ*, Lean, meagre.
 ▲ هباك *hapāk*, The top or crown.
 ▲ هبار *hapar*, The pus of a sore.
 ▲ هبيون *hapyūn*, Opium.
 ▲ هات *haṭ*, Time, an hour.
 ▲ هاتات *hattāt*, Talkative.
 ▲ هتاف *hutāf*, Calling to one.
 ▲ هتامة *hutāmaṭ*, A fragment.
 ▲ هتر *hatr*, Tearing, cutting. *Hitr*, A lie; a blunder. Prodigy.
 ▲ هترك *hatrak*, A lion.
 ▲ هتف *haṭf*, Cooing. Calling.
 ▲ هتك *haṭk*, Tearing. Ravishing. Disgracing. Revealing.
 ▲ هتل *hatl*, Constant rain.
 ▲ هتلي *hulla'*, Name of a plant.
 ▲ هتمرة *hatmaraṭ*, Loquacity.
 ▲ هتو *hutu*, A fissure, crevice.
 ▲ هتوف *hatūf*, Twanging.
 ▲ هتي *hatī*, Time, an hour.
 ▲ هس *haṣṣ*, A lie.
 ▲ هشم *haṣm*, Powdering. Giving.
 ▲ هشماش *haṣ-hāṣ*, Swift. A liar.
 ▲ هشمة *haṣ-haṣaṭ*, Kicking. Unjust.
 ▲ هي *hay*, Rectitude. Arming.

- ▲ هج *hajj*, (A house) falling. (An eye) sunk in the socket.
 ▲ هجا *haja*, Eating, filling. Starving. Spelling. Cursing. Reproach.
 ▲ هجأة *hujaaṭ*, Foolish. A frog.
 ▲ هجار *hijār*, A bow-string.
 ▲ هجاس *hajjās*, A lion.
 ▲ هجاع *hijāḡ*, Stubborn.
 ▲ هجان *hijān*, Noble.
 ▲ هجاور *hajāwar*, An assembly.
 ▲ هجب *hajb*, Expedition.
 ▲ هجد *hajd*, Sleeping. Waking.
 ▲ هجده *hajdah*, Eighteen.
 ▲ هجر *hajar*, A town, a village. *Hajir*, Elegant. *Hajr*, Absence.
 ▲ هجران *hijrān*, Separation.
 ▲ هجرة *hajraṭ*, One year. *hijrah*, Departure from one's country and friends.
 ▲ هجرس *hijras*, A fox, a bear.
 ▲ هجرع *hajraḡ*, Foolish. Tall; thin.
 ▲ هجس *hajṣ*, Instinct.
 ▲ هجش *hajsh*, Pushing. Nodding.
 ▲ هجع *hajḡ*, Satisfying hunger.
 ▲ هجمة *hajamaṭ*, Audacity.
 ▲ هجف *hajf*, An old ostrich. Lazy.
 ▲ هجفان *hajfān*, Thirsty.
 ▲ هجفة *hajfaṭ*, Leanness.
 ▲ هجل *hajl*, Throwing (the cane spear).
 ▲ هجم *hajam*, A cup, a goblet.
 ▲ هجنته *hajnaṭ*, Turpitude.
 ▲ هجمنع *hajammaḡ*, Long and thick.
 ▲ هجنف *hijanf*, Slow, heavy.
 ▲ هجو *hajw*, A satire.
 ▲ هجور *hajūr*, Tying a camel.
 ▲ هجوع *hajūḡ*, Sleep, slumber.
 ▲ هجول *hajūl*, Flowing (tears).
 ▲ هجوم *hajūm*, An assault, effort.

- ▲ هجهاج *hajhāj*, Timid. Stupid.
 ▲ هجيج *hajjij*, A deep valley.
 ♀ هجيدن *hajīdan*, To grow dry.
 ▲ هجير *hajir*, The meridian, mid-day.
 A large cistern.
 ▲ هجير *hajjir*, Manner. State.
 ♀ هجير *hajir*, Good. Select.
 ▲ هجيرة *hajira*, An entire year.
 ▲ هجيشة *hajīshat*, Milk souring.
 ▲ هجيمة *hajīmat*, Butter-milk.
 ♀ هجيدن *hajīdan*, To vex. To seize.
 ▲ هدد *hadd*, Breaking, ruining.
 ▲ هدا *hada*, Quiet. Dying.
 ▲ هداب *hadāb*, Languid, slow.
 ▲ هداة *huddaat*, A slender horse.
 ▲ هداة *hadāt*, An instrument.
 ▲ هداة *hadūdat*, Timid.
 ▲ هدايكت *hadādayka*, Slowly.
 ▲ هدافة *hadāfaṭ*, Corpulency.
 ▲ هداكر *hadākīr*, Soft, plump.
 ▲ هدالة *hadālat*, A crowd.
 ▲ هدام *hudām*, Giddiness.
 ▲ هدان *hūdān*, Foolish, lazy.
 ▲ هذب *hadb*, Milking. Impotent.
 ▲ هدبا *hadbā*, Having long branches.
 Long eye-brows.
 ▲ هدد *hadb*, Thick milk. Weak sight.
 ▲ هدبس *hadbs*, A male tiger.
 ▲ هدبل *hidabl*, Hairy. Tardy.
 ▲ هدد *hadad*, A thick voice.
 ▲ هدر *hadr*, Shedding blood.
 ▲ هدرة *hadarat*, Base, worthless.
 ▲ هدس *hadas*, A myrtle tree.
 ▲ هدلق *hidliḥ*, Lean, relaxed.
 ▲ هدم *hadm*, Ruin, destruction.
 ▲ هدن *hidn*, Plenty.
 ▲ هدنة *hudnat*, Peace, a truce.
 ♀ هدن *hadunij*, A gray horse.

- ▲ هددو *hadū*, Tranquillity.
 ▲ هددوج *hadūj*, Soon boiling.
 ▲ هددون *hadūd*, Plain ground.
 ▲ هددون *hudūn*, Quiet. Resting.
 ♀ هده *hadah*, Truth. Just.
 ▲ هدهد *hudhud*, The lapwing.
 ▲ هدي *huda'*, Direction. Day.
 ♀ هديان *hadayān*, A delirium.
 ▲ هديّة *hudyaṭ*, Conduct, method.
 ▲ هديل *hadil*, Cooling. A dove.
 ▲ هديم *hadim*, Spare grass. Lustful.
 ▲ هذ *haz*, Doing quickly.
 ▲ هذا *hazā*, This.
 ▲ هذاً *hazā*, Cutting off.
 ▲ هذابة *hadābat*, Swift. Speaking fast.
 ▲ هذاة *hazaat*, A spade. Delirious.
 ▲ هذاد *hadād*, Dispatching.
 ▲ هذار *hazār*, Delirious.
 ▲ هذارم *hazārim*, Reading fast.
 ▲ هذاف *hazāf*, Expeditious.
 ▲ هذان *hazāni*, These two.
 ▲ هذب *hazb*, Pruning. Adapting.
 ▲ هذر *hazar*, Garrulity.
 ▲ هذريان *hazrubān*, Active, fluent.
 ▲ هذرية *hazrabat*, Loquacious.
 ▲ هذري *hazrami*, (A woman) raging; clamorous, lamenting.
 ▲ هذروف *hazrūf*, Quick, swift.
 ▲ هذريان *hazriyān*, Quick in speech.
 ▲ هذلية *hazlabat*, Celerity.
 ▲ هذلول *hazlūl*, A little hill.
 ▲ هذو *hazw*, Delirious, raving.
 ▲ هذون *hazūn*, Cutting quickly.
 ▲ هذي *hazī*, Delirium of fever.
 ▲ هذيري *haziri*, Manner, custom.
 ♀ هر *har*, Every, all.
 ▲ هر *harr*, Detesting. Drying.

- P هرا *harā*, A trifling speech.
 A هراج *harrāj*, (A horse) fleet.
 P هرادۀ *hurādah*, A present.
 A هرار *hurār*, A flux. A tumour.
 P هراس *hirās*, Terror, dread.
 P هراش *hirāsh*, A vomit. A fall.
 A هراع *hurāc*, A tremulous pace.
 A هراقة *harāqat*, Pouring water.
 P هراکت *harākāt*, Fear.
 A هراکل *harākil*, Large (man).
 A هرامس *hurāmis*, A young panther.
 A هرامیل *hurāmīl*, Shedding (hair).
 P هرانی *harānī*, A cauldron.
 P هرانید *harānīd*, The reality.
 P هراوا *harāwā*, A nightingale.
 P هراول *harāwāl*, The vanguard; a footman.
 A هراوة *hirāwāt*, A staff, a mace.
 P هرای *harāy*, Religion, a sect.
 A هرایمنه *harāyīnah*, Helpless; doubtless. Always. Clear. Fit.
 A هراب *harab*, Flying. Growing old.
 P هرباس *harbās*, A wooden club.
 A هربان *harabān*, Flying, flight.
 P هربد *hirbad*, A priest or judge.
 P هربنگ *harbing*, A noxious weed.
 P هربه *harbah*, A camelion.
 A هره *hirra*, A she cat.
 A هرت *hara*, Broad.
 P هرتوز *harṭūz*, Truth, veracity.
 P هرته *harṭah*, A sheath.
 A هرث *hirs*, A worm garment.
 A هرثم *harṣam*, A lion.
 A هرج *harj*, Copious. Tumult.
 A هرجاس *hirjās*, Corpulent.
 P هرچاکه *harjākeh*, Every where. Wherever.
 P هرجایی *harjāyī*, Unsettled.
 A هرچب *hirjab*, Long, tall.
 A هرچع *harja*, Lame.
- A هرد *hard*, Tearing. Boiling meat to a jelly. Dyeing yellow.
 P هرد *harad*, Turmeric.
 A هردا *hirdā*, A species of plant.
 A هردبۀ *hardib*, An old woman. Swollen, timid. A leap.
 P هردل *hardīl*, Darnel.
 P هردو *hardō*, Both.
 A هردی *hurdī*, Dyed with هرد. A reed.
 A هرز *harz*, A violent blow.
 P هرزوقی *harzūqī*, A prison.
 P هرزه *harzah*, Vain, frivolous.
 P هرزیده *harzīdah*, Aid, help.
 P هرزفدک *harjofdah*, An herb.
 P هرس *hirs*, Beestings in the udder.
 P هرس *harṣ*, A wooden roof.
 A هرش *harish*, Foolish, stupid.
 P هرش *hirsh*, Venom.
 A هرشن *hirshīn*, Wide mouthed.
 A هرص *haruṣ*, The scab.
 A هرط *harṭ*, Detracting. Careless. Meagre. A rich man.
 A هرطال *hirṭāl*, Long, tall.
 A هرتمان *hurṭmān*, Oats; peas.
 A هرع *hara*, Flowing fast (blood).
 A هرّف *harf*, Celerity. Delirium.
 P هرکارۀ *harṭārah*, A cauldron, pot.
 P هرکش *harḱush*, A watch, sentinell.
 A هرکله *harḱlah*, Well disposed, elegant.
 A هرگ *hurg*, An idiot, madman.
 P هرگر *hargīz*, Ever.
 P هرگله *hargalah*, A herd of horses.
 A هرم *harim*, An old man. The mind.
 P هرماس *hurmās*, A guide. A spirit.
 A هرمان *harmān*, A long life.
 A هرمان *hurmān*, The intellect.
 A هرمع *harma*, Prone to weep. Celerity.

- ▲ هارما *harma'*, Decrepid. Dry wood.
- ▲ هارنباذ *haranbaž*, Ill-tempered.
- ▲ هارنوح *hurnuĉ*, A louse.
- ▲ هارنوت *hurnūt*, Fraud, deceit.
- ▲ هارنيها *harniyah*, A long vessel.
- ▲ هارو *harw*, Striking with a stick.
- ▲ هارو، Brave, warlike, intrepid.
- ▲ هاروانه *harwānah*, An hospital.
- ▲ هاروك *harūk*, A mulberry.
- ▲ هاروكيدن *hawūkidan*, To fear.
- ▲ هارول *harawal*, Vanguard.
- ▲ هارولة *harwalat*, Trotting.
- ▲ هاروم *harūm*, Bad (woman).
- ▲ هارد *harrah*, An owl.
- ▲ هارهار، Much water. A laugh.
- ▲ هارهار *harhar*, A murmuring.
- ▲ هارهافت *harhaft*, A narcissus. Adorned. Dress; paint.
- ▲ هارهير *hirhīr*, A kind of fish.
- ▲ هاري *harī*, Overboiled (meat).
- ▲ هاريت *harīt*, Broad. Blabbing.
- ▲ هاريد *harīd*, Venerable.
- ▲ هارير *harīr*, Abhorring.
- ▲ هارير *harīr*, A doer, waker.
- ▲ هاريرة *harīra*, A kitten.
- ▲ هاريسي *harīs*, Bruised. Pottage.
- ▲ هاريسه *harīsa*, A fish-pond.
- ▲ هارين *harīn*, An awful sound.
- ▲ هاريوه *harīwah*, Gold coin.
- ▲ هنز *hiž*, Flabby. *Huž*, Tribute.
- ▲ هنزه *hižā*, Smiling. Irony.
- ▲ هنزابر *huzābir*, A lion, strong.
- ▲ هنزاة *huzāt*, Ridiculous. A wag.
- ▲ هنزار *hazār*, A thousand.
- ▲ هنزارينه *hazārinah*, Impure.
- ▲ هنزاز *hazāz*, The wagtail.
- ▲ هنزاک *huzāk*, An ideot; ignorant, stupid. Proud. Ugly.

- ▲ هنزاة *huzāl*, Extenuated. *huzālat*, A jest.
- ▲ هنزاهج، A continued sound.
- ▲ هنزابر *huzabr*, A lion; strong.
- ▲ هنزبه *hazbah*, A flower.
- ▲ هنزة *hižā*, Setting (star). Joy.
- ▲ هنزج *huzaj*, Sound of thunder.
- ▲ هنزر *hižr*, Defrauded; simple.
- ▲ هنزرد *huzra*, Thin earth.
- ▲ هنزرفه *hižraf*, A canine tooth. An old woman.
- ▲ هنزرقه، Laughing ridiculously.
- ▲ هنزروف *hazrūf*, A swift ostrich.
- ▲ هنزوع *hazūĉ*, Breaking. Swift.
- ▲ هنزف *hižaff*, Swift. Slow, heavy.
- ▲ هنزق *hazāq*, Cheerfulness.
- ▲ هنزل *hazil*, Jocose, sportful.
- ▲ هنزلاع *hazlāĉ*, Infamy.
- ▲ هنزلع *hazallaĉ*, Swift, quick.
- ▲ هنزم *hazam*, A twang.
- ▲ هنزم *hižam*, A staff, a stick.
- ▲ هنزمان *hazmān*, Every time.
- ▲ هنزمل *hazmal*, A confused noise.
- ▲ هنزو *hazuu*, Smiling, mocking.
- ▲ هنزوان *hazwān*, Tongue, speech.
- ▲ هنزور *hazawwar*, Weak.
- ▲ هنزيان *hazīyān*, Foolish, silly.
- ▲ هنزير *hazīr*, Expelled.
- ▲ هنزير *hazīz*, Sound. Murmur.
- ▲ هنزيغ *hazīĉ*, A part of the night, Foolish, ignorant.
- ▲ هنزيل *hazīl*, Thin and lean.
- ▲ هنزه *hajdah*, Eighteen.
- ▲ هنزيدن *hajīdan*, To dry.
- ▲ هنزير *hajīr*, Dignity. Beauty.
- ▲ هنزينه *hajīnah*, Expenditure.
- ▲ هاسب *hasb*, Enough.
- ▲ هاسب *hasbat*, A foreigner.

- ▲ *hasī* هست, Is. Existence.
 P *hasī būd* هست بود, A rent roll.
 P *hasītan* هستان, To be, to exist.
 P *hasīlō* هستو, The stone of fruit.
 Truth, justice. Consenting.
 A *hasīti* هستي, Being, existence.
 P *husfīdan* هستیدن, To agree, suit.
 A *hasād* هساد, A lion. Strong.
 A *husr* هسر, Ice.
 A *husrat* هسرة, Kindred.
 P *hasāk* هساک, A corn fan.
 A *hasm* هسم, Breaking.
 A *hasās* هسپاس, A butcher. Quick.
 A *hasasa* هسهسته, Muttering.
 P *hasīr* هسیر, Ice.
 P *hish* هش, The plough beam.
 A *hashā* هشا, Cheerfulness.
 A *hishām* هشام, Beneficent.
 P *hushpul* هشپلک, A sound.
 P *hashī* هشت, Eight.
 P *hashād* هشتاد, Eighty.
 P *hashdah* هشتده, Eighteen.
 P *hashdahān* هشتدهان, Aloes.
 P *hishān* هشتن, To dismiss.
 P *hishāh* هشته, Loose, flowing.
 A *hashdah* هشده, Eighteen.
 A *hashr* هشر, Thinness. Milking.
 A *hasharat* هشره, Sauciness.
 A *hashīm* هشیم, Munificent.
 A *hashmat* هشمة, Honouring.
 P *hushan* هشن, Care, study.
 P *hashāng* هسنگ, A poor wretch.
 P *hashū* هشو, Marrow. Ready wit.
 A *hashūsh* هشوش, (A sheep) milky.
 P *hushyār* هشیار, Intelligent, sober.
 P *hishīdan* هشیدن, See هشتن.
 A *hashīsh* هشیش, Gentle. Soft.
 A *hashīm* هشیم, Broken. Brittle.
 Dry forage. Weak, flaccid.

- A *hasṣ* هص, Squeezing. Breaking.
 A *hasb* هصب, Flight.
 A *hasr* هصر, Driving. Drawing.
 A *hasrat* هصره, A philtre. A lion.
 A *hasm* هصم, A lion. A strong man.
 A *hasṣ* هصو, Old, aged.
 A *hasūr* هصور, A lion.
 A *hasīṣ* هصیص, Beaten, trodden.
 A *hasī* هص, Travelling, A fracture.
 A *hasā* هضا, A crowd. A troop.
 A *hasām* هضام, Digesting.
 A *hasb* هضب, Raining. Loquacious.
 A *hasl* هضل, Much.
 A *hasm* هضم, Digestion.
 A *hasmā* هضمما, Slender.
 A *hasūm* هضوم, Liberal.
 A *hasīm* هضمیم, Injured. Slender.
 Ripe. Soft. Subtile.
 A *hasāh* هطاهط, A horse.
 A *hasa* هطع, Running in terror.
 Looking with fixed eyes.
 A *hasf* هطف, Thin milk. Thick rain.
 A *hasak* هطق, A quick pace.
 A *hasas* هطلس, A thief. A wolf.
 A *hasw* هطو, Throwing away.
 A *hasa'* هطی, Wrestling. A blow.
 A *hasīm* هظیم, Soft, ripe.
 A *has* هع, Greedy. Coming quick.
 A *hasf* هفف, Whistling (wind).
 Placid.
 P *has* هف, A weaver's shop.
 A *hasū* هفا, A slight rain.
 A *hasaf* هفات, Foolish, insane.
 A *hasaf* هفاف, Light, nimble.
 A *hasafaf* هفافة, Gentle (wind).
 A *hasf* هفت, Fluttering. Depressed.
 Falling; dispersed. Base,

- P هفت *haft*, Seven. *Huft*, Foolish.
 A gulp.
 P هفتاد *haftād*, Seventy.
 P هفده *haftdah*, Seventeen.
 A هفتك *haftak*, A week.
 P هفتة *haftah*, A week.
 P هفده *haftdah*, Seventeen.
 P هفن *hufn*, A plain.
 A هفو *hafw*, Swift. Exulting.
 A هفياف *hafhāf*, Thirsty.
 P ههنف *hafnif*, The bark of a dog.
 A ههفئة *hafīl*, Crowding.
 A ههفنف *hafnif*, Whistling (the wind).
 A ههفوع *hufūʿ*, Indolence, torpor.
 A ههفب *hakb*, Width, largeness.
 A ههفبب *hufabkab*, Hard.
 A ههفط *hafat*, Swiftness.
 A ههفوع *hakīʿ*, Covetous.
 A ههفف *hafaf*, A small appetite.
 A ههفل *hakil*, Hungry. Tall, lazy.
 A ههفلس *hakallas*, Ill disposed.
 A ههفم *hakam*, Very hungry.
 A ههفو *hakw*, Delirious.
 A ههفوع *hakawwar*, Long. A fool.
 A ههفوع *hufūgh*, Extenuated.
 A ههفهاق *hakhāh*, Expeditious.
 A ههفهقة *hakhūqat*, Going fast.
 P ههك *hak*, Full. Hail.
 A ههك *hakk*, Striking. Falling.
 A ههكع *hufāʿ*, The cough. Lust.
 A ههكاعى *hufāʿī*, Libidinous.
 A ههكب *hakab*, Derision.
 P ههكچه *hufchah*, Hiccup.
 A ههكذا *hakaẓā*, In this manner.
 A ههكر *hakr*, Amazement.
 A ههكعة *hufakʿat*, A fool.
 A ههكف *hakaf*, Swift.
 A ههكلس *hakallas*, Vehement.

- P ههكك *huhuk*, Hiccup.
 A ههكم *hakim*, A busy body.
 A ههكوع *hufūʿ*, Quiet; reclining.
 A ههكوك *hufūh*, Impudent.
 P ههكوي *hakwī*, Distracted.
 P ههكه *hukkah*, Hiccup.
 A ههكهة *hahhakat* Libidinous.
 A ههكك *hakik*, Labouring in mind,
 Lessened, worn.
 P ههكاد *hagāh*, Whether?
 P ههكل *hakat*, A mushroom.
 A ههك *hak*, Whether or not?
 P ههك *hul*, The side.
 A ههك *hall*, Thin (bread).
 A ههكاب *hallāb*, Windy, rainy.
 A ههكابع *hulābiʿ*, Gluttonous.
 A ههكالات *hulās*, Feebleness.
 P ههكالح *halāj*, Cotton.
 P ههكالحين *halājīn*, A see-saw.
 A ههكالس *hulās*, A consumption.
 A ههكالك *halāk*, Ruin, death.
 A ههكالك *halāl*, The new moon.
 P ههكلام *hulām*, Veal jelly.
 P ههكلائدن *halāyīn*, To abandon, dismiss.
 A ههكلاهل *halāhil*, Mortal.
 P ههكلاهلأ *halāhalā*, Easy.
 A ههكلب *halab*, Hair. Roughness.
 A ههكلباحة *hilibūjal*, Gluttonous.
 A ههكلبة *hulbal*, Hard times.
 A ههكلبج *hulabij*, Thick milk.
 P ههكلبه *hulbah*, Stature, figure.
 P ههكلبت *hilit*, Bark of a tree, &c.
 A ههكلبتاة *halātā*, A crowd.
 P ههكلبتاك *halātāk*, Snow.
 A ههكلبتي *halīti*, A kind of plant.
 A ههكلبشي *hilsa'*, The noise of a crowd.
 A ههكلبج *halj*, Telling stories.
 A ههكلبجاب *haljāb*, A cauldron.
 P ههكلبدن *hildan*, To dismiss.

- P هاده *hildah*, A kind of corn.
 A هلس *hals*, Extenuating.
 A هلطة *halaṭ*, Doubtful news.
 A هلطوس *hillaṭwās*, A small fly.
 A هلع *halaʿ*, Impatient. Avarice.
 A هلغف *hilghaff*, Shaking the body.
 A هلقام *hilqām*, Tall, large. A lion.
 A هلقف *hilqaff*, A broad foot.
 A هلقم *hilqim*, An old woman. Strong, tall. Large mouthed. *هلقم* *hilqamm*, A glutton.
 A هلك *halaḥ*, Ruined. A precipice.
 A هلکا *halḥā*, Destruction.
 A هلکون *halaḥūn*, Barren ground.
 A هلکي *halḥi*, Ruined.
 A هلال *halal*, Pusillanimous. The beginning of rain.
 A هلم *halim*, Lean, withered.
 A هلم *halumma*, Come on! approach! draw near!
 A هلمع *halmeʿ*, Prone to weep.
 P هلندور *halandūr*, Trefoil.
 A هلوب *halūb*, A fond wife.
 P هلوجين *halūchin*, A swing.
 A هلوع *hilūʿ*, Very impatient.
 A هلوف *hullūf*, Hairy, rough.
 A هلوك *halūk*, A modest woman.
 A هله *halah*, Be quiet! But, still, yet; at length, however.
 P هلیدن *halīdan*, To dismiss.
 P هلیسه *halīseh*, An oar.
 P هلیله *halīlah*, The myrabolan.
 A هلم *halim*, Adhering, joined.
 A هلموم *halūm*, Asparagus.
 P هلیه *halūyah*, Stature. Woman.
 P هم *ham*, Also, and, likewise, equally. Together, both.

- A هم *hamm*, Grief. Melting (fat).
 A هم *hama*, A worn garment.
 P هما *hamā*, A shower.
 A هما والله *hamā wal-lah*, Indeed; by God!
 P هما *humā*, A certain bird.
 P همداد *hamād*, All, whole.
 P همدار *humār*, A reed or cane.
 A همدار *hammār*, Verbose.
 P همدارا *hamārā*, Always.
 A همداز *hammāz*, A defamer.
 A همداس *hamās*, A lion tearing his prey.
 P همداس *hamās*, A friend, a partner.
 P همداس *hamāsh*, Astonished. Mean.
 P همداک *hamāk*, Equal, alike.
 P همدال *himāl*, Alike. A friend.
 A همدام *humām*, A lion. A hero.
 P همدان *ham-ān*, Only, solely, so, thus. Always. That very.
 P همدانا *hamānā*, Again, ditto, as before. A spectre. Opinion.
 P همداندم *ham āndam*, Suddenly.
 P همدانگه *ham āng*, As soon as.
 P همدانند *ham ān ānd*, All one.
 A همداور *hamāwar*, Alike, equal.
 P همدانگ *ham āng*, Agreeing, concord.
 P همدایون *hamāyūn*, Blessed, royal.
 P همدایي *hamāyi*, Fortunate.
 P همدبستر *ham dābāst*, A bed-fellow.
 P همدپاي *ham dāpāy*, A fellow-traveller.
 P همدپایه *ham dāpāyeh*, A colleague.
 P همدپشت *ham dāpāsh*, A companion.
 P همدپیلو *ham dāpālu*, An equal.
 A همدۀ *himmaṭ*, A decrepid old woman. Design; mind.
 P همدتا *hamṭā*, Equal.
 P همدتک *ham dātak*, A fellow traveller.
 P همدتمیذ *ham dātamīz*, A school-fellow.

- A hamaj, *hamaj*, Abject. Hunger.
 P ham jizār, *ham jizār*, Neighbouring.
 P hamjī, *hamjī*, A beetle.
 P hamchū, *hamchū*, Like, as, thus, even as, as if. Such: so.
 P ham hāl, *ham hāl*, A companion.
 A hamad, *hamad*, Extinguished.
 P hamdastān, *hamdastān*, A contented person.
 A hamdat, *hamdat*, An apoplexy.
 P ham dil, *ham dil*, Unanimous.
 P ham āgar, *ham āgar*, Both, each.
 A ham zānī, *ham zānī*, Verbosc.
 A hamr, *hamr*, Thick. Shedding (tears).
 P ham rāz, *ham rāz*, A confident.
 A hamarjal, *hamarjal*, Swift.
 A hamrsh, *hamrsh*, An old woman.
 A hamrashaṭ, *hamrashaṭ*, Tumult.
 P hamraf, *hamraf*, Of full age.
 A hamz, *hamz*, Squeezing. Driving, Striking. Piercing. Breaking.
 A hamzajat, *hamzajat*, Confusion.
 A hamṣ, *hamṣ*, Pressure. Chewing.
 P ham sāz, *ham sāz*, Unanimous.
 P hamshūd, *hamshūd*, The red jujube.
 A hamsh, *hamsh*, A collection. A bite Loquacious. Hastening.
 A hamt, *hamt*, Injuring. Devouring.
 A hamīc, *hamīc*, Raining, flowing.
 P ham āhd, *ham āhd*, Coeval.
 A hamgh, *hamgh*, Breaking the head.
 A hamak, *hamak*, Foolish, confused.
 A hamkān, *hamkān*, A mountain grain.
 A hamakīc, *hamakīc*, Foolish.
 A hamkīk, *hamkīk*, A plant.
 A hamk, *hamk*, Urging, vexing.
 P hamagī, *hamagī*, All, the whole.
 A hamlāj, *hamlāj*, Tractable.
 P hamlakḥ, *hamlakḥ*, A patch.
 A hamallas, *hamallas*, Going well.

- A hamallaṭ, *hamallaṭ*, A swift camel. A wolf. Fraud.
 A hamlākaṭ, *hamlākaṭ*, Swiftness.
 P hamambar, *hamambar*, Alike. Good.
 P hamzār, *hamzār*, Plain, equal. Lenient. Suitable. Fit.
 P ham wasāḥ, *ham wasāḥ*, Associated.
 A hamūd, *hamūd*, Death. Dead soil.
 A hamūs, *hamūs*, A lion tearing his prey; A fast traveller.
 A hamūc, *hamūc*, Flowing, fluent.
 A hamūm, *hamūm*, (A well) full of water. Raining copiously.
 P hamah, *hamah*, All, the whole.
 P hamahjī, *hamahjī*, A beetle.
 A hamhīm, *hamhīm*, Braying.
 A hamhūm, *hamhūm*, A lion.
 A hamy, *hamy*, Flowing.
 A hamīc, *hamīc*, A young deer; slender.
 A hamīd, *hamīd*, Tribute, tax.
 P hamīd, *hamīd*, Thus, a fault, suspicion (especially false).
 P hamīdūn, *hamīdūn*, Always. Such, in this manner. Care.
 A hamīr, *hamīr*, Handsome.
 A hamīraṭ, *hamīraṭ*, Decrepid.
 A hamīz, *hamīz*, Bold, keen.
 A hamīs, *hamīs*, A low sound.
 P hamīshagī, *hamīshagī*, Eternity.
 P hamīshah, *hamīshah*, Always.
 A hamīyagh, *hamīyagh*, Sudden death.
 A hamīm, *hamīm*, Creeping.
 A hamīmaṭ, *hamīmaṭ*, Small rain.
 P hamīn, *hamīn*, Only, solely, equally, so. Even this.
 P han, *han*, Gratitude.
 A han, *han*, Somewhat.
 A hanā, *hanā*, (Meat) wholesome. Assisting. Anointing. Bestowing.

- ▲ هنا *hanā*, Here. *Hunā*, A play.
 ▲ هناف *hināf*, Smiling.
 ▲ هنالك *hunāka*, There.
 ▲ هنانة, The fat of the eye.
 P هأيش *hinūysh*, An effect.
 ▲ هنب *hanab*, Carelessness.
 ▲ هنبأ *humbā*, Simple, foolish.
 ▲ هنباغ, Extreme hunger.
 ▲ هنبأة *hambata*, Slowness.
 ▲ هنبز, A hyena. An ass's colt. A stone-horse; a bull.
 ▲ هنبص *hambaş*, Weak, wretched.
 ▲ هنبصة *hambaşat*, A low laugh.
 ▲ هنبع *humbu*, A kind of veil.
 ▲ هنبغ *humbugh*, Hunger. Dust. A lion.
 ▲ هنبق *humbuk*, A dwarf.
 P هنج *hanj*, Opulence.
 P هنجار *hanjār*, A mason's rule. A straight road. Moving, Grief.
 ▲ هنجال *hunjal*, Heavy.
 P هنجیدن *hanjīdan*, To vex. To yawn.
 ▲ هند *hānd*, A hundred (camels).
 ▲ هنداب *handab*, Endive.
 ▲ هندابی *handabī*, Loquacious.
 ▲ هنداس *handas*, Intrepid.
 ▲ هنداسة *handasa*, Geometry.
 ▲ هندلیق *hindalīq*, Talkative.
 ▲ هندوس *hundūs*, Experienced.
 ▲ هندویل *handuwīl*, Thick, flabby.
 P هنر *hunar*, Virtue, science.
 ▲ هنرة, The hollow of the ear.
 P هنرمند, Virtuous, learned, skilful.
 ▲ هنع *hanac*, The natural bend of the body. Humbling.
 ▲ هنعأ *hanacā*, Neck. Nodding.
 ▲ هنعأة *hanca*, A burnt mark on a camel's neck. Bending.
- ▲ هنق *hanak*, Affliction.
 P هنقب *hanqab*, A dwarf.
 ▲ هنكث *hanak*, Excessive rain.
 P هنگ *hang*, The understanding. A design. Power.
 P هنگار *hangār*, Haste.
 ▲ هنگام *hangām*, Time, season.
 P هنگامه *hangāmah*, A convention, an assembly. Noise, confusion.
 P هنگامی *hangāmī*, Temporal.
 P هنگفت *hangaft*, Dense, coarse.
 P هنگیدن, To be disturbed.
 P هنم *hanam*, A kind of date.
 ▲ هنمة *hinnamat*, Short. A clasp.
 P هنوة *hunūl*, A thing.
 P هنوز *hunūz*, Yet, still, just now, at present, hitherto.
 P هنوند *hanwand*, Modesty.
 ▲ هنی *hanī*, (Meat) light.
 P هنیار *hanyār*, A consort.
 ▲ هنیة *hanyal*, A thing.
 P هنیر *hunir*, Good. Beauty.
 ▲ هنیزة *hanīzā*, Affliction.
 P هو *haw*, Pus; a swelling. The moon. A cloud; a fog.
 ▲ هو *huwa*, He, he is. The name of God.
 ▲ هو *hāwān*, Aspiring. Thinking. An orphan. Design, purpose.
 ▲ هوا *hawā*, Air. A sound, tone.
 P هوادر *hawādār*, Airy. Saucy.
 ▲ هوادة *hawādāt*, Quiet, peace.
 ▲ هوارة *hawārat*, Destruction.
 P هواری *hawārī*, Unseasonable.
 P هوازد *hawāzād*, Impulse.
 P هوازی *hawāzī*, An audience chamber. Suddenly, all at once.
 ▲ هواس *hawās*, Libidinous.
 P هواسیدن *hawāsīdan*, To convene.

- P هواسیده *hawāsīdah*, Pale lipped.
 A هواشته *hawāshat*, A crowd.
 A هواکت *hawwāk*, Astonished.
 A هوالس *hawālis*, Light of body.
 A هوالک *hawālik*, Perishing.
 A هوامع *hawāmiḥ*, Flowing.
 A هوان *hawān*, A mortar. Mean.
 A هواهیمه *hawāhiyat*, Pusillanimous.
 A هواي *hawāy*, Airy, idle, vain. Blue.
 A هواب *hawab*, Distance. Foolish.
 P هوبر *hōbar*, Shoulder, side. Aid.
 P هوبرد *hūbarah*, A bustard.
 P هوبه *hōbah*, See هوبر.
 A هوة *hawwaḥ*, The air. *Hawwaḥ*,
 Ascending. A valley, hollow.
 A هوج *hawaj*, Great folly or levity.
 Tallness. Haste.
 A هوجا *hawjā*, Tall, foolish. A storm.
 A هوجل *hawjal*, Swift. A skilful
 road-guide. Dull. A desert.
 P هوجویه *hūjūwah*, Bugloss.
 P هوخن *hōkhṭan*, To draw out; to
 report; to prophesy.
 A هود *hawed*, Repenting.
 P هود *hūd*, Tinder.
 A هودة *hawadaḥ*, A camel's bunch.
 A هودج *hawdaj*, A litter carried by a
 camel or elephant.
 P هودر *hawdar*, The scab; pimple.
 A هودع *hawdaḥ*, An ostrich.
 P هوده *hawdah*, Truth. True, right.
 A هودا *hūdā*, Behold! lo!
 A هودة *hūdāt*, A man. A plover.
 A هور *hawar*, Falling down. Suspect-
 ing. Throwing. Killing.
 P هور *hūr*, The sun. The moon.
 Ruddy. A cloud, a fog. A star.
 P هورخش *hōrakhsh*, The sun.
 P هورش *hawrash*, A bile or sore,

- A هورع *hawraḥ*, A light woman.
 A هورورة *hawwūrā*, A woman perishing.
 P هوز *hūt*, The sun; moon; a cloud.
 A sharp sound.
 P هوزان *hawzān*, A narcissus in bloom.
 A هوزب *hawzab*, A vulture.
 A هوزن *hawzān*, Dust. A bird.
 P هوزه *hūzāh*, A lark.
 A هوس *hawās*, Desire, lust.
 P هوسناگ *hawāsnāg*, Ambitious.
 P هوسین *hūsīn*, A concubine.
 A هوش *hawsh*, Confused. A crowd.
 P هوش *hōsh*, Judgment, intellect;
 the mind, the soul. Destruction,
 death.
 P هوشا *hūshā*, Idle, slow. Perfect.
 P هوشاز *hōshāz*, Thirst.
 P هوشان *hūshān*, The Epiphany.
 A هوشة *hūshat*, A tumult.
 P هوشمند *hōshmund*, Prudent.
 P هوشني *hūshnī*, An herb.
 P هوشيار *hōshyār*, Prudent, wise.
 P هوشیدن *hūshīdan*, To die.
 A هوع *hawḥ*, Plentiful. A strong
 desire. Hatred. A vomit.
 A هوف *hawf*, Wind.
 A هوفة *hūfaf*, A crowd.
 P هوقار *hūkār*, A heron.
 A هوت *hawak*, Digging.
 A هوتة *hawīkat*, Salt (ground).
 P هوتگان *hawegān*, A brass pot.
 A هول *hawal*, Fright, grandeur.
 A هول *hōl*, Lofiy; true, just.
 A هولاً *hawulā*, These.
 A هولة *hawlat*, Dazzling. Self-love.
 P هولس *hawls*, Life.
 P هولناگ *hawlnāg*, Terrible.
 A هولول *hūlūl*, A nimble man.
 P هولي *hōlī*, A colt not backed,

- A هومة *hawma*, A desert.
 A هون *hawz*, Smooth, easy. Resting.
 Quiet; mildness, modesty.
 A هوه *hūh*, Timid. Foolish.
 P هوات *hūhāt*, A fool.
 P هوهو *hūhū*, An owl. A dove.
 A هوي *hawā*, Loving, desiring.
 P هوي *hawāi*, Fear, dread.
 A هوية *hawāyat*, Desire.
 P هويدا *hawaydā*, Clear, evident, manifest. Pale. Clearly.
 P هوير *hawīr*, One who hopes.
 P هوير *hawīz*, A large corn sack.
 A هويس *hawīs*, Thought.
 A هويشة *hawīshat*, A mixed crowd.
 P هويه *hōyāh*, Shoulder; help, aid.
 A هه *hah*, Verily. Fie! Ha! ha!
 P هه *hah*, The sound of the breath.
 P هي *hay*, Ho! Softly! A tumult.
 Many. Arranging.
 A هيا *hayā*, Ho! holla!
 A هياب *hayyāb*, Fear, fearful.
 A هياء *hayā-al*, Ready. The face.
 A هيات *hayyāt*, Clamorous.
 A هيار *hiyār*, Fallen down, ruined.
 A هياط *hiyāt*, Crying, tumultuous.
 A هياف *hiyāf*, Violent thirst.
 P هياك *hayāk*, The mind, spirit.
 P هياكيدن *hiyakīdan*, To run mad as a dog.
 A هيال *hayāl*, Covered with sand.
 P هيايلهن *hiyāilēn*, To let fall; to dismiss.
 A هيب *hayb*, Fear; dreaded.
 A هيبان *haybān*, Formidable.
 A هيت *hayt*, Low ground.
 P هيتان *haytān*, False, untrue.
 A هيتكور *haytakūr*, Somnolent.
 A هيث *hayas*, Bestowing little. A small present.
 P هيج *hayj*, Right. Majesty.

- A هيج *hayj*, Raising (dust). A battle.
 P هيج *hēj*, Nothing. Never, at no rate, on no account.
 A هيجبا *hayjā*, War, a combat.
 A هيجفل *hayjfal*, A bow shooting easily.
 P هيجكاره *hēch kārāh*, Unsuccessful.
 P هيد *hayd*, A willow. A corn fan.
 A هيدان *haydān*, Pusillanimous.
 A هيدب *haydab*, Impotent, languid.
 P هيدنه *haydane*, A spirited young horse.
 A هيدام *hayzām*, Bold. A glutton.
 A هيدم *hayzām*, Quick, swift.
 A هير *hayr*, The north wind.
 P هير *hēr*, Fire.-Humility.
 P هيران *hīrād*, Appearing fresh.
 P هيربد *hīrbad*, A priest of fire.
 A هيرة *hayrat*, Plain ground.
 P هيره *hīrah*, The hind-head.
 P هيريد *hīrīd*, Grand, venerable.
 P هيز *hīz*, An iron shovel.
 P هيزان *hīzān*, A beam, a joist.
 A هيزب *hīzāb*, Fierce (lion).
 A هيزعة *hayzācat*, Fear. Tumult.
 A هيزم *hīzīm*, Hard, strong. A lion.
 P هيزم *hīzīm*, Wood. A staff. Fire wood.
 P هيزن *hīzān*, A beam, a joist.
 P هيزه *hīzah*, A corn fork.
 A هيس *hīs*, Walking. Trampling.
 A هيش *hīsh*, Corruption. Motion.
 P هيش *hīsh*, A ploughing team of cattle.
 P هيشت *hīshat*, A lance, a javelin.
 P هيشتن *hīshatan*, To dismiss, drop.
 A هيص *hīs*, Throwing away. Force.
 A هيصم *hayṣam*, A lion; strong. A smooth stone.
 A هيض *hayṣ*, Relapsing. Languid.
 A هيضا *hayṣā*, A multitude.
 A هيضة *hayṣat*, A relapse. A flux.

- ▲ **هَيْضَل** *hayṣal*, An army.
- ▲ **هَيْط**, Crying. Arriving at.
- ▲ **هَيْط**, Contention, tumult.
- ▲ **هَيْطَل** *hayṭal*, A fox. A party.
- ▲ **هَيْع**, Melting (lead). Liquid.
- ▲ **هَيْعُرُون** *hayṣurūn*, An old woman.
- ▲ **هَيْعُوعَة** *hayṣūʿat*, Vomiting.
- ▲ **هَيْف** *hayf*, Thirst. Slender.
- ▲ **هَيْفَك** *hayfak*, A fool.
- ▲ **هَيْكَر** *haykar*, A brown horse.
- ▲ **هَيْكَل** *haykal*, A figure, image, church; talisman. A palace. A giant.
- ▲ **هَيْل** *hayl*, Over-filling. Amused. Plenty. Wind.
- ▲ **هَيْلَاج**, Parturition. Grief.
- ▲ **هَيْلَاح** *haylah*, The master, landlord. *Hilah*, A hurricane.
- ▲ **هَيْلِيدَن** *hīlīdan*, To dismiss.
- ▲ **هَيْم** *haym*, Falling in love.
- ▲ **هَيْم** *hayam*, (I) am, I exist.
- ▲ **هَيْمِسْتَان**. Wood. Timber.
- ▲ **هَيْمَع** *haymaʿ*, Sudden death.
- ▲ **هَيْمَغ** *haymagh*, A forest.
- ▲ **هَيْمَه** *hīmah*, Wood. Humble.
- ▲ **هَيْن** *hīn*, Have a care! Make haste! Thus. One, only. A torrent.
- ▲ **هَيْن** *hayn*, Quiet, gentle. A camel.
- ▲ **هَيْنَا**, A sword of the finest steel.
- ▲ **هَيْنَة** *hīmat*, Convenience.
- ▲ **هَيْنَه**, The dying herb cyprus.
- ▲ **هَيْوَبَة** *hayūbat*, Timid (man).
- ▲ **هَيْوُوع** *hayūʿ*, Pusillanimous.
- ▲ **هَيْوُل** *hayūl*, A particle of dust seen by the rays of the sun.
- ▲ **هَيْوَلَا**, Matter. Cotton.
- ▲ **هَيْوَلَانِي** *hayūlānī*, Material.
- ▲ **هَيْوُن** *hayūn*, A camel of burden.
- ▲ **هَيْيَات**, An extensive desert.
- ▲ **هَيْيَاد** *hayhāh*, The devil.

▲ **هَيْ** *hay-i*, A preparation.

ي

- ي The 28th and last letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 32nd and last of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses ten.
- ▲ **يَا** *yā*, Or. O!
- ▲ **يَاب** *yāb*, The countenance.
- ▲ **يَابَا** *yābā*, Finding.
- ▲ **يَابَان** *yābān*, A desert.
- ▲ **يَابَس** *yābiṣ*, Dry, naturally dry.
- ▲ **يَابِيدَن** *yābīdan*, To find, to get.
- ▲ **يَابِخْتَه**, A chamber. Drawn.
- ▲ **يَابِخْتَن** *yākhṭan*, To draw a sword, strike, disclose, ask.
- ▲ **يَاد** *yād*, Remembrance, memory. Watching. A picture, figure.
- ▲ **يَادَاشِي** *yādāshī*, Poor. Avaricious.
- ▲ **يَادَة** *yādah*, A bribe to a judge.
- ▲ **يَار**, A friend, comrade. Power.
- ▲ **يَارَر** *yārr*, Scorching, scalding.
- ▲ **يَارَا** *yārā*, Boldness. Force. A wound.
- ▲ **يَارَابَه** *yārābah*, Rape root.
- ▲ **يَارَب** *yā rabb*, O lord! O God.
- ▲ **يَارَج**, The heart. A bracelet.
- ▲ **يَارَدَم** *yārdum*, Assistance.
- ▲ **يَارَرَس** *yārras*, Aid, help.
- ▲ **يَارِشَن** *yāriṣṭan*, To educate well. To be modest, able.
- ▲ **يَارَسَه** *yārṣah*, A bat.
- ▲ **يَارِش** *yāriṣh*, Friendship, love.
- ▲ **يَارِشُو** *yārgṣū*, Strife, contention.
- ▲ **يَارَق** *yāraq*, A bracelet.
- ▲ **يَارَقِي** *yāraqī*, Power, ability.
- ▲ **يَارَمَنَد** *yārmand*, Friendly.

- P يار نامہ *yār nāmah*, A good action.
 P ياروي *yār wai*, A wound.
 P يارہ *yārah*, A broad bracelet. A glove. The wrist. A wound. Power. Friendship. Tax.
 P يارہ سہ *yārah saḥ*, A bat.
 P ياري *yārī*, Friendship: aid.
 P ياز *yāz*, A peasant. Yawning. A fathom. The spring.
 P يازب *yāzab*, A kind of pickle.
 P يازبہ *yāz bah*, A pickle.
 P يازدن *yāzidan*, To reach at; to long for. To gape.
 P يازدہ *yāz dah*, Eleven.
 P يازش *yāzish*, Gaping. Wish. Figure.
 A يازع *yāzīc*, Prohibiting.
 P يازيدن *yāzidan*, To gape, grow up, wish, long for.
 P يازہ *yāz*, Trifling. A vagabond.
 A ياس *yās*, Despair. A torrent.
 P ياسا *yāsā*, An edict. A law.
 A ياساق *yāsāq*, Explanation. Array.
 P ياسان *yāsān*, Proper, worthy.
 A ياسير *yāsīr*, Soft, easy. Kind. Unfortunate. Gaming.
 A¹ ياسم *yāsīm*, Jessamine.
 P ياسہ *yās*, Law; custom; desire.
 P ياش *yāsh*, A kind of jasper.
 P ياشداس *yāsh dāsh*, Cotemporary.
 P ياشہ *yāshah*, A foolish fellow.
 P ياغمہ *yāghmah*, Prey, plunder.
 P يافتن *yāftan*, To find. To obtain.
 A يافع *yāfiḥ*, Tall.
 A يافوخ *yāfūkh*, The crown.
 A يافوف *yāfūf*, Timid. Old corn. Brisk.
 P يافہ *yāf*, A joke, humour. Thus.
 A² ياقوتہ *yāqūt*, A precious stone.

- يافي *yāfi*, The cautery.
 A ياقين *yāqīn*, Near; certain, certainly.
 P ياکند *yākand*, Ruby-coloured.
 P يال *yāl*, A mane, comb or crest. Stature. The neck, face, arm, hand. Strong. A hero. Hurtful.
 P يالغ *yālagh*, An ox-horn cup.
 P يالزانه *yālzanah*, A swallow.
 P يالود *yālūd*, The sea-shore.
 P يالونيك *yālūnik*, A hero, a giant.
 P يالہ *yālāh*, A cow's horn.
 P يام *yām*, A post-horse.
 T يامجيك *yāmjik*, A post-horse, courier, lord, master, hero.
 A يامس *yāms*, The right side. Happy.
 P يامہ *yāmāh*, A post-horse.
 P يان *yān*, Incoherent.
 P يانجوق *yānjūk*, A portmanteau.
 P يانزدہ *yānzadah*, Eleven.
 P يانہ *yānah*, A mortar.
 A يانج *yānj*, A secret.
 P ياور *yāwar*, An assistant, friend.
 P ياوکي *yāwki*, Loss. Absurdity.
 P ياوند *yāwand*, A king; an obtainer.
 P ياوہ *yāw*, Loss, ruined. Absurd.
 A ياهو *yāhū*, Jehovah. Adieu.
 A يا يا *yāyā*, Receiving kindly.
 P يايہ *yāyah*, Silly, stupid.
 P يايي *yāyi*, Sick, miserable.
 P يب *yāb*, Also, likewise.
 A¹ يباب *yābāb*, A desert. Corrupted.
 P يبابگر *yābābgar*, A destroyer.
 P يبات *yābāt*, Waste, desolate.
 A يبان *yābān*, A desert, forest.
 A يبرم *yābram*, An augur, &c.
 P يبرنگ *yābrang*, The root; substance.
 A يبروج *yābrūj*, Mandragora.
 A يبيس *yābas*, Withered, dry.
 A يباتق *yābātq*, Guard, care.

- ▲ *yalam*, Lazy, fatigued.
 ▲ *yalmān*, Under age.
 P *yalū*, Any milky plant.
 ▲ *yalīm*, An orphan, ward.
 Unique.
 ▲ *yašliṣ*, Firm, fixed, solid.
 P *yaj*, The interior of the cheek.
 ▲ *yahbūr*, Glad, happy.
 ▲ *yahmūm*, Smoke.
 P *yekh*, Ice.
 P *yekhchah*, Hail.
 P *yaxšudn*, To curry a horse.
 P *yakhgalūn*, A hard nut.
 ▲ *yakhmūr*, A horse fly.
 P *yakhnī*, Boiled meat.
 ▲ *yad*, The hand. Power. Aid.
 Surrender, submission.
 P *yadaḡ*, A led horse.
 ▲ *yadī*, Possessing. Ready.
 ▲ *yadīa*, Nimble-handed (woman).
 ▲ *yarr*, Evil, an evil.
 P *yarā*, Because. A wrinkle.
 ▲ *yarrā*, Hard, smooth (stone).
 P *yarāṣah*, A bat.
 ▲ *yarāḡ*, The moon. A candle.
 A rod. A reed. Trembling. A
 gnat.
 P *yarāḡ*, A well trained saddle horse.
 A meeting.
 P *yarāḡh*, A reed for writing.
 ▲ *yarāmīc*, Asparagus.
 ▲ *yarwoc*, Flesh of the back.
 P *yarkhafj*, The night-mare.
 ▲ *yarxam*, The male pelican.
 ▲ *yaraḡ*, Frightened. A gnat.
 P *yarghū*, Prohibited, dispute.
 ▲ *yarkān*, Blight. Paleness.
 ▲ *yarkūd*, Sleeping much.
 P *yarligh*, A royal mandate.

- P *yarm*, A musical instrument.
 P *yarnar*, Expectation.
 P *yarmaghān*, A curiosity.
 P *yarmuḡ*, Money.
 ▲ *yarna'*, A whore. A sand
 heap.
 ▲ *yarūc*, Fear, trepidation.
 P *yaṣ*, A thorny plant.
 P *yirdān*, God. Omnipotence.
 P *yaḏānī*, Divine.
 P *yirxand*, A tree. A hunting dog.
 P *yaṣaḡ*, The commander of the
 night-guard or watch.
 P *yizle*, Hurt, detriment.
 ▲ *yass*, Walking, proceeding.
 ▲ *yasar*, Left, the left. Plenty.
 ▲ *yaṣāraḡ*, Prosperity, ease.
 P *yasaq*, Service; the left hand; with.
 P *yaṣāl*, A garland.
 P *yaṣāwal*, A horseman.
 P *yaṣb*, Jasper.
 ▲ *yaṣṭaḡūr*, Vain, trifling.
 P *yastoy*, Equality.
 ▲ *yaṣar*, Lenity. Easy. Ready.
 ▲ *yusrūc*, A worm.
 ▲ *yaṣrī*, Prosperous.
 ▲ *yaṣaf*, A fly, a gnat.
 ▲ *yaṣīn*, Putrid effluvia.
 ▲ *yaṣūr*, A gamester.
 ▲ *yasīr*, Small, little. A gamester.
 ▲ *yashsh*, Glad, rejoicing.
 P *yashṭan*, To supplicate.
 P *yashk*, A lancet. Dew.
 P *yashkard*, A species of lute.
 P *yashm*, Raw white leather.
 ▲ *yuḡār*, Bleating loud.
 ▲ *yaḡāṭi*, An alarm.
 ▲ *yebwob*, A rapid river. A cloud.
 ▲ *yaḡr*, A kid; any bait.

- ▲ يعشون *ya'eshūn*, Lining.
- ▲ يعضيد *ya'ezūd*, A pot herb.
- ▲ يعفور *ya'efūr*, A young deer.
- ▲ يعقوب, A male partridge.
- ▲ يعقيد *ya'eqūd*, Concreted honey.
- ▲ يعلول *ya'elūl*, A bubble on water.
- ▲ يعملة *ya'emala*, A patient camel.
- ▲ يعمور *ya'emūr*, A kid, a lamb.
- ▲ يعميصا *ya'emīṣā*, Sorrel.
- ▲ يعني *ya'eni*, That is to say.
- ▲ يعوق *ya'ūq*, An idol.
- ▲ يعغام *yaghām*, A sylvan demon.
- ▲ يعغر *yaghir*, A king.
- ▲ يعلا *yughlā*, A frying pan.
- ▲ يعلغ *yaghliḡh*, A pointed arrow.
- ▲ يعما *yaghmā*, Prey, plunder.
- ▲ يعماغ, An embroidered cap.
- ▲ يفيج *yafj*, Spittle.
- ▲ يفير *yafir*, An emperor.
- ▲ يفاع *yafa'c*, A hill. Tall.
- ▲ يفن *yafun*, Very old. Young.
- ▲ يفت *yafṭ*, Being pure white.
- ▲ يفاظة *yafāṭa*, Waking, vigilant.
- ▲ يفظ *yafṭ*, Waking, vigilant.
- ▲ يقان *yafan*, Certain. Credulous.
- ▲ يقه *yafḡah*, Neck, throat.
- ▲ يقين *yafin*, Certainty, truth, knowledge; belief. Death.
- ▲ يكت *yak*, One, every one. Once. Custom, law. Noble.
- ▲ يكان *yakān*, One, single, only.
- ▲ يكانگی, Unity. Excellence.
- ▲ يكانه, One, unique. Alone.
- ▲ يكايت *yafāyak*, One by one.
- ▲ يکبن *yakḡbun*, Sweet basil.
- ▲ يکپندي, Goodness, victory.
- ▲ يکتا *yaktā*, Single, sincere.
- ▲ يکچند *yakḡchand*, Somewhat.
- ▲ يکدگر *yakḡdigar*, One another.
- ▲ يكدل *yakḡdāl*, Unanimous.
- ▲ يكران *yakḡrān*, A light bay horse.
- ▲ يكرش *yakḡrish*, A mixture. A beloved object.
- ▲ يکسان *yakḡsān*, Equal. Plain, parallel.
- ▲ يکسر *yakḡsar*, Under one head.
- ▲ يکسونيدن *yakḡsūnīdan*, To level.
- ▲ يکشنبه *yakḡshambaḡh*, Saturday.
- ▲ يکتام, Together, at once.
- ▲ يکک *yakḡk*, A lake, a pool.
- ▲ يکشخت *yakḡlakḡhṭ*, Of one key; i. e. Most powerful, a chief.
- ▲ يکلو *yakḡlū*, Simple, single (thread).
- ▲ يکون *yakḡūn*, It will be. The total.
- ▲ يکون *yakḡūn*, Of one kind.
- ▲ يکه *yakḡah*, One, unique. At once. The first. Every one.
- ▲ يکي *yakḡi*, One, somebody.
- ▲ يکيدن, To be or become one.
- ▲ يکيل *yakḡil*, A hero. Strong. Profit.
- ▲ يکلا, Having short irregular teeth. High. Short.
- ▲ يکلاق *yakḡlāq*, A broken pan.
- ▲ يکلاغ *yakḡlāḡh*, Any thing white.
- ▲ يکلبه *yakḡlabah*, A coat of mail.
- ▲ يکلد *yakḡldā*, The longest night.
- ▲ يکلدک *yakḡldaḡk*, Milk and water.
- ▲ يکغز *yakḡghāz*, A poppy rind.
- ▲ يکلق *yakḡlaḡq*, White, clear.
- ▲ يکلن *yakḡlan*, A balista.
- ▲ يکلم *yakḡlam*, Isinglass, glue.
- ▲ يکما *yakḡmā*, Bulky but light.
- ▲ يکلمع *yakḡalma'c*, Dazzling. A vapour.
- ▲ يکمعي, Bold, hot. A liar.
- ▲ يکلمت *yakḡalmaḡt*, A Tartar garment.
- ▲ يکنج *yakḡlanj*, Wood of aloes.
- ▲ يکوابه, A swallow. A woodcock.
- ▲ يکوک *yakḡūk*, A warrior. A hero.

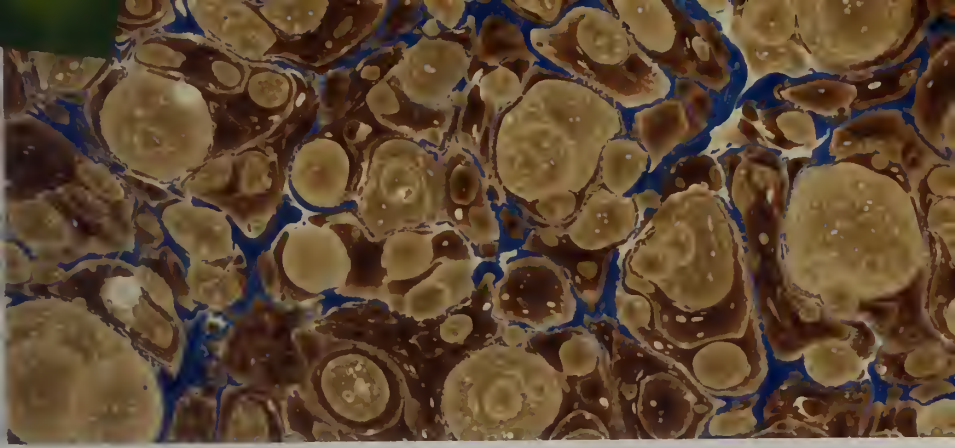
- P يولي *yakzi*, A woodcock; a rail.
 P يله *yalah*, A widow. Dispersion.
 P يله دار *yale dar*, A scout, plunderer.
 P يلمى آمدن *yali amadan*, To descend.
 P يليم *yalin*, Glue, isinglass.
 P يم *yam*, Meat, fodder.
 A يم *yamm*, The sea, the ocean.
 A يمام *yamam*, A dove, pigeon.
 A يمامي *yamami*, Before me.
 A يمشور *yamshur*, Tall. A long neck. P A flea.
 P يمرود *yamrud*, Delicate. An offset.
 P يمسو *yamsu*, Gunpowder.
 P يمشن *yamshn*, The Egyptian lote fruit.
 A يمان *yaman*, The right side. The South. *Yamn*, Death. *Yumn*, Felicity.
 A يموود *yamud*, Soft; delicate.
 A يمين *yamin*, An oath.
 P ين *in*, This.
 A ينبوع *yambuc*, A fountain.
 P ينپلو *yumpalu*, A weekly market.
 A ينتون *yantun*, Toothpick fennel.
 P ينج *yanz*, Contusion. Squeezing.
 P يانچودن *yanchudn*, To divide, mince, bruise.
 P يانچشودن *yanchshudn*, To curry a horse.
 P يانجه *yanzah*, A kind of play.
 P يانچيدن *yanchidn*, To cut, be cut.
 A يانخورب *yankhub*, Pusillanimous.
 P يندو *yandū*, Light.
 A يناص *yanaş*, A hedge-hog.
 A ينع *yanu*, A stone. *Yun*, Ripe.
 A ينفور *yunfur*, Flying in terror.
 P ينقون *yankun*, A kind of herb.
 P ينك *yank*, Disposition.
 A ينام *yanam*, A vulnerary herb.
 P ينوشه *yanushah*, A sycophant.
 P يو *yū*, A yoke. *Yō*, One.

- P يوا *yawā*, The loss of any thing.
 P يوب *yūb*, A rich carpet.
 P يوبه *yūbah*, Desirous, wishful.
 P يوجه *yūjah*, A drop of water, &c.
 A يوح *yūh*, The sun.
 A يوخ *yawkh*, The day.
 P يورد *yūrdah*, A chamber, room.
 P يوز *yūz*, A panther. Hunting. A hunting dog. A leap.
 P يوزانيدن *yūzānidn*, To cause to leap.
 P يوزد *yūzah*, A mendicant.
 P يوزيدن *yūzidn*, To leap, clean a well.
 A يوسف *Yūsuf*, Groaning. A groan.
 P يوسه *yōshah*, A law.
 P يوش *yūsh*, A witness, a hearer.
 P يوغ *yūgh*, A yoke for oxen.
 P يوك *yūk*, A house on a mountain.
 P يوكان *yūkān*, The matrix or womb.
 P يولاخ *yulakh*, A sterile country.
 A يوم *yawm*, A day, or 24 hours.
 P يون *yūn*, A saddle-cloth. Colour. A shell.
 P يونغار *yūngar*, A three stringed lute.
 A يوس *yaūs*, Despairing.
 P يوه *yūh*, A kestrel.
 A يويه *yūyah*, Desirous.
 A يهر *yahr*, A large place.
 A يهفوق *yahfūh*, Foolish. Desert.
 A يهيم *yaham*, Insanity.
 A يهما *yahmā*, Stupid. Dumb. Bold. A flint. Land. A pathless desert.
 P ييتدن *yūtidn*, To lose, destroy, erase.
 A يهيار *yahyar*, Hard. Gum طلح. A lie. Dispute. The wild gourd. Poison. A kind of rat.
 A يهري *yehri*, A hard stone. Plenty of water. A foolish thing.
 A يين *yayan*, Morning dawn.

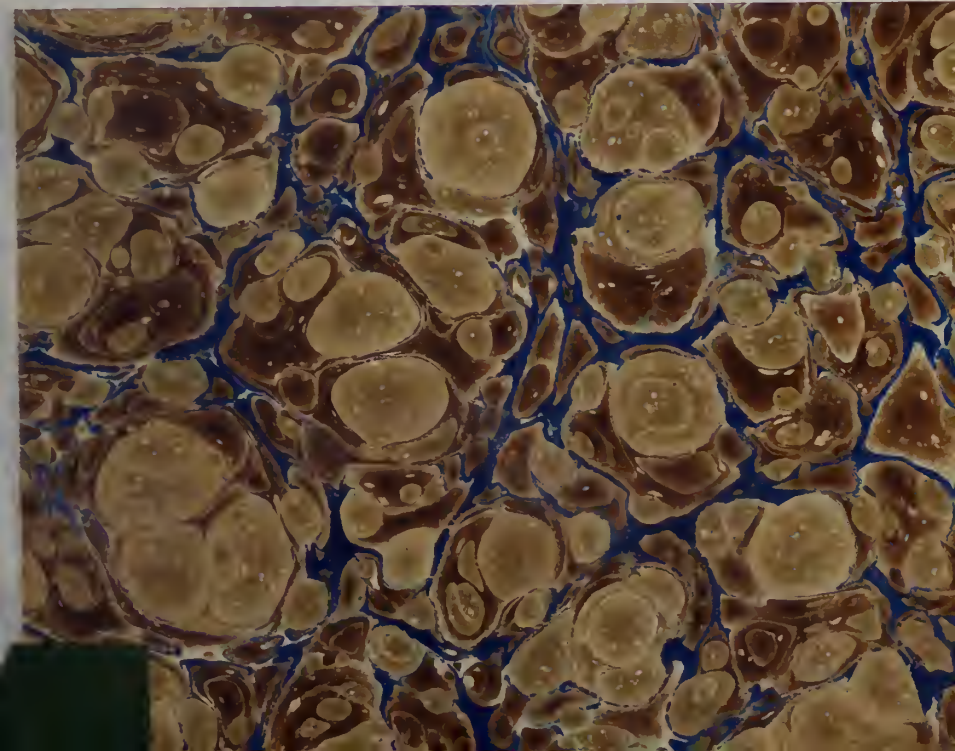
FINIS.





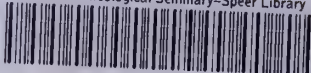


For use in the library only.



PK6378.R52
A vocabulary Persian, Arabic, and

Princeton Theological Seminary-Speer Library



1 1012 00071 9130